

Shelve in Periodical Room w/ 150

Volumes

California

Historical

Society Q

For Reference

Not to be taken from this room

✓269649

269649

INDEX TO
CALIFORNIA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
QUARTERLY
VOLUMES ONE TO FORTY
1922-1961

Index
to
California Historical Society
Quarterly

VOLUMES ONE TO FORTY

1922-1961

chs

CALIFORNIA HISTORICAL SOCIETY

SAN FRANCISCO 1965

© 1965 by California Historical Society
Library of Congress Catalogue No. 25-5895

Designed by Adrian Wilson

Printed in the United States of America
by Anderson, Ritchie and Simon

Preface

The *California Historical Society Quarterly* has appeared continuously since the publication of Volume I, Number 1, in July, 1922. The final number of most volumes has carried an index, and in 1955 a project of combining and editing these for separate publication was begun. This concept was soon abandoned, however, because of the lack of uniformity of the annual indexes and their ultimate inadequacy, and the preparation of a cumulative index of maximum value and usefulness was undertaken.

This Index to the first forty volumes of the *California Historical Society Quarterly* represents the indexing of some 15,000 pages of text. Inevitably, in any undertaking of this magnitude, minor discrepancies and some inconsistencies of style will be discovered; they should not seriously affect the use of this volume, which we believe to be very valuable although less than perfect.

Completion of the Index has been achieved only through the dedicated effort of skilled member-volunteers and the co-operation of the Society's library and editorial staff. All who use this Index are in their debt.

The Society wishes to acknowledge the generous financial assistance for the preparation and publication of the Index provided by the May T. Morrison Trust Estate (Edward Hohfield, Trustee) and by Mr. and Mrs. Richard Y. Dakin in memory of Sara Hathaway Dakin and Mrs. Florence Green Bixby.

DONALD C. BIGGS
Director

Guiding Principles

Because of its expected use the Index stresses the specific over the general and the obscure over the well known. There are more entries for individual hotels than for "Hotels," and more for individual theaters than for "Theaters." Names of Indian tribes, however, are not indexed separately but are listed by name under "Indians." Missions are listed by name under "Missions," ranches under "Ranchos and land grants," and unions under "Unions (labor)." Churches are listed under the name of the church, followed by the name of the city or town. Under the names of some towns and cities is a sub-heading "churches" followed by page references but not the names of individual churches.

Public institutions, documents, and so forth are those of California unless otherwise stated. "Constitutional Convention" is the California Constitutional Convention. "In California" is understood as part of all generic headings such as "Banks and banking."

ALPHABETIZATION

1. Entries are arranged letter by letter, not word by word:

<i>This</i>	<i>Not this</i>
San Bernardino	San Vicente
Sánchez	San Ysidro
San Diego	Sánchez
Sanford, John Peter	Santa Rosa
Santa Barbara	Santander

2. French, Spanish, and Italian names of newspapers, ships, companies, books, and plays beginning with an article (*La, Le, L', Les, El, Los, Un*) are alphabetized according to the main part of the name:

L'Artemise under A
Les Dominicales under D
Le Francaise under F
La Revue Californienne under R
El Clamor Público under C
Un Ballo en Maschera under B

3. Names of business firms containing personal names are alphabetized according to the surname, not the initials or forename. For example:

H. S. Crocker & Co. appears as Crocker (H. S.) & Co.
Joshua Hendy Iron Works appears as Hendy (Joshua) Iron Works

4. The modified letters ä, ö, and ü are alphabetized as *ae*, *oe*, and *ue*.
5. Names beginning with "Mc" are alphabetized as "Mac."

PERSONAL NAMES

Since every entry begins with a capital letter, such names as "de Fremery," "de Roos," and "de Young" appear as "De Fremery," "De Roos," and "De Young."

An effort has been made to provide forenames for persons whose surnames only are given in the text. When these are not available, a clue to the identity is given in parentheses, usually the place and year given in the article in which the person is mentioned.

In some of the diaries printed verbatim many personal names are misspelled. These misspellings have been included if the correct spelling has not been ascertained.

The names of married women for the most part are listed thus: Smith, Mrs. William Hamilton (Jane Baker), and Baker, Jane, *see* Smith, Mrs. William Hamilton. If, however, there are more references in the text to the maiden name, the main entry is that name, with a cross-reference to the married name. Or if the woman is mentioned on only one page in the text, and both maiden and married names are given there, the page number is given after both entries, as: Smith, Mrs. William Hamilton (Jane Baker), 30:45, and Baker, Jane, 30:45, without a cross-reference. Occasionally, for one reason or another, particularly when a husband's forename is not known, a woman's name is given thus: Edna (Smith) Parsons, the Smith being her maiden name.

Anglo-Saxons in Hispanic California are cited by the original forms of their names, not Spanish translations or substitutions, though some of the more firmly fixed Spanish forms are cross-referenced.

PLACE NAMES

Geographical names are entered under the specific part: Lake Tahoe as "Tahoe, Lake" and Mount Shasta as "Shasta, Mount."

Camps and Forts are listed under C and F, respectively: "Camp Baker" and "Fort Tejon."

NEWSPAPERS

Contrary to the usual bibliographical and library practice, newspapers are listed under their own names, not under the place of publication. The San Francisco *Daily News* and the San Francisco *Evening Bulletin* appear as "*News, San Francisco*" and "*Bulletin, San Francisco*," without the words "Daily" and "Evening." Under San Francisco, however, as well as under the

names of several other cities, is a subheading "newspapers" followed by page references but not the titles of the papers. Newspapers are not indexed every time they are quoted, but references are indexed if they tell something about the paper's history, editorial position, and so on.

VESSELS

Vessels are listed separately under their own names, in italics, followed by the word "ship" in parentheses, or "barge," "tug," "yacht," for example, if the vessel is too small to be termed a ship. If there is more than one vessel of the same name, however, the kind of ship and the date are, as a rule, put after each name.

Abbreviations

acct.	account	ment.	mentioned
app.	appendix	Mid.	Midshipman
art.	article	Mt.	Mount
assoc.	association	Mtn.	Mountain
b.	born	newsp.	newspaper
Bat.	Battalion	N.W.	Northwest or North West
bk.	book	obit.	obituary
bibliog.	bibliography	p.	page
bldg.	building	Pac.	Pacific
Brit.	British	perh.	perhaps
ca.	circa (about)	phot.	photograph, photographs
CHS	California Historical Society	P.M.S.S.	Pacific Mail Steamship Co.
Co.	Company, County	prob.	probably
Com.	Committee, Commodore	proc.	proclamation
comp.	compiler	proj.	projected
con.	connection	prop.	proposed
Confed.	Confederate	pub.	publisher, published
contrib.	contributor, contribution	Pub.	Publication
cor.	correspondence	R.	River
Corp.	Corporal	regs.	regulations
C.P.R.R.	Central Pacific Railroad	rep.	report
Cr.	Creek	reprod.	reproduced, reproduction
d.	died	rev.	review, reviewed
dept.	department	riv.	river
ed.	editor, edited by, edition	R.R.	Railroad
exped.	expedition	schr.	schooner
fac.	facsimile	S.F.	San Francisco
foll.	following	str.	steamer
Fr.	Father, Fray, French	supt.	superintendent
Ft.	Fort	surv.	survey
H.B. Co.	Hudson's Bay Company	trans.	translated by, translator
hist.	history	U.C.	University of California
illus.	illustration, illustrated	uncl.	unclaimed
incl.	included, including	U.S.N.	United States Navy
Ind.	Indian	v.	versus
introd.	introduced, introduction	Vig. Com.	Vigilance Committee
L.A.	Los Angeles	w.	with
Lt.	Lieutenant		

Standard abbreviations are used for states and countries.

Volumes of California Historical Society Quarterly

Roman Numerals	Arabic Numerals	Year
I	1	1922
II	2	1923
III	3	1924
IV	4	1925
V	5	1926
VI	6	1927
VII	7	1928
VIII	8	1929
IX	9	1930
X	10	1931
XI	11	1932
XII	12	1933
XIII	13	1934
XIV	14	1935
XV	15	1936
XVI	16	1937
XVII	17	1938
XVIII	18	1939
XIX	19	1940
XX	20	1941

Roman Numerals	Arabic Numerals	Year
XXI	21	1942
XXII	22	1943
XXIII	23	1944
XXIV	24	1945
XXV	25	1946
XXVI	26	1947
XXVII	27	1948
XXVIII	28	1949
XXIX	29	1950
XXX	30	1951
XXXI	31	1952
XXXII	32	1953
XXXIII	33	1954
XXXIV	34	1955
XXXV	35	1956
XXXVI	36	1957
XXXVII	37	1958
XXXVIII	38	1959
XXXIX	39	1960
XXXX (XL)	40	1961

Index

A

- Abagge, M., 13:32
 Abajian, James de Tarr, "Noteworthy Gift," 34:173-74; comp. "Preliminary Listing of Manuscript Collections in Library of California Historical Society," 33:372-76; bk. rev. by, 38:165-67
 Abasa, Serge, 33:2, 6, 149
 Abbe, Eleazer, 38:166
 Abbot (Carson Hill, 1850), 22:73
 Abbot, Charles Greeley, 4:36
 Abbot, Samuel Leonard, 21:382-83
 Abbot, William A., 2:94; 11:157
 Abbot's Hall, Sacramento, 9:34
 Abbott, Ann, 9:265, 287, 352
 Abbott, Granville S., 27:17
 Abbott, John Masterson, 8:347, 360; 9:286-87; family of, 9:287; lawsuit, 10:276, 284
 Abbott, Robert O., 34:28, 32
 Abbott, Mount, 4:21, 55
 Abbott House, Yuba Co., 8:346, 347, 360; 9:265, 286, 353; 10:59, 172
 Abbott's Ranch, 33:299, 300, 304
 Abeck, François, 11:42; 14:278
 Abell, Alexander Gurdon, 9:103; 16:79; 25:259-60, 266
 Abella, Ramón, 8:148, 149, 151; 10:30; 15:215, 339; 16:109; 17:249-50; 36:9
Abend Zeitung, San Francisco, 15:175
 Aber, Thomas Theophilus and Elizabeth A., 39:55
 Abercrombie (Mid. on *Savannah*, 1846), 3:113
 Aberdeen, George Hamilton Gordon, Earl of, 18:140, 142, 144; brother of, 17:130; 22:319
 Abert, James William, 3:270; 21:194, 221
 Abert, John James, 11:123; 19:313, 316; 22:215; 39:84
 Abert, Lake, 22:204, 215
 Abila, Enrique, 13:349
 Abila, Juan, 13:349; *see also* Avila
Above and Below (play); 15:170
 Abraham, Charles, 31:378; 32:184
 "Abraham Dubois Starr, Pioneer California Miller," by Walter A. Starr, 27:193-202
 "Abraham Lincoln and the New Almaden Mine," by Milton H. Shutes, 15:3-20
 Abrams, Albert, 40:140, 141, 153
 Abrams, Leroy, *An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States*, rev., 4:88
Abreck (ship), 26:15
 Abrego, José María, 13:34, 35, 37, 78; 17:51, 53, 57, 60, 61, 154; 24:372; 29:22, 26; 30:98; 35:104
 Academy of Music, San Francisco; *see* Baldwin Theatre; Maguire's Academy of Music; Tucker's Academy of Music
Acadia (ship), 22:169

- Acalanes, *see* Ranchos and land grants
 Acapulco, 1:38, 45; 2:141, 142, 143, 160;
 3:4, 218, 316; 6:297, 298, 314; 7:59,
 235-45 *passim*, 256, 259, 263-64, 299,
 300, 376, 377; 8:15, 34, 45, 47, 50, 68;
 14:326-27; 15:225, 382; 19:194, 195,
 198; 20:20-21; 23:219, 331, 336;
 24:69-70; 27:40, 48; 29:12-13;
 32:311; 36:302
 Accolti, Michael, 29:139-46; 32:122, 139
 "Account . . . of the Plants in the
 Brackenridge Journal, An," by
 Alice Eastwood, 24:337-42
 Acevedo Texada, Juan de, 7:298-300,
 318, 349, 377
Achan in El Dorado, by Scott, 17:173
 Ackeman (from N.Y., 1859), 10:169
 Ackerman, J. Howard, 1:181; 14:143
 Ackerman, John W., 9:19
 Ackerman, Stewart, 22:34
 Ackerson, Charles H., 15:313-14, 322
 Ackey, David B., 15:274
 Ackley, Lyman, 10:59, 169, 266; 16:80;
 40:212
 Ackley, Mary E. (Medley), *Crossing
 the Plains*, rev., 8:86
 Ackley & Maurison, 13:256, 258; 14:160
 Acres, Hiram, 5:125
Across the Continent (play), 34:360
Across the Plains by Prairie Schooner,
 by Bonney, ed. Lockley, rev., 3:89-90
Activa (brig, 1792), 2:282, 292, 306;
 10:317, 319, 321, 327, 332-36
Active (str., 1852), 11:302, 305; 15:177;
 17:175; 23:339, 342, 343; 33:232, 234
Activities of a Lifetime, by Munk, rev.,
 3:201-2
Activo (bark, 1805), 24:290
Actress by Daylight, The (play),
 9:360, 389
Ada (ship), 16:183; 17:84
Ada Hancock (ship), 16:66; 34:38
 Adair, John, 20:22
 Adair, Wesley, 14:278
 Adalbert, Mme. (S.F., 1851), 28:36;
 32:109
 Adam Grant Building, San Francisco,
 30:210
 Adams (S.F., 1851), 34:246
 Adams, Mrs. (Sonora, 1855), 35:225,
 228
 Adams, Capt. (Colorado R., 1859),
 22:169
 Adams, Alonzo W., 30:131
 Adams, Alvin, 15:371; 17:170, 172
 Adams, Annie A., 21:241
 Adams, David L. and Lydia (Swain),
 28:379-80
 Adams, Edson, 4:211; 25:382; 30:1;
 31:325, 328
 Adams, Mrs. Edson (Hannah), 4:211
 Adams, Edwin, 21:158, 179, 243
 Adams, Emma (Hildreth), 31:24, 25
 Adams, Ephraim Douglass, address,
 "British-American Relations in
 Connection with the Acquisition of
 California," 2:258
 Adams, F., 15:164
 Adams, Frank (Alpine Co., 1864),
 30:246
 Adams, Frank (Alpine Co., 1864),
 30:246
 Adams, Frank (prof. at U.C., 1943),
 30:322
 Adams, George Russell, 33:1, 6, 7, 12,
 159, 161; "Journal," ed. Harold F.
 Taggart, 35:291-307; phot., 33: opp.
 1; family, 35:305
 Adams, Mrs. George Russell (Lillian
 Hinckley), 35:305
 Adams, H. N., 22:250
 Adams, J. H., 15:29, 51
 Adams, James Capen, 3:36; 4:13
 Adams, Mrs. John Payson (née
 Vanderbilt), 23:383-84
 Adams, John Quincy, 1:16; 24:80
 Adams, Dr. and Mrs. John S., 30:246-47
 Adams, Lowell, 39:265
 Adams, Mrs. Margaret, 17:42, 43
 Adams, Maude, 35:142
 Adams, N., 11:160, 161
 Adams, Oliver, 35:305
 Adams, P. R., 19:60-61, 69; 27:316;
 phot., 19: opp. 59
 Adams, R., map by, 14: opp. 224
 Adams, Ramon F., *The Rampaging
 Herd: A Bibliography of . . . the
 Cattle Industry*, rev., 40:170-71
 Adams, Ross M., 21:44-45
 Adams, Samuel (S.F., 1850s), 33:372;
 35:291
 Adams, Samuel ("Steamboat," Ariz.,
 1864), 22:13-14, 16-19 *passim*, 23, 25
 Adams, T. M., 4:310
 Adams, Theodore, 29:355
 Adams, Will, 18:85

- Adams, Point, 9:235; 10:327
- Adams & Co. (banking and express),
11:54; 12:300; 15:169, 177, 185, 192,
271-79 *passim*, 368, 375; 16:31, 32, 82,
84, 184, 282, 340-41, 347; 17:168-72
passim, 176, 180, 182; 19:297; 21:24,
128; 22:35; 26:195, 199; 27:93; 28:62,
67, 210; 30:254; 33:375; 35:206, 222;
37:139, 146, 151
- Adams and Co. (grocers), 24:378
- Adams v. Halliday, 31:328
- Adams v. Haskell and Woods, 17:170
- Adams River, 2:228-35
- Adamson, Appolenia, 23:295
- Addams, J. P. ("Yankee"), 9:246, 271
- Addis, Jacob and Julia (Green), 28:292
- Addis, John, 15:179
- Addison, John E., 15:173-74; 16:345; 19:236
- Addison, William, 19:236
- Address of Vallejo before the Junta of*
1846, rev., 7:93-94
- Adelaide* (ship), 31:231
- Adelberg, J., 21:325, 326, 331
- Adelphi theatres, San Francisco, 4:62;
14:73, 175; 20:295-98 *passim*, 303;
22:266; 23:106; 28:36; 31:254, 260;
33:43
- Adelsdorfer Bros., 29:117
- Aden, Green, 31:290
- Adkins, Richard, 9:144
- Adkison, D. Oliver (?), 8:203, 206, 211,
356; 9:62, 65, 130, 144, 148, 150, 155,
157, 167, 168, 261, 262; 10:256, 359, 394
- Adler, Jacob, "The Spreckelsville
Plantation . . . Claus Spreckels'
Hawaiian Career," 40:33-48
- Adler, Lewis, 30:322
- Admiral* (ship), 22:172
- "Admission Day," address by Lawrence
Kinnaird, 24:376
- Admission Day celebrations: in 1850,
3:41; 6:39-41; 8:284; 12:102-3;
22:249-50; 24:376; 27:232-33; 28:34;
in 1854, 15:173-74; in 1855, 16:82-83;
in 1860, 38:338; in 1874, 37:216
- Admission of California into Union,
2:120; 3:41; 6:39-41; 8:273, 284;
10:140-64, 220-42; 12:102-3; 19:15-18,
350-51; 22:248-50; 24:116, 199-202;
26:105-6; 37:361
- Admittance* (ship), 8:297, 298; 14:343;
18:35, 51-52; 23:202
- Adobe (place), 26:242
- Adobe bricks, 4:361-72; 10:303;
15:89-90; 27:110; illus., showing plant
content, 4: opp. 361
- Adobe buildings, 10:203; 16:132, 134;
22:183; 25:131; 29:319; Bay Area,
25:106, 285-86, 373, 382; 30:218-31;
31:301, 305; Monterey, 16:321-35
"Adobe Houses of California, The,"
address by Helen S. Giffen, 22:183
- Adriance, John, 9:364; 11:57
- Adriance's Rancho, 8:199, 208;
10:173
- Adrienne Lecouvreur* (play), 10:55, 75,
77; 20:131
- Adsit, L. Burch, 8:200
- "Adventures in Manuscript Collecting,"
address by Edgar E. Robinson,
26:84-85
- "Adventures . . . in the Discovery of
Humboldt Bay," address by Charles
P. Cutten, 19:375-76
- "Adventures of a Botanist [Alice
Eastwood]," address by Carol Green
Wilson, 32:180-85
- "Adventures on the Plains," by Charles
Cardinell, 1:57-71
- Advertisements (reprod.): Belding
Bros. & Co., 31: opp. 336; California
mining company shares (from French
newsp.), 39: opp. 16; California Silk
Mfg. Co., 31: opp. 336; The Chutes,
33:41; Folsom Estate Sale, 17: opp.
168; Hawes' Express, 11: opp. 30;
from Marysville Directories, 8:204,
339; 9:55, 56; from Marysville
Herald, 15: opp. 40; "Moving Mirror
of the Land Route to California,"
33:35; ships for Trinidad Bay, 5:140;
strs. for Frazer R., 6:17
- "Aél," *see* Lusinchi, Augustin
- Aetna Petroleum Co., 31:298
- Affleche, Lenora, 10:274-77 *passim*,
282, 283, 290
- "Afterword on Col. Edward Dickinson
Baker," by Milton H. Shutes, 22:26
- Aga-Oglu, Mrs. Kamer, 31:103, 105,
app. to C. W. Meighan and R. F.
Heizer, "Archaeological Exploration
of 16th-Century Indian Mounds at
Drake's Bay," 31:106-8
- Agard, le comte d', 22:299-300
- Agassiz, Alexander, letter to, 26:218-19
- Agassiz, Louis, 21:368

- Agate, Alfred T., 24:321; drawing by, 24: opp. 229
- Agave, 25:298, 302; 34:199
- Age, Sacramento, 9:275
- Agence Américaine, 22:292
- Ager, John E., 9:316
- Agnese, Battista, 3:265, 312, 313, 325, 374, 376, 378; 7:68; 10:306; 36:171-72, 237; maps by (fac.), 3:377, 379
- Agness (S.F., 1851), 6:55
- Agnew, Jesse B., 4:41
- Agriculture and horticulture, 8:310; 12:282; 13:198, 204; 22:319; in 1848-49, 14:20, 201; in the '50s, 2:65; 5:353, 370; 9:350; 10:292; 23:170-71, 173; 27:236; in 1886-92, 27:113, 118-19, 313, 314; at missions, 2:273, 278; 3:223, 224; 4:361-70; 8:111-12, 237, 310, 319; 23:252; 24:223; in pueblos, 13:201-2, 204; 14:5-11 *passim*, 21; on ranchos, 2:55; 5:135, 136, 257, 273; 12:302; 21:333-34; of Russians, 12:189-96 *passim*, 205-6, 243, 258, 270; *see also* Agricultural colonies; Fruit; Vegetables; Wheat, etc.
- Agricultural colonies: in Fresno Co., 25:17-38, 169-77; Los Angeles, 13:198, 201-2, 204; San Jose, 14:4-10
- Agua Blanco (White River), 12:8
- Agua Caliente, Riverside Co., 12:8, 13
- Agua Caliente, San Diego Co., *see* Warner's Hot Springs; Warner's Ranch
- Agua Caliente de las Palmas, 15:107, 132, 134
- Agua de Hernandez, *see* Resting Springs
- Agua de Tomaso (Bitter Springs), 4:37; 14:68
- Agua Fria, 28:325, 326, 327, 330; 33:276, 277
- Agua Fria Co., 11:245
- Agua Fria Mine, 12:75, 76
- Agua Mansa, 3:241-42; 12:118-20
- Aguanga, 25:298, 299, 307; 26:23
- Aguiar, Salvador, 15:359, 360, 361
- Aguila, José M., 23:9
- Aguilar, Cristóbal, 13:313, 326-27, 333
- Aguilar, Francisco de, 30:279-80
- Aguilar, José María, 13:212; 15:356; 26:41
- Aguilar, Juan de, 3:387; 4:319
- Aguilar, María Máxima, 13:200
- Aguilar, Martín de, 2:299; 7:299, 300, 328, 334, 347, 369, 377, 379, 383, 385
- Aguilar, Rosario, 21:320
- Aguilar, Santiago, 12:128, 131-33; 14:258-61 *passim*; 16:240, 354, 355
- Aguilar, Simon, 16:224
- Aguinaldo Emilio, 31:62, 65
- Aguirre, Andrés de, 7:146, 151, 172, 173, 248, 265; letter of, 7:244-45
- Aguirre, José Antonio, 8:106; 14:337, 346; 15:128, 138; 18:268, 277; 23:318, 333; 31:34, 37, 45, 46
- Agustín I, *see* Iturbide, Agustín
- "Agustín Vicente Zamorano," address by George L. Harding, 13:411
- Ah Chow, 23:109
- Ah Chun, 23:108
- Ah Cow & Co., 9:158
- Ah Foey, 23:109
- Ah Foo, 13:333
- Ah Hem, 9:148; lawsuit, 9:148, 154
- Ah Him, 23:112
- Ah Hoy, 15:53, 54
- Ah Kim (lawsuits, Yuba Co.), 9:148, 154, 158, 159
- Ah Kuang, 15:177
- Ah Kung, 23:108
- Ah Loos, 13:333
- Ah Louis (alias Wong On), 37:130-31
- Ah Lum, 23:109
- Ah Pek, 23:112
- Ah Ping, 23:108
- Ahrens, J. F., 30:21, 22, 23
- Ah Sin (play), 34:362
- Ah Sing, 20:133, 134
- Ah The, 15:277
- Ah Toy, 22:270
- Ah Wing, 23:108
- Ah Wye, 23:108
- Ah You, Charley, 15:276
- Ah Young, 23:111
- Aich (Yosemite, 1852), 5:332-35
- Aiglon, L' (play), 20:138; 35:142
- Aiken, J. M., 8:270-71, 273
- Aiken, John, 25:256
- Aiken and Smith ferry, 25:256, 258, 264
- Aikin, Ilo Rafenel, obit., 9:189
- Ainsa, Agustín, 19:275
- Ainsa, Jesús M., 9:256, 281; 19:274-75
- Ainsa v. U.S., 30:328, 337
- Ainsworth, Sydney, 13:296
- Aisquith, Edward M., 29:302, 306
- Aitken, A. G., 24:188
- Aiton, Arthur Scott, 6:302
- Ajax (ship), 32:191; 34:353
- Akenhead, William, 13:32
- Akers, Anderson, 25:20

- Akins, Alma, 32:376
Alabama (bark, 1851), 25:329
Alabama (Confed. ship, 1862), 8:384;
 19:296; 20:114; 26:18; 27:73; 32:312;
 33:236
 Alabama Bar, 8:338, 342, 355
 "Alabama claims," 27:66, 73
 Alabama Settlement, 25:24-26
 Alamán, Lucas, 24:308; 25:69-72, 78
 Alameda, 26:266; 34:330-31; railroad,
 26:359, 362
Alameda (ship), 31:158
 Alameda County, 12:173-75; address on,
 25:373-74; grand jury, 27:267
 Alameda County Agricultural Society,
 38:27
 Alameda County Homoeopathic
 Medical Society, 33:376
 "Alameda County, Past and Present,"
 address by Leslie J. Freeman,
 25:373-74
 Alamo Mocho, 25:306
 Alamos (Antonio S.) & Co., 35:235
 Alanis, Máximo, 13:208-9, 212, 223, 234
 Alanson, Bertram, 38:4
 Alarcón, Hernando de, 1:45, 54; 3:309,
 312, 380, 384-86, 387; 6:301, 315, 318,
 322; 8:43; 36:218-20
 Alarcón, Pascual de, 7:262, 263, 274,
 299, 300, 328, 336, 339, 343-49 *passim*,
 377, 379, 383, 384, 386
 Alaska, 11:306-8, 315-19 *passim*; 12:
 191, 195, 217; 30:378-79; 33:10, 147-68;
 35:291-307; 36:379; 39:109
 Alaska Commercial Co., 33:375; 35:307;
 37:182
 "Alaska: Historic Links with
 California," address by Aubrey
 Neasham, 30:378-79
 Alaska Mine, 9:176
 Alba, Manuel de, 15:347-48
 Alban, W. G., store (illus.), 30: opp. 257
Albatross (ship, 1810), 12:223, 224, 225;
 23:216
Albatross (ship, 1889), 31:153
 Albernares, José, 23:297
 Alberni, Pedro de, 27:337
 Alberti, Juan Bautista, 16:43-47
 Albertine, Miss (actress, 1851), 20:297
 "Albert Little Bancroft," by Henry R.
 Wagner, 29:97-128, 217-27, 357-67
 Albertson, Dean, 28:284; "Dr. Edward
 Turner Bale," 28:259-69
 Albertson, F. C., 26:213, 215
 Albertson, Peter, 16:306
 Albin, Leonce, 39:146, 153
 Albion Hill, 10:169, 193
 Albion Lumber Mill, 33:362
Alboni (ship), 16:282
 Albornoz, Rodrigo de, 6:296, 306
 Albright, Gertrude, 38:2
 Alcalá Galiano, Dionisio, 10:81, 313,
 315-16, 321; 15:214, 215; 40:117,
 118-19; map, 40: foll. 112
 "Alcalde Rule: . . . Local Government in
 Spanish and Mexican California," by
 Theodore Grivas, 40:11-32
 Alcaldes, 1:25-35 *passim*, 179, 180;
 2:151, 353; 3:111; 4:172; 5:146; 8:103,
 104, 246; 10:17, 18, 23, 24, 29, 404;
 12:151; 13:209, 211; 14:8, 23, 121-22,
 150, 229; 16:343; 17:250; 20:14, 121-22,
 217; 21:125; 22:57-58; 25:272-76
passim; 29:161, 164, 170; 30:333;
 31:144; 32:294; 33:50; address on,
 33:278-81; art. on, 40:11-32; land
 grants by, 8:104; 16:343; 17:172;
 28:67-68, 266
 Alcatraz Island, 5:7; 6:252; 8:239;
 17:174; 19:357; 22:331, 360; 23:339;
 25:319, 321; 27:293-94; 28:166, 169;
 31:51-52; 33:229-38 *passim*
 Alcazar Theater, San Francisco, 33:41;
 35:142
Alceste (ship), 15:373
Alciope (ship), 14:321, 341, 343
 Alcohol, attempt to manufacture,
 31:298
 Alcorta, Lino I., cor., 13:139-40
 Alcott (Del Norte Co., 1862), 26:6
 Alden (S.F., 1849), 22:69
 Alden, Bradford Ripley, 28:93; 33:372;
 "The Oregon and California Letters
 of," 28:199-232, 351-59; memorial
 tablet, 28: opp. 351, port. opp. 203
 Alden, Mrs. Bradford Ripley (Anne
 Caroline Coleman), 28:200; letters to,
 201-24; port. (w. Percy and Sarah)
 opp. 222
 Alden, James, 12:86; 20:276
 Alden, Percy, 28:205, 222; port., 28:
 opp. 222
 Alden, Sarah, 28:215, port., opp. 222
 Alden, Silas, 2:110, 116, 117, 118, 122
 Alden's Branch, 26:74
 Alder Creek, Mendocino Co., 4:222,
 223; 13:14; 17:179; 23:25
 Alder Creek Valley, Nevada Co., 24:74,
 75
 Alder Grove, *see* Illinoistown

- Alder Gulch (Virginia City), Mont.,
25:324
- Alderman, Isaac W., 4:317, 320, 321
- Alderman, M. R., 14:211
- Alderpoint, 20:349, 352, 355-56
- Alderson, Harry, 32:29
- Aldrich (S.F., 1859), 31:246
- Aldrich, Daniel, 9:26
- Aldrich, L., 7:278
- Aldrich, Lewis, 7:278(?); 11:48, 49
- Aldrich, Louis, 15:202
- Aldrich, Silas, 37:234
- Alejo (Indian, 1846), 25:299-300
- Aleman, Joseph Sadoc, 8:197; 10:269,
378, 379, 391; 16:283, 344; 18:178,
276; 29:82, 147, 376-77; 31:377;
32:122, 127; 33:75; land claims of,
17:178, 182; 18:178; 23:11; 40:52, 58,
66
- Alembique Creek, 31:301
- Alendander (Alexander?), David,
23:296
- Alert* (schr., 1859), 22:169
- Alert* (ship, 1835), 8:105-6, 294-96;
14:313, 345; 15:226; 19:210, 216;
23:198, 199, 201, 214, 318, 319, 325,
326, 332, 333
- Aleuts, 8:233, 324-25; 12:191, 192, 196,
199, 218-38; 13:205; 16:108; 18:328;
29:318; 39:109
- Alexander (Dadd's Gulch, d. 1857),
9:136
- Alexander, A. B., 31:153-54
- Alexander, Annie Montague, obit.,
29:378
- Alexander, Benjamin, 26:204
- Alexander, Clara, 33:274
- Alexander, Cyrus, 1:237; 33:63, 64, 65,
71
- Alexander, David W., 12:117; 13:223,
325, 329; 17:332, 339; 18:70; 27:108;
29:234; 32:329, 331, 333, 346
- Alexander, Emily, 28:292
- Alexander, F. H., 29:235, 237, 247
- Alexander, Frank, 13:341
- Alexander, George, 29:234, 245
- Alexander, Henry Nash, 13:335; 29:237,
240-41, 247
- Alexander, Mrs. Henry Nash (Feliciana
Domínguez), 29:247
- Alexander, Jacob, 19:292
- Alexander, John, 12:328, 329, 330
- Alexander, Joseph D., 29:123, 125
- Alexander, Martha Barker, 18:380
- Alexander, Remundo, 13:331
- Alexander, S., 8:358
- Alexander, Samuel T., 18:379, 380;
29:378
- Alexander, Mrs. Samuel T. (Martha E.
Cooke), 18:379
- Alexander, Wallace McKinney, 29:378;
obit., 18:379-81
- Alexander, Mrs. Wallace McKinney
(Mary S. Barker), 18:379-80;
24:379-80; 28:382; obit., 34:184-85
- Alexander, William, 29:234
- Alexander & Baldwin, 18:380; 40:45
- Alexander Barclay* (ship), 19:200, 214
- Alexander Nevskii* (ship), 26:13
- "Alexander S. Taylor," by Robert E.
Cowan, 12:18-24; as address, 10:91
- "Alexander S. Taylor's Map of
California Indian Tribes, 1864," by
Robert F. Heizer, 20:171-80
- Alexandre (of Fr. mining co., 1849),
22:297
- "Alexandre Dumas *fi*ls and the Lottery
of the Golden Ingots," ed. and trans.
Abraham P. Nasatir, 33:125-42
- Alfalfa, 25:29; 27:113, 120
- Alford, Landy, 6:152
- "Alfred Robinson, New England
Merchant in Mexico and California,"
by Adele Ogden, 23:193-218
- Algoa* (ship), 31:296
- Algodones (place), 21:221; 25:294
- Alhambra Restaurant, San Francisco,
3:38
- Alhambra Theatre, San Francisco, 20:2;
21:161, 164-71 *passim*, 243, 244; 33:41;
see also Maguire's New Theatre
- Ali, Hadji, 9:305, 307, 315, 319(?)
- Alice* (schr., 1864), 22:24, 170, 171
- Alice* (schr., 1872), 31:293-94
- "Alice Frivole" (pseud.), 39:243
- Alice Haake* (ship), 22:154, 173-74;
31:150
- Alice Tarleton* (ship), 23:279
- Alipás, Dionisio, 26:35
- Alipás, Gervasio, 13:218-21; 23:324
- Alipás, José, 26:32-33
- Alisal, *see* Ranchos: "El Alisal"
- Alisal, El (Lummis' house), 39:63
- Alisal silver mine, 13:60
- Aliso* (tree), 13:232
- Alkali Lake, 22:203, 215
- Allan, Charles, 8:17-22 *passim*, 167-68,
172, 178
- Allan, George Traill, 28:107, 257
- "Alleghanians," 9:359, 388; 10:48, 64, 70

- Alleghany, 10:348, 382, 394; 11:240;
28:239; road to, 28:237
- Allen, Charles E., 14:164
- Allen, Edward Weber, 20:95; comp.,
"Jean François Galaup de Lapérouse:
A Check List," 20:47-64
- Allen, Ezra H., 14:278, 280
- Allen, Fannie A., 28:294
- Allen, Frank, 36:67, 71
- Allen, George (Monterey, 1835), 16:335
- Allen, George (L.A., 1857), 9:305
- Allen, H., 9:42
- Allen, H. T., 30:299
- Allen, Harvey, 22:77
- Allen, Herbert W. and Gertrude
(Joliffe), 36:183-84
- Allen, Isaac, 9:52, 138, 151, 170, 251;
10:53, 54, 62, 169, 177
- Allen, J. H., 21:64
- Allen, Capt. James (d. 1846), 21:198,
222
- Allen, Gen. James, 8:355; 9:34, 42, 45,
177; 15:152, 153, 154, 273; 19:78
- Allen, Moreland, 14:180
- Allen, Peter, 23:330
- Allen, R. T. P., 13:297; 14:399; 25:266
- Allen, Robert, 11:366, 370; 28:162;
29:158; 30:56; 34:4
- Allen, Robert N., 13:297; 25:266; 28:193
- Allen, Rufus, 14:61, 71, 176-81 *passim*;
22:12-13
- Allen, Samuel, 13:32
- Allen, Samuel L., 18:109, 110, 134
- Allen, Theodore H., 15:177
- Allen, W. H., 13:32
- Allen & Colbey's, 9:52
- Allen (J. E.) & Co., 30:255, 356
- Allen & Spier, 30:356
- Allgeier, Nicholas, 5:276; 8:23; 9:395;
11:108-9, 121; 14:202, 205; 23:370
- Alli, Hiogo, 9:315
- Alliance Française, Los Angeles, 20:140
- Allis, Mr. and Mrs. (Yuba Co., 1856),
9:67, 132-35 *passim*, 139-46 *passim*, 166
- Allis, George B., 9:61, 130, 132, 156, 165,
172; 10:170
- Allis, William, 9:142, 145, 152, 159, 164,
166, 169, 260
- Allis & Co., 9:142; v. Schultz, 9:139
- Allison Ranch, 6:226; 11:244
- Allison v. Kempton, 10:177, 186
- Allman, George, 30:292; 31:50, 57, 65
- Allman, Heyman, 5:292
- Allred, J. R., 14:278
- Allsopp, James P. C., 6:61
- Allston, Benjamin, 26:1
- All That Glitters Is Not Gold* (play),
28:37
- Allyne, Edith Winslow, 17:20; 31:185
- Allyne, John W., 31:185; 33:372
- Allyne, Lucy Helen, 17:20; 31:185
- Allyne & White, 31:185
- Almanor, Lake, 30:58
- Almanza, José Mariano, 24:289, 291,
292, 308; 25:60, 362
- Almejas, Punta de (Pt. San Pedro),
14:107
- Almond, William B., 15:380; 40:26, 28
- Almonte, Juan Nepomucino, 10:9, 111;
13:111; 17:151, 154; 18:225
- Almy, A. J., 29:254
- "Aloha Farm," 29:100, 101, 363
- Alouette, L'* (weekly), 39:219, 220, 346
- Alpena* (ship), 31:295
- Alper, Charles, 24:263
- Alpha* (ship), 23:375
- Alpha and Omega, 3:141
- Alphonse Fasquelle* (ship), 22:303
- Alpine County, 30:246, 247
- Alsop (Richard) & Co., 13:389; 14:315,
322; 23:311, 312, 313, 325-26, 331
- Alta (place), 18:360; 23:121; 35:261
- Alta California (province), 31:113-24
passim
- Alta California* (newsp.) San Francisco,
5:86; 7:277-83 *passim*; 8:361-62;
10:139, 143; 13:299; 14:346; 15:9, 13,
15, 18, 32, 208-9; 16:84; 17:81, 177;
19:330; 20:121, 125, 165, 330-39 *passim*;
21:28; 22:37; 23:338-43 *passim*; 24:48,
70; 26:83, 228-33 *passim*, 337;
27:273-74; 28:135, 136; 29:162, 252,
289, 290; 32:221, 224; 33:209, 210;
34:320, 342, 348; cited, 6:12, 14, 16, 34;
10:139, 143-48 *passim*, 163, 240, 241;
12:280; 13:396; 17:183, 262, 264, 311,
314, 315; 20:368; 28:31-45 *passim*;
32:253-54, 299, 350-61 *passim*;
34:41-42, 50-54 *passim*, 58-64 *passim*,
216; 37:366; 40:49, 100, 101
- Alta Irrigation District, 25:24
- Alta Mira Club, San Leandro, 25:374;
30:224, 229
- Altamirano, Juan, 19:243
- Altamirano, Lucas Domingo, 38:106, 111
- Altar at Mission San José, 37:102, 104-7,
255-58 *passim*; illus., 37: opp. 112
- Altaville, 18:22
- Alter, J. Cecil, *James Bridger*, rev.,
4:290-91

- Alter, Samuel, 27:309
 Alter, Samuel M., 34:169
 Altgeier, *see* Allgeier
 Althouse, 19:368, 369, 370; 28:229
 Altimira, José, 8:151, 240, 328; 14:123;
 16:100, 110-19; 24:57; 36:241
 Altrocchi, Julia Cooley (Mrs.
 Rudolph), 15:100, 187; 28:92;
 "Paradox Town: San Francisco in
 1851," 28:31-46; address, "Quest for
 Pioneers," 17:89-90
 Altschul, Charles, 35:272
 Alturas Company, 11:242
 Alturas County, 9:256, 282; 10:50, 73
 Alum, 15:235
 Alva, Manuel de, 4:152, 153; 16:354,
 355; 28:259
 Alvarado, D., 21:320
 Alvarado, Enrique, 29:160
 Alvarado, Francisco Javier, 12:223;
 13:217, 223
 Alvarado, Francisco María, 21:356;
 33:117-18
 Alvarado, Hernando de, 3:264; 6:316,
 317
 Alvarado, Ignacio, 21:320
 Alvarado, Ignacio Rafael, 20:238
 Alvarado, Javier, 12:223; 13:203, 204
 Alvarado, José Francisco, 13:198
 Alvarado, José María, 26:58
 Alvarado, Juan (L.A., 1831), 13:212
 Alvarado, Juan (San Pascual, 1846),
 26:41
 Alvarado, Juan Bautista (1769), 13:198
 Alvarado, Juan Bautista (b. 1809),
 11:342, 343; 12:151, 235, 342, 343;
 13:35, 45, 60, 198; 14:341; 16:223, 231,
 248, 343; 17:68, 146, 151; 27:353;
 29:151, 157, 158, 160; 31:330; 32:267;
 against Micheltorena, 12:147, 288;
 13:229; 15:228-30; 17:156-60 *passim*;
 18:172, 297; 20:147; 28:253; attitude
 toward foreigners, 10:35; 12:342;
 15:116, 224, 225, 238, 240-41; 17:151,
 152, 157, 158; 18:160; 20:234; 21:323;
 28:260; 34:114; 37:63; w. Castro
 against U.S., 3:180, 183, 184; 4:81;
 5:195; 9:82; 12:39, 163; 18:81;
 character, 11:197; 12:342, 343; 17:139;
 27:353; con. w. Graham affair, 14:230,
 255, 318; 15:115-19 *passim*, 126, 130,
 135-36, 238, 240, 241; 18:174; 20:225,
 234; 28:260; 34:114; 37:63, 64, 65;
 contest w. Carlos Carrillo, 13:222;
 16:359; 17:50; 27:337; 29:312; on
 council app. by Stockton, 12:345;
 17:231; 27:106; dealings w. Russians,
 12:245-48 *passim*, 252-55, 260-66
 passim, 272-73; 17:63, 66-68; feud w.
 Vallejo, 17:50-62 *passim*; gov.,
 1:30-31; 3:32; 8:100, 110, 113, 120, 127;
 12:133, 134, 147, 280; 14:16, 244-52
 passim; 258-64 *passim*; 15:240;
 16:350-70 *passim*; 17:50-68; 18:320,
 321; 19:214; 20:234; 28:110, 259-62
 passim; 29:313; homes of, 21:322;
 23:348; 31:330; 32:267; 33:280; 37:64,
 65; land grants by, 8:127; 11:69, 349;
 12:111; 14:125; 17:294; 18:295;
 24:92; 26:267; 27:108; 29:314, 318,
 324; grant to, 34:255; negotiations
 w. H. B. Co., 8:100-103, 107, 113, 120;
 17:68; 28:97, 98, 102, 103, 245, 253-58
 passim; relations w. French, 8:116,
 117, 122-23; 11:223; 13:60; 18:316, 326;
 revolution of 1836-38, 10:5; 12:128,
 137; 14:230-44 *passim*, 318-19, 342;
 15:242, 339-55 *passim*; 16:5, 348-49;
 18:70, 320; 23:327-28; sea-otter
 hunting, 12:238; 29:318; 32:267;
 shipowner, 14:341; 19:214; youth,
 16:102-7 *passim*, 217, 221-22; 29:151;
 procs., 12:128, 133, 134; 14:244-45;
 regs., orders and decrees, 3:32; 8:110;
 10:32-33; 14:16; 15:354; 28:107, 110;
 cor., 3:183-84; 12:252-53, 254-55,
 260-61; 14:122, 242-45, 247-49;
 15:341-42; 16:349; 17:51; port. 14:
 opp. 230
 Alvarado, Juan de (1540), 6:314, 315
 Alvarado, María Antonia, 26:61
 Alvarado, Mariano, 29:236
 Alvarado, Mascio, 26:54
 Alvarado, Miguel, 38:105
 Alvarado, Nepomuceno, 13:220
 Alvarado, Pedro de, 1:44; 3:389; 395;
 6:296, 303, 308-19 *passim*, 321; 7:141;
 instructions to Zuñiga, 6:324-31; will,
 25:309-10
 Alvarado (place), 12:173-75
 Alvarado (str.), 18:373
 Alvarado y Ruiz, Francisco, 29:236
 Alvarez (Mariposa Co. or Yuba Co.,
 1858), 9:358, 363
 Álvarez, Juan, 13:202
 Alvar Nuñez (ship), 6:312
 Alveroni, Giulio, 15:358-59, 365
 Alvarez, Juan, 16:348
 Alviso, Agustín, 12:173-74; 33:350;
 37:194, 195; 38:101

- Alviso, Ángel, 23:254
 Alviso, Domingo, 38:183
 Alviso, Francisco Javier, 15:134
 Alviso, José, 17:258
 Alviso, José Antonio, 23:254-55
 Alviso, José María, 25:122; 29:262
 Alviso, Juan Ygnacio, 15:134; 38:101,
 103, 106-11 *passim*
 Alviso, Mrs. Juan Ygnacio (Margarita
 Bernal), 38:108
 Alviso, María Loreto, 30:217, 218
 Alviso, Melitón, 37:194
 Alviso, Nicolás, 15:114, 120, 134; 23:9;
 29:337
 Alviso, Valentín del Carmen and María
 Josefa (Livermore), 38:183
 Alviso (place), 2:202; 5:353; 8:111;
 10:358; 13:256; 14:158, 160, 161, 168,
 169, 173; 18:293; 27:130; 28:298, 321;
 29:39
 Alvitre, Felipe, 13:338; 15:270
 Alvord, Benjamin, 21:7; 28:202, 226,
 356, 358, 359; letters, 28:224, 351-52,
 357-58
 Alvord, Charles, 18:201-4, 215
 Alvord, William, 27:271, 274; 30:139
 Alward, Herbert V., 24:379
Amadis de Gaula, 1:53
 Amador, José María, 2:185; 13:167;
 28:259; 34:5, 6; 38:110
 Amador, Pedro, 2:267, 308; 13:198;
 14:111
 Amador City, 20:185; 31:283
Amador Dispatch, Jackson, 20:164
 Amador Rancho, 24:380; *see also*
 Ranchos: San Ramon (Alameda Co.)
Amador Weekly Ledger, Volcano and
 Jackson, 16:339; 20:183, 185
 Amargosa Desert and Mountains,
 17:214; 18:200, 206, 207, 211, 212
 Amat, Thaddeus (Tadeo), 16:342, 344;
 29:377
 Ambergis, 7:331
 Ambrose Restaurant, San Francisco,
 10:379, 392
 Ambrosio (Indian, 1830s), 14:22
 Ambrotypes, 34:294, 297; illus., 34; opp.
 296
Amelia (ship), 19:133
 Amelotti (Monterey, 1849), 13:280
 Ament, Sophronia, 16:143
America (H.B.M. frigate, 1845), 3:108;
 5:255; 17:125, 130
America (Cunard str., 1848), 13:250
America (str., 1854), 15:166, 273, 367,
 369; 26:1
American (bark, 1854), 15:177, 269, 275;
 17:197; 22:95
American (str., 1868), 34:320
American (newsp.), San Francisco,
 16:285, 339; 17:81
 American Association for State and
 Local History, 38:75, 76
 American Baptist Home Mission
 Society, 27:9
 American Bar, 19:146; 25:4; 29:299, 305
 American Bible Society, 32:122-23,
 128-29
American Born (play), 21:257
 American Brass Band, 16:83
 American Brigade, 37:204-11
 American Camel Co., 9:302; title page
 of charter, 9; opp. 336
 American Church Missionary Society,
 34:317, 319, 320
 American Colony, Fresno Co., 25:171
 "American Consulate in California,
 The," by Henry P. Beers, 37:1-17
 American Exchange Hotel, San
 Francisco, 10:276, 290; 16:307
 American Express Company, 31:331
 American Fur Company, 2:32; 18:292,
 309; 22:132
 American Hill, 11:234, 240; 29:200
 American Home Missionary Society,
 28:291, 295; 32:49, 53, 120, 134
 American Hotel, Auburn, 9:369, 393
 American Hotel, Benicia, 14:364, 367
 American Hotel, San Francisco, 11:152;
 37:332-33
 American House, Napa, 2:136
 American House, Sacramento, 24:357
 American House, Yuba Co., 10:17;
 19:296
American Images of Spanish California,
 by Hart, rev., 40:250-51
 American Korean Electric Co., 30:205
 American Mine, 28:234
 American National Bank: Los Angeles,
 15:195; San Diego, 35:363
 "American Occupations of Rancho
 Santa Margarita y Las Flores," by
 Jeanne S. Van Nostrand, 22:175-77
 American Party, 8:194; 9:38, 39, 100,
 102, 103, 108, 112, 115; 16:81, 285;
 22:228; 24:169, 170, 171, 176, 180;
 27:312; *see also* Know Nothing Party
 American Potash and Chemical Co.,
 17:117

- American Protective Association, 19:73
 American Raisin Co., 25:32
 American Republican Party, 9:17
 American River, 2:206; 6:247; 7:7, 8, 14;
 11:107-8, 230; 12:65, 66-71; 13:25, 26,
 168, 174, 264-65; 16:127, 142;
 19:145-46; 22:329, 344; 23:58-59, 60,
 167-70; 24:331; 26:132; 33:330, 366;
 34:19
 American Smelting and Refining Co.,
 32:20, 27, 35
 American Telegraph Co., 29:345-56
passim
 American Theater, San Francisco, 4:59;
 7:283, 406; 9:179; 10:368, 371, 378, 390,
 395; 15:163-67 *passim*, 181, 186, 266,
 270, 271, 368; 16:81, 83, 184, 283, 285,
 340, 347; 17:81, 315; 20:296, 297, 298,
 304-5; 21:41-47 *passim*, 51, 64, 154,
 161; 22:266; 23:100-101; 28:37, 133;
 34:359; 37:330; 39:298
 American Tract Society, 30:255, 265
 American Trona Co., 17:117
 American Trust Co., 23:190; 25:230,
 241; 32:375; 37:268
 American Valley Ranch, 9:69
 "Americus" (pseud.), 14:20-21
 Ames, Alden, 32:184
 Ames, Charles, 10:297
 Ames, Charles Gordon, 33:182
 Ames, Clark, 14:178, 181
 Ames, Dorothy, 33:182
 Ames, George Walcott, Jr., 17:288;
 "Horse Marines: California, 1846,"
 18:72-84; coauth., "California
 Preparations to Meet the Walla Walla
 Invasion, 1846," 21:9-21; ed. "A
 Doctor Comes to California: The
 Diary of John S. Griffin," 21:193-224,
 333-57; 22:41-66; ed. "Gillespie and
 the Conquest of California,"
 17:123-40, 271-84, 325-50
 Ames, Hiram, 19:132, 138; 29:338, 339
 Ames, John Judson, 6:11; 9:196-98, 200;
 11:389; 13:297; 24:275; 31:36; art. on
 press of, 9:193-200
 Ames, Julian, 36:128
 Ames, Thaddeus Mather, 19:125, 128-29,
 140; 27:226; 30:164
 Ames, Thaddeus Mather and Mary Ann
 (Gregson), 19:125, 128, 129, 140
 Ames & Pendleton, 31:36-37, 46, 47
 Amesquita, Manuel, 14:6
 Amesti, Carmen, 29:26
 Amesti, José, 29:26
 Amesti Ranch, 23:348
Amethyst (ship), 12:226
 Amigos, Valle de los, 26:52
 "Amity and Enterprise Company,"
 23:276; 30:237-38
Among the Mormons, ed. Mulder and
 Mortensen, rev., 37:369
 Amorós, Juan, 16:111, 115; 38:104-5, 111
 Amory & Co., 28:360
 Amphibians, 12:208, 305
Amphitrite (ship), 15:171, 173, 182;
 16:80; 17:85; 23:192; 27:208
 "A. M. Rosborough, Special Indian
 Agent," by Alex J. Rosborough,
 26:201-7
 Amsberry (L.A., 1862), 3:165, 167
 Amy (Marysville, 1858), 9:345, 347, 350,
 367, 370, 371
 Amy, G. & O. (Gustave and Oscar),
 9:51, 69, 266; 30:258, 259; store, illus.,
 9: opp. 62; 30: opp. 257
 Amy, Gustave, 30:359; *see also* Amy,
 G. & O.
 Amy, John W., 15:29
 Amyx, Fleming, 40:311
 Anacapa Islands, 7:47, 74, 352-54, 388,
 389; 21:321
 Anaheim, 32:328, 340-41, 343; 34:301,
 314; 39:88-89; *see also* *Gazette*
Anaheim, "the Mother Colony," by
 MacArthur, rev., 39:88-89
 Anáhuac, 5:215
Anais (ship), 12:349
 Ana María (Indian, 1822), 2:341
 Anchorage (old Spanish), San
 Francisco Bay, 25:319-24
 Anchor Insurance Co., 26:256
Ancon, definition of, 3:324
Andalusia (ship), 27:366
 Andersen, Henry Mattei, 28:188
 Anderson (Nevada Co. or Yuba Co.,
 1854, 1857), 8:200; 9:139, 145
 Anderson, Mrs. (Marysville, 1858),
 9:347
 Anderson, Judge (Nevada City, 1859),
 11:232
 Anderson (San Francisco, 1864), 24:263
 Anderson (Yosemite, 1869), 5:340
 Anderson, A., 34:19, 20
 Anderson, Alden, 38:356, 357; 39:21, 22
 Anderson, Allen L., 40:350
 Anderson, Alexander, 20:366; 34:253
 Anderson, Amelia, 33:352
 Anderson, Amos, 9:61
 Anderson, Bern, *Surveyor of the Sea...*

- Captain George Vancouver*, rev.,
39:368-71
- Anderson, Chris, 34:20
- Anderson, David, bk. rev. by, 7:287-88
- Anderson, David C., 15:169; 21:53, 63
- Anderson, Frank, 17:172
- Anderson, Frank Barstow, obit.,
14:413-14
- Anderson, J. T., 36:65
- Anderson, James, 10:62, 75; 11:9
- Anderson, James H., 27:349
- Anderson, James R., 10:52, 75; 21:46
- Anderson, John, 3:118
- Anderson, John Henry, 21:47-48
- Anderson, John Q., 33:284; "Emerson
and California," 33:241-48
- Anderson, Joseph A., 22:2, 20
- Anderson, Ludwig, 9:188
- Anderson, Mary, 21:243; 35:141
- Anderson, N. E., 18:373
- Anderson, Nancy, 28:92-93, 284
- Anderson, Robert (dragoon, 1846),
18:77
- Anderson, Robert (Ft. Sumter hero),
19:229, 366; 31:203
- Anderson, Robert M., 9:42, 45; 15:377
- Anderson, Stephen, 6:263; 16:223,
23:206, 210, 216, 217, 303, 305, 321, 331
- Anderson, Thomas H., 9:269
- Anderson, Vance, 32:12
- Anderson, W. A., 23:348
- Anderson, Walter, 33:363
- Anderson, William (Monterey, 1837),
15:239; 23:348
- Anderson, William (Lake Co., 1850),
24:51
- Anderson, William C., 24:263; 34:233
- Anderson, Winslow, 30:67, 69, 71
- Anderson (H. W.) & (H. J.) Seaman,
30:361
- Anderson Peak, 34:20
- Anderson Valley, phot., 33: opp. 360
- "Anderson Valley, Mendocino Co.," by
T. Albert Strobridge, 33:361-67
- Andes* (ship), 8:331
- Andre, Louis, 22:347; 23:24
- Andrés (Indian, 1846), 25:299
- Andres, Chris, 24:263
- Andrés, Mateo, 27:310
- Andrés de la Asunción, Fr., 7:274, 298,
300, 337, 349, 357, 359, 367, 370, 378,
379; 8:43, 54; 36:228
- Andrew Jackson* (ship), 29:106; 38:332
- Andrews, Dr. (San Juan del Sur, 1852),
36:143, 144
- Andrews, A., 9:172; lawsuits, 9:66, 132,
167, 168, 169
- Andrews, A. R., 9:115
- Andrews, Allen, 33:256
- Andrews, Augustus A. and Rosalía (de
Haro), 14:130
- Andrews, Charles, 9:390
- Andrews, E. C., 4:51, 55, 56
- Andrews, Mrs. Frank H. (Rosalie
Younger), obit., 19:191-92
- Andrews, J. D., 9:149
- Andrews, Reuben C., 20:114
- Andrews, Thomas, 28:198
- "Andrew S. Hallidie as Writer and
Speaker," by Edgar M. Kahn, 25:1-16
- "Andrew Smith Hallidie," by Edgar M.
Kahn, 19:144-56
- Andrew Sublette, Rocky Mountain
Prince*, by Nunis, rev., 40:256-57
- Andrew Welch* (ship), 27:200, 201
- Andromède* (ship), 8:317
- Andross, Mrs. Albert Knight (née
Powell), 26:93
- Angel, Andrés, 40:31
- Angel, Eugene, 12:11
- Angel, Juan, 40:31
- Angel, Myron, 1:156; 12:11, 15
- Angel family (1847), 16:136, 138
- Angeles* (ship), 15:359, 360, 361
- Angeles Bay, 11:371-72
- Angelina* (ship), 11:200, 206, 344-45
- Angelino, Blas, 11:69
- Angelis, David, 28:137
- Angel Island, 15:165; 21:312; 27:108,
294; 33:231, 235, 237
- Angell, Frank, 37:41
- Angell, Horace B., 7:117
- Angellotti, Frank Mario, 30:69
- Angelo's Ranch, 22:245, 246, 251
- Angel's Camp, 11:290, 324, 326; 15:368;
20:101; 22:74, 76-77; 26:2, 10; 27:158,
163; 30:238, 362; 38:309, 362; 40:249
- Angel's Creek, 22:71
- Angenette* (ship), 22:170
- Anglin, Margaret, 40:144, 154
- Anglo-California Gold Mining and
Dredging Co., 12:70, 73-76; 15:179
- Anglo Saxon* (ship), 30:356
- Angola* (ship), 3:109; 6:364, 368; 27:300
- Angus, James, 21:330
- Angwin, Mrs. (Elvira Ellen
Mendenhall), 13:12
- Angwin (place), 35:159
- Anian, Strait of, 1:192; 2:141; 3:218-19,
267; 6:96; 7:233, 234, 240, 249, 250, 264,

- 296, 305; 8:26-31 *passim*, 38, 51;
10:313; 36:216-17, 238
Animal Life in the Yosemite, by
Grinnell and Storer, rev., 3:299-300
Animals, domestic, *see* Livestock
Animals, wild, 2:58, 200, 287; 5:368;
7:361; 11:114; 12:208, 290-95 *passim*,
304-5; 13:68; 14:103-4, 139, 142; 16:
No. 1, Pt. 2, pp. 30, 44; 17:28, 29;
20:41, 42, 224; 22:198-212 *passim*,
323-43 *passim*; 23:353; 24:329; bk. on,
rev., 3:299-300; *see also* names of
animals
Anita (ship), 27:204; 33:264, 269, 340
Anita Rocks, 25:322, 323
Ankrim, William, 22:2, 20, 21
Ann (ship), 27:163
Anna (ship), 22:309
Anna Bishop Opera Troupe, 14:74
Ann Alexander (ship), 13:7
"Annals of Los Angeles," by J. Gregg
Layne, 13:195-234, 301-54
Annals of San Francisco, by Soulé,
Gihon, and Nisbet, 30:252
Annenthal (warm springs), 13:37
Annis (on *Westward Ho*, 1852), 26:227;
28:322
Annis, Jerome B., 26:171
Anniversary Island, 8:166, 246, 249; *see*
also Dead Man's Island
Ann Welch (bark), 27:190
"Anonymous Narrative," about Francis
Drake, 16: No. 1, Pt. 2, pp. 15, 31;
36:24-25
"Another Huntington Acquisition," by
Henry R. Wagner, 5:196-97
Anselin, Alfred (or Albert), 12:57;
22:52; 29:336; 33:103, 106, 120-23
Anselin (Ancelin or Anselm), J., 6:45,
46; 32:107, 108; 39:10-13 *passim*
Anson, George, 2:309, 311, 321
Antelope (ship, 1854), 9:55, 72, 253,
277; 10:276, 281, 282, 358, 373; 15:179,
273; 16:79, 339, 343; 22:248; 27:302,
307; 30:128; 32:223
Antelope Peak, 34:217, 218
Antelopes, 1:114; 2:200, 236; 5:128;
10:213; 12:290, 305; 13:20, 68, 69;
14:104; 22:200, 201, 204, 211, 214,
327-43 *passim*; 23:19, 33, 36, 37, 38,
123-34 *passim*; 25:3; *see also* Animals,
wild
Antelope Springs, 18:300
Antelope Valley, Kern and Los Angeles
cos., 10:212, 213, 214, 218; 40:216
Antelope Valley, Mono Co., 26:235;
34:213
Anthony, Charles Volney, 26:166
Anthony, Edward G. H., 33:372
Anthony, Elihu, 2:182, 192-96;
26:166-67, 169
Anthony, James, 22:35; & Co., 30:358
Anthony, Thomas R., 13:32
Anthony, Walter, 20:143; 25:240, 244
Anti-Electionists, *see* Democrats
Anti-Know Nothings, 9:35, 43, 73,
103-4, 108, 109
Anti-Lecomptonites, *see* Democrats
Anti-Vigilance movement, 9:249, 250,
251, 260, 275, 276, 283, 284; 10:50, 73;
see also Law and Order
Antillan, Pedro (Pierre Artésien),
12:333
Antiquarian Book Store, San Francisco,
30:254, 255, 356, 365
Antoine Co. v. The Ridge Co., 10:363,
364
Anton Hernandez (ship), 6:312
Antonio (Indian, 1846), 5:309-10;
13:104-5
Antonio de la Ascención, Fr. 7:264,
266; 8:51, 52; 23:222, 225; 36:217,
228, 231-32, 235; accounts of
Vizcaino's voyage, 7:269-73, 295-378;
8:26-40, 55-68
Antonio de la Concepción, Fr. 1:165
"Antonio Melendrez," by James M.
Clarke, 12:318-22
"Anton Roman, Argonaut of Books,"
by Madeleine B. Stern, 28:1-18
Anza, Juan Bautista de, 1:162, 163;
10:214; 14:102; 20:239; 23:372; 27:63;
33:14; 34:195, 229; bk. on, rev.,
11:387-88; *see also* Anza expeditions
Anza expeditions, 1:162-63; 3:100, 225;
10:214, 216; 11:387-88; 14:99; 15:59;
20:235-36, 239; 27:63; 30:2; 33:14;
34:194; 36:4; 38:183; bk. on, rev.,
10:84-85; map showing route, 10:
opp. 211
Anza, Lupita de, 25:192
Ánzar, Juan Miguel, 5:305; 29:26
Ánzar, Mrs. Juan Miguel (María
Antonia Pacheco), 29:26
Anza's California Expeditions, by
Bolton, rev., 10:84-85
Aora (ship), 37:119
Apache, Navaho, and Spaniard, by
Forbes, rev., 40:158-60
Apalátegui, Antonio, 13:217

- Apel, John, 23:110; 38:34
 Apiculture, *see* Bees
 Apis, Pablo, 26:58
 Aplin, Marie, 24:232
 Apolitana, *see* Politana
 Apollo (ship), 22:276; 33:376; 38:40
 App, John and Leanna (Donner), 19:96
 Appeal, Marysville, 10:296, 394; 21:332;
 30:128-30; 33:203-4; 34:60, 61
 Appeal-Democrat, Marysville, 14:225
 Apperson, Phoebe, *see* Hearst, Mrs.
 George
 Applegarth, Mrs. George Adrian
 (Gwendolyn Powers), 31:279, 282
 Applegate (Empire Mills, 1861), 4:250
 Applegate, Charles, 28:228
 Applegate, Jesse, 16:53, 55; 21:128, 135;
 25:255-56, 263; 28:209, 210, 228
 Applegate, Lindsay, 28:228
 Apples and cider, 2:273; 5:370, 371, 373;
 6:39; 12:193, 199, 200, 205-6, 258;
 17:41; 18:120; 20:260; 26:113, 119,
 122; 27:119, 122; 28:40; 33:362
 Appleton (San Jose, 1850), 27:130
 Appleton, David E., 18:333; 30:252
 Appleton, John N., 4:26
 Appleton, Nathan, 34:361
 Appleton, William E., 26:9
 Appleton (H. A.) & Co., 9:275
 Appleton (William) & Co., 8:297-302
passim; 19:48-49, 53, 56; 23:201-2, 215
Appreciation of James Wood Coffroth,
An, by O'Day, rev., 5:311-12
 "Approach of the Frontiers, The,"
 address by Frederic L. Paxson, 12:367
 Apricots, 17:41; 25:31; 27:119
 Aptos, 38:259-60
 Aqueducts (flumes), 9:78-79; 11:173,
 229, 234-42 *passim*, 329-30, 335, 337;
 12:327-28; 19:146, 294; 26:104-5;
 29:194-96; 35:209, 226; illus., 9:138;
 11:239, 325, 334; 29: opp. 200; *see also*
 Canals and Ditches; Gold mining;
 Sluicing
 Aquila (ship), 25:42; 33:236
 Aquilar, Capt. (Colorado R., 1862),
 22:170
 Aquino, Tomás de, 7:298, 300, 332, 337,
 357, 359, 376
 Arab (ship), 12:230; 14:127
 Arabian (ship), 28:292
 Arago (ship), 25:44
 Arago, Cape, 10:329
 Aram, Joseph, 13:29; 14:18, 163; 29:19,
 24; fac. sig., 10: opp. 159
 Aram & Belcher, 29:24
 "Arañas, Las," 26:33
 Aranda, Genevieve (Lafonso), 36:322
 Aranzazu (ship), 2:282, 293; 10:318,
 322, 338, 340; 15:60, 68
 Araujo, Francisco, 13:218
 Arbell, Capt. (James Orbell?), 3:115
 Arbor, The (restaurant), Marysville,
 14:394
 Arbor Day (1886), 32:234, 235
 "Arboreal Archive, An," by Allen L.
 Chickering, 34:19-20
 Arbuthnot, execution of, 11:19-20
 Arcade Hotel, Sacramento, 11:55
 Arcade House, San Francisco, 15:280
 Arcade Saloon, Camptonville, 9:152
 Arcata, 5:145; 21:189, 190; 30:360;
 33:67; 34:269; 38:308; *see also* Union
 Town
 Arce, Francisco, 1:82, 134, 170; 3:284;
 4:378; 6:137, 144, 145, 272, 364; 7:79;
 9:81; 17:164; 21:311, 312, 315-16;
 25:122; 27:107, 108; 29:262, 263, 276,
 321
 Arce, José de, 37:112-19 *passim*, 241-45
passim
 Arce, José Ignacio, 12:222; 13:124
 "Archaeological Evidence of . . .
 Cermeño's California Visit," by
 Robert F. Heizer, 20:315-28; 21:82
 "Archaeological Exploration of
 Sixteenth-Century Indian Mounds at
 Drake's Bay," by Clement W.
 Meighan and Robert F. Heizer,
 31:99-108
 "Archaeological Investigation of Sutter
 Sawmill Site in 1947," by Robert F.
 Heizer, 26:134-59
 Archaeological research, 20:315-28;
 25:218; 26:134-59; 31:99-108;
 33:87-88
 Archambeau, Auguste, 1:125, 131
 "Archbishop Joseph Sadoc Alemany,"
 address by John B. McGloin,
 29:376-77
 Arche d'alliance (ship), 22:300
 Archer, Katie, 21:63
 Archibald (Colorado R., 1850), 22:20
 Archibald, Arnold E., 26:380-81
 Archibald, John, 26:229
 Archibald Gracie (ship), 15:364; 18:12
 "Archibald Menzies' Journal of the
 Vancouver Expedition," ed. Alice
 Eastwood, 2:265-340
 Architect (ship), 20:31, 45-46

- Architects and architecture, 4:395;
 19:250; 25:12; 19:250; 27:173, 174;
 31:27; arts. on, 25:54-56; 38:31-46;
 39:193-207; addresses on, 5:414;
 32:376-78; bk. on, rev., 40:357-59
Architectural Follies in America, by
 Lancaster, rev., 40:357-59
 "Architectural Legacy of Sacramento
 . . . 19th Century Style," by Joseph A.
 Baird, Jr., 39:193-207
 "Architectural Restoration of 'Lucky'
 Baldwin's 'Queen Anne' Cottage,"
 address by Maurice Block, 32:376-78
 "Architecture of Santa Barbara
 Mission," address by Rev. Fr.
 Augustine, 5:414
 Archuleta, Ignacio, 14:6
 Archuleta, Miguel G., 16:103-6
 Archulete (or Archillette, place), 10:37
Arctic (ship), 15:183
 Arcularius, Frank, 33:189
 Arcularius, Genevieve, 33:188-89
 Arcularius, William, 33:188-89
 Arellanes, "Chino," 18:268
 Arellanes, Jesús, 18:261
 Arellano, Alonso de, 7:146, 148-50,
 172-73, 182, 191, 192
 Arellano, Felipe, 37:207
 Arellano, Juan Ramírez, 13:202
 Arellano, Manuel, 13:203
 Arellano, Manuel Ramírez, 14:6
 Arena, Point, 7:25, 26, 57; 9:208; 10:330,
 335; 30:311
 Arenas, Cayetano, 21:312; 23:254;
 27:105, 250-52
 Arenas, Luis, 13:223; 27:250-51
 Arents, Hiram, 9:35
 Argelago, Carmen, 33:359
 Argenti, Felix, 16:82, 182; 17:174;
 33:372; 34:244, 248, 249; v. City of
 San Francisco, 15:186, 282, 366-67,
 370; 16:182; *see also* Metcalf v.
 Argenti
 Argenti (F.) & Co., 34:244
 Argenti, Cavallier & Co., 16:82
 Argentina, 16:43-47
 Argo, Mrs. Robert G. (Margaret
 Wilson), 26:187
Argo (ship), 11:341, 345, 348
Argonaut, The, San Francisco, 6:35;
 10:64, 96; 15:335-37
Argonaut (ship, 1790), 10:337; 20:80
Argonaut (ship, 1850), 23:366
Argonaut (ship, 1944), 23:189
Argonauts of '49, by Howe, rev., 2:81-83
 Argos, Juan, 37:205, 211
 Argüello, Concepción, 4:97-98; 27:89;
 40:4
 Argüello, Gerónimo, 37:243
 Argüello, Gervasio, 12:233; 14:251,
 259-60; 23:252; 27:333
 Argüello, José Darío, 2:282; 11:29;
 12:191, 224-25, 231, 236, 241-42;
 15:140; 17:246; 23:2, 251; 25:364;
 36:182
 Argüello, Mrs. José Darío (Ignacia
 Moraga), 36:182
 Argüello, Luis Antonio, 6:256; 11:74;
 12:224-25, 242; 14:15, 128, 130, 197,
 16:110-11, 114-17; 17:246, 249; 20:239;
 21:378; 23:20, 251, 375; 27:333; 37:117,
 244-45, 248
 Argüello, María Antonia, 36:182
 Argüello, Santiago, 12:345; 13:223;
 14:235, 237, 245-46, 249-51, 259-60;
 16:216, 223, 226, 230; 17:231; 22:50-57
passim, 65; 23:333; 26:56; 33:117-18;
 36:121, 182
 Argüello, Mrs. Santiago (Pilar
 Ortega), 36:182
 Argüello, Santiago E., 13:114, 124;
 14:232, 234, 237; 22:50, 53-57
 Argüello, Mrs. Santiago E. (Guadalupe
 Estudillo), 36:182
 Arguello, Point, 15:178
 Arguello Boulevard Improvement Club,
 San Francisco, 33:376
 Argüellos Quiñones, Lope de, 7:267
Argus, San Jose, 14:157
Argus, Stockton, 15:163; 20:162
 Ariche, Pedro de, 3:309, 363-65
Ariel (ship), 6:377; 32:312
 Arington, J. J., 26:204; *see also*
 Arrington, J. J.
 Arizona, 6:31-32, 34-35; 9:301, 307, 308,
 315; 10:305; 12:3-4; 22:1-25 *passim*,
 151-74 *passim*; 34:126-42 *passim*
Arizona (play), 34:364
Arizona (ship), 22:171; 30:211; 31:59,
 60
 Arizona and New Mexico Express Co.,
 22:162
 Arizona Battalion, Confed. Army,
 6:32-33
 Arizona City, 22:158
 Arizona Exploring Expedition,
 37:204-11
 Arizona Navigation Co., *see* Pacific and
 Colorado Steam Navigation Co.
 Arizpe, Ramón, 23:7

- Ark* (ship), 2:94; 6:214
 Arkles, Seth, 9:160
 Arlington, J., 22:250
 Arlt, Gustave Otto, 29:375
 Armand, Capt. (of *Liberato*, 1862), 19:41
Armand, or The Peer and the Peasant (play), 10:57, 77
 Armas, Baltazar de, 7:300, 357, 377
 Armenians, 30:305
 Armer, Morris, 19:293
 Armer, Ruth, 38:5
 Armer (M.) & Bros., 19:292, 293
 Armes, Charles W. and George W., 10:291
 Armes, William Dallam, 20:141, 145; 32:237-38
 Armistead (d. Panama, 1849), 27:36
 Armona, Matías de, 11:275
 Armory Hall, Oakland, 19:105
 Armory Hall, San Francisco, 15:164; 29:251
 Arms, *see* Weapons
 Armsby, Leonora (Wood), 25:284-85; "San Francisco Symphony Orchestra: First Decade," 25:229-54; obits. of Lutie D. Goldstein, 34:181-82; Mrs. Sigmund Stern, 35:184-87
 Arm's Mountain News Deposit, Downieville, 30:366
 Armstead (Alviso, 1853), 29:40, 42
 Armstrong, "Dr." (on *London*, 1849-50), 7:213
 Armstrong (Nevada City, 1862), 10:385
 Armstrong, Edward I., 10:72
 Armstrong, George, 14:222
 Armstrong, James, 37:198
 Armstrong, John, 15:240
 Armstrong, John W., 27:134
 Armstrong, Mrs. Richard F. (Arabella L. Hornsby), 20:114
 Armstrong, Sarah, *see* Montgomery, Mrs. Allen
 Armstrong, Thomas, 15:54
 Armstrong, William R., 10:62
Army Explorations in the American West 1803-63, by Goetzmann, rev., 39:83
 Army of Californians (1842-46), 13:43-55, 100, 112, 118, 131, 133, 134, 227-28; 17:144
 Army of the West, 25:291-308; 26:26, 46, 50, 57; 33:97-124 *passim*, 263, 267
 Arnaud, H., 35:315
 Arnaz, José, 4:169; 13:227; 18:167, 178
 Arndt, Alvin, 4:45
 Arnés, Padre, 6:161
 Arnhold, Benjamin, 35:124
Arno (ship), 22:166, 169
 Arnold, A. S., 33:5, 7-8, 149
 Arnold, Benjamin W., 10:43, 357
 Arnold, Henry H., 26:285-86; obit., 29:83-84
 Arnold, John, 29:254
 Arnold, Josiah, 14:177
 Arnold, Lewis G., 14:364; 16:339
 Arnold, Noah Sanford, 22:94
 Arnold, Ralph, 37:274
 Arnold, Thomas, 9:266
 Arnold and Scott, 14:394
 Arnold Ranch, San Luis Obispo Co., 36:15
 Arnstein-Simon, 36:157
 Aros, Dolores, 37:195
Around the Horn in '49, by Hall, rev., 7:197-98
Around the Horn to the Sandwich Islands and California, by Lyman, ed. Teggart, rev., 4:91-92
Around the World in Eighty Days (play), 37:227
Arrab-na-Pogue (play), 21:146
 Arrajeta, Joanes de, 2:150
 Arrastra, 3:202; 35:43
 Arrillaga, José Joaquín de, 2:311-12; 4:147; 10:345; 12:191, 219, 222, 241; 14:11, 13; 15:59-60; 16:103; 17:121; 23:5, 16; 30:316; 36:6
 Arrington, J. J., 26:204(?); 31:229
 Arrington, William, 17:174
 Arrowhead Reservoir Co., 27:113
 Arrow Rock, 23:289, 298
 Arrowsmith, Aaron, map by, 19:221
 Arroyo de la Cuesta, Felipe, 25:135-36; 36:334-35; 37:305-6
 Arroyo Seco, 13:74, 159
 Art and artists, 5:198; 10:270, 406; 15:54, 170, 172, 183, 213-15, 383; 18:180; 21:3, 327, 329; 22:33-39 *passim*; 23:96; 24:264, 265, 266; 28:35; 29:276; 30:136-39; 37:19-38, 89; bk. on, rev., 2:173-77; Sloss collection, 37:21-38; *see also* Audubon; Ayres, T. A.; Barbieri; Bierstadt; Brookes, S. M.; Butman, F. A.; Eastman, Harrison; Edouart, Alexander; Hill, Thomas; Herrick, William F.; Jewett, W. D. and W. S.; Kane, Paul; Keith, William; Kern, E. M.; Nahl;

- Panoramas; Suria; Tavernier, Jules;
and Cartoons; Photography
- Art associations, *see* Art unions
- Arteaga, Ignacio, 40:238
- Artémise, L'* (frigate, 1839), 8:116, 117;
12:49; 18:315-18 *passim*, 325, 328
- Artémise, L'* (corvette, 1850s), 15:171,
173; 27:208
- Artésien, Pierre, 12:333
- Arther (or Arthur), James P., 4:164;
5:132; 23:200, 207, 217, 320, 333
- Art, Humor and Humanity of Mark
Twain*, ed. Brashear and Rodney, rev.,
38:368-70
- Arthur, J. D., 15:35
- "Artifacts from Excavation of Sutter's
Sawmill," by Franklin Fenenga,
26:160-62
- Artigues, Louis, 21:329
- Artillery Company, San Francisco,
15:164, 174
- Art of the Old World in New Spain and
the Mission Days of Alta California*,
by Holway, rev., 2:173-77
- Artraya, Enrique, 15:40
- Art unions, San Francisco, 15:183; 28:35;
see also California Art Union
- Arundel-Harcourt, *see* Harcourt,
Thomas Arundel-
- Aruz, José, 12:232
- Arzaga, Manuel, 13:218-21
- Ascención, *see* Antonio de la Ascención
- "Ascent of Mt. Shasta in 1861," from
Journal of Richard G. Stanwood,
6:69-76
- Aschanblan, C., 31:333
- Ascher, Leonard W., 15:15, 19, 20
- Ashburner, William, 1:13; 4:16, 24;
6:354; 36:45
- Ashburner, Mrs. William (Emilia
Brewer Field), 36:45, 50-51
- Ashby, Eleanor, *see* Bancroft, Eleanor
A.
- Ashby, George E., 34:337
- Ashby, Mark, 17:44
- Ashford, Lewis Joseph, 10:178, 183, 188
- Ashim, Bark, 17:218
- Ashley (Bidwell's Bar, 1861), 29:123
- Ashley, Delos R., 9:42, 46, 107; 30:147;
38:314
- Ashley, Edward, 30:297, 300
- Ashley, William Henry, 3:29; 4:105,
109, 110-28 *passim*, 139, 140, 279;
25:367; 28:119; *cor.*, 37:5-7
- Ashley's River, 22:233, 234
- Ashton, Tom, 11:58
- Asia* (ship), 37:258-59
- Asiatic-Mexican Company, 25:69-76,
150-68
- Askin, Albert, 9:57
- Askin, Richard, 9:144
- Asmodeus* (play), 10:379
- Asphalt, 8:157; 10:300; 15:235; 19:203;
23:239
- Aspinwall, G. W., 12:75, 16:199
- Aspinwall, William Henry, 13:244-47,
251, 386, 389, 397; 15:275; 16:72;
17:308; 26:194, 199; 31:37, 38; *port.*,
13: opp. 389; *see also* Howland &
Aspinwall
- Aspinwall (Colón), 16:184; 19:290
- Aspiroz, Salvador, 15:141
- Assai (Arab, 1862), 9:319
- Assay offices, 15:244; 16:35-38; 24:183;
see also Gold
- Assembly Rooms, San Francisco, 10:374;
15:369
- Associação Portuguesa Protectora e
Beneficiente, 35:244
- Associated Auctioneers, 15:174
- Associated Farmers of California,
31:130-31
- Associated Veterans of the Mexican
War, 24:48
- Association for the Protection of
Property, 15:163-64
- Assommoir, L'* (play), 21:256
- Asti, 30:309
- Astigarribia, Francisco de, 7:173
- Astin, Samuel C., 15:369
- Astles, John B., 27:185; "Rev. Dr. W. A.
Scott, a Southern Sympathizer,"
27:149-56
- Astor, John Jacob, 12:79, 225; 24:230
- Astor House, Monterey, 11:132-33
- Astor House* (scow), 27:259, 261-62,
265
- Astoria, 2:126, 134; 8:98; 17:135; 20:22;
24:231
- Astoria* (ship), 17:172
- Astrea* (ship), 3:216
- Astrolable, L'* (ship), 15:213, 215, 216;
20:51, 52; 26:371
- Asumpción, *see* Andrés de la Asumpción
- As You Like It* (play), 35:142
- Atacames, Ecuador, 13:7-8
- Atalanta* (ship), *see* David Paddock
- Atanacio (Indian, 1831), 16:224
- Atascadero, *see* Rancho: Atascadero
- Atcha* (ship), 39:110

- Atchison, Anna, 10:361
 Atchison, Ben, 8:211, 362; 9:69
 Atchison, David R., 19:361
 Atchison, John H., 8:211, 341, 352, 362;
 9:53, 168; 10:177, 181, 182, 189, 260;
 11:54, 55, 56; lawsuit, 10:180; *see also*
 Atchison, John K.
 Atchison, John K., 9:50, 58, 69; *see also*
 Atchison, John H.
 Atchison, Lizzie, 33:200
 Atchison, Sam, 10:359
 Atchison, Silas, 8:211, 346, 362; 9:69,
 162, 164, 166, 287; 10:172
 Atchison, Mrs. Silas (Emma Phillips),
 9:287
 Atchison & Co., 9:63, 136-37, 164
 Atchison and Rice's Turnpike, 8:213;
 9:69
 Atchison's Bar, Yuba Co., 8:338, 341,
 355; 9:54
 Atensio, Gregorio, 26:32
 Athenaeum (Negro assoc.), San
 Francisco, 38:303
 Athenaeum Reading Rooms, San
 Francisco, 38:314
 Athenaeum Saloon, San Francisco,
 22:266-67; 28:37
 Athenaeum Theatre, San Francisco,
 20:293
 Atherton, Emily, 14:176, 182
 Atherton, Faxon Dean, 12:146; 13:192;
 14:320, 343; 22:96; 29:150, 166; 32:185;
 33:372; 38:326-27; letters to,
 28:113-14, 342
 Atherton, Florence, *see* Eyre, Mrs.
 Edward L.
 Atherton, George H. Bowen, 40:2
 Atherton, Gertrude Franklin (Horn),
 17:356; 19:110; 28:33; 36:110;
 addresses, "Rezánov and Concha
 Argüello," 7:95; "The Pageant of San
 Francisco Society," 22:84; obit. of
 Charles Caldwell Dobie, 22:91; art.
 on, 40:1-10; phot., 40: bef. 1
 Atherton, Robert, 28:113, 114, 342
 Atherton, William, 5:133
 Atherton (place), 13:192
 Atkins (Sonoranian Camp, 1848 or '49),
 13:384
 Atkins, Mary, 16:185; 23:191; 24:63-64,
 72, 165, 179; 26:354; 29:55; 31:86; *see*
also Young Ladies' Seminary
 Atkins, William B., 15:168
 Atkinson (on *Westward Ho*, 1853),
 28:322
 Atkinson (Kern R. and S.F., 1855),
 15:274
 Atkinson, F. A., 29:39, 55; 34:245
 Atkinson, M., 14:206, 211, 226
 Atlantic (ship), 13:250; 16:77
 Atlantic and Pacific Co., 34:209
 Atlantic and Pacific Express, *see* Wells
 Fargo & Co.
 Atlantic and Pacific Railroad, 22:162;
 27:272, 339, 340
 Atlantic & Pacific Telegraph Co.,
 28:285; 39:305
 Atlantic Cable, 9:388; 11:306;
 celebration at Marysville, 9:360, 367,
 389
 Atmore, Edward A., 5:327
 Atole, 15:220
 Atondo y Antillón, Isidro, 8:80;
 26:309-19; 27:310
 Atrevida (ship), 3:217-18, 232-34, 236;
 15:214
 Attai (Chinese slave girl), 32:305-6
 Attitiewa, *see* Ottitiewa
 Attwood (North Bloomfield, 1871),
 29:204
 Atwater, John, 22:243
 Atwater (place), 35:242
 Atwell, A. B., 31:333
 Atwill, Joseph Fairfield, 9:26; 15:176;
 22:31, 33; 28:285; 32:89
 Atwill's Musical Repository, San
 Francisco, 28:38; 30:113
 Atwood (from Ore., 1848), 13:12-17
passim
 Atwood, H., 29:22
 Atwood, Leroy, 34:351-52
 Atwood, Melville, 6:341; 11:243, 246
 Au, *see* Ah
 Aubert, Jacques M., 22:304
 Aubertine, Don José Frederico, 29:189
 Aubertine, George F., 29:189
 Aubertine, Mrs. George F. (Miriam
 Brand), 29:190
 Aubichon, Baptiste, 22:217, 222; 23:38
 Auble, E. F., 31:127-28
 Aubrey (Oroville, 1860), 10:251
 Aubry, Francis Xavier, 12:22, 80
 Auburn, 2:203-6; 4:258, 259; 9:368, 392;
 11:232, 236; 13:14, 15, 19, 24-26;
 15:364; 18:361-64; 20:331; 30:238,
 260-61, 361; 31:247, 273; 38:38; 39:289;
 newspapers, 18:361; 20:161; 25:380
 Auburn City, Ore., 16:40
 Auburn Hotel, 18:361-62
 Auchampagh, Phillip G., 32:159

- Auckland* (ship), 23:336; 28:38
- Auclair, Jacquard, 39:342
- Auclimbault, Peter, 15:172
- Auction Lunch, San Francisco, 16:340; 17:82; 39:301
- Auctions, 8:78-79; 14:388, 402; 15:50; 38:365-67; in San Francisco, 8:279; 15:174; 22:273-74; 30:109, 254, 256, 264, 265, 356, 358, 364; 38:365; *see also* "Auction Sales of Californiana"
- "Auction Sales of Californiana," 1:96-99; 2:77-80; 3:191-95; 6:192-94; 7:405; 8:78-79, 278-79
- Aud, Francis L., 9:151, 157, 169-70, 269, 349, 353, 357; 10:40, 48-49, 57, 62, 66, 382-83; 14:397; 15:23, 35-36
- Audley Clarke* (ship), 30:42; 36:309
- Audubon, John James, 21:290; 22:67
- Audubon, John Woodhouse, 21:289-310; 22:67, 70-71; 23:168, 176; drawings by, 21: opp. 289, opp. 300
- Audubon, Victor, 21:290, 302, 303, 304, 307
- Audubon* (ship), 15:377; 16:83
- "Audubon's Ill-Fated Western Journey," by Jeanne S. Van Nostrand, 21:289-310
- Auerbach, Herbert S., ed. Ferris, *Life in the Rocky Mountains*, rev., 19:281
- Auger, Edouard, 22:273, 274, 276
- Augur, Christopher Columbus, 28:202
- Augustine, Father, *see* Hobrecht
- Aulick, John H., 2:250
- Aurélie, L'* (ship), 29:81
- Aurifère, L' (company), 22:299, 301
- Aurora, Nev., 4:67; 7:91-92, 113-19; 24:277; 26:236-44 *passim*; newspapers, 7:117; 26:241; illus., 7:114
- Aurora* (ship), 29:1, 6, 16, 18, 167, 170; 30:125
- Austin, Capt. (Sacramento, 1849), 20:38
- Austin, Alexander, 19:237
- Austin, Henry, 30:59
- Austin, Horace, 11:9
- Austin, James, 24:237, 242
- Austin, James D. (James Defenbaugh), 9:245
- Austin, Miss M. F., 25:30-31
- Austin, Mary (Hunter), 12:77; 30:185
- Austin, Mrs. Nat, 16:81
- Austin, Samuel C., 9:44, 45; 15:369
- Austin & Co., 15:164
- Austin, Nev., 6:346, 347-50; 10:394; 23:260; 28:379
- Australia, 19:328-29, 336; 24:169; 26:279-80; 28:277; 30:15-35, 91, 306, 307; 32:245-47, 259, 273; 33:274
- Australian Steamship Line, 27:267
- Autenreith, E. L., 8:5, 10, 13
- Authors' Carnival, San Francisco, 31:340
- "Authorship of the So-Called 'Gordon Manuscript,' The," by Helen S. Carr, 8:374-77
- Autobiography and Memorial of Jacob Derweiler*, rev., 2:83-84
- Automobiling, early, 32:378-79
- Auzerais House, San Jose, 14:167
- Avalos, Crecencio, 37:201
- Avarice and Revenge* (play), 15:48
- Aveloss, Mme. (opera singer, 1858), 9:391
- Avenal Land and Oil Co., 31:298
- Avenali, Ettore, 31:304
- Avenir, L'*, Los Angeles, 39:342, 346
- Avenir National, L'*, San Francisco, 39:221, 346
- Averett, Alexander, 30:291
- Averill, Chester, 4:16; 7:121, 126, 129
- Avery, Capt. (Colorado R., 1864), 22:170, 171
- Avery, Benjamin Parke, 9:181; 21:326, 332; 28:7, 9; 30:361; 33:203; 36:200, 202; art. on, 30:125-49
- Avery, Mrs. Benjamin Parke (Mary A. Fuller), 30:130
- Avery, Howard, 30:291, 302; 31:62, 166, 172
- Avery, Samuel Putnam and Mary Ann (Ogden), 30:125, 139, 148
- Ávila, José, 10:30, 31
- Ávila, Anastasio, 13:207, 208, 211
- Ávila, Antonio Ignacio, 10:36
- Ávila, Concepción, *see* Fuller, Mrs. John C.
- Ávila, Francisca, 1:258
- Ávila, Francisco and Encarnación, house of, 13:303, 310, 313
- Ávila, H., 13:327
- Ávila, J. B., 35:242
- Ávila, José María, 13:211, 212, 213; 27:337
- Ávila, Juan, 12:335; 21:357; *see also* Abila
- Ávila, Miguel, 12:133; 18:163, 176
- Ávila, Pablo, 27:92; ed. and trans. "Joseph de Morago Commissioned Lieutenant," 27:63-64; "Naming of the Elector-Designate, Santa Barbara, 1830," 27:333-38
- Ávila, Pedro Antonio, 29:237

- Avilar, José María, 12:120
Avon (brig., 1830s), 14:314-15, 341, 343;
 23:318, 320, 332; 35:197, 199, 200
Avon (str., 1850), 18:9; 39:144
 Awan, Adrian, 26:187
 Awani (Indian rancheria), 28:333
 Awards of Merit, California Historical
 Society, 38:74-76; 39:64, 71-72
 Axe, Ruth (Frey), 29:97; 39:71; trans.
 "A Trip to the Mining Regions
 in . . . 1859," by Eduard Vischer,
 11:224-46, 321-38; obit. of Mrs. Henry
 R. Wagner, 36:185-86
 Axton, Mrs. Henry (Esther Sweasy),
 27:189
Ayacucho (ship), 14:344, 345; 23:303,
 305, 318, 320, 328, 331, 332
 Ayala, Dr. Juan, 30:226
 Ayala, Juan Manuel de, 9:205, 210;
 13:180; 23:372; 25:320; 27:293
 Ayala, Juan Nepomucino, 14:261;
 16:354-55
 Ayala, Pablo, 16:351, 359, 368-69
 Ayer, Miss (Sacramento, 1859), 10:176
 Ayer, Milo J., 22:138
 Ayer, Washington, 4:202-5
 Ayers, Mrs. (on *Independence*, 1853),
 6:358
 Ayers, George Washington, *see* Eayrs
 Ayers, James Joseph, 39:4; *Gold and
 Sunshine*, rev., 1:101-2
 Ayers, Samuel, 13:330
 Aylett, W. D., 10:65
 Ayres (Marysville, 1850), 14:215
 Ayres, James, 29:237
 Ayres, Julia, 29:294
 Ayres, Mrs. Maria D., 29:294
 Ayres, Thomas A., 1:273; 4:13; 5:336-37;
 22:38; 23:376; art. on, 20:275-79;
 drawing by, 5: opp. 336
 Ayres, Venancio, 21:305
 Ayres, William, 27:318; 28:55
 Ayres, William O., 17:176; 21:366
 Ayres, Wot, 15:54
 Ayuntamientos, 1:25-34 *passim*; 8:162;
 13:209; 14:8, 220, 224; 16:182; 21:125;
 33:278-81
Azalene (schr. yacht), 31:154-57 *passim*
 Azcárate y Lezama, Juan Francisco,
 24:289, 292; 25:267, 362-63
 Azevedo (Acebedo or Acevedo),
 Ignacio, 16:241
 Azoreans in California, 35:233, 237-46
passim; *see also* Portuguese
 Azusa, 32:328

B

- B., de (L.A. to Inyo Co., 1874),
 17:99-110 *passim*
 "B. T." (pseud.), 24:130, 352
 Baash, L. F., 33:381
 Babb, Lorenzo H., 14:221, 401; 15:31
 Babbitt, E. B., 9:308
 Babcock (Yosemite, 1852), 5:332-33
 Babcock, E. S., 35:349-50
 Babcock, Graham, 35:359
 Babcock, Jasper, 11:9
 Babcock, William (Ft. Vancouver,
 1850), 2:128
 Babcock, William (S.F., 1913), 25:249
 Babcock, William Fitzgerald, 19:232
 Babcock & West, 18:45
Babes in Toyland (play), 33:40-41
 Babies' Aid, San Francisco, 31:71;
 33:376
 Babson, Seth, 38:33
 Baby, Frank T., 11:10; 32:310, 312
 "Baby, J.," *see* Dupuy, Edouard Joseph
 Bacallaos, Strait of, 3:393-96; 6:293
 Bach, F. de, 10:382
 Bache, Alexander Dallas, 11:300-301,
 304, 306; 35:326
 Bache, Hartman, 15:374; 35:326-29, 333
 Bache, Richard, 16:62, 75
 Bachelder, George, 13:32
 Bachelier (S.F., 1855), 39:150, 151
 Bachelors' Homestead Bill, 38:331-32
 Bachelor Valley, 32:364
 Bachelot, J. Alexis, 8:132, 133
 Bachman, Charles, 29:224
 Bachman, Jacob Henry, 21:289-310;
 "The Diary of a 'Used-up' Miner,"
 ed. Jeanne S. Van Nostrand, 22:67-83
 Bacigalupi, E. W., obit. of Henry Carl
 Maier, 39:355

- Bacigalupi, James A., 37:269, 274, 347-48, 352, 353
- Backenstoe, Virginia E., 19:139
- Backenstos, James, 26:291
- "Background of the California Missions," address by Peter M. Dunne, 25:86
- Backus, Charles, 9:175, 273; 20:304, 309; 21:42, 64, 65; *see also* Backus Minstrels; San Francisco Minstrels
- Backus, G., 9:38; 15:76
- Backus, J. S., 27:236
- Backus, Rodman, 15:271, 371
- Backus & Co., 30:366
- Backus & Davis, 8:268, 269, 271
- Backus & Harrison, 8:268
- Backus Minstrels, 9:175, 262, 273; 15:166, 375; 16:83; 20:304, 309; *see also* San Francisco Minstrels
- Bacon (Bostonian, S.F., 1850), 12:98
- Bacon (Fr. family, Santa Cruz, 1850), 5:363
- Bacon, Edward R., 31:381
- Bacon, Frank, 16:134
- Bacon, Henry Douglas, 26:193-200; 27:270
- Bacon, Mrs. Henry Douglas (Julia Ann Page), 26:193
- Bacon, Jacob, 31:381
- Bacon, Josiah, 15:376
- Bacon, R. H., 17:174
- Bacon & Page, San Francisco, 26:195
- Badè, William Frederic, 38:251-52; address, "Outdoor Moods of John Muir," 3:207-8; *Life and Letters of John Muir*, rev., 4:292-98; obit., 15:289
- Badger, Daisy Florence, 23:90
- Badger, George E., 19:170
- Badger, William, 36:299
- Badger, William Gilman, 15:376; 23:90; 24:266; 36:294, 297-300 *passim*
- Badger, Mrs. William Gilman, 24:266
- Badger* (ship); *see* *Milton Badger*
- Badger, Hill, 28:240
- Badger Mine, 20:184
- Badillo, Francisco, 18:259-61, 276-77
- Badillo, Pedro, 18:260
- Badlam, Alexander, 4:393
- Baegert, Johann Jakob, 40:199
- Baer, Kurt, *Architecture of the California Missions*, rev., 38:273-74
- Baer, Warren, 1:285; 22:32, 38
- Baggs, Isaac, 9:102
- Bagley, David, 10:358
- Bagley, John W., 8:365-66; 9:26; 15:371; 16:80, 283; 37:168-69
- Bahia Packet* (ship), 6:257, 262
- Bahnsen, Theodore, 15:277
- Baikal* (ship), 12:236, 237; 18:347; 39:111
- Bailey, Col. (Sacramento, 1849), 20:37
- Bailey (S.F., 1851), 28:40
- Bailey (constable, Yuba Co., 1857), 9:159
- Bailey, Caroline P., 28:293
- Bailey, Charles M., 27:93
- Bailey, D. B., 11:9
- Bailey, G., 2:218, 220; 30:166; 36:120, 123
- Bailey, George, 13:296
- Bailey, George W., 11:9; 26:247
- Bailey, James, 4:245, 246, 269, 300; 5:178; 23:341, 342, 347; 28:40(?)
- Bailey, Orrin, 9:29; 15:176, 277
- Bailey, Paul, 23:178; 38:371
- Bailey, Philip A., 26:187
- Bailey, Robert, 18:199, 201
- Bailey, S. M., 15:76
- Bailey, Theodorus, 2:251
- Bailey, William, 15:240
- Bailey and Overstreet, 13:319
- Baillie, Thomas, 28:252
- Baily (or Bailey), James (Monterey, 1792), 2:288, 289
- Bain, Susan, 28:294
- Baine, A. C., 7:16
- Baine, John, 19:286
- Baird, Alexander, 30:91
- Baird, Daniel, 7:211
- Baird, Elias L., lawsuit, 15:266
- Baird, John, 7:206, 207, 227, 395, 398, 400, 404; 8:170, 179-81, 262-76 *passim*
- Baird, Joseph Armstrong, Jr., 39:270; "The Architectural Legacy of Sacramento, a Study of 19th-Century Style," 39:193-207; bk. revs. by, 40:168-70, 266, 357-59
- Baird, Mrs. Mildred, 30:91-92
- Baird, Miles, 30:291, 301, 303; 31:50
- Baird, Robert, 26:9, 11
- Baird, Robert Alexander and Lutie (Cotton), 30:91
- Baird, Spencer F., 28:125, 126
- Baird, Thomas, 30:91
- Baird, Thomas D., 18:201
- Baird, William, 30:91
- Baja California, *see* Lower California
- Bajazon, Dr. (S.F., 1855), 39:142

- Bajoux, Capt. (of *Rolant*, 1849), 13:370, 382
- Baker (S.F., 1850), 12:94
- Baker (Round Tent, 1851), 10:192
- Baker (murderer, 1855), 15:365-66
- Baker (Marysville, 1858), 9:350
- Baker (San Rafael and S.F., 1861), 10:276, 281
- Baker, Miss (S.F., 1864), 24:263
- Baker, A. G., 31:231
- Baker, A. J., trans. "Fray Benito de la Sierra's Account of the Hezeta Expedition," 9:201-42
- Baker, Alexina Fisher, *see* Baker, Mrs. John Lewis
- Baker, Alfred C., 17:309, 320
- Baker, Alonzo, 2:121
- Baker, B. A., 15:368; 20:304
- Baker, Caroline, 17:309
- Baker, Charles K., 13:340-41
- Baker, Colin C., 29:254
- Baker, E. P., 37:198
- Baker, Edward Dickinson, 3:42; 8:370; 9:279, 388; 10:165, 166, 171, 173, 196, 197, 198, 254, 266, 293; 13:188; 14:364, 368; 15:200-201, 205, 267, 272; 16:81, 183, 336, 337; 17:82; 21:27; 24:276, 278; 26:71, 75; 27:102; 28:166, 168; 31:229-40 *passim*; 38:27-28, 301, 312; 39:305, 307; 40:290; arts. on, 17:303-24; 22:26; port., 10: opp. 165
- Baker, Mrs. Edward Dickinson (Mary E. Lee), 17:304, 309
- Baker, Edward Dickinson, Jr., 22:26
- Baker, Emma H., 9:351, 354, 383
- Baker, Frank, 17:177
- Baker, George Holbrook, 9:275; 10:202; 22:37; 27:369; 34:346
- Baker, George W. (S.F., 1850s), 15:169; 22:114
- Baker, George W. (1895), 28:49, 50
- Baker, Mrs. George W., Jr. (Carmen Ghirardelli), 25:94
- Baker, Henry, 27: opp. 97
- Baker, Hugh Sanford Cheney, 21:383; 30:191; 31:81; 36:355; 38:367; "A History of the Book Trade in California, 1849-59," 30:97-115, 249-67, 353-67; "Rational Amusements in Our Midst: Public Libraries . . . 1849-1859," 38:295-320
- Baker, Isaac Munroe, 24:48
- Baker, J. E., 22:250
- Baker, Capt. James (1792), 2:276, 299; 10:328
- Baker, James (Buck Eye Ranch, 1859), 10:171
- Baker, Jehiel H., 10:62
- Baker, Mrs. Jehiel H., 10:40
- Baker, John B., 15:76
- Baker, John Lewis, 10:65, 74, 77; 20:298, 303, 304; 21:46-47, 51, 56, 71
- Baker, Mrs. John Lewis (Alexina Fisher), 10:65; 20:298, 303, 304; 20:298, 303, 304; 21:46, 71
- Baker, Joseph, 2:275, 278
- Baker, Judah, Jr., 29:254
- Baker, Mrs. L. A., 9:351, 353, 357, 368, 374, 382, 386
- Baker, L. L., 24:172, 174
- Baker, Lucy, 17:309
- Baker, Mary, 34:184
- Baker, Newton Diehl, 36:154-55; 39:134
- Baker, Peter F., 21:243
- Baker, R. S., 10:171, 283
- Baker, Mrs. Robert S. (Arcadia Bandini), 1:236; *see also* Stearns, Mrs. Abel
- Baker, Sanford Chase, 21:383; 30:191, 365
- Baker, Thomas, 18:201
- Baker & Hamilton, 15:76; 24:172
- Bakers and bakeries, 5:363; 14:398; 24:348; 27:264
- Baker's Bay, 8:99, 100; 10:326
- Baker's Beach, San Francisco, 37:225
- Bakersfield, 12:77; 20:141; 32:2-12 *passim*, 17, 19, 23, 28; newspaper, 8:83
- Bakes, Benjamin J., 34:20
- Bakewell, J. Howard, 21:291, 305
- Balaine, Mrs. G. D., 25:190
- Balance, San Francisco, 28:36
- Balboa (ship), 31:295
- Balboa Park, San Diego, 35:357-58; 36:66-71, 162
- Balch family, 36:149
- Balcom (Parks Bar, 1851), 25:326
- Balda, Francisco de, 7:259
- Bald Eagle (ship), 32:209, 212-14, 222
- Bald Hill, Mendocino Co., 30:163, 164
- Bald Mountain, 10:249, 262, 348
- Baldrige, William, 2:62-63, 13:51; 29:134, 267, 269, 320; 31:208, 209; quoted, 2:62-63
- Baldwin (S.F., 1856), 15:146
- Baldwin, Judge (Aurora, 1862), 26:240, 241, 242
- Baldwin, Miss (S.F., 1862), 10:379
- Baldwin, Alexander H., 24:37
- Baldwin, Alexander Richards, 22:94

- Baldwin, Arnold M., obit., 35:82-83
 Baldwin, Barry, 5:95; 30:299
 Baldwin, C. H., 16:338
 Baldwin, Charles H., 29:254
 Baldwin, Cyrus G., 28:380
 Baldwin, Drury P., 9:42
 Baldwin, E. C., 10:360, 369
 Baldwin, Elias Jackson ("Lucky"),
 16:86; 21:240-46 *passim*, 254, 259-65
passim, 274; 25:88; 27:5; 31:20;
 32:376-78
 Baldwin, F. F., 40:45
 Baldwin, H. P., 40:45
 Baldwin, Joseph Glover, 9:381; 10:51,
 70, 74, 199, 251, 264; 11:6-8, 21;
 16:285, 336; 20:167; 30:255; 34:258;
 38:310
 Baldwin, Minor, 10:249
 Baldwin, Oliver D., 23:191
 Baldwin, Roger Sherman, 10:11, 94;
 12:94; 16:30, 31; 30:260, 261
 Baldwin, S. D., 9:258; 10:181, 200
 Baldwin & Co., 33:375
 Baldwin Hotel, San Francisco, 19:225;
 21:241, 274; illus., 21: opp. 259
 Baldwin's Academy of Music, *see*
 Baldwin Theatre
 Baldwin Theatre, San Francisco,
 20:129-30; 21:241-51 *passim*, 254-63
passim, 274; illus., 21: opp. 259
 Bale, Carolina, 28:265
 Bale, Edward Turner, 4:152-54, 177;
 5:127; 8:100; 14:128; 16:129; 17:145,
 155-56; 18:67, 70; 28:259-69; 29:317-18,
 319; 33:103
 Bale, Mrs. Edward Turner (María
 Ignacia Soberanes), 4:153; 28:259,
 269; 29:318
 Bale Mill, 4:154; 26:159; 29:264; phot.,
 28: opp. 266
 Balfour, Guthrie & Co., 27:199; 31:298
 Ball, Capt. (of *Olga*, 1848), 14:332
 Ball, A. H., 36:245-46
 Ball, Charles, 8:202; 10:270; 15:50, 54
 Ball, Ella, 10:270
 Ball, Frank, 20:249; 25:345
 Ball, J. D., 33:363
 Ball, Oscar O., 6:12; 8:361; 9:173
 Ball, William, 9:132
 Ballantine, Mrs. Joseph (Emelia
 Ashburner Christy), 36:46
 Ballarat, 17:210
 Ballard, Helen Mabry, "San Luis Obispo
 County in Spanish and Mexican
 Times," 1:152-72
 Ballard, John W., 39:28
 Ballard, S. K., 27:349
 Ballast Point, 22:349; 31:155
 Ballena (place), 26:25, 28
 Ballenas, Bahía de, 7:318, 323, 382,
 383; 8:62; map, 7:324
 Ballenas, Punta de, 1:49
 Ballenger (Nevada City, 1862), 10:385
 Ballesterio, Juan de Dios, 1:164, 13:313
 Ballesterio, Mrs. Juan de Dios (Teresa
 Sepúlveda), 1:164
 Ballinger, Richard A., 38:157, 221, 252
Ballo en Maschera, Un (opera), 21:68
 Ballona (place), 32:328
 Ballou, Sylvester A., 9:260, 269, 278,
 351, 372; 10:43, 62, 187, 246, 254, 259;
 11:9
 Ball's Bluff, battle of, 31:229-40 *passim*
 Ball's Model of San Francisco, 33:29
 Bally (Balley?), W. J., 17:179
Balsas (rafts), 2:271; 3:13, 16, 352;
 8:313; 11:311, 377; 13:69; 14:113;
 20:316, 318, 325; 26:219
Baltic (ship), 11:11
 Baltic gold mine, 28:189
Baltimore (ship), 14:291
 "Baltimore Fire Laddie, George H.
 Hossefross," by Dolores Waldorf
 Bryant, 23:69-77
 Baltimore Hotel, San Francisco, 5:14,
 349
 Baly (Sacramento, 1849), 11:35
Bamboozling (play), 9:67, 130-32
 Bancroft, Miss (Sacramento, 1861),
 10:277
 Bancroft, Alberta, 29:101, 366
 Bancroft, Albert Little, 29:97-128, 160,
 190, 217-27, 357-67; 30:82; 31:373;
 32:79; 33:372; port., 29: opp. 97
 Bancroft, Mrs. Albert Little (Frances
 Ann Watts), 29:99, 101, 218-26
passim, 361; 32:79
 Bancroft, Mrs. Arthur John, *see*
 Bancroft, Eleanor Ashby
 Bancroft, Azariah Ashley, 29:98, 127,
 225, 357
 Bancroft, Bert Howe, 29:101, 218,
 225-26, 363, 366; 32:79
 Bancroft, Cecilia, *see* Derby, Mrs.
 George H.
 Bancroft, Charles E., 29:224-25
 Bancroft, Curtis Ashley, 29:221, 225
 Bancroft, Curtis Azariah, 29:104, 106
 Bancroft, Eleanor Ashby (Mrs. Arthur
 J.), 25:94; "Bibliography ... Works

- Relating to Sir Francis Drake, 16:
No. 1, Pt. 2, pp. 49-57; obit. of
Ernest A. Wiltsee, 26:377; obit.,
35:372
- Bancroft, Emily, *see* Palmer,
Mrs. Harlow
- Bancroft, Francis Watts, 29:101, 221,
226
- Bancroft, George, 1:17, 22; 3:188; 10:12;
19:43-58 *passim*; 31:219; 32:293; letters
to Sloat, 1845-46, 2:162-72, 247, 249-51,
350-52; letters from Gillespie,
17:125-40, 271-84, 325-50; 18:217-28;
19:53
- Bancroft, George Hess, 29:363
- Bancroft, Griffing, 29:358; 35:354;
36:182
- Bancroft, Mrs. Griffing (née Wood),
35:352
- Bancroft, Harlow P., 28:14; 29:221, 225
- Bancroft, Hubert Howe, 1:10, 23;
3:250-51; 4:106; 5:287; 6:35; 10:107,
120-21, 123, 126; 12:19, 23, 125, 139,
178; 14:43-44; 17:27, 32; 21:29; 23:94;
24:16, 107; 27:156; 28:7; 29:97-128
passim, 149-60, 217-27, 357-67 *passim*;
30:108, 148, 263, 353-54, 356;
31:219-28 *passim*, 355-74 *passim*;
32:65-80 *passim*, 99-100; 35:51;
36:327-31; "Guide to the Colorado
Mines," 12:4, 5-10; port., 29: opp.
153; *see also* Bancroft Co.; History Co.
- Bancroft, Mrs. Hubert Howe (Emily
Ketchum), 29:98, 102-25 *passim*;
31:219-28 *passim*, 355-74 *passim*;
32:65-80 *passim*
- Bancroft, Mrs. Hubert Howe (Matilda
Coley Griffing), 29:358, 361; 36:181
- Bancroft, Hubert Howe, Jr., *see*
Bancroft, Bert Howe
- Bancroft, John (Karl Augustus),
29:101, 367
- Bancroft, Kate Ketchum, 29:122, 221-25
passim, 361, 366; 31:369
- Bancroft, Mary Melissa, *see* Trevett,
Mrs. Theodore B.
- Bancroft, Paul, 23:94; obit., 36:181-82
- Bancroft, Mrs. Paul (Louise Hazzard),
36:182
- Bancroft, Philip, 23:94; 29:363
- Bancroft, Sara Cone, *see* Fry, Mrs.
Donald H.
- Bancroft, William B., 29:225
- Bancroft family, 29:97-98, 101, 190,
357-58, 365-67
- Bancroft (A. L.) & Co., 29:97-128
passim, 160, 220-27, 359-62 *passim*;
38:54
- Bancroft (H. H.) & Co., 27:269-70;
29:98-127 *passim*, 217, 219; 30:354;
maps by (reprod.), 5:218; 12: opp. 3
- Bancroft Co., The, 29:99, 360
- Bancroft Library, University of
California, 5:287; 26:85-88; 31:190;
36:109-10; 39:97
- "Bancroft Library, The," address by
George P. Hammond, 26:85-88
- "Bancroft's Guide to the Colorado
Mines," 12:3-10
- Bancroft-Whitney Co., 29:99, 100,
360-61
- Band, Charles R., 14:164
- "Bandan" (Japanese MS), 32:225, 226
- Bandini, Arcadia, *see* Stearns, Mrs. Abel
- Bandini, Isidora, 1:236-45 *passim*, 249,
257, 258; 33:109, 261
- Bandini, Josefa, 23:217
- Bandini, Juan, 1:236; 6:83; 12:111-12,
116-20 *passim*, 319, 345; 13:114, 210,
212, 216, 231, 346; 14:232, 237, 239,
248, 256; 16:225, 227-28, 237-38, 352,
360, 363; 17:161, 231; 21:355; 22:51;
23:197, 199, 213; 26:48; 27:108, 336;
31:37; 33:109
- Bandini, Mrs. Juan (Dolores Estudillo),
1:236; 16:227; 33:109, 114
- Bandit Chief, *The* (play), 29:186
- Bandits and highwaymen, 8:281-82;
13:327-30, 340-42; 17:115; 18:171,
282; 20:158; 27:247; *see also* Bell, Tom;
Boles; Murieta; Vasquez
- "Bandits, Borax and Bears," by Edmond
Leuba, trans. Allen L. Chickering,
17:99-117
- Bandits of the Southern Pacific*, by
Glasscock, rev., 8:281-82
- Bandmann, Daniel E., 21:146, 148, 151,
167; 36:209, 212
- Bandmann, Julius, 9:312-13, 329
- "Band of Hope," 30:247
- Bangor Guards, 38:22
- Bangor Trading and Mining Co.,
2:90-122
- Bangs, E. Geoffrey, *Portals West*, rev.,
40:266
- Banker, J. D., 22:250
- Banker* (ship), 14:296, 297, 299
- Bank Exchange (saloon), San Francisco,
7:111; 16:199

- Bankhead (Brit. Min. to Mex.), 11:200;
18:140, 144, 145
- Bank of America, 15:195; 36:112; *see*
also Bank of Italy
- Bank of California, 5:102; 14:413; 17:79;
21:176; 27:166
- Bank of California Tract, Fresno Co.,
25:174
- Bank of Commerce, San Diego,
35:359-60
- Bank of Commerce and Trust Co., San
Diego, 35:361
- Bank of Gold Hill, Nev., 33:375
- Bank of Italy, 15:195; 36:258; 37:267-75,
347-58; *see also* Bank of America
- "Bank of Italy and the 1926 Campaign
in California," by Russell M. Posner,
37:267-75, 347-58
- Bank of San Luis Obispo, 20:269
- Banks (Yuba Co., 1855), 8:341
- Banks, James A., 9:269; 10:52, 62, 361,
369, 389; 32:216, 223
- Banks, Lily, 29:190
- Banks, T. C., 19:237
- Banks, Mrs. T. C., 19:230
- Banks, William, 29:190
- Banks (James) & Co., 17:177
- Banks and banking, 15:175, 177, 195,
268, 272, 273, 274; 16:37; 17:182;
19:10-13; 22:256; 23:172, 176, 380;
30:342; 32:375; 35:358-64; 37:139,
267-75, 347-58; *see also* names of banks
- Bankus, Elmer, 31:125
- Ban Mayer, Joseph-Antoine, 22:304
- Banner (riv. str.), 22:368
- Banning, Phineas, 13:325, 329, 336, 346;
29:234, 236, 237, 245, 246; 32:327-37
passim, 340, 341
- Banning, William and George Hugh,
Six Horses, rev., 9:185
- Banning and Alexander, 13:325; 32:329,
331, 333
- Banning & Hinchman, 29:237, 238, 246
- Bannister, A., 27:196, 197, 198-99
- Bannister, Edward, 15:186; 31:1, 3;
34:233; 36:349
- Bannister, Henry M., 33:12, 159, 167;
35:292
- Bannock, Idaho, 15:324; letter from,
16:178-81
- Bannon, John Francis, bk. rev. by,
40:76-77
- Banta (place), 35:137
- Bantam, George, 33:105
- Banvard, Lou, 22:178; 23:118
- Baptisms, in San Francisco Bay, 15:165,
273, 282; 26:171; 27:233-34, 236
- Baptist Association, *see* San Francisco
Baptist Association
- Baptist churches, 3:37; 12:96, 103;
15:164, 171, 179, 186, 266; 24:263;
26:163, 168-72 *passim*; 27:9-18, 123-31,
229-36, 301-9, 365, 370; 28:291;
29:55, 59; 30:185; 32:120, 123, 139;
see also names of churches
- Baptist Historical Society of California,
27:11
- Baptiste (Indian, 1846), 22:221
- Baptiste, Jean ("Canada Jack"), 26:62
- Baranov, Alexander A., 12:191, 217-29
passim, 234, 239, 240; 16:108; 35:236
- Barbeau, J. L., 15:367, 369-70
- Barbee, J. S., 19:62, 64, 66, 73; 27:313,
315-16
- Barbee, John, 10:177
- Barber, Arthur S., 15:42
- Barber, Ed, 22:244
- Barber, Edmund L., 33:74
- Barber, Henry Postle, 26:266
- Barber, John, 9:374
- Barber, Joseph Tillinghast, 6:332
- Barber, Matthew O., 30:13
- Barber, William, 17:171, 172; 37:155
- Barber & Baker, 22:36, 37; 30:258
- Barbier, J. Louis, 14:142
- Barbieri, Leonardo (Luigi), 18:96; port.
of Raouset-Boulbon, 18: opp. 3
- Barbour (Sacramento, 1858), 9:248
- Barbour, George W., 3:26; 28:328,
330-31, 333, 339; 36:314
- Barbour, T. J., 29:208
- Barbour, Thomas, 1:19
- Barbour, William T., 3:149; 9:350, 352,
353, 363, 367, 372, 380, 381; 10:254-56;
16:80
- Barclay (A. J. Barkley?; Marysville,
1862), 10:372
- Barclay, John S., 35:77
- Barclay (or Barkley), William B.,
21:305
- Barclay, William P., 10:62
- Bard, Cephias Little, 4:169, 10:86
- Bard, Thomas Robert, 19:67; 38:355-56
- Bardit, Henry, 14:314
- Barger, James, 14:269; *see also* Barger,
William W.
- Barger, William W., 26:113, 114, 115,
120, 122
- Barges and barging: Colorado R.:
22:155, 156, 165, 168; Monterey Bay:

- 28:257; San Francisco Bay: 18:10;
27:263, 264; 28:103; concrete, 31:298
Barham (ship), 23:154
Baric, Charles, 8:120; 11:220, 342;
12:352, 354; 13:58
Barili Thorn, Clotilde, 15:181, 183, 274,
278
Baring, W. M., 26:247
Barkan, Adolf, 25:230, 232
Barkan, Hans, 21:383; obit., 39:356-57
Barker (Feather R., 1849), 27:193
Barker, Charles, 6:214; 8:357
Barker, Charles Albro, 24:188; 27:185;
30:117; "Henry George and the
California Background of *Progress
and Poverty*," 24:97-115; "Elisha
Oscar Crosby," 27:133-40
Barker, J. N., 22:250
Barker, James L., 28:49
Barker, Mary, *see* Alexander, Mrs.
Wallace M.
Barker, Mary Louisa, 28:294
Barker, Seth, 14:316; 23:308, 330
Barker, Timothy Leonard, 18:379-80;
24:378; 28:382; 34:184
Barker, Mrs. Timothy Leonard (Mary
R. Simpson), 18:379-80; 24:378-79;
34:184
Barker, W. H., 10:393
Barker, William M., 21:44
Barker, Knickerbocker and Bostwick,
30:205
Barker's Ranch, Yuba Co., 8:341, 357
Barkhouse (lawsuit, 1858), 9:360
Barkley, Charles W., 10:325
Barkley Sound, 10:323
Barley (grain), 2:278; 3:239; 4:362-65
passim, 368; 5:131, 135, 217; 8:237,
319; 9:358; 12:193, 293, 302; 17:183;
27:163; 32:335
Barlie (Barlee, Barley, Barly; on
London, 1849), 7:210, 213, 215, 221,
398-99; 8:270
Barlow, Anthony, 21:227
Barlow, Charles A., 19:60, 62, 68, 72;
27:316; 28:51-53; 32:9; phot., 19:
opp. 59
Barlow, J. W., 9:15
Barlow, Samuel Kimbrough, 3:89;
10:401-2
Barlow, Wilson, Primrose and West
Minstrels, 21:250
Barnaby, William A., 16:282
Barnard, F. W., 14:377, 380
Barnard, Fred, 8:203
Barnard, G. G., 16:82
Barnard, George B., 40:212
Barnes, Dr. (nr. Petaluma, 1855), 26:304
Barnes, George, 21:63, 239, 249-50, 253
Barnes, J. H., 13:296
Barnes, James, 38:41
Barnes, James B., 33:372
Barnes, Stanley Nelson, 25:380
Barnes, William Henry Linnow,
21:174; 24:264; 27:67-68
Barnes' Bar, 30:238
Barneson, John, 30:211-14 *passim*
Barnes, Warner & Co., 31:63
Barnett, Elias, 29:263, 276
Barnett, J. H., 26:297
Barnett, M., 16:338
Barnette, Joseph M., 4:310, 339, 340,
341; 8:82
Barney, Mrs. (N.Y., 1860), 11:11
Barney, James M., 22:152
Barney, Libeus, *Letters of the Pike's
Peak Gold Rush*, rev., 39:88
Barney, Samuel, 31:316, 317
Barnstable (ship), 8:297, 298, 299;
14:346; 17:335; 19:49; 23:201, 202
Barnum, Charles R., 28:378
Barnum, Gorham N. and Lorraina
(Moore), 28:378
Barnum House, Sonora, 11:169
Barnum's restaurant, Oakland, 35:264
Baronn, Bern, 30:256
Barr, James A., 31:276
Barr, Mrs. James A. (Julia Inez Mann),
31:271, 276
Barr, John C., 9:36, 112; 15: opp. 40;
24:169
Barr, S. S., 32:354, 355
Barra (S.F., 1880s), 39:170, 226, 229-38
passim, 333
Barrack Room, The (play), 10:378, 391;
15:48
Barracouta (ship), 27:180; 33:238
Barratt (Barrat, Barritt, 1849), 21:305
Barrela, Cerbulo, *see* Varela, Sérbulo
Barreneche, Juan, 33:13, 15, 16, 19;
34:195; port., 33; opp. 16
Barrett (James B.?; from Ore., 1845),
5:125
Barrett, Judge (S.F., 1850s), *see* Burritt
Barrett, Amos, 15:376
Barrett, Charles, 38:314
Barrett, Herndon, 9:54, 72, 346, 348,
368, 370; 10:53, 184, 251
Barrett, John, 14:224
Barrett, Lawrence, 4:207; 18:370;

- 21:159, 161, 163, 168, 173, 179, 243;
35:142
- Barrett, William H., 13:296
- Barrie (Philippines, 1898), 31:58
- Barrière, B., 11:203, 213
- Barrington, Alexander, 13:281
- Barrington, George, drawing by, 10:
opp. 252
- Barro, Cañada del, 13:373, 383
- Barroilhet (S.F., 1850s), 32:110-11
- Barron, Eustace Barrow, 8:125; 15:13-14,
129-31, 229, 238-41 *passim*; 17:129;
18:138, 139-40
- Barron, George Haviland, 11:295;
36:28; address, "Old Spanish
California Families," 3:302-3; obit.,
21:378-79
- Barron, Michael Columbus and Anna
(Haviland), 21:378
- Barron, William E., 15:13-14; 29:81
- Barron, Forbes & Co., 13:59; 14:346;
15:4, 15; 17:128; 18:12, 14, 18, 140;
23:280
- Barron's, San Francisco, 11:10
- Barrows, C. H., 8:364
- Barrows, David Prescott, 22:287;
25:250; 30:86; addresses, "California
in Retrospect," 29:374-75; "Spain
Delayed Occupation of California,"
26:374-76; *Government in California*,
rev., 5:203-4; obit., 33:371
- Barrows, Mrs. Frank P. (Julia Smith),
34:66, 82
- Barrows, Henry Dwight, 2:37; 13:335;
29:240, 242, 245
- Barrows, John and Mrs., 35:354
- Barry, Capt. (of *Saracen*, 1855), 26:74
- Barry, Dr. (Santa Barbara, 1856), 18:270
- Barry, James H. (1850), 6:11, 12
- Barry, James H. (1890s), 8:364; 27:312,
316, 318; 28:52; 33:210
- Barry, Peter, 7:106; 27:266
- Barry, Richard, *see* Bary, Richard
- Barry, Theodore Augustus, 6:11, 12;
28:293
- Barry, Mrs. Theodore Augustus (Eliza
M. Sharp), 28:293
- Barry, William, 10:376, 389; 21:63
- Barry, William McGill, 27:380
- Barry and Patten, 6:11, 12; 15:172
- Barry and Sperry, 11:329
- Barsman, William, 10:63
- Barstow, Alfred, 33:372
- Barstow, William, 28:4
- Bart, Black, *see* Boles, Charles E.
- Bartel, William, 5:125
- Bartholomew, Dr. (Yuba Co., 1857),
9:131
- Bartholomew, "Mittie," 35:7-8
- Barthrop, G., 22:34
- Bartine, Alexander, 2:122
- Bartleson (John) party, 4:8; 10:34;
17:56, 152; 18:33, 173; 23:289-90;
24:71; 26:235; 32:198
- Bartlett (S.F., 1862), 12:12
- Bartlett, Annie, 28:293
- Bartlett, C. Julian, 9:109; 15:280, 364;
20:337; 27:174
- Bartlett, Columbus, 27:174
- Bartlett, Edwin, 13:245
- Bartlett, F. H., 14:225
- Bartlett, Green, 23:296
- Bartlett, James W., 20:80; obit., 15:195
- Bartlett, Mrs. James W. (Lavinia R.
Brady), 15:195
- Bartlett, John Russell, 9:14, 15, 301;
13:322; 14:158-59; 21:108; 31:36, 40
- Bartlett, Louis de F., 4:49
- Bartlett, Washington, 5:287-88; 12:364;
18:331; 19:75; 20:332; 27:171, 174;
30:101; 35:260
- Bartlett, Washington Allon, 1:79-81
passim; 2:69; 5:305; 6:278, 280, 372;
10:123, 125, 126; 11:133, 134, 137, 300,
301; 12:59; 13:237; 14:100, 149;
16:209-15; 17:226, 229, 295, 302;
20:217, 233; 25:130, 260-62, 266; 30:40,
42; 33:310, 316; 40:23
- Bartlett, William Chauncey, 28:8-9;
30:139-40, 148; 33:211; 34:381
- Bartlett's Bridge, 7:8, 9; 34:227
- Bartlett Springs, 23:296-97, 300; 32:364,
366, 369, 370, 371; phot., 23: opp. 289
- Bartol, Abram, 15:174; 28:64, 68
- Bartolo, Paso de, 1:148
- Barton, Benjamin, 12:122
- Barton, George, 9:77; 20:38
- Barton, James R., 13:327, 335, 340-41;
29:234, 245, 246
- Barton, John, 40:24
- Barton, Robert (Yuba Co., 1850s), 9:77
- Barton, Robert (Fresno Co., 1882),
25:170
- Barton, Thomas, 39:111-12
- Barton, Wait, 15:29
- Barton, W. B., 21:248
- Barton, William, 15:120
- Barton Opera House, Fresno, 20:141
- Barton's Bar, 9:63, 77
- Baruch, Bernard, 24:90; 39:131

- Baruch, Frederick, obit., 18:188
 Baruch, Isaac, 18:188
 Baruh, Marcus M., obit., 21:189
 Bary, Richard, 23:206, 216
 Basarguire, Capt. (of *Rynda*, 1863),
 26:15
 Bascom, L. H., 9:40; 18:384
 Baseball, 27:186; 36:296, 299
 Base lines, monuments for, 34:1-16
passim
 Bases of Tacubaya, 1:31
 Basey, James, 32:265
 Basford, Jacob K., 25:285
 Bash, L. H., address, "General Persifor
 F. Smith," 6:286-87
 Basham, *see* Bassham
 Basignano, Clement A., 29:323
 Basil, Capt. (U.S. consul, San Blas),
 29:14
 Baskets, Indian, *see* Indians: baskets
 made by
 Bassani (S.F., 1855), 15:267
 Bassett, Charles, 28:325
 Bassett, Charles H., 10:280, 293
 Bassett, Henrietta (Von Schrader),
 13:80
 Bassett, Theo., 13:296
 Bassett and Winn, 28:39; *see also*
 Fountain Head; Winn, M. L.
 Bassham, William R., 5:308
 Bastanchury, Domingo, 13:345
 Bastian de Santiago, Felipe, 7:377
 Basye, Miss (Mrs. William W. Stuart),
 26:7
 Batchelder (Sonora, 1855), 34:293
 Batchelder, A. P., 9:149
 Batchelder, Adoniram J., 8:201, 202,
 210, 360; 9:148, 153, 169; lawsuits,
 9:165, 166, 167
 Batchelor, B. W., 19:63, 66, 72
 Bateman, H. L., 15:164, 165, 166
 Bateman children, 20:304
 Bates, Dr. (Sutter's Fort, 1848), 19:139;
 25:220; 26:123
 Bates, A. S., 11:177-78
 Bates, C. P., 33:372
 Bates, Mrs. D. B., 22:253-254, 268
 Bates, Edward, 15:6, 8, 10, 12, 19, 20
 Bates, Fordyce, 10:62, 70
 Bates, Franklin, 14:211; 16:183; 40:28
 Bates, Frank M., 21:160
 Bates, Henry, 9:40, 42, 45, 48, 111;
 25:224, 225
 Bates, Mrs. Jack, *see* Cowell, Mrs. Effie
 Bates, Sam, 17:83
 Battaglini, René, 39:316
 Battalion of California Volunteers,
 25:127; *see also* California Battalion
 Battalion of Mountaineers, First, 26:9
 Battle Creek, 22:211, 216, 217; 23:134;
 26:131
 Battle Creek Sanitarium Co., 31:15-16
 "Battle of San Pascual" (poem), by
 E. D. French, 26:61
 Battles of San Pasqual, by Todd, rev.,
 4:291
 Batturs, Edward T., 9:26, 29, 108;
 15:280, 281; 28:294, 295
 Batturs, Mrs. Edward T. (Eliza
 Waters), 28:294
 Bauchet, Louis Auguste, 12:354, 355
 Bauchet, Luis G., 29:236
 Bauchet, Rafael L., 29:236
 Baudry, St. Cintin de, 5:139
 Bauer, C. (Carl Baur?), 15:282
 Bauer, Patricia M., 33:92; "The
 Beginnings of Tanning in California,"
 33:59-72
 Baugh, Theodore E., 22:33
 Baur, John E., 31:93; "Los Angeles
 County in the Health Rush,
 1870-1900," 31:13-31; *Health Seekers*
of Southern California 1870-1900,
 rev., 39:272-74
 Bausman, William, 30:128, 359
 Bautista, Juan, 3:21
 Bauzá Cañas, Felipe, 3:215, 237; 40:118
 Baxter, J. H., 31:295
 Baxter, Richard, 10:297
 Baxter and Monroe, 13:259
 Bay, Dr. (Albany, N.Y., 1849), 4:188
 Bay, William, 15:370
 Bayard, James A., 19:345, 359
Bayard, Le (newsp.), San Francisco,
 39:226, 229-37 *passim*, 346
Bay City (lake str.), 32:366
 Bayerque, Jules Barthelmy, 16:341; *see*
also Pioche & Bayerque
 Bayerque, R., 29:198
 Bayley, Alden S., 26:125; 30:36
 Bayley, Alcander John, 27:282
 Bayley, George B., 4:29, 35
 Bayley, Thomas S., 30:36
 Bayley, Winters & Marshall, 30:36
 Baylie (lawsuit, Yuba Co., 1859), 10:188
 Baylies, E. M., 37:199
 Baylor, John R., 27:170; 34:125, 129,
 130, 131, 142, 153; 40:321
 Bay Mill, 38:60-69 *passim*
 Bays, John, 34:67

- Bays, M. V. B., 26:131
Bay State (ship), 22:121
 Bay State House, Coloma, 26:159
 Bazaine, Gen. (Fr. Army in Mex., 1864),
 13:40, 41; 37:312
 Beach (or Beech), Miss (Sacramento,
 1858), 9:246, 247, 252; 10:48
 Beach, Mrs. (artist, 1859), 30:128
 Beach, Chilion, 23:90
 Beach, D. S., 11:9
 Beach, George H., 10:176; 14: opp. 209,
 401; 15:41
 Beach, George W., 23:103
 Beach, Henry, 10:176
 Beach, Horace, 10:257, 361; 14:216, 401
 Beach, Mrs. Horace (May Tennent),
 10:264
 Beach, William C., 13:32
 Beach and water lots, *see* Real estate
 Beacock, Nelda (Oakes), 28:284
 Beadle, H., 36:97
 Beal, Benjamin, 19:229
 Beale, Edward Fitzgerald, 1:142-43,
 146-48, 270; 2:172; 3:122-23; 8:252;
 9:7, 182, 183, 277, 303-10, 314; 10:388;
 13:343; 15:165, 247, 248, 249, 253;
 16:345; 17:177, 340-44 *passim*; 19:183,
 231; 21:24, 33, 335, 337, 355; 22:22, 30,
 51; 26:24, 28, 30, 34, 47-48, 61-62, 124,
 202; 27:215; 28:334, 341; 33:102;
 34:152-53, 155; ranch of, 12:6; *see also*
 Ranchos: Tejon
 Beale, Harvey S., 15:104
 Bealer (lawsuit, Yuba Co., 1856), 9:67
 Beales, Benjamin Bronston, 22:287; "The
 San Jose *Mercury* and the Civil War,"
 22:223-34, 355-64
 Beall, J. W., 25:169
 Beall, Thomas F., 21:130
 Beaman (or Beauman), Maj. (d. 1849),
 18:113, 114, 115, 135, 243
 Beaman (Galena Hill, 1859), 10:167, 170
 Beamer, R. H., 28:49
 Bean, Col. (Marysville, 1858), 9:362,
 373
 Bean, Capt. (Colorado R., 1859-72),
 22:169-74 *passim*
 Bean, J. H., 31:45
 Bean, J. M., 33:12, 161, 167; 35:302, 306
 Bean, Joshua H., 13:329; 29:245-46
 Bean, Robert, 32:263-66 *passim*
 Bean, Teehoogah, 15:49, 57
 Beans, Rowena, 25:189
 Beans, Thomas Edward, 25:189
 Beans, 1:166; 4:369; 5:131, 136, 217;
 8:237, 319; 14:7; 32:355
 Bear (Pine) Creek, Butte or Tehama
 Co., 22:212; 23:133
 Bear Creek, Yuba Co., *see* Bear River
 Beard, C. L., 14:164
 Beard, Charles, 3:165
 Beard, Elias Lyman, 33:302, 308; 34:97,
 98, 239-43 *passim*, 253-54, 336
 Beard, J. R. (Sacramento, 1859), 10:61
 Beard, Joseph and Fannie (Cucamonga,
 1862), 3:165
 Beard, Joseph R., 11:6, 7, 21; 15:168
 Beard, Kennan H., 26:286
 Beardslee, A. F., 21:366
 Beardsley, Andrew J., 11:174
 Beardsley, Buck, 5:337
 Beardsley, Fanny, 10:45
 Beardsley, Maud E., 14:191
 Beardsley, Richard King, 21:96; 25:193,
 194, 201, 202, 284; 31:101; "The
 Monterey Custom House Flag Pole:
 Archaeological Findings," 25:204-18
 Bear Flag, 1:77, 88, 180, 190; 4:287;
 6:369; 7:84; 8:258; 9:81, 84; 10:113,
 114, 289; 12:337; 14:147-48; 15:231,
 237; 16:82, 210; 25:125; 29:265-66,
 276-77; art. on, 31:206-17
 "Bear Flag Lieutenant: The Life Story
 of Henry L. Ford," by Fred B. Rogers,
 29:129-38, 261-78, 333-44; 30:49-66,
 157-75
 Bear Flag party, 13:52; 24:54, 57-58, 63,
 71-72; 25:123, 124, 125; *see also* Bear
 Flag revolt
 Bear Flag revolt, 1:72-95, 134-35, 171,
 179-90, 286-95; 2:63, 69-74; 3:87, 106,
 110, 271; 4:286-87; 5:96; 6:134-41
passim, 144, 272, 273, 364, 366, 367,
 369, 374; 7:79-81, 84; 8:257-58; 9:81-85
passim; 10:9-11, 101, 105-15; 12:39,
 337; 13:47, 106-11 *passim*; 14:126,
 147-48; 15:62, 230-31, 237, 242-43;
 16:100-101, 209-10, 212; 17:219-30,
 235, 271, 275, 280, 296; 18:75, 83, 172,
 298; 19:118, 132; 20:216, 233; 22:367;
 24:57-58; 25:122-23; 29:261-73, 321;
 31:205-10 *passim*; 40:123; *see also*
 Bear Flag party
 Bear Photo Service, negatives of S.F.
 earthquake and fire, phot., 39: foll. 182
 Bear River, Nevada and Yuba cos.,
 9:356, 370; 10:183, 184, 192, 297,
 347-52 *passim*; 11:105, 109-12 *passim*;

- 12:292; 13:17-19, 170-71, 174; 19:123;
23:131, 349; 26:132; 28:236; 34:24
- Bear River (Pine Cr.), Tehama Co.,
23:133
- Bear River and Valley, Idaho and Utah,
2:24; 4:282; 10:400; 12:289; 28:300;
32:198, 202, 205
- Bear River Water and Mining Co.,
31:246-47, 250
- Bears and Bear hunting, 1:158, 159, 160;
2:54, 287; 3:136; 4:37; 5:113, 128, 130,
136, 137, 138, 151, 241, 259-62 *passim*,
291, 359; 6:215, 361; 8:145-46, 152, 153,
239-44 *passim*; 10:213; 12:208, 290,
292, 304-5; 13:29, 68; 16:111, 134;
19:200; 20:352; 22:146, 205, 206,
331-40 *passim*; 23:19, 20, 22, 30, 31, 32,
127, 141; 36:2-3; *see also* Bull-and-bear
fights; Grizzly bears
- Bear Valley, Lake Co., 32:365
- Bear Valley, Mariposa Co., 21:326
- Bear Valley, Nevada Co., 3:136; 10:347,
350, 351, 352; 12:292-93
- Beasley, Jesse, 24:26
- Beatitude, *see* Patitoux
- Beatrice (ship), 3:93
- Beattie, George William, "San
Bernardino Valley before the
Americans Came," 12:111-24
- Beatty, Abraham S., 13:29
- Beatty, Henry Oscar and Jessie
Appleton (Hooper), 31:302
- Beatty, Mrs. J. William, 22:287
- Beatty, William Henry, 31:302
- Beaubien, Charles, 18:349
- Beauchamp, Leander and Medora
(Sylve), 28:294
- Beaudreau, Charles and Catherine, 39:2
- Beaudry, Prudence, 13:345
- Beaudry, Victor, 13:345
- Beaulieu, Olivier, 4:376; 6:137; 17:220;
36:242
- Beaulieu & Co., 14:398
- Beaumont, Henry, 40:321
- Beaumont, Paul (pseud. Prosper
Willaume), 39:345
- Beauregard, Pierre Gustave Toutant,
29:240
- Beaver, Anna Wheaton, obit., 17:93
- Beaver, Frederick Hope, 17:93; 23:94
- Beaver, George Washington, 17:93;
23:94
- Beaver, Mrs. George Washington
(Mary Miller), 17:93
- Beaver, 1:113, 114, 117; 2:44, 51, 52, 54,
236; 5:230; 6:102; 8:101, 290; 12:304;
14:196; 16:134; 22:198-214 *passim*,
323-41 *passim*; 23:19, 21, 36, 37, 124-33
passim, 307, 309, 311; 28:121, 122, 124,
217, 230, 251, 255; *see also* Fur trade
- Beaver (ship), 13:240, 248; 28:105, 247
- "Beaver and Sea Otter," address by
Charles L. Camp, 6:102
- Beaver Creek, River, Valley, Siskiyou
Co., 28:217, 230
- Beaver Ranch, Yuba Co., 9:52, 70
- "Becerillo" (dog, 1540), 3:340
- Becerra, Diego, 1:39, 40; 6:298, 307;
20:233-34
- Bechdolt, Frederick R., *When the West
Was Young*, rev., 5:312-15
- Becher, Frederick G., 15:341, 351;
16:247
- Becherini, Ernesta, 15:183
- Bechtel, Kenneth Karl, 27:310; 34:173-74
- Becier, Margaret, 25:221
- Beck, Adolph, 24:94
- Beck, David L., 9:26
- Beck, Peter P., 24:94
- Becker, C., 31:157
- Becker, George P., 31:231
- Becker, Robert H., 34:286; "Mission
San José—de Guadalupe?," 34:229-30
- Becket (Napa, 1851), 2:136
- Becket (ship), 35:196, 199
- Beckett, James and Sarah O., 16:81
- Beckett, Mary, 10:44
- Beckh, Gustavus W., 23:189
- Beckh, Walter, 23:189
- Becknell, William, 2:10
- Beck's Tannery, San Francisco, 33:68
- Beckwith, A. C., 16:346
- Beckwith, Charles, 10:166
- Beckwith, Edward G., 4:11, 242, 248,
249; 38:82
- Beckwith, Harvey, 8:196; 9:130, 135,
140, 141, 145
- Beckwith, James, 29:23, 28
- Beckwourth, James Pierson, 2:204-5;
3:202; 4:10, 126, 128-29, 140; 9:368,
392; 10:37-38; 20:343
- Beckwourth Pass, 4:10, 247, 259; 7:13
- Bedford, Mrs. (Sacramento, 1859),
10:42, 51, 53
- Bedoux, de (S.F., 1849), 5:14, 21, 139
- Bedoya, José de, 25:105, 117, 327
- Bedwell, William, 6:60
- Bee, Albert Wilson, 10:207; 15:95;
29:346, 350

- Bee, Mrs. Albert Wilson (Sophronia Clapp), 15:95
- Bee, Everett Newton, obit., 15:95-96
- Bee, Frederick A., 10:207; 12:323; 15:95; 29:346, 348-50; 30:149
- Bee, Henry Jubilee, 14:17; 16:324; 18:74; 30:3-4
- Bee, Knights Ferry, 3:91
- Bee, Sacramento, 9:382; 19:282; 27:219; 38:75-76; "Souvenir," 38: opp. 321
- "Beedatoo," *see* Ten Mile River
- Beebe (in mines, 1848), 2:188
- Beebe, Alexander M., 27:230
- Beebe, Jabez, 26:290
- Beebe, Lucius, *Mansions on Rails*, rev., 38:382-83; coauth. *San Francisco's Golden Era: A Picture Story of San Francisco before the Fire*, rev., 40:77-79
- Beecher (Yuba Co., 1854), 8:199
- Beecher, Henry Ward, 21:247
- Beechey, Frederick William, 11:299; 15:213, 215; 20:280; 23:253; 25:320, 324; 30:2-3, 321; 37:305
- Beef, 5:136, 274; 14:13, 149; 16:284; 20:120; 23:277, 357; 27:362, 368; corned, 39:110; curing of, 5:274; 6:259; 8:237; 12:194, 293; 14:201; 28:102, 109-10; shipped to Orient, 30:197, 200; *see also* Cattle
- Beekman, A., 22:250
- Beeks, William, 13:256
- Beeman, Truman, 29:22, 27
- Beener, John S., 12:29
- Beeney (nr. Marysville, 1883), 28:235
- Beeny, George W., 10:189
- Beers, George, new ed. of his *Vasquez*, rev., 40:260-63
- Beers, Henry P., 37:91; "The American Consulate in California," 37:1-17; 38:184
- Beers, Hiram W., 34:237
- Bees and beekeeping, 17:32; 24:271-75; 31:27, 31
- Beeson, Henry (1846), 24:58, 71
- Beeson, Henry (1862), 33:363
- Beeson, Ike, 33:363
- Beever family, 9:70
- Begbie, Matthew B., 6:22-28 *passim*
- Begg (John) and Co., 6:254-64 *passim*; 8:105, 290; 29:27; 35:107
- "Beginnings of Marysville, The," by Earl Ramey, 14:194-229, 375-407; 15:21-57
- "Beginnings of Medical Education in California, The," address by Emmet Rixford, 5:93
- "Beginnings of Tanning in California, The," by Patricia M. Bauer, 33:59-72
- Begole, Charles D., 4:33-34, 54
- Behan (Fr. sailor, d. 1849), 13:370
- Behr, Hans C., 32:248
- Behr, Hans Herman, 27:346; 31:337; 32:183, 243-62; port., 32; opp. 248
- Behr, Mrs. Hans Herman (Agnes Omylska), 32:248
- Behrendt, Caspar, 13:335; 20:93
- Behrendt, Sam, 19:382; obit., 20:93
- Behymer, Linden Ellsworth, 20:139; 26:286
- Beideman, J. B., 9:109; 15:281, 364
- Beilharz, Edwin A., 30:378
- Beith, James, Jr., 39:58
- Bekeart, Jules François, 15:96
- Bekeart, Philip Baldwin, 26:107; 128-34 *passim*; *James Wilson Marshall*, rev., 4:89; *Flags That Have Flown over California*, rev., 8:186; obit., 15:96
- Belarde, Miguel, 12:117
- Belarde, Ramon, 12:117
- Belasco, David, 14:411; 21:172, 182, 240, 241, 253-62 *passim*, 269, 272, 274
- Belasco, Fred, 33:41
- Belcher, Capt. (of *Monterey*, 1855), 22:168, 169
- Belcher, Sir Edward, 16:286; 18:344, 346
- Belcher, Frank, 35:362; 36:69, 76
- Belcher, Frank [Jr.], 36:161
- Belcher, Isaac Sawyer, 8:342, 359, 360; 9:374, 396; 10:180, 189, 250, 251, 255, 356, 360, 361, 386
- Belcher, Mrs. Isaac Sawyer (Adeline Noble Johnson), 9:396
- Belcher, John, 25:12-13
- Belcher, John H., 30:66
- Belcher, Lewis F., 29:19-25
- Belcher, Richard, 8:359; 9:396
- Belcher, William Caldwell, 9:396; 10:250, 273, 275, 283, 383; 24:275
- Belcher, William J., 9:396
- Belcher Mine, 26:196, 199, 200
- Bel Demonio* (play), 21:146
- Belden, David, 9:357, 387; 10:247, 261; 11:54, 56, 142
- Belden, Francis C., 32:221
- Belden, Josiah, 2:191; 4:8; 8:302-3; 11:142; 12:176; 13:78; 14:17; 16:5; 18:61; 26:264
- Belden, L. Burr, 39:211
- Belden, Leo V., 37:350

- Belfast (ship), 13:390
 "Belgian in the Gold Rush, A," by Jean Joseph François Haine, trans. Goris, 37:311-46; 38:141-55
 Belgians, in California, 20:68, 76; 22:308; 37:311-13, 318-26 *passim*; 38:141-42; illus., 37: opp. 337
 Belgrade (ship), 2:133
 Belknap (ventriloquist, 1854), 8:201
 Belknap, Charles H., 11:51
 Belknap, David Price, 40:204
 Belknap, William, 6:11
 Bell, A. D., 27:170
 Bell, Alexander, 9:42, 45, 104; 13:226, 230, 316; 26:22; 29:246; 33:345; *see also* Bell's Row
 Bell, Charles H., 26:16; 33:232-33
 Bell, G. W., 15:305
 Bell, Horace, 12:178; 13:316, 324, 325, 328, 329, 352; 33:345, 346
 Bell, J. (L.A., 1890s), 38:56
 Bell, J. R., 18:201
 Bell, John (of Tenn.), 19:270, 344; 31:201
 Bell, John C., 11:9; 38:333
 Bell, Joseph de, 14:398
 Bell, Joseph Jones, 22:368, 369
 Bell, Margaret, 28:294
 Bell, Samuel, 9:42; 11:173; 16:343-44, 346; 27:97, 101; 30:133
 Bell, Samuel Bookstaver, 9:354, 386; port., 9:355
 Bell, Theodore Arlington, 33:372; 39:22
 Bell, Thomas, 29:198; 35:134
 Bell, Tom (Thomas J. Hodges), 2:205; 3:158; 8:211; 9:63, 76; 15:380
 Bell, W. H., 9:44, 45; 15:369
 Bell, William Warren, obit., 22:378
 Bell (Alexander) & Co., 16:285
 Bella Union gambling saloon, San Francisco, 8:273; 20:293; 22:266; 33:57
 Bella Union Hotel, Los Angeles, 12:12; 13:319; 31:13
 Bella Union Hotel, Sacramento, 2:137
 Bella Union Melodeon, San Francisco, 4:59-63 *passim*; 10:276, 290; 21:43, 65, 154
 Belle, Frances P., trans. Paz, *Life and Adventures of . . . Joaquin Murrieta*, rev., 5:203
 Belle (riv. str., 1854), 9:72
 Belle (schr., 1854), 18:17
 Bellegarde (lawsuit), 21:116
 Belle Russe, La (play), 21:256-57, 260
 Bellin, Jacques Nicolas, maps by, 9:206-7, 217, 240
 Bellini, Eugenia, 21:159
 Bellows, Henry Whitney, 20:266; 40:302
 Bellows, Col. W., *see* Russell, William Henry
 Bellrude, Jake M., 9:358; 10:176, 177, 285
 Bells and bell casting, 3:241; 8:378; 23:72, 308; 32:54
 Bell's Row, Los Angeles, 13:266, 306, 310
 Bellune, V. de, 27:246
 Belmont and Yosemite Railway, 25:174
 Belmont Hotel, San Diego, 36:158-59
 Belshaw, Mortimer W., 4:33, 34, 35
 Belt, George Gordon, 1:267; 4:184, 185
 Belted Will (ship), 22:353
 Beltran, Xavier, 14:6
 Beltzhouver, Daniel M., 31:37
 Belvidere (ship), 28:382
 Benard, ed. Péron's *Mémoires*, 1:173
 Benard de Russailh, Albert, 6:46; 28:37, 42; 39:3, 7-8, 14; *Last Adventure*, trans. Crane, rev., 10:205
 Bendeleben, O. de, 33:12, 153-59 *passim*, 163-64; phot., 33: opp. 1
 Bender, Albert Maurice, 5:90; 11:390, 392; 12:81, 82, 181-82, 368, 369-70; 13:94, 189, 284-85, 286, 412, 413; 14:91-92, 93, 189, 284-85, 411; 15:93, 94, 193, 194, 287, 288, 385, 386; 16:93, 94, 189, 190, 287, 381, 382; 17:88, 89, 189, 190, 286, 287, 357, 359; 18:91, 92, 93, 185, 186, 187, 283, 285, 377, 378; 19:82, 189, 283, 285; 38:2; obit. of Laura L. McKinstry, 13:414-15; obit., 20:92-93
 Bender, Jacob, 29:298, 300, 306
 "Bendmore," San Mateo Co., 31:301
 Benedict (Blue Tent, 1850), 21:127
 Benedict (S.F., 1850s), 32:108
 Benevolent Friend Society, 32:119
 Benevolent Society of California, 35:244
 Ben Franklin Mine, 6:230, 236, 332
 Benham, Calhoun, 13:39; 14:355, 360; 15:83, 168, 179; 16:79, 338; 26:345; 38:49, 214
 Benham, D. C., 8:360; 9:395; 10:53, 54, 57, 59
 Benham, John M., 22:37
 Benham, Leander, 15:177-78
 Benham (D.C.) & Booth (Henry J.), 9:395

- Benicia, 2:52-53, 136-37; 6:146-52 *passim*, 214; 8:17; 9:308; 11:105, 133, 300, 301; 12:27; 13:267-68, 367; 14:144, 202, 357, 372, 399; 15:70-77 *passim*, 85; 16:63, 184, 340; 17:296; 19:22; 20:32, 122, 152, 166, 310; 22:21, 30; 25:327, 328, 329; 27:298, 302-3, 307, 308; 29:15, 16, 159; 30:146, 262, 363; 32:350, 358; 33:301-2; 34:25, 32-35 *passim*; 35:123; arsenal (*see* U.S. Arsenal); capital at, 11:163; 17:234, 263-67 *passim*; 38:51; City Hall, 24:64 (*see also* State House); church, 26:168, 172; 27:302; founding of, 6:142-43, 146-50 *passim*; 11:133; 12:351; 13:267; 16:340; 17:231-32; 24:63; 27:61-62, 300; 28:267; 30:6, 13; hotel (*see* Solano House); letters from, 15:83-84; military hdqrs., 6:287; 12:27; 15:164; 24:62; 34:23; naming of, 6:146; 11:133; 17:231-32, 301-2; 25:340; newspapers, 8:285; 16:340; railroad, 4:225, 226; 5:178; 27:273; schools, 4:214; 23:279; 24:64; 30:262 (*see also* Young Ladies' Seminary); State House, 17:260-70, (phot.), opp. 260
- "Benicia Boy," *see* Heenan, John C.
- Benites, José María, 4:145, 150; 15:379
- Benitez, Francisco, 7:262, 274; 8:43
- Benitz, William, 12:199-200, 205-6, 288; 17:68; 33:64
- Benjamin, E. B., 36:210, 299
- Benjamin, Judah Philip, 12:357; 15:6, 16; 17:316-17; 19:265, 345; 20:111; 26:112, 121, 123; 34:45, 46
- "Benjamin Parke Avery," by Ernest R. May, 30:125-49
- Benkhous (Barkhouse?), 9:360
- Bennett, Albert A., 9:38; 33:333; 38:32, 33
- Bennett, Asahel, 18:202-4, 215
- Bennett, C. F., 19:59-63 *passim*, 66; 27:316; phot., 19: opp. 59
- Bennett, Catherine, 5:134; 29:135
- Bennett, Charles, 12:357; 13:175; 14:273-77 *passim*; 19:124, 134; 26:112-23 *passim*
- Bennett, Clarence E., 9:308; 29:243, 248, 249; 40:293, 317, 349
- Bennett, Emerson, 4:283
- Bennett, Mrs. Frank (Melba Berry), 27:186
- Bennett, James, 11:289
- Bennett, James M., 16:306; 24:62
- Bennett, John, 6:336
- Bennett, John E., 15:66
- Bennett, Nathaniel, 3:41; 9:116; 20:107-8, 366; 21:331; 22:34; 30:275-76
- Bennett-Arcan party, 18:198, 203, 207
- Bennett v. Brooks, 10:183
- Bennett's National Circus, 9:140, 175
- Bennett's Ranch, 8:338, 355
- Bennett's Restaurant, Sacramento, 23:353
- Bennettsville, 4:40
- Bennett's Wells, 18:213, 215
- Benningham, Miss (Yuba Co., 1858), 9:359
- Bensley, John, 11:107; 33:372
- Bensley Water Co., San Francisco, 10:391; 17:175; 23:75
- Benson, A. G., 37:230
- Benson, Eva, 21:379
- Benson, Frank H., 39:28, 30
- Benson, Harry C., 4:45
- Benson, Henry, 10:259, 284
- Benson, Henry M., 11:9
- Benson, John, 11:127
- Benson, Leffert S. (or L.), 21:305
- Benson, Octavine, 10:271, 272, 273, 276
- Benson, R. F., 37:350
- Benson, Robert J., 21:305
- Benson, William Ralganal, 11:266-68; "Narrative," ed. Max Radin, 11:268-73
- Bent, Charles, 37:5, 6
- Benteen, Frederick W., 34:159
- Bentham, George, 18:342, 346
- Benton, F. M., 8:213
- Benton, Jessie, *see* Frémont, Mrs. John C.
- Benton, John Eliot, 7:410; 10:189
- Benton, Joseph Augustine, 2:204; 9:255, 280, 388; 10:189, 292; 12:92, 93; 16:336; 20:44; 22:34, 262, 278; 23:355, 370; 24:165; 26:169-70, 172; 30:251, 263; 33:266, 267, 339; bk. by, 9:280
- Benton, Thomas Hart, 1:144, 146, 147, 246; 2:371; 6:89-90, 183, 285, 368; 8:253-54; 10:20, 21, 136-37, 139, 222-36 *passim*; 11:140; 15:100, 204; 18:298; 19:15, 16, 17, 20, 23, 50-52, 157-61 *passim*; 21:276, 278; 26:323; 29:30; 30:252, 258; 33:339; 37:3, 5; 40:125-26; art. on, 13:150-54
- Benton, Mono Co., 26:243
- Benton City, Tehama Co., 18:298-303 *passim*, 312
- Bent's Fort, 1:124, 125, 136; 3:270
- Benzéman (Fort Ross, 1814), 12:193
- Berdach, 23:135; *see also* Bindach

- Berdue (or Burdue), Thomas, 12:106;
15:34-37 *passim*
- Berg, Christian, 19:294
- Berger, Emily, 27:190
- Bergerot, Jean André, 39:74, 238
- Bergerot, Pierre Alexandre, 39:226,
238-43 *passim*, 250-52, 336; obit., 74-75
- Bergez, Alexandre, 39:239, 240
- Bergin, Thomas I., 21:174; 34:236
- Bergson, Ole and Augusta Elizabeth
(Kuchel), 28:379
- Berial, Capt. (Civil War), 31:234, 236,
240
- Bering, Vitus, 23:219, 221
- Beritzhoff, Alexander C., 21:309; 22:79,
82, 83
- Berkeley, 17:42-49; 27:344-45;
31:328-33; 35:253-54; Bernhardt's
visits to, 20:139, 141, 143; St. Mark's
Church, 37:51-61
- Berkeley, The (hotel), Berkeley, 31:329
- Berkeleyan*, *The* (weekly), 33:313
- Berkeley Club, 1:13; 27:340-41, 345,
350-51
- Berkeley Hills, 27:292, 293, 294
- Berkeley Land & Town Improvement
Co. v. Jacobs, 31:333
- Berkeley Musical Association, 29:191
- Berkeley plan, 38:354; 39:32
- Berkeley Villa Association, 31:329
- Berlin, Charles E., 33:174
- Berlin, Mrs. Charles E. (Marguerite
Jeanne Eugénie Caperon), 33:169, 174
- Berlin, Mrs. Irving (Ellin Mackay),
27:95
- Bermes, Pedro de, 3:315
- Bermudez, Col. (Mex., 1849), 23:262,
266, 268
- Bernal, José Cornelio, 21:117-18, 125,
316; 27:107, 142
- Bernal, Mrs. José Cornelio (Carmen
Cebrian), 16:80; 27:107, 147
- Bernal, Margarita, 38:108
- Bernal, Zacarías, 20:108
- Bernal de Piñadero, Bernardo, 8:52, 54
- Bernard, Fred, 8:206
- Bernard, Jean, 13:345
- Bernard, Sam, 18:265-66
- Bernard du Hautcilly, *see* Duhaut-Cilly
- Bernardelli (S.F., 1854), 15:174, 179
- Bernavette, John, 1:149
- Bernhard, Isaac, 19:129, 141
- Bernhardt, Lysiane, 20:143
- Bernhardt, Maurice, 20:128, 137, 141
- Bernhardt, Sarah, 20:126-46; 21:252;
33:45; 35:142
- Bernhisel, John M., 6:116
- Bernie, P., 22:217-18, 348; 23:134, 140
- Bernot (S.F., 1850s), 6:56
- Berreyesa, Félix, 28:264
- Berreyesa, Francisco, 16:249
- Berreyesa, José de los Reyes, 1:136;
12:56; 15:4, 13, 14; 25:124; 29:266, 270
- Berreyesa, José de los Santos, 1:182;
28:264, 265; 36:242
- Berreyesa, José Ygnacio, 20:108
- Berreyesa, Nazario, 16:249
- Berreyesa family, 16:134, 249; 20:108
- Berrien, John McPherson, 19:18
- Berries: blackberries, 12:306; 15:54;
16:143; gooseberries, 2:278; 5:64;
12:306; 29:173; 32:262; strawberries,
2:116; 9:145; 28:209; 29:40-41, 56;
32:220; sold or traded by Indians,
15:54; 24:231
- Berrill, William and Maria (Lucas),
28:293
- Berry, Mr. and Mrs. (Empire Ranch,
1849), 8:209
- Berry, Benjamin L., 28:116
- Berry, Clarence, 27:186
- Berry, David M., 31:19
- Berry, Daniel K., 29:255-56
- Berry, F. G., 25:24
- Berry, Harry V., 9:354, 386
- Berry, Harvey G., 24:238
- Berry, James Richard, 11:75; 19:320, 322
- Berry, Jechonias L., 28:337
- Berry, Jehu, 10: opp. 48, 62
- Berry, John Van Antwerp, 5:293,
294-95; 14:379, 397; 15:28, 33, 38, 45
- Berry, Mrs. John Van Antwerp
(Catherine Johnson), 5:293-95
- Berry, Richard J., 30:381
- Berry, Rufus C., 23:191
- Berry, T. B., 25:230, 232, 238, 246
- Berry, Thomas, 31:329
- Berry, William H., 3:118
- Berry, William Henry and Alice Edna
(Bush), 27:186
- Berry, William Jackson, 27:186
- Berry (J.) & Co., 15:183
- Berryessa, Claudio, 29:27
- Berryessa (place), 22:362
- Berryessa gang, 29:27
- Berryessa Valley, 24:56, 71; 29:276;
32:376
- Berryman, H. B., 17:47-48
- Berryman, H. J., 37:53, 56

- Berry's Saloon, Strawberry Valley,
10:171
- Bert, Edward G., 21:66, 168
- Bert, Frederick W., 21:168
- Bertalot, Julien, 12:352, 353, 354; 22:61
- Berteau, Gustav Wilhelm, 12:300-301
- Bertha Dolbeer* (ship), 38:68
- Berthold, Victor M., *William H. Russell*, rev., 8:186
- Bertody, Charles, 4:192, 193, 194; 16:283
- Berton, Jules, 35:335-44 *passim*
- Bertram* (play), 16:84
- Bertrand (from LaChapelle, 1849), 5:16,
249, 250, 251; 6:46-47
- Bertrand (from Paris, 1850), 22:305
- Bertrand, Raoul, 39:345-46
- Bessie Brady* (lake str.), 17:115
- Best (C. L.) Tractor Co., 31:89
- Beston, Thomas, 11:141
- Bestor, Norman S., 33:269, 337, 341
- Betsy* (ship), 12:217
- Betzold, Carrie E., *see* Doheny, Mrs. Edward L.
- Beuseman, Chris M., 12:236
- Beutler, J. B., 15:165, 167; 25:335
- Bevans, Thomas P., 26:232
- Beyer, H. Otley, 31:103-5 *passim*
- Beylard, E. D., 25:230, 232
- Beylard, Mrs. Edward Duplessis (Julia Howard), 27:254-55, 319
- B. F. Hoxie* (ship), 29:122
- B. H. Ramsdell* (ship), 31:150
- Bianchi, Eugenio and Giovanna, 21:47,
55, 63, 67-71 *passim*; 24:263
- Biaz, Francisco, 10:184, 186
- Bible societies, 27:127; 32:123, 129, 139
- Bibliographical notes, by Henry R. Wagner, on *I Muscoviti nella California*, 1:192-93; on Jerónimo de Ripalda's *Catechismo*
- "Bibliography of California," address by Robert E. Cowan, 3:101
- Bibliography of California Ornithology*, by Grinnell, rev., 3:298-99
- "Bibliography Relating to the Russians in California," 12:210-16
- "Bibliography . . . Works Relating to Sir Francis Drake," by Eleanor Bancroft, 16: No. 1, Pt. 2, pp. 49-57
- Bibliothèque Populaire* (weekly), 39:153, 346
- Bichi (or Biche), 22:326, 343
- Bicknell, H., 13:32
- Bicknell, John, 8:200
- Bicknell, W., 13:32
- Bidault, Dr. (from France, 1850), 22:301
- Biddle, James, 1:248; 2:250; 12:346;
19:368; 22:50, 51, 53, 65; 28:342;
33:108-9, 117; 35:108
- Biddy, Jonathan, 30:41-44; 36:307
- Biden, Charles S., 9:102
- Bidwell, John, 1:98, 297; 3:73, 202; 4:8,
14, 155, 161-62, 234, 285; 6:69, 134-35,
366; 10:34, 86, 355, 413; 12:176, 194,
199, 300, 351; 13:12, 230-31; 14:227;
16:57-59, 129, 213, 285, 376; 17:68, 157;
18:296; 19:119; 20:46, 149, 152; 21:82,
372, 373; 22:366, 368; 23:289-91, 298;
24:84; 26:99, 109, 121, 132, 186, 235;
27:136, 139; 28:255, 257; 29:134, 262,
271, 275, 298, 335; 30:54-55, 63, 158;
32:198; 33:372; 36:313-25 *passim*;
38:327; *Echoes of the Past*, ed. Quaife,
rev., 8:87-88; rancho, *see* Ranchos: Arroyo Chico
- Bidwell, Mrs. John (Annie Ellicott Kennedy), 36:313, 318-23 *passim*
- Bidwell (place), 15:169; 30:260, 362
- Bidwell-Bartleson party, 26:235
- "Bidwell Rancheria," by Anne H. Currie, 36:313-25
- Bidwell's Bar, 6:243; 9:69; 13:171, 175;
15:169; 29:104, 205, 299, 305; 30:260,
362; 33:295; illus., 6: opp. 243
- Bieber, Ralph Paul, 29:90; 40:161
- Biederman, H., 39:343, 344
- Bierce, Ambrose Gwinett, 8:83; 19:70,
102, 104; 20:82; 21:257; 27:312, 317;
28:10; 31:286; 35:51, 54; 40:137;
quoted, 19:102-3, 104; 27:318
- Bierce, Leigh, 4:46
- Bierstadt, Albert, 24:265; 30:136; phot.,
39: foll. 344
- Biesta (Death Valley, 1861), 18:206, 208
- Biesta, Federico, 30:357, 366
- Biétry-Salinger, Johanne, *see* Salinger
- Big Bar, Amador Co., 30:239-40; bridge,
25:382
- Big Bar, El Dorado Co., 12:66-68
- Big Bar, Trinity Co., 5:177, 219, 221,
227, 230, 236, 246-47; 26:203, 207;
Rifle Rangers, 26:203-4
- Big Bend hydroelectric plant, 29:203-4
- Big Bonanza* (ship), 22:353
- "Big Eagle of Monterey," *see* Belcher, Lewis F.
- Bigelow, Elijah, 40:211
- Bigelow, Hardin, 12:105
- Bigelow, Henry H., 26:357; 27:166, 167,
270

- Bigelow, J. B., 15:24
 Bigelow, Richard L. P., 4:51
 Bigelow, Samuel Cutler, 26:264
 Bigler, William, 9:373
 Biget, Pierre, 33:174
 "Big Four," 4:219, 260-63, 269, 270;
 38:352; *see also* Crocker, Charles;
 Hopkins, Mark; Huntington, Collis
 P.; Stanford, Leland
 Biggs, Donald Clair, 33:92; "Melpomene
 on the Half Shell," 33:39-47; phot.,
 39: opp. 80, foll. 182, opp. 360
 Biggs, Peter, 13:316-17; 33:255
 Bighorn sheep, 22:203, 204, 205
 Bigler, Henry William, 6:60-61; 14:269,
 270; 26:109, 112-24 *passim*; 32:194-95,
 197, 202-3; quoted, 14:271-77; 26:114,
 119; fac. diary entries, 26: opp. 97
 Bigler, Jenny, 10:378, 379
 Bigler, John, 3:153, 154-55; 6:7; 7:6;
 8:343, 359; 9:44, 45; 10:82; 11:173;
 15:49, 179, 274, 280, 368-69; 16:285,
 337, 343-44, 346; 17:182, 198, 265-66;
 19:166, 182; 23:245, 356; 24:169-70;
 29:230-31, 233-34, 242; 34:43, 252,
 257-58; 35:212, 214; 38:17, 49-50, 198
 Bigley, John and Caroline (Smith),
 28:292
 Bigler (Tahoe), Lake, 4:10; 7:7, 8, 14;
 9:307; 12:324; 17:76, 77-78
 Big Meadows (Bridgeport), 26:242-43,
 244, 248
 Big Rock Irrigation District, 40:212
 "Big Silver, The," California's Greatest
 Silver Mine," by Dwight L. Clarke,
 32:1-41; phot., 32: opp. 1
 Big trees (*Sequoia gigantea*), 4:7, 14-15;
 11:172-73, 327-28; 18:343; 27:260;
 28:185-86; 33:245; bks. on, rev.,
 3:300-301; 9:185-86; *see also* Calaveras
 Grove
Big Trees, by Fry and White, rev.,
 9:185-86
Big Trees of the Giant Forest, by
 Stewart, rev., 9:185-86
 Big Valley, Lake Co., 32:364, 368
 Bill (Yokayo Indian), 26:210-15 *passim*
 Billiards, 22:261; 38:329; 39:295
 Billings (Benicia, 1849), 29:16
 Billings, Dr. (Acapulco, 1860), 11:11
 Billings, Frederick, 7:110; 11:10; 15:10,
 13-14, 175, 182, 267, 274; 16:198-200;
 17:172; 25:103-4; *see also* Halleck,
 Peachy & Billings
 Billings, George E., 31:295
 Billings, Josh, 18:369
 Billings, T., 15:179
 Billings, Thomas, 9:142, 155
Billings (ship), 31:295
 Bills, H. C., 15:281
 "Billy the Cooper," *see* Thorne, William
 Bimetallic League, 28:48, 49
 Bindach (berdach, bundosh, berdash),
 22:197, 214; 23:135
 Bingham (S.F., 1849), 22:69
 Bingham (Marysville, 1873), 10:370
 Bingham, Charles Edward, 28:294, 295
 Bingham, Mrs. Charles Edward, *see*
 Thorne, Emily
 Bingham, Hiram, 35:195
 Bingham, William St. Maur, 22:34
 Binney, Charles, 30:258
 "Biographical Note on Lafayette
 Maynard," from *Alta California*, 16:77
 "Biographical Traces of Consul John
 Parrott," by Frank A. Knapp, Jr.,
 34:111-24
 Birch, G. F., 8:6, 8
 Birch, James E., 9:179; 26:128; 36:118,
 128, 129; 37:372-73
 Birch, Mrs. James E. (Julia Chase),
 37:373
 Birch, William, 20:305; 21:41-42, 51, 64,
 264-66; *see also* Birch's Minstrels
 Birch's Minstrels, 10:181, 200
 Birch v. Woods, 8:347
 Birchville, 3:143, 156, 161; 28:236, 240
 Bird, Bernard, 16:338
 Birds, 2:286; 5:358; 8:19, 146; 12:305;
 28:230; blackbirds, 5:53; 8:146; 12:195;
 23:358; 28:218; booby, 30:244;
 buzzards, 5:137; 7:361; cardinals,
 7:361; 28:230; crows, 7:361; doves,
 7:361; falcon, 12:305; finches, 28:218,
 230; grouse, 5:71, 81; 33:363; hawks,
 2:286; 8:146; 12:305; humming birds,
 5:71; 8:19, 146; 23:318; larks, 12:305;
 28:214; linnets, 7:361; 12:305; magpies,
 7:364; 8:146; nightingale, 28:230;
 owls, 8:166; 12:305; parrot, 4:199;
 partridges, 2:286; 3:23; 7:361; 8:146;
 pigeons, 5:83; 12:305; 20:41-42;
 30:244; 35:155; ravens, 5:137; road
 runner, 8:221; sparrows, 7:361; 8:146;
 32:257, 258; thrushes, 7:361; vultures,
 5:137, 138; 12:305; woodcock, 5:64;
 woodpeckers, 12:305; bks. on, rev.,
 3:298-99, 300; *see also* Condor; Quail;
 Water birds
 Birdsall, George, 15:281

- Birdsall, J. S., 18:206
 Birdsall, Louis Aiken, 16:342-43
 Birdsall, Sophie, *see* Latham, Mrs. Milton S.
 Birdseye, J. C., 31:229
Birds of California, by Dawson, rev., 3:298
 Birgham (A.) & Co., 30:262
 Birmann, Martin, 9:398-99
 Birmingham Emigrating Co., 8:81-82
 Birnie, Robert, 28:99, 107
 Birnie, Rogers, 4:36
 "Birthdays of Urban Communities," *see* "Determination of the . . ."
 Biscaccianti, Elisa, 4:59-61; 10:185, 201, 393, 19:229; 20:300-301; 21:51, 71, 162; 29:114
 Bishop (Calaveras Co., 1855), 22:79
 Bishop (Contra Costa Co., 1851), 34:4
 Bishop (Santa Barbara Co., 1850s), 18:171
 Bishop (Yuba Co., 1859), 10:169
 Bishop, A. W., 1:17; 24:80
 Bishop, Alva Curtis, 23:91
 Bishop, Anna (Payne), 4:60; 6:339; 15:165, 166, 167, 174-80 *passim*, 184, 274, 276, 371; 16:84; 19:236; 20:305; 22:31, 272
 Bishop, Charles (on *Ruby*, 1795), 10:328
 Bishop, Charles (d. 1849), 28:60, 67
 Bishop, Ella, *see* Drury, Mrs. Wells
 Bishop, Frederick Aubrey, 21:288; 23:91; 30:377
 Bishop, John, 12:327
 Bishop, S. A., 9:306, 310
 Bishop, Simeon and Helen (Apperson) 21:288; 23:91
 Bishop, Thomas B., 38:261
 Bishop, Thomas Benton, 36:45
 Bishop, William, 20:44
 Bishop, William Wallace, 23:91-92
 Bishop's Creek Canyon, 32:199, 201, 203
 Bishop's Creek Valley, 26:242-43
 Bishop's Rock, 31:155
 Bissell, Anna, *see* Haight, Mrs. Henry H.
 Bissell, Clifford H., 39:81-82, 180, 270, 359; "The French Language Press in California," 39:1-18, 141-73, 219-62, 311-53
 Bissell, G. W. P., 15:74, 373; *cor.*, 15:72-73
 Bissell, George R., 31:194; letter to, 31:195-99
 Bissonette (fur trader, 1844), 4:309; 5:395
 Bithell, J., 30:258, 266, 366
Bit of Old China, A, by Stoddard, rev., 5:88
 Bitter Springs, 10:37; 14:68
 Biven, Rasey and William, 25:192
 Bixby, Mrs. Fred Hathaway (Florence Elizabeth Green), *obit.*, 40:365-66
 Bixby, Llewellyn, 19:288; *obit.*, 21:92
 Bixby, Susanna, *see* Bryant, Mrs. Ernest A.
 Bjork, Kenneth, *West of the Great Divide*, rev., 37:372
 Black (Yuba Co., 1856), 9:66
 Black (brothers, Yuba Co., 1883), 28:234
 Black, A. G. and Mrs., 5:338, 339
 Black, Ab., 7:112
 Black, Arthur, 2:35
 Black, George, 12:173
 Black, George A., 35:339
 Black, George E., 9:133, 134, 143, 153
 Black, Henry Moore, 15:9; 40:350
 Black, James, 16:249
 Black, Jeremiah Sullivan, 15:5, 6, 15, 16, 17, 19; 19:163; 21:120; 322; 31:201
 Black, John (Mex., 1846), 6:183
 Black, John (U.S.N., d. 1849), 30:41-47 *passim*; 36:307-11 *passim*
 Black, John Alexander, 21:305
 Black, Joseph, 17:42
 Black, Peter, 30:41-46 *passim*; 36:307-11 *passim*
 Black, W. L., 4:321
Black Adder (ship), 30:211
 "Black Bart," *see* Boles, Charles E.
 Black Bear Mine, 6:345, 346, 353-56
Black Blunders (minstrel show), 20:305
 Blackburn, William (1847), 8:75-76; 12:33; 15:370; 19:131, 135, 138, 142; 34:296; 40:27
 Blackburn, William (1869), 34:20
Black Crook (barge), 22:155-56, 168
Black Crook, The (play), 21:157-58, 164, 172
 Black Diamond, 8:17; 12:33; 30:345
 "Black Friday" (1855), 24:179; 26:194-95
 Black Hawk Mine, 27:117
 Black Hawk Ranch, 31:89
 Black Hawk War, 4:272-73; 17:304, 306; 39:213
Black Hook, The (play), 21:157
 Black Hussars, San Francisco, 38:17

- Blackmon, Robert E., 33:284; "Noah Brooks," 33:193-217
- Black Point, 25:319, 321, 322
- Black Rock Canyon, 18:307, 308, 309
- Black Rook, The* (play), 21:159
- Black's Hotel, Yosemite, 5:337, 339
- Black Statue, The* (play), 20:305
- "Black Steward" (Allen Light), 32:267
- Blackwood, William C., 24:223-24
- Blacow, John and Sophie (Rathke), 27:383
- Blacow, Robert, 27:383
- Blagdon, Daniel, 29:258
- Blagueur, Le* (newsp.), 39:251, 253, 312, 314, 346
- Blaine, A. C., 7:16
- Blair, A. W., 40:311
- Blair, J. H., 31:333
- Blair, James, 9:397; 12:27; 34:121
- Blair, Montgomery, 19:365-66; 21:120
- Blaisdell, Mme., 20:248
- Blaisdell, H. L., 25:194, 203
- Blaisdell, Nathaniel, 21:383; obit., 35:373-74
- Blaisdell Brothers, 20:248, 254
- Blaisdell & Co., 15:175
- Blaive, Dominic, 22:301
- Blake, Anson Stiles, 10:91; 26:185; 37:284
- "The California Centennials," 26:97-106; "Distinguished Editorial Service," 37:92; "The Hudson's Bay Co. in San Francisco," 28:97-112, 243-58; "A San Francisco Boyhood," 37:215-28; ed. "Working for Wells Fargo—1860-1863; Letters of Charles T. Blake," 16:30-42, 172-81; foreword, "History of Las Posadas Forest," 35:1-2
- addresses: "California Life in the Mines," 12:180; "The First Emigrant Train to California," 10:413; "Infant Years [of CHS]," 36:175-77; "Life in the California Mines, 1851-52," 10:91; "Life of the Early Day Miners," 8:90; "San Francisco, 1846-48," 6:381-82; "Working for Wells Fargo in 1863," 16:88-89
- obits. of David P. Barrows, 33:371; Templeton Crocker, 28:90; Kimball G. Easton, 4:214; Alfred Ghirardelli, 35:374; Edward F. Haas, 18:189-90; Frederick L. Lipman, 29:377; Mark L. McDonald, Jr., 12:88
- bk. revs. by, 4:291-92; 9:400-401
- "Meetings of the Society," 5:414-17; 6:102, 197-99, 285-87, 380-81; 7:95-99, 200-201, 289, 410; 8:90-94, 187, 283, 386; 9:90-91, 292, 407-8; 10:91, 206-7, 307, 413; 11:88-91, 188-89, 295, 389-90; 12:84-87, 180, 366-67; 13:88-92, 188-89, 284, 411; 14:86, 87, 186-87; 17:185-86, 285, 356; 18:86-90, 184-85, 286, 376
- reps. of Sec.-Treas., 7:97-98; 8:91-92; 9:91-93; 10:92-94; 11:89-91; 12:85-87; 13:89-92; 14:88-91; 15:90-92; 16:90-92; 17:90-92; 18:86-90
- phot., 37: opp. 208
- Blake, Mrs. Anson Stiles (Anita Day Symmes), 35:7
- Blake, Mrs. B. M. (Mary K.), 4:211; 24:72
- Blake, Charles Morris, 23:262, 273-74, 279; 24:64, 72; 30:262
- Blake, Charles Thompson, 2:204, 208; 8:90; 10:91; 12:94, 98; 16:88; 26:185-86; 30:260-61; 37:216; "Working for Wells Fargo, 1860-1863," letters, ed. Anson S. Blake, 16:30-42, 172-81; port., 10: opp. 30
- Blake, Mrs. Charles Thompson (Harriet Waters Stiles), 2:204; 16:40, 177, 178
- Blake, George C., 3:84; 12:50
- Blake, George M., 35:12
- Blake, Gosham, 15:76
- Blake, J. A., 13:32
- Blake, J. B., 21:233
- Blake, James, 11:148; 21:368-69
- Blake, M. C., 40:206
- Blake, Marguerite May, 28:280
- Blake, Theodore A., 11:307, 315
- Blake, William, 22:20
- Blake, William Phipps, 4:67; 11:304, 315; 23:345; 34:197
- Blake, Moffitt & Towne, 34:281
- Blakemore, Robert M., 29:298, 300, 305-6
- Blake's College, 24:64
- Blakeslee, Samuel Valentine, 15:41, 43; 24:215-16, 218-19, 220; 26:170, 174
- Blakesley (Blakely, 1844), 4:320
- Blanc (S.F., 1850), 5:21, 29; *see also* White
- Blanc, Pignon (or Pimo), 13:358, 382
- Blancarte, José María, 12:319, 321

- Blanchard (S.F. peninsula, 1850),
5: 375-76; 6: 37
- Blanchard (Yuba Co., 1859), 10: 189
- Blanchard, N. W., 1: 18
- Blanchard, William, 12: 225; 23: 332;
35: 198(?)
- Blanchard, William K., 20: 44
- Blanchet, Fr. (S.F., 1849), 5: 43
- Blanchet, Augustin Magloire
Alexander, 29: 142-43
- Blanchet, Francis Norbert, 29: 142
- Blanchot (Paris, 1849), 5: 21
- Blank, E. L., 32: 27, 29-30, 34, 37, 41
- Blanco, Gov. (of Sonora, 1850s), 18: 6,
12-15 *passim*
- Blanco, Miguel, *see* White, Michael
- Blanco, Rafael, 12: 117
- Blanco, Cape, 2: 125; 3: 225, 226;
10: 329; 25: 112, 255
- Blanco de San Sebastian, Cabo, 7: 367,
369, 393; 8: 55; 9: 206, 207, 217; 10: 329;
25: 263
- Blanco Villaseñor, Sarmiento, 37: 195
- Bland, Adam, 13: 321, 332, 333
- Bland, Henry Meade, *Stevenson's*
California, rev., 3: 291-96
- Blandeau (S.F., 1849), 5: 20
- Blanding, Gordon, 25: 231
- Blanding, Lena, 25: 233
- Blanding, Louis, 15: 164
- Blandville, Comte de, 21: 325
- Blangy, de (S.F., 1850), 5: 30
- Blankstein, M. S., 14: 398
- Blanquie, Raoul H., 24: 286; addresses:
"French Activities in California Prior
to Statehood," 25: 372-73; "Jean
François Galaup de Lapérouse,"
26: 371-73; "The French in
California," 30: 84; obit. of Pierre A.
Bergerot, 39: 74-75
- Blaschke, Edward L., 12: 209
- Blasco, Pablo, 3: 367
- Blasdel, Henry Goode, 18: 210-12, 213,
216; 37: 197
- Bledsoe, A. J., 19: 67-68; 28: 47, 49
- Bledsoe, Albert T., 17: 304
- Bledsoe, M. C., 3: 46
- Bledsoe, Moses O., 17: 303-4
- Blethen, James H., 17: 81
- Bligh, Capt. (of *Providence*, 1792),
2: 309
- Blinn, Gustavus, 11: 152
- Blinn, L. W., 31: 294
- Bliss (1858), *see* Peck & Bliss
- Bliss, Duane, 17: 79; 19: 95; 22: 191
- Bliss, Hope, 22: 191
- Bliss, Josephine, 9: 345, 346, 354, 368,
370, 378; 10: 258, 283-84
- Bliss, Leslie Edgar, selection of "The
Twenty Rarest and Most Important
Works Dealing with the History of
California," 10: 79-83
- Bliss, Phyllis F., 23: 189
- Bliss, Simeon M., 8: 201, 202, 210, 337;
9: 54, 151, 154, 157, 163, 259, 261, 266,
287, 345, 346, 347, 353, 356, 364-74
passim; 10: 54-61 *passim*, 168, 172, 188,
189, 251, 258, 279, 283, 284, 364, 367,
370
- Bliss, Mrs. Simeon M. (Jennie Phillips),
9: 287; (Maggie Phillips McCubbin),
9: 287
- Bliss, Mrs. Walter D. (Edith Pillsbury),
25: 233; obit., 10: 414
- Bliss, Will M., 19: 95
- Bliss brothers (Oregon Bar), 8: 355
- Bliven, Ralph, 30: 297, 300; 31: 56, 62
- Block, Eugene B., *Great Train*
Robberies of the West, rev.,
38: 169-71; obit. of Mrs. Amanda
Schlesinger, 40: 274-75
- Block, Maurice, address, "Architectural
Restoration of 'Lucky' Baldwin's
'Queen Anne' Cottage," 32: 376-78
- Block (A. J.) & Co., 30: 360
- Blodget (Marysville Buttes, 1860),
10: 252
- Blok, T., *Brief Geographical-Statistical*
Description of California, extract,
12: 189-90
- Blom, Johan Reubold, 15: 184
- Blood, Elnora, 30: 285
- Blood, William Francis and Nellie
(Moody), 30: 285
- Blood, William Henry and Ethelinda
(Burgess), 30: 285
- Blood Creek (Tomki Creek), 27: 220
- "Bloody Bill," 9: 139
- Bloody Canyon, Mono Co., 26: 236
- Bloody Run, Nevada Co., canyon,
28: 234; ditch, 3: 144
- Bloomer, Amelia Jenks, 31: 86
- Bloomer, John Godfrey and Emeline
Augusta (Atwill), 28: 285
- Bloomers, *see* Dress
- Bloomfield (Marysville, 1850), 14: 399
- Bloomfield, John J., 21: 305
- Bloomfield, William, 15: 239
- Bloomfield company, 28: 233, 240;

- see also* North Bloomfield Gravel Mining Co.
 Bloomfield Deflecting Nozzle, 29:206
 Bloor, Mrs. (Marysville, 1858), 9:263
 Bloor, George W., 8:358; 9:266, 287; 10:53
 Blossom (S.F., 1855), 15:278
 Blossom Rock, San Francisco Bay, 23:281; 30:2
 "Blowing up the Wind," by Edward C. Kemble, 14:81
 Bluck, Col. (Black or Buck?, Siskiyou, 1855), 17:176
 Blue, George Verne, 18:384; "Report of Capt. La Place . . . 1839," 18:315-28
Blue and Gold, 33:313
 Blue Bar, 9:148, 177
 Blue Canyon, 13:16; 18:358
 Blue Goose Mining Co., 30:246
 Blue Lakes: gap, 32:370; toll road, 32:364
 Blue Lakes Water Co., 26:196
 Blue Law Gospel, 32:124, 131, 136-37, 138
 Blue Mountain (Table Mtn.), 6:243; illus., opp. 243
 Blue Springs, 32:202
 Blue Tent, Nevada Co., 23:384
 Blue Tent, Siskiyou Co., 21:127
 Blue Wing Hotel, Sonoma, 16:305, 316
 Blum, Hermann, 28:141
 Blum, Isidor, 28:141
 Blume, Frederick Gustavus, 14:130; 26:20
 Blume, Mrs. Frederick Gustavus (María Antonia Cáceres de Dawson), 14:130
 Blummer, Charles, 38:323-24
 Bluxom (Marysville, 1859), 10:57
 Bluxome, Isaac, Jr., 8:367; port., 6: opp. 3
 Bly, Edwin P., trans. of M. G. Vallejo's letters, 29:149-51, 152-53
 Blyth, Charles R., obit., 38:360-61
 Blythe, J. F., 32:55
 Blythe, Thomas H., estate, 38:55-56
 Blythe (place), 36:219
 Boalt Trust, 25:88
 Boardman, George Chauncey, 26:265
 Boardman, W. F., 12:175; 31:328
 Boardman, William H., 23:330
 Board of Fire Underwriters, 26:263
 Board of Manufacturers and Employers, 35:60
 Board of Marine Underwriters, 26:353-56 *passim*
 Board of Wagon Roads, 7:17
 Board Ranch, 33:299
 Boarman, Charles Sylvester, 27:383
 Boarman, Edith Alvord, 27:382
 Bobb, Charles V., 32:37, 40-41
 Bocanegra (Mex. min. of for. affairs), 18:143
 Bochsa, Robert Nicholas Charles, 15:175; 16:84; 22:31, 36
 Bocker, Henry, 17:240
 Bocqueraz, Leon, 16:192, 273, 280-81; 17: No. 4, Pt. 2, p. 2; 36:33-34
 Boddy, E. Manchester, 26:286
 Bode, George C., 11:127
 Bode, William, drawing by, 27: opp. 19
 Bodega, 4:158, 168; 6:259; 12:189, 247-50 *passim*, 255-59 *passim*, 268, 271-75 *passim*; 13:35; 16:143; 17:62, 63; 18:67, 69, 160, 310, 322, 338; 22:341, 345; 23:39; 24:332; 25:360; 26:171; 28:102; 33:64; *see also* Bodega Bay
 Bodega Bay, 2:301-4, 335; 3:173, 174; 8:323-24, 327; 9:242; 10:318, 319, 331, 334, (map) opp. 337, 337-45; 11:310; 12:189, 190, 191, 209, 221-30 *passim*, 236, 240, 244, 245, 250, 251, 254, 256; 16: No. 1, Pt. 2, pp. 6, 13, (map) opp. 49, No. 2, p. 108; 17:63-64, 244; 18:174, 293, 294, 315, 327, 328; 25:349, 360; 28:100, 107, 108, 110; 36:309
 Bodega y Quadra (or Cuadra), Juan Francisco de la, 2:257, 269, 275, 281-92 *passim*, 332-33, 339; 3:218, 219; 9:205, 207-8, 221, 224, 225, 240, 241, 242; 10:313-21 *passim*, 337; 14:112, 113; 15:59; 31:114; 40:110, 115, 116-17, 238; maps of explorations, 9: opp. 201; 10: opp. 313, opp. 337
 Boden, Charles R., "San Francisco's Cisterns," 15:311-23; address, "The Broderick-Terry Duel," 15:382-83; obits. of A. B. C. Dohrmann, 16:95; Prentiss C. Hale, 16:95-96; Michael M. O'Shaughnessy, 13:415-16
 Boden, Hamilton J., 21:291, 305
 Bodfish (New York of the Pacific, 1850), 12:30
 Bodfish, C. N., 12:30; 14:217
 Bodie, 3:398; 4:64-80; 7:92, 114, 119; 15:381; 23:383; 26:237, 242; 33:189; illus., 4:65
 Bodie Mining Co., 6:68, 75-76
 "Bodie, the Last of the Old-Time

- Mining Camps," by Grant H. Smith,
3:398; 4:64-80
- Bodie Rancho, 26:241
- Bodin, Walter, 20:143
- Bodiner, J. V., 19:29, 41, 42
- Bodley, Thomas, 13:32; 30:329
- Body, Waterman S., 4:67; 7:114;
26:237, 245
- Body Mining District, 26:237; *see also*
Bodie
- Böhme (d. Fort Laramie, 1855), 12:290
- Bogardus, Mrs. (Yuba Co., 1857), 9:157
- Bogardus, Edgar, 24:168
- Bogardus' Race Track, 9:149, 153, 155,
177
- Bogardus' Rancho, 8:199, 348
- Bogart, Capt. (Colorado R., 1857),
22:169, 171
- Bogart, J. C., 10:377, 381
- Bogatyre* (ship), 26:15, 16
- Boggs, Albert G., 16:133
- Boggs, Mrs. Angus Gordon (Mae
Hélène Bacon), quoted, 13:260-61
- Boggs, Biddle, 21:300-301, 305, 326; v.
Merced Mining Co., 10:264
- Boggs, John, 27:199
- Boggs, Lilburn Williams, 3:176;
5:394-95, 396; 6:151, 152; 10:23;
14:144; 16:133; 17:232; 24:26; 28:324;
29:325; 36:242
- Boggs, William Montgomery, 1:136;
16:133; 24:58
- Boggs family, 16:133; 24:67
- Boggs *et al.* v. Dr. Gellar, 10:360
- Bogue, David, 11:66
- Bohemian Club, 4:208-9; 19:101, 104-6,
111; 20:132; 21:328-29; 30:153, 155;
32:237, 255, 260; 36:200; 38:2, 153, 155
- Bohemian Girl* (opera), 10:172, 195
- Bohm, S. H., 17:81
- Bohme, Frederick G., 35:283; "The
Portuguese in California," 35:233-52
- Bohmer, Hermine, 28:293
- Bohn, Henry G., 32:74, 77, 78
- Boileau, Alexander, 11:180
- Boileau, J., 22:323, 325, 347
- Boillon (S.F., 1849), 5:20
- Bois de Latour (S.F., 1849), 5:27
- Boise, Capt. (Colorado R., 1875), 22:174
- Boisvant, Louis, 22:196, 219; 23:31, 125
- Bojorques, Bartolo, 16:249; 17:258;
20:271
- Bojorquez, Pedro, 30:217
- Bolado, Dulce, *see* Davis,
Mrs. Francis H.
- Bolado, Joaquín, 13:35
- Boland, Edward R., 30:378
- Boland, Stuart Morton, 26:93
- Bolaños, Francisco de, 3:5, 21, 387-97;
6:315, 317; 7:21, 71, 257, 272, 274, 300,
363, 371, 379, 385-92 *passim*; 8:33-34,
37, 43-45, 55-69; 19:220; 20:319, 325;
23:220; 36:228-30
- Bolcof, José Antonio, 27:104
- Boleo Mine, 1:36
- Boles, Charles E. ("Black Bart"),
10:304; 12:178; 15:192; 17:115
- Boles (or Bowles), Joseph, 14:313;
15:240
- Boley, Archie and Victor, 10:57
- Bolina* (ship), 15:225; 17:55
- Bolinas Bay, 10:338, 342; 19:319, 321;
27:293
- Boling, John, 5:330-31; 21:359-62
- Bolivar* (ship), 8:106; 14:332, 341, 343,
346; 18:70; 23:322
- Bollene, Estelle, 10:377-81 *passim*
- Bollinger, George, 8:358
- Bollon, José María, 35:236
- Bolt, Joseph Earle, 29:90
- Bolton, Herbert Eugene, 5:324; 7:24,
61; 10:319; 12:177; 16:271, 272, 273,
275; 19:187-88; 23:372-73; 24:7, 8-9,
190; 25:193, 195, 202, 372; 29:143;
34:194; 36:31, 33, 238; "Francis
Drake's Plate of Brass," 16: No. 2,
Pt. 2, pp. 1-16; "In the South San
Joaquin ahead of Garcés," 10:211-19;
addresses: "The Escalante Expedition
to California," 6:103; "Palou, First
California Historian," 17:356; *Anza's
California Expeditions*, rev., 10:84-85;
Fray Juan Crespi, rev., 6:376; ed.
Palou, *Historical Memoirs of New
California*, rev., 6:375; obits. of
Herbert I. Priestley, 23:186-87; Mrs.
Michael Maloney, 30:86-87; art. on,
32:97-103; phot., 32: opp. 97
- Bolton, James Robert, 15:366; 18:242,
250; 21:322, 331; 34:120; *see also*
Bolton & Barron
- Bolton & Barron, 14:346; 17:83; 18:12;
22:114; land claim, 15:364, 365, 366;
17:83; 23:229, 245; *see also* New
Almaden Mine
- "Bolton of California," by Lawrence
Kinnaird, 32:97-103
- Bombardier, Mrs. (El Dorado Co.),
27:86
- Bomgarner, George, 8:6

- Bona (violinist, 1858), 9:391
 "Bonanza Inn," address by Carroll D. Hall, 34:87
Bonanza Inn, by Lewis and Hall, rev., 18:369-71
 Bonaparte, Napoleon I, 13:35; 29:26
 Bonaventura (Bonadventure, Boveantura, Buenaventura) River (Sacramento and San Joaquin rivs.), 2:346-47, 348; 22:194, 195, 202, 213; 28:121, 122, 243
 Bond, Aubury H., 19:370-71
 Bond, Charles R., 15:164; 18:46-53
passim, 60
 Bond, Charles W., 26:355
 Bond, E. L., 9:40
 Bond, J. Gorham, 15:165
 Bond, James B., 16:346
 Bond, Nathan Burton, 26:302
 Bond, William, 9:57, 58, 89
 Bondurant, J. M., 28:340; 33:276
 Bonelli, Mrs. Richard (Mona Modini), 31:286
 Bonestell (Louis) & (Henry) Williston, 22:30, 36; 30:108, 115, 251-52, 254, 264, 265, 353, 364
 Bonfanti, Marietta, 21:163, 164, 165
 Bongard, Heinrich Gustav, 18:336, 337, 345
 Bonheim, D., 30:366
 Bonheur, Stella, 21:159
 Boniface, George C., 21:146
 Bonilla, José Mariano, 1:170; 6:160; 15:347; 21:320; 22:50; 25:32; 36:11; 40:31
 Bonita, Point, 25:331; 27:293, 294
 Bonlard, J. M., 9:388
 Bonnard, Francis A., 13:299
 Bonnell, Allison C., 25:132
 Bonnell, E., 15:305
 Bonner, Mr. Charles (Rosa Gore), 19:232, 233
 Bonner, Ernest C., 4:47
 Bonnet, Capt. (of *Lion*, 1847), 12:348; 28:342
 Bonnet (S.F., 1850s), 32:110
 Bonnet, Ben, 33:363
 Bonneville, Benjamin Louis Eulalie de, 3:76; 4:279; 16:49; 22:150; 26:235; 28:201, 225
 Bonney, Benjamin F., *Across the Plains by Prairie Schooner*, ed. Lockley, rev., 3:89-90
 Bonney, Jarvis and Truman, 3:89
 Bonnycastle, John C., 1:217, 223-29
passim, 233, 238, 243-44, 248, 252-54, 258-66; 16:339; 33:123, 253, 259-61, 338, 341, 343
 Bonpland (Tahoe), Lake, 4:10
 Bonté, John Harmon C., 17:48
Bon Ton Critic, 16:336
 Boodwell, Georgie, phot., 38: foll. 8
 Book Club of California, 39:71
 Booker, Henry, 24:58; 30:51
 Booker, S. A., 10:78, 173, 195
 Booker, William Lane, 23:339, 344
 Bookey (Honey L., 1863), 21:238
 Book of [mining] Claims, 23:351
 "Book of Remembrance," 27:375; 28:91, 180, 376; 30:88-89, 281-82, 379-80; 31:90-91, 180-81, 282-83, 376-77; 32:88-89, 172-73, 278-79, 373-74; 33:77-78, 180-81, 272-73, 369-70; 34:85-86, 176-78, 276-78, 370-72; 35:79-80, 170-72, 278-80, 369-71; 36:83-85, 178-80, 278-80, 371-73; 37:85, 180, 276, 379; 38:85, 175, 277, 359; 39:73, 174, 267, 354-55; 40:83, 177, 271, 364
 "Booksellers of Old San Francisco," address by Robert E. Cowan, 20:282
 Book trade, 30:97-115, 249-67, 353-67; 32:112; 35:6; 36:345; *see also* names of firms
 Boon, W. W., 33:363
 Boone County, Mo., emigrants from, 24:237-38, 241, 242, 257
 Boonville, 33:361-62, 366
 Boote, George, 40:45
 Booth, Miss (Marysville, 1860), 10:251
 Booth, Edwin, 3:36; 6:339; 7:284; 15:163, 169, 278, 281; 16:184, 285; 17:320; 20:129, 300, 304, 307; 21:61, 67, 74, 243, 248; 23:370; 35:141
 Booth, Frank, 35:265
 Booth, H. J., 27:170
 Booth, Henry J., 9:395; 25:43
 Booth, J. B., 9:26
 Booth, John Wilkes, 7:284
 Booth, Junius Brutus, 3:36; 4:211; 7:284; 20:300
 Booth, Junius Brutus, Jr., 7:283, 284, 285; 9:283; 10:69, 389; 16:84, 341; 20:296, 297, 300, 304; 21:41, 45, 51, 53, 55, 59, 60-61, 67
 Booth, Mrs. Junius Brutus, Jr., *see* Land, Agnes
 Booth, Lucius A., 4:245-46; 5:178
 Booth, Newton, 4:227; 5:95; 10:190,

- 251; 17:205; 19:252; 23:121; 34:102-3,
250, 254; 35:338
- Booth, Mrs. Newton, *see* Glover,
Mrs. J. T.
- Booth, William L., 34:27, 30
- Booth & Co., 10:190; 23:121
- "Boot Jack" (d. Sacramento, 1853),
36:146
- Booze, E. G., 17:305
- Borax, 17:99, 110-12, 116-17, 210, 216;
18:195, 205, 214; 32:363, 365; 33:189
- Borax Lake, Lake Co., 32:365
- Borax Lake, San Bernardino Co., *see*
Searles Lake
- Borde (purser of *Warren*, 1848), 2:188
- Bordelaise* (ship), 8:136
- Borden (master of *Bowditch*, 1847),
28:114
- Borden (New York Flat, 1855), 8:341,
342
- Borden, John W., 27:93
- Borden, Joseph, 25:25
- Borden (place), 25:25
- Bordon (supercargo of *J.R.S.*, 1848),
28:113
- Borel, Alfred, 26:84
- Borel, Antoine, 25:230, 232; 26:84-85;
30:208; fund honoring, 26:84-85
- Borgia, Mrs. De (Yuba Co., 1857),
9:152
- Borica, Diego de, 1:164, 165, 175-76, 177;
4:150; 6:163, 165; 15:60-61; 17:121,
122, 246, 249; 36:5; 38:274
- Boring, Samuel N., 3:159-60
- Borland, James, 18:361-62
- Borlase, William Copeland, 33:372
- Bornheimer (Marysville, 1858), 9:264
- Boroman, H. W., 40:223, 224, 225
- Boronda, Anastasia, 14:130
- Borosolvay (place), 17:117
- Borrego Valley, 10:214, 216
- Borthwick, John David, 6:217-18;
22:74-76, 255-73 *passim*; 30:259,
357; 37:79; 38:38
- Boruck, Marcus D., 10:26, 45, 68, 285;
15:277; 25:336-37, 344
- Boscana, Gerónimo, 19:208-9, 215
- Bosche, Mrs. John, 25:87
- Boschulte, Theodore, 26:57
- Bosio, G. B., port. of Lapérouse, 20:
opp. 47
- Bosquet, Thomas, 22:62
- Bosqui, Edward, 3:40; 30:138, 139; art.
on, 21:321-32; children of, 21:332;
phot., 21: opp. 321, *see also* Bosqui
& Co.
- Bosqui, Mrs. Edward (Helen
Van Allen), 21:326; 24:266
- Bosqui, Edward Lawrence, 21:330
- Bosqui, Helen, 21:332; 22:96
- Bosqui, Kenneth, 21:322
- Bosqui (Edward) & Co., 1:12, 20; 28:6;
21:327
- Bosqui Engraving and Printing Co.,
21:327
- Boss (Philippines, 1898), 31:60, 62
- Boss, Andrew C., bk. rev. by, 39:362-64
- Bossagige, Léon, *see* Bossange,
Léopold
- Bossange, Léopold, 5:13, 21, 26, 42, 346
- Bosserons (or Bosseront; Fr. consul,
1842), 11:203, 212, 213
- Boston, Joseph, 33:65, 68
- Boston* (sloop of war, 1831), 20:194
- Boston* (schr., 1849), 18:331
- Boston* (cruiser, 1940s), 27:185
- Boston and California Joint Stock
Mining and Trading Co., 2:82; 20:44;
26:169
- Boston and Newton Joint Stock
Association, 22:119-46
- "Boston Hide Droghers along
California Shores," by Adele Ogden,
8:289-305
- Boston House, San Diego, 31:37
- Boston Ravine, 6:222, 225-36 *passim*,
332; *see also* Grass Valley
- Boston Rubber Shoe Co., 31:185
- Boston Symphony Orchestra, 25:245,
246-47
- Bostwick, Frank F., 30:205
- Bostwick, Henry R., 30:198, 205
- Bosworth, John H., 17:174
- Bosworth, Solomon Dewey, 6:340
- "Botanist on the Road to Yerba Buena,
by Alice B. Maloney, 24:321-25
- Botany and botanists, 4:14; 5:262-69
passim; 12:292, 306; 14:75; 18:104,
335-46; 23:373; 29:2; 31:286; in Shasta
region, 4:124, 126, 131; 24:326-29;
32:249; plants introd. by missionaries,
4:361-72; bk. on *Flora* rev., 4:88;
see also Behr, Hans H.; Brackenridge;
Coulter, Thomas; Douglas, David;
Eastwood, Alice; Haenke; Jeffrey,
John; Kellogg, Albert; Menzies;
Nuttall, Thomas
- Botello, Narciso, 4:159; 13:219, 220, 221;
16:360; 18:167, 178; 33:347

- Botta, Paolo Emilio, 8:132, 146, 150,
222, 239, 245, 250, 324, 327
- Bottle Hill, 30:111
- Botts (S.F., 1855), 16:283
- Botts, Bettie, 35:14
- Botts, Charles Tyler, 9:243; 10:63, 153,
156, 158-59; 19:7, 230, 236; 28:361;
30:129; 35:111; fac. sig., 10: opp. 159
- Botts, Mrs. Charles Tyler, 35:13
- Botts, William, 19:231
- Bouchacourt, C., 30:329
- Bouchard, Capt. and Mrs. (S.F., 1851),
6:56
- Bouchard, Hypolite de, 1:168, 176,
194-95; 8:186; 11:82; 13:206-7; 14:15;
15:139; 16:102, 188; 29:309-10; 36:7
- Boucher (Marysville, 1856), 3:160
- Bouchet, Louis, 13:211, 335
- Boucicault, Dion, 10:65, 69, 389;
21:51-52, 53, 171, 173
- Boudin (Marysville, 1851), 15:49
- Boudinot, F., 10:196
- Boudrye (or Bouerye), F. F., 32:109
- Bouet, Juan (Jean), 13:325
- Boulbon, *see* Raousset de Boulbon
- Boulet, Paul, 39:316
- Boullenois, Louis-Marie-Gustave de,
22:304
- Boullet, Mrs. E. O. H., 29:294
- Boulton (Nevada Co., 1852), 20:43
- "Bound for the Land of Canaan, Ho!,"
Diary of Levi Stowell, ed. Marco G.
Thorne, 27:33-50, 157-64, 259-66,
361-70; 28:57-68
- Boundaries, county, bk. on, rev.,
2:366-67
- Boundaries of California, 20:106, 107;
eastern, 4:11, 290; 19:13; 10:154-57;
15:376; 18:205-9; 39:291; northern,
8:104; 11:311; 19:13, 368-72; 20:106-7;
24:301; 28:372-73; 31:125; southern,
5:321-27, 337; 8:104; 9:3-15;
10:235-38; 11:162; 16:305; 19:2, 3, 13,
178, 217-18; 20:106-7; maps showing,
5: opp. 321; 9: opp. 6, opp. 12; surveys
of, 4:11; 9:3-15; 15:179; 18:205-9;
22:19
- "Boundary Line between California
and Oregon, The," by Francis S.
Foote, 19:368-72
- Bourdas, M. A., 8:217, 316
- "Bourdon burial," 35:258
- Bouret (S.F., 1840), 5:21
- Bourland, William, 28:337
- Bourn, William Bowers, 36:205, 207,
210, 293, 295, 300
- Bourn, Mrs. William Bowers (Sarah
Chase), 36:207-10 *passim*, 293, 299, 300
- Bourn, William Bowers, II, 9:96;
25:230, 232, 246, 249; 36:205, 207,
208, 212, 293-300 *passim*; family of,
27:254
- Bournie, Dr. (Sacramento, 1857), 9:170
- Boussole (ship), 15:213, 216; 20:51,
52; 26:371
- Boutwell, Edward B., 14:357
- Bouvet, Lucien, 36:74-75
- Bouvette, Juan and Loretta (Cota),
13:331
- Bouzet, E. de, 11:206-7; 12:54-55,
60, 161
- Bovee, James S., 6:14-15, 16; 27:153
- Bowden, Joseph, 28:290
- Bowdone, J., 21:238
- Bowditch* (ship), 28:114
- Bowen (on *California*, 1849), 13:387;
27:259-66 *passim*
- Bowen (Grass Valley, 1850), 6:224
- Bowen, Asa M., 26:62
- Bowen, Isaac, 15:39; 16:260
- Bowen, John, 4:275; 6:59
- Bowen, Thomas G., 23:290
- Bowen, William Alvin, obit., 17:94
- Bowen, William Ezra and Minnie
(Gray), 31:381
- Bowen, William J., 17:42, 45;
31:330-33 *passim*
- Bowen v. Aubrey, 10:251
- Bower, William, 28:337
- Bowers, Lemuel S. ("Sandy"),
12:327; 23:91-92
- Bowers, Mrs. Lemuel S. (Eilly Orrum),
15:381
- Bowers, Stephen, 19:59-64 *passim*, 72;
27:318
- Bowie, Capt. (San Pedro, 1863), 16:67
- Bowie, A. J., 29:198-99
- Bowie, Augustus Jesse, 4:202; 9:112;
11:10; 16:345; 19:231; 28:34
- Bowie, Charles, 8:342
- Bowie, E. J., 16:283
- Bowie, George W., 9:112, 113, 116, 157,
178; 15:168; 40:344, 350
- Bowie, H., 11:127
- Bowie, Hyde Ray, 13:32
- Bowie, Hamilton, 9:26; 13:32; 15:180,
181, 274; 16:183; 37:140
- Bowie, Haskins, 13:32
- Bowie, Henry P., 27:320

- Bowie, Mrs. Henry P., *see* Howard,
Mrs. William D. M. (Agnes Poett)
- Bowker, Lawrence, 39:265-66
- Bowland, E., 14:398
- Bowlen, Frederick John, 15:311; address
on San Francisco disaster of 1906,
21:184; obit., 24:283
- Bowles, Joseph, *see* Boles
- Bowles, Philip Ernest, obit., 5:102
- Bowles, Samuel, 16:181
- Bowling, John, 4:13; 28:331-34 *passim*
- Bowlsby, L. J., 9:180
- Bowman (Monterey, 1835), 16:327
- Bowman, Andrew W., 18:118, 135
- Bowman, Alexander, 26:72
- Bowman, Denis Evarts, 25:380
- Bowman, Feble, 9:349, 357, 360, 373-74
- Bowman, J. H., 27:195
- Bowman, Jacob N., 25:379; 30:284;
31:380; 33:380; "Cornerstone of the
State Capitol," 33:329-35;
"Determination of the Birthdays of
Urban Communities," 27:51-62, 104;
31:325-33; "Driving the Last Spike
at Promontory, 1869," 36:97-106,
263-74; "The Lost Toma de Razón,"
21:311-20; "New Haven and the Two
Alvarados," 12:173-75; "The Original
Constitution of California, 1849,"
28:193-97; "The Peraltas and Their
Houses," 30:217-31; "Preservation of
the State Archives," 28:143-50; "The
Question of Sainsevain's Signature,"
28:361-62; "The Seal of the California
Supreme Court," 33:73-75; "The
Spanish Anchorage in San Francisco
Bay, 25:319-24; "The Third Map of
Yerba Buena," 26:267-68; "Weights
and Measures of Provincial
California," 30:315-38; address, "The
Passing of California Historical
Traditions," 31:79; bk. rev. by,
39:368-71
- Bowman, John H., 11:9
- Bowman, Mrs. Samuel Millard, 24:262
- Bowman Dam, *see* Dams
- Bowman Lake and reservoir, 29:199, 207
- Bowsher, A. L., 36:97, 105
- Bowstead, James, 24:166
- Box and Cox* (play), 23:355, 370;
30:355
- Box Canyon, 25:302; 34:193-94
- Boxing, 15:182; 20:135, 291
- Box S Ranch, 27:117, 118
- Boyce, John, 10:356, 357, 362
- Boyd (Oregon trail, 1844), 4:320
- Boyd, Maj. (S.F., 1851), 28:35
- Boyd (Timbuctoo, 1858), 9:375
- Boyd (or Boyce), George W., 14:278
- Boyd, James T., 17:171; 37:155
- Boyd, John and Anne (Dean), 28:292
- Boyers, William, 33:257
- "Boyhood Experiences . . . in the Yuba
Diggings," address by Charles A.
Ramm, 11:88
- Boyle, Andrew A., 13:342-43
- Boyle, Edward F., 9:397
- Boyle, Emmet D., 2:208
- Boyle, Pat, 8:200
- Boyle, William G., 35:341, 344
- Boynton (Yuba Co., 1860), 10:255
- Boynton, Albert Eugene, 36:253
- Boynton, Joseph, 2:115
- Boynton, Ray, 38:2, 3
- Boys' College (Benicia), 24:64
- Boys' High School, San Francisco,
35:139
- Boys of the Sierra; or The Young
Gold Hunters*, by Hendrik
Conscience, 37:312-13
- "Boy's Voyage to San Francisco,
1865-66, A," from the Diary of
William B. B. Ingalls, ed. F. Bourn
Hayne, 36:205-12, 293-306
- Bozio, Orlando, 39:239, 253
- Brace, F. Richard, 24:379
- Brace, Philander, 8:373; 15:158-61
passim, 282; 24:173-74
- Brackenridge, William Dunlop,
24:321-25; Journal of, 24:326-36;
port., 24: opp. 321
- Brackett, John Ely, 10:23
- Brackett, Joshua G., 23:65-66
- Bracy (Yuba Co., 1858), 9:353; 10:55,
171, 363
- Bradbury, A. W., 35:30, 31, 32
- Bradbury, Eugene, 2:121
- Bradbury, John (botanist, 1811),
18:341-42
- Bradbury, John, Capt., (1880s),
21:329
- Bradbury, John D., 20:44
- Braden, E. B., 32:10
- Braden, Ida Belle (Hollenbeck), 25:285
- Braden Copper Co., 31:296
- Bradfield's sawmill, 34:222
- Bradford, Mrs. (Sacramento, 1858),
9:257
- Bradford, Miss (Sacramento, 1861),
10:281

- Bradford, Capt. (Colorado R., 1870),
22:173
Bradford (S.F., 1879), 21:251
Bradford, Abram Clarke, 9:104
Bradford, C. H., 9:110
Bradford, John, *Historical &c. Notes on Kentucky*, ed. Stipp, rev.,
11:386-87
Bradford, John O., 31:213, 217
Bradford, John S., 6:150; 14:376; 30:55,
64, 131, 146
Bradford, N. D., 9:137, 174
Bradford, Thomas, 19:146
Bradley (Georgetown, 1850), 30:103
Bradley, Maj. (San Joaquin Co., 1857),
21:325
Bradley, A. D., 21:251
Bradley, Bennett Trice, 10:62; 11:8, 9
Bradley (or Fegan), Catherine, 9:351
Bradley, Cornelius B., 4:49
Bradley, Frederick Worthen, 23:94;
obit., 12:371
Bradley, Mrs. Frederick Worthen
(Mary Elizabeth Parks), 23:94
Bradley, Harold W., 25:285
Bradley, Henry Sewall, 12:371; 23:94
Bradley, Henry W., 34:295; 35:55
Bradley, John D., 23:94
Bradley, Lewis Rice, 28:379; 35:336-37
Bradley, Thomas Westly, 29:276; 30:9,
13
Bradley and Rulofson, 34:295-96, 299;
35:48, 55, 56, 57
Bradshaw (Placerville, 1852), 30:111
Bradshaw (lawsuit, S.F., 1860s), 21:118
Bradshaw, J. A., 14:396
Bradshaw, John, 8:332-34; 23:203,
215-16, 305-6, 315, 330, 332; 35:198
Bradshaw, N., 6:374
Bradshaw, Samuel C., 16:336
Bradshaw, William D., 12:16
Bradshaw's Ferry, 12:10, 16
Bradway, Charles, 33:363
Brady, A. B., 12:72
Brady, Henry, 21:305
Brady, James D., 13:331
Brady, James H., 24:343, 346, 353, 354,
358, 364
Brady, John, 21:305
Brady, Lavinia R., 15:195
Brady, William, 9:369, 373, 375;
lawsuits, 9:360, 368, 373; 10:167,
168, 178, 273
Bragdon (riv. str.), see *J. Bragdon*
Bragg, Braxton, 27:216, 217; 30:165
Bragg & Co., 9:358
Brainard (Sacramento, 1860), 10:283
Braislin, William C., library of, 6:193-94
Braisted (San Juan del Sur, 1852),
36:143, 144
Braly, Mrs. James C. (Lizzie Whisman),
16:136-37, 141
Braly, James M., 7:113; 26:237
Braly, John Hyde, 16:141
Braly, John W., 26:169
Braly, Mount, 7:114
Brambila, Fernando, 15:214
Brambilla, Elvira, 21:68-69, 159
Branch, Francis Ziba, 2:36; 4:127, 132,
138; 18:163, 171, 175-76, 259
Branchi, Alexander M., 18:166-67, 178
Branch Turnpike Co., 8:347
Branciforte, Villa de, 1:25-31 *passim*;
15:188; 18:294, 310; 27:104; 40:12, 13
Brand, L. C., 31:16
Brand, Miriam, 29:190
Brand, William Watson, 13:32
Brandeggee, Mrs. Townshend Stith
(Mary Katharine Layne Curran),
32:180, 182, 183
Brander, William, 16:324, 330
Branding, of cattle and horses, 8:104;
14:9-10; 20:345; 26:244; 38:260, 263
Brandt, John, 10:76
Brandy City, 9:148, 149, 165, 177;
10:256
Brandy Gulch, 9:78; 11:238, 239
Brandywine (ship), 19:43, 44; 30:19
Branham, G. S., 9:145, 151
Branham, Isaac, 14:152; 27:107; 28:63;
lawsuit, 38:51
Brannan, Mrs., 27:320-21
Brannan, John, 22:379; 25:118
Brannan, Samuel, 6:12; 8:172; 9:90;
10:395; 11:18, 136, 161, 179; 14:272,
276-82 *passim*, 388; 15: opp. 40, 370;
16:76, 130, 137, 139, 142; 17:83; 18:36,
37, 46, 50-60 *passim*; 19:152, 231;
21:332; 25:5, 110, 118, 223; 26:121,
123, 124, 182, 329-30; 27:129; 30:99,
161; 32:195, 196; 33:65; 34:211; 37:211;
38:42; 40:125
on *Brooklyn*, 3:34; 10:298; 11:129-30;
15:244; 17:295; 25:127; 27:229-38
passim; Mormon, 4:154; 10:298;
11:129, 132; 14:176, 277; 15:244;
16:130, 139, 140; 25:127; 26:165,
166, 329; 27:129
press of, 3:101; 11:130, 389; 17:296;
26:165; printer and newsp. pub.,

- 5:407; 10:16, 299-301; 11:129, 130,
132, 143-44; 14:277; 17:300; 26:330
complaint against RR, 4:246; 21:328;
con. w. Vig. Com., 3:39; 16:344-45;
18:371; 20:161, 162-63; 34:247
art. on, 10:298-301; bk. on, rev.,
4:392-94
- Brannan City (proj.), 10:385, 395
Brannan County, 14:405
Brannan House, San Francisco, 19:229,
236
Brannan St. drawbridge, San Francisco,
16:283, 340, 342; 17:169
Branner, John Casper, 30:215
Branquart, Victor, 39:246
Bransom, Benjamin, 28:337
Brant, John P., 6:10
Brashear, Minnie M., and Robert M.
Rodney, eds. *Art, Humor and
Humanity of Mark Twain*, rev.,
38:368-70
Brastow, S. D., 2:92, 122
Bravo, J., 3:335
Bray, Absalom Francis, address, "Early
California Cases," 32:174
Bray, Edmund, 8:168, 170, 171, 172
Bray, John G., 26:264
Bray, Walter, 10:393
Bray and Bros., 29:176
Brayle, Mrs. (Yuba Co., 1857), 9:157
Brayton, Al, 33:363
Brayton, Albert Paulding, 20:9
Brayton, Ed, 33:363
Brayton, Isaac H., 10:198; 20:9; 21:33;
27:301; 35:305
Brayton Hall, Oakland, 20:2, 5, 9
Brazoria, 14:202
Breck, Henry C., 32:190
Breckenridge, Thomas E., 18:174
Breckinridge, John Cabell, 9:104;
10:252, 257, 268; 11:17, 18; 17:314,
317, 318-19; 22:228
Bree, Tommy, 4:62
Breed, Arthur H., 28:14
Breed, D. C., 11:127
Breeder and Sportsman (weekly),
30:154
Breen, Edward J., 33:352, 356
Breen, Isabella, 33:353, 356
Breen, James Frederick, 33:352, 356
Breen, Mrs. James Frederick (Catherine
McMahon), 33:352, 353
Breen, John, 33:351-52, 355, 372
Breen, Patrick, 1:296; 8:384; 21:288;
32:89; 33:349-59
Breen, Mrs. Patrick (Margaret Bulger),
33:349-58 *passim*
Breen, Patrick, Jr., 33:352
Breen, Mrs. Patrick, Jr. (Amelia
Anderson), 33:352, 356
Breen, Peter, 33:353
Breen, Simon Preston, 33:353, 356
Breen, Mrs. Simon Preston (Marie
Constance Palmsay), 33:353
Breen, William and Mary (Zanetta),
33:352
"Breens of San Juan Bautista, The," by
John S. Enright, 33:349-59
Breeze, William Francis, 4:45; 31:300
Breeze, Mrs. William Francis (Evelyn
Norwood), 31:300; 37:217
Bremer, Anne, 38:2
Brenham, Charles J., 15:266; 16:67, 68;
17:84; 22:112, 113; 32:185; *see also*
Sanders & Brenham
Brennan, Charles J., 15:317, 320, 321,
323; phot., opp. 316
Brennan, Michael, 6:332-35; 12:72; 19:28
Brennan, Thomas, 11:9
Brennen, John H. and Ann (Sharp),
28:294
Brent, Joseph Lancaster, 13:39, 315, 330,
336; 29:234, 237; 40: foll. 294
Brent, Thomas L., 28:202-4
Bret and Stetson, 14:399
"Bret Harte Discovery, A," by Boutwell
Dunlap, 4:207-9
"Bret Harte Legend, The," by Stewart,
rev., 7:287-88
Bretnor, Mrs. Reginald (Helen
Harding), 27:187
Breton (S.F., 1851), 6:56
Bretonne, La (mining co.), 22:303, 310
Brett, John, 10:44-45, 65, 67
Brett, Otis, 10:45, 66
Bretz, Aaron, 19:60-61, 64, 68, 69;
27:316; 28:47, 53; phot., 19: opp. 59
Breuer, Henry Joseph, 37:29
Breuil, Edmond, 35:338
Breven, Herman, 15:369
Brew, Chartres, 6:28, 29, 30
Brewer, A. L., 27:255
Brewer, Charles, 35:196, 199
Brewer, David Josiah, 36:44, 46, 51
Brewer, Mrs. Josiah (Emilia Ann Field),
36:42, 46
Brewer, W. A., 1:18
Brewer, William Henry, 4:16-22
passim, 55; 7:121, 122; 23:109;
24:269-70; 26:234; 29:204; 34:220;

- 36:13-14; letter from, 7:122-31;
Up and down California, ed.,
 Farquhar, rev., 9:401
- Brewer, Mount, 4:17, 18, 20, 55
- Breweries: Marysville, 14:399; 15:46;
 Yreka, 28:213, 229
- Brewerton, George Douglas, 10:38-39,
 298; 29:35, 38
- Brewster (Sacramento, 1858), 9:250
- Brewster, Charles O., 14:388
- Brewster, George, 14:316
- Brewster, I., 14:303-4
- Brewster, John A., 7:13, 14, 16, 17;
 9:42, 45
- Brewster, R. E., 2:244
- Brewster, S. T., 14:378, 379, 396; 15:28
- Brewton (Sacramento, 1857), 9:170
- Brewton, Ada, 9:170, 245
- Breyfogle (Death Valley, 1866),
 18:211-12
- Breymand (of Fr. mining co., 1849),
 22:297
- Bric-a-Brac Club, Sacramento, 19:106
- Brickell (Colfax, 1861), 4:250
- Bricks and brickmaking, 2:136; 13:330;
 14:20; 15:279; 23:377; 38:337; *see also*
 Adobe bricks
- Bridalveil Fall, Yosemite, 1:276-77
- Bride, Laura, *see* Powers, Laura Bride
- Bridewell, F. Albert, 25:380
- Bridge (Papeete, 1841) and sister,
 14:323
- Bridge (Yuba Co., 1859), 10:56
- Bridge, Norman, 31:18, 21, 29
- Bridge, Samuel J., 29:253, 254
- Bridge (Puente) Creek, 1:148; 29:35
- Bridgeport, 26:235, 242-43, 245, 248;
 Valley, 235, 244
- Bridger, James, 4:342; 6:118; 16:141;
 22:150; 26:324, 325; bk. on, rev.,
 290-91
- Bridges (San Joaquin R., 1850), 11:261
- Bridges, Appleton, 36:153
- Bridges, Francis W., 22:192
- Bridges:
 over Alder Cr., 4:223;
 American R., 9:260; 10:280, 293;
 11:230; 19:146; 25:223
- Bear R., 11:232, 246; 19:146-47
- Colorado R., 27:116
- Deer Cr., 19:146-47
- Feather R., 10:42, 43, 47, 64, 66, 69,
 74, 361, 362; 29:205
- Fraser R., 19:148
- Klamath R., 19:146
- Mission Cr., 17:169
- Mokelumne R., 25:382
- Napa Co., 16:142
- Oregon Cr. (covered), 28:237,
 239-40, 242
- Sacramento R., 9:284
- San Francisco Bay, 27:339; *see also*
 Golden Gate Bridge; San Francisco-
 Oakland Bay Bridge
- Stanislaus R., 19:146
- Sutter Slough, 23:349
- Trinity R., 19:146
- Tuolumne R., 19:146
- Yuba R., 8:203, 209, 212, 338, 344,
 355-60 *passim*; 9:254; 10:77, 181,
 182, 254, 255, 279, 396; 15:53;
 covered, 28:237-38, 242; 39:107-8
- "Brief Sketch of the Life of Edward
 Cleveland Kemble, A," 14:80
- Brier, James Welsh, 13:314, 317; 18:198
- Brier, Mrs. James Welsh (Juliet Wells),
 18:201
- Brier, John W., 18:215
- Brier, William Wallace, 10:198; 15:
 opp. 40, 43, 44, 57
- Brierly, A. A., 29:90
- Brierly, Benjamin, 15:182, 186; 27:231,
 307, 309; 31:5; 32:133
- Brigand, The* (play), 21:45
- Briggs (Sacramento, 1852), 36:141,
 144-47 *passim*
- Briggs, Alfred, 10:62, 70
- Briggs, Francis, 18:174
- Briggs, George Gregg, 10:178, 18:22,
 363; 25:34, 172, 175; *see also* Briggs'
 Ranch
- Briggs, Henry, 8:36-37, 40, 42; map by,
 opp. 37
- Briggs, Joseph W., 28:302, 303, 318;
see also Briggs' Ranch
- Briggs, LeRoy H., 24:286
- Briggs, Martin Clock, 15:186; 27:307;
 31:1-11; 40:329, 333; family of, 31:9;
 phot., 31: opp. 1
- Briggs, Mrs. Martin Clock (Ellen
 Green), 31:4
- Briggs, Robert M., 9:115, 116, 248, 249,
 256, 259, 260, 268, 281, 283; 10:257,
 268
- Briggs, Samuel M., 9:133, 138, 140, 143;
 lawsuit, 9:134
- Briggs, "Scotty," 34:317-18
- Briggs' Ranch and orchard, 9:350;
 10:172, 194; 18:22, 363; 24:265; 28:318
- Bright, Judge (Marysville, 1851), 15:29

- Bright, Sam, 30:245-46
 Brighton, 14:269, 282; 16:127, 138, 142;
 19:139, 143; 26:110; *see also* Natoma
 Brill, Abe D., 8:201; 9:248, 250, 273;
 11:53-54, 57
Brillante (ship), 11:206, 207; 12:54, 55,
 56, 60, 161, 162, 339
 "Brilliant California Novelist, Gertrude
 Atherton, A," by Henry J. Forman,
 40:1-10
 Brincken, William, 15:240
 Brinsmade, A. A., 1:267; 14:330; 25:115,
 336, 343
 Brinsmade, A. P., 28:34
 Brinsmade, Peter Allan, 25:115, 343
 Briones, Antonio, 13:208
 Briones, Gregorio, 16:249; 19:321
 Briones, Juana, *see* Miranda,
 Mrs. Apolinario
 Briot, Dr. (S.F., 1849), 5:17, 20, 27, 176,
 347, 351-71 *passim*, 373; 6:37, 42, 44,
 56; 39:9
Brisa (ship), 22:169
 Brisard, Mme. (1860s), 9:170, 171
 Bristol, Corydon, 13:10, 32, 33
 Bristol, R. D., 29:225
 Briston, Charles, 26:204
 Bristow, Dr. (Placer Co., 1850s), 2:205
 Bristow, Elijah, 19:116, 135
 Bristow, James H., 9:27, 29
 Bristow, William, 9:142, 144, 155
Britannia (ship), 13:250
 British: comment on California,
 22:254-74 *passim*; 32:81-86, 269-75;
 33:23-28; holders of Mex. bonds,
 18:136-46; proposals for colonization
 of Calif. by, 18:135-47; *see also* Great
 Britain
 "British-American Relations in
 Connection with the Acquisition of
 California," address by E. D. Adams,
 2:258
 British Blonde Burlesque Troupe, 21:165
 British Columbia, 19:148; 21:374; camels
 in, 9:313; letter from, 11:151; *see also*
 Fraser River
 "British Comment—As of 1849-1851,"
 by S. Laird Swagert, 32:81-86,
 269-75; 33:23-38
 "British Vice Consul in California and
 the Events of 1846, The," by Ernest
 A. Wiltsee, 10:99-128
 Brito, Pedro, 14:211
 Brittain (Marysville, 1861), 10:284
 Brittan, John W., 9:109; 15:280, 364,
 372; 16:282
 Britton, Joseph, 19:150; 25:8; *see also*
 Britton & Rey
 Britton & Rey, 4:111, 13; 20:276, 277;
 22:34-35; *Map of the State of*
California, 34:212-14
 Brizard, Alexander, 21:190; 39:57
 Brizard, Henry Francis, obit., 21:189-90
 Brizevin (on *Jacques-Laffitte*, 1849),
 23:67
 Broadhurst, Stephen, 6:60
 Broadwater, Thomas, 15:34
 Broadway, Harry, 30:222, 228
 Brobeck, William Irvin, obit., 6:288
 Brock, Capt. (of *Quito*, 1849), 29:1, 15
 Brockhaus, Friedrich Arnold, 31:364
 Brocklebank, M. T., 10:70, 282, 379
 Brockman, Israel, 24:58; 29:324
 Brockman, Mose, 7:116
 Brockway, Squire (Mokelumne Hill,
 1854), 30:246
 Brockway, S. W., 9:100
 Brode, Charles, 26:188; 33:274
 Brode, Mrs. Charles (Clara Alexander),
 33:274
 Brode, Hilda, *see* Lawler, Mrs. Oscar
 Broderick (New York Flat, 1855), 8:341
 Broderick, David Colbrith, 10:53, 59,
 167, 168, 206, 293; 17:321; 20:306, 309;
 27:369; 32:295; 38:197-98, 216-17
 accusations against, 37:144-49; bust of,
 10:259, 270; candidate for Senate,
 9:25, 285; 15:270; 19:166-67, 261,
 268; 32:146-48; 38:208; debates and
 feud w. Gwin, 19:166-67, 264-65,
 268; 32:145, 146, 313-25
 Democratic leader, 3:155; 6:7; 8:364;
 9:45, 47, 177, 285; 11:14, 15; 15:204;
 17:179, 181, 312-13; 19:268-69, 353;
 20:301; 21:30-31; 32:151-56 *passim*
 duel and death, 3:42; 9:270, 285;
 10:174, 175, 197-98; 11:4; 14:377;
 15:382-83; 17:314, 321; 19:347-48;
 20:310; 21:39, 47; 27:100; 32:223;
 38:212-15, 217; 40:203-4; estate and
 will (forged), 40:203-14; eulogy by
 Wilkes, 38:199-215
 fireman, 15:311; 23:70, 71; friend of
 Maguire, 15:311; 23:70, 71; meetings
 and speeches, 10:166, 170, 191, 193;
 38:211-12; resolutions censuring,
 10:44, 66, 272, 287
 U.S. Senator, 9:53, 75, 77, 272, 285;
 19:167, 268, 276, 345; 20:309;

- 21:30-31, 42; 37:144; 38:209-11
 ports., 10:175; 38:196
 Broderick, W. J., 19:61, 72
 Broderick, Mount, 1:281
 "Broderick-Terry Duel, The," address
 by Charles R. Boden, 15:382-83
 Brodhead, Richard, 19:180-81
 Brodigan, Teddy, 7:113-14
 Brodt, Helen (Tanner), 22:370
 Broemmell, George Martin, 23:89, 189
 Broemmell, J. C. Berthold, 23:189
 Bromley, Washington Lafayette,
 34:245, 246
 Bromwell, Louis L., 27:343, 349
Bronco Pegasus, A, by Lummis, rev.,
 8:85-86
 Bronk, George M., 15:29
 Bronson, William, *The Earth Shook,
 the Sky Burned*, rev., 38:373-74
Brontes (ship), 37:206-7, 209
Bronze Horse (play), 38:19
 Brooke, Mildred Crew, *see* Hoover,
 Mildred
 Brooke, J. M., 23:336, 337, 339, 342
 Brookes, Samuel Marsden, 30:137;
 36:193-204; 37:21; phot., 36: opp. 193
 Brookes, Mrs. Samuel Marsden (Julia
 Beldon Jones), 36:195, 198
 Brookes family, 36:193-98
Brookline (ship), 8:290-93; 16:222;
 23:193-98 *passim*, 301, 302, 304, 330,
 331; 33:376; illus., 23: opp. 193
 Brooklyn, Alameda Co., 10:72
Brooklyn (ship), 3:34, 114; 10:298;
 14:80; 15:244; 16:139; 17:295, 300;
 25:127; 26:165; 37:229-40; illus., 37:
 opp. 225
 Brooklyn and Fruitvale Horse Railroad,
 27:72; phot., opp. 72
 Brooklyn Tannery, 33:69
 Brooks (Cruces, 1849), 27:36
 Brooks (on *London*, 1849), 7:210, 216,
 398
 Brooks (Camptonville, 1855), 8:344, 345
 Brooks (Brandy City, 1857), 9:153, 155
 Brooks (Auburn, 1860), 29:112, 120
 Brooks (Death Valley, 1861), 18:206,
 207, 209
 Brooks, Corp. (Del Norte Co., 1862),
 26:3
 Brooks, Mrs. (S.F., 1865), 36:296
 Brooks, Mrs. B. L., 19:231
 Brooks, Benjamin, 14:77
 Brooks, Charles Wolcott, 23:342-46
passim; 29:253
 Brooks, Elisha, *A Pioneer Mother of
 California*, rev., 2:84
 Brooks, George J., 29:253
 Brooks, J. Tyrwhitt (pseud. Henry
 Vizetelly), 4:182; 11:65-68; 13:175;
 33:126
 Brooks, James and Oceana (Fisher),
 28:293
 Brooks, James Marion, 20:270
 Brooks, Joel R., 28:337
 Brooks, Noah, 5:200; 6:69-76; 10:270,
 294; 15:8; 16:203-4, 207, 311-12;
 28:8-9; 30:130, 137, 145; 33:193-217;
 34:57, 58; phot., 33: opp. 193
 Brooks, Mrs. Noah (Caroline Augusta
 Fellows), 33:194, 204
 Brooks, Norman C., 23:345
 Brooks, Samuel, 30:137
 Brooks, Samuel Houston, 9:247, 273
 Brooks, William H. J., 14:74-75, 77
 Brooks (Chas. W.) & Co., 29:254
 Brooks Islands, 23:345, 346, 347
 Brooks's Mill, 9:162
 Brooms and broom making, 10:291;
 28:237
 Brophy, John, 9:345; 10:77; 15:28, 29
 Brosnan, C. M., 10:255, 267, 295; 15:366;
 16:82; 26:175, 183, 263, 266
 Brotchie, William, 28:102, 255
Brother Jonathan (ship), 12:12; 15:164,
 169, 172, 178; 16:66; 17:315; 19:144,
 154; 25:103; 26:9, 359-60; 32:361;
 36:134
 Brotherston (James) and Co., 6:254-64
passim
 Brotherton, Capt. (of *Ferdinand*, 1849),
 29:257
 Broughton (Sacramento, 1862), 10:372
 Broughton, William Robert, 2:275, 282,
 285, 287, 290, 292; 10:321, 328
 Brouillet, John B. A., 29:143
 Brower & Dryer, 5:140
 Browett, Daniel, 14:278-80
 Brown, Capt. (Calif. Bat., 1846), 19:132
 Brown (via Mazatlán, 1849), 21:305
 Brown, Capt. (of *Samuel M. Fox*, 1849),
 34:26, 27
 Brown (brothers, from Washington,
 1849), 28:57
 Brown, "Major" (from Natchez, 1850),
 8:356
 Brown, Mr. and Mrs. (from Texas,
 1850), 23:161
 Brown (from N.Y., 1854), 8:203
 Brown (or Bevin; duelist, 1854), 15:174

- Brown, Capt. (of *Defender*, 1855),
16: 184, 282
- Brown, Judge (S.F., 1855), 15: 364
- Brown (mate on *Bald Eagle*, 1861),
32: 212
- Brown, Capt. (S.F., 1862), 9: 331
- Brown, Dr. (Santa Barbara, ca. 1910),
36: 73
- Brown, Abram, 28: 337
- Brown, A. R., 9: 160
- Brown, Alan K., 39: 180; "Salt for the
Scraping: . . . San Francisco Bay Salt
Industry," 39: 117-20
- Brown, Alexander ("the Greek"),
9: 374; 10: 41, 63
- Brown, Alice M., 31: 292
- Brown, Andrew, 31: 93
- Brown, Annie Florence, 26: 91
- Brown, Arthur (architect), 38: 2
- Brown, Arthur (engineer), 35: 263
- Brown, Benjamin F. and Mary Campbell
(McIntyre), 31: 292
- Brown, Beriah, 20: 156, 165
- Brown, Blanche, 33: 364, 367
- Brown, Bliss, 19: 383; "The Old
Limekilns of Marin Co.," 19: 317-22
- Brown, Bolton Coit, 4: 47-48, 54, 55
- Brown, Mrs. Bolton Coit (Lucy
Fletcher), 4: 47
- Brown, Mrs. C., 30: 258
- Brown, Carrie Benedict, 34: 374
- Brown, Charles (1830s), 2: 53; 17: 253;
31: 301
- Brown, Mrs. Charles (Rosalia de Haro),
14: 130
- Brown, Charles (S.F., 1855), 15: 371
- Brown, Charles (Yuba Co., 1856), 9: 66
- Brown, Charles (Anderson Valley,
1862), 33: 363-66 *passim*
- Brown, D. Mackenzie, 26: 285; ed. and
trans. "A Petition from Alpheus B.
Thompson to Governor Victoria,"
26: 249-52
- Brown, David, 13: 338; 15: 270
- Brown, Deuteronomy, 6: 169-80
- Brown, Earl, 29: 200
- Brown, Edward, 31: 292
- Brown, Elam, 30: 1, 4-5, 9; fac. sig., 10:
opp. 159
- Brown, Erasmus, 30: 8
- Brown, Everett J., obit., 26: 90-91
- Brown, Mrs. Everett J. (Winifred
Osborne), 26: 91
- Brown, Ezekiel, 15: 281
- Brown, Fanny, 21: 65, 142
- Brown, Gertrude K. (Mrs. Frank E.),
34: 92; "Initial Monuments for
California's Base and Meridian Lines,"
34: 1-17
- Brown, Gustav, 40: 293
- Brown, Harry, 10: 395
- Brown, Harvey S., 21: 120; 27: 147
- Brown, Henry S., 9: 26; 16: 79
- Brown, Hugh G., 25: 380
- Brown, I. E., 8: 356
- Brown, J. P., 8: 358; 9: 60, 61, 74, 132,
134, 141, 145, 152(?), 160, 166, 169,
346(?), 369; phot., 9: opp. 64
- Brown, J. T. and Elizabeth (Fraise)
and children, 33: 363, 364
- Brown, Jacob B., 9: 27, 29; 16: 79
- Brown, Capt. James (Mormon Bat.,
1847), 14: 272
- Brown, James (nr. Lassen's, 1849),
30: 60, 62
- Brown, James S., 14: 269, 273-74, 276;
26: 110-24 *passim*, 132
- Brown, Jim (San Bernardino Co., ca.
1900), 27: 119
- Brown, John (San Pascual, 1846),
21: 342, 344; 22: 49
- Brown, John ("Juan Flaco," 1846),
3: 115; 12: 165; 13: 302; 17: 329; 25: 130;
29: 334-35
- Brown, John (Marysville, 1861), 10: 357,
384, 385
- Brown, John (S.F., 1862), 9: 319
- Brown, John (San Bernardino Co.,
1890s), 27: 122
- Brown, John ("Pottawatomie"),
10: 188, 201; 14: 348
- Brown, Mrs. John ("Pottawatomie"),
17: 89; 20: 255; 23: 287
- Brown, John Henry, 3: 34; 5: 129; 10: 354;
11: 68, 132, 137; 13: 379; 15: 65;
17: 296-99 *passim*, 301; 19: 135; 27: 44,
50, 265; *Reminiscences . . . of San
Francisco*, rev., 12: 364-65
- Brown, John R., 4: 250
- Brown, John W. and Mathilda
(Delger), 26: 90
- Brown, Jonathan, 14: 180
- Brown, K. B., 15: 381
- Brown, Karl F., 27: 186
- Brown, Kenneth Marsh and Olive
(Dudley), 29: 381
- Brown, M. S., 15: 280, 364
- Brown, Madie D., 29: 189, 331; 36: 284;
"Gen. M. G. Vallejo and H. H.
Bancroft," 29: 149-59; "The Vineyards

- of Gen. M. G. Vallejo," 36:241-50;
trans. Thomas Savage letter to M. G.
Vallejo, 29:160
- Brown, Margelina, 30:4
- Brown, Martha, 17:239
- Brown, Martin, 5:125
- Brown, Mary Campbell, *see* Hooper,
Mrs. John Albert
- Brown, N. A., 14: opp. 209, 401
- Brown, Orlando, 26:347
- Brown, Oscar M., 40:349
- Brown, P. F., 37:199
- Brown, Perc S., 25:285
- Brown, R. W., 32:354
- Brown, Ralph and Millie (Prather),
33:364-67 *passim*
- Brown, Sam, 6:342-43
- Brown, Seth, 36:253
- Brown, Mrs. Stella (Ingrim), 18:94
- Brown, T. M., 34:271
- Brown, Thomas, 23:276
- Brown, Thomas Marsh and Barbara
Abigail (d'Arcy), 29:381
- Brown, Thomas P., 20:288
- Brown, W. A., 30:115
- Brown, W. H. (Yuba Co., 1851), 15:49
- Brown, W. H. (actor, Marysville, 1859),
10:77
- Brown, W. R. (?), 27:193
- Brown, William (d. 1846), 20:210
- Brown & Fields, 9:160
- Brown & Parker, 27:44, 50
- Brown House, San Francisco, *see*
Brown's Hotel
- Browne, Bothwell, 33:41
- Browne, Charles Farrar, 21:144-45;
23:109
- Browne, G. R. A., 32:375
- Browne, James H., 13:32
- Browne, John Ross, 6:153; 8:195, 370;
10:44, 68, 304; 21:57, 108; 24:90;
26:72, 75; 28:193-97 *passim*; 29:207,
246; 30:141, 166; 32:226; 35:51; 36:12-
13; 38:115-16; bk. on, rev., 8:280;
port., 28: opp. 193
- Browne, L. A., 26:247
- Browne, Ross E., 29:200, 207, 208
- Browne, Spencer Cochrane, 20:190;
26:75; 30:74; obit., 24:90-91
- Brownell, Allen, 20:46
- Browning, Robert L., 21:297, 304-5;
22:70-71
- Browning Club, San Diego, 35:354
- Brown's Express, 34:344
- Brown's Hotel, San Francisco, 3:34;
17:298, 301
- Brown's Pass, 12:9
- Brown's Valley, 6:219; 15:52
- Brownsville, 8:340, 356; 9:52; 10:172
- Bruce, Capt. (Colorado R., 1872), 22:173
- Bruce, H. W., 15:374, 376
- Bruce, John, address, "Gaudy Century,"
28:88-89
- Bruce, Samuel C., 10:293
- Bruce, W. W., 37:208, 210
- Bruff, Joseph Goldsborough, 27:363,
366, 367, 369; 28:58, 65, 67; 30:58-62,
158; 32:200, 202; 38:275; art. on route
of, 39:263-66; map, foll. 264; phot. of
rock ment. by, 39: foll. 264
- "Bruff's Route in Eastern California,"
by Georgia Willis Read, 39:263-66
- Bruheim, Adolph ("Jim"), 10:353-54;
12:296; 14:211
- Bruhn, Daniel, 20:346
- Bruillon (S.F., 1855), 16:283
- Bruja (ship), 22:160
- Brumagim, Jacob H., 9:72
- Brumagim, John W., 9:72; 11:127
- Brumagim, Mark (& Co.), 9:54, 72, 76,
362; 10:54; 14:395, 398, 401; 15:52;
store, illus., 9: opp. 62
- Brumagim v. Bradshaw, 21:118
- Brun, Samuel J., 39:226, 244
- Brundage (Placerville, 1853), 11:54
- Brunel, Georges, 39:316
- Bruner, Christian, 19:126-27, 140-41
- Bruner, Joseph A., 26:173
- Brunesville, Col., (on *Republic*, 1855),
15:282
- Bruns (Yuba Co., 1857), 9:138, 139
- Brunson, J., 27:36, 37, 47, 160
- Brush (Grass Valley, 1862), 19:147
- Brush, George Jarvis, 7:121
- Bruton, Esther, 38:4
- Brutus (ship), 1:208; 19:145, 155; 22:65;
26:165
- Bryan, Abner and Lydia (Adams née
Swain), 28:379-80
- Bryan, Mrs. Carleton Felton (Kathryn
Maxwell), 25:190
- Bryan, Charles H., 8:342, 349; 9:44-45;
15:35, 369
- Bryan, Joseph Turner and Elvira
(Ellis), 23:189
- Bryan, Mary, 28:380
- Bryan, W. P., 20:13
- Bryan, William Jennings, 19:62; 28:50-
52; 36:70

- Bryant (Sacramento and Marysville, 1858-59), 9:248, 364; 10:61, 171, 176
- Bryant, Alexis, 15:375; 16:84
- Bryant, Andrew Jackson, 10:193; 31:44; 37:198
- Bryant, Berryman, "Reminiscences of California, 1849-1852," 11:35-39
- Bryant, Mrs. Berryman (Henrietta Frances Reeve), 11:39
- Bryant, Dan, 21:159
- Bryant, Dolores (Waldorf), 18:384; 20:96; "Baltimore Fire Laddie, George H. Hossefross," 23:69-77; "Gentleman from Vermont, Royal H. Waller," 22:110-18; "Loaded Words," 23:147-48; "Charles P. Kimball, San Francisco's 'Noisy Carrier'," 18:329-34; "No. 77 Long Wharf," 21:75-79; obit. of Mrs. Desiré Fricot, 22:91-92
- Bryant, Edmund G., 9:316-17; 27:95
- Bryant, Edwin, 5:395; 10:352; 13:152, 154; 15:330-31; 16:58; 20:344; 22:130, 133, 148; 24:45; 25:129; 28:267, 324; 29:312, 336, 341; 30:53, 233; 36:11-12, 58-59, 61
- Bryant, Mrs. Ernest A. (Susanna Bixby), obit., 25:375
- Bryant, Herman Carl, 18:384
- Bryant, Mrs. Herman Carl, *see* Bryant, Dolores (Waldorf)
- Bryant, Jerry, 20:304
- Bryant, John, 8:289; 23:193; *see also* Bryant, Sturgis & Co.
- Bryant, John J., 7:396
- Bryant, Robert, 33:301, 307
- Bryant, W. C., 15:280
- Bryant, W. S., 21:238
- Bryant, William, 6:152; 24:26
- Bryant House, San Francisco, 7:396
- Bryant, Sturgis & Co., 8:105, 289-97; 19:56; 23:193-218 *passim*, 301-34 *passim*
- Bryarly, Wakeman, 29:297, 302, 306
- Bryce, Reuben P. and Ellen F. (Lyon), 28:293
- Bryson, James, 28:337
- Bryson, William, 26:11
- Buache, Philippe, 1:192; 3:218; 9:201
- Bubbs, John, 4:20
- Bucareli y Ursúa, Antonio María, 40:237-48; fac. p. of Instructions, 40: opp. 238
- Bucareli Sound, 9:227, 240
- Bucleugh's (Yuba Co., 1856), 9:52
- Bucha (Indian) trail, 30:168
- Buchanan (Sutter's Fort, 1845), 5:125; 26:110
- Buchanan, A. Russell, 31:286; "James A. McDougall," 15:199-212; ed., "H. H. Haight on National Politics, May 1861," 31:193-204
- Buchanan, Mrs. Ada, 10:378-79
- Buchanan, Franklin, 15:183, 185
- Buchanan, James, 6:31; 19:276; Sec. State, 2:246; 5:323; 9:4, 80; 10:137, 147; 11:200; 16:321; 18:219; 19:47, 53; 29:30; Pres. candidate, 9:66, 78, 104, 106; Pres., 9:111, 112, 249, 271, 274, 376, 397; 10:66, 191, 194; 11:11-18 *passim*; 19:264, 268, 276, 277; 31:195-96, 200, 201; 34:49; Larkin's reports to, 1:189-90; 5:301-4; 6:186-87, 271-74, 368; 7:83-84; 9:81-85; letters and instructions, 2:247-48; 5:297-301; 11:201; 14:147; 16:321; 18:217; 19:46, 47, 51, 52
- Buchanan, John C., 6:134
- Buchanan, McKean (purser, 1846), 20:213, 232
- Buchanan, McKean (actor, 1855), 10:362, 370; 16:84, 182-83
- Buchanan, Maria, 14:389
- Buchanan, Minna C., 9:246, 273
- Buchanan, Robert Bloomer, 9:273; 14:222, 229, 377-83 *passim*, 389, 403, 405; 15:28-33 *passim*, 39, 41, 53, 57; 16:260; 26:383
- Buchanan, Robert C., 26:1
- Buchanan, Virginia, 10:370-71
- Buchanan, William C., 27:352
- Buchanan-Breckinridge clubs, 9:64, 65
- Buchser, Frank, port. of J. A. Sutter, 14: opp. 28
- Buck, Frank Henry and Annie Elizabeth (Stevenson), 21:379
- Buck, Frank Henry [Jr.], obit., 21:379
- Buck, Mrs. Frank Henry [Jr.], (1, Zayda Zabriskie), 21:379; (2, Eva Benson), 21:379; 22:94
- Buck, Franklin Augustus, 10:202, 413; 30:251, 259, 261, 361
- Buck, Samuel M., 10:62, 70
- Buckbee, Edna Bryan, 23:189; obit. of C. H. Segerstrom, 25:376-77
- Buckel, Cloe Annette, art. on, 19:74-76; port., 19: opp. 74
- Buckelew, Benjamin Rush, 5:407; 6:43, 45-46; 15:169, 370; 39:12-13
- Buckelew, W. C., 9:173

- Buckeye, Calaveras Co. (?), 19:145
 Buckeye, Yuba Co., 9:52, 69, 70
 Buckeye (flour) Mill, Marysville,
 27:194, 195
 Buckeye Ranch and sawmill, Yuba Co.,
 10:171, 194; 33:299
 Buckingham, Charles E., 9:26; 15:77,
 178, 276, 281
 Buckingham, John A., 10:295; 29:251
 Buckkeugh (Yuba Co., 1855), 8:340;
 see also Buccleugh's
 Buckler (Mariposa Co., 1850), 12:75
 Buckley (Yuba Co., 1859), 10:58
 Buckley (Aurora, 1863), 7:116
 Buckley (RR conductor, 1879), 18:368;
 23:119
 Buckley, Dr. (L.A., 1904), 31:23
 Buckley, Christopher A., 5:94; 35:144
 Buckley, Edward J. ("Ned"), 4:62;
 21:172, 265
 Buckley, Edward P., 9:26
 Buckley, John P., 26:232
 Buckley, Thomas, 26:9, 11
 Buckley & Co. (Yuba Co., 1857), 9:140
 Buckmaster, Miss L. A., 10:246-55
 passim, 260, 272, 278, 279, 287
 Bucknall, George James, 2:67; 8:284
 Bucknall, Mrs. George James (Mary
 Eliza Davis), 2:3, 4, 5, 53, 63, 67; 6:40;
 8:187; obit., 8:284-85; phot., 8: opp.
 284
 Bucknell, Hannah, 28:293
 Buckner, Leona (Kreyenhagen),
 22:287-88
 Buckner, Mrs. Simon Bolivar (Adele
 Blanc), 26:381
 Bucks Creek hydroelectric plant, 29:203
 Bucksport & Elk River Railroad,
 38:65, 68
 Buckwheat, 12:192
 Budd, James, 28:49
 Budd, John, 13:396
 Buddhism, 34:303-5
 Buddington (pilot, S.F., 1855), 16:282
 Buddington, Capt. (Colorado R., 1862),
 22:170
 Budworth, James H., 21:166
 Bueckel, Edward, 10:297
 Buel, David E., 9:247, 250, 251, 269
 Buel, Frederick, 15:185; 26:171; 29:112;
 32:122-23, 128-29
 Buelna, Antonio, 15:121-22, 225, 341,
 354-55; 16:217
 Buena Vista County, 34:265-66
 Buena Vista Lake, Hills, Indian village,
 Kern Co., 10:213-19 *passim*; 11:103,
 248, 250, 253-56 *passim*, 265; phot.,
 10: opp. 216
 Buenavista Valley, San Diego Co.,
 25:302; 30:51
 Buenos Aires (ship), 22:353
 Buentello Elizondo, José, 37:201
 Bués brothers (Trinity Co., 1850),
 5:240-41
 "Buffalo Bill" (William F. Cody),
 21:244
 Buffaloes and buffalo hunting, 2:26;
 4:136; 22:129-30, 134, 136; 6:316;
 24:43-44, 45, 238, 366; 32:263-66
 passim
 Buffalo Ranch, 33:300
 Buffington, Collier, 31:125
 Buffington, John M., 9:104, 106
 Buffum, Edward Gould, 9:29; 12:27;
 13:56, 76; 15:270; 23:53; 24:343-44;
 30:105; 40:132
 Buffum, William N., 2:122
 Bugbee, Samuel Charles, 25:5
 Bugbee (S. C.) & Son, 24:262
 "Buggy Ride in 1854 in Alameda
 County, A," address by Ezra Decoto,
 18:184-85
 Buhne, Hans Henry, 19:376
 Builders Insurance Co., 26:355; 27:165,
 168, 270
 Buildings, prefabricated, 8:265; 23:102;
 27:172; 29:145; 34:66; 38:41, 42, 43;
 see also Houses, prefabricated
 "Building the Larkin House," by Robert
 J. Parker, 16:321-35
 "Building the Railroad down the San
 Joaquin in 1871," from reminiscences
 of Clarence M. Wooster, 18:22-31
 Buldakoff (ship), 6:259; 12:194
 Buler (Negro, Yuba Co., 1857), 9:144,
 146
 Bulger, Edward, 6:50; 8:371; 15:158
 Bulger, Margaret, *see* Breen, Mrs.
 Patrick
 Bulkhead bill, 29:108, 109; 36:329;
 38:26, 333
 Bulkley, Charles S., 33:2, 5, 7, 10, 11,
 148-52 *passim*; 35:291, 294, 303
 Bull, James A., 30:92
 Bull, Ole, 6:340; 15:166-67, 169; 19:229
 Bull-and-bear fights, 8:152-53, 232;
 12:281; 13:322; 24:269; *see also*
 Bullfights
 Bullard's Bar, 8:193, 203, 204, 205, 212,

- 338, 343, 345, 350; 9:57, 138, 144, 158,
161, 162, 163, 347
- Bullard's Bar Guards, 8:205, 213
- Bulletin*, San Francisco, 8:362, 365-66;
12:11; 13:82; 14:354; 16:182, 339;
17:81-85 *passim*, 168-82 *passim*, 310;
20:309-10, 329, 334, 336-37; 21:23-37,
324; 23:147-48, 338-44 *passim*;
26:228-29, 354; 27:340; 28:135;
30:135-39 *passim*, 195, 200; 32:221,
224; 34:348; 37:139-43 *passim*; quoted,
6:5, 11, 16, 24, 28; 15:12-18 *passim*;
16:345, 346-47; 17:81-84 *passim*,
169-74 *passim*, 177-82 *passim*;
23:339-41 *passim*; 26:136, 137;
31:238; 32:147, 149, 150, 253, 299;
37:143-69
- Bulletin*, Le (monthly), 39:318-19, 346
- Bulletin*, Sonoma, 23:259-60, 24:58
- Bullfights, 8:229-30; 13:322, 347, 352;
20:293; *see also* Bull-and-bear fights
- Bull Head (Indian, 1870), 6:346-47
- Bull in China Shop* (play), 10:246, 260
- Bullion Mine, 4:68
- Bullock, Thomas S., 40:249
- Bulmore, Laurence E., address, "Life
at New Almaden," 26:373-74
- Bulwer-Lytton, Baron Edward George
Earle, 10:75
- Bulwer-Lytton, Sir Edward Robert,
11:151
- "Bummer" (dog), 2:242-43; 24:264
- Bumpass, Kendall Vanhook, 22:370
- Bumpass Hell, Lassen Park, 22:370
- Bunch of Grapes (saloon), San
Francisco, 15:184
- Bumstead, Edward Dorgriffin, 13:32
- Bunker (nr. Mormon I., 1849), 29:259
- Bunker, John, 2:113, 116, 117, 122
- Bunker Hill & Sullivan Mine, Idaho,
32:27
- Bunker Hill Co., Nevada Co., 11:236
- Bunker Hill mining claim, Bodie, 4:68
- Bunker Hill Quartz Mill, Amador Co.,
31:290
- Bunnell, Barker, 29:13
- Bunnell, Lafayette Houghton, 1:274;
4:12, 13, 15, 203; 5:330, 336-37;
28:333; 30:274
- Bunster, Charlie and Ira, 33:381
- Bunte, Heinrich, 12:290
- Bunting, W. C., 22:250
- Burbank, Caleb, 9:249, 251, 259, 269;
10:274, 289
- Burch, Frederick P., 2:128, 129, 137
- Burch, John Chilton, 4:238, 239, 262,
270; 10: opp. 48, 62, 168, 192; 11:11,
16, 25; 28:62; 32:148; 38:352
- Burch, William S., 27:34, 36, 362
- Burchfield (Aurora, 1864), 9:198, 200
- Burck, C., 2:136
- Burdell, Galen, 25:111, 257, 325, 330
- Burdell, John, 18:267-68
- Burdge, B., Jr., 22:250
- Burdick, James, 10:44-48 *passim*, 61,
62, 65, 70
- Burditt, Henry, 35:196, 200
- Burdue, Thomas, *see* Berdue
- Burgdorff, Ferdinand, 37:29
- Burger v. Cole, 10:356
- Burgess, Cool, 21:169
- Burgess, Ethelinda, 30:285
- Burgess, George H., 30:137
- Burgess, Sherwood D., 30:90; "The
Forgotten Redwoods of the East
Bay," 30:1-14
- Burgess, Thomas H., 21:355; 26:44, 47,
62; 29:269; 30:51
- Burgess, W. F., *see* Burgess, Gilbert &
Still
- Burgess, W. T., 8:358
- Burgess, William H., 16:337; 30:243-44
- Burgess, Gilbert & Still, 28:1, 2, 14, 35,
378; 30:105, 106, 110, 114, 252-53,
264, 353
- Burgoyne, William Moser, 25:223
- Burgoyne & Co., 15:186
- Burgoyne's Building, San Francisco,
15:267
- Burheim, James, 18:296
- Burials at sea, 1:216, 222, 224; 13:9-10;
20:210; 37:235
- Burk, Lew, 13:258
- Burke (d. S.F., 1854), 15:178
- Burke, Alexander, 26:215
- Burke, Alfred Imlay, 31:185
- Burke, Edmund, 37:207
- Burke, Isaac C., 27:221
- Burke, Jackson, address, "Private
Presses of California," 28:184
- Burke, James H., 26:211, 215
- Burke, James W., 8:293; 14:332; 18:69,
71, 164
- Burke, John and Barbara (Forbes),
31:185
- Burke, John H., 17:77, 80
- Burke, M. J., 27:151, 152
- Burke, Martin, 21:98, 103, 104
- Burke, Mary Ann, 28:292
- Burke, Robert E., 31:287; 36:113

- Burke, T. W., 19:60, 61, 67, 68, 72;
27:316, 317
- Burkhead, William N., 9:26
- Burling, W. B., 11:296
- Burling, William, 19:232
- Burlingame, Joel, 15:29, 42
- Burlingame (place), 17:245, 251, 254,
255, 257
- Burlingame Treaty, 34:315
- Burnell, Mrs. Archibald (Edna Hazel
Frisby), 29:326
- Burnell, Mrs. Martin (Bertha Ophelia
Frisby), 29:326
- Burnell, R., 10:272, 287, 372, 374, 375
- Burnett, Ellsworth, 4:274-76
- Burnett, Henry, 6:361
- Burnett, John M., 1:16; 24:80
- Burnett, L., 10:254
- Burnett, Peter Hardeman, 3:81; 4:352;
5:355; 8:181; 9:116, 390; 10:73, 76, 138,
139, 144-45, 148, 163, 199; 12:31;
13:380; 14:161; 16:53-55, 75; 17:234;
18:301; 19:4, 7, 331; 20:112; 22:365;
23:160, 164; 24:27-28; 25:287; 26:329,
330, 331-32; 28:59, 64, 67, 68, 326, 329;
30:57; 31:44, 148; 35:317; 36:343-44;
40:123-36; phot., 40: opp. 123
- Burnett, Sarah Elizabeth, 29:381
- Burnett, Thomas Tiffin, 29:381
- Burnett, Wellington Cleveland, 8:342,
359, 360; 9:46, 107, 350, 351, 381
- Burnett's ferry, 39:44, 48
- Burney, Mr. and Mrs. (Sacramento,
1860), 29:109, 114, 118
- Burney, James, 1:272; 5:330; 28:326-27,
330
- Burnham, George M. (?), 12:313, 314
- Burnham, John, 26:302
- Burnham, Richard F., 26:170, 172
- Burnham, S. B., 15:280, 364
- "Burning of the *Golden Gate* in July
1862," by André Chavanne, ed. and
trans. Desiré Fricot, 19:27-42
- Burns (S.F., 1854), 31:243
- Burns (S.F., 1855), 17:82; 37:160
- Burns, Capt. (S.F., late 1850s), 19:229
- Burns, Miss (Sacramento, 1858), 9:245,
246, 250
- Burns, Aaron M., 26:175
- Burns, Alex, 15:54
- Burns, Daniel M., 38:354, 355, 356
- Burns, James ("Jimmy-from-Town"),
12:320; 15:38, 180, 269
- Burns, James Franklin, 13:335; 32:331
- Burns, John, 27:219
- Burns, John H., 10:381, 393
- Burns, Mary Jane, 33:352
- Burns, Robert E., 23:384
- Burns, Thomas P., 26:268; 32:89;
"History of a Montgomery Street
Lot," 11:69-72; "The Oldest Street in
San Francisco," 13:235-39; obit.,
14:191
- Burns, Tom, 3:56, 57
- Burns, W., 9:162; 10:174
- Burns, Walter, 9:53, 64, 65, 71;
10:56(?), 180(?), 183
- Burns, William (Monterey, 1855),
29:20, 21
- Burns, William (filibuster, 1865), 37:210
- Burns' Diggings, 28:332
- Burnside, Ambrose, 16:202-3, 309;
22:356, 357
- Burr, Capt. (Colorado R., 1861), 22:169,
170
- Burr, Ephraim Willard, 16:284; 19:150;
26:229, 265; 31:300, 382
- Burr, H. T., 13:296
- Burr, John Atlantic, 37:235
- Burr, Sarah (Sloat), 37:235
- Burr (C.C.) & Co., 31:185
- Burr, Mattoon & Co., 31:382
- Burrass, Charles D., 12:169; 19:132, 138;
21:3; 25:145-46; 29:337-39 *passim*
- Burrell, Clara, 28:304, 316, 319
- Burrell, Eliza, *see* Sykes, Mrs. Zenas
- Burrell, Henry, 30:225, 228, 230
- Burrell, James Birney, 28:298, 299, 303,
316, 319, 321, 322; 29:39-58 *passim*,
56, 58, 174, 176
- Burrell, Mrs. James Birney (Mary L.
Campbell), 28:319
- Burrell, Lyman John, 28:297-317
passim; 29:39-59 *passim*, 173-79
passim; port., 29: opp. 177
- Burrell, Mrs. Lyman John (Clarissa
Wright), 28:297-322; 29:39-59
passim, 173-79
- Burrell, Martha, 28:316, 319
- Burrell family, 28:297-98, 319
- Burrell (place), 28:317
- "Burrell Letters, The," ed. Reginald R.
Stuart, 28:297-322; 29:39-59, 173-79
- Burriel, Andrés Marcos, 1:52; 9:202
- Burrill (Marysville, 1851), 15:45
- Burrill, Mrs. (S.F., 1854), 15:266
- Burrill, George Thompson, 13:318, 323,
325
- Burris, David, 29:321
- Burritt, Samuel L., 19:321(?), 38:42

- Burro, Arroyo, 18:267
 Burroughs (overland, 1850), 24:243
 Burroughs (in mines 1853), 33:298,
 299
 Burroughs, Charles D., *see* Burrass
 Burroughs, John, 4:296
 Burrowes, George, 27:153-54; 29:107,
 117; Classical School, 39:292
 Burrows (from Ore., 1841), 24:321
 Burrows, Ogden Hoffman, 26:72
 Burson (Yuba City, 1858), 9:266
 Burson, L. M., 11:9
 Burs, Scott, lawsuits, 8:352; 9:165
 Bursk (lawsuit, Marysville, 1859),
 10:180, 181
 Burt (overland, 1849), 22:127
 Burt, Capt. (Colorado R., 1864), 22:170
 Burt, William, 13:258
 Burtchaell, Mrs. Clarence, 25:380
 Burtthey, Louis, 5:14, 349
 Burtnett, Almira, *see* Hopkins, Mrs.
 Casper T.
 Burton (Plumas Co., 1851), 18:303
 Burton, Edward F., 9:46, 115, 116; 10:62
 Burton, Henry Stanton, 11:212, 217,
 223-24, 229, 231, 248, 252; 12: opp.
 318; 18:177; 22:60-61; 33:250-51, 261,
 341-45; 34:22; 35:14
 Burton, Mrs. Henry Stanton (Amparo
 Rúiz), 21:329, 332; 35:14, 17
 Burton, J. W., 38:309
 Burton, John, 14:17, 19; 15:224-25
 Burton, Lewis T., 2:36, 45; 18:164, 176,
 277
 Burton, Mrs. Lewis T. (María Antonia
 Carrillo), 18:176
 Burton, William, 15:240
 Burton's News Depot, 30:258
 Bush (Sonora, 1860), 34:294
 Bush, Lt. (on *Olga*, 1865), 33:6
 Bush (S.F., 1867), 11:127
 Bush, Alice Edna, 27:186
 Bush, Edward and Mary Ellen (Pedlar),
 27:186
 Bush, G., 17:84
 Bush, J. C., 34:158
 Bush, Norton, 36:201
 Bushnell, Prof. ("electro-biologist,"
 1861), 39:299
 Bushnell, Horace, 36:350
 Bush Street Ladies' Gymnasium and
 Seminary, 39:290
 Bush Street Theatre, San Francisco,
 21:255, 259; 35:142; 37:227
 "Business Letters of Alfred Robinson,"
 ed. Adele Ogden, 23:301-34
 Busse, Fritz, 40:359
 Bustamante, Anastacio, 12:344; 13:102,
 136-38, 147, 304; 14:264; 16:366, 368;
 17:54, 55, 57, 59, 162
 Bustamante, Carlos María, 24:291-92,
 308; 25:60, 76, 363
 Bustamente y Guerra, José de, 3:215-16,
 218-19, 233-34, 237; 40:118
 Buster, Frank, 33:363
 Buster, Mike, 33:363
 Bustillos family, 19:298
 Busto, Pedro de, 3:364-65; 19:242
 Buston, George, 29:22
 Buswell, Alexander, 21:237; 29:110
 Butler, Mr. and Mrs. (boardinghouse,
 S.F., 1856), 14:76; 19:236
 Butler (Sacramento, 1858), 9:258
 Butler, A. B., 25:32, 172
 Butler, Andrew P., 19:18, 164-65, 266
 Butler, Anthony J., 10:197; 32:154, 159;
 40:205, 206, 210
 Butler, Benjamin Franklin, 15:305;
 30:252, 256, 265; 33:372
 Butler, Charles, 13:31
 Butler, Chester Gregson, 19:113; 20:96
 Butler, E., 11:34
 Butler, G. W., 9:61, 65; lawsuit, 9:130
 Butler, Grace Helen, 32:375
 Butler, M. F., 15:280; 39:200
 Butler, Richard, 24:169, 170
 Butler, Mrs. Thomas Bennet (Eliza
 Jane Gregson), 19:113, 129, 141
 Butler, Warren C., 34:345
 Butman, Frederick A., 10:293; 24:264,
 265, 266; painting by, 37: opp. 129
 Butman, John G., 13:20
 Butron, Manuel, ranchos of, 4:90, 91;
 19:158; 29:337; *see also* Ranchos:
 Natividad
 Butte, Mont., 15:324, 326, 327
 Butte City, Calif., 11:322
 Butte Creek, 11:115-16, 119; 22:323,
 335; 23:132
 Butte Democrat, Oroville, 34:49
 Butte Mining and Exploring Co., 18:199
 Butter, 3:57; 14:21, 201, 202; 20:260;
 34:118; *see also* Dairying
 Butte Record, 18:199; 20:161; quoted,
 29:197
 Butterfield, Charles P., 26:204
 Butterfield, Harry Morton, 27:122;
 addresses: "Pioneer Builders of
 California's Horticulture," 28:373;

"Pioneer Horticulture in California,"
19:375
Butterfield, John, 2:215-16, 219
Butterfield Overland Mail, 2:211-22;
13:344; 14:162; 15:99, 189, 190;
19:356; 20:81; 21:372; 25:287, 307;
31:40; 34:198, 199; 36:128; 38:28, 330
"Butterfield's Overland Mail," by
LeRoy R. Hafen, 2:211-22
Butterflies, 1:211; 12:305; 32:249-50,
258, 262
Butterworth, Samuel Fowler, 15:8, 14,
16; 29:198
Button, Fred L., address, "Oakland
Sixty Years Ago," 4:210-11
Buttons: found at Monterey, 25:218;
phoenix (of Henry Christophe),
26:350; 33:87
Butts, W. R., 9:42
Butts (William) and Wheeler, 13:336;
see also Wheeler, John O.
Butz, P., 8:358
Byington, Lewis Francis, address,

"Early Mining Days in Sierra
County," 3:302
Bylaws, California Historical Society,
1:1-7; amendments, 4:404-5; 5:101;
9:91; 10:207; 17:20 (present bylaws
not included)
Byllesby hydroelectric interests, 30:342
Bynum, Shashell, 9:46, 107
Byrd, Thomas Jefferson, 8:208
Byrne, Edna, *see* Carleton, Mrs.
Frederic W.
Byrne, Henry H., 6:7; 15:186, 257; 16:84
Byrne, J. W., 25:230, 232
Byrne, James K., 10:249, 262, 358
Byrne, L. M., 15:170
Byrne, Mary (Tanner), letters of,
17:41-47 *passim*
Byrne, Napoleon Bonaparte, 17:41-49
Byrne, Peter, 17:45
Byrne family, 17:41, 45, 48
Byrnes, William, 26:246
"Byrnes of Berkeley, The," from letters
of Mary Tanner Byrne, comp. Mary
T. Carleton, 17:41-49

C

Caamano, Jacinto, 2:282(?); 10:313,
314, 317
Caballeria y Collell, Juan, 12:121
Caballero, Feliz, 8:329-30; 14:236, 238,
254, 257
Caballero, José, 14:235, 236, 239, 247,
253-54
Cabaniss, George Henry, 6:69; 33:372
Cabaniss, George Henry, Jr., 31:377;
obit. of Ethel R. Shorb, 38:361-63
Cabaniss, Thomas Thompson, 6:69, 71
Cabazon (place), 12:9
Cabetius (S.F., 1950s), 32:110
Cabeza de Vaca, Alvar Núñez, 1:42;
3:290, 307; 6:299, 304, 310
Cabinet de Lecture Français, Le,
30:108, 257
Cable Canyon, 12:112
Cable car, 14:191; 19:140-51
Cables: transatlantic (*see* Atlantic
cable); transpacific 30:194
Cabo, as used by Cabrillo, 7:24
Cabortes, Juan, 4:168

Cabot, Juan, 10:29; 23:6, 7, 13
Cabot, Pedro, 23:7
Cabot, Sebastian, 3:391; 7:135; maps by,
3:312, 313, 372, 378
Cabrera Bueno, José González, *see*
González Cabrera Bueno
Cabrie (antelope), 22:323, 330, 335,
338, 339, 342, 343; 23:36
Cabrillo, Juan Rodríguez, 1:47, 49, 51,
157; 2:259; 3:262, 265, 313-14, 387-89;
4:3, 154; 6:311-12, 315, 318, 327;
7:20-77, 144, 148, 183, 254; 8:51, 69;
11:44-46, 317; 12:20; 13:195; 20:191,
234, 315; 21:374; 22:34; 25:309, 310;
27:289-90; 35:234; 36:220-24
"Cabrillo and California," address by
Max Savelle, 21:374
Cacafuego (ship), 16: No. 1, Pt. 2, p. 4
Cáceres, Francisco, 14:121-22, 130;
family of, 14:130
Cachalot (ship), 5:28; 14:132, 133
Cache Creek, 22:338; 23:291, 293, 296;
25:221; 32:366, 367

- Cache (or Indian) Valley, 18:303, 313
 Cactuses, 2:321; 3:222; 12:15; 18:105,
 117; 21:207; 25:298
Cadborough (ship), 8:98; 28:252
Cadell (on *London*, 1849), 7:208, 217,
 219, 223, 225
Cadell, Dolores, comp. "Some California
 Dates of 1859," 38:25-30
 Cadets and Sons of Temperance, 15:180
 Cadman, Paul Fletcher, 24:379
Cadmus (ship), 26:176, 183
 Cady ("Irish Curley"), 13:258
 Caen, Herb, *Hills of San Francisco*, rev.,
 38:271-72
Caesar (ship), 12:304
 Cahalan, Christopher W., 10:62, 70
 Cahill, Mrs. John Edward (Margaret
 Kennedy), 25:94
 Cahuenga: campaign of (1847), 14:325,
 344-45; 15:229-30; 16:57; 18:159;
 20:149; capitulation of, 1:147, 171;
 12:150, 334; 13:135-36, 303, 318;
 18:176; 22:41, 64, 367; 30:53
 Cahuenga Pass, 34:21; battle at (1831),
 13:212-13
 Cain (Yuba Co., 1857), 9:130, 131
 Caine, Philip P., 10:61
 Caire, Delphine Adelaide, 25:380; obit.,
 29:81-83
 Caire, Jeanne, obit. of Delphine A.
 Caire, 29:81-83
 Caire, Justinian, 25:380; 29:81
 Caire, Mrs. Justinian (Maria-Cristina
 Sara Molfino), 29:81
 Cajiers (Cajius, etc.) Creek, *see* Raft
 River
 Cajon Pass, 10:215, 218; 12:7, 111, 112,
 116; 27:116-17, 121; 29:33-35
 Calafia, Queen, *see* California: name
 Calaveras, 7:12; *see also* Calaveritas
Calaveras Chronicle, Mokelumne Hill,
 11:102; 39:4
 Calaveras County, 22:68, 92; 30:246;
 county seat, 11:176-83; mining in,
 22:67-83 *passim*
 Calaveras Grove, 4:8, 14, 15, 26; 9:312,
 332-34; 11:173, 327-28; 14:78; 22:92;
 27:379; illus., 9: opp. 299, opp. 312
 Calaveras River, 13:72-73; 23:60; 27:157
 Calaveritas, 7:12; 22:68
 Caldeira, William, 16:192, 273, 280-81;
 17: No. 4, Pt. 2, pp. 1, 2; 36:28, 33-34
Caldera (ship), 33:167; 35:304-5
 Calderon (Santa Barbara, 1851), 18:267
 Calderón y Henríquez, Pedro,
 "Memorial," ed. and trans. Henry R.
 Wagner, 23:219-25; map, 23: opp. 219
 Caldwell (Sacramento R., 1849), 20:32
 Caldwell, Augustine B., 8:359
 Caldwell, C. G., 15:76
 Caldwell, J. McHenry, 32:141
 Caldwell, John Isaiah, 9:243, 269, 369,
 370, 377, 393; 10:42, 51, 52, 53, 62
 Caldwell, William, 10:70
 Caldwell's Upper Store (Nevada City),
 8:359; 11:236
Caleb Curtis (ship), 25:258
 Caledonia Colony, 25:174
 Calef, John Haskell, 11:127
 Calendar, ecclesiastical, 37:299-300
Calevala (ship), 26:15; 39:306
 Calxico, 34:158, 160
 Calgrove, John, 14:180
 Calhoun, Andrew, 14:181
 Calhoun, James C., 16:83
 Calhoun, John Caldwell, 10:134, 142,
 222, 226; 19:1-2, 15-16; 20:369; 31:199
 "Caliban" (pseud.), 6:9-10
 Calico (place), 27:116, 121
 Califa (Indian, 1839), 17:149
 "California" (pseud.), 24:30-37
 California: boundaries, *see* Boundaries
 British reports on
 (1849-51), 32:81-86, 269-74
 capitals, 15:267, 269; Benicia, 11:163;
 17:261, 263-67 *passim*; Los Angeles,
 12:36; 13:215, 217, 222, 231-32, 301;
 Monterey, 12:36-37; 13:198;
 Sacramento, 5:285-86; 11:163;
 15:268; 17:234, 261-67 *passim*;
 32:216; San Jose, 9:268; 11:163;
 14:152-54; 17:234, 260; 23:375;
 Vallejo, 11:163; 17:234, 261-68
passim; prop. removal to Oakland,
 5:256, 258, 282; to San Jose, 5:285-
 86; temporary, at S.F., 10:374-81
passim; New York of the Pacific
 (prop.), 12:30-31
 capitols: at Benicia, 17: (phot.) opp.
 260, 261, 263, 264, 268; offered at
 New York of the Pacific, 12:30; at
 Sacramento, 9; (illus.) 247, 249, 268,
 274-75; 10:282, 295; 24:180; 28:94;
 32:216; 33:329-35; 38:337; 39:177;
 at Vallejo, 17:234
 conditions in 1844, 17:21-27; in
 1850-51; 31:143-45, 253-59, 307-11;
 32:81-86
 description in early '50s, 15:234-36
 extent before Conquest, 8:259-60; in

- 1846, 25:289-91; before 1849, 24:20-22; *see also* Boundaries
- name, 1:41, 46-56; 3:309, 311, 318, 337, 346, 380, 389; 6:167-68, 325; 9:188; 11:320; 19:219-24; 24:313; 28:23-30; prop. change to Moctezuma, 16:217
- rural society, 24:193-228
- 16th-cent. ideas and plans for, 8:26-33
- visual knowledge of to 1700, 36:213-40
- California: island, 1:40-41, 47; 3:311, 337, 346; 8:27, 36, 37; 19:220, 221; 28:23; kingdom, 8:26-32 *passim*
- California (Boston ship), 4:164; 5:132; 8:105, 293-300 *passim*; 12:151; 18:59, 70; 23:196-201 *passim*, 217, 309-16 *passim*, 330, 331, 332; 27:105
- California (schr., formerly *Clarion* and *Kaniu*), 14:247, 252, 253, 256, 257, 264, 265, 341; 16:358, 362, 364, 368; 17:22, 57-61 *passim*, 153; 18:174, 311; 19:193-96, 211-13, 214; 35:200
- California (str., formerly *Algoa*), 31:296
- California (P.M.S.S.), 2:119, 201; 6:286; 8:275; 13:249-50, 251, 358, 381, 386-97 *passim*, 401, 403; 15:166; 16:68, 304-5, 339; 17:177; 20:120; 22:111; 23:51, 57; 24:24; 26:100, 102, 168; 27:10, 34-43 *passim*, 47-50 *passim*, 264, 362; 28:57, 64, 290-91; 29:4, 7; 31:142; 33:324, 344; 35:12, 112, 113; 39:51; *illus.*, 13: opp. 247
- California, Gulf of, 3:318-37; 11:365-82; 20:223; 25:357; 27:206; 28:121
- California, Mar de la, 8:26, 27, 30, 32
- California, Puerto (or Boca) de, 3:388, 389, 392
- California, Punta (or Cabo) de, 1:49, 50, 52; 3:20; 7:59, 229, 296, 305; 8:26, 30, 32
- California Academy of Sciences, 1:17; 11:308, 313; 18:384; 21:309, 329; 23:343; 28:141; 31:337, 342; 32:180-83 *passim*, 247-51 *passim*, 254, 257, 260; *art. on*, 21:363-71; *phot.*, 21; *opp.* 363
- "California Academy of Sciences and the Early History of Science in the West," by Robert C. Miller, 21:363-71, 374
- "California and Australia Gold Rushes as Seen by Amos S. Pittman," ed. Theresa Gay, 30:15-37
- California and Hawaiian Sugar Refining Corp., 27:200
- "California and the Civil War: A Bibliographical Essay," by Benjamin F. Gilbert, 40:289-307
- California and the Nation, 1850-1869, by Ellison, rev., 6:377-79
- "California and the Nation: A Tally of Two Histories," by John W. Caughey, 40:193-202
- California and Utah Camel Association, 8:353; 9:316
- "California: A Possible Derivation of the Name," by A. E. Sokol, 28:23-30
- California-Arizona Stage Lines, 22:162
- California Art Union, 15:276; 30:136-37; 33:311, 317; 36:199, 203
- California as I Saw It, by McCollum, ed. Morgan, rev., 40:74-76
- California as It Is and as It May Be, by Wierzbicki, rev., 12:364-65
- California Associated Raisin Co., 25:170
- "California Associations with Washington, D.C.," address by Jack H. Ralston, 23:80-81
- California Baptist Education Society, 27:10
- California Battalion, Civil War, 40:298
- California Battalion of Mounted Riflemen, 12:167; 13:47, 52, 123, 124, 151, 304; 17:79, 123, 230, 278, 282, 300, 339, 346, 348, 350; 18:74, 75, 169, 172, 173-74; 19:118, 132, 140, 141, 142, 186; 21:3, 14, 341, 343, 356, 357; 22:52, 54, 55, 64, 66, 367, 368; 23:294; 25:125-28 *passim*; 26:56; 29:30, 273-75, 333-43 *passim*; 30:49-53 *passim*, 169; 33:108, 111, 112, 121; *cartoon*, 18: foll. 72
- "California Bibliographies," comp. by Willard O. Waters, 3:245-58
- California Botanical Club, 32:184
- California Brass Band, 16:83
- "California Centennials," by Anson S. Blake, 26:97-106
- California Central Railroad, 4:226; 38:25
- California China Mail and Flying Dragon, San Francisco, 21:327-28
- California Chinese Chatter, ed. Dressler, rev., 6:281-82
- California Christian Advocate, 31:2-4, 7
- California Chronicle, San Francisco, 1:57; 7:280; 8:361-62; 9:24; 15:165; 20:336; 30:252; 37:149-51
- California Chronik, San Francisco, 19:193

- California College of Arts and Crafts,
15:302, 303
- California College of Pharmacy, 23:191;
30:67; 32:250-53, 256, 257, 261
- "California Constitutional Convention
of 1849," addresses by Thomas W.
Norris, 24:376; 28:372-73
- California Copy*, by Weeks, rev.,
8:82-83
- "California Copyrights, 1851-1856,"
by Edith M. Coulter, 22:27-40
- California Cotton Mills, 30:285; 31:298
- California Council of Progress, 36:254
- California County Boundaries*, by Coy,
rev., 2:366-67
- California Courier*, 39:11-12
- California Democrat*, San Francisco,
15:172, 282; 16:282; 28:135
- California Dime Museum, Pomona,
37:177
- California Division of Beaches and
Parks, 26:129, 130, 135, 160
- California Dorée, La* (ship), 13:378
- California Dragoons, 18:72-84
- "California, 1846-1860: Politics," by
Earl S. Pomeroy, 32:291-302
- "California Emigrant Letters," comp.
by Walker D. Wyman, 24:17-46,
117-38, 235-60, 343-64
- California Exchange, San Francisco,
22:260; Bldg., 17:177
- California Exchange Saloon, Marysville,
15:46
- California Express*, Marysville, 8:358;
9:62, 65, 134, 245, 266, 287, 349,
379-85 *passim*, 389, 390; 10:177, 192,
199, 265, 266; 14:407; 15:40, 56, 154;
20:165; 33:203; 34:49-50
- California Farmer*, 12:21; 19:250; 30:114,
362, 363
- California Farmers Insurance Co.,
26:355
- California Fishing Co., 29:318
- "California for Hungarian Readers:
Letters of János Xánthus," ed. Henry
M. Madden, 28:125-42
- "California French Filibusters in
Sonora," by Helen B. Metcalf, 18:3-21
- California Fusileers, San Francisco,
38:17-18
- California Genealogical Society,
1:107-9
- "California Gold Discovery: Centennial
Papers," 26:107-62
- "California Gold Rush Padre: ... the
'Padre of Paradise Flat,' " ed. John B.
McGloin, 40:49-67
- California Guards, 2:119-20; 10:198;
15:164, 168, 174, 178, 179, 182, 277,
370, 375; 16:200; 23:340; 27:106, 111;
see also First California Guard
- California Historical Society:
collections, 25:85-86; 33:372-76
Committee for Determination of
Location of San Francisco's First
Dwelling, 11:73-78
fellows, 38:73; 39:70-71
history, 1:9-22, 107-10; 19:89; 21:95,
183; 24:79; 28:364-66; 36:175-77
publications (1874-93), 1:20-22
quarters, 17:74; 19:89; 21:371; phot.,
17: opp. 74; 39: opp. 65
services, 15:387-88
see also Awards of Merit; Bylaws;
Exhibitions; Meetings of the
Society; Wagner Memorial Award
- "California Historical Society,
1852-1922," by Henry R. Wagner,
1:9-22
- California Historic-Genealogical
Register, 1:108
- California Historic-Genealogical
Society, 1:108-9
- "California History and Our Own
Society," address by Henry R.
Wagner, 19:89
- "California History from Adobe
Bricks," address by George W.
Hendry, 15:89-90
- California History Nugget*, Oct. 1928,
rev., 7:409
- California Home Insurance Co., 26:355;
27:270
- California Home Journal*, 3:269;
10:295
- California Hospital Association,
31:14-15
- California Hospital Hotel, Los Angeles,
31:14
- California Hotel, San Francisco, 20:132,
137
- California House, Benicia, 6:148, 151;
20:153
- California House, Yuba Co., 9:52, 69
- California in 1851*, by Clapp, rev.,
12:176-77; *see also* Shirley Letters
- California Immigrant Union, 24:108;
25:101; 27:169-71, 346
- "California in 1844 as Hartnell Saw It,"
by Lauro de Rojas, 17:21-27

- "California in History," by John D. Hicks, 24:7-16, as address, 184
- "California in Retrospect," address by David P. Barrows, 29:374-75
- California Institute (library), San Francisco, 38:299
- California Institute of Technology, 36:78
- California Insurance Co., 26:361, 362; 27:67, 167-73 *passim*, 268, 270, 342, 343-44, 348-49; *see also* California Mutual Marine Insurance Co.
- California in the Kitchen, . . . a Check List . . . 1870(?) - 1932*, by Glozer and Glozer, rev., 40:258-59
- "California in the Eighties," from letters of Anna Seward, 16:291-303; 17:28-40
- "California Journal of Archibald Menzies, The," address by W. L. Jepson, 8:386
- California Lancers, *see* Lanceros de Los Angeles
- California Land Commission and Commissioners, 13:320; 15:171, 270; 16:182, 285; 17:173; 18:273
- California League of Independent Bankers, 37:267-75 *passim*, 347-58 *passim*
- California Legislature, American period: first, 11:160; 19:14-15; 20:107; 23:364, 375; 26:105; 28:63-64; 29:75-76; in 1850s and '60s: 8:194, 211, 354; 9:71, 243-60 *passim*, 268-85, 380, 383, 393; 10:40-53 *passim*, 61-75 *passim*, 271-83 *passim*, 286-96 *passim*, 372-78 *passim*, 387-91 *passim*; 14:152-54; 17:260-68; 30:132, 133, 146-47; 32:216; in 1873-74, 17:205, 206; in 1893, 19:59-73 *passim*
- California Legislature, Mexican period, 1:27, 29, 30; 8:103; 13:119-20; 20:239; 27:335, 337; *see also* Juntas
- "California Letters of Edward Hotchkiss, The," ed. Helen Throop Pratt, 12:91-110
- "California Letters of James Carr, The," ed. Carl I. Wheat, 11:157-75
- California Letters of William Gill*, ed. Clark, rev. 3:200-201
- "California Life in the Mines," address by Anson S. Blake, 12:180
- California Light Horse Guard, San Francisco, 38:17
- California Lumber Co., 15:177
- California Magazine*, *see* *Hutchings' Illustrated California Magazine*
- California Mail Bag*, 28:13, 17, 18
- California Market, San Francisco, 5:85-86
- "California Martyr's Bones, A," by Clarence Cullimore, 33:13-21
- "California Material in the Archives of Spain," address by Henry R. Wagner, 2:258-60
- California Medical College, 30:67
- California Merchants' and Miners' Almanac*, 17:181
- California Mining and Trading Co., 22:121, 147
- California Minstrels, 21:169, 171, 242
- California Mutual Marine Insurance Co., 25:100; 26:262-64, 355; *see also* California Insurance Co.
- Californian*, Bakersfield, 32:5
- Californian*, Monterey and San Francisco, 3:114, 193; 6:143-44, 145, 149, 153; 7:277; 10:16, 24, 26, 138, 299; 11:130-33 *passim*; 12:168; 13:56, 60, 76, 267; 15:180; 17:296, 300, 301; 18:79; 19:330-31; 20:215; 22:51, 65; 25:128-29; 26:83, 164; 28:115; 35:104, 106, 108, 201; fac., 35: opp. 193
- Californian* (weekly), 5:409-10
- "Californian and His History, The," address by Herbert I. Priestley, 10:206
- California National Guard, 10:309; 29:247, 375; 34:157-71, 326; 35:29-35; 38:20, 21, 22; *see also* Militia
- "California National Guard and the Mexican Border, 1914-16," by James J. Hudson, 34:157-71
- California Native Cavalry (1864), 27:222
- "California Never Was an Independent Republic," by George Tays, 15:242-43
- Californian . . . Magazine*, 21:50; 28:9-10, 13
- "California Newspaper Centennial," address by Neal Van Sooy, 26:83-84
- California Northern Railroad, 10:386, 395
- "Californians against the Emperor," by Robert R. Miller, 37:193-214
- California, Oregon and Mexico Steamship Co., 16:67-68
- California-Oregon Power Co., 30:339-43

- "California-Oregon Trail, The,"
address by William G. Padon, 18:85
California; or, The Heathen Chinees
(play), 34:360-61
California Outlaw: Tiburcio Vasquez,
comp. Greenwood, incl. account by
Beers, rev., 40:260-63
California Pacific Eastern Extension
Co., 25:344
California Pacific International
Exposition, San Diego, 36:161-62
California Pacific Railroad Co., 9:259;
25:344; 27:195-96, 202
California Packers, 35:121
California Park Commission, 26:107,
108, 129, 130
California Pharmaceutical Society,
32:250-53 *passim*
"California Phases of the Pony Express,"
address by Raymond W. Settle, 34:87
California Pilgrimage, by Kip, rev.,
1:197-98
"California Place Names," address by
Erwin G. Gudde, 28:184-85
California Place Names, by Gudde,
rev., 39:364-66
California Police Gazette, 10:175
California poppy (*Eschscholtzia*
californica), 4:154-55; 12:207; 18:338
California Positive and Negative
Electric Cough and Consumption
Cure, 31:26
California Practice Act, 9:71
"California Preparations to Meet the
Walla Walla Invasion, 1846," by
John A. Hussey and George W.
Ames, Jr., 21:9-21
"California Prior to Conquest: A
Frenchman's Views," ed. William F.
Shepard, 37:63-77
California Public Balance, San
Francisco, 28:36
California Publishing Co., 28:10
California Raisin Growers' Association,
25:173
"California Rancho [Buri Buri] under
Three Flags, A," by Frank M.
Stanger, 17:245-59
California Rand Silver Mine, art. on,
32:1-41
California Rangers, 8:83-84
"California Recollections of Caspar T.
Hopkins," 25:97-120, 255-66, 325-46;
26:63-75, 175-83, 253-66, 351-63;
27:65-73, 165-74, 267-74, 339-51
"California Redwood Pioneers,"
address by Rodney S. Ellsworth,
17:185
"California Regiment, Colonel Baker,
and Ball's Bluff," by Paul Fatout,
31:229-40
California [Bear Flag] Republic, 1:83,
88, 171, 182; 10:10-11; 24:57, 63;
25:123; 31:207, 211
*California's Architectural Frontier:
Style and Tradition in the Nineteenth
Century*, by Kirker, rev., 40:168-70
"California's Bantam Cock: The
Journals of Charles E. DeLong," ed.
Carl I. Wheat, 8:193-213, 337-63;
9:50-80, 129-81, 243-87, 345-97;
10:40-78, 165-201, 245-97, 355-95;
11:47-64
"California's Biggest Nugget," by
John B. Farish, 3:259-61
California School of Arts and Crafts,
15:302, 303
California School of Design, 30:139;
36:199-200; 37:25-26
California School of Fine Arts, 38:1-2,
4, 7-8
California School of Mechanical Arts,
19:153
"California's Day Book," by John A.
Hussey, 25:121-31
"California's First Legislature," address
by Herbert C. Jones, 29:75-76
"California's First Pianos," by E. D.
Holden, 13:34-37
"California's First Tabloid
Newspapers," by Boutwell Dunlap,
3:268-69
"California Sidelights on the
Presidential Election of 1864," by
William F. Zornow, 34:49-64
California Silk Culture Assoc.,
31:335-42 *passim*
California Silk Manufacturing Co.,
31:340
"California's Influence upon the
Constitution of Argentina," by
V. Aubrey Neasham, 16:43-47
California Society of Montmartre
Boulevard (cartoon), 39: opp. 1
California Society of Natural History,
10:44
"California Society, Sons of the
American Revolution," by William
W. Winn, 29:289-95

- "California Soldiers in the Civil War,"
by Leo P. Kibby, 40:343-51
- "California Soldiers in the Philippines,"
from correspondence of Howard
Middleton, ed. Harold F. Taggart,
30:289-304; 31:49-67, 163-73
- California Songster*, 30:251-52
- California Southern Railway, 27:121
- California's Pioneer Circus*, ed. Dressler,
rev., 6:98-99
- "California's Place in the Tapestry of
History," address by Charles C.
White, 26:280-81
- California Springs, Texas, 18:108, 134
- California's Redwood Wonderland*, by
Thornbury, rev., 3:203
- "California's Role in the Nomination of
Franklin D. Roosevelt," by Russell
M. Posner, 39:121-39
- California Stage Co., 7:13; 8:347; 9:173,
179, 181, 185; 13:261; 14:160; 17:168
- California Star*, San Francisco, 3:34;
7:277, 280; 10:16, 138, 298-301;
11:129-37 (incl. fac.), 143-44; 13:56,
76; 14:80, 277; 17:300; 20:118; 21:372;
26:83, 99, 165; 32:195; 37:236, 317;
cited, 6:149; 10:17-18, 23, 25; 30:233,
234
- California Star and Californian*, 7:278;
10:138
- California Star Oil Co., 17:115
- California State Agricultural Society,
9:385; 10:196; 20:261-63; 27:10, 253;
36:245-46; *see also* State Fair
- California State Archives, 28:143-50;
36:111
- California State Geological Survey,
4:15-23; 7:121-31, 410; 9:401; 38:165
- California State Grange, 27:174
- California State Historical Association,
7:409
- California State Horticultural Soc., 336
- California State Journal*, 14:157
- California State Library, 10:53, 76, 278;
17:265; 18:49; 19:67, 246-49;
38:297-98
- California State Medical Society, 4:182,
188, 191-94 *passim*; 28:374
- California State Park Commission,
25:193, 194, 200-203 *passim*
- California State prison, 9:180; 10:52;
see also San Quentin
- California State Seal, 10:163; 15:302;
22:81; 33:73
- California Statesman*, Sacramento,
15:273
- California State Swamp Commission,
28:93
- California State Telegraph Co.,
29:346-53 *passim*; 33:10
- California State Tide Land Commission,
21:121-22
- California Steam Navigation Co., 8:211;
9:55, 72, 277, 394; 10:73, 193, 293;
15:168, 171, 365; 16:65-67 *passim*, 177,
285, 341; 17:182; 24:88, 262; 27:67,
171, 271; 32:223
- California Theatre, San Francisco,
21:161-76 *passim*, 243-47 *passim*, 252,
259-64 *passim*, 274; 37:226
- "California, Training Ground for
Spanish Naval Heroes," by Donald C.
Cutter, 40:109-22
- California Transportation Co.,
29:190-91
- California Trona Co., 17:116-17
- "California Unveiled," by Trény, trans.
Desiré Fricot, 23:41-68
- California Volunteers (1862), 10:372,
387, 388, 390, 393; 26:1-11 *passim*;
29:235-36; 31:42; 33:376
- "California Voyages, 1539-1541," ed.
and trans. Henry R. Wagner,
3:397-97
- California Watch Co., 34:327
- California Weekly*, 38:252
- California Wesleyan College, 29:59;
31:2-3; 33:73; 36:349; *see also*
University of the Pacific
- California Wharf and Warehouse Co.,
27:199
- California Wine Association, 36:110
- California Wire Cloth Co., 19:156
- California Wire Works, 19:153, 156
- Californie, La* (semi-monthly), 20:70;
22:310; 39:6
- Californie Dorée, La* (ship), 13:378
- Californien, Le*, San Francisco, 5:27;
6:44; 23:61; 39:10-11, 346
- Californienne, La (company), 22:289,
296-309 *passim*; 23:45-46, 48, 59,
61-67, 68; 33:126
- "Californiennes, Les," 39:148
- Californios, *see* Mexican Californians;
Spanish Californians
- Californischer Staats-Kalender*, 11:224
- Calistoga, 4:393; 16:130; 20:6; 32:364;
36:295
- Calkin, Kate Florence, 27:283

- Calkin, Milo, 15:280; 27:284; 27:284;
 30:93
 Calkin, Mrs. Milo B., 30:93
 Call (S.F., 1855), 16:79
 Call, Anson, 22:15, 17
 Call, George W., 12:200-206 *passim*
 Call, San Francisco, 1:102, 296-97;
 11:190; 20:334; 28:136; 30:195,
 196, 197, 201, 202; cited, 34:55-56,
 59; 36:38-39; 36:51-59 *passim*
 Callahan, Mrs. D. E., 10:247, 250
 Callahan, Isaac, 18:166; 33:343, 344
 Callaghan Block, Shasta City, 30:36
 Callao (place), 20:206, 209
 Callao (ship), 23:51
 Callbreath (of Victoria, 1862), 9:313,
 329
 Callender, Franklin D., 14:356; 15:84
 Callingham, W. J., 19:107
 Callot, *see* Tallot
 Calloway, Thomas, 13:256
 Callville, Nev., 22:13, 15-19 *passim*,
 25, 151
 Calmes, Mrs. Waller (Martha Cooper),
 6:152
 Calpella, 27:220
 Calthrope, Lord, 28:56
 Calvary Cemetery, San Francisco,
 23:75
 Calvary Presbyterian Church, San
 Francisco, 10:279, 293; 15:167, 270,
 305; 17:84; 27:149-56; 32:134; 39:303
 Calvé, Emma, 35:142
 Calvin, David, 9:157, 178
 Calvin, Dawson, 13:256
 Calvin, James and Adaline (Carson),
 1:150
 Calzada, José Antonio, 23:373
 Calzada, Juan, 24:317
 Camacho, Sebastián, 25:149, 166
 Camanche (riv. str.), 9:72; 22:368;
 30:159
 Camanche (monitor), 25:41-42; 33:236
 Camaralzaman (play), 10:200
 Camargo Company, 23:259, 261-76
 Camarillo, Juan Roberto, 23:190; obit.,
 24:91-92
 Camarillo (place), 38:278
 Camasa (Cosumnes) River, 22:329;
 23:35
 Cambon, Pedro Benito, 14:102, 106
 Cambuston, Henri, 3:181-82; 8:120;
 11:205-11 *passim*, 352, 353; 12:41, 44,
 46, 129, 135, 136, 333; 13:78, 160, 174;
 16:374, 375; 30:98
 Camels, 4:26; 6:347; 10:94, 282, 295;
 11:234, 383; 13:343; 16:341; 18:205-9;
 30:360; 38:338, 339; arts. on, 9:299-335;
 bibliog., 9:336-44; bk. on, rev.,
 9:182-84
 "Camels in California," by Arthur A.
 Gray, 9:299-317
 "Camels in the Sketches of Edward
 Vischer," by Francis P. Farquhar,
 9:332-35
 Cameo (ship), 19:376
 Camerer, Clotilde, 29:284
 Camerer, Eugene, drawing by, 11:
 opp. 364
 Camero, Manuel, 13:200
 Cameron (lawsuit, Marysville, 1858),
 9:363, 364
 Cameron (Sacramento, 1859), 10:42
 Cameron (S.F., 1860), 29:118
 Cameron, Miss (S.F., 1864), 24:263
 Cameron, Donaldina, 11:85; 27:20
 Cameron, Duncan, 26:204
 Cameron, George Toland, 25:232; obit.,
 34:375-76
 Cameron, J. D., 34:293, 294
 Cameron, J. M., 26:171
 Cameron, Jessie (Anderson), 33:372
 Cameron, John (1813), *see* Gilroy, John
 Cameron, John (Yuba Co., 1859), 10:169
 Cameron, John (d. Ft. Bragg, 1862),
 27:226-27
 Cameron, William R., 36:92; "Rancho
 Santa Margarita of San Luis Obispo,"
 36:1-20
 Cameron (D. E.) v. J. A. Sutter,
 14:378-79
 Cameron House, Santa Clara, 36:211
 Camilla (ship), 21:321
 "Camille," *see* Glover, Mrs. J. T.
 Camille (play), 15:281; 20:140-41;
 21:42, 143; 33:45; 39:307; *see also*
Dame aux camélias
 Camillo Rancho, *see* Ranchos:
 Olompali
 Caminetti Law, 10:262
 Cammett, John, 9:27, 29
 Camp, Charles Lewis, 3:96; 12:187;
 13:88; 32:105-6; 36:92, 176
 "Col. Philip Leget Edwards," 3:73-83;
 "Kit Carson in California,"
 1:111-51; "Our Founder, Henry R.
 Wagner, Is Dead," 36:79-82;
 "William Alexander Trubody and
 the Overland Pioneers of 1847,"
 16:122-43

- ed. "The Chronicles of George C. Yount," 2:3-66; "The Frémont Episode," 3:270-89; "An Irishman in the Gold Rush," 7:205-27, 395-408; 8:17-25, 167-82, 262-77; "James Clyman, His Diaries and Reminiscences," 4:104-41, 272-83, 307-60; 5:44-84, 109-38, 255-82, 378-401; 6:58-68; "The Journal of a 'Crazy Man,' ... Albert Ferdinand Morris," 15:103-38, 224-41
- foreword to "A Frenchman in the Gold Rush," 5:3-4; introd. to "The Journal of Benjamin Dore, 2:87-89; note to "Sutter Writes of the Gold Discovery," 11:43
- account of luncheon meeting, 13:88
- address: 31:280; "Beaver and Sea Otter," 6:102; on history of California Missions, 11:295; "Gold Days in California, Australia, and South Africa," 28:277-78; "Mormons in California," 9:90; "Prince Paul of Württemberg's Journeys in America," 16:380-81
- bk. revs. by, 2:252-56, 364-67; 3:89-94, 201-3, 297-301; 4:91-94, 290-91; 5:315-16, 403-5, 408-9; 6:95-96, 375, 376; 7:88-90, 194-95; 8:81-84, 89, 185-86, 381, 383-84; 9:184-85, 401; 10:84; 11:86; 13:410; 19:280-81
- check lists by, 9:288, 403; 10:86-90, 202-4, 302-6, 408-12; 11:82-85, 289-94, 383-85; 12:77-81, 178-79, 358-63; 13:86, 185, 281, 407
- reps. of Publication Com., 5:99-100; 6:106
- obits., of George E. Dane, 20:381-82; C. Hart Merriam, 21:284-86; Henry R. Wagner, 36:79-82
- Camp, Edgar Whittlesey, 20:384; "Hugh C. Murray, California's Youngest Chief Justice," 20:365-73
- Camp & Eggert, 15:367
- Campa Cos, Miguel, 9:202-42 *passim*
- Camp Alert, 10:375, 379, 389
- Camp Anderson, 11:106, 107
- Camp Babbitt, 20:163; 40:305
- Campbell (from Sydney, 1850), 5:141, 143, 144
- Campbell, Judge (Mokelumne Hill, 1852), 30:240, 246
- Campbell (Yuba Co., 1852, '55, '57), 3:150; 8:344, 345; 9:143
- Campbell, Capt. (Marysville, 1859), 10:59, 174, 189
- Campbell (Yuba Co., 1859-'62), 10:56, 259, 285, 381
- Campbell, Judge (Marysville, 1859), 10:179
- Campbell (policeman, Marysville, 1859), 10:177
- Campbell (Mt. Shasta, 1862), 7:126, 129
- Campbell (musician, S.F., 1864), 24:263
- Campbell, Albert H., 2:217
- Campbell, Alexander, 10:295, 381; 14:354-55, 360; 15:280; 17:81, 175; 37:209
- Campbell, Bartley, 21:173, 174, 175; 34:363
- Campbell, Charles, 26:170
- Campbell, D., 33:363
- Campbell, David, 6:18
- Campbell, J. M., 6:227
- Campbell, James (La Mesa, 1847), 21:351; 33:105
- Campbell, James (d. S.F., 1854), 15:174
- Campbell, James H., 4:256
- Campbell, Dr. John (1849), 34:28-30, 36
- Campbell, John, rev. of Baer, *Architecture of the California Missions*, 38:273-74
- Campbell, John Archibald, 19:366
- Campbell, John B., 36:274
- Campbell, Mary L., 28:319
- Campbell, Patrick, 33:105
- Campbell, Peter, 16:339
- Campbell, Reuben P., 33:341-42
- Campbell, Richard, 18:347-54; 20:341, 346
- Campbell, Robert (w. Ashley, 1825), 18:351-52
- Campbell, Robert (Cisco, 1875), 18:364, 366
- Campbell, S. W., 24:286
- Campbell, Thomas R., 13:296
- Campbell, Thompson, 15:280; 16:184; 34:52
- Campbell, W. L., 11:9
- Campbell, William, 12:115
- Campbell, William Jackson, 28:334-37 *passim*
- Campbell, William Wallace, 4:36; 36:151
- Campbell, Poole & Co., 28:335; ranch and ferry, 336, 337
- Campbell v. Campbell, 10:179
- Campbellites, *see* Disciples of Christ
- Camp Bidwell, 19:369

- Camp Colorado, 22:157
 Camp Downey, 29:235-36
 Camp Drum, 9:308
 Campe, J. E., 19:72
 Camp Far West, 6:235; 9:271; 10:169, 192, 348; 11:111-12, 117, 121-22, 244; 13:17; 14:222; 35:15
 Camp Gaston, 26:11; 27:222
 Camp Grant, 21:107; 30:171
 Camphene works, 33:68
 Camp Independence, 22:2, 3
 Campi's restaurant, San Francisco, 35:141
 Camp Joseph H. Pendleton, 22:176
 Camp Kearny (1847), 1:233
 Camplido, Carlos, 15:40
 Camp Lincoln, 26:1, 7-11; illus., opp. 1, opp. 8
 Camp Mackall, 27:215
 Camp meetings, 2:136; 10:359; 27:301, 309; 38:173
 Camp Merritt, 30:289; 31:50, 51
 Camp Nome Lackee, 30:161
 Camp Norris, 28:340
 Campo (place), 35:346
 Campora, Count and Countess of, 5:36; 32:117-18
 Campos, María Antonia, 13:200-202
 Campo Seco, 11:166; 15:171; 16:282; 38:309
 Camp Otay, 34:159, 160
 Camp Riley, 9:6
 Camp Sumner, 26:2
 Camptonville, 3:148, 150; 8:199, 203, 204, 205, 209, 338-45 *passim*, 349, 352, 358; 9:52-66 *passim*, 70, 73, 76, 78, 129-30, 137, 139, 140, 144-69 *passim*, 177, 263, 265, 266, 352-53, 384; 10:56, 171, 256, 359; 11:59; 29:203
 Camp Union, 10:372, 387
 Camp Warren (town), 30:261; 38:309
 Camp Wright, Mendocino Co., 27:221-24
 Camp Wright, San Diego Co., 27:227; 40:314, 315, 316
 Camp Wright, San Francisco, 27:227; 40:315, 316
 Camulos, *see* Ranchos: Camulos
 Canackus (Kanakas?) Co., 35:208
 Canada Hill, 2:206
 "Canada Jack" (Jean Baptiste), 26:62
 Canadians in Calif., 5:146, 147, 166, 167, 229-34; *see also* French Canadians; "Fur Brigade to the Bonaventura"; Laframboise, Michel; Trappers
 Canaga, Mrs. B. E., 24:94
 Canal Gulch, 30:260
 Canals: across Isthmus of Darien (prop.), 17:83; across Isthmus of Panama (*see* Panama Canal); across Nicaragua (prop.), 31:256, 260; 33:26
 Canals and ditches, 3:144, 148-52 *passim*, 259; 6:215, 245; 9:69, 74-75, 136, 141, 142, 150, 165, 174, 282; 11:228, 233, 237-38, 242, 245, 330, 333; 13:28; 17:84; 27:262; 28:234; 29:193-200 *passim*, 205; 35:77, 78
 Canavan, P. H. and Mrs., 19:237
 Canby, Edward Richard Sprigg, 11:103, 120-21; 15:286; 16:304; 19:22, 237; 21:190; 28:163; 33:344, 345; 34:128, 132, 133, 134, 138, 139; 35:12-17 *passim*, 20; 38:375; bk. on, rev., 39:85-88; orders to Derby, 11:105-6, 247-49; Derby's reps. to, 11:106-20, 249-63; Lyon's rep. to, 24:52-54
Cancan, Le, San Francisco, 39:149
 Candia, Demetrio, 2:156
Candinmarruh (ship), *see* *Kantin Maru*
 Cané, Vicente, 36:10
 Canfield, Ellen, 28:292
 Canfield, William D., 24:60-61
 Cañizares, José de, 9:210; 13:157, 158, 180; 14:105, 192; 25:320; 30:2; *Diary of the Portolá Expedition*, ed. and trans. Virginia E. Thickers and Margaret Mollins, 31:109-24, 261-70, 343-54; maps of San Francisco Bay, 13:180 (reprod. opp. 180); 14: (reprod. opp. 111), 192
 Cann (Le Hâvre, 1851), 31:313-14
 Canning and preserving, 35:121, 123, 265-66
 Cannon, Frank E., 10:54, 61
 Cannon, George Q., 18:215
 Cannon, James G., 9:66, 79, 130, 144-45, 149, 153, 158, 287; 10:56, 170
 Cannon, Mrs. James G. (Ann Eliza Phillips), 9:287
 Cannon, Marion, 19:59-70 *passim*; 27:313-16 *passim*; 28:47, 48
 Cannon, Mrs. Marion (née Holland), 16:303
 Cannonade mining claim, 11:333
 Cannons:
 American, 2:350; 8:369; 40:272; at San Juan Bautista, 18:75; Santa Barbara, 18:164, 165-66, 177; Frémont's, 26:235; *see also* Howitzers

- Mexican: at Los Angeles, 12:165;
San Diego, 14:237; Sonoma, 2:362;
15:64, 65, 69; 17:164, 278
- Russian: bought by Sutter, 11:350;
at Fort Ross, 12:190; at San Pascual,
26:24, 28-29, 34, 36, 37, 50, 54
- Spanish: at Monterey, 15:115; in
Panama, 20:19; San Francisco,
2:360; 3:84; 15:58-69 (phot. opp.
58); 17:179; San Pedro, 13:205;
Sonoma, 2:362; 15:64, 65, 69;
17:164, 278
- Canoas, Pueblo de las, 7:22, 23-24, 47,
54, 55, 74
- Canoe (Cow) River, 22:102, 209, 216,
217; 23:134
- Canoes, 2:315, 326; 3:6, 7, 18, 229;
7:349, 351; 9:222, 234
- Cañon City, 16:337
- Cantelow, William, 20:44
- Canenat (San Jose, 1854), 30:262
- Cantero (ship), 2:87-88, 90-122; 11:158
- Cantil Blanco, 15:59; *see also* Fort Point
- Canton, China, 23:304, 306, 308, 313,
314, 318
- Canton Chinese Theater, Sacramento,
23:104
- Cantor (Indian, 1820s), 29:310
- Cantua, Manuel, 16:355; 29:268, 327
- Cantua, Vicente, 13:278; 15:119; 23:9
- "Can We Insure a Future for the Past?"
by Stephen W. Jacobs, 38:97-100
- Canyon Creek, 29:195, 197; 33:55, 56
- Canyonville, 16:307
- Capacity (ship), 22:5, 7, 168
- Capcapelic (Indian, 1845), 21:5
- Capen, James Winchell, 27:229-36
passim, 306, 309
- Caperon, Paulin, 23:180; 33:169-74
- Caperton, John, 34:246
- Cape Verdeans, *see* Portuguese
- Capitana (flagship), Alvarado's, *see*
Santiago; Becerra's (*Concepción*),
1:39; Cermeno's, 3:4; *see also* San
Agustín; Loaysa's, *see* Victoria;
Vizcaino's, *see* San Diego
- Capitán Indian Reservation, 34:204
- Capitol Hotel, Sacramento, 19:65
- Capp, Charles S., 27:171
- Capp, Charles Singer, 22:32, 38
- Capps, Edwin M., 36:65
- Capron, M. and Mme. (from Paris,
1850), 22:305
- Capron, Elisha Smith, quoted, 22:271
- Capron, John G., 31:155
- "Capt. Andrés Castillero, Diplomat,"
by George Tays, 14:230-68
- "Captain Buckskin," *see* Yount, George
- Capt. Sutter (ship), 22:70
- "Captivity of Olive Oatman, The," by
William B. Rice, 21:97-106
- Capuchino, Rancho del, 28:132-33
- Carabuzza (or Carabalza) v. Cornish,
10:186, 187
- Carasa, Juan de, 6:307
- Carbajal, Pedro, 4:145
- Carberry, Thomas ("Irish Tom"),
7:116
- Carbonel, Esteban, 8:34, 36
- Carcene, Armand, 15:172
- Carden, H. B. P., 14:225
- Cárdenas, Lázaro de, 7:20, 61-62, 76
- Cárdenas, Pedro D., 25:72, 74, 150, 158,
166, 356, 362-63
- Carder, William, 7:116
- Cardinell, Charles, "Adventures on the
Plains," 1:57-71
- Cardinet (from Paris, 1850), 22:306
- Cardon (cactus), 3:311, 322, 354
- Cardona, Nicolas de, 1:36; 8:34, 36
- Cardozo (John) & Co., 35:235
- Cardwell, James, 22:178; 23:121
- Careri, Giovanni Francisco Gemelli,
36:239
- Carey (Tuolumne Co.), 11:166
- Carey, Edward, 15:179
- Carey, James C., 15:281
- Carey, John T., 26:203
- Carib (ship), 22:170
- Caribbean (ship), 23:336
- Carl, Charles, 30:356, 365
- Carl & Flint, 29:115, 124
- Carle, Abel, 39:316
- Carle, Hippolyte J., 39:244, 246, 247
- Carle, Louis, 39:16-19
- Carle (H. J.) and Sons, 39:315
- Carleton, Capt. (of William Penn,
1855), 16:83
- Carleton, Charles, 2:121
- Carleton, Charles Erskine, 31:331, 333
- Carleton, Frederic W., 17:44, 45
- Carleton, Mrs. Frederic W. (Edna
Byrne), 17:41, 44, 45, 48
- Carleton, G. W., 28:10, 11
- Carleton, H. W., 19:232
- Carleton, James Henry, 12:3; 24:276;
29:229, 230, 236, 239, 240, 242; 34:137,
140; 40:314, 318, 319, 320, 344, 348,
349; letter from, 29:229-30
- Carleton, Mary Tennent, comp. "The

- Byrnes of Berkeley," from letters of
 Mary T. Byrne, 17:41-49
 Carlile, Thomas, 37:10-13
 Carlin, James W., 30:153
 Carlin, William P., 27:219, 221
 Carlisle, Hugh, 9:313
 Carlisle, George, 8:201-7 *passim*
 Carlisle, Henry Coffin, 24:286
 Carlisle, Robert, 2:115
 Carlos Pacheco (ship), 22:352
 Carlos III of Spain, 31:109, 111
 Carlsen, Emil, 37:29; painting by, 37:
 foll. 24
 Carlson, W. H., 19:60-61, 67-68
 Carlson and Currier, 31:340
 "Carleton, Carrie" (Elizabeth C.
 Wright), 28:5-6
 Carlton, Frank D., 28:4, 12
 Carlton, G. E., 30:243
 Carlton, H. P., 16:284
 Carlyle, Mrs. (Sacramento, 1858), 9:372
 Carmagan, James (or Joseph), 22:348
 Carman, W., 17:176
 Carmany, John H., 28:9; 30:140
 Carmel, 35:239
 Carmel Valley, 1:233
 Carmel (ship), 31:295
 Carmelita (ship), 22:10, 169
 Carmelites, 7:311; 36:228
 Carmel Mission, *see* Missions: San
 Carlos Borromeo
 Carmelo, Rio del, 3:222; 7:356-57; 8:56
 Carmen, Arroyo, 31:354
 Carmichael (in mines, 1854), 3:153
 Carmichael, Lawrence, 15:239
 Carnahan, H. L., 40:223
 Carnes (d. Sacramento, 1848), 20:36-37
 Carnes, Henry, 29:231-33, 235, 244
 Carnicer, Baltasar, 23:4
 Carolan, Evelyn, 27:190
 Carolan, Francis J., obit., 2:371
 Carolan, James and Emily (Berger),
 27:190
 Carolan, Peter, 27:190
 Carolina (str., 1850), 3:93; 8:268;
 11:300; 15:179; 27:362; 30:39
 Carolina (steam tug, 1855), 16:82
 Caroline (ship, 1836), *see* Sarah and
 Caroline
 Caroline (brig, 1849), 5:9, 226
 Caroline (str., 1851), 28:40
 Caroline (str., 1883), 29:191
 Caroline E. Foote (ship), 9:310, 313,
 328-31; 39:306
 Caroni, Signor and Signora (acrobats,
 1855), 16:284
 Carosso, Vincent P., 36:114
 Carpenter (sheriff, L.A., ca. 1860),
 24:273
 Carpenter, B., 26:297
 Carpenter, Benjamin, 5:125
 Carpenter, F. M., 24:273(?); 29:237
 Carpenter, Harvey C., 9:50, 59, 61, 62,
 66, 68, 130-45 *passim*, 159, 173; 10:183,
 285, 374; lawsuit, 9:145
 Carpenter, Mrs. Harvey C. (Mary
 Munger [or Smith]), 9:136-37, 267;
 10:285, 374
 Carpenter, J. E., address, "Centennial
 Plans," 26:277
 Carpenter, Jonathan, 32:155
 Carpenter, Lemuel J., 5:109; 13:215,
 230; 15:231
 Carpenter, Mary A., 10:272, 287
 Carpenter, R. B., 30:70
 Carpentier (trapper, 1832), 22:329, 348
 Carpentier, Edward R., 16:285(?);
 17:83, 176; 34:258(?)
 Carpentier, Horace Walpole, 4:210;
 16:285(?); 24:172, 174, 176, 180;
 26:210, 211, 215; 29:346-52 *passim*;
 30:1; 31:325, 326, 327; 34:258(?)
 Carpentier and Clark, 33:352
 Carpinteria, 3:169; 10:302; 18:164, 165
 Carpon, H., 7:11
 Carquinez Strait, 6:148-49; 15:178;
 23:364; 27:197, 199
 Carr (Yuba Co., 1850s), 9:52; 10:285;
 11:57
 Carr (Potter Ravine, 1853), 33:298;
see also Garr
 Carr, Lt. (Sacramento, 1858), 9:371
 Carr, Mrs. Byron Thorpe (Mary Sewall
 Buck), address, "Romantic Tales of
 '49," 10:413
 Carr, Charles Hardy, 26:381
 Carr, Deborah Anna, 27:194
 Carr, Ezra S., 24:107; 28:186
 Carr, Harry, 20:142
 Carr, Helen S., "The Authorship of the
 So-Called 'Gordon Manuscript,'"
 8:374-77
 Carr, Horace and Ellen, 20:257
 Carr, Hugh, 11:57(?); lawsuit, 10:183,
 184
 Carr, James, 30:112; 32:295-96;
 "California Letters," ed. Carl I.
 Wheat, 11:157-75; drawings by, 11:
 opp. 157

- Carr, Jesse Douglass, 7:412; 9:112;
23:315
- Carr, Mrs. Jesse Douglass, (Elizabeth Wood), 7:412
- Carr, John, 15:283
- Carr, Matthew D., 8:358
- Carr, Mrs. Matthew D., 9:285; *see also* Laird, Mrs. Luther
- Carr, William (Colorado R., 1850),
22:2
- Carr, William (San Jose, 1850), 11:161
- Carr, William (exiled, 1856), 6:50; 8:371
- Carr, William B., 5:179-80; 7:18, 19;
15:76
- Carr, William Jarvis, 11:157; 36:253
- Carranco, Lorenzo Joseph, 5:196;
8:375-76
- Carrasco, Archipelago de, 10:323
- Carravahal (Carvalho?; guide, 1849),
18:350, 351
- Carreda, Joseph, 37:303, 304
- Carrera, Antonio, *see* Correa
- Carrese (actor, 1858), 9:275
- Carretas (carriages), 6:250-51; 12:12;
13:314
- Carrey, Edmond, 39:230, 231
- Carriage Makers' Association, 35:66
- Carrie (Joseph A.) & (James E.)
Damon, 30:356, 365
- Carrier, Mrs. Craig (Marguerite), 22:94
- Carrier Dove (ship), 29:113-14
- Carrigan (Kerrigan?), Dick, 8:205
- Carrigan, Peter, *see* Kerrigan
- Carriger, Nicholas, 16:355; 19:127, 141;
29:321, 325, 327; quoted, 2:65-66
- Carrillo, Anastasio, 13:208; 14:239;
18:165, 177, 256, 257-58, 275; 27:335,
336, 337
- Carrillo, Antonia, 18:71
- Carrillo, Carlos Antonio de Jesús, 1:170;
10:82; 13:208, 222; 14:232, 237-40
passim, 245, 251, 256, 260-64 *passim*;
16:352, 357-64 *passim*; 17:50, 60;
18:174, 175, 176, 255-58 *passim*, 348,
353; 23:218; 27:286, 335-36, 337;
29:312; 33:343; 34:21; rancho of, 30:52
- Carrillo, Domingo, 13:208; 16:222, 230;
27:334, 335, 337
- Carrillo, Mrs. Domingo (Concepción Pico), 27:337
- Carrillo, Francisca, *see* Thompson, Mrs. Alpheus B.
- Carrillo, Francisca Benicia, *see* Vallejo, Mrs. Mariano Guadalupe
- Carrillo, Guillermo, 18:258
- Carrillo, Joaquín (father of Mrs. M. G. Vallejo), 16:222, 249; 29:310
- Carrillo, Joaquín (s. of Domingo),
18:256, 275, 278
- Carrillo, Joaquín (lt. col. militia, 1861),
29:247
- Carrillo, Mrs. Joaquín (María Ignacia López), 29:319
- Carrillo, José (s. of Carlos Antonio),
18:257, 275
- Carrillo, José (lt. of Lanceros, 1861),
29:235, 247
- Carrillo, José Antonio Ezequiel, 3:121;
5:195; 8:248; 9:81; 10:151; 11:342, 347,
348; 12:135; 13:135-36, 207-12 *passim*,
215, 222, 223, 231, 310, 313, 321, 326;
14:238, 256, 261, 262, 263; 16:57, 225,
236, 358-64 *passim*; 17:50, 52, 53, 233;
18:164, 165, 176; 22:61, 64; 26:32-33;
29:335; 30:53; 33:279; fac. sig., 10:
opp. 159
- Carrillo, Josefa, *see* Fitch, Mrs. Henry D.
- Carrillo, José Raimundo, 13:198, 208;
18:71; 27:337
- Carrillo, Mrs. José Raimundo (Tomasa Ignacia Lugo), 27:337
- Carrillo, José Ramón, letter from,
1:184-85
- Carrillo, Julio, 13:336; 16:249; 17:226,
229; 24:59-60; 29:322; 36:242
- Carrillo, Leo, 24:268, 270
- Carrillo, Luis, 18:258
- Carrillo, María Antonia, 18:176
- Carrillo, María Antonia Victoria, *see* Ortega, Mrs. José Francisco de
- Carrillo, María de la Luz, 27:107;
29:311-12
- Carrillo, María Josefa, 1:170; 18:175
- Carrillo, Mariano, 20:237, 238
- Carrillo, Pedro C., 13:114; 15:165, 370;
18:256-57, 275; 40:31
- Carrillo, Mrs. Pedro C. (Josefa Bandini), 23:217
- Carrillo, Raimundo, 12:135; 14:8; 18:71,
163-64, 176, 256, 258, 276; 23:373; *see also* Carrillo, José Raimundo
- Carrillo, Ramón, 16:249; 17:147, 148;
21:350; 29:236, 247, 267, 312; *see also* Carrillo, José Ramón
- Carrillo, Ygnacia, 20:237
- Carrillo de Pacheco, Ramona, *see* Wilson, Mrs. John
- Carrillo family, 13:208; 18:255-58;
27:337; 29:310, 319

- Carrington, Henry, 9:26
 Carrisa Plain, 1:153, 156
 Carrizito Cañon, 26:26, 53
 Carrizo Canyon, Corridor, 34:193-208
passim; 36:120-25 *passim*, 129; map, 34: opp. 200
 Carrizo Creek, Spring, Station, Wash, 1:145; 21:217, 300; 25:297, 298, 307; 34:193, 196, 197; 36:117, 118, 123, 127; map, 36: opp. 200
 Carroll, Frank, 21:293-94, 306
 Carroll, A. W. de la Cour, 4:49
 Carroll, Jo P., phot., 32: opp. 1
 Carroll, John, 22:34
 Carroll, Nicholas, 9:42
 Carroll, Mrs. Richard T. (Mary Ann Murphy), 24:89; obit., 13:191-92
 Carroll, Thomas, 30:219, 222, 228, 229
 Carroll, W., *see* Wiegand, Conrad
 Carroll, William, 16:338
 Carrolton, 9:75
Carry the News to Mary (play), 20:2
 Carson (Grass Valley, 1850), 6:225, 226
 Carson, Adaline, 1:150
 Carson, Alexander, 22:339, 345, 346; 23:24; 24:232
 Carson, Christopher ("Kit"), 3:106, 270; 4:5, 157; 10:38, 298; 12:3; 13:150, 305; 16:49, 142; 18:349; 19:298; 22:51; 23:91; 25:140-41; 29:30; 36:57; w. Frémont (1843-44), 9:187; 10:37; 16:54; (1845-46), 3:270, 273; 4:9, 10; 6:90; 10:38; 12:56; 15:62; 17:224; 29:136; w. Kearny (1846), 8:252; 17:344; 18:74, 167; 21:199-203 *passim*, 207, 214-24 *passim*, 337, 345, 355; 24:95; 25:295; 26:23, 24, 47-48; under Mason (1847-48), 1:246, 251; 3:122-23; 29:30-35; arts. on, 1:111-51; 29:29-38; autobiog., dict. to Peters, rev., 5:408-9; bk. on, by Vestal, rev., 7:194-95; port., 1: opp. 104
 Carson, Mrs. Christopher (María Josefa Jaramilla), 1:150
 Carson, George, 13:335
 Carson, Hamilton, 1:150
 Carson, James H., 3:91; 10:409; 22:82
 Carson, John, 38:66, 69
 Carson, Lindsay, 1:150; 16:306; 24:54
 Carson, Moses B., 1:135, 150; 13:215, 230; 15:134; 20:151, 153; 21:13; 22:341, 345; 23:19, 39; 24:54
 Carson, William, 38:59-69 *passim*
 Carson, William McKendree and Mary Isabelle (Mitchell), 29:285
 Carson Canyon, 6:126; 7:7; 16:338; illus., 6: opp. 122; 9: opp. 332
 Carson City, 12:325; 15:381; 17:76-77; 20:250
 Carson Hill, 11:165, 324, 326; 22:73-77 *passim*
 Carson Pass, 1:124; 6:363; 7:7, 9; 32:196
 Carson River, 3:67, 69, 200; 4:10; 6:125-26, 362; 12:325; 24:120, 121; 32:198, 203; 34:215
 Carson's Creek, 7:401; 8:263; 20:100; 27:160, 161
 Carson Valley, 4:11; 6:363; 7:8, 9, 12, 13, 16; 12:325; 21:228-33 *passim*, 238; 30:239, 376; 32:196; 34:215, 220; 38:334-35; illus., 9: opp. 312
 Carswell, Miss Helen, 28:294
 Carswell, Mrs. Helen M., 14:74, 76
 Carswell & Co., 30:366
 "Carta de Flores, La," ed. Douglas S. Watson, trans. Thomas W. Temple II, 12:147-54
 Cartago, Inyo Co., 17:115
 Carter (San Bernardino, 1852), 14:181
 Carter, Abiel, 20:28, 44
 Carter, Alfred W., 25:227
 Carter, Annetta, 29:378
 Carter, B. H., 31:339
 Carter, Charles, son of, 15:185
 Carter, Charles D., 9:26; 15:271
 Carter, Cassius, 35:353, 355
 Carter, Charles Franklin, 8:131; trans. "Duhaut-Cilly's Account of California in . . . 1827-28," 8:131-66, 214-50, 306-36
 Carter, Fred, 31:157
 Carter, George, 19:116, 136
 Carter, Capt. Henry (of William Little, 1831), 23:301, 330
 Carter, Lt. Henry (1863), 40:319
 Carter, Isaac W., 10:406
 Carter, J. B., 3:116, 118; 17:337-38
 Carter, J. O., 25:226
 Carter, Jesse Washington, 27:381
 Carter, John Denton, 20:384; "George Kenyon Fitch, Pioneer California Journalist," 20:329-40; "Thomas Sim King, Vigilante Editor," 21:23-38
 Carter, Joseph O., 12:142-46 *passim*; 14:318, 342, 343
 Carter, Nathaniel C., 31:20-21
 Carter, Solomon, 7:113
 Carter, William Alexander, 31:189
 Carter and Shurtleff, 5:183
 "Carterhia" (Sierra Madre), 31:21

- Carth, Thomas, 24:117
Carthagina (ship), 8:265, 268
 "Carthay Center," by Mary E. Curry, 5:198
 Cartography, *see* Maps
 Cartoons: Civil War, 40; foll. 294; of Derbec, 39: opp. 144; French, 39: opp. 1; Korea, 30: opp. 193; of Tom Maguire, 21: opp. 239; of Theodore Roosevelt, 38: opp. 244; of William H. Russell, 18: foll. 72; seeing the elephant, 39: foll. 29
 Cartwright, Mrs. (Santa Clara Co., 1853), 29:40
 Cartwright, Charles, 13:295
 Cartwright, Fred, 13:295
 Cartwright, George W., 39:21
 Cartwright, John W., Sr. and Jr., 13:296
 Cartwright, Sylvester, 34:67
 Caruso, Enrico, 21:183; 25:235; 33:40-41
 Carvalho, Charles, 15:177; 23:108, 111
 Carvalho, Solomon Nuñez, 35:236
 Carvalho family, 35:235, 241
 Carvil (Spanish Bar, 1851), 2:138
 Cary, Annie Louise, 21:245, 258; 33:223
 Cary, William M., 7:18-19
 Casad, Michael R., 9:364, 391
 "Casa Grande," Richardson's, 3:32, 34; 13:238; 14:125, 344; 17:299
 "Casa Grande," Vallejo's, 29:149, 151; 36:242
 Casa Montezuma (or Casa Blanca), 21:211, 223
 Casa Nevada, La, Yosemite, 5:339
 Casarín, Manuel Jimeno, *see* Jimeno Casarín
 Casas, Bartolomé de las, 8:29-30
 Casas, Laurent, 39:248
 Casassa, Charles H., 30:69
 Cascade Range, pass over (phot.), 22: opp. 209
Cascarones, 12:282; 20:225; 28:38
Casco (ship), 3:292, 296
 Casco House, Sacramento, 9:376, 397; 10:40, 46, 47, 174, 190, 247, 250, 274, 275
 Case, Bascom, 2:188-94 *passim*
 Case, Charles L., 15:164
 Case, Charles S., 22:39
 Casebolt's Carriage Factory, San Francisco, 5:86
 Casena, María Isobel de, 29:132
 Casey, Mrs. (S.F., 1855), 15:368
 Casey, E. W., 26:247
 Casey, James, 18:23
 Casey, James P., 3:41; 4:192; 6:3, 7; 8:365-71 *passim*; 13:82; 14:351, 352, 354; 15:80-81, 366; 16:80, 182, 283, 336, 341; 17:83, 310; 18:276; 20:261, 306; 21:23, 25-26; 24:173-74; 32:221, 224; 37:142, 169; port., 8: opp. 368
 Casey, John J., 15:319, 322-23
 Casey, Michael, 35:67, 68, 147, 150
 Casey, Silas, 19:22
 Cash, James, 29:338
 Cashier (Cassia, Casua, Casus, etc.) Creek, *see* Raft River
 Cashman, William F., 33:319
 Cason, Minnie, 9:87
 Caspar (place), 21:383
 Cass, Lewis, 19:173, 174, 334; 22:315
 Casselli, Agustín, 30:222, 228
 Casserly, Eugene, 6:45-46; 10:285, 286, 355; 27:67, 166; 30:132, 133, 146-47; 39:13
 Casserly, John B., 25:232
 Cassill, F. M., 37:200
 Castaic Lake, 10:212, 214, 215, 218
 Castañares, José María, 12:150-51; 14:258, 259, 261
 Castañares, Manuel, 12:129, 147-54; 13:44; 17:60-61, 155; 24:294
 Castañeda, Carlos E., ed. *Nuevos Documentos . . . Historia de Mexico*, Vols. II, III, rev., 9:401-2
 Castañeda, Juan, 14:235-36; 16:359; 17:52-53
 Castañeda, Pedro de, 3:264-65, 384; 6:303
 Castaveja, Juan, 38:259
 Castellanos, Francisco de, 6:309
 Castelli, Abbé (Fr. mining co. official), 22:299
 Castellon, Juan de, 3:311, 315, 316-18; 19:240-44
 Castera, John, 39:344
 Castigliano (or Castiglione), *see* Castillo, Domingo de
 Castilla, Luis de, 3:394; 6:313, 315, 317, 321, 322
 Castilla, Ramonda, 30:98
 Castellero, Andrés, 4:84; 5:191-95; 11:343; 12:35, 134; 13:58-59, 77, 106; 14:158, 346; 15:3-4, 6, 7, 14, 19, 347, 356, 363; 16:356-59 *passim*, 361, 362, 365, 368; 17:52, 162; 21:318; 26:374; 28:267; art. on, 14:230-68; claim of, *see* New Almaden; lawsuit, 10:191
 Castellero, Luis, 15:341

- Castillo (Lower Calif., 1840), 15:105-6, 113
- Castillo, Domingo del, 1:45, 47; 3:312, 384, 385, 386; map, 3:381; 7:150; 11:45
- Castillo, Felipe, 25:293, 294, 295
- Castillo Bueno, Juan del, 7:377
- Castillo Negrete, Luis de, 12:318-19
15:347-48, 356, 358; 27:206
- Castillo Negrete, Manuel, 15:130
- "Castine," *see* Brooks, Noah
- Castle, Anne, 32:191
- Castle, C. H., 28:51, 52
- Castle, George Parmelee, obit., 12:88
- Castle, J. B., 40:44-45
- Castle, William, 4:209
- Castle Dome, Yosemite, 22:157
- Castleman, Riva, "Cleaning up the Waterfront: 1847," 35:367-68
- Castle Rock, 3:50
- Castleton, Kate, 35:141
- Castor, Thomas F., 28:213, 221, 230
- Castran, Pedro, 4:145
- Castree, D. B., 9:26
- Castree & Byrne, 15:170
- Castro, Ángel, 4:83; 15:119
- Castro, Antonio, 16:246
- Castro, Carlos, 8:115
- Castro, Estevan, 9:107
- Castro, Francisco María, 8:243; 9:190;
16:111, 113; 30:220; 36:241
- Castro, Guillermo, 33:350
- Castro, Henri, 18:132
- Castro, Joaquín (Santa Rosa, 1836),
16:246
- Castro, Joaquín (Santa Cruz Mts., 1848),
13:79
- Castro, Joaquín de (San José, 1778),
14:6
- Castro, Joaquín Ysidro, 15:277
- Castro, John Elliot de, *see* Elliot de Castro
- Castro, José, 1:80, 91, 92, 126-27, 133-38
passim, 183, 189-90, 234; 3:110-14
passim, 180-90 *passim*, 271, 275, 276,
280-89 *passim*; 4:81-87 *passim*, 383;
5:134, 195, 302, 303; 6:182, 189, 190,
191, 272-80 *passim*, 369, 370; 7:79-85
passim; 8:71, 72, 75; 9:81-85 *passim*;
10:35, 100-106 *passim*; 11:75, 206, 220,
343, 347, 356; 12:35-44 *passim*, 48, 52,
53, 128-33 *passim*, 137, 147-53 *passim*,
161-65 *passim*, 238, 336, 355-56;
13:45-48 *passim*, 99, 100-101, 109-20
passim, 123, 132, 138, 145-56, 229, 231,
236, 328; 14:124, 148, 230-34 *passim*,
237-41 *passim*, 245, 255; 15:3, 4, 62,
119-31 *passim*, 225-31 *passim*, 241,
339-55 *passim*; 16:102, 106, 107, 217,
221-22, 241, 248, 348-53 *passim*, 359,
363, 364; 17:51, 54-58 *passim*, 69, 136,
139, 140, 152, 156-64 *passim*, 220,
272-83 *passim*, 326, 346; 18:69-70, 72,
76, 78, 80, 157-60 *passim*, 172, 178,
20:225, 239; 21:3, 11, 216; 22:52;
23:327, 374; 25:122-28 *passim*, 293;
27:146, 353; 29:135, 151, 158, 261, 263,
267-73 *passim*; 30:98; 32:265; 33:351;
34:119; 36:11; cor., 2:69-71, 354-55;
3:182-83, 185-86, 276-77; 4:83-85, 375,
382; 5:188-89; 6:80-83, 278-79, 366-68;
7:81-82; 8:71, 72, 75; 10: (fac.), opp.
99, 104-6, 119, 122; 11:352-53;
13:116-19; procs., 1:93-95, 178; 3:279;
4:384-85; 10:123; (reprod.) 12: opp.
125; 13:117-18; 15:354; port., 14: opp.
230
- Castro, Mrs. José (Modesta), 1:258;
3:181
- Castro, José Tiburcio, 12:128, 134;
16:223-24
- Castro, Juan, 16:43
- Castro, Macario, 1:165
- Castro, Manuel A., 9:103
- Castro, Manuel de Jesús, 1:77; 3:284;
4:81; 5:195; 6:87, 277; 11:206, 352-53;
12:135, 147; 13:47, 51, 100, 105-11
passim; 18:163, 164, 176; 25:18, 145;
29:336; cor., 3:273-74, 277, 278-79;
4:375-83, 385-87; 5:186-88, 189-90,
192-93, 296-97, 308-10; port., 14: opp.
230
- Castro, María de los Angeles, *see* Majors,
Mrs. Joseph L.
- Castro, Simeón, 28:262; 29:25
- Castro, Mrs. Simeón (María Antonia
Pico), 20:264
- Castro, Vicente, 38:259-61, 263-64
- Castro, Victor, 11:142; 16:246; 17:42,
45; 30:56, 322; 31:330; 37:194
- Castro family, 38:259, 263
- Castro Valley, 30:9
- Castroville, Tex., 18:102, 132
- Caswell (from Victoria, 1860), 29:114
- Caswell, Mrs. George W. (Daisy F.
Badger), obit., 23:90
- Caswell, H., 9:394
- Caswell, Sam, 3:152
- Catala, Magín de, 14:14; 23:374; 38:102,
105-6
- Catalán, Francisco, 37:199

- Catalina* (ship), 8:106; 14:264; 16:361;
19:206, 210, 214, 216; 23:215, 318, 320,
330, 331, 332
Catalina Island, *see* Santa Catalina I.
Caterpillar Tractor Co., 31:89
Catez, Charles H., 9:26
Cathcart, James F., 13:32; 21:65; 24:1
Cathedral of the Blessed Sacrament,
Sacramento, 39:199, 206
Cathedrals, The (play), 20:143
Catherine (ship), 12:225
Catholic Book Store, San Jose, 30:367
Catlin, Amos Parmalee, 1:18; 9:107, 114;
27:93; 33:373
Catlin, Mrs. Amos Parmalee (Ruth
Donaldson), 27:93
Catlin, George, 6:118; 16:52-53
Catlin, John, 27:93
Catoira, Gomez Hernandez, 7:231, 232
Cator, Thomas Vincent, 19:60-73
passim; 27:311-18; 28:47-55; port., 28:
opp. 47
Cator, Mrs. Thomas Vincent (Ethel
Chapman), 27:312, 314; 28:50, 54;
Edith V. (Chapman) Houghton,
28:54
Cattermole, George, 8:337, 349-50
Cattick, Joseph W., 29:237
Cattle, 2:184, 267, 289, 290, 291, 295, 308,
310, 322; 3:77, 120-21; 4:25; 5:130-35
passim, 217, 249, 273, 274, 367; 8:102,
111, 156; 10:377; 12:282-87 *passim*;
13:202, 203, 204, 339, 349; 14:5, 6, 9-10,
13, 199-203 *passim*, 222; 16:368; 17:42;
19:197, 203-10 *passim*; 21:1, 3, 196, 207,
209, 220, 338, 341, 349; 22:319; 23:259,
297; 27:210; 29:49, 53; 34:22; 35:159;
38:260-64 *passim*
business, 5:170, 274; 8:265, 274; 13:327;
18:11; 19:384; 29:20, 304; 32:259;
34:22, 23; drives, 3:77; 5:249; 8:98;
10:39; 12:274; 18:11; 19:197; 30:53
at missions and presidios, 1:165, 169;
2:41-42, 279-86 *passim*, 295, 322,
337; 5:217; 8:319; 12:283; 16:118,
119; 17:246, 247, 336; 18:320; 19:207,
210; 23:252
raised by Russians, 12:189, 193, 242,
251, 260, 262
rustling, 15:173; 21:207; 27:210;
31:311; 39:291
slaughter, 5:130; 8:111, 237; 12:290,
293; 13:204; 22:319; *see also*
Matanzas
see also Beef; Branding; Dairying;
Hides and tallow; Livestock
Caughey, John Walton, 20:95; 24:11;
36:115; fellow CHS, 38:73; "California
and the Nation . . .," 40:193-202; ed.
George F. Kent journal, "Life in
California in 1849," 20:26-46
Cauwet, Pierre, 39:6, 219
Cavalier, W., 35:321
Cavalier, William St. Cyr, 16:276-77;
24:267, 369; 26:186; obit., 24:374-75
Cavaller, José, 1:161-62; 23:374
Cavallier, Jean Baptiste Edmond, 16:82;
22:23(?)
"Cavemania" (prop. state), 31:126
Caven, J. B. ("Bur"), 8:203, 212
Cavendish, Thomas, 2:159; 7:185, 257,
302, 309
Caverley, John P., 21:306
Cavert & Co. (Sacramento, 1851),
23:171-72
Caviar, 12:293-94
Cavière (S.F., 1850s), 32:110-11
Cavillia, C., 27:36
Cavis, Joseph M., 10:377, 390; 26:239,
247
Cawley, Daniel M., 13:261
"Caxton" (pseud.), *see* Rhodes, William
H.
Cayota [Stage] Line, 14:402
Cayucos (fishing boats), 1:55; 29:318;
30:311
Cayuelas, Francisco, 1:169
Cayuga (ship), 13:390; 27:44
Cayute Creek, *see* Coyote Creek
Cayvan, Georgia, 35:142
Cazadora (ship), 37:247, 264
Caziare, Louis V. and Hettie (Ritchie),
19:233
Cazneau, Thomas Nugent, 15:143-45;
26:256, 352-53
Cazotte, Charles de, 31:321; 37:206
Cea, Francisco de, 3:21
Ceballas (or Cevallos), Ciriaco, 3:237;
40:118
Cebrian, Carmen, *see* Bernal, Mrs. José
C.
Cebrian, John C., "Presentation of the
Serra Birthplace," 11:280-88; obit.,
14:190-91
Cebrian, Mrs. John C. (Maria J. de
Laveaga), 14:190
Cecil, T. M., 18:81
Cedar Bar, 6:218

- Cedar Cottage, Yosemite, 5:337-38;
phot., 5: opp. 340
- Cedros Island, 1:42; 2:49, 140, 158, 316,
351, 352, 356, 362, 367; 3:351-55; 6:325;
7:42, 58, 72, 170, 191, 240, 243, 311, 315,
331-35, 372; 8:60-61; on maps, 7:333,
335
- Celebration of the Fourth of July . . .
Los Angeles . . . 1847," by H. H. F.
Toye, 1:238-39
- Celebrations: address on (S.F.), 4:400;
Arbor Day (Yerba Buena I.),
32:234-35; Atlantic cable
(Marysville), 9:360, 367, 389; Bunker
Hill (S.F.), 15:366; Chinese New
Year's (S.F.), 15:272; inaug. of gov.
(Sacramento), 9:244, 270; New Year's
(in mines), 20:40-41; St. Patrick's Day
(S.F.), 10:377, 390; 15:275; 24:49;
Victory of Allies in Crimea (S.F.),
16:341; 17:84-85; 27:212;
Washington's Birthday (Folsom),
4:223; 9:181; (S.F.), 15:272; 37:360;
at sea, 1:230; *see also* Admission Day;
Christmas; Festivals; Fourth of July;
Thanksgiving
- "Celebrations in San Francisco," address
by Charles B. Turrill, 4:400
- Celeste, Mme. (Mrs. Henry Elliott),
21:152
- Celeste, Mme. (Mrs. McKinley), 9:248,
273-74
- "Celestial Drama in the Golden Hills,"
by Lois F. Rodecape, 23:97-116
- Celestial Valley (town), 8:343, 348, 359;
9:51, 53
- Celestin (S.F., 1850), 5:345
- Celis, Eulogio de, 8:106; 12:335;
13:34-35, 313, 339; 14:342; 16:247;
17:154, 327-30; 18:177; 19:202-3, 207,
209, 215; 21:357; 27:109; 33:249
- Cels, E., 31:141-42, 147
- Cemeteries in San Francisco, 23:75; *see*
also Laurel Hill Cemetery; Yerba
Buena Cemetery
- Cendrars, Blaise, *L'Or*, 9:398-99
- Cenizas (San Martin) Island, 3:18
- Cenizo, Fr. (w. Fages, 1781), 33:16
- Censuses, 10:233; 24:140; 25:311; of
1768, 3:225; of 1828, 5:217; 1860-70,
25:311-18; 38:29; 39:295; 1890, 25:311;
1900, 25:311; *see also* Population
- "Census of California Spanish Imprints,
1833-1845," by George L. Harding,
12:125-36
- Centennial* (riv. str.), 35:125
- Centennial Movement* (play), 34:361
- "Centennial of the Pacific Coast
Survey," address by Erwin G. Gudde,
29:185-86
- "Centennial Plans," address by J. E.
Carpenter, 26:277
- Center, A., 30:290, 297, 299-300, 304;
31:49, 61, 65, 166, 172
- Center, John, 6:13; 15:365; 33:375
- Centerville, El Dorado Co., 22:384
- Centerville, Fresno Co., 25:18, 20, 175
- Centerville Butte, 39:263
- Centerville Canal and Irrigation Co.,
11:245; 25:20-21
- Centerville Racecourse, 10:198, 283,
296
- Centipedes, 17:29
- Central America* (ship), 9:179; 21:302,
308; 31:274; 34:336-38; 36:139; *see*
also *George Law*
- Central California Colony, 25:22-32
passim, 169, 172
- Central Hill Mining Co., 11:330
- Central Hotel, San Francisco, 16:130
- Central Milling Co., 30:285
- Central Pacific Railroad, 2:210; 3:398;
4:93, 219; 5:105; 10:407; 15:98; 18:355-
68; 26:360; 27:11, 196, 271, 339; 30:136;
32:368; 39:177; building of, 4:255-70
passim; 5:178-83; 7:100; 13:17; 18:149;
37:130, 132; inception, 4:240-51; in
San Joaquin Valley, 18:23-31;
timetable (fac.), 24: opp. 365
- Central Park, San Jose, 10:358
- Central Theater, San Francisco, 33:42
- Central Valley Project, 24:12; 30:311-12
- Centre Diggings, 26:292, 295
- Century Club of California, 25:16;
31:250
- "Century of Mills College, A," address
by Lynn T. White, Jr., 31:85-88
- Cercle Français, San Francisco, 20:131
- Cérès* (ship), 5:5-21, 26, 27, 30, 38, 40,
42, 176, 177, 228; 32:106
- Cerf, Marcel E., obit., 14:286-87
- Cerf, Mrs. Marcel E. (Katherine Agnew
Martin), 14:286
- Cermeño, Sebastian Rodríguez, 7:256,
363, 388, 392; 8:51; 11:309, 312;
20:315-28; 21:82; 27:290, 294;
31:100-108 *passim*; "Relation," trans.
H. R. Wagner, 3:10-24; art. on by
Wagner, 3:3-24; fac. p. of MS, 3:24
- Ceron, Alvaro de, *see* Saavedra Ceron

- Ceron, Jorge, 3:311, 339; 6:298
 Cerro Gordo (mining camp), 17:101, 109, 110, 115, 208, 214, 215
 Cerros Island, *see* Cedros Island
 Cerruti, Enrique, 29:152-56 *passim*, 160, 327-28; phot., 29: opp. 153
 Cervantes, A. L., 37:200
 Cervantes, Andrés, 16:222
 Cervantes, Cruz, land-grant case, 30:331
 César (ship), 37:319
 Céspedes, *see* García de Céspedes
 Chabolla, Luis, 15:18
 Chabolla, Pedro, 13:60-61, 78
 Chabot Observatory, 30:285
 Chadbourne, J., 29:253-54
 Chadburn (Nevada Co., d. 1853), 11:233
 Chadwick, E. C. M., 10:293
 Chaffey, Ben, 26:280
 Chaffey, George, 26:280; 28:380
 Chagres, 8:4-13 *passim*; 13:4, 390; 29:3, 6; 20:16; 29:3, 10; 39:101
 "Chagres River Route to California in 1851, The," by Georgia W. Read, 8:3-16
 Chaigneau, Alfred, 39:169, 223-32 *passim*
 Chaigneau, Emile, 15:46-47
 Chalfant, Pleasant A., 9:193, 195
 Chalfant, Willie Arthur, 9:193, 195; 25:242; *Death Valley*, rev., 9:186; *Outposts of Civilization*, rev., 7:91-92; *The Story of Inyo*, rev., 2:178-79
 Challenge (Amer. clipper, 1852), 10:294; 23:99
 Challenge (Brit. ship, 1854), 18:16-17; 35:321
 Challenger (clipper), 16:337
 Cham, cartoon by, 39: opp. 1
 Chamberlain, C. M., 9:29; 15:176
 Chamberlain, John, 15:123; 16:56
 Chamberlain, Levi, 14:321
 Chamberlain, Selah, 25:232
 Chamberlain, Mrs. Selah (Edith McDonald), obit., 35:83-84
 Chamberlin, E. Kirby, 30:146
 Chambers, David, 26:193; 15:372
 Chambers, H., 9:62, 157, 359
 Chambers, Thomas J. A. and Caroline (Wilson), 28:294
 Chambers, Mrs. William Ely (Hazel Nesbitt), 28:378
 Chambray (S.F., 1850), 5:36
 Chamisso, Adelbert von, 11:83; 12:207-8; 16:86; 18:338, 345
 Chamon, Eugène, 39:159
 Chamon, Jean Baptiste Julien, 39:159, 164
 Champaigne, François, 22:197, 201, 207, 219; 23:21, 34, 136, 139
 Champion (ship), 35:199
 Champlain, Miss (S.F., 1862), 10:378
 Chan Ah Kin, 23:104
 Chana, Claude, 14:203, 208, 211, 217
 Chandler (on *Glencoe*, 1849), 11:157
 Chandler, Capt. (Sacramento, 1849), 24:121
 Chandler (C.P.R.R., ca. 1880), 23:120
 Chandler, Jabez, 13:32
 Chandler, Joseph N., 29:237
 Chandler, Mrs. Logan (Helen Baily), 27:93
 Chandler, Sarah Elizabeth, 31:377; 33:373
 Chandler's Diggings, 9:380
 Chandlerville, 9:380
 Chandlerville quartz diggings, 9:350, 380
 Chaney, Everett H., 25:190
 Chaney, Ralph W., 25:193-94, 198, 201-3, 213; address, "Prehistoric California," 9:407-8
 Chanfrau, Francis S., 20:297; 21:243
 "Changes in the Popular Concept of 'California,' by Lynn T. White, Jr., 19:219-24
 Chanks, H., 15:305
 Channel Islands, 2:48-49, 329-30; 3:6, 17-18, 227; 7:23, 48-54 *passim*, 57, 58, 73, 74, 76, 169, 172, 191, 349-54, 371, 387-88, 389; 8:58, 156, 164, 232; Indians of, 3:6, 17, 18, 70, 227-30; 7:23, 48-52 *passim*, 76, 349, 351-52, 354, 370, 371; 25:353, 363-64; sea otter hunting on, 12:226, 232; on map, 7: opp. 46, 350, 353; *see also* names of islands
 Chaparral, 23:373
 Chaparral Hill, 11:240
 Chapel, George, 15:240
 Chapin (Dry Creek, 1850), 30:239
 Chapin, Dr. (San Jose, 1883), 24:223
 Chapin, Elizabeth R., 28:294
 Chapin, William Wallace, address, "Forty Years after the 1915 Exposition," 35:75
 Chapin's Sheep Ranch, 12:7
 Chapline, J. L., 13:32
 Chapman (Napa, 1851), 2:136
 Chapman, Miss (actress, 1864), 21:65
 Chapman, A. F., 21:238

- Chapman, Albert Pickett, 7: 14;
20: 38-39, 42-44
- Chapman, Caroline, 7: 285; 20: 298;
21: 41
- Chapman, Charles Edward, 3: 256;
*History of California: The Spanish
Period*, 1: 46, 47; rev., 1: 194-97
- Chapman, Cristina (Alviso), 38: 183;
trans. "Early Days at Mission Santa
Clara," 38: 101-11
- Chapman, Edith, 28: 54
- Chapman, Ethel, *see* Cator, Mrs.
Thomas Vincent
- Chapman, George and Mary Ross
(Parks), 7: 283
- Chapman, Isaac M., 4: 45
- Chapman, Joseph, 13: 206-7
- Chapman, Mrs. Joseph (Guadalupe
Ortega), 13: 207
- Chapman, Joseph S., 15: 185
- Chapman, Sarah (Mrs. William B.
Hamilton), 7: 283, 284
- Chapman, W. H., 9: 362; 10: 200;
lawsuit, 10: 168, 170, 180, 187
- Chapman, William B., 7: 283, 284;
15: 173, 179; 16: 84, 285; 20: 298,
300-301; 21: 41
- Chapman, Mrs. William B. (Phoebe
Taylor), 7: 284
- Chapman, William S., 25: 18, 21-22,
25-29; 27: 171
- Chapman* (ship), *see* I. F. *Chapman*;
J. M. *Chapman*
- Chapman Family, 7: 282-85, 406;
20: 297-98, 304; 21: 41
- Chapman's Pass, 7: 13
- Chapo (Indian, 1850), 24: 52
- Chappel (or Chappell), Jay B., 33: 5,
7, 12, 153, 163-64, 167; 35: 295, 296,
299, 300, 303; phot., 33: opp. 1
- Chappel, Scott R., 23: 121; 33: 5, 7, 12,
149
- Chappell, J. N., 34: 53
- Chappell, Maxine, 26: 285; "Early
History of Mono County," 26: 233-48
- Chappellet (metallurgist, 1867), 18: 155
- Chappellet, Felix, 17: 47-48; 39: 163
- Chappellet, Mrs. Felix (Milvia Frick),
39: 163
- "Chapter in the Early Life of Thomas
Oliver Larkin, A," by Robert J.
Parker, 16: 3-29, 144-71; as address,
16: 187
- "Characters of the Champagne Period
in San Francisco," address by Evelyn
Wells, 18: 185
- Charague (Indian, 1846), 25: 294
- Charbonneau, Jean Baptiste, 21: 201, 222
- Charbonneau, Toussaint, 4: 126, 127
- Charbonnel (S.F., 1849), 5: 21
- Charcoal Flat, 33: 193
- Chard, William George, 15: 127, 241;
22: 366; 28: 260; 30: 54
- Charity Valley, 7: 12
- Charivari*, *Le* (Fr. pub., 1850), 22: 314
- Charivaris, 9: 66, 165
- Charlefour (trapper, 1837), 10: 31;
14: 252
- Charles (opera singer, 1860), 10: 265
- Charles (ship), 28: 198; 33: 261
- "Charles Christian Nahl," by Eugen
Neuhaus, 15: 295-305
- Charles Cooper (ship), 2: 116; 11: 158
- Charles Coulson Rich, by Evans, rev.,
16: 85
- "Charles Fernald to Hannah Hobbs,"
ed. Cameron Rogers, 34: 41-48
- Charles Quint (ship), 37: 318
- Charles the Second (play), 9: 369; 15: 48
- Charleston (ship), 25: 39-53
- "Charleston, The, an Industrial
Milestone," by Ruth Teiser, 25: 39-53
- Charlestown Mining Co., 29: 297-306
passim
- Charles Twelfth (play), 15: 48
- Charlevoix, *see* Charlefour
- Charley (Indian, 1830s-1904),
26: 210-15 *passim*
- Charley's Ranch, 6: 242-43; 9: 69; 33: 295
- Charley's Restaurant, Marysville, 14: 394
- Charlton, Richard, 23: 218
- Charmer (ship), 15: 279
- Charon (ship), 12: 226
- Charpentier (from France, 1850),
22: 307
- Charpentier (or Carpenteur), C.,
22: 323, 329, 348
- Charter Oak, Tulare Co., 28: 334
- Charter Oak Hall, San Francisco, 25: 33
- Charto*, *El* (ship), 27: 48
- Chas (Charles?), Harry, 8: 342
- Chase, Arthur, 35: 296
- Chase, Benjamin T., 15: 372
- Chase, Charles, 35: 105
- Chase, Franklin, 23: 262
- Chase, George, 36: 211
- Chase, Mrs. George, 36: 207, 211
- Chase, George M., 10: 68; 25: 344
- Chase, Harold Stuart, 22: 288

- Chase, John, 13:32
 Chase, Lew A., 29:190
 Chase, Moses, 4:211; 30:285
 Chase, Pearl, 26:93-94; 29:185
 Chase, Rufus, 30:17
 Chase, S. U., 5:125
 Chase, Salmon Portland, 19:363-64;
 34:53, 54, 55
 Chase, Samuel H., 10:275; 11:9
 Chase, Sarah, *see* Bourn, Mrs. William B.
 Chase, Stephen Henry and Elizabeth P.
 (Dunlap), 28:293
Chase (ship), 8:181, 262
 Chaste, Chasty, Chestet (Shasta), 24:233
 Chaste River, *see* Shasta River
Chateau Briant, Le (ship), 13:375, 382
 Chateaufort, Sheriff (Santa Barbara Co.,
 1859), 18:260
 Châtelier, Pierre François Henri, 22:304
 Chatfield, Charles N. ("Nels"), 28:239,
 242
 Chatfield, Solon, 28:239
Chatbam (ship), 2:265, 275, 276, 282,
 291, 292, 299, 300, 308, 310, 311, 316,
 318, 331, 335; 10:325; 15:60
Chat Noir, Le (weekly), 39:315, 346
 Chaume, Thion de la, 22:297
 Chauncey (S.F., 1867), 11:127
 Chauncey, Henry, 13:245
 Chautauqua Circle, Sierra Madre, 31:22
 Chauvel Restaurant, Nevada City,
 11:232
 Chauviteau, Hector, 35:321; 39:10, 142
 Chauviteau, J. J., 5:12, 27, 28, 38, 42,
 343, 346; 22:297; 28:34
 Chauviteau's Building, 15:186
 Chavanne, André, 6:333-35, 356-57;
 12:72; 29:203, 208; "The Burning of
 the *Golden Gate* in July 1862," ed.
 and trans. Desiré Fricot, 19:27-42;
 port., 19: opp. 27
 Chavanne, Louis, 19:27
 Chaves, Francisco de, 3:21
 Chaves, Pedro de, 3:21
 Chávez, Antonio, 12:319-20, 321;
 21:315(?)
 Chavez, Cleovaro, 17:101, 110, 116
 Chávez, José Antonio (N. Mex., 1830),
 10:27, 28; 20:342
 Chávez, José Antonio (Monterey Co.,
 1846), 5:189, 190; 21:315(?); 25:145
 Chavira y Lerma, Josepha, 20:237
 Chavis (Chavez?), Antonio, 21:315
 Chedie, G. W., 21:238
 Chee Kung Tong, 27:21, 28
 Cheese, 3:57; 5:375; 11:136; 14:168, 201;
 20:261-66 *passim*; 25:34; 29:53; *see*
 also Dairying
 Cheeseman, B. F., 13:258; 14:401
 Cheeseman, Morton, 13:258; 14:401
 Cheesman, David W., 9:116; 11:127;
 27:97, 101, 103
 Cheever, Miss (S.F., 1875), 37:217
 Cheever, George N., 13:296
 Cheever, H. C., 37:217
 Cheever, Henry, *see* Chever
 Cheever, Henry A., 33:373
 Cheever, John, 13:296
 Chellis, John H., 10:374, 387; 30:134-35;
 34:62
Chelsy Smith (ship), 2:136
 Chemin, Léon, 39:149-152, 154, 159, 238
 Chenery, Richard, 4:225; 9:42
 Chenery, Richmond, 10:293
 Cheney, John Vance, 1:18; 24:80; 35:355
 Cheney, O. P., 13:32
 Cheney, Zachariah, 14:177, 182
 Chen Shu Tang, 30:149
 Cherington, Reed B., address, "The
 Present Condition of the Missions,"
 4:401-2
 Cherokee, Butte Co., 29:196-97
 Cherokee, Nevada Co., 10:349; 28:236
Cherokee (ship), 4:191; 11:125
 Cherokee Bar, 8:342, 347, 359
 Cherokee Siphon, 29:196-97
 Cherries, 12:193, 205, 206, 258; 15:364;
 25:26
 Cherry, John W., 10:62, 70
 Cherry Hill Gap, 29:194-95; phot., 29:
 opp. 200
 Cherry Springs, Tex., 18:106-7
Chesapeake (ship), 26:340; 31:255
Cheshire (ship), 6:205-12, 214
 Chesley, Mrs. (Sacramento, 1859),
 10:42, 176
 Chetco Point, 10:329
 Chevalier (San Juan de los Lagos, 1849),
 23:269
 Chevalier, Dr. (S.F. and mining region,
 1849-50), 5:25; 13:374, 383-84
 Chevalier, J. B., 22:23; *see also* Cavallier
 Chever (or Cheever), Edward English,
 1:16-17; 24:80; 27:263
 Chever (or Cheever), Henry, 14:212;
 26:124
 Chevers, William H., 16:345; 19:236
 Cheval, A. B., 39:240
 "Cheyenne" (pseud.), 24:243-45
 Chiarini, Virginia, 10:288

- Chicago fire of 1871, effect of, 27:168, 270
- Chicago Park, 38:137
- Chichizola, Augustino, 31:283; 33:375
- Chichizola (Antonio) & Son, 31:283
- Chickering, Allen Lawrence, 17: No. 4, Pt. 2, pp. 1, 24; 25:284; 30:93; 31:303; 34:92; 36:21, 31
- “An Arboreal Archive,” 34:19-20;
- “Further Notes on the Drake Plate,” 18:251-53; “Samuel Norris: Litigious Pioneer,” 25:219-28;
- “Some Notes with regard to Drake’s Plate of Brass,” 16:275-81
- trans. Edmond Leuba, “Bandits, Borax and Bears,” 17:99-117; *idem*, “A Frenchman in the Panamints,” 17:208-18
- introdu. to “Drake in California,” 36:21; “Hall McAllister to ‘Mannie,’” 36:21; foreword to “The Old Occidental,” 32:57
- address, “Newest Light on ‘Drake’s Plate,’” 18:85
- obits. of Annie M. Alexander, 29:378; Wallace M. Alexander, 18:379-81; Mrs. Wallace M. Alexander, 34:184-85; Paul Bancroft, 36:181-82; Mrs. Ernest A. Bryant, 25:375; Mrs. Selah Chamberlain, Sr., 35:83-84; Everette L. DeGolyer, 36:86; Henry F. Dutton, 32:375; Raymond C. Force, 31:89; Morton R. Gibbons, Sr., 28:374-75; Lowell E. Hardy, 30:189; Mrs. Lowell E. Hardy, 36:281; John Howell, 35:180-82; Norman B. Livermore, 33:81-82; Duncan McDuffie, 30:280-81; Mrs. Duncan McDuffie, 34:182-83; Parker S. Maddux, 32:374-75; Garret W. McEnerney, 21:283; Armand T. Mercier, 36:375-77; C. O. G. Miller, 31:176-77; Harry E. Miller, 18:190; Mrs. Randolph H. Miner, 36:182-83; Margaret J. Moffitt, 36:183-84; Warren Olney, Jr., 18:190-91; Samuel Pond, 33:182; Mrs. Henry S. Pritchett, 35:376; Bernard Ransome, 25:187; Stuart L. Rawlings, 19:381-82; Lloyd M. Robbins, 34:373-74; Alfred Sutro, 24:89-90
- obit., 37:86-88; phot., 37: opp. 1
- Chickering, Martha A., 27:185; “The Founding of a Mojave Desert Community,” 27:113-22
- Chickering, William Henry, obit., 24:92
- Chico, Mariano, 11:76; 12:131, 137; 14:231, 261, 338, 351; 15:338, 350-51; 16:246-51; 23:324, 327, 328, 333
- Chico (place), 36:313; 38:335; *see also* Ranchos: Arroyo Chico
- Chihuahua, Mex., 1:112; 18:231, 234-37, 247; 34:135, 166
- Child, Cornelia Josephine, *see* Smith, Mrs. Stephen Sears
- Child, Mrs. George R. (Sara Batchelder Treat), 21:123
- Childers, Morris R., 5:125
- Children of Cypress*, The (play), 10:376, 389
- Children of the Abbey* (novel), 10:357, 367
- Children’s American Church Missionary Society, 34:320
- Children’s Hospital, San Francisco, 19:153
- Childs, “General” (S.F., 1854), 15:178; *see also* Chiles
- Childs, Ebenezer L., 6:183, 187-88; 16:4, 170, 171, 263, 264, 270; 18:51, 53, 54, 61, 62; 29:166; letters to, 16:264-69; 37:13-15
- Childs, Mrs. Elmer E. (Anna L. Reier), obit., 19:85
- Childs, John L., 31:132-35 *passim*
- Childs, John S., 12:323
- Childs, Mark A., 21:351-54 *passim*; 22:43, 44, 48-58 *passim*; 33:105-6, 111
- Childs, Ozro William, 13:319
- Child’s Ford, 11:108
- Child’s store, Los Angeles, 3:165
- Chile, 17:198-200, 204; 19:326; 22:241-42; 25:264; 30:19-20; *see also* Chileans; Valparaiso
- Chileans, 1:102; 2:105; 6:238; 7:220, 221; 8:353, 359; 9:76; 11:324; 14:210; 16:79; 17:4; 19:326-27; 22:241, 268; 23:55, 56; 24:125, 354; 27:45, 263, 264, 266, 359; 29:168, 169; 35:38; 37:138; 40:2
- “Chilean War,” 8:353; 17:4
- Chile (or Chilean) Bar, 8:201, 210
- Chile Exploration Co., 31:296
- Chiles, “Maj. Gen.” (Colusa Co., 1855), 17:176-77, 178-79; *see also* Childs
- Chiles, Joseph Ballinger, 2:62-63; 4:8; 6:60, 61, 144; 16:53-54, 56, 59, 133, 135; 18:173; 20:148; 22:366; 26:187;

- 29:320; 32:197-99, 203, 207; 35:1;
38:327
- Chiles, Wallace, 26:187
- Chiles Valley, 2:63
- Chili* (ship), 13:248; 33:340
- Chili Junction, 21:307
- Chilton, Robert H., 24:242
- Chilwell (Yosemite, 1868), 4:27
- Chimnabada (Pudding Creek), 30:163
- Chimney Hill, Yuba Co., 10:168, 192
- Chimney Rock, 3:50, 51; 4:330; 6:113,
115; 16:141; 22:131, 148; 24:43-45
- China, 4:284;
books on, 28:4-5
emigrants from, 10:300; 12:109;
14:202-7; 15:165-72 *passim*, 175,
269; 19:329-30; 22:269; 23:97-98,
99; 24:202-26; 27:257; 28:128,
343-46 *passim*; 31:276; 32:209,
213-14; 34:159, 314, 315; 37:335;
39:289, 300-301
envoy to, 30:141-45
houses from, 7:404; 8:169-73 *passim*;
11:179; 26:75; 38:41
investments in, 28:357-58, 359
laundry sent to, 37:134
return of Chinese to, 15:172, 279;
16:337, 347
Russian relations with, 30:193-202
trade with, 13:276; 25:167; 30:193,
194, 196; 32:222, 304
- China* (ship), 11:50; 23:112; 30:200
- China Mail*, Hong Kong, 32:211; letters
printed in, 32:212-22, 303-11
- China Ranch, 14:67
- Chinard, Gilbert, 21:288; 22:383;
"When the French Came to
California," 22:289-314
- Chinatowns, 4:71, 72; 5:88; 6:281;
18:361; 20:129, 132-34; 22:267, 269;
23:100, 102, 108; 25:176; 27:20-31
passim, 256; 28:128; 34:71, 302-4;
35:131, 132; 37:335-39; 38:34; bk. on,
rev., 39:367-68; map (S.F.), 27:256
- Chinatown San Francisco*, by Palmer
and Walls, rev., 39:367-68
- Chincha Islands, 26:74, 75
- Chinese, 2:120; 3:252; 8:19, 25, 167, 175;
9:50, 51, 255; 10:300; 11:232, 233, 332;
13:12, 333; 15:172, 176, 269, 285; 16:33;
17:179-80; 20:372; 23:97-115; 24:158;
26:347; 28:214, 229, 295; 30:143; 31:22;
32:303-8; 36:147; 37:79-84, 129-36,
334-39; 38:33-34
- art objects and china, 11:360; 26:144,
161, 339; 31:99-108; 36:344
- celebrations and festivals, 3:40; 6:40;
12:103; 15:272; 22:270; 23:106, 109
- companies and societies, 15:177, 276;
21:372; 23:99, 103; 27:19-31, 258;
32:304, 305; 34:307
- dress, 3:40, 70; 23:98, 99; 27:19; 34:71
- feeling against, 5:287, 288; 23:100;
24:204-26 *passim*; 27:169, 170;
32:303-4; 34:307-15 *passim*, 363;
35:42; 37:221-22, 339; 38:331; 39:289
- fictional discovery of America by,
14:47-58
- food and restaurants, 16:299, 341;
23:111; 27:258; 32:304; 37:79-83,
129-32, 320
- funerals, 8:267; 16:342
- gamblers, 8: (illus.) opp. 348; 15:186;
22:269; 27:31
- harvest hands, 16:299
- highbinders, 15:276; 27:19-31; 37:35
- houses, 11:179; 22:255; 26:71, 75;
34:308, 311
- immigration, *see* China, emigrants
from
- laborers, 15:202; 16:299; 17:46, 47;
18:24, 368; 21:248; 23:98; 24:194,
199, 202-27, 360; 25:176; 27:170;
28:128, 343; 30:143, 144; 32:222,
304, 306-7; 34:308, 309, 311, 315;
35:42; 36:267
- laundries, 6:281; 15:53, 54; 22:257,
269; 32:306
- lawsuits, 6:282; 9:148, 149, 150, 158,
159
- measures to exclude, 9:257, 258,
282-83; 14:202-27; 15:380; 24:109,
222; 27:257; 28:343; 34:316
- miners' licenses and taxes, 8:337, 338,
340-55 *passim*, 9:50-54 *passim*;
10:376, 389; 11:59; 16:341, 343;
17:179-80; 23:100; 24:178-79;
receipt, illus., 8: opp. 344
- in the mines, 3:70, 202; 8:193, 206,
(illus.) opp. 348, 356-57; 10:71;
11:230, 336; 22:272; 24:178; 28:234,
237, 238; 32:305; 33:198-99; 34:310;
35:42, 43, 215-16, 228
- opium, 3:304; 37:336
- religion, 5:88; 15:163; 27:27; 32:135,
137, 304; 34:303-5; 38:34
- riots and tong wars, 3:203; 6:281-82;
23:103; 27:19, 20-21; 35:215-16
- San Francisco, 1:198; 3:40-41; 6:40;

- 8:267; 12:97, 102, 103, 109; 15:163, 174, 176, 177, 186, 267, 269, 272, 276, 277; 16:83, 341, 343; 22:255, 265, 269-70, 274; 23:99-112; 24:360; 27:19-31 *passim*, 367; 30:143, 149; 34:71; 35:130, 131
 stereotypes, 34:357-67
 women, 15:174, 267, 277; 23:98-99; 26:347; 27:19; 28:345; 32:305-6; 34:303, 307, 315; 35:228; 36:147; 37:132
 bks. on, rev., 5:88; 6:281
see also Chinatowns; Chinese theater; Foreign Miners' Tax
 "Chinese and Japanese Immigration to the Pacific Coast," by Hart H. North, 28:343-50
 Chinese Camp (or Diggings), 11:336; 18:100; 21:308; 22:70; 35:207, 215-16
Chinese Dummy, A (play), 34:367
 "Chinese Highbinder Societies in California," by Hart H. North, 27:19-31
 "Chinese in California, as Reported by Henryk Sienkiewicz," ed. and trans. Charles Morley, 34:301-16
Chinese Invasion, The (play), 34:367
 Chinese language, printed works in, 1:41; 21:327; 27:256; 28:128; 30:255
 Chinese Mission, San Francisco, 15:163; 32:130
Chinese Must Go, The (play), 34:363
Chinese Question, The (play), 34:362
 Chinese Six Companies, 23:99; 24:219; 28:343; 32:304-5, 312; 37:131
 "Chinese Stereotype in American Melodrama," by Stuart W. Hyde, 34:357-67
 Chinese theater and theatrical troupes, 34:305-6; in Auburn, 9:369; Sacramento, 23:104; San Andreas, 23:106; San Francisco, 16:340; 20:129, 132-34; 21:51; 22:266, 270; 27:258; 34:305-6; art. on, 23:97-116; illus., 23: opp. 97
 Chingery, Jacob and Mary, 14:223; *see also* Gingery
Ching-Wang and His Laundry (play), 34:367
 Chinn, James Weeks and Elizabeth (Jessup), 28:380
 Chinn, Virginia, 28:380
Chino, meaning of, 13:233
 Chino, battle of, 13:125, 302; 18:71; 21:223
 Chinquapin, 18:339; 33:60
 "Chinquopin" (pseud.), 22:30, 39
 Chipley, Col. (L.A., 1870), 32:334, 337, 347
 Chipman, William Farragut, obit., 18:94-95
 Chipman, Mrs. William Farragut (Bernice Harrell), 32:9
 Chipman, William Worthington, 33:373
 Chipman (W. F.) & (L. C.) Woodman, 38:314
 Chippis Island, 35:123
 Chips's Flat, 6:335; 11:240
 Chirikof, Alexei, 23:219, 225
Chirikoff (ship), 12:191, 193, 225, 228, 229; 16:108
 Chismore, George, 2:245
 Chistiakov, L. A., 12:191, 327
 "Chivalry" Democrats, *see* Democratic Party
Chivereau, 22:205, 209, 210, 328, 330, 339, 343; 23:31
 Chivington, J. M., 34:138
 Choate, Daniel L., 17:75, 77, 78
 Chocolate, Arroyo, 31:353
 Chocuay, site of Petaluma, 16:111
 Choice, H. B., 25:174
 Cholera, 2:50-51, 120; 3:93; 4:173, 190, 205, 283; 6:39; 8:274; 9:358; 10:406; 11:162, 190; 12:102, 103, 104; 13:79; 14:399; 15:371; 16:83, 182, 284; 18:131, 231-32, 241; 20:333; 21:291; 22:121-28 *passim*; 23:370; 24:118, 119, 238, 240, 246; 26:177; 27:35, 47, 232; 28:67; 29:10, 211, 213, 302; 34:34; 39:49
 Chollar, William, 6:229
 Chollar-Potosi Mine, 6:229
 "Cholos," 11:200, 206; 12:147, 149; 13:227-28; 18:68, 71; 20:38
 Choquet de Islas, Diego, 40:116
 Choris, Louis (Ludovick), 11:83; 12:207, 233; 18:345; drawing by, 14: opp. 99
 Chorpenning, George, 7:19; 12:323
Chow Choo (play), 23:108
 Chowdon (Chondon?; Yuba Co., 1857), 9:151
 Chrisman (Chino, 1851), 14:69, 70
 Christ, Frederick, 32:265, 266
 Christensen, Gotthilf Wilhelm Becher, *see* Norris, Samuel
 Christenson, Edwin, 31:295, 296, 303
 Christian (from Utica, 1849), 27:162

- Christian, Capt. (Colorado R., 1872),
22:174
- Christian, Charles, 9:165
- Christian, John, 15:240
- Christian Advocate*, see *California Christian Advocate*
- Christian Church, 27:124
- Christian Hill, Yuba Co., 10:286, 297
- Christian Science, 26:282; 31:24, 30
- Christie, Henry, 14:182
- Christine (place), 33:365-66
- Christman, Enos Lewis, 10:87
- Christmas: San Francisco (1854),
15:268; Sausalito (1846), 20:220; nr.
Warner Hot Springs (1776), 20:235
- Christmas Gift lode, 18:201, 204
- Christy (S.F., 1862), 10:379
- Christy, George, 9:385; see also Christy's
Minstrels
- Christy, Samuel Benedict and Sarah
Adele (Field), 36:46, 51
- Christy, Stephen Field, 36:46, 51
- Christy's Minstrels, 9:354, 370, 385;
15:179-80, 184; 21:46
- Chronicle*, San Francisco, 11:190; 21:28;
30:195; 34:375; 38:241; cited, 30:195,
197, 202, 203, 204; 31:303, 304; 32:237,
243, 248; 38:237, 243
- Chronicle*, Vallejo, 8:285
- Chronicle*, Virginia City, 11:190
- "Chronicles of George C. Yount, The,"
ed. Charles L. Camp, 2:3-66
- Chronique de Calaveras, La*,
Mokelumne Hill, 35:316; 39:4
- "Chronology of Protestant Beginnings
in California," by Clifford M. Drury,
26:163-74
- "Chronology of the Life of Pierson
Barton Reading," comp. Gertrude A.
Steger, 22:365-71
- Chronometers, 7:214; 37:289-310 *passim*
- Chrysopolis* (ship), 10:279, 285, 357,
374, 375, 380; 23:338; 32:223; 38:335
- Chrysopolis Camp, 26:242-43
- Chrysopylae (Golden Gate), 25:124
- Chuckawalla (place), 12:10, 14-15
- Chula Vista, 34:160
- Chums* (play), 21:256
- Church, Edward B., 30:69
- Church, Edward W., 9:72; 15:272
- Church, Mrs. L. T. (Grace M.), 24:379
- Church, Moses James, 25:19-24, 28, 35,
36, 169
- Church & Clark, Sacramento, 19:252
- Church & Mix, Yreka, 28:229
- Church Divinity School of the Pacific,
22:93; 33:382
- Churchill, John, 12:327
- Churchill, Winston, letters to, 39:309-10
- Churchman, James, 9:40; 15:204, 367
- Churchman, T., 19:127, 128, 141
- Churches:
Benicia, 20:166; 26:168; 27:302
- Berkeley, 37:51-61
- Coloma, 26:169; 32:124
- Columbia, 30:51, 53, 55, 127, 131
- Crescent City, 32:164, 165
- Los Angeles, 19:185
- Marysville, 10:76, 176, 178, 185, 198;
15:41-45, 57; 31:5; 33:292
- mining region, 32:50-56, 123-29
- Mokelumne Hill, 32:52
- Monterey, 26:174
- Napa, 27:306, 308
- Nevada City, 6:246; 32:51, 54, 125,
129, 130
- Oakland, 15:171; 17:45; 26:361; 27:350
- Oregon, 4:356; 5:58, 61, 68, 69; 20:22,
24, 25; 21:6, 7
- Placerville, 32:51, 54, 55, 124
- Sacramento, 9:40, 102, 254, (illus.)
opp. 258, 279, 280, 371, 394;
10:64-65, 288, 292; 12:92; 26:169-72
passim, 231, 361; 27:304, 309
- San Francisco, 1:198; 3:34, 36, 37, 43;
6:284; 7:400; 10:279, 290, 293, 295;
12:95-106 *passim*; 14:74-79; 15:163-
74 *passim*, 180, 183, 185, 186, 266,
268, 270, 305, 365, 366, 373, 376;
16:130, 344; 17:84, 173; 18:180;
19:153, 192, 299-307; 20:13, 15, 22,
24, 166-67; 22:35, 111; 23:157, 176,
235, 246; 24:263; 25:334, 341;
26:165-72 *passim*, 361; 27:10, 13,
123-29 *passim*, 149-56, 230, 301, 306,
307, 309, 350, 365, 370; 28:33, 291;
30:185; 32:122, 126, 134; 34:65, 233,
235; 38:334; 39:303
- San Jose, 14:157; 26:167-72 *passim*;
27:130, 230, 231
- Santa Clara, 27:131, 308
- Santa Cruz, 26:167
- Santa Rosa, 27:306
- Sonoma, 27:306, 308
- Sonora, 32:51, 53, 55, 125, 126-27
- Stockton, 20:166
- Weberville, 26:174
- see also Missions; names of churches
- Church of the Advent, San Francisco,
26:361

- Church Temperance Colony, 25:169
 Chutes Theater, San Francisco, 33:39,
 41, 44
 Chutrusgelis (Soledad), 23:2
 Cibola, 1:45; 3:262, 263, 264; 6:299-301,
 307, 308, 312-13, 316, 319
 Cider, *see* Apples
Cimber (ship), 39:300
 Cincinnati Hill Mine, 6:230
 Cinder Cone, Lassen Park, 18:302, 313
Cinderella (opera), 10:173
 Cinnabar, 6:249; 26:373-74; *see also*
 Quicksilver
 Cinquntin (San Jose, 1848), 13:271
 Ciprés, Marcelino, 36:352
 Cipriani (Angel's Camp, 1859), 11:327
 Cipriani, Leonetto, 35:318
 Cipriano (S.F. Bay, 1827), 8:239
 Cipriano (Indian, 1827), 16:219; *see also*
 Cypriano
 Circuses, 6:30-31, 238; 18:359-60
 Dr. Bassett's, 10:280, 293
 Bennett's National, 9:140, 175
 Lee & Marshall's National, 9:54, 175;
 10:357, 368; 15:167, 184; 16:80, 81,
 84
 New National, 9:385
 Olympic, 3:35; 9:385
 Risley's Vatican, 9:152, 177; 16:183,
 284, 285
 Rowe's, 3:35; 6:13; 9:175, 385; 10:368;
 16:130-31; 20:293, 294; 26:230
 bk. on, rev., 6:98-99
 United States, 10:293
 Cisco, 5:178; 18:149-56 *passim*, 364-68
 Cisneros, Elenora de, 25:236
 Cisterns, in San Francisco, 15:185,
 311-23, 372; 17:175-76, 177; 22:256
 "Citadin" (pseud.), 39:160
 Citizens' Alliance, 27:314
 Citizen Saloon, Oregon Hill, 8:199, 207,
 337, 349
 Citizens of Crescent City (militia),
 34:269
 Citizen's Reform Ticket (Know
 Nothing), 9:27, 29, 32, 33
 Citizen's Steam Navigation Co., 15:168
 City Bakery, Marysville, 14:398
 City College, San Francisco (1863),
 35:291
 City Drugstore, Marysville, 14:395-96;
 15:54
 City Fire Insurance Co., 26:256
 City Front Federation, San Francisco,
 35:64, 67, 148-49, 152
 City Guard, Los Angeles, 29:234, 237,
 239, 246
 City Guard, Sacramento, 10:198, 295;
 24:172-76 *passim*
 City Guard, San Francisco, 15:164, 168,
 171, 178, 181, 184, 373; 16:345; 38:17,
 21-22
 City Hospital, San Francisco, 6:41
 City Hotel, Marysville, 14:215
 City Hotel, Sacramento, 24:357; 30:157
 City Hotel, San Francisco, 3:34; 7:105;
 11:132; 13:379; 19:236; 20:293; *illus.*,
 30: opp. 97
 City Hotel, San Jose, 14:153
 City Hotel, Sonora, 10:45, 68
City of Lakeport (ship), 32:365-66
 "City of New York of the Pacific, The,"
 by Ernest A. Wiltsee, 12:25-34
City of Para (ship), 31:49
 City of Paris (dept. store, S.F.), 31:297
City of Pekin (ship), 17:36-39 *passim*;
 30:151
City of Puebla (ship), 30:289-94;
 31:61-62
 City of San Francisco v. Kelsey Hazen,
 15:276
City of the Golden Gate, The, by
 Williams, rev., 1:199
 City of the Rocks, 32:199, 203
City of Tokio (ship), 17:36; 18:369
 City Tract Society, San Francisco,
 15:183
 Civic Center, San Francisco, phot., 24:
 opp. 1
 Civil fund, California, 19:175-77
Civilian (ship), 5:142
 Civil War, 3:167-68; 4:287; 6:5, 32-34;
 8:194, 195; 9:270, 317; 10:280, 293,
 295, 357, 379, 384, 388, 389, 393; 11:62;
 12:3; 15:9, 17, 285; 16:195, 196,
 200-208, 307-20; 17:237, 314, 318-20;
 18:286; 19:74-75, 146; 20:14, 24, 81,
 194-95, 259; 21:52, 66, 67, 82, 112,
 132-33; 22:26; 27:178-80, 268-69;
 28:155-56; 31:6-7, 275; 32:216, 217;
 39:86, 87; 40:101; in Calif. politics,
 34:49-64 *passim*; Confed.
 sympathizers, 20:154-70; 26:18;
 27:149-56; 28:165-73; 34:125-26;
 defense of S.F. during, 33:229-40;
 San Jose *Mercury* and the, 22:223-34,
 355-64; Starr King's oratory,
 33:220-27
C. K. McClatchy (ship), 23:94

- Claim jumping, 3:130-31, 145-46; 8:203;
9:153
- Clamor Público, El*, Los Angeles,
13:337; 22:30; 39:322-23
- Clapin, Joseph, 21:222
- Clapp (S.F., 1865), 20:257
- Clapp, Curtis, 14:341
- Clapp (or Clappe), Fayette, 1:300;
4:178-79
- Clapp (or Clappe), Louisa Amelia
Knapp Smith (Mrs. Fayette), 14:389;
30:111, 252; 32:125, 140; 33:373;
38:37; *Shirley Letters*, rev., 1:299-301;
12:176-77
- Clapp & Underwood, 30:355
- Clapper, Edward, 18:307-8, 309, 314
- Clar, John, 30:338
- Clara* (ship), 8:106; 18:178; *see also*
Clarita
- Clara, Punta (Pt. Delgada), 10:330
- Clara Belle* (ship), 22:172, 173; 33:2, 6,
10, 148, 149, 166-67; 35:302, 303, 304
- Claremont Colleges, 36:78, 149
- Clarence, Miss (Marysville, 1851), 15:48
- Clarence King*, by Wilkins, rev.,
38:164-65
- Clarendon House, Sacramento, 9:243,
268; illus., 9: opp. 258
- Clarey, Capt. (of *Edalina*, 1849), 13:6
- Clarion* (ship), 14:317, 341; 23:216
- Clarissa Perkins* (ship), 27:366
- Clarita* (ship), 4:164; 8:106; 14:326, 341,
345; 19:197, 200, 214
- Clark, Capt. (L.A., 1846), 3:118
- Clark (Irishman, S.F., 1850), 8:264
- Clark (Mormon, S.F., 1851), 14:73
- Clark (policeman, S.F., 1855), 16:337
- Clark, Miss (S.F., 1860), 29:122, 125
- Clark, A. C., 13:335
- Clark, A. H., 18:201
- Clark, Albert H., 16:285
- Clark, Alson, 5:198
- Clark, Ann, *see* Hart, Mrs. Jerome A.
- Clark, Asa, 10:279, 292
- Clark, Mrs. Baylies C. (Gertrude
Voorhies), 31:93
- Clark, C. F., 26:128
- Clark, Cortin, 35:300
- Clark, Edward Stephens, 1:107, 108, 110
- Clark, Edward Strong, 19:383
- Clark, Eva Turner, ed. *California*
Letters of William Gill, 3:200-201
- Clark, F. B., 13:296
- Clark, G. E., 13:258
- Clark, G. P., 6:336
- Clark, Galen W., 3:26; 4:15, 24, 28;
5:332, 337-40; 15:379; 30:275; 33:245
- Clark, George, 14:181
- Clark, George T., ed. "Letters of
Leland Stanford to Mark Hopkins,"
5:178-83; addresses: "Letters of
Leland Stanford," 5:205; "Some
California Politics about 1860,"
9:90-91; *Leland Stanford*, rev., 10:407
- Clark, H. Q., 9:79
- Clark, Henry B., 4:45
- Clark, Irene, 20:384
- Clark, J. E., 29:291
- Clark, J. M., 30:367
- Clark, James E., 37:210, 211
- Clark, Jerry, 19:237
- Clark, John, 35:297-98
- Clark, John A., 15:181, 277
- Clark, John Goddard, 2:3; 22:37;
25:190
- Clark, Jonas G., 26:264
- Clark, Jonathan, 34:272
- Clark, Joseph (né Machado), 35:238
- Clark, Joseph C., 20:209-10
- Clark, L. B., 9:268
- Clark, Lorenzo, 2:121
- Clark, M. L., 25:306
- Clark, Meriwether Lewis, 33:340
- Clark, M. S., 26:204
- Clark, Moses, 13:32
- Clark, Nellie, 30:382
- Clark, Miss O. J., 10:63
- Clark, Orange, 2:3-4; 20:16, 24; 22:32,
37; 25:190; 26:71, 75
- Clark, Mrs. P. B., 10:274, 290
- Clark, Paul Odell, 33:380; "Stephen
Sears Smith, Hardwood Lumber
Dealer of San Francisco," 33:321-28;
34:65-82
- Clark, Reuben, 33:333; 38:33
- Clark, Robert C., 9:107; 10:278; 11:9
- Clark, Samuel, 26:204
- Clark, Smyth, 15:178, 271
- Clark, Sterling Benjamin Franklin, *How*
Many Miles from St. Jo?, ed. Mighels,
rev., 9:88-89
- Clark, Susie C., 31:19
- Clark, Ted K., 28:378
- Clark, Thomas D., *Frontier America*,
rev., 38:370-71
- Clark, Gen. William (1827), 2:228;
16:52-53 letter to, 2:233-36
- Clark, William (w. Clyman, (1844),
4:321

- Clark, William (Marysville, 1851),
15:54
- Clark, William Andrews, Jr., 21:282
- Clark, William H. (S.F., 1853), 27:251
- Clark, William H. (Marysville, 1855),
9:56
- Clark, William R. P., 25:190
- Clark, William Squire, 5:406; 11:133-34;
19:231; 21:311; 22:383, 384; 35:375;
see also Leese v. Clark
- Clark (ship), 27:293
- Clark, Mount, 4:21, 22, 23, 36, 55
- Clarke (Yuba Co., 1857), 9:135
- Clarke, Calvin Rutter, 23:296
- Clarke, Dwight Lancelot, 32:93-94;
"The Big Silver," California's
Greatest Silver Mine," 32:1-41; bk.
rev. by, 40:77-79
- Clarke, E. W., 13:32
- Clarke, George, 29:40, 41, 42
- Clarke, Henry, 29:40
- Clarke, J., 15:280
- Clarke, J. A., 9:244-48 *passim*, 269, 368,
369, 372, 392; 10:52
- Clarke, J. T., 28:298, 316; 29:40, 41, 54,
56
- Clarke, Mrs. J. T. (Mary Ann Graves),
19:139; 28:298; 29:40, 41, 53-54
- Clarke, James M., "Antonio Melendrez,"
12:318-22
- Clarke, Jeremiah, 27:135
- Clarke, John H., 36:154
- Clarke, John Hopkins, 19:20
- Clarke, Lavenia, *see* McMahan, Mrs.
Samuel Green
- Clarke, Newman S., 10:198; 19:229;
23:344; 27:219
- Clarke, Nicholas, 24:75
- Clarke, Robert F., 29:41
- Clarke, Samuel W., Jr., 33:352
- Clarke *et al.* v. Haggerty *et al.*, 10:55
- Clarkson, H. C., 16:79
- Clark's Point, San Francisco, 3:33; 15:65;
17:301; 22:257, 269, 384; 25:125
- Clark's Station, *see* Wawona
- Clary (S.F., 1855), 16:82
- Clary, William W., 19:383; obit of John
I. Perkins, 21:191
- Classen Chemical Co., 31:298
- Classon, Robert and Eva (Schneider),
28:292
- Cloughley (S.F., 1855), 17:179
- Cloughley, George and Henry, 21:77
- Cloughley, Thomas, 21:76, 77, 78
- Cloughley, Mrs. Thomas (Rowena
Grance), 21:75-78
- Clavigero, Francisco Javier, 8:374-76;
19:221; 40:199
- Clawson, Marion, 24:188; "What It
Means to Be a Californian," 24:139-61
- Clay, Alvira, 10:256, 267
- Clay, Clement Comer, 19:345
- Clay, George Franklin, 10:384, 394
- Clay, Hattie, 10:170, 193
- Clay, Henry, 10:222, 224, 225, 229, 230,
231; 11:16, 19; 19:15, 16-17, 18, 350,
351; 23:298; 37:367
- Clay, John, 9:178; 10:267; *see also* Clay's
Ranch
- Clay, L., 26:297
- Clay, Thomas, 29:23, 28
- Clay, Willard, 10:382, 394
- Clayes, O. M., 30:135
- Claymore, Antoine, 4:139
- Claymore, Basil, 4:139
- Claypool, Capt. (of *Greyhound*, 1849),
20:46
- Clay's Ranch, 9:157, 159, 166, 352, 353;
10:170, 359
- Clay Street Reading Room, San
Francisco, 38:314
- Clayton (Philippines, 1898), 30:295
- Clayton, Charles, 27:170-71
- Clayton, Hal, 9:65 (?); 10:167, 192
- Clayton, J. E., 4:15
- Clayton, John M., 9:5-9 *passim*, 12
- Clayton, William (1848), *Latter-Day
Saints' Emigrants' Guide*, 3:52, 63;
8:82; 32:199, 200
- Clayton, William (San Diego, 1902),
35:357
- Clayton Compromise, 10:134-36
- Clayton's Oyster Saloon, San Francisco,
28:39
- Clayton's Ranch, Yuba Co., 9:52
- Cleal, J. G., 24:176
- Clear Creek Ditch, 9:136, 141, 142, 150,
165, 174
- Clear Lake, El Dorado Co., 7:7, 9; *see
also* Red Lake
- Cleary, Alfred J., 15:319; address,
"Panama Pacific Exposition," 14:86-87
- Cleary, C. W., 36:253, 255-56; 39:32
- Cleaveland, D. (lawsuit, 1857), 9:141,
142, 143
- Cleaveland, Henry W., 33:373; 38:32
- Cleeman, Walter, 37:360-61
- Clegg, Charles Myron, coauth. Beebe,
San Francisco's Golden Era: ...

- San Francisco before the Fire*, rev., 40:77-79
- Cleland, Robert Glass, 6:136; 8:381; 16:288; 27:186-87; address, "Valley of Dry Bones," 29:375-76; *From Wilderness to Empire . . .*, rev. 38:167-69; *History of California: The American Period*, rev., 1:302-3
- Clear Lake region (Lake Co.), 11:266-73; 15:232; 16:305; 17:116, 149, 231; 20:234; 23:31, 297; 24:49-56; 27:107; 29:312; 32:363-71
- Clemence, Stella, 3:25
- Clemens, Cyril, address, "Mark Twain in the West," 7:410
- Clemens, Samuel Langhorne, 1:299; 3:297; 4:74, 211; 5:202; 7:117, 410; 10:409; 12:84, 359; 15:381; 17:78; 18:280; 19:373; 20:185; 21:50, 57-62 *passim*, 74, 145, 147-48, 176; 26:233-38 *passim*; 30:362; 34:362; 36:365-70 *passim*; addresses on, 7:410; 29:77-80; arts. on, 34:317-22; 36:35-40; bk. on, rev., 3:196-99; coauth. *Sketches of the Sixties*, rev., 5:409-12
- Clement, Ada, 25:236
- Clement, Basil, *see* Claymore, Basil
- Clement, Evelyn (Atkinson), 24:94
- Clement, H. N., 24:214-15, 379; 27:346
- Clement, Mrs. H. Newell (Genevieve Arcularius), 33:188-89
- Clement, Randolph R., 24:379-80
- Clementine* (ship), 15:341, 347, 350, 352-53, 358; 23:318, 320, 327, 332, 334
- Clements, Mrs. (Sacramento, 1858), 9:251
- Clements, J. B., 18:259
- Clements, James B., 21:306
- Clements, John, 17:179
- Clements, Q. A., 9:317
- Clements, Z., 13:32
- Clemons, Mary, *see* Maguire, Mrs. Thomas
- Clendenen, Clarence C., 34:190; "Dan Showalter—California Secessionist," 40:309-25; "The Expedition That Never Sailed: A Mystery of the Civil War," 34:149-56
- Cleopatra* (riv. str.), 9:54, 55, 72
- Cleopatra* (play), 20:134
- Clergeon, Dr. (S.F., 1850), 5:350-51; 6:43, 47, 57
- Cleveland, David, 31:40-41
- Cleveland, Miss E. A., 25:31
- Cleveland, Grover, 7:412; 37:171-79 *passim*
- Cleveland, W. H., 31:47
- Cleveland Forbes* (ship), 23:189
- Clevenger, Irma, 20:192
- Clevenger Cañon, 26:28, 53
- Cliff House, San Francisco, 21:168
- Clifford, Capt. (San Blas, 1840), 15:129, 238
- Clifford, Alfred, 13:31
- Clifford, Henry Hoblitzelle, 30:92
- Clifford, Pinckney, 13:338; 15:270
- Clifford, Utie, 21:65
- Clifford, Walter C., 20:192
- Clift (Placerville, 1858), 7:19
- Clift, Frederick C., 9:188; 10:99; 16:255, 288; obit., 15:289
- Clift, Robert, 29:242, 248; 33:119-20, 123
- Clift Hotel, San Francisco, 15:289
- Clifton Colony, 25:175
- Clinch, Downey C., 24:94
- Cline, Walter Branks, 31:176; obit., 11:296
- Cline, Mrs. Walter Branks (Clara Emily Smith), 11:296
- Cline, William H., 20:140
- Clinton (place), 15:174
- Clinton* (ship), 16:337
- Clinton House, San Jose, 14:156
- Clio* (ship), 8:331
- Clipper Flouring Mills, 15:271
- Clipper Gap, 2:203; 26:360; 30:344
- Clipper ships, 8:384; 10:294; 15:172, 277, 279, 282, 366, 367, 375; 16:81, 182, 337, 347; 17:75; 20:31, 46; 22:353; 26:74, 226-27; 27:137, 198, 292-93; 30:170, 211, 244; 33:327; address on, 30:276-77; *see also* *Bald Eagle*; *Flying Cloud*; *Great Republic*; N. B. Palmer; *Sea Nymph*; *Sea Witch*; *Westward Ho*, etc.
- Clockmaker's Hat, The*, 10:75
- Clocks and watches, 16:79; 19:208; 26:43; 27:1-8; 36:70; 37:103-4, 289-310 *passim*
- Clogenson, Eugénie, 33:169-74 *passim*
- Closa, Ubach and Valentin, 8:384
- Clot, A., 39:318
- Clothier, Isaac H., 31:337
- Clothing, *see* Dress
- Cloud, James H., 22:52, 56, 65; 33:338-39
- Cloud Creek, Cloud Mine, 4:38
- Clouds Rest, Yosemite, 1:279
- Clough, Abner P., 18:22; 20:181-84

- Clough, Barney, 9: 161, 264, 346, 365;
10: 363; lawsuit, 9: 66
- Clough, J. P., 29: 107
- Clough, Joseph, 27: 32
- Clough, William, 4: 41
- Clover, 4: 363; 5: 266
- Cloverdale, 32: 364
- Club House (saloon), Marysville, 9: 373
- Clubs, in San Francisco, 19: 226; *see also*
names of clubs
- Cluff, Will S., Jr., 33: 380; ed. "John
Swett's Diary . . . 1853," 33: 289-308
- Clyde (ship), 34: 97, 105
- Clyman, James, 16: 133; 17: 161;
23: 293-94; 28: 266; 36: 58; "Dairies and
Reminiscences," ed. Charles L. Camp,
4: 105-41, 272-83, 307-60; 5: 44-84,
109-38, 255-82, 378-401; 6: 58-68; fac.
p. of diary, 5: opp. 109; port., 4: opp.
105
- Clyman, Mrs. James (Hannah
Mecombs), 6: 59, 60, 62-63
- Clyman, John, 4: 272
- Clyman, Lancaster, 4: 272; 5: 47; 19: 128,
141
- Clyman, Lydia Alcinda, *see* Tallman,
Mrs. Beverly L.
- Clyman family, 6: 63
- Clyne, S. E., 34: 158
- Clyne & Brown, 14: 207
- C. M. Weber (ship), 22: 76, 77; 29: 39,
55-56
- Coad, Henry, 10: 63; 16: 285
- Coad, Samuel, 33: 373
- Coal, 10: 300; 13: 58, 60, 61, 62, 401, 402,
403; 16: 337; 17: 168, 175; 22: 350;
23: 343; 31: 39; 33: 344; 38: 25, 158;
imported, 16: 282, 346; 22: 349, 350;
31: 315; mining and shipping, 12: 33;
30: 345; in Ore., 28: 221, 231; used in
making steel, 30: 344-48 *passim*
- Coan, Ernie, 29: 91
- Coarse Gold, 25: 18; 28: 334, 335, 336
- Coast Manufactory and Supply Co.,
28: 372; 31: 177
- Coast Pilot, 11: 307, 311, 315, 316
- Coast Rangers, 34: 269
- Coates, Anna, 27: 186
- Coates, George I., 27: 186
- Coates, James, 19: 124, 140; 25: 220
- Coates, Susan D., 33: 167
- Coats (Santa Barbara, 1859), 18: 260
- Coats, H., 29: 112
- Cobb, Mrs. (Sacramento, 1858), 9: 371
- Cobb, Henry A., 10: 390; 15: 377; 17: 83;
23: 339, 340, 344; 30: 358; 38: 20; 39: 142;
40: opp. 206
- Cobb, James C., 14: 163
- Cobb, Sinton & Bond, 40: 206, opp. 206
- Cobb Valley, 23: 375
- Coblentz, Edmond David, 19: 95; 35: 266;
address, "A Roving Reporter," 35: 169
- Coblentz, Mrs. Edmond David, *see*
Schweitzer, Mrs. Melville
- Coburn, Joe, 21: 263
- Coburn, Loren, 16: 380; 20: 264, 265
- Cochan (ship), 22: 163, 166, 167
- Coche (San Juan Bautista, 1850), 5: 371
- Cochran, Mrs. Roswell, 30: 289
- Cochran, Thomas, 5: 125
- "Cock-Eye," *see* Fury, William
- Cock fighting and "carrera del gallo,"
6: 231; 8: 230; 9: 267; 10: 277-78, 372;
24: 65
- Cocks, Henry, 29: 27-28
- Cocopah (ship), 22: 11, 17, 23, 24, 152,
167
- Cocopah No. 2 (ship), 22: 18, 25, 152,
153, 155, 161, 167
- Cocos Island, 15: 270; 26: 218
- Coddington, Robert, 10: 361
- Codman, John, 31: 27
- Codornices Creek, Berkeley, 17: 42-47
passim; 30: 219, 231
- Cody, B. F., 9: 266
- Cody, Francis, 26: 204
- Cody, William Frederick ("Buffalo
Bill"), 21: 244
- Coe, B. D., 18: 65
- Coe, L. W., 36: 269
- Coes, George H., 9: 385; 10: 181, 200;
20: 305; 21: 64
- Coeur de Lion (ship), 15: 375
- Coffee, Andrew Jackson, 33: 373
- Coffee, 13: 8; 16: 346
- Coffey, James Vincent, 1: 15-18 *passim*
- Coffill, Mrs. William C. (née
Segerstrom), 28: 378
- Coffin, A. G., 29: 254
- Coffin, Alexander, 9: 40, 103
- Coffin, Charles G., 29: 1, 4
- Coffin, Henry, 29: 1, 4, 14-16
- Coffin, Ivory, 33: 105
- Coffin, J., 30: 260
- Coffine, Frederick J., 26: 203
- Coffing, Edwina B. (Stuart), 27: 381
- Coffroth, James Wood, 6: 14, 17; 9: 40,
42, 107; 10: 60, 78, 173, 195, 266, 355,
367; 15: 376; 35: 77-78; bk. on, rev.,
5: 311-12

- Coggins (Sacramento, 1859), 10:78
 Coghill, J. H., 6:11
 Coghlan, Nathan Coombs, 36:48
 Coghlan, Rose, 21:256
 Cogswell, Henry Daniel, 18:288
 Cogswell, J. P., 15:376
 Cogswell, James Lafayette, 18:288;
 29:289, 290, 291; phot., 29: opp. 289
 Cogswell, William, 31:21
 Cohen, Alfred Andrew, 15:273-74, 279,
 368, 371-72, 377; 16:84, 340-42, 347;
 17:168-82 *passim*; 21:34; 26:339; 27:93
 Cohen, Frederick A., 15:371-72, 21:34
 Cohen, Louis, 15:164
 Cohn (North San Juan, 1858), 30:361
 Cohn, Elkan, 37:277
 Cohn, Fritz Ludwig, 19:383, ed. and
 trans. Henry Cohn, "St. Louis
 [California] and Poker Flat in the
 Fifties and Sixties," 19:289-98
 Cohn, Henry (Heiman),
 Jugenderrinerung, trans. and ed. Fritz
 L. Cohn, 19:289-98; family of, 19:289
 Cohn, Louis, 15:364
 Cohn family, 19:289
 Coins and coinage, 6:237; 15:177; 19:260;
 27:365, 369-70; 28:130; 29:93;
 octagonal \$50 gold pieces, 6:237;
 24:183; Utah coins from Calif. gold,
 15: (illus.) opp. 244, 244-46; Mexican,
 26:349-50; 27:132
 Coit (S.F., 1850), 23:163
 Coit, Benjamin Billings, 14:75; 15:281
 Coit, Howard, 19:233
 Coit, Mrs. Howard (Lillie Hitchcock),
 12:366; 15:384; 19:229, 233
 Cojo Anchorage, 7:49, 75; 8:245
 Coke, Henry J., 28:56
 Coker, Richard, 36:210
 Colbey (Yuba Co., 1856), 9:52
 Colbirth, Peliah, 2:121
 Colborn & Sands, 17:183
 Colburn, Charles, 15:76
 Colburn, Mrs. Frederick H. (Frona
 Eunice Wait Smith), addresses,
 "Peter Lassen and His Mountain,"
 7:201; "The Wives of the 'Big Four,'"
 12:84; *The Kingship of Mt. Lassen*,
 rev., 3:94
 Colburn, G. D., 20:43
 Colby, Amasa Drake, 17:44
 Colby, John, 13:296
 Colby, Gilbert W. and Carrie Amelia
 (Smith), 25:190
 Colby, S. B., 14:215, 220
 Colby, Walter S., 20:44
 Colby, William Edward, 4:50, 52, 55;
 25:190; 32:34; 38:251-52; address,
 "Half a Century of Conservation,"
 21:183; obit. of Joseph N. LeConte,
 29:187
 Colcord, Roswell Keyes,
 "Reminiscences of Life in Territorial
 Nevada," 7:112-20
 Cold Springs, 6:238; 7:7, 9; library
 association, 38:307
 Coldwell, Colbert, 19:95; obit. of Milton
 E. Eisner, 39:77-79
 Cole, Capt. (Yuba Co., 1851), 15:49
 Cole, Mrs. (S.F., 1851), 28:40
 Cole (Yuba Co., 1856), 9:57, 66
 Cole, Mme. (Yuba Co., 1857), 9:162
 Cole, Cornelius, 4:244, 245; 9:104, 106;
 26:308; 33:209; bk. on, rev., 8:382-83
 Cole, Mrs. Cornelius (Olive Colegrove),
 8:382
 Cole, George H. T., 13:31
 Cole, Horace, 21:114
 Cole, Richard Beverly, 4:191-94 *passim*,
 198, 201; 7:95; 15:88
 Cole, Thomas, 16:172
 Cole & Stevens, 8:338, 355
 Colegio de San José, Hartnell's, 23:348
 Coleman, Mrs. (Sacramento, 1858),
 9:371, 372
 Coleman, A., 22:250
 Coleman, B. C., 22:250-51
 Coleman, B. F., 22:251
 Coleman, Edith B., 25:233
 Coleman, Evan J., 19:233
 Coleman, H. R., 29:225
 Coleman, J. B., 31:128
 Coleman, Michael, 19:135
 Coleman, Murray N., 32:31-32
 Coleman, William, 10:62
 Coleman, William Tell, 6:36; 8:367;
 14:352-53; 15:76, 253-54; 16:182;
 18:283, 371-73; 19:233; 20:294; 26:196;
 27:350; 32:149-50, 200; 35:126; 37:221
 Cole's California Exchange, San
 Francisco, 28:38
 Colfax, Schuyler, 4:256; 16:81; 37:131
 Colfax (place), 4:266; 13:15, 17;
 18:355-60 *passim*, 367
 Colgan, James A., 33:343
 Colgate, H. C., 27:280
 Colgate Power House, 29:202-3
Colibri, Le (San Francisco), 35:313;
 39:150
 Collbran, H., 30:198, 205

- Collbran-Bostwick Development Co.,
30:205
"Collections of the Society," address by
George L. Harding, 25:85-86
Colleen Bawn (play), 10:362; 21:51, 53
College Homestead Association, 31:328
College of California, 1:14, 21; 4:210;
16:336-37; 27:351; 31:328, 329; *see also*
University of California
College of Notre Dame, 14:157; 30:249;
37:43
"College of Physicians and Surgeons of
California," by Loren B. Taber and
Vivian A. Prindle, 30:67-71
College of St. Augustine, 23:279; 30:262
College of St. Ferdinand of the
Propagation of the Faith, 40:55; *see also*
San Fernando
College of the Pacific, *see* University of
the Pacific
Colleges: bill to appropriate public lands
for, 19:345-47; Alemany's claim for
lands for support of Catholic, 17:178;
see also names of colleges
Colley, F. A., 29:225-26, 359
Colliard, Aimé, 5:42, 346
Collier, Charles, 36:66
Collier, James, 5:22; 9:10; 16:185; 21:300,
303-4; 25:345
Collier, James I., 15:76
Collier, Julia (Caswell), obit. of Mrs.
George Caswell, 23:90
Collier, Louis A., 11:179-81
Collier, Randolph, 31:131-32, 134-35
Collignon (Monterey, 1786), 18:335, 345
Collingwood (ship), 1:138; 3:88, 106,
108, 112; 9:83; 10:118; 14:327, 345;
17:282; 18:75; 29:274
Collins, Capt. (Colorado R., 1859),
22:169
Collins, Asa W., 20:280
Collins, Claude J., 34:340
Collins, Isabel (Porter), 28:379
Collins, J. B., 26:2
Collins, James, 10:370
Collins, John (Yuba Co., 1858), 9:262,
367, 368, 369; 10:56, 61, 165, 166, 172,
173, 174, 180, 187, 189, 254, 256, 368
Collins, John (actor, S.F., 1859), 21:46
Collins, John Anderson, 17:77, 80; 20:31,
45; 26:340
Collins, Mrs. John Anderson
(Elizabeth), 17:77, 80
Collins, Joseph W., 28:206, 207, 352;
letter from, 28:351
Collins, Mrs. Joseph W., 28:206, 207, 208
Collins, Julia (Gould), 15:371; 20:305
Collins, Mary, 9:149
Collins, N., 16:184; 17:81
Collins, O. B., 4:61
Collins, Perry McDonough, 33:1-2, 10,
11
Collins, Peter, 10:56
Collins, Roger, 9:367, 368, 369; 10:170
Collins, S. B., 10:186, 187
Collooney (*Collony, Colony, Colooney*;
ship), 23:280; 30:238
Colm, W. W., 32:9, 37, 41
Colma, 31:298
Colman, Ronald, 28:286
Colnett, James, 10:337-38, 339; 18:337,
345; 20:80
Coloma, 3:128; 8:201, 210; 12:66; 13:58,
169-70, 296; 15:96; 17:232; 19:124-26,
133; 22:29, 38, 150; 23:166-70; 24:358,
363; 26:169, 297; 27:229, 230, 281-82;
30:26, 36, 111, 259, 362; 32:124; 38:318;
archaeolog. excavations, 26:107-62;
name, 26:158; illus., 6: opp. 205; 8:
foll. 202; 26: foll. 126, opp. 128; map,
26: foll. 130
Coloma Grays, 10:198
Coloma Mill Co., 30:36
Colombat, Henry, 39:313
Colon (ship), 37:208-10
"Col. E. D. Baker," by Milton H.
Shutes, 17:303-24
Colonel Fremont (ship), 20:102
"Colonel Philip Leget Edwards," by
Charles L. Camp, 3:73-83
Col. Staunton (ship), 29:211
Colorado (Colorado R. str., 1855), 22:7,
10, 11, 15, 21, 22, 23, 167; phot., 22:
opp. 14
Colorado (Colorado R. str., 1865), 22:15,
22, 153, 154, 155, 158, 164, 165, 167
Colorado (P.M.S.S., 1865), 26:359, 363;
27:267; 28:4; 29:219; 36:206
Colorado (barge, 1870s), 22:156
Colorado (sloop), 1875), 22:174
Colorado, Territory of (prop.), 10:74
Colorado City, 22:11, 12, 23; *see also*
Yuma, Ariz.
Colorado Desert, 10:27, 85, 214
Colorado River, 1:70, 114; 3:167, 250;
5:213, 214; 9:303-4, 306; 11:291, 385;
12:7, 13, 14, 16-17; 14:347; 15:105-11,
132, 201; 18:350; 21:97, 102, 104, 215,
216; 25:294, 295, 296, 306, 307; 27:206;
28:255; 34:136; boundary of Calif.,

- 9:3, 4, 6, 11-13; 18:206; 19:217-18;
Derby's survey of, 11:365-82; mining
on, 2:18, 163, 167, 169; 3:16-17, 163,
169-70; 12:11-12, 17; seen by Spanish
explorers, 3:324-25, 384, 385-86; 8:27;
10:85; 36:218-20, 232-35; steam
navigation on, 22:1-25, 151-74;
trappers on, 1:112-18 *passim*; 2:16,
18-19, 231, 233, 235; 15:105,
108-11, 133; 28:121, 225; on maps, 2:
opp. 236; 3:372, 381, 383; 9: opp. 11,
opp. 12; 11: opp. 365, 380; 12: opp. 3;
21: opp. 213
- Colorado River Railroad Co., 27:339
- Colorado Steam Navigation Co., 22:11,
15, 18, 19, 23, 153-65 *passim*
- Colt, Col. (Yuba Co., 1856), 9:66
- Colt (Sacramento, 1861), 10:282
- Colt, E. W., 8:358
- Colter, John, 4:126
- Colton, David Douty, 10:197, 356;
14:286; 15:255; 26:292-97 *passim*, 300,
306-7; 40:204, 208, 211
- Colton, G. Q., 23:164
- Colton, Isaac W., 40:211, 212
- Colton, John, 26:297
- Colton, John B., 18:197
- Colton, Walter, 3:113-14; 4:92; 6:143-47
passim, 153; 10:16, 126-27, 151, 299;
11:130-33, 389; 12:129, 168, 171, 343;
13:52, 56, 76; 15:236; 17:296, 301;
18:35, 52, 61-62, 79; 19:300; 20:215,
233; 22:51; 23:371; 25:127, 129-30;
26:164, 167; 28:289; 29:25; 30:105;
35:201; 36:341; 40:15-16, 20, 21, 22;
art. on, 35:97-117; port., 35: opp. 97
- Colton (place), 12:117
- Colton Hall, Monterey, 6:153; 10:150,
161; 11:133; 17:233; 23:359, 371; 35:97,
109-10, 113, 114; 40:21; phot., 35: opp.
112; 40: opp. 16
- Columbia, 5:311; 10:413; 11:332-33, 335;
15:143, 166, 272; 24:382; 28:276-77;
30:115, 259; 35:40, 77-78; 38:37, 308,
309, 318; churches in, 32:51, 55, 127-35
passim, 139; letters from, 15:144-45;
35:209-13, 219-20; newspapers, 24:269;
34:343; State park, 24:191-92, 267-70,
282, 374-75; 28:276-77
- Columbia (ship, 1787, 1792), 10:328;
11:29
- Columbia (N.W. Co. schr., 1813, 1815),
1:176; 35:236
- Columbia (H. B. Co. bark, 1840),
8:98-100; 14:205; 28:97, 98, 249, 250,
262; 30:3
- Columbia (brig, 1844), 5:46, 47
- Columbia (P.M.S.S., 1854), 2:134;
15:368, 374, 377; 16:339; 20:22; 27:218;
32:165, 168, 360, 361
- Columbia (bark, 1885), 22:349
- Columbia & Stanislaus River Water Co.,
11:333, 335; 35:77, 78
- Columbia Barracks, 28:201-7 *passim*
- Columbia College, Eugene, Ore., 32:240
- Columbia Fusileers, 37:366
- "Columbia—'Gem of the Southern
Mines,'" by Elizabeth G. Potter,
24:267-70
- Columbia Hill, Nevada Co., 9:51, 69;
10:348; 29:201
- Columbian Insurance Co., 26:256
- Columbia Park Boys' Club, 34:182
- Columbia River, 2:299; 5:58-59;
11:289-303 *passim*; 17:23, 134, 135;
18:320, 321, 322, 339; 20:22-23;
discovered and named, 11:29; H.B.
Co. and N.W. Co. on, 8:97-101 *passim*;
18:318-22 *passim*, 327; 22:97-103
passim; 28:118, 120; Indians, 21:1-7;
Spanish explorers at, 2:299; 9:235;
10:318, 319, 321, 326, 327
- Columbia Steel Co., 12:33; 30:345-51
- Columbia Theater, San Francisco,
25:235; 33:40, 46
- Columbus (U.S. ship, 1846), 1:233;
4:303; 12:343, 346; 22:50, 53; 26:166;
28:342; 33:253
- Columbus (str., 1850), 2:118; 8:266, 268;
29:376
- Columbus Buggy Co., 28:380
- Columbus House, Strawberry Valley,
8:360; 10:359
- Colusa, 6:156; 10:248, 252-53, 258-59,
274, 284, 359; 16:65; 25:340
- Colusa (riv. str.), 25:327, 328
- Colusa County, ranchos in, 30:54
- Colusa County Bank, 29:92
- Colville, Andrew, 28:243-44
- Colville, Samuel, 22:35; 23:373
- Colville mines, 11:374, 377
- Colvocoressis, George Musalas, 24:321
- "Comanche George," *see* Lawrence,
Marion
- Comanche Springs, 18:116, 135
- Comano, Lt. (Jacinto Caamano?, 1792),
2:282
- Combe, Andrew, 30:365
- Combe, George, 30:365

- Combination Gold and Silver Mining Co., 18:202
- Combs, Mrs. Allen, 26:136
- Combs, Cas, 13:258
- Combs (or Coombs), Frederick S., 21:306
- Combs, S. Leslie, 17:31, 33, 35
- Comet* (clipper, 1850s), 10:294
- Comet* (schr., 1889, 1900s), 31:158, 294
- Comète* (ship), 8:132, 244-45; 18:347
- Comets, 9:67, 80, 145, 146, 148, 176-77, 358, 360, 362; 10:286, 297
- Comley-Barton Opera Troupe, 19:99
- Commerce and trade (1820s and '30s), 14:21-22; 16:237 (*see also* Hides and tallow); (1846-47), 12:347-48; 22:319; (1848-49), 13:273, 276, 355-56, 358, 364, 367-68, 376; (1850s), 17:183, 185 trade (proj.) w. Asia (1825), 25:150-66
- trade w. China, 13:276; 25:167; 30:193, 194, 196; 32:222, 304; w. Indians, 13:273; at Monterey, 13:273, 258; w. New England, 8:289-305; 13:248; w. Northwest, 13:248 (*see also* Hudson's Bay Co.); w. Philippines, 2:140; 13:247, 248; 25:150, 151, 167 (*see also* Philippine Islands); w. Russians, 12:194; 14:22; 30:200; w. Sandwich Islands, 14:22; 35:348; bet. S.F. and Colorado R. (*see* "Steam Navigation ..."); bet. Santa Fe and L.A., 10:27-39; w. South America, 13:248, 276; at Yerba Buena (1848-49), 13:273, 355-56, 367-68, 376
- Commercial Advertiser*, San Francisco, 15:175, 177
- Commercial Book and Job Steam Printing Co., San Francisco, 30:358
- Commerciale, La (company), 22:303, 310
- Commercial Hotel, San Francisco, 6:36
- Commercial Insurance Co., 27:270
- Commercial National Bank, Los Angeles, 37:270
- Commerford, Henry, 30:41-44 *passim*; 36:307
- Committee of 100 (1872), 27:65, 73, 271-72, 339-40
- Committee of 100 (1901), 35:150
- Committee of Safety, San Francisco (1877), 18:372; 37:221-22
- Commodore* (ship), 33:167
- "Commodore Edmund B. Kennedy ... versus Governor Nicolás Gutiérrez," by George Tays, 12:137-46
- Communism, 36:48; 39:223
- Comonfort, Ignacio, 16:82; 19:275
- Compagnie de la Seine et du Sacramento, La, 22:299-300
- Compagnie des Gardes Mobiles, La, 20:71
- Compagnie Française et Américaine de San-Francisco, La, 22:300, 301-2
- Compagnie Générale pour l'Emigration et la Colonization, La, 20:298
- Compagnie La Californienne, *see* Californienne
- Compagnie Transatlantique, La, Comptoir des Deux-Mondes, 22:303
- Compañía Cosmopolitana, 16:237; 24:293
- Compañía Restauradora de la Mina de la Arizona, 18:11-14
- "Compound Interest: Alvinza Hayward Pays a Debt," from reminiscences of Clarence M. Wooster, 20:181-85
- Compton (brothers; Rough and Ready, 1850s), 6:235
- Compton, Mrs. Henry C. (Henria Packer), 31:381; obit., 38:177-78
- Compton, Henry Truman, 25:192
- Compton, Mary Murdock, 31:381
- Compton (place), 31:294
- Comstock, Arnold M., 13:32; 26:71, 75, 175, 176
- Comstock, Mrs. Arnold M. (Sarah T.), 26:71
- Comstock, Henry Thomas Paige, 2:206; 6:341; 12:327, 329, 330
- Comstock, James, 6:70
- Comstock, Peter, 8:199-200
- Comstock, W. B., 17:174
- Comstock Lode, 2:260; 4:64, 66; 10:260, 291; 11:190; 12:328-30; 16:88; 31:185; 35:128; 37:218-20; *see also* Virginia City; Washoe
- Conable, Edgar Wallace, 31:26
- Conant, Roger, *Mercer's Bells—The Journal of a Reporter*, rev., 40:255-56
- Conaway, Carvel, 6:229
- Concepción, *see* Antonio de la Concepción; Francisco de la Concepción
- Concepción* (ship), 6:298
- Conception, Point, 7:25, 48, 49, 55, 74, 389; 8:57, 156; 27:337; 36:222-23
- Concord coaches, 13:260-61; 14:161

- Concorde, La*, Los Angeles, 39:346
 Concordia-Verein, Dutch Flat, 38:319
 Conde, *see* García Conde
 Condee, George M., 10:62
 Condemned Bar, Yuba Co., 8:338, 355;
 15:31
 "Condemned Bar [Placer Co.] in 1849,"
 from the Journal of Erastus Saurin
 Holden, ed. E. D. Holden, 12:312-17
 "Conditions in California in 1848," letter
 from Chester Smith Lyman, 13:176-79
 Condit-Smith, Mrs. J. (Sarah
 Swearingen), 36:44, 45, 49, 52
 Condon, C. M., 34:159
 Condor, California, 7:31; called
 "griffin," 19:220-21, 223
Condor (ship), 11:219
Confederación (ship), 6:150; 11:141
 Confederate activities and sympathy,
 9:194, 198; 10:282, 296; 13:167;
 20:154-70; 21:221; 22:358-61; 23:296;
 24:275-77; 28:167; 29:229-49 *passim*;
 33:229-38 *passim*, 365; 34:45-46, 48,
 125-43, 149-54, 347; 40:291-94
 "Confederate Minority in California,
 The," by Benjamin F. Gilbert,
 20:154-70
 Confer (Stockton, 1892), 34:354
Confidence (Fr. bark), 16:337
Confidence (riv. str.), 3:93; 6:240; 9:55;
 10:72
 Confidence Engine Co. No. 1,
 Sacramento, 9:252, 277; 10:275, 285,
 290; 15:369
 Congdon, C. N., 7:11-12
 Congdon, Sophie Mandell, 14:74, 79
 Congregational churches, 1:198; 3:37;
 6:227, 284, 337, 341; 9:102, 280; 10:278,
 292; 12:92; 15:41, 166, 168, 183, 185,
 365, 376; 22:35; 23:370; 24:263; 32:51,
 54, 124, 129, 130; illus., 9: opp. 258
 Congregation Emanu-El, San Francisco,
 15:167, 174; 36:298, 306; 38:34; phot.,
 38: foll. 40
 Congregation Sherith Israel, San
 Francisco, 15:170, 173
Congress (ship, 1838), 14:320
Congress (U.S. frigate, 1846), 1:143,
 241; 2:167-72 *passim*; 3:111-15 *passim*,
 187, 188; 5:302; 6:145, 146, 185, 189,
 273, 277; 7:82; 8:77; 10:120, 121; 12:41,
 48, 52, 56, 58, 166, 168, 351; 13:115;
 14:328, 345; 17:277, 282, 284, 329, 339,
 340; 18:61, 62; 20:216, 226, 233; 21:338,
 341, 344, 350, 356, 357; 22:50, 51, 55,
 56, 58, 66; 25:126-31 *passim*; 26:24, 48,
 49, 164; 29:275; 33:104, 105, 108, 251;
 35:102-4
 Conies, 16: No. 1, Pt. 2, pp. 30, 44; 36:29
 Conland, William, 3:118
 Conley, S., 31:333
 Conlin, Lawrence and Thomas, 33:12;
 35:303
 Conmy, Ellen, 29:91
 Conmy, John J. and Maria (Cherry),
 21:383; 29:91
 Conmy, Peter Thomas, address, "The
 Vigilance Committee of 1851," 30:185,
 275-76
 Conmy, Thomas Cherry, 21:383
 Conn, W. A., 11:8-9
 Connecticut Insurance Co., 26:256
 Connell, S., 15:172
 Connelly, John, 21:44, 46
 Connelly, M. S., 15:181
 Conner (nr. Weber Cr., 1848), 2:190
 Conner, Edward, 20:335
 Conner, John W., 22:37(?); 30:102, 114
 Conner & Forrest, 30:103
 Conner (James) Type Foundry, 34:347
 Conness, John, 5:338; 10:53, 75, 78, 193,
 197, 271, 272, 282, 286, 287, 355, 356,
 357, 367, 369; 11:9, 21, 63; 13:31;
 20:367; 22:230, 231; 24:276; 25:94;
 28:171; 32:147, 151, 159; 33:208, 235;
 34:53, 55; 57-59, 63-64
 Conness, Mount, 4:22, 36, 42, 55; 25:94
 Connolley, Stephen and Frances, 17:42
 Connolly, David W., 10:62
 Connolly, Thomas A., 22:94
 Connor, John, 30:254, 264
 Connor, P. O., 10:189
 Connor, Patrick Edward, 9:258; 10:390;
 18:182, 286; 27:218; 40:349
 Connor, Perry, 23:297
 Conover, Simpson, 29:22, 27
 Conquest of California, 1:14, 21, 140-48,
 240-41; 13:301-5; 14:148-49; 19:120,
 132-33, 175; 20:193-220 *passim*;
 21:193-94, 216, 220, 333-57; 22:41-66;
 arts. on, 8:251-61; 17:123-40, 271-84,
 325-50; 18:72-84; 25:121-31; docs. on,
 1:72-95, 178-91, 286-95; 286-95;
 2:69-74, 162-72, 246-51, 350-62;
 3:84-88, 109-25, 178-90; 7:82-85;
 8:71-77, 251-61; 9:81-86; 11:205, 209;
 12:37-48 *passim*, 52-60 *passim*, 163-69,
 334-46 *passim*; 13:109-36, 145-46; *see*
 also Bear Flag revolt; California
 Battalion

- Conrad, Barnaby, *San Francisco: Profile with Pictures*, rev., 39:182
- Conrad, Ephraim Francis and Mary (Bryan), 28:380
- Conrad, J. C., 33:363
- Conroy & O'Connor, 36:103
- Consag, *see* Kenseak
- Conscience, Hendrick, 37:312-13
- Considine, William, 9:314
- Consolidated Amador Mine, 20:181
- Consolidated Tobacco Co., 40:103
- Consolidated Virginia and California mines, 37:219, 220
- Consolidated Virginia Mine ("Big Bonanza"), 16:88; 27:346; 28:281; 37:219, 220
- "Constance," *see* Winman, Gertrude
- Constantine (ship), 12:199, 273; 17:68
- Constitution (ship), 2:352; 3:108; 6:350-51; 17:125; 21:155; 26:222, 223, 226, 230; 32:361
- Constitutional Convention (1849), 1:209, 270; 6:152-55; 10:131, 145-46, 150-63, 220; 13:380; 14:150; 16:197-98; 17:233; 19:4-14; 20:100-107; 22:81; 23:61, 352, 356; 27:16, 261; 28:196, 372-73; 35:13; fac. sigs. of delegates, 10: opp. 159
- Constitutional Democrat, Ukiah, 20:165
- Constitutional Union Party, 9:119; 22:228, 358
- Constitution of California (1824), 27:333
- Constitution of California (1849), 10:81, 151-64, 222, 302, 408; 16:43-47, 198; 19:350; 20:110; 26:101; 28:193-97, 361-62 (*see also* Constitutional Convention); ratification of, 10:163; 12:29; 23:356
- Constitution of California (1879), 5:203; 27:343; 35:126, 143; 37:218, 223; 38:233
- Consulate, U.S., in California, 37:1-17; *see also* Larkin, Thomas O.
- Conte Bianco (fishing boat), 35:240
- Continental (ship), 22:10, 22-23, 154; 40:256
- Continental Mexican Petroleum Corporation, 30:214
- Continent's End, ed. Sterling, rev., 5:90-92
- "Continuation of the Annals of San Francisco," comp. by Dorothy H. Huggins, 15:88, 163-86, 266-82, 364-77; 16:79-84, 182-84, 282-85, 336-47; 17:81-85, 168-85
- Contra Costa, 1:28; 13:107; 15:62; 27:210; 29:82; 31:326-27
- Contra Costa (ship), 38:26
- Contra Costa Academy, 17:49
- Contra Costa County, 9: 189; 31:330
- Contra Costa Steam Navigation Co., 10:72
- Contract and Finance Co., 4:261; 37:130
- Contracts: for carrying mail (1846), 10: (fac.) opp. 353, 353-54; for transportation across plains (1852), 11: (fac.) 34, opp. 34
- Contreras, Felipe de, 2:155
- Contreras, Fred, 30:222, 226
- "Contribution of Dr. Herbert E. Bolton to the Study of the History of the West, The," address by William G. Paden, 19:187-88
- "Contribution towards a Bibliography of the Camel, A," by William S. Lewis, 9:336-44
- Convent of Notre Dame, Marysville, 9:372
- Conversion, Punta de la, 8:57, 164
- Convoy (ship), 26:249-50, 251; 28:123
- Conway (clerk, 1858), 9:253, 352
- Conway, Edmond, 33:2, 10, 12
- Conway, George Robert Graham, obit., 30:278-80
- Conway, Isaiah, 36:321
- Conway, J. R., 13:318
- Conway, John, 5:339-40
- Cook, Dr. (from Louisiana, 1849), 18:115
- Cook, Capt. (of *Gen. Pierce*, 1855), 16:282
- Cook, Judge (Prairie City, 1855), 9:38
- Cook (brothers; S.F., 1876), 4:68
- Cook, A. G., 7:14
- Cook, Carroll, 21:184; 30:69; 35:259
- Cook, Charles E., 18:261
- Cook, Charles F., 26:320
- Cook, Charles W., 14:164; 17:176; 21:323-24; 25:109; *see also* Palmer, Cook & Co.
- Cook, David, 24:58
- Cook, E., 29:107
- Cook, Eli, 6:12
- Cook, Elisha, 15:280, 364
- Cook, Ernest E., 16:132
- Cook, Mrs. Finlay, address, "Memories of Ina Coolbrith," 11:188
- Cook, Grove C., 5:76, 77-78, 132, 255; 15:19; 18:33, 36; 21:1, 2, 9, 15-16
- Cook, H. C., 34:128

- Cook, H. D., 32:354
 Cook, Henry, lawsuit, 10:180
 Cook, James, 3:215; 9:204-6 *passim*;
 10:321, 328; 18:335; observatory of,
 illus., 37: opp. 304
 Cook, James F., 20:314
 Cook, Martin E., 24:49
 Cook, May, 29:92
 Cook, Theodocia, 38:342, 343
 Cook, Walter, 25:12-13
 Cook, William, 10:166, 284
 Cook, William G., 12:115
 Cook, Folger, & Co., 16:284
 Cook v. King, 9:357
 Cooke, C. W., 20:115
 Cooke, George W., 29:225
 Cooke, Rev. J., 26:171
 Cooke, James, 21:150
 Cooke, John, 3:204
 Cooke, Philip St. George, 1:60, 68;
 13:304; 18:130; 21:198, 212, 221, 222,
 333, 342, 353, 355, 356; 22:42, 47, 48,
 49, 52, 54, 58, 59, 148; 25:302; 29:36;
 33:108-10, 113-14, 266-67
 Cooke, Viola R., 30:82
 Cooke, William, 28:380
 Cooke, Mrs. William (Lucy Rutledge),
 28:380-81; 30:82
 Cooke, William B., 16:82; 29:126;
 30:108; *see also* Cooke & LeCount;
 Cooke, Kenny & Co.
 Cooke (William B.) & Co., 30:102, 114,
 251, 253, 353
 Cooke & LeCount, 22:34; 28:43; 30:102,
 105, 107-14 *passim*
 Cooke, Baker & Co., 22:243, 251; 30:100
 Cook, Kenny & Co., 30:108, 250-53
 passim
 Coolbrith, Ina Donna, 3:293; 4:95, 211;
 5:90, 91; 7:78; 9:392; 10:87; 11:188;
 12:79; 13:335, 348, 354; 28:7; 32:235,
 237; 33:373; 36:110
 Cooley, Judge (Santa Barbara, 1863),
 18:272
 Cooley, Charles, 27:304
 Coolidge, H. W., 9:390; 10:251
 Coolidge, Joseph, 29:251
 Coolot, A., 29:104, 108, 111, 124; 30:366
 Coombs, Asa, 9:348-51 *passim*
 Coombs, Frank L., 10:76; address,
 "Historic, Reminiscent, and
 Otherwise," 7:289
 Coombs, John J., 9:27
 Coombs, Levi, 16:134
 Coombs, Nathan, 11:9; 18:158, 173
 Coombs, R., 9:68, 136, 137
 Coombs, Samuel W., 33:381
 Coombs, Thomas M., 9:137, 139, 144-48
 passim, 158, 170; *see also* Link v.
 Coombs
 Coombsville, 29:329
 Coon (Sutter's Fort, 1844), 17:158
 Coon, Henry Perrin, 21:34, 331; 24:264;
 26:257-58; 29:103, 112, 121; 33:234
 Coon, Robert S., 26:108, 130, 135, 158
 Coonan, Clarence, obit. of Charles P.
 Cутten, 22:379-80
 Cooney, John, 17:83, 176
 Cooney, Patrick J., 39:123
 Cooney, Percival J., 29:240
 Coon Hollow, 8:201, 210; 11:58
 Coons, Edith F., 32:1-2, 12, 16, 20-21, 25,
 33, 41
 Coons' Ranch, 18:121-22, 135
 Cooper (2d off. on *Avon*, 1833), 14:314
 Cooper (via Mex., 1850), 1:60
 Cooper (medium, Marysville, 1857),
 9:169
 Cooper (S.F., 1860), 29:119
 Cooper, Ana María de Guadalupe,
 12:135
 Cooper, C. M. N., 14:217
 Cooper, Charles H., 15:240
 Cooper, Charles P., 15:53
 Cooper, David, 1:60
 Cooper, Edward T., 14:299, 313
 Cooper, Elias Samuel, 4:150, 179, 180,
 187-88, 193-94, 197, 200, 201, 205, 206;
 5:93
 Cooper, Elizabeth, 6:152
 Cooper, Emma, 36:314-15, 319, 323
 Cooper, Ethel, 21:192; 26:94
 Cooper, F., 29:40
 Cooper, Fernando M., 2:49; 4:153, 180
 Cooper, Frances, 6:151-52; 20:150-51,
 152
 Cooper, Frederic Taber, comp. *Rider's*
 California, rev., 4:397-98
 Cooper, George Vincent, drawing by,
 14: opp. 269
 Cooper, Henry, 15:121
 Cooper, James A., 21:192
 Cooper, James Graham, 4:16; 21:368
 Cooper, Jesse C., 15:277
 Cooper, John Bautista Rogers, 2:37, 49;
 8:29, 301; 9:190; 10:414; 12:236, 238,
 261, 297; 14:127, 128, 346; 15:225, 339;
 16:4, 143, 248, 265, 270, 322, 355; 17:57,
 142, 145, 236; 19:127, 128, 129, 134,
 141, 194, 212, 214; 20:341-42; 23:213,

- 218, 313, 330, 331, 332; 26:249, 250;
29:27, 157, 166; 30:98; 34:117-18, 123;
37:2
- Cooper, Mrs. John Bautista Rogers
(Encarnación Vallejo), 17:142, 145
- Cooper, John L., 9:316-17
- Cooper, Juan Bautista Guillermo, 12:135
- Cooper, Katherine (Wakeman), 30:159
- Cooper, L. F., 19:370
- Cooper, Laura, 10:359
- Cooper, Luther, 11:75; 16:325
- Cooper, Martha, 6:152
- Cooper, Oscar, 26:94
- Cooper, Rose, 16:283
- Cooper, Samuel E., 22:61
- Cooper, Sarah Brown (Ingersoll),
21:373; 28:9; 31:252
- Cooper, Stephen, 2:64-65; 6:148-49,
151-52; 9:76-77; 20:150-53 *passim*
- Cooper, Susan, 6:152; 20:150-51, 152
- Cooper, Thomas Benton, 6:157
- Cooper Medical School, 4:206; College,
30:67
- Coos Bay, 25:255, 263
- Coos Bay Times*, Marshfield, Ore.,
18:384
- Copco One Dam, 30:340
- Cope, Walter B., 6:288
- Cope, Warner Walton, 9:155; 10:49, 52,
61, 283, 373(?); 11:6
- Cope, William, 21:353; 22:45; 33:105
- Copeland (in mines, 1849), 27:160
- Copeland, Capt. (Santa Barbara, 1860s),
18:272
- Copiapo* (ship), 21:307
- Copper and copper mining, 1:117, 143,
144; 2:18; 16:42; 17:138; 21:202, 203,
222; 31:127, 129
- Copper City, 22:369
- "Copperheads," 20:160, 167, 258; 21:129;
22:358; 34:52, 57-58, 60
- Coppin, George, 21:65
- Coppinger (or Copinger), John, 15:115,
135, 224, 228; 17:253; 28:260
- Copsey, Arthur, 32:376
- Coptic* (ship), 30:200
- Copyrights, *see* "California
Copyrights..."
- Coquelin, Benoît Constant, 20:138
- Cora, Charles, 8:369-71; 13:82; 14:351,
354; 15:81, 204-5; 16:344-47 *passim*;
17:81, 83, 175, 176; 20:306; 24:174;
37:155-65 *passim*; defended by Baker,
3:42; 10:190; 15:205; 17:310; hanged,
3:41; 8:371; 17:310; 20:260; 21:26;
24:173; port., 8:368
- Cora, Mrs. Charles (Arabella Ryan),
8:370; 16:347; 17:81
- Coral, Robert, 10:184
- Corbaley, R. C., 29:225
- Corbán, *see* Gómez de Corbán
- Corby (dancer, S.F., 1855), 15:279
- Corbyn, Sheridan, 21:67, 160, 162, 167,
179
- Corbyn & Bigger, Melodeon,
Sacramento, 9:276
- Corcoran, John M., 1:18
- Corcoran, Katharine, *see* Herne, Mrs.
James A.
- Cordelling, 4:111; 8:18, 19; 15:110
- Corder, Arthur E., obit., 37:376-77
- Corder, Thomas W., 37:376-77
- Cordero, Antonio, 3:313; 19:243
- Cordero, José, 15:214
- Cordero, Mariana S., 27:94
- Cordero, Thomas, 28:265
- Cordes, Frederick Carl, 39:180; "Letters
of A. Rotchev, . . . Fort Ross, . . .
Report of the Russian-American
Company for the Year 1850-51,"
trans., 39:97-115; obit. of Hans
Barkan, 356-57
- Cordona, Nicolas and Tomás de, 1:36
- Cordova, Alberto, 15:61
- Cordua, Theodor, 5:305; 10:353; 11:110,
121; 14:204-6 *passim*, 217, 221, 226,
227, 383, 390; 15:54, 55; 16:56-57, 131,
138; 18:342-43; 28:264-65; "Memoirs,"
ed. and trans. Erwin G. Gudde,
12:279-311; port., 12: opp. 279
- Cordua's Bar, 12:303
- Cordua's Ranch, 9:75; 14:198-204, 207,
227, 383; 15:52; *see also* New
Mecklenburg; Marysville
- Corea* (ship), 30:200
- Corey, Frank, 9:385
- Corey, J. M., 7:113; 26:237
- Corey, Mount, 7:113
- Coriolanus* (play), 21:149
- Corliss, Willson, 18:262, 263, 264
- Corn, 1:166; 5:47, 131, 135, 217; 8:237,
319; 14:7, 11, 20; 18:335; 22:319;
32:355
- Cornbloom, Charles, 37:198
- Cornelison, Wiley, 21:237
- Cornelius, Br., 21:372; address, "William
Keith," 21:278
- Cornelius Cole*, by Phillips, rev.,
8:382-83

- Cornelius' ferry, 28:330
 Cornell, Capt. (of *W. L. Marcy*, 1854), 15:185
 Cornell, W., 8:341; 10:172
 Cornell Watch Co., 34:327
 Corner (Yuba Co., 1857), 9:139
 "Cornerstone of the State Capitol," by J. N. Bowman, 33:329-35
 Corn Exchange Insurance Co., 26:256
 Corney, Peter, 1:176, 195
 Cornish (lawsuits, Marysville, 1859), 10:185, 186, 187
 Cornishmen, 26:374
 Cornoyer, Joseph, 22:206, 217, 218, 220; 23:31, 35, 127, 138
 Cornwall (dentist, 1857), 9:161, 162
 Cornwall, George N., 16:134
 Cornwall, Pierre Barlow, 6:61; 9:256, 261; 12:33, 34; 14:375, 376; 15:76, 370; 24:72; 25:11
 Cornwall, William A., 15:275
 Cornwell, Henry, 40:34
 Coronado, Francisco, 18:262-63
 Coronado, Francisco Vásquez de, 1:45; 3:263-67 *passim*, 384; 6:300, 301, 315, 316, 318, 322, 328; 7:20; 13:86
 Coronado (place), 17:35; 20:140; 31:149
 Coronado, Hotel del, 31:156; 35:269, 351-52; 36:71, 154
 Coronados (islands), 7:46, 345; 8:217; 31:350, 352, 354
 Coronado trail, 25:372
Coronation (ship), 15:182
 Coronel, Antonio Francisco, 13:50, 55, 217, 318, 326-27, 383; 21:331; 25:293-94, 298-300, 304; 26:23, 56; 29:234, 246, 247; 32:339
 Coronel, Hernando de los Rios, 7:264-65
 Coronel, Ignacio, 13:217, 223, 312, 318; 29:246
 Coronel, Manuel, 29:235
 Coronel, María Antonia, 26:57
 Corporations, regulation of, 10:273, 288; 19:10-11
 Corral Flat, 30:241-42
 Corral Hollow, 17:168
 Correa, Antonio, 3:389; 7:20, 55, 70
 Correa & Bahnsen, 15:277
 "Corrections and Addenda . . . Vigilance Committee . . . 1856," by Thomas L. Rayner, 8:364-73
Correo Mercado (ship), 14:258; 15:359, 360
 Corrigan, J. P., 9:26
 Corrister, W. D., 20:305, 314
Corsair (ship), 17:294
Corsair, The (play), 9:255, 280
 Corse, Capt. (Sacramento, 1856), 24:172, 174
 Corser, Charles H., 9:26, 109; 15:281, 364; 17:84, 85
 Corte Madera, 12:298; 14:201; 15:279
 Corte Madera Creek, 17: No. 1, Pt. 2, p. 12
 Cortés, Hernando, 1:36-52 *passim*; 3:262, 307-14 *passim*, 320, 336, 368, 374; 6:294-99 *passim*, 301-10 *passim*, 318-21 *passim*; 7:71, 135, 139, 192, 309; 19:240-43 *passim*; 26:311; 30:279
 Cortés, Juan, letters to, 37:249-63
Cortes (ship), 15:88, 164, 166, 170, 171, 181, 182, 266, 271, 275, 364; 16:84, 184, 338; 17:81, 172, 179; 23:103; 29:102, 111
 Cortes, Sea of, *see* California, Gulf of
 Cortes Bank, 31:154-58 *passim*
 Cortina, Francisco, 25:362
 Cort Theater, San Francisco, 25:235, 238, 241, 242, 245
 Corvallis, Ore., 28:207
 Corvalom, Christoval, 27:63
 Corwin, Eli S., 34:318-19
 Corwin, Frances M., 14:176, 177, 182
 Corwin, James, 26:171
Corwin (ship), 20:194
 Corwine, Amos B., 11:11
 Cory, Miss (Yuba Co., 1857), 9:142
 Cory, Benjamin, 2:182, 188, 191, 195
 Cory, Clarence Linus, 4:48; 35:272
 Corys, Sargent, 14:278, 279
 Corzell, Lewis, 14:211
 Cosby, John Dabney, 9:46, 107
 Cosgrave, George, 20:191, 288; "A Diplomatic Incident on the Little Mariposa," 21:358-62; "James McHall Jones," 20:97-116; trans. Friedrich Gerstäcker, "The French Revolution," 17:3-17; *obit.*, 24:375-76
 Cosgrove, James, 9:356
 Cosío, José María, 14:257
 Cosmopolitan Bathhouse, Yosemite, 5:339
 Cosmopolitan Hotel, Los Angeles, 13:339
 Cosmopolitan Hotel, San Francisco, 2:205; 19:229; 30:209; 35:120
 Coso, 10:381, 393; 18:208; mines nr., 10:261, 393; 18:200, 204, 206, 208
 Coso (prop. county), 26:243

- Coso Gold and Silver Mining Co.,
18:200
- Cospar (in mines, 1848), 2:193, 194, 196
- Cossit (Downieville, 1858), 9:357
- Cossley-Batt, Jill L., *The Last of the California Rangers*, rev., 8:83-84
- Costa, L., 22:68
- Costansó, Miguel, 1:158-59; 3:225, 227;
4:143; 10:80-83 *passim*; 13:185, 196,
198; 19:77; 31:110; 36:2, 218;
40:122, 198
- Coster, John H., 11:127
- "Costs of the Modoc War," by Richard
H. Dillon, 28:161-64, 286
- Costume, *see* Dress
- Cosumnes River, 1:150; 13:74, 75, 170,
174; 22:329; 23:35, 130; 32:196; 34:2
- Cot, Antonio José, 23:210, 217, 322, 332
- Cota, Mrs. Francisco, 27:109
- Cota, Guillermo, 12:232; 13:205, 207, 211
- Cota, Leonardo, 13:126, 327, 349;
17:329; 26:33, 42
- Cota, Loreta, 13:331
- Cota, Manuel, 12:133
- Cota, Pablo, 13:198
- Cota, Rafaela, *see* Temple, Mrs. John
- Cota, Roque, 13:202
- Cota, Simon, 23:6
- Cota, Valentin, 12:133
- Cota family (Gaviota, 1864), 18:263,
264
- Cotham (M. C.) & Co., San Francisco,
3:268, 269
- Cottage Sawmill, 9:52, 70
- Cotter, Richard, 4:18-22 *passim*, 54
- Cotter, Richard M., 33:12, 149, 153-57
passim, 163-64, 167
- Cottle, Benjamin H., 22:223, 224
- Cotton, Arthur, 30:91
- Cotton, Ben, 21:163-64, 169, 173
- Cotton, Edwin, 30:91
- Cotton, Hamilton, 39:133
- Cotton, Mrs. J. S., letters to, 27:225, 226
- Cotton, Lutie, 30:91
- Cotton, 1:167; 5:205-6; 6:159-65; 12:157;
16:15; 18:226, 298; 21:212, 329; 22:13,
18, 25, 319; 27:144
- "Cotton and Gold," address by James
A. B. Scherer, 5:205-6
- Cottonwood Creek (Poso Creek?),
11:254
- Cotton Wood Post Office, 28:352
- Cottro (Indian, 1836), 16:249
- Couch, Jesse, 13:257
- Coughlin (Coughlin?), Patrick, 24:53
- Coulp (Marysville, 1850s), 9:173
- Coult, Theodore A., 10:181, 200, 361,
372, 387
- Coulter, Edith Margaret, 20:288;
25:195; fellow CHS, 38:74;
"California Copyrights, 1851-1856,"
22:27-40; obit. of Lucy Ward
Stebbins, 34:180-81
- Coulter, George W., 4:24; 5:337
- Coulter, S. T., 30:263
- Coulter, Thomas, 2:227; 18:335, 341
- Coulter, W., 38:214
- Coulter, William A., 25:196; 37:30
- Coulter and Murphy's Hotel, Yosemite,
see Cedar Cottage
- Coulterville, 22:182
- Council Bluffs, 2:30; 4:112, 119, 128
- Council of Federated Trades, *see* San
Francisco Labor Council
- Counterfeits and counterfeiting, 1:252;
15:377; 16:83; 17:180
- Count of Monte Cristo* (play), 16:301
- Country Road-Blocking System, 29:362,
363
- Counts, Calvin, 33:363
- County boundaries, 9:259; bk. on, rev.
2:366-67
- Courcelle, de, *see* Naudet
- Courier, John W., 2:122
- Courier*, Crescent City, 32:163
- Courier*, San Francisco, 7:281
- Courier*, Shasta, 21:383; 29:91
- Courier* (ship), 2:235; 8:331; 18:70;
bk. on, rev., 38:371
- Courier and Enquirer*, New York,
25:334
- Courner, I. W., 22:37
- Courrier de Californie, Le*, San
Francisco, 39:159-60, 346
- Courrier de Cherbourg, Le* (ship),
31:140, 311-16
- Courrier de l'Europe, Le* (weekly),
39:142, 149, 346
- Courrier de Los Angeles, Le*, 39:327-28,
346
- Courrier des Amériques, Le*, San
Francisco, 39:159, 347
- Courrier de San Francisco, Le*, 32:115;
39:165-66, 169, 222, 225, 315, 346, 347
- Courrier du Pacifique, Le*, San
Francisco, 39:133, 315, 319, 347, 348
- Courrier Français, Le* (weekly),
39:343, 347
- Courrier Français des Etats-Unis, Le*,
39:225; *see also* *Courrier du Pacifique*

- Courtaine, Henry, 4:61; 21:42-43, 53, 70, 152, 265; 39:301
- Courtaine, Mrs. Henry (Emma Grattan), 21:42, 43
- Court House Bluff (or Rock), 6:114; 22:131
- Courts, in Mexican period, 1:33; *see also* Alcalde
- Courts, in American period, 9:172; 16:79; 19:261; 20:104
- admiralty, 35:110
- Circuit, 15:369; 16:285; 19:261
- County, 9:71, 172, 268, 357, 361-74 *passim*; 15:180; 17:172; 20:104
- District, 9:131, 172, 264, 269, 348, 356-57, 358, 372, 380; 10:53, 54, 55, 356; 15:180, 183, 274, 277, 278, 364, 368, 369, 377; 16:79, 80, 81; 17:170-71, 175, 176, 180, 182; 20:104
- Justices', 9:64, 66, 71-72, 129-52 *passim*, 155, 160, 161, 165-68 *passim*, 172, 349, 356, 363, 373, 375; 15:270; 20:104
- Mayors', 9:172; 15:369; 16:285; 17:81, 82, 83
- Probate, 9:172
- Recorders', 9:172, 261, 346, 350, 357, 360, 367, 370, 374, 375
- of Sessions, 9:172, 286, 287, 348, 349, 363, 373, 379, 390; 10:41, 57, 63, 364; 15:275, 369; 17:175, 176, 177
- Sheriffs', 9:149, 151, 346, 347
- Superior, 9:172, 348; 15:364, 368, 370; 16:368; 17:84, 85, 175, 177, 180, 182; 20:366, 367; 26:91
- Calif. Supreme, 8:354, 355; 9:172, 269, 362, 366, 389, 390; 10:70, 273, 356; 15:267, 268, 274, 276, 370; 16:80; 17:170, 171, 180; 20:104, 365-73; 26:209-15 *passim*; 33:73-75; phot. of seal, 33: opp. 73
- U.S. District, 13:339; 15:182, 266, 277, 368, 369; 16:79, 80; 17:176; 19:265; 20:110; 21:120; 22:28-29; 25:324; 26:210; 27:134
- U.S. Supreme, 15:274, 368; 16:79, 182; 19:261; 21:120
- Coutant, J. L., 22:251
- Couts, Cave Johnson, 1:236; 12:77; 21:304; 22:19; 25:307; 33:109, 342
- Couts, Mrs. Cave Johnson, *see* Bandini, Isidora
- Coutts, Mrs. Gordon (Alice), 37:30
- Coutts, Peter (Paulin Caperon), 23:180; 33:169-74
- Covarrubias, José María, 9:104; 10:117; 11:9, 342; 13:109, 217, 231; 16:364; 17:233; 19:7; 21:311-13, 322; 27:108-10; 29:231, 232, 244, 246; fac. sig., 10: opp. 159
- Covell, A. T., 25:33, 34
- Covelo, 27:221, 222-23
- "Covered Wagon in Court, The," 33:175-78
- Covillard (S.F., 1850), 6:38, 42
- Covillaud, Charles, 9:75, 77; 10:269, 367, 383; 12:280, 299; 14:203-15 *passim*, 219, 221, 383, 389, 405-6; 15:24, 29, 42, 51, 53, 280; phot., 15: opp. 21
- Covillaud, Mrs. Charles (Mary Murphy), 9:77; 12:280, 299; 14:206, 220-21; port., 14: opp. 195
- Covillaud, Fajard & Co., 14:207, 214
- Covillaud House, Marysville, 14:379, 393-94
- Covington (Sacramento, 1861), 10:277
- Covington, Elam, 20:112
- Cowan, Robert Ernest, 1:108, 110; 3:247-48, 252; 11:65, 68; 12:125, 126; 14:87; 15:196; 28:364-65
- "Alexander S. Taylor," 12:18-24; "Auction Sales of Californiana," 1:96-99; 2:77-80; 3:191-95; 6:192-94; 7:405; 8:278-79; "Bibliographical Note: *Laws for the Better Government of California*," 2:75-76; "The Leidesdorff-Folsom Estate," 7:105-11; "Meetings of the Society," 4:400; "Norton I," 2:237-45; "Recent Auction Prices," 8:78-79
- forewords: to "Bancroft's Guide to the Colorado Mines," 12:3-4; to "Documentary," 2:161-62; introd. to "Journal of John McHenry Hollingsworth," ed. H. R. Wagner, 1:207-8
- contrib. to "The Twenty Rarest and Most Important Works . . . History of California," 10:79, 82
- addresses: "Alexander S. Taylor, First Bibliographer of California," 10:91; "The Bibliography of California," 3:101; "Booksellers of Old San Francisco," 20:282; "The Discovery of Gold in California," 5:95-96; "Some Forgotten Characters of Old San Francisco," 13:88; "Some Romantic Realities in the History of California," 8:90

- obits. of John L. Hitchcock, 5:104-5;
James D. Phelan, 9:294-95
bk. revs. by, 1:99-102, 197-99, 302-3;
2:81-84; 3:200-201, 290-91; 4:89-91;
5:88-89, 311-12, 405-7; 6:281-82;
7:86-87, 407; 8:183-85, 379-80,
382-83; 18:371-73
rep. of Publication Com., 3:95-96
The Pioneers of California, rev., 8:186
obit., 21:282-83
Cowboy (ship), 12:141
Cow Creek, *see* Canoe River
Cowden, Henry, 21:306
Cowden, J. S., 26:306
Cowell, Mrs. Effie, 9:143, 149, 150, 158;
10:256, 267, 365
Cowell, Mary (Mrs. James S.
Slingerland), 9:147, 151, 152, 170;
10:256, 267, 288, 359
Cowen, William, 3:149-50
Cowie, Thomas, 1:135; 12:56; 17:240;
20:224; 24:58, 71; 25:124; 29:266-67,
270
Cowles, Cornelia S., *see* French, Mrs.
Erasmus Darwin
Cowles, Josiah E., 3:105, 106, 107
Cowles, Samuel, 9:29; 27:153; 33:265
Cowlitz (ship), 8:98; 17:142; 28:99,
100-107 *passim*, 243, 248, 252
Cowsby, A. E., 9:140
Cox, Alexander J., 16:133; 24:58
Cox, Cornelius C., 21:303-4
Cox, Henderson, 14:278-80
Cox, Isaac, 20:80, 152; 21:127-40; 30:358
Cox, John, 21:337, 345; 25:296, 306;
26:49
Cox, Joseph, 28:337
Cox, Leander, 14:217
Cox, M. B., 26:182-83
Cox, R. M., 15:280, 364
Cox, Thomas, 9:104
Cox, William George, 6:22-23
Cox's Bar, 21:127
Coy, Capt. (filibuster, 1855), 17:172
Coy, Owen Cochran, 1:164; 7:409;
8:381; bk. revs. by, 2:178-79, 366-67;
6:377-79; ed. *Pictorial History of
California*, rev., 5:89-90
Coyle, Peter, 21:306
Coyote Canyon, 10:214, 216
Coyote Creek, 22:71, 73, 74, 81
Coyote Diggings, Calaveras Co., 22:74
Coyote Flat, 22:76
Coyote Hill, 29:193
Coyote Ravine, 11:236
Coyote-hole diggings, 6:245-46; 8:359;
11:236; illus., 6: opp. 245
Coyote Holes, Kern Co., 17:105, 106,
108, 116
Coyote mining claim, Butte Co., 33:295
Coyote mining claim, Kern Co., 32:14,
29-36 *passim*
Coyotes, 2:43; 6:215, 247; 8:147; 11:114;
12:208, 305; 13:68; 17:28; 18:74;
19:118, 119; 27:194; 28:218; 29:256,
258
Coyote Valley, 24:55, 56
Coyoteville, 8:359; 11:236
Coytier, L., 28:46
Coytisa (Indian, 1819), 3:26
Crabb, Henry A., 9:41, 47, 144, 176;
19:274, 279; 21:32
Crabb, Horace and Daisy Anna (Davis),
2:67
Crabb, Jeremiah, 21:342; 22:49
Crabtree, Lotta, 4:60-61; 6:341; 8:84;
9:77, 176; 10:291, 376, 390; 14:411;
17:353; 20:307; 21:61, 77-78; 31:378;
bk. on, rev., 8:84
Crackbon, Joseph, 13:31
Crackborn, Charles, 10:284
Cracklin, Charles, 6:233
Cracklin, Tom, 6:227, 228, 332, 347
Cracklin's Hotel, Grass Valley, 6:232
Craddock, Mrs. J. H. (Nancy Trego),
10:252, 259
Craddock, John, 13:258
Cradles (mining), 5:221-22, 223; 6:216,
244, 245; 12:314-15; 13:161-62;
23:350; 26:123-24; 39:103
Craft (Yosemite, 1856), 1:274
Craft, Marcella, 25:236
Crafts, Farish, & Co., 9:346, 347
Craggs Flat, 11:240
Craig (S.F., 1852), 34:34
Craig (Auburn, 1870s), 18:361
Craig, Elisabeth, 25:380
Craig, Evelyn, *see* Pattiani, Evelyn Craig
Craig, Hugh, 22:192; 31:341
Craig, John, 18:356
Craig, William (1840s), 25:142, 144
Craig, William (1940s), 26:349
Craine, Jeremiah V., 22:38; 30:265
Craine, William, 38:34
Cram, Rogers, & Co. Weaverville
Express, 28:226, 231
Cramer, B. H., 13:32
Cramer, James W., 13:32
Cramer, John, 13:32
Cramer & Co., 8:341, 345, 353; 9:50

- Crampton, Charlotte, 21:148-49, 151
 Crampton, Gregory, address, "Gold Rushes and Their Significance," 19:375
 Crandall (Yuba Co., 1856), 9:60
 Crandall, "Grandma" (Auburn, 1870s), 18:361
 Crandall (San Diego, 1935), 36:162
 Crandall, Dwight, 9:46; 32:152
 Crandall, J. R., 9:113, 116
 Crandall, Jared B., 7:17, 19; 13:256; 14:160; *see also* Hall & Crandall
 Crane (Indian, 1845), 1:129
 Crane, Addison Moses, 10:377, 387, 390
 Crane, Charles H., 28:216, 221; 34:34
 Crane, Clarkson, trans., Bernard de Russailh, *Last Adventure*, 39:3; rev., 10:205
 Crane, Erwin J., 25:95
 Crane, George Whitfield, 4:234; 9:254, 269, 282; 29:23, 27
 Crane, Mrs. George Whitfield, *see* Sánchez, Mrs. José María
 Crane, James E., 30:263
 Crane, James M., 21:229-33, 237; 22:30, 38; 28:34
 Crane, John, 15:177; 25:344
 Crane, L. T., 8:356; 10:189
 Crane, Lauren E., 24:367
 Crane, Richard Taller, 40:153
 Crane, Mrs. Talmage Burton (Ethel Hastings), 23:190
 Crane, William Henry, 35:142
 Crane (James M.) & (F.W.) Rice, 6:45; 7:281
 Cranfors, *see* Granfors
 Crapo, William, 4:34-35
 Crarey, Capt. (S.F., 1849), 22:69
 Crary, Mrs. (Sacramento, 1861), 10:278
 Cravath, Ruth, 38:4
 Craven, C., 8:203
 Craven, J. Bur, 8:203
 Craven, Nettie, 25:88
 Craven, Tunis Augustus Macdonough, 30:235; "Naval Conquest in the Pacific," *Journal of*, ed. John H. Kemble, 20:193-234; port., 20: opp. 193
 Cravens, Robert O., 2:205; 10:76
 Craw, S. B., 24:243
 Crawford, Mr. and Mrs. (S.F., 1850), 7:396, 397, 398, 404
 Crawford, George, 21:351; 33:105
 Crawford, George W., 10:148, 164
 Crawford, Hilary H., 27:284-85
 Crawford, J., 9:180
 Crawford, Martin Jenkins, 19:365
 Crawford, Moses, 9:347
 Crawford & Co., 31:158
Crawford's Claim (play), 34:364
 Crawley, L. J., 31:333
 Crawley, Stephen, 17:84
 Creaner, Charles M., 15:161; 29:20, 21, 26
Creation, The (oratorio), 15:276
Creatures of Impulse (play), 21:171
 Credit association, San Francisco (1855), 16:336
 Cree, William J., 21:306
 Creed, Wigginton, 30:346-49 *passim*; 31:300
 Creed, Mrs. Wigginton (Isabel Hooper), 31:300, 340
 Creel, George, 39:125
 Cregan, Jerry, 18:357-58
 Creigh, J. D., 17:116
 Creighton, Edward, 29:346-47, 350-54 *passim*
 Creighton, John Hayes, 21:192
 Creighton, Samuel, 28:290
 Crellin, Mrs. Anita M., 26:381
 Cremona Theater, San Francisco, 20:135
 Cremony, John Clare, 12:3, 28:3; 40:349
 Crenshaw, George H., 10:50, 62, 70
 Crescent City, Del Norte Co., 15:369; 23:369, 376; 26:1-11 *passim*, 201, 203, 360; 28:228-29; 29:111; 30:263; 32:161-70, 190; 34:269-70; 38:319; church, 32:164-65
 lighthouse, 35:325-34; newspaper, 32:162-63; phot., 35: opp. 328
 Crescent City, Stanislaus Co., 11:358-62; 23:369
Crescent City (ship), 13:3, 28, 390; 23:53; 29:3; 33:324
 Crescent City and Yreka Plank and Turnpike Co., 32:163
 Crescent City Bay, 10:334
 "Crescent City on the Tuolumne," by Helen T. Pratt, 11:358-62
 Crescent Rifles, 34:269
 Crescent Social Club, Crescent City, 32:168
 Crespi, Juan, 1:158-60; 9:203-4; 10:211-12; 11:279; 13:180, 196-98; 15:329-30; 19:287; 28:19; 31:113-17, 121, 124, 261-62, 270, 350, 354; 36:1-2; 37:292, 298; biog. of, rev., 6:376
 Crespo, Manuel, 4:152-53; 15:347-48; 16:355

- Cressey, Capt. (of *Sea Gull*, 1850), 2:123
 Cressy, Josiah Perkins, 15:367; 20:277
 Cressy, T. R., 27:236
 Creswell, Harry Thornton, 6:288
 Cretigny, Louise, 29:225-26
Cricket (ship), 32:338
 Crigler, John, 24:128, 136
 Crim, Samuel, 33:375
 Crimean War, 15:184, 267, 372, 375,
 377; 16:84, 337, 341; 17:84-85; 27:212;
 32:163; 38:338
Crimes and Career of Tiburcio Vasquez,
 rev., 7:195
 Crins, John, 22:78
 Crisman, Joel, 4:310, 321
 Crisman, S., 4:310
 Crist (overland, 1849), 22:129, 131
 Crites, Angus K., 32:9
Critic, San Francisco, 21:153
 Crittenden (Yuba Co., 1855), 8:340
 Crittenden, Alexander Parker, 7:118;
 14:367; 19:256; 32:148, 158; 38:49
 Crittenden, John Jordan, 10:290; 11:18,
 19; 15:6; 19:345, 361; 31:196-97
 Crittenden, R. D., 10:273, 275, 288;
 11:8, 9
 Crocker, Benjamin R. and Rosanna,
 28:294
 Crocker, Charles, 4:219, 245, 246, 247,
 258, 261, 268; 5:178; 9:36; 10:273, 288;
 15:76; 18:24; 19:234, 238; 21:328, 369;
 24:367; 26:181; 27:170, 171; 31:337;
 37:130; 38:311, 352
 Crocker, Charles Frederick, 11:88;
 27:319; 34:340
 Crocker, Mrs. Charles Frederick, 34:340
 Crocker, Charles Henry, 25:230, 232
 Crocker, Charles Templeton, *see*
 Crocker, Templeton
 Crocker, Edwin Bryant, 2:204; 5:178,
 179, 181; 9:175; 15:76; *California*
Digest, 9:141, 175; 22:39, 40
 Crocker, Everett F., 2:92, 101, 113, 121;
 "lines" composed by, 2:99-100, 111-12
 Crocker, Helen, *see* Russell, Mrs. Henry
 Potter
 Crocker, Henry Robinson and May
 (Hall), 23:96
 Crocker, Templeton: active in
 reorganization of CHS, 1:19; 19:89,
 94; 21:95, 183; art. on, 28:364-66;
 36:175; collection of, 1:72, 79-90,
 182-83, 190-92, 210, 291; 2:69, 71,
 162-72, 246-50, 351-52, 354, 357-62;
 3:84-88, 188, 252, 284-85, 286-87;
 4:83-85; 5:193-95, 308; 6:83-87, 181,
 265, 268-71, 274-80, 368-72; 7:81;
 19:79-81, 89, 376-80 *passim*; 21:95,
 185-88 *passim*; 25:250; obit., 28:90
 Crocker, William Henry, 25:230, 232,
 235, 249, 250; 36:68; obit., 16:383-84
 Crocker, Mrs. William Henry (Ethel
 W. Sperry), 16:383; 20:136; obit.,
 13:287
 Crocker (H. S.) & Co., 27:270; 30:130,
 147
 Crocker Art Gallery, 39:198
 Crocker National Bank, 31:303, 305
 Crockett (L.A., 1854), 13:319
 Crockett, Joseph Bryant, 4:234, 237;
 14:364-67 *passim*, 371, 373; 15:70,
 146, 273; 38:300; cor., 14:365;
 15:72-75; 40: foll. 206
 Crockett (place), 27:197; 35:150; phot.,
 27: opp. 197, opp. 200
 Crockett & Co., 14:401
 "Crofton" (Contra Costa Co.), 29:100
 Croix, Charles François de, 31:110, 122
 Croix, Teodoro de, 13:199; 14:7;
 27:63, 64
 Croke, James, 10:388
Crónica, La, San Francisco, 16:80
 Cronise, Titus Fey, 1:208; 3:27-28;
 24:106; 39:117, 119
 Cronkhite, J. W., 31:331
 Cronyn, George W., '49, *a Novel of*
Gold, rev., 5:312-15
 Crook, George, 26:1-2, 10; 38:153
 Crooks, Stephen, 26:119
 Cropper, T. B., 15:275
 Crosby, Elisha Oscar, 13:251, 254, 392;
 14:163, 164, 212, 405; 20:103; 23:369,
 370; 32:126; 33:373; 34:184; 38:49;
 art. on, 27:133-40; fac. sig., 10: opp.
 159
 Crosby, J. C., 34:126, 131
 Crosby, John D., 10:74
 Crossette, George H., 9:44-45; 15:369;
 18:199
 Cross (Yuba Co., 1857), 9:159, 162, 163
 Cross, Mrs. (Marysville, 1858), 9:354
 Cross, August, 22:251
 Cross, Ira Brown, 30:364; address,
 "Early Banking in California," 23:380
 Cross, Osborne, 16:339
 Cross, Ralph Herbert, 25:94; 34:286;
 address, "Early Inns of California,"
 20:83
 Cross, Sharon, 2:112, 121
 Cross & Co., 6:354-55; 27:173

- Cross v. Harrison, 8:261
 Crossett, J. L., 25:108, 109
 Cross-filing in elections, 31:287; art. on, 38:349-57; 39:19-34
 Cross, Hobson & Co., 23:58; 24:24; 30:99
Crossing the Plains, by Ackley, rev., 8:86
 Crosthwaite, Philip, 26:40-41, 51, 59
 Crosthwaite, Mrs. Philip (María López), 26:41
 Crothers, Robert A., 30:195
 Crotty, Homer Daniel, address, "Sketches of Mariposa in the Fifties," 33:276-77; obits. of Florence Green Bixby, 40:365-66; Frederick W. Williamson, 21:286-87
 Crouch, Cyrus, 15:45
 Crouch, H. B., 36:201
 Crow (Railroad Hill, 1857), 9:165
 Crow, Thomas, 9:351, 383
 Crowald (S.F., 1851), 30:109
 Crowan (S.F., 1850), 8:274
 Crowe (S.F. and Sacramento, 1859), 10:41
 Crowe, Mary Ann, 27:285
 Crowe, John C., 27:285
 Crowell, E. A., 9:19
 Crowell, Eugene, 8:340(?), 356
 Crowell, John M., 8:340(?), 346, 356; 9:130, 132, 133, 149, 157, 172, 177; 10:77, 367
 Crowell, Zenas, 26:358, 362
 Crowell & Co. v. M. McKinty, 9:53
 Crowley (S.F., 1864), 24:263
 Crowley, Patrick, 27:21, 26; 29:82
 Crowninshield, Jacob, 24:24
Crown Princess (ship), 29:10
 Crown Zellerbach Co., 36:112
 Crowold (S.F., 1851), 30:109
 Crozier, R. G., 9:30
 Cruces, 8:4, 13-14; 27:35, 47; 34:34
 Crumpton, Hezekiah John, 2:206
 Crumpton, Washington B., 2:206
Crusader (brig, 1833), 14:342; 23:312
Crusader (str., 1861), 20:194
 Crutcher, William M., 2:205
 Cruthers (Benicia, 1853), 27:308
 Crutsinger (Yuba Co., 1855), 8:346
 Cruz, Antonio F., 21:320
 Cruz, José de la, 2:341-43
 Cruzado, Antonio, 23:371
Cruzador (ship), 23:332
 Cryer, George E., 36:258; 37:273
 Crystal, Helen (Dormody), 26:381
 Crystal, Quartz Mill, 11:324
 Crysup (Benicia, 1853), 27:308
 Cuadra, *see* Bodega y Quadra
 Cuba, 20:24; Senate bill re, 9:67, 80; 10:66; 19:177-78; 32:322
 Cubas, Ignacio de, 25:60, 362
 Cubberley, Elwood Patterson, 4:49
 Cuberly, Mr. and Mrs. (S.F., 1855), 15:375
 Cubillas (Guaymas, 1850), 11:369
 Cucamonga, 3:165-66, 169; 12:7; 17:216; 27:113, 118; *see also* Ranchos: Cucamonga
 Cuddy (Placerville, 1863), 16:177
 Cuesta, Ramón de la, 4:158
 Cuesta grade, 38:262
 Cueva, Pedro de la, 14:13
 Cuevas, Mariano, 1:37; 30:279
 Cull, Laurence F. and Mary (MacCormick), 9:294
 Cull, Ursula, 9:294
 Cullen (S.F., 1867), 11:127
 Cullen, B., lawsuit, 10:180
 Cullen, Charles B., 13:318
 Cullen, G. P., 10:359, 368
 Cullen, Michael, 15:177
 Cullimore, Clarence, 33:92-93; "A California Martyr's Bones," 33:13-21; 36:15; drawing by, 36: opp. 1
 Cullimore, Mrs. Clarence (Rosemary Thelen), trans. letter of Manuel Toussaint, 33:18-19
 Cullum, Mrs. G. W., *see* Halleck, Mrs. Henry W.
 "Cully-Bool," Mendocino Co., 30:164
 Culmer, Frederick A., 26:380;
 "General' John Wilson, Signer of the Deseret Petition," 26:321-48
 Culp, James D., 40:103
 "Cultural Diggings at Crescent City in the 'Fifties," by Frances T. McBeth, 32:161-70
 Culver, Myron, 13:3
Cumberland (ship), 18:5
 Cumberland College, Sonoma, 36:349
 Cum Chon, 14: opp. 209
 Cumming, George and Marion (Baine), 19:286
 Cumming, Joseph Moore, obit., 19:286
 Cumming, Mrs. Joseph Moore (Virginia Kerr), 19:286
 Cummings (S.F., 1864), 24:265
 Cummings (d. ca. 1874), 18:359
 Cummings, Gordon Parker, 38:32
 Cummings, Rev. H., niece of, 17:83
 Cummings, Richard, 4:313, 316

- Cummins, Thomas, 12:138; 14:320, 336, 337, 346
 Cumuchi (Indian, 1838), 16:360
 Cuneo, Clorinda Agnes, 21:92-93
 Cuneo, Joseph, 21:92-93
 Cuneo, Rinaldo, 38:2
 Cunliff, William, 26:204
 Cunningham (Feather R., 1861), 10:362
 Cunningham, Charles, 12:12-13, 17
 Cunningham, Charles Edward, 29:298-305 *passim*
 Cunningham, George Farley, 29:298, 302, 305
 Cunningham, James, 28:360; 29:148
 Cunningham, James, Jr., 29:298, 305
 Cunningham, Joseph, 28:360
 Cunningham, Lewis, 10:165, 189, 394; 14:213, 398, 401; 15:24, 29, 43, 52
 Cunningham, N. C., 9:42
 Cunningham, Robert B., 23:343; 38:332
 Cunningham, William, 23:311, 331
 Cunningham, William H., 2:235; 8:331; *The Log of the Courier*, rev., 38:371
 Cunningham and Brumagim, 14:395, 398, 401
 Curiel, Bernardo, 15:356
 Curio, Juan de, 6:311
 Curl, William H., 29:122
 Curle, R. M., 30:265
 Curle Bros., 30:109, 258, 265, 266
 Curlew (ship), 22:174
 Curran, Mrs. (ca. 1884), 32:254
 Curran, Homer F., 27:239
 Curran Theater, San Francisco, 27:239; *see also* Cort Theater
 Curren, Bridget, 10:56
 Currey, John, 9:42, 381; 10:78, 192, 195, 197; 11:22; 19:265-66; 23:295; 26:209, 210, 263, 266; 32:159
 Currie, Anne H., 36:379; "Bidwell Rancheria," 36:313-25
 Currier, Ezekiel, 2:121
 Currier, John C., 36:105, 270
 Currier & Ives, 30:355-56
 Curry, Charles Forrest, 39:21, 22
 Curry, Mary (Mrs. Donald B. Tressider), 22:96
 Curry, Mary (Estell), "Carthay Center," 5:198; "Meetings of the Society," 6:380, 381-82
 Curry County, Ore., 31:125-38 *passim*
 Curse of Cain, *The* (play), 21:257
 Curtin, John Barry, 39:21
 Curtis (overland, 1849), 21:300
 Curtis (Monterey, 1851), 31:313
 Curtis (Napa, 1851), 2:136
 Curtis, Dr. (Sacramento, 1853), 36:146
 Curtis, Benjamin Robbins, 15:6, 15
 Curtis, D. B., 9:269
 Curtis, Elizabeth, 32:191; 36:73
 Curtis, Greenleaf, 26:10
 Curtis, J. C. (or J. S.), 9:42, 107
 Curtis, J. W., 9:391; 10:177, 199
 Curtis, James E., 26:7, 9
 Curtis, James F., 6:15; 15:164; 34:245-46; 40:349
 Curtis, Jotham, 10:350
 Curtis, M., 13:3
 Curtis, M. B., 17:48; 27:345
 Curtis, Mrs. M. B. (Albina De Mer), 17:48
 Curtis, Michael, 17:42
 Curtis, N. Greene, 9:36, 397; 10:296; 29:340; 33:331
 Curtis, Samuel T., 11:9, 21
 Curtis, William, 20:115
 Curtis and Shoemake Colony, 25:175
 Curtisville, 13:383; 20:115
 Cushing, Caleb, 15:252; 17:21; 21:120
 Cushing, Charles Stuart, address, "Society of California Pioneers," 6:197-98; obit. of William F. Chipman, 18:94-95; obit., 25:89-90
 Cushing, Daniel, 21:383
 Cushing, G. H., 15:76
 Cushing, Henry, 21:383
 Cushing, I. H., 26:204
 Cushing, J., 13:31
 Cushing, James B., 14: opp. 209, 378, 394, 398, 399; 15:21, 23, 24, 28, opp. 40
 Cushing, John, 11:171
 Cushing, Mrs. John (Grace Isabel Beaver), 23:94
 Cushing, John M., 21:383; 25:89
 Cushing, Mrs. John M. (Ann Kennedy), 25:89
 Cushing, Oscar K., 21:383; 25:89
 Cushing, Robert, 8:365-66; 15:366; 16:80, 283, 336-37, 341
 Cushing, Samuel A., 12:138; 14:316
 Cushing, Simon, 15:76
 Cushing's (Yuba Co., 1858), 9:367
 Cushman, Charles A., 2:122
 Cushman, Charles D., 15:275, 367
 Cushman, Pauline, 40:307
 Cusick, James, 15:77
 Customhouse, Monterey, *see* Monterey
 Customhouse, San Francisco, 13:376; 20:31; 25:345; 32:146; buildings,

- 3:32-33, 84; 8:267, 270; 15:270; 16:184;
17:181, 298; 22:267; 24:47-48, 70;
25:344-45; clerks, 13:299; 14:75, 76;
25:333-37 *passim*, 343, 344, 345; 26:72,
73; 30:257; law establishing, 19:165,
183
Custom House Block, San Francisco,
26:40
Customs, collectors of, 5:19; 8:100, 151;
14:346; 18:35, 65; 25:332, 337, 344, 345
Customs duties and regulations:
Mexican, 8:100, 109, 151, 291, 292,
303-4, 332; 12:151, 281; 14:327-28;
17:24, 59; 18:66; 22:319; 23:315-16,
322, 323, 324
United States, 10:25-26, 129, 143, 160;
12:142, 143; 13:376; 14:329-30;
15:269; 18:35; 22:319; 24:319-20
Custot, Octave, 8:120; 17:68
Cuteye Foster's Bar, *see* Brandy City
Cutler, Charles T., 16:183
Cutler, Charlotte Louise, *see* McAllister,
Mrs. Matthew Hall
Cutler, Fletcher Arnold, address, "The
Settlement of California," 4:399-400
Cutler, Nathan, 10:62
Cutler, Nathaniel T., 2:128
Cutler, Rufus Putnam, 10:295; 15:182;
25:341; 29:251; 34:233
Cutler, Thomas, 39:58
Cutrell, William E., 1:238; 33:254
Cутten, Charles Pryde, addresses:
"Story of the Last Expedition of
Dr. Josiah Gregg," 6:197;
"Adventures . . . in the Discovery of
Humboldt Bay," 19:375-76; account
of luncheon meeting, 8:387; bk. revs.
by, 7:408; 8:281-82; obit., 22:379-80
Cutten, David Page and Kate
(McGrath), 22:379
Cutter (Marysville, 1859), 10:166
Cutter, Donald C., 26:136; "California,
Training Ground for Spanish Naval
Heroes," 40:109-22; bk. rev. by,
40:71-73
Cutter, James H., 17:239
Cutts, A. W., 14:217, 399
Cutts, James Madison and Mrs., 11:16
Cuyamaca Club, San Diego, 35:345, 356
Cuyamaca Mountains, 26:27, 34, 53, 59;
34:194-205 *passim*; 36:119-29 *passim*
Cuyamaca Rancho State Park, 34:193,
200, 201
Cuyamaca Water Co., 34:158
Cuyama Valley, 26:57; 34:200, 201;
36:120-31 *passim*
Cuyler, M., 11:305, 306
Cuyler's Harbor, 36:223
Cyane (ship), 1:138, 231; 2:165, 168;
3:108-13 *passim*, 124; 5:297, 301; 6:277,
365-69 *passim*; 7:82, 84; 9:82; 12:37,
43, 48, 351; 17:125, 130, 149, 271, 272,
282; 19:142, 143; 20:213, 215, 232;
21:344, 350, 351, 352, 356; 22:49, 66;
25:125, 127; 26:221; 27:179; 29:157,
275; 31:210, 216; 33:233-34, 252
Cybele (ship), 31:35; 38:41
Cyclone (ship), 33:327
Cypress Point, 7:25, 26, 51, 57, 75
Cyprey, Baron Alleye de, 11:196-204
passim, 222; letter to, 11:341-46
Cypriano (Indian), 28:330, 331; *see also*
Cipriano
Cyrano de Bergerac (play), 20:138
Czapkay, Lajos J., 28:131-32, 142; 38:34

D

- Dadd's Gulch, 9:57, 58, 60, 61, 65, 130,
135-40 *passim*, 143, 144, 158, 160,
161, 177
Daedalus (ship), 2:275, 282, 290, 291,
309, 310, 311, 316, 321, 331, 337; 10:325
Daegener, William, 21:96; 23:188; 25:87
Dagelet, Lepaute, 3:224
Daggett, Capt. (of *Oscar*, 1838), 14:320
Daggett (Marysville, 1852), 9:395
Daggett, John, 6:345, 353-56; 10:62, 70;
11:9; 31:137
Daggett, Rollin Mallory, 36:367, 370
Daggett's Pass, 7:8, 9; 34:215
Dague (Natividad, 1846), 29:339
Dague, Théophile, 12:61, 171, 331;
affidavit, 12:332-33
Daguerreotypes, 6:110, 111; 8:203;
9:138; 10:200; 14:157; 15:54, 305;

- 23:267; 28:33; 34:291-95 *passim*, 298, 344
- Dahl, Count Bejarn F., 37:53, 55
- Dahlberg, Harry W., 29:381
- Dahlman, Charles, 21:76
- Daing, Dr. (S.F., 1849), 5:17, 22-23, 26, 34, 38; 6:52
- Dairying, 12:287; 20:260-71; in 1849, 12:316; in 1850s, 5:375, 377; 8:21; 15:54, 376; 20:260-63; 29:53, 173, 177; 30:239, 245; in 1870s, 25:34; 33:171; in 1905-9, 19:76; Portuguese engaged in, 35:241, 242, 243; Swiss, 30:307, 310, 311, 312
- Dakin, Susanna Bryant (Mrs. Richard Y.), 25:380; obit. of Mrs. Oscar Lawler, 33:274-75; bk. rev. by, 38:379-81
- Dale (ship), 2:251; 12:351; 13:272, 396; 18:375; 20:193-234 *passim*; 22:50; 24:48; 33:251, 253, 268
- Dale & Co., 30:366
- Daley, Charles F., 13:340-41
- Daley, Thomas, 9:265
- Dalgonar (ship), 22:353
- Dall, John H., 35:50, 55
- Dall, William Healey, 33:12, 166, 167; 35:292, 304
- Dall, William L., 17:77, 80; 22:171
- Dallam, Richard B., 10:291
- Dallas, George Mifflin, 21:223
- Dalles, The, Oregon, 22:195, 213, 216
- Dalrymple map, 25:320
- Dalton, Alfred P., 27:187
- Dalton, Alfred P., Jr., and Hannah (Newmark), 27:187
- Dalton, Dennis, 27:187
- Dalton, Edward F., 27:187
- Dalton, Henry (Sacramento R., d. "1820s"), 27:187
- Dalton, Henry (1843), 1:250, 258; 5:408; 13:230; 17:176; 28:257
- Dalton, Mrs. Henry (María de Guadalupe Zamorano), 1:258; 28:257
- Dalton, Henry F., 5:407
- Dalton, John E., 27:187
- Daly, Henry F., 20:300
- Daly, John, 7:116
- Daly, John Augustin, 21:160, 174-75; 34:360
- Daly, Richard H., 28:340
- Daly, William, *see* Daylor
- Dame, Timothy, 9:360, 362, 364, 369-74 *passim*, 389; 10:55; 14:166, 169
- Dame aux camélias, La* (play), 15:281; 20:131; *see also* Camille
- Dame blanche, La* (opera), 15:278
- Dameron, James P., 29:290-92; phot., 29: opp. 289
- "Dame Shirley," *see* Clapp, Louisa
- Damewood, "Boston," 29:247
- "Damndest Finest Ruins, The," by Lawrence W. Harris, 35:161-64
- Damon, James E., 30:356, 365
- Damon, John F., 17:181
- Damon, Luke, 21:306
- Damon, Samuel Chenery, 16:209; 19:300; 26:169; 34:319; *A Journey to Lower Oregon and Upper California, 1848-49*, rev., 7:195-96
- Damon and Pythias* (play), 10:386; 20:295
- Dams: 3:149; 6:223, 238; 29:197-99, 361-62; 35:208; Alta, 28:236; Birdsall, 28:236; Bowman, 29:197, 198-99, (phot.) opp. 201; Brush, 28:236; at Cahuenga, 13:205; Deer Cr., 6:245; English, 28:233-39 *passim*; 29:197, 198, (phot.) foll. 200, 207; Eureka Lake Co., 28:234; Faucherie, 29:199, (phot.) foll. 200, 206; Feather R., 6:243; French, 29:197-98, (phot.) foll. 200; Jacksonville, 35:208; Klamath R., 30:340, 341, 343; Milton, 28:233, 236; 29:194; 207; in San Mateo Co., 31:301; Shasta, 36:379; Spaulding, 29:205; Tuolumne R., 35:208; wing, 6:218-19; 13:16; Yuba R., 6:215-16; 14:209; 18:154; 28:233-40 *passim*
- Dana, James Dwight, 4:17; 24:321, 323
- Dana, John F., 9:288
- Dana, Julian, address on John A. Sutter, 14:186
- Dana, Richard Henry, Jr., 8:294; 10:3; 11:77-78; 14:21-22; 100, 125, 346, 410; 15:378; 16:66; 17:292; 18:342; 23:360-61; 26:225; 32:327; 35:99; 38:27
- Dana, William A., 9:26, 29
- Dana, William Goodwin, 1:170, 263; 2:45-46; 9:288; 14:127; 18:163, 175, 258, 259; 23:208; 217, 218; 33:344; ranch, *see* Ranchos: Nipomo
- Dana, Mrs. William Goodwin (María Josefa Carrillo), 1:170; 18:175
- Dana (Joseph) & Co., 11:34, opp. 34
- Dana, Mount, 4:17, 42, 55
- Danaïde* (ship), 8:118-19; 11:196; 12:49; 37:63, 64, 65, 72

- Danberger, Maj. (Death Valley, 1850s),
21:327
- Dance of Death, The*, by William H. Rulofson, 35:48, 50, 52, 55, 56
- Dances and dancing: fandango, 8:312;
in saloons, 14:392; *see also* Indians:
dances of
- Dancing Feather* (pilot boat), 15:185
- Dane* (on *Westward Ho*, 1853), 28:322
- Dane, George Ezra, trans. Francisco Palou, "The Founding of the Presidio and Mission of . . . St. Francis," 14:102-10; address, "New Strikes in Old Diggings," 10:413; introd. to installment of "French Consulate in California," ed. Nasatir, 13:56-62; account of luncheon meeting, 14:186; bk. revs. by, 11:386-87; 12:176-77, 364-65; 18:373-74; obit., 20:381-82
- Danes in California, 25:169-70; 30:305; *see also* Lassen, Peter; Norris, Samuel; Sherreback, Peter
- Daney, Eugene, 35:345(?) ; 36:157
- Dangers of Working Girls, The* (play), 33:42
- Danicheffs, The* (play), 21:245
- Daniel (Indian, 1836), 16:246
- Daniel, Brother, 25:189; "The Old Franciscan Library at Mission San Juan Bautista," 25:133-38
- Daniel, Pancho, 13:340-42
- Daniel* (ship), 22:353
- Daniell, John, 8:41
- Daniels (Indian, 1851), 36:315
- Daniels, Charles, 8:202, 343
- Daniels, Samuel Houston, obit., 5:102-3
- Daniels, Seneca, 13:32
- Daniel Webster* (bark, 1850), 2:105
- Daniel Webster* (str., 1852), 8:16
- Danites, The* (play), 34:362, 364
- Dannals, Charles W., 8:343
- Dannals, Mrs. Charles W., 8:347
- Dansas, Capt. (of *Olympie*, 1849), 13:382
- "Dan Showalter—California Secessionist," by Clarence C. Clendenen, 40:309-25
- Dantí, Antonio, 2:268; 14:112; 37:245, 259
- Danube* (ship), 13:210; 19:215
- Daphne* (ship), 14:298-99
- Dardi, V., 37:350
- Dargie, William Edward, 30:195; 35:163
- Dargie, Mrs. William Edward (Herminia Peralta), 30:222, 227, 228, 230
- Daridge (Davidge?; S.F., 1856), 15:255
- Darien, Isthmus of, 6:306; 17:83
- Darling, A. W., 32:239
- Darling, George, 6:222, 225
- Darling, J., 22:251
- Darling, William, 19:230
- Darlington (S.F., 1854), 15:183
- Darlingtonia californica*, 24:323, 327, 338, 340; phot., opp. 339
- Darly, Nathan, 15:239
- Darmont (playwright, 1891), 20:137
- Darneille, E. M., 9:133, 135, 141, 143, 148, 153-65 *passim*, 173, 267; 10:57; lawsuit, 9:133, 134
- Darr (Sierra Co., 1858), 19:293
- Darra* (ship), 22:351, 352
- Darrow, Clarence, 39:85; 40:157, 158, 215
- Dart, George, 28:354, 358
- Dart, John Paul, letters of, ed. Howard Mitchum, 35:205-31
- Dart, Mrs. John Paul (Edith McTarnahan), 35:205
- Dart* (ship), 8:106
- Darwin, Charles Robert, 16:286; 32:251, 253-54; 36:347-48
- Darwin (place), 17:214, 218; 18:200, 215; 33:265
- Darwin, Mount, 4:47, 55
- Dashaway Association, 10:57, 77, 276, 377, 379; 38:329
- Dashaway Hall, San Francisco, 10:77, 377, 378; 36:294
- Dashing Wave* (ship), 15:367
- "Dates of Palou's Death and Lasuén's Birth Determined," by Maynard Geiger, 28:19-22
- Daughter's Vow, The* (play), 15:271
- Dauvray, Helen ("Little Nell"), 21:173
- Davenport, Alfred, 4:320
- Davenport, Eleanor Mack, obit., 20:382
- Davenport, F. M., 8:342, 359, 360
- Davenport, Fanny Lily Gypsy, 20:130
- Davenport, Jean Margaret (Mrs. Lander), 10:75, 369; 15:273, 281, 366; 21:51, 52
- Davenport, John Pope, 35:238
- Davenport, Timothy Woodbridge, 17:319
- Davenport, William F. and Elizabeth (Hewitt), 20:382
- David, Edouard, 15:49, 53
- David, Felicien, 15:164
- David, Mrs. Harold, comp., "Some California Dates of 1859," 38:25-30

- David, Jules, 15:262; port., 6: opp. 3
David Crockett (ship), 29:117; 33:327
 Davidge, William H., 34:235, 237
David Paddock, 26:217-19, 223, 224, 230
David Seannell (yacht), 15:369
 Davidson (nr. Hangtown, 1850), 26:297
 Davidson (S.F., 1860), 11:10
 Davidson, Benjamin, 23:339, 344; 31:42, 313, 314, 322; *see also* Davidson (B.) & Co.
 Davidson, E. B., 30:359, 366
 Davidson, G. Aubrey, 35:363-64; 36:69, 70, 75
 Davidson, George, 1:55; 6:91, 92; 7:24, 70; 21:368; 23:122; 25:336; 26:200; 27:291, 292; 31:302, 337; 36:21; active in CHS, 1:14-21 *passim*; 11:299; 24:79; art. on, 11:299-320; list of writings, 11:314-20; U.S. Coast and Geodetic Surv., 4:42; 6:91; 7:61; 11:301-9, 313; 29:185, 186; 30:39-40, 42, 46; phot., 11: opp. 299
 Davidson, Mrs. George (Ellinor Fauntleroy), 11:305
 Davidson, George R., 9:26; 15:367; 16:84; 25:336, 343
 Davidson, Jesse, 24:58
 Davidson, John Wynn, 1:141, 238-41 *passim*, 246, 251, 254, 256, 259, 304; 13:304, 305; 21:204, 222, 224, 333; 22:46; 24:52, 53, 276, 277; 26:23, 40; 29:31, 37, 239, 242, 248; 33:112-17 *passim*, 249, 255, 267, 269, 339, 341, 343
 Davidson, Peter (San Jose, 1847), 14:19
 Davidson, Peter (Lucerne Valley, 1897), 27:117, 122
 Davidson, Winifred, 20:287; 31:39; "The First White Children Born in California," 20:235-40
 Davidson (B.) & Co. (bank), 15:272, 374; *see also* Davidson, Benjamin
 Davidson's (Auburn, 1858), 9:368
 Davie, John Leslie, 32:239
 Davies, David, address, "History of the Sutro Tunnel," 20:83
 Davies, Donald, 13:414
 Davies, Jessie, 3:96
 Davies, Phoebe (Mrs. Joseph R. Grismer), 35:142
 Davies, William, obit., 13:414
 Dávila, González; *see* González Davila
 Dávila, José, 4:145-46
 Davis, Col. (Santa Clara, 1850), 11:162
 Davis (Placerville, 1853), 30:311
 Davis (Camptonville, 1856), 9:60
 Davis, Mr. and Mrs. (Nevada City, 1862), 10:385
 Davis, Dr. (Philippines, 1898), 30:300
 Davis, A. C., 12:138
 Davis, Alfred E., 5:86; 21:327
 Davis, Andrew McFarland, 1:14; 24:80
 Davis, B. K., 26:239
 Davis, Baalam, 9:162
 Davis, Benjamin F., 29:229, 40:349
 Davis, Charles, 33:363
 Davis, D. A., 20:115
 Davis, Daisy Anna, 2:67
 Davis, Daniel C., 14:271; 33:120-22
 Davis, David, 15:16
 Davis, David A., 6:152
 Davis, E. L., 10:41(?), 62
 Davis, Edwin F., obit. of Charles F. Lambert, 38:280
 Davis, Elizabeth Ann, 2:67
 Davis, Erwin, 23:230, 232, 245; 29:118; 33:312
 Davis, Mrs. Francis H. (Dulce Bolado), 13:35; 24:372
 Davis, Frank, 8:199, 206, 207, 337-53 *passim*; 9:50, 51, 53, 54, 58, 147, 148, 262, 267, 284
 Davis, George, 28:233, 241
 Davis, George B., 33:297, 298, 299, 303
 Davis, George H., 22:33
 Davis, George R., 4:49, 50, 55
 Davis, Girardus P. (or T.), 21:306
 Davis, H. P., 27:93
 Davis, Henry, 29:102, 106, 107, 108
 Davis, Henry L., 19:150
 Davis, Horace, 1:13-19 *passim*, 108; 10:414; 19:230; 38:300
 Davis, Mrs. Howard (Caroline Bosqui), 21:332
 Davis, Howell, 10:248-49
 Davis, Isaac, 9:40; 10:296; 24:166
 Davis, Isaac Elphinstone, 22:287
 Davis, Jacob Z., 15:76
 Davis, Jay A., 23:300
 Davis, Jefferson, 9:301, 302, 337, 338, 341; 10:226, 231, 297; 11:118; 19:17-18, 178, 270, 345, 361, 363, 364; 22:200; 28:200, 216, 227, 229; 34:46, 129, 130, 131, 141; 36:317
 Davis, Jerome, 1:138
 Davis, John, 33:12, 149
 Davis, John Calvert, 2:4, 67; 8:284; 14:209
 Davis, Mrs. John Calvert (Elizabeth Ann Yount), 2:4, 63, 67; 8:284

- Davis, John Calvert George Frederick
and Margarethe (Claus), 2:67
- Davis, John Francis, obit., 9:189
- Davis, Joseph H., 5:125
- Davis, L. A., 28:358
- Davis, Lavinia, 29:285
- Davis, Lily, 25:374
- Davis, Louis W., 4:39, 55
- Davis, Luther, 22:384
- Davis, Mary Eliza, *see* Bucknall, Mrs.
George J.
- Davis, Milton F., 4:45
- Davis, Morgan, 11:170; 38:308
- Davis, N. H., 9:269
- Davis, Nat, 28:93
- Davis, Paul H., 24:380
- Davis, Peter, 14:163, 164
- Davis, Peter J., 30:61, 63
- Davis, Phoebe, *see* Davies, Phoebe
- Davis, Richard DeWarrene, 17:179;
30:93
- Davis, Robert G., 31:47
- Davis, S., 13:32
- Davis, Sam, 2:260, 261; 20:131-36
passim, 142
- Davis, Shelden, 6:349
- Davis, Spencer, 14:223
- Davis, Stephen, 20:166
- Davis, Stephen and Elizabeth (Stace),
28:292
- Davis, Susie Frances, 2:67
- Davis, W. S., 21:235
- Davis, Warren Johnson, 30:93
- Davis, William, 12:223, 224, 225
- Davis, William Hawley, 20:95;
"Emerson the Lecturer in California,"
20:1-11
- Davis, William Heath [Sr.], 14:127,
128; 23:208, 217
- Davis, Mrs. William Heath [Sr.] (née
Holmes), 14:127
- Davis, William Heath [Jr.], 1:170; 3:30;
4:154, 172, 173; 5:407; 8:124-25;
11:135, 143; 12:140, 281; 13:51-52,
230; 14:22, 125, 127, 128, 202, 324-26,
337, 342-45 *passim*; 15:236; 16:76;
17:54, 141, 292, 295, 297; 25:374;
27:105, 319; 28:198; 30:51, 226, 321;
33:342, 344; 34:119, 121; 38:39, 41, 42;
art. on, 31:33-48; *Seventy-five Years
in California*, rev., 8:183-85
- Davis, Mrs. William Heath [Jr.]
(María de Jesús Estudillo), 25:374;
31:33, 38, 45, 46
- Davis, William Lyle, 29:145
- Davis, William Newell, Jr., 21:288;
31:189; 36:111; "State of Jefferson,"
31:125-38; "The Territory of
Nataqua," 21:225-38; as address,
21:184
- Davis (J. M.) & Co., lawsuit, 9:66
- Davis & Ray, 22:38; 30:367
- Davison, H., 14:177, 182; 15:174
- Davison, H. B., 30:261, 267
- Davison, John P. J., 29:291
- Davison, Warren, 29:381
- Davison, Warren W., 29:381
- Davy, J. Burt, 32:258
- Dawes (S.F., 1849), 27:366
- Dawley, Isaac N., 9:381
- Dawn and the Dons*, by Ford, rev.,
6:195-96
- Dawson, Ernest, 26:378
- Dawson, Emma Frances, obit. by Helen
Throop Purdy, 5:87
- Dawson, Hartwell, 35:206, 210, 216
- Dawson, Henry, 35:206, 210, 216
- Dawson, James, 14:130; 17:145
- Dawson, Mrs. James (Antonia Cáceres),
14:130
- Dawson, Leo, 40:218
- Dawson, Nicholas, 14:18-19; 18:33-34;
Narrative, rev., 12:176-77
- Dawson, P. W., 35:210, 212
- Dawson, William L., *The Birds of
California*, rev., 3:298
- Dawson House, Sacramento, 9:255-59
passim, 280; 10:64; illus., 9: opp. 258
- Day, Clinton, 25:93
- Day, David G., 27:364-65; 28:61, 64
- Day, Francis, 5:309, 310
- Day, Hannibal, 10:192; 11:106-12
passim, 117, 121, 122, 123
- Day, Henry C., 15:165, 168
- Day, J. M., 9:113
- Day, John (Ore., 1814), 24:232
- Day, John (Calif., 1849), 11:118, 123
- Day, John S., 1:216-17, 223, 224
- Day, Roger S., 16:32, 39, 42
- Day, Sherman, 4:11; 7:7-9, 17, 18, 19;
9:46; 14:163-64; 15:269; 25:93
- Day, Thomas, 21:159
- Day, W. C., 4:35
- Day after the Fair* (play), 23:101
- Day after the Wedding* (play), 15:48
- "Day Journal of Milton S. Latham,
The," ed. Edgar E. Robinson, 11:3-28
- Daylor, William (Cosumnes R., 1844),
2:195; 13:75-76, 79; mill of, 2:185;

- 13:74, 75, 159, 174; 34:22; ranch of, 11:149; 13:79
- Daylor, William, letter from Jamestown (1849), 24:345
- Daynes, Mrs. Grace J., 30:382
- Days, Antonia, 25:169
- Days of '49*, by Young, rev., 5:312-15
- Dayton, Dello G., 37:380; 38:88; "Polished Boot and Bran New Suit," 37:359-68; 3:17-23
- Dayton, Nev., 32:197, 203
- Dayton, Ohio, company from, 22:131
- D. C. Hawkins* (ship), 17:80
- Dead Heart, The* (play), 10:360, 369
- Deadman (lawsuit, 1861), 10:275, 356
- Deadman's Cut, Nevada Co., 3:145; 11:233
- Dead Man's Island, 3:118; 13:303; 16:66; illus., 13: opp. 301; *see also* Anniversary Island
- Dead Men's Point, *see* Muertos, Punta de los
- Dead Shot, The* (play), 15:48
- Deadwood (mining camp), 16:39
- "Dead wood" (mining term), 3:136-39 *passim*
- Deady, Matthew Paul, 21:128, 158; 25:257, 263
- Deaf and Dumb Asylum, 36:297, 306
- Deakin, Alfred, 26:280
- Deal, David, 32:55, 132; 33:373
- Deal, Mrs. David, 32:55, 126-27
- Deal, William Grove, 15:45; 26:169
- Dealing, O. W., 9:309
- Deamer, William White, 37:60-61
- Dean, Anne, 28:292
- Dean, Daniel, 8:202, 205, 340; 9:57, 135, 137, 143, 145, 261, 348; 11:55, 57
- Dean, James S., 33:329
- Dean, Julia, *see* Hayne, Julia (Dean)
- Deane, Dorothy (Newell), *Sierra Railway*, rev., 40:249-50
- De Angelis, Johnny, 4:62; 21:166
- De Angelis, Thomas Jefferson, 4:62, 63, 302
- Deans, William C., 27:222
- Dearborn, Capt. (*City of Peking*, 1887), 17:38, 39
- Deardoff (lawsuit, Marysville, 1859), 10:186
- Deardorff, William G. C. R., 26:298
- "Dear Yesterdays in San Buena Ventura," address by Myrtle S. Francis, 13:188-89
- Deaths, ordinance for registry of, 15:268
- Death Valley, 2:178; 13:314; 17:356; 19:186; art. on, 18:195-216; bks. about, 7:89-90; 9:186; 11:294; 16:185; 18:180, 283; 19:78, 373; 20:81, 374; 21:80
- Death Valley*, by Lee, rev., 9:186
- Death Valley in '49*, by Manly, ed. Quaife, rev., 7:89-90
- Death Valley, the Facts*, by Chalfant, rev., 9:186
- Deaves, E., 20:305
- Debating societies, *see* Lyceums; Ugly Club
- De Blois, Capt. (Colorado R. 1863), 22:170
- De Boom, Cornelius, 27:142
- Debs, Eugene Victor, 40:215
- De Camp, John, 35:329
- Decatur* (ship), 15:376
- Deception Creek, 22:323, 335; 23:132; *see also* Butte Creek
- Dechamp, A., 22:328, 336, 347, 348; 23:24
- Dechanet (S.F., 1849), 5:30-31, 354-55, 373; 6:56
- Dechezelles, A., 39:314
- Decker, Malcolm, 23:94
- Decker, Peter, 10:247; 14:401
- Decker & Hite, 10:193
- Decker & Jewett; Decker, Jewett & Co.; Decker, Jewett & Paxton; Decker-Jewett Bank, 9:72; 10:191, 370; 14:401
- Declaration of Rights, California Constitution, and sigs., 10: opp. 159
- Decoto, Ezra, address, "A Buggy Ride in 1854 in Alameda County," 18:184-85
- De Courcelle, *see* Naudet
- De Courcey, Henry A., 15:174; 39:4
- Deep Creek, Mono Co., 26:235
- Deep Sea Derby, 26:226-27
- Deer, 1:113, 114; 2:284; 3:360; 5:112, 114, 128, 137, 138, 264, 265; 8:241; 10:213; 12:290, 293, 305; 13:20, 29, 68-69; 14:103-4; 20:40, 41; 22:200, 205-12 *passim*, 325, 330-43 *passim*; 23:29-33 *passim*, 38, 124, 128-35 *passim*, 141, 297; *see also* Animals, wild
- Deer Creek, Nevada Co., 3:129; 6:245-46; 13:27; 19:146-47; 29:195; 30:125, 126; 33:55
- Deer Creek, Tehama Co., 18:296-300

- passim*, 311; 20:10; 22:212, 217;
23:133
- Deer Creek, Tulare Co., *see* Moore's Creek
- Deer Creek and Coyote Water Co.,
11:237
- Deer Creek Dry Diggings, 8:359;
11:236; 30:125, 126; *see also* Nevada City
- Deer Creek House, 8:201
- Deer Creek Mining Co., 11:237
- Deering, Alexander, 4:24
- Deering, Charles Jameson, obit., 12:88
- Deering, Frank Prentiss, 25:230, 232;
obit. of John B. Farish, 8:388; obit.,
18:188-89
- Deering, James S. H., 20:115
- Deerkin & Chappellet, 18:155
- Defenbaugh, James, 9:245
- Defender* (riv. str.), 16:183, 184, 282,
285, 341; *see also* *Goliath*
- Defiance* (riv. str.), 10:285, 297, 364, 371
- De Ford, Miriam Allen, 33:188, 284;
"Palo Alto's 'Mysterious
Frenchman,'" 33:169-74
- De Forest, Charles N., 9:96
- De Fremery, James, 26:232, 381; 31:337
- De Fremery, Leon, 26:381
- Degnan, John, 30:284
- Degnan, Laurence V., 30:284
- De Golyer, Everette Lee, 33:189-90;
obit., 36:86
- De Groot, Henry, 12:111; 26:233; his
map of Nevada, 34:212-13
- De Haga, J., 10:265
- Dehon, J. T. 15:176, 179
- Deidesheimer, Philip, 2:206
- Deighan, J. P., 9:170, 181, 243-46
passim, 250, 251, 252, 258, 261, 371,
372, 394
- Deighton, Elizabeth, 28:293
- Deirup, Harry, 36:321
- De Lachapelle, *see* Lachapelle
- Delafield, Richard, 9:302
- Delafond (S.F., 1850), 6:38
- Delafont, L., 16:341
- Delatie, George, 2:122
- Delamarre, *see* Lamarre, de
- Delaney, Charles McC., 16:341
- Delaney, John, 21:306
- Delaney, Pat, 4:27
- Delano, Alonzo, 13:185, 186; 15:301,
378; 18:312; 22:30, 38; 30:191, 258,
260, 265, 266, 358; 34:359, 360;
38:38, 115, 352; Delano & Co., 6:334;
12:65
- De Latour, Mrs. Georges (Fernande
Romer), 21:192
- Delavan, James C., 6:332, 334; 10:83 (?);
12:65-71 *passim*
- Delaware* (ship), 22:171
- "Delayed Discovery of San Francisco
Bay, The," by H. F. Raup, 27:289-96
- Delehanty, William M., 21:169
- Deleissèques, Olivier, 8:120; 11:205,
206, 209; 12:41, 44, 46, 333;
13:365, 381
- Delemater, Theodore, 8:346
- Delgada, Punta, 10:330; *see also* Arena,
Point
- Delgado, Carl, 36:322
- Delger, Frederick, 26:90
- De Lisle, Joseph Nicolas, 1:192;
9:201, 202
- Dellenbaugh, Frederick S., 7:88; art. on,
14:347-49
- Del Mar, Alexander, 27:345-47
- Delmas, Delphin Michael, 35:259-60;
38:49
- Delmas, Mrs. Delphin Michael, *see*
Hoge, Pauline
- Delmira*, 14:345; 17:296
- Delmonico's restaurant, San
Francisco, 3:38
- Del Monte, 7:117; *see also* Hotel Del
Monte
- Del Norte* (ship), 26:9
- Del Norte County, 19:370; 31:126, 127;
34:270, 271; military posts, 26:1-11
- Del Norte Investigator*, 32:163
- De Long, Charles Egbert, 4:269; 15:333;
30:359; "California's Bantam Cock,"
Journals of, ed. Carl I. Wheat,
8:193-213, 337-63; 9:50-80, 129-81,
243-87, 345-97; 10:40-78, 165-201,
245-97, 355-95; 11:47-64; defendant in
lawsuits, 9:62, 145; phot., 8: opp. 193;
10: opp. 245, opp. 378; fac. pp. of
journal, 10: opp. 355
- De Long, Mrs. Charles Egbert, *see*
Vineyard, Elida
- De Long, Francis, 9:277
- De Long, James Reid, 8:193, 203-6,
212, 342, 348, 352; 10:253, 265, 385,
395; cor., 11:53-64
- De Long, John, 10:43
- De Long family, 8:198; 9:150, 156
- Del Poyo, Macias, 6:310
- Del Real, *see* Real

Delta, Visalia, 10: 309; 20: 162, 164
 Del Valle, Antonio, 14: 235; 15: 341, 356
 Del Valle, Ignacio, 13: 231, 313, 318, 327, 349; 14: 235; 15: 341, 347, 348; 16: 360, 366, 367; 31: 287
 Del Valle, Joaquín, 15: 349
 Del Valle, Lucretia, *see* Grady, Mrs. Henry F.
 Del Valle, Luis, 18: 16-17; 27: 207; 35: 320-22
 Del Valle, Reginaldo Francisco, 13: 327; 31: 287; 32: 185; 33: 375
 De Massey, Ernest, *see* Massey, Ernest de
 Dement, William C., 4: 350
 Demming, Andrew, 18: 206-7
Democrat, Mariposa, art. from, 1: 273-85
Democrat, Nevada City, 30: 360
Democrat, Stockton, 20: 162
 Democratic Party, 3: 39, 153-55, 168; 5: 94, 286-87, 311; 6: 7; 8: 194, 204, 206, 344, 358-61 *passim*, 364-65; 9: 24-29 *passim*; 34, 35, 36, 39, 43-48 *passim*, 62-65 *passim*, 71, 72-73, 94, 103-16 *passim*, 114, 115, 116, 150-51, 157, 158, 173, 177, 178, 261, 269-74 *passim*, 285, 347-56 *passim*, 377-87 *passim*, 391, 394-95; 10: 25, 26, 29, 40, 41, 61, 72, 75-78 *passim*, 166-73 *passim*, 191-200 *passim*, 249-69 *passim*, 277, 281, 287, 290, 295, 355-59 *passim*, 367, 368, 369, 383; 11: 3-28 *passim*, 173; 15: 5, 28-30, 33, 174, 202, 204-5, 280, 281, 371, 374; 16: 80, 81, 82; 17: 44-45, 179, 309-15 *passim*; 19: 59-73 *passim*, 147, 167, 173-74; 256, 261, 264-69 *passim*, 276, 347, 351-54, 360, 364; 20: 109, 158, 160, 270, 333-37 *passim*, 366; 21: 25, 30-32, 131, 132, 133, 379; 22: 223, 227-32 *passim*, 358; 24: 169, 170, 171; 27: 316, 317, 356; 28: 47-53 *passim*, 58, 59, 60, 153-54; 30: 128-29, 130; 31: 193, 194, 196, 200; 32: 145-59 *passim*, 295, 299, 301, 315, 317, 320-23 *passim*; 35: 225; 37: 171, 173, 174; 38: 204-5, 239, 244, 349-57 *passim*; 39: 300
 Northern wing ("Tammany"), 3: 155; 6: 5; 8: 364; 9: 25, 45, 119, 177, 271, 285; 10: 386
 Southern wing ("Chivalry"), 3: 155, 168; 8: 364; 9: 25, 119, 177, 285, 379; 10: 356, 367; 31: 194; 32: 223
see also Democratic Party conventions; Democrats

Democratic Party conventions: city, 9: 25; 15: 171, 172; county, 8: 204; 9: 53, 63, 71, 384-85; 10: 59, 60, 77, 78, 253, 254, 266, 283, 356, 357, 383, 385; 15: 29, 377; 16: 80, 81; national (1932), 39: 132; state, 3: 83, 153-55; 6: 7; 8: 204; 9: 25, 26, 43-44, 53, 54, 72-73, 104, 115; 10: 254, 283, 266, 355-56, 367; 15: 166, 167, 279, 366, 368, 369; 16: 345-46; 31: 195, 196, 200; 38: 357
Democratic Press, San Francisco, 20: 156, 165
Democratic Standard, Sacramento, 30: 129
 Democratic State Central Committee, 10: 19, 266, 281, 295, 356, 357
Democratic State Journal, Sacramento, 9: 39, 248, 250, 274; 15: 164
 Democrats:
 "Anti-Electionists," 9: 25-29 *passim*; 15: 166, 167, 174
 "Anti-Lecomptonites," 8: 194; 9: 243, 271-72, 274, 379, 381-87 *passim*, 394-95; 10: 40, 41, 61, 62, 63, 66, 72, 75-78 *passim*, 173, 191-97 *passim*, 259; 15: 205; 21: 31; 31: 194; 32: 322
 "Bone and Sinew," 9: 25, 27, 29; 15: 172
 Breckinridge, 9: 64, 65; 10: 252, 253, 265, 283, 356, 357, 367, 383
 Broderick ("Tammany"), 9: 119, 177
 "Chivalry," 9: 119, 177, 285; 10: 367; 31: 194; 32: 223
 Douglas, 9: 379; 10: 367; 31: 194
 "Electionists," 9: 25, 26, 29; 15: 166, 167
 Lecomptonites, 9: 271-72, 273, 278, 285, 353, 384-85, 387, 391; 10: 40, 51, 60, 62, 63, 66, 71-77 *passim*, 173, 179, 191, 192, 195, 261; 11: 22; 15: 205; 21: 31; 31: 194
 "Mudsills," 9: 347, 379, 385, 387
 "Rosewater," 8: 364; 9: 25, 26-27, 29
see also Democratic Party
 De Mofras, Eugène, *see* Dufлот de Mofras
 Demorande, Rey, 22: 301
 De Mott, John, 8: 347; & Co., 8: 361; 9: 173
 Dempfill, Capt. (Benicia, 1863), 9: 308
 Dempster, Clancy J., 21: 37
 Den, Nicholas Augustus, 2: 255; 4: 157, 164; 6: 4; 18: 71, 259, 276; 36: 10; port., 4: opp. 158
 Den, Richard Somerset, 2: 199; 4: 157,

- 163-66, 177; 17:24; 18:68, 71, 267;
33:103, 106; port., 4: opp. 158
Denervaud, Calixte and Maybelle
Elizabeth (Neall), 31:286
Denervaud, Marie, *see* Dun, Marie
Denger, Catherine, 21:384
Denham, James, 15:180
Denhardt, Robert Moorman, 20:384;
"Driving Livestock East from
California Prior to 1850," 20:341-47
Denhardt, Thornton T., 33:284-85
Denin, Kate, 15:163; 21:152, 251, 256
Denin, Susan, 15:88
Denio, W. F., 15:280
Denison, Capt. (from Ohio, 1850),
24:243
Denison, Charles W., 31:238
Denison, Ella (Strong), 36:149-50
Denit, Daniel, 14:278
Denkichi (Japanese, S.F., 1851),
23:336
Denman, Frank Hardenbergh, 22:288
Denman, James, 16:283
Denman, William, 38:354; 39:22, 131
Denman Grammar School, San
Francisco, 27:280
Dennett, Lewis L., 38:251
Denney (overland, 1850), 3:49, 51
Dennis, Ed M., 13:296
Dennis, Thomas, 18:261
Dennis, W. E., 15:364
Dennis, William, 15:175; 17:172
Dennis Martin Creek, 31:301
Dennison (Marysville, 1851), 15:54
Dennison (S.F., 1854), 15:181
Dennison, Ammi P., 20:44
Dennison, Samuel, 27:264, 266; 28:59,
66; *see also* Dennison's Exchange
Dennison (or Denison), Thomas, 33:6,
7, 12, 161, 167; 35:302, 304; phot., 33:
opp. 1
Dennison's Exchange, San Francisco,
3:39; 23:70; 27:264, 266, 365
Denny, Mrs. and Miss (Sacramento,
1859), 10:42
Denny, G. J., 24:266; painting by, 12:
opp. 217
Denny, M. E., 11:176
Densmore, Dr. (Long Beach, ca. 1900),
31:16
Dent (Mormon Bat., 1847), 22:52
Dent, Capt. (Knight's Ferry, 1859),
10:198
Dent, Miss (Stockton., 1859), 10:44
Dent, George W., 10:44, 62, 67; 11:8, 9
Dent, Mrs. George W., 10:45
Dent, Lewis, 10:153; fac. sig., 10:
opp. 159
Dentists and dentistry, 14:396-97;
15:54; 17:181; 18:65, 68-69, 76, 288;
College, 30:67
Denton, Samuel H., 25:223
Dent's Crossing, 28:330
Denver, Arthur St. Clair, 10:62, 387;
11:8, 9; 27:282
Denver, Frank (Sacramento, 1855),
9:36; 11:11 (?)
Denver, Frank (Farallone Is., 1855),
11:11 (?); 16:339
Denver, James William, 3:153-54; 10:75,
167, 191, 257, 268, 274; 11:6, 8, 21, 23,
173; 14:346; 15:167, 204, 205, 206;
16:84, 184; 19:261; 24:274; 30:161;
32:148-49, 158, 224; 34:150, 153
Denz, John B., 24:35
De Peyster, Nicholas, 22:251; 23:254,
255; 27:251
Depot Hill, 9:64, 77
Depot Hill Ditch and Mining Co., 9:78
Depouey, Henri, 39:150
Depp, John, 24:55
Deppe, Ferdinand, 23:319, 333
Depressions (financial): of early 50's,
11:54-55, 58; of 1878, 21:248
De Pue, Edgar J., 25:232
De Quille, Dan (pseud.), *see* Wright,
William
De Quine (Death Valley, 1850), 18:198
Derbec, Etienne, 16:344; 22:300, 310;
32:112-15 *passim*, 301; 35:131,
343 (?); 39:15-16, 141-43, 152, 161,
164-70 *passim*, 232, 238; 40:296;
cartoon, 39: opp. 144; letter of,
22:310-11
Derbec Blue Gravel Mining Co., 39:170
Derby, Emma C., "Diary of ...
European Tour ... 1867," 31:219-28,
355-74; 32:65-80
Derby, George H., 30:108; 31:220
Derby, Mrs. George H. (Cecilia
Bancroft), 31:220, 222, 369, 371
Derby, George Horatio, 9:193, 194, 197,
200; 12:367; 13:402; 15:374; 19:229,
230; 22:3, 7, 168; 24:59-62 *passim*, 72,
275; 30:252, 354, 358; 38:115;
"Topographical Reports," ed.
Francis P. Farquhar, 11:99-123,
247-65, 365-82; maps by, 11: opp. 99,
opp. 102, opp. 247, opp. 365, 380
Derby, Howard W., 26:163

- Derby, J. C., 31:221, 222
 Derby, Orin, 15:366, 367
 Derby, Roger Alden, 28:224
 Derby (George H.) & Co., 30:107-8;
 31:220
 Derby & Jackson, 30:365
Derby (ship), 12:221
 Derham, B., 9:26
 Derickson, Ben, 28:238, 242
 De Ro, Charles, 19:232
 Deroches (S.F., 1854), 14:74
 Derrick, Henry, 16:80
 Derrick, S. R., 22:251
 Derrickson, S. L., 22:251
 De Russey, René E., 33:230, 231, 234
 "Descent on California in 1683, The,"
 Henry R. Wagner, 26:309-19
 Deschamp, A., 23:24
 Deschutes River, 23:144
Descubierta (ship), 3:217-18, 232-34,
 236; 15:214
 Deseret, Mormon state, 22:12; 26:327;
 petition, 329-32
 Desert (Rosamond) Lake, 17:105, 209
 Desert Springs, Kern Co., 17:208, 209
Desert Voices, a Descriptive
Bibliography, by Edwards, rev.,
 38:77-80
 Deshayes, Léon, *see* Barra
 Deshler, James, 27:215; 30:161
 Desiertas, Islas, *see* Coronados
 Desmarais, Léon, 18:17
 De Smet, Pierre-Jean, 23:290; 29:140,
 145
 Des Pointes, Adm. (1854), 15:176, 179,
 180
 Destruction Island, 10:325
 "Determination of the Birthdays of
 Urban Communities," by J. N.
 Bowman, 27:51-62, 104; 31:325-33
 Detreville (Stockton, 1892), 34:351, 354
 Detweiler, Jacob, *Autobiography*, rev.,
 2:83-84
 "Deuteronomy Brown," by Charles B.
 Turrill, 6:169-80
 Deutsch, Lenna A., ed. *Mercer's*
Belles, rev., 40:255-56
 Deutsch, Mrs. Michael (Ida Lilienfeld),
 34:377
 Deutsch, Monroe Emanuel, 9:293;
 24:380; obit., 34:377
 Deuchands Hotel, San Francisco,
 14:140
 De Vancij, Gaspard, *see* Vancij
 De Veer, Daisy Williamson, *The*
Story of Rancho San Antonio, rev.,
 4:93
 D'Evani, L., 9:177; 15:367; 16:183, 283
 "Development of Transportation
 Routes in the Clear Lake Area," by
 Fredrick J. Simoons, 32:363-71
 Devere, William, *see* Divier, William
 Devil's Cellar (Yosemite Valley),
 23:368
 Devil's Gate, 3:53; 4:136; 6:113, 117;
 22:136, 149
 Devil's Postpile National Monument,
 4:52
 Devil's River, 18:105, 110, 112, 133
 Devine, P. J., 10:270
 Devine, Preston, 26:381-82
 De Vire, *see* Divier
 Devoe (Gila R., 1849), 1:70
 Devoe, Benjamin O., 23:74
 Devoe, James B., 13:297; 20:335; 23:163;
 30:132
 De Voll, H. H., 31:48
 De Voto, Bernard, 24:17
 De Vries, Marion, 28:51
 Dewell, Benjamin, 17:240; 24:58
 Dewey, George, 7:383; 30:296;
 31:62, 66
 Dewey, John, 37:44
 Dewey, Squire P., 19:231; 38:298;
 lawsuit, 16:343
 Dewey, Mrs. Squire P., (Mary E.),
 19:229
 Dewey & Co., 31:337
 De Witt, Frederic M., 3:95; obits. of
 Ilo R. Aikin, 9:189; Mrs. John C.
 Hays, 3:399; reps. of Exhibit Com.,
 4:99-101, 212-13, 303; 5:100, 206-7,
 418; 6:106; 7:99; 8:93; obit., 23:90-91
 De Witt, Susan, 30:66
 De Witt, Kittle & Co., 29:106
 De Wolf (S.F., 1855), 16:282
 Dexter (S.F., 1855), 15:375
 Dexter, Asa, 21:383
 Dexter, Henry Cushing, 21:383
 Dexter, P. B., 19:152; 25:6
 Deyerle, Charles P., 33:344; 34:27, 30,
 32; letter from, 34:24-25
 De Young Charles, 21:144, 153; 35:144;
 37:223-24
 De Young, Gustavus, 21:153
 De Young, Michel Henry, 19:64;
 30:195; 34:375; 37:224; 38:354; 40:42
 De Young, Mrs. Michel Henry
 (Katherine Deane), 35:163
 De Young family, 35:162

- De Young (M. H.) Memorial Museum,
31:377
- Dezaux, P., 39:159
- D'Heureuse (Whitney surv., 1860s),
4:15
- Dhualle* (ship), 23:211, 212, 218
- Dia, José, 31:333
- Diablo, Mount, 12:26; 27:157
- Diamond (worked for Sutter, 1848),
14:278
- Diamond* (ship), 18:311; 28:251
- Diamond Springs 8:201, 210; 9:39;
26:122; 30:36; 32:141; hotel, 6:239;
letter from, 24:260
- Diana* (brig, 1835), 12:140, 142, 144;
14:317-18, 341-42; 33:376
- Diana* (Russian frigate, 1855), 16:83
- Diana* (Confed. ship, 1863), 6:33
- "Diana, The," gambling house, San
Francisco, 21:40
- "Diary of a Trip from Ione to Nevada
in 1859, The," by Susan M. Hall,
17:75-80
- "Diary of a 'Used-up' Miner, Jacob
Henry Bachman, The," ed. Jeanne S.
Van Nostrand, 22:67-83
- "Diary of Emma C. Derby . . . European
Tour . . . 1867," 31:219-28, 355-74;
32:65-80
- Diary of Johann August Sutter, The*, ed.
Watson, rev., 11:386-87
- Diary of Philip Leget Edwards, The*,
rev., 12:176-77
- Dias, Cristobal, 13:155, 157
- Días, Juan and Mrs., 37:201
- Diaz, Benito, 24:47; land claim, 19:357
- Diaz, François (or Francisco), 5:372
- Díaz, Juan M., 33:13, 15, 16, 19
- Díaz, Manuel, 3:182, 275-88 *passim*;
4:81-82, 378-80; 10:100, 103-4; 13:78;
35:103, 105, 107, 110
- Díaz, Melchor, 6:300-301; 36:220
- Díaz de la Vega, Benito, 37:111, 117,
119, 242-48 *passim*
- Díaz de la Vega, Rómulo, 21:210, 223;
23:262, 263, 267, 268
- Díaz del Castillo, Bernal, 1:38, 41, 49;
3:311, 312; 6:304
- Dibble, A. B., 9:42, 103, 106, 354
- Dibble, A. P., 22:17
- Dibblee, Albert, 20:192; 22:24, 383;
25:90; 36:110
- Dibblee, Benjamin Harrison, 20:192;
obit., 25:90-91
- Dibblee, Harrison, Jr., 22:383
- Dick (Yokayo Indian), 26:210-15
passim
- Dickenson (Marysville, 1858), 9:346
- Dickenson (or Dickinson), Gallant
Duncan, 35:108, 116
- Dickenson Gulch, 35:116
- Dickerson, Charles A., 20:44
- Dickerson, T. L., 15:325-28
- Dickey, H. W. K., 20:114
- Dickey, J. H., 9:366, 367; 10:177
- Dickey, William, 16:58; 36:314
- Dickie, George William, 25:44, 49-51
- Dickie, James, 25:44
- Dickinson (Ft. Vancouver, 1850), 2:128
- Dickinson, Charles, 15:275
- Dickinson, D., 13:32
- Dickinson, Daniel Stevens, 19:267
- Dickinson, H. W., 22:147
- Dickinson, J., 13:32
- Dickinson, William B., 10:62; 11:6, 7,
9, 21
- Dickinson's (Dickenson's?) Ferry,
12:6
- Dickinson's gambling house, Stockton,
18:267
- Dickinson Type Foundry, 34:346
- Dickman, Charles, 37:30
- Dickman, William, 15:305
- Dickmann, Mrs. Richard C. (Grace
Baash), 33:381
- "Dicksburgh," 12:76
- Dick's Creek, 11:252
- Dickson, Edward Augustus, 22:288
- Dickson, Z. L., 13:32
- Dickson, De Wolf & Co., 16:282
- Dictionary of the American Indian*, by
Stoutenburgh, Jr., rev., 39:274
- "Did the Chinese Discover America?"
by Douglas S. Watson, 14:47-58
- Did You Ever Send Your Wife to the
Mission Dolores?* (play), 28:36
- Dido* (ship), 16:79
- Die, *see* Dye, Job Francis
- Diego, Francisco García, *see* García
Diego y Moreno
- Diehl, Israel S., 6:74; 32:132-33
- Dietrich, Mrs. Francis Joseph
(Henrietta Flora Mann), 31:276
- Dietz, David, 23:226
- Diffendorf (Sacramento, 1861), 10:280
- Diggs, Annie, 19:63, 66, 72; 27:315
- Digraw (Sacramento, 1849), 29:257
- Dill, William, 5:330; 28:331, 334
- Dillaway, Joseph B., 20:44
- Dille, Elbert R., 31:7

- Dillingham, John, 31:152
 Dillon, Charles, 10:376, 389; 21:54
 Dillon, Edward, 27:217, 220-21
 Dillon, Guillaume Patrice, *see* Dillon, Patrick
 Dillon, Henry C., 10:62, 72
 Dillon, John (Double Springs, 1849), 11:177-78
 Dillon, John (San Jose, 1850), 13:256, 257
 Dillon, Nathan and Zilpha (Van Leuren), 27:189
 Dillon, Patrick (Guillaume Patrice), 5:229, 344, 349; 6:42, 47, 157; 12:157; 13:380, 385; 15:370; 16:83; 17:85, 169, 174; 18:11, 16, 17; 27:144, 203, 207-14 *passim*, 369; 29:161; 31:140, 147, 148, 314, 317, 320; 32:113-14; 33:130; 39:141, 145, 150, 324; art. on, 35:309-24; letter to, 31:143-45
 Dillon, Mrs. Patrick, 15:183; 35:323
 Dillon, Richard Hugh, 28:188; 37:188; 40:160; "Costs of the Modoc War," 28:161-64, 386; "Rejoice Ye Thieves and Harlots!," editorials of James King of William, 37:137-69; bk. revs. by, 38:373-74; 39:367-68; ed. Harris, *The Gila Trail*, rev., 40:160-62
 Dillon, Sydney D., 36:97, 105, 273, 274
 Dillon and Gross, Stockton, 10:67
 Dime House, San Francisco, 22:265
 Dimmick, Kimball Hale, 19:7; 29:234, 235, 242, 245; fac. sig., 10: opp. 159
 Dimond, Charles, 31:233
 Dimond, Denis S., Jr., 30:222, 228
 Dimond, Edwin Rudolph, 25:232; obit., 12:371-72
 Dimond, Mrs. Edwin Rudolph (Harriet Newton), 12:371; obit., 13:288
 Dimond, F. M., 18:221
 Dimond, W. H., 12:371
 Dimond: Boys' Club, 30:228; Canyon, 30:6, 9, 10; Park, 30:227
 Dingley, Charles L., 21:96; obit., 21:379
 Dingman, D. V., 8:352, 353; 9:50, 69, 345; *see also* Dingman & Co.; Dingman's
 Dingman, Jim, 9:348
 Dingman, O. H., 10:181; lawsuit *v.* Bursk, 10:180
 Dingman & Co., lawsuits, 9:130, 131, 166
 Dingman's (Yuba Co., 1854, 1857), 8:208; 9:130, 138
 Dinkelspiel (L.) & Co., 31:297
 Di Nola, A., 31:185
 Dinsmore (Yuba City, 1858), 9:368
 Dinsmore, William B., 2:216
 Dionne, Comte de, 22:299
 Dionoske (Japanese, S.F., ca. 1851), 23:336
 Diosdado, Antonio, 25:309
 Diplomacy (play), 21:246
 "Diplomatic Incident on the Little Mariposa, A," by George Cosgrave, 21:358-62
 Dippel, Andreas, 25:252
 Diputación, *see* California legislature, Mexican period
 Disappointment, Cape, 8:99; 9:235; 10:326, 327; 17:135
 "Disbanded Volunteer" (pseud.), 24:258
 Disciples of Christ (Campbellites), 16:133; 26:170; 27:124
 Discovery (ship), 2:265, 280, 282, 284, 291, 292, 300, 301, 305, 317, 321, 327, 334, 337; 10:325; 14:111, 112; 15:59, 60
 "Discovery of California, The," by Henry R. Wagner, 1:36-56
 "Discovery of Gold in California, The," address by Robert E. Cowan, 5:95-96
 "Discovery of Gold in California, The," by Rickard, rev., 7:199
 Discovery of the Oregon Trail, The, by Stuart, ed. Rollins, rev., 15:191
 Diseases: 30:26-27; asthma, 14:78; 31:19; catarrh, 33:250, 251, 260; croup, 11:147-48; *delirium tremens*, 26:320; diarrhea, 22:124, 128; 24:352; diphtheria, 5:146-49; epidemic of 1833, 23:20-22, 131; hydrophobia, 2:59-60; influenza, 20:358; 22:51-52; lues, 4:151; malaria, 19:118; measles, 4:152; 12:13; 21:4; 24:237; 30:292; mumps, 30:297; Oroya fever, 17:202, 359; Panama fever, 24:263; 14:377; phthisis, 4:147, 151; pneumonia, 12:253; remittent fever, 33:252, 258; rheumatism, 24:349; scarlatina, 4:152; syphilis, 18:68; 23:252; tuberculosis, 4:147; 8:82-83; 31:13-31 *passim*; typhus, 9:238; yellow fever, 39:101; *see also* Cholera; Dysentery; Scurvy; Smallpox; Typhoid
 Disque (Dutch Flat, 1875), 18:360
 "Distinguished Editorial Service," by Anson S. Blake, 37:92
 "Distressingly Virtuous Isaac [Cox], The," by Alice B. Maloney, 21:127-40

- Disturnell map, 19:217, 218
 Ditches, mining, *see* Canals
 Divier, Andrew, 9:144, 169, 347
 Divier, William, 6:49; 23:71, 72, 73
 Divine, Davis, 14:163-64
 Diving bell (1855), 17:84
 Division of California (prop.), 10:51,
 74, 151; 11:24; 13:346; 28:373;
 31:125-26, 136-37, 319-20; 32:162;
 38:26; *see also* Nataqua, Klamath,
 Colorado, Jefferson
 Divorces, 23:174; Act concerning,
 10:252, 277
 Dix (courier, 1846), *see* Dye, Job
 Francis
 Dix, Capt. (of *Cheshire*, 1850),
 6:206, 207-8
 Dixon (Ft. Ross ranch, 1860s), 12:200
 Dixon (Fresno, 1875), 25:27
 Dixon, George, 18:337, 345
 Dixon, John, 9:50, 64, 65, 77, 167, 178
 Dixon, Maynard Lafayette, 37:26, 30-31;
 38:2-3, 7
 Dixon, W. L., 27:263
 Doak, Thomas W., 16:325-26, 330, 332;
 29:25
 Doan (Colusa, 1860), 10:248
 Doane, Charles, 8:369-70; 14:353
 Doane, Seth, 14:300-302
 Dobbie, Alexander Malcolm, 21:288;
 23:260
 Dobbie, Lucie Elise Northup, 20:384,
 21:288
 Dobbin, James Cochran, 31:213, 214, 217
 Dobbins, Bill (Indian), 20:355, 356, 364
 Dobbins, Marcus ("Mark") D., 8:213;
 9:265, 389; 10:181, 199, 200, 360, 361,
 367, 369, 372, 387
 Dobbins, William M., 8:213; 15:34
 Dobbins' Ranch (Yuba Co.), 8:207, 213,
 338, 341; 9:52, 62, 63, 78, 158, 161-62,
 163, 266; 10:56, 170; 15:34
 Dobbbs, J., 22:251
 Dobie, Charles Caldwell, address, "San
 Francisco One Hundred Years Ago,"
 14:186; obit., 22:91
 Dobie, Frank, 39:215
 Dobson (w. Vancouver, 1792),
 2:275, 332
 Dobson (Yuba Co., 1856), 9:76
 Dockweiler, Henry, 32:339
 Dockweiler, Isidore Bernard, 38:357;
 39:123, 126, 128
 "Dr. C. Annette Buckel, the 'Little
 Major,'" by Margaret E. Martin,
 19:74-76
 "Doctor Comes to California, A," Diary
 of John S. Griffin, ed. George W.
 Ames, Jr., 21:193-224, 333-57;
 22:41-66
 "Dr. Edward Turner Bale," by Dean
 Albertson, 28:259-69
 "Dr. John S. Griffin's Mail, 1846-53,"
 ed. Viola L. Warren, 33:97-124,
 249-70, 337-47; 34:21-39
Dr. Rabe's Punch (newsp.), 28:36
 "Documentary" (Conquest of Calif.,
 1845-46), 1:72-95, 178-91, 286-95;
 2:67-74, 161-72, 246-51, 350-62;
 3:84-88, 178-90, 270-89; 4:81-87,
 374-91; 5:184-95, 296-310; 6:77-90,
 181-91, 265-80, 364-74; 7:79-85;
 8:71-77; 9:81-86
 Dodd, Charles E., 20:44
 Doderó, Nicolás, 14:17; 15:122, 137
 Dodge (Columbia, 1854), 35:219
 Dodge, F., 12:325, 326; 21:233
 Dodge, Grenville Mellen, 36:97, 99,
 267, 269, 271
 Dodge, Henry, 4:273, 275, 276; 16:49-52
passim
 Dodge, Henry Lee, 19:237; 22:114;
 40:44
 Dodge, Mrs. Henry Lee, 19:230
 Dodge, Jonathan S., 37:269, 274
 Dodge, Sally, *see* Morris, Mrs. Milton
 Dodge & Lockwood, 8:341
 Dodson, Dr. (Sacramento, 1858),
 9:244, 247, 250, 255; 10:42
 Dodson, Arthur McKenzie, 13:315
 Dodson, C. B., 14:220
 Dodson Toll Road, 32:364
 Doe (S.F., 1851), 2:137
 Doebler, Miss (Marysville, 1858),
 9:360, 361, 370, 371
 Dog fights, 6:231
 Dogs, 2:242-43; 3:340; 24:264; 33:159
 Dogtown (Magalia), Butte Co., 10:251
 Dogtown, Mono Co., 26:236
 Dog Town, San Joaquin Co., 30:91
 Doheny, Mrs. Edward Laurence
 (Carrie Estelle Betzold), 25:190; obit.,
 38:278-79
 Doheny (Edward Laurence) Memorial
 Library, 25:190
 Dohrmann, Andrew Bernard Charles,
 23:95; 25:232; obit., 16:95
 Dohrmann, Frederick William, 23:95

- Dohrmann, Frederick William, Jr.,
 obit., 15:97
- Dohrmann, Robert L., 23:95
- Dohrmann family, 15:97; 16:95
- Doke, Philip, 14:17
- Dolan, Patrick, 33:349, 355
- Dolbear, C. E., 17:116
- Dolbeer, John, 38:59-69 *passim*
- Dolbeer & Carson Lumber Co., 36:110;
 38:59-69 *passim*
- Dolch, Ed, 27:116, 121
- Dole, Albion, 2:121
- Doll (Sacramento, 1859), 10:52
- Dollar, Robert, 26:286; 27:21;
 38:178, 179
- Dollar, Robert Stanley, 26:286; 31:297;
 obit., 38:178-79
- Dollart* (ship), 9:313, 318-31
- 'Dollart Case, The,' by Arthur A. Gray,
 9:318-31
- Dolliver, Clara, 28:5
- Dolly* (ship), see *Dhualle*
- Dolores (Monterey, 1829), 16:221
- Dolores (Indian girl, 1850s), 30:221
- Dolores, Isla de los (Destruction I.),
 10:325
- Dolphins, 1:210; see also Porpoises
- Dolphus* (ship), 32:269
- Dominga* (ship), 2:93, 94
- Domingo (Indian, Santa Barbara,
 1853), 29:244
- Domingo, Armayo de (Indian, L.A.,
 1849), 33:346-47
- Domingo, Juan, see Gönninger, Hans
- Domínguez, Demisio, 13:212
- Domínguez, Feliciano, 29:247
- Domínguez, Francisco, 7:240, 251
- Domínguez, Juan José, 13:202, 203;
 rancho of, see Ranchos: San Pedro
- Domínguez, Justo, 29:236
- Domínguez, Manuel, 13:223; 17:233;
 23:314, 317-18; 32:331, 340; fac. sig.,
 10: opp. 159; rancho of, see Ranchos:
 San Pedro
- Domínguez, Mariano, 24:308; 25:60, 73,
 362
- Domínguez, Pedro, 29:247
- Dominguez Hill, 32:330
- Domínguez Rancho, 13:325, 349;
 Battle of, 3:116-18; 13:52, 303;
 17:336-38; 21:216, 224; 22:51; 26:33;
 see also Ranchos: San Pedro
 (L.A. Co.)
- Dominicales*, *Les* (Fr. newsp.), 39:149
- Dominicans, 8:308, 329, 330; 21:276;
 33:353; college, Monterey, 37:43
- Domini, John, 28:123
- Don, Lady (Emily Sanders), 21:152, 154
- Don, Eugene E., 39:30
- Doña Ana (place), 34:126, 137
- Don Agustín V. Zamorano*, by Harding,
 rev., 13:409
- Donahoo, M. J., 25:35
- Donahue, James, 10:389; 14:364; 18:100;
 19:237; 25:41, 344; 26:262; 30:344;
 37:375
- Donahue, James Mervin, 7:292;
 10:292, 389
- Donahue, James P. and Mariana S.
 (Cordero), 27:93-94
- Donahue, Mary Ellen ("Mamie"),
 7:292; 10:389
- Donahue, Michael, 10:389; 25:41
- Donahue, Peter, 7:292; 10:292, 376, 389;
 18:100; 25:41, 42, 43; 26:196; 27:179;
 30:344; 32:336; 33:236; 37:375
- Donahue, Mrs. Peter (Annie Downey),
 7:292; 10:277, 292, 389; 37:375-76
- Donahue, Mrs. Peter (Mary Jane
 Maguire), 10:292, 389
- Donahue, Thomas E., 27:93, 94
- Donahue, William E., 33:373
- Donahue's Union Iron and Brass
 Foundry, see Union Iron Works
- Donaldson, A. C., 27:93
- Donaldson, Joseph, 33:295, 296, 297, 307
- Donaldson, R., 22:251
- Donaldson, Ruth, 27:93
- Donaldson, William, 26:237
- Don Caesar de Bazan* (play),
 16:283, 285
- Dondero, J. D., 32:376
- Don Giovanni* (opera), 15:274
- Donho (Donahue?; Mokelumne Hill,
 1851), 2:138
- Doniphan, Alexander William, 11:293;
 18:230, 231, 233, 245, 246, 248, 310;
 25:301; letter to, 24:28
- Donnell, A. C., 27:349
- Donnelly (S.F., 1855), 16:342
- Donnelly (Sacramento, 1861), 10:279
- Donnelly, Florence (Holland), 29:91
- Donnelly, Ignatius, 27:314
- Donnelly, Owen, 8:205; 9:138-48 *passim*
- Donnelly, William, 33:363
- Donner, Mrs. A. J., 24:262
- Donner, Eliza P., 19:122, 127, 139, 141
- Donner, Elitha C., 19:122

- Donner, George, 25:127; *see also*
 Donner family; Donner party
- Donner, Georgia A., 19:122, 127, 141
- Donner, Leanna, 19:96
- Donner, Mary M., 19:122, 139
- Donner family, 19:122, 127, 141
- Donner Lake, 3:136; 4:171, 278; 5:179, 378; 10:348-52 *passim*; 16:142; 33:350
- Donner party, 1:296; 4:291; 5:388, 395; 11:141, 145; 12:291, 299, 352; 14:205, 206, 272-73; 15:100; 16:141; 19:96, 121-23; 22:52; 28:298, 324; 30:233; 33:350; aid sent to, 1:96; 6:241; 10:350-51, 354; 12:291; 14:129, 206; 17:231; 19:121; 29:327; 30:233-34; camps of, 3:137; 4:171, 278; 16:126, 142; 24:73-76; route of, 3:136; 10:346-52; 15:100; 24:73-74; 32:195 (*see also* Hastings Cutoff); bk. on, rev., 40:251-52
- "Donner Party and Relief Hill, The," by W. W. Waggoner, 10:347-52
- Donner Pass, 1:125; 4:240-42, 247-48, 259, 265-68
- Donoghe, W. K. O., 33:12
- Donohoe, Joseph Augustin (1826-1895), 1:12-18 *passim*; 17:174, 179; 19:231; 21:327; 30:208
- Donohoe, Joseph Augustin (1863-1939), obit. of Albert H. Payson, 9:95-96; obit., 18:189
- Donohoe, Mrs. Joseph A. (Noelie Christine Parrott), 18:189; 25:233
- Donohoe, Mrs. Nellie, 39:126
- Donohoe, Simon, 8:6
- Donohoe, Kelly Banking Co., 18:100, 189; 30:208, 210
- Donohue, J. Augustine, rev. of Forbes, *Apache, Navaho, and Spaniard*, 40:158-60
- Donovan (Marysville, 1858), 9:348
- Don Pedro's Bar, 11:170-73 *passim*; 13:174
- Don Quixote* (ship), 5:191, 307; 11:204, 220; 12:149, 281, 288; 14:303, 315-29 *passim*, 341-45 *passim*; 15:347, 349; 17:298; 23:312, 327, 331, 334; 28:260, 342; 31:33; 35:200; illus., 14; opp. 291
- Doodley, Capt. (Colorado R., 1863), 22:170
- Doolittle, J., 29:291
- Doolittle, R. A., 26:350
- Dorcey, Dr. (from N.J., 1850), 5:295
- Dore, Benjamin, "Journal of," 2:87-139; phot., 2: opp. 87
- Dore, Mrs. Benjamin (Jane Amanda Hall, née Waters), 2:88
- Dore, Frank E. and Louise (Vandor), 2:89
- Dore, Harry E., 2:87, 88-89; 7:206
- Dore, Mrs. Harry E. (Anita Estelle Harrington), 2:89
- Dore, John S., 19:62-68 *passim*, 72; 27:313-16 *passim*; 28:47, 49
- Dore, Maurice, 19:237
- Dorion, Thomas A., 39:5
- Doris* (ship), 31:295
- Dorland, Jr., son of, 22:196, 218
- Dorland, T. A. C., 29:224, 359
- Dorman, Orrin, 20:304
- Dornin, John, 35:257, 261
- Dorotea* (ship), 23:211, 218
- Dorr, Ebenezer, 1:173-77; 10:320; 38:275
- Dorr, Nathaniel, 23:313, 332
- Dorrey (on *Héros*, 1827), 8:312
- Dorsey, Cope, 6:344
- Dorsey, Hilliard P., 13:335; 15:174
- Dorsey, Richard, 8:206
- Dorsey, Samuel P., 6:332, 333, 335, 343
- Dorsey, Stephen, 9:138, 146
- Dorsey, Susan (Miller), 36:152
- Dorst, Joseph Haddox, 4:44
- Dosch, Henry E., *Vigilante Days at Virginia City*, ed. Lockley, rev., 3:297
- Dosh, Samuel H., 9:46
- Dos Palmas, 12:9, 13, 16
- Dos Pueblos, 7:74
- Dos Rios, 27:221
- Dotan's Bar, 16:31
- Dottridge's saloon, San Diego, 22:351
- Doty (N. R. Dougherty?, 1844), 4:320
- Doty, James T., phot., 39: foll. 182
- Doty, Samuel, 28:294
- Doubet, Abbé (1850), 5:34, 39, 355, 362-63
- Doubleday, Ulysses, 21:293, 306
- Double Eagle Mining Co., 11:60
- Double Springs, 22:77, 82; 27:160, 161; 31:143, 148; art. on, by E. A. Wiltsee, 11:173-83; phot., 11; opp. 179
- Dougal, William H., 23:248; art. on, 22:235-52; drawings by, 22: opp. 249; 23: opp. 247; phot., 22: opp. 235
- Dougherty, Capt. (Colorado R., 1862-69), 22:170-73 *passim*
- Dougherty, Anton, 13:24-25
- Dougherty, Bridget, 9:65
- Dougherty, Harry, 10:285(?), 358, 359

- Dougherty, John (trapper and Indian agt., 1812, 1835), 4:127; 16:50, 53
- Dougherty, John (Sierra Co., 1861), 10:272
- Dougherty, John (S.F., 1906), 15:316, 322
- Dougherty, Lewis Bissell, 10:202
- Dougherty, M. C., 30:164
- Dougherty, William E., 27:224
- Douglas, Capt. (of Salem, 1849), 30:17-18
- Douglas, Charles D., 27:222
- Douglas, David, 4:92, 154; 18:339-41, 346; 24:337; 32:272; 33:60; letter of, 2:223-27
- Douglas, George, 7:18, 19
- Douglas, I. W., 22:36
- Douglas, Sir James, 6:18-29 *passim*; 10:203; 11:150-51, 154; 12:244, 249; 17:63, 141; 22:104-5; 28:98, 100-101, 247, 254-56, 262; 29:149, 158, 337; 36:243; "A Voyage from the Columbia to California in 1840," from Journal of, ed. Herman Leader, 8:97-115; port., 8: opp. 97
- Douglas, John, 18:288
- Douglas, John W., 26:168, 170, 172; 27:162, 301; 33:292, 301-2; 35:12, 14
- Douglas, Mrs. Melvyn (Helen Gahagan), 39:34
- Douglas, Robert David, 33:272
- Douglas, Lord Sholto, 9:74
- Douglas, Stephen Arnold, 2:212; 9:246, 271, 272, 371, 394, 395; 10:21, 140, 141, 177, 185, 199, 221-37 *passim*, 249, 251, 252, 257, 262, 268, 285, 297; 11:4-18 *passim*, 26, 27, 28; 15:200-205 *passim*; 17:304, 309, 317; 19:13-18 *passim*, 173, 174, 257, 259, 268, 270, 276, 344, 347, 351, 352, 353; 22:228; 31:193, 202
- Douglas, Mrs. Stephen Arnold (Martha Denny Martin), 11:13, 16
- Douglas, Thomas, 3:35; 11:134, 143; *see also* Douglass
- Douglas, Thornton G., 26:188
- Douglas Democrat*, 24:274
- Douglas Flat, 22:72, 73, 76, 82
- Douglass (Thomas Douglas?; in mines, 1848), 2:187-94 *passim*, 201; 13:177-78
- Douglass (Culiacán, 1849), 39:41, 44, 50
- Douglass, Mrs. (Marysville, 1858), 9:357
- Douglass (Calaveras Co., 1856), 22:79
- Douglass, David F., 9:112; 10:74; 14:356, 357; 15:78-79, 146
- Douglass, Emma T., *see* Maguire, Mrs. Thomas
- Douglass, George, 18:103, 112, 132, 133
- Douglass, George A., 10:43, 62, 70, 189
- Douglass, George M., 22:159, 174
- Douglass, George N., 10:62
- Douglass, H. L., 32:354
- Douglass, James A., letters from, 24:117-18, 127-28
- Douglass, Macc, 34:216
- Douglass, William A., 2:244
- Dovalle, *see* Ovalle, Gonzalo de
- Dove, James G., 15:239
- Dow (Negro, 1849), 18:101, 103, 109, 125, 129, 132, 244
- Dow, E., 21:235
- Dow, E. P., 33:298
- Dow, George, 33:12; 35:304
- Dow, William, 10:62, 70
- Dow, William H., 9:109; 15:280, 364
- Dow distillery, San Francisco, 17:169
- Dowd, A. T., 4:14; 11:173; 18:343
- Dowd, William, 39:56
- Dowdell, Capt. (of *Zealandia*), 31:60, 61
- Dowell, B. F., 21:135
- Dowell, Thomas, 14:178, 181-82
- Dowling James, 15:368; 20:304; 21:158
- Dowling, William M., 20:192
- Downer, F., 17:176
- Downey, Annie, *see* Donahue, Mrs. Peter
- Downey, Eleanor, *see* Martin, Mrs. Edward J.
- Downey, John Gately, 4:166-67; 7:291; 10:78, 254, 260, 277, 280, 286, 292, 295, 355, 358, 360, 361, 367, 375; 11:10, 22; 13:314, 329, 336, 347; 16:200; 22:229, 232, 355; 23:338; 24:274; 26:2; 27:155; 28:166; 29:108, 109, 234, 239, 240, 243, 352; 32:216, 223, 328, 330, 331, 345; 33:334; 38:27, 330, 331, 333; 40:292, 297; art. on, 6:327-31; letters to, 29:229-30, 238-39
- Downey, Sheridan, 39:137, 300
- Downey (John G.) & (James P.) McFarland, 13:313, 319
- Downey Guards, 10:277
- Downie, William, 8:353
- Downieville, 3:302; 7:13; 8:202, 211, 339; 9:70; 10:61, 73; 11:54, 242; 13:28; 14:209, 402; 15:31; 23:226; 27:193; 28:237, 238; 30:110, 259, 360, 366; 32:134; 33:55-56, 198-99; 38:309; camel assoc., 9:316-17; Chinese in, 6:281-82; 33:198-99; fire, 9:246, 271;

- newspapers, 9: 173, 315; illus., 8: opp. 208
- Doxey, William, 37:51, 55
- Doyle (Placerville, 1854), 11:58
- Doyle (Sacramento, 1858), 9:371
- Doyle, Miss (S.F., 1864), 24:263
- Doyle, Augustus, 30:254
- Doyle, Helen (MacKnight), address, "The Land of Little Rain," 14:410
- Doyle, John Thomas, 1: 10-15 *passim*, 21; 6: 103, 104; 10:391; 17:171-72; 24:79
- Doyle, Michael J. and Emma (Bergson), 28:379
- Doyle, Mrs. Richard Sullivan, 30:85
- Doyle, Robert E., 36:118, 127
- Dozier, Rowena, 40:272
- Dozier, Erwin Yount, 2:67
- Dozier, Thomas Bona, 2:67; obit., 9:94
- Dozier, Mrs. Thomas Bona (Maud Watson), 2:67
- Dracut (ship), 14:176
- Dragoons, U.S., 25:202-307 *passim*; 26:21-62 *passim*; 28:203, 223, 228, 230, 231; 33:97-115 *passim*, 249-64 *passim*; Fauntleroy's, 18:73-84; 25:126, 129
- Drake, Mrs. (Strawberry Valley, 1862), 10:380
- Drake (Ventura Co., 1884), 16:300, 303
- Drake, Francis, 15:59; 16:188; 34:88; 36:217; anchorage of, 1:16, 21; 5:413; 6:91-92, 95; 8:40; 10:337; 11:308-12; 16: No. 1, Pt. 2, pp. 6, 13, 19, 23, 27, 31, 32-35, (map) 46; 26:163; 31:99; 33:87-88; 35:182; 36:21-34, 224; bibliog. of, 16: No. 1, Pt. 2, pp. 49-57; bks. on, rev., 6:91-95; plants taken to England by, 18:335; plaque posted by, 16: No. 1, Pt. 2, pp. 1-2, 6, 10-13, (phot.) foll. 10, 16, 19-23, 30, 31, 44-45; No. 2, pp. 192, 271-81; 17: No. 4, Pt. 2, (phot.) frontis., pp. 1-27, (phot.) foll. 30; 18:85, 192, 251-52, 374; 20:315; 30:93-94; 36:27-28, 31-34, 172; statue of, 16: (phot.) opp. 279; voyage of, 3:204-7, 266; 6:91-95; 7:235; 8:38, 70; 16: No. 1, Pt. 2, pp. 2-6, 14-15, 27-46; 18:281; 20:81, 323; 27:289, 290, 291; 30:279; 31:224-26; ports., 16: No. 1, Pt. 2, opp. 19, opp. 27
- Drake, Frank, 8:201
- Drake, John, 3:205; 11:310; 36:24, 25
- "Drake and California," by Douglas S. Watson, 16: No. 1, Pt. 2, pp. 19-24
- "Drake in California: . . . Evidence and the Testimony of the Plate of Brass," by Francis P. Farquhar and Walter A. Starr, 36:21-34
- Drake's Bay, 7:392; 11:306; 12:224-25, 226, 228; 27:68, 289; 33:7; Cermeno at, 3:5-6, 8, 12-14, 22; 20:315-28; 27:290; Drake possibly at, 11:308-9, 312-13, 317; 16: No. 1, Pt. 2, pp. 6, 13; 17: No. 4, Pt. 2, pp. 2, 24; 27:291; excavations at, 20:319-27; 31:99-108; 36:28-29; maps, 16: No. 1, Pt. 2, opp. 49; 20:320; phot. of relics found at, 20: foll. 320; 31: foll. 99
- "Drake's Plate of Brass," by Allen L. Chickering, 17: No. 4, Pt. 2, pp. 1-4
- "Drake's Voyage around the World," address by Henry R. Wagner, 3:204-7
- Dramatic Chronicle*, San Francisco, 21:144, 153, 159; 34:348
- Dramatic Museum, San Francisco, 15:47; 20:293, 295; 22:266
- Drannan, William, 1:150, 151
- Draper, Hiram, 2:122
- Draper, Robert E., 7:117; 26:241
- Draymen's Association, 35:61-68 *passim*, 145-51 *passim*
- Dreadnaught* (ship), 22:171
- Dreamland Rink, San Francisco, 31:304
- Dredgers and dredging, 3:202; 6:244; 15:51-52; 22:167, 309, 373
- Dresel, Emil, 31:287; *see also* Küchel & Dresel
- Dress: of early Californians, 2:294-95; 8:247-48; 13:50, 52; 23:317; Calif. Battalion (1846), 29:340; in 1849, 13:49-50; 20:31; in '50s and '60s, 20:251, 253; 21:41, 54-55, 150; of Chinese, 3:40; 23:98, 99; 27:19; of Indians (*see* Indians: appearance and dress); of mission fathers, 2:42; of mountain man, 3:75; of soldiers and sailors, 21:356; 29:273; of Edward Stokes, 21:355; bloomers, 24:165; 28:40-41, 202, 226; 31:86; hoop skirts, 21:54-55; *see also* Uniforms
- Dressler, Albert, 5:405; ed. *California Chinese Chatter*, rev., 6:281-82; ed. *California's Pioneer Circus*, rev., 6:98-99; ed. *Letters to a Pioneer Senator*, rev., 4:291-92
- Drew, George, 13:296
- Drew, John (1827-1862), 10:42, 63; 21:46
- Drew, John (1853-1927), 35:142
- Drew, Joseph W., 25:115, 120

- Drexel, Sather & Church, 9:72; 15:272
- Driese, Don N., 30:284
- Driggs, R. H., 33:277
- Drinking and drunkenness, 5:70; 8:312; 9:52, 153, 216; 10:395; 12:63; 14:154, 319; 17:59, 168, 292, 325; 28:259; 32:218; 33:57; 35:214; among actors, 21:42, 148-49; 39:301; clergy, 2:53; filibusters, 21:32; in Hawaiian Is., 35:194; on ships, 1:212; 5:141, 142; 26:227; 28:315; 30:243; 32:355; 35:101; among soldiers, 1:212, 218, 223, 227, 228, 246-47, 255; 18:77; *see also* Liquor
- Driscoll, Capt. (of *Capacity*, 1852), 22:5, 168
- Driscoll, Charles, 26:14
- Driscoll, Cornelius, 13:258
- "Driving Livestock East . . . Prior to 1850," by Robert M. Denhardt, 20:341-47
- "Driving the Last Spike at Promontory, 1869," by J. N. Bowman, 36:97-106, 263-74
- Drobish, Harry E., 36:110
- Dromedary Line, 9:306; 30:360
- Drought (1862-63), 3:169
- Drown, Ezra, 13:338
- Druhe, John Herman, 19:192
- Druhe, Rudolph C., 19:192
- Drum, John S., 1:19; 31:176; 37:268
- Drum, Richard C., 9:308; 15:9; 24:262; 29:248
- Drumgould, John, 9:139, 149, 152, 158
- Drummond v. Brady and Brady, 10:178
- Drunkard, The* (play), 15:48
- Drury, Aubrey Wheeler, 22:383; 24:84; 29:185; 31:380; "John Albert Hooper," 31:289-305; "Meetings of the Society," 21:278; 22:84-87, 183, 374-75; 23:80-88, 180-81, 380; 24:184-85; Reps. of Sec., 22:85-87; 23:81-83; 24:184-85; 25:82-83; addresses: "Some California Place Names," 15:89; "William Walker, Filibusterer," 35:75; bk. rev. by, 4:397-98; obits. of John D. Galloway, 22:187-88; Joseph D. Grant, 21:93-94; Duncan McDuffie, 30:280-81; James A. B. Scherer, 23:92-93; obit., 39:75-77; phot., 39: opp. 75
- Drury, Clifford Merrill, 19:383; 20:95; 26:187; 21:373; "Chronology of Protestant Beginnings in California," 26:163-74; "John White Geary and His Brother," 20:12-25; "Timothy Dwight Hunt and His Wedding Records," 28:289-96; "Walter Colton, Chaplain and Alcade," 35:97-117; introd. to Charles A. Farley, "The Moral Aspect of California," 19:299-307; address, "The Coming of White American Women to the Pacific Coast," 18:376
- Drury, Mrs. Clifford Merrill (Miriam Leyrer), 35:92; ed. "The Jeffers-Willey Wedding," 35:11-21
- Drury, Newton Bishop, 23:190; 25:201; address, "The National Park Service," 29:184-85
- Drury, Wells, 10:87; "Meetings of the Society," 4:210-12; 5:93-95; Rep. of Publicity Com., 4:101-2; address, "How Californians Gave Life and Color to Nevada's Bonanza Boom Times," 2:260-61; bk. rev. by, 3:196-99; *An Editor on the Comstock Lode*, rev., 15:381; obit., 11:190
- Drury, Mrs. Wells (Ella Bishop), 21:288; 23:190; obit., 23:91-92
- Dry Creek, Amador, Sacramento and San Joaquin cos., 2:185, 195; 30:239; 31:143
- Dry Creek, El Dorado Co., 2:189; 3:127
- Dry Creek, Tehama Co., 30:160
- Dry Creek, Yuba Co., 8:341, 358; 9:52-53
- Dryden, David A., 15:42; 32:131
- Dryden, William G., 13:315, 336, 339; 24:273; 29:234, 236-37, 240
- Dry Diggings, 4:181, 8:210; 13:159, 165, 168, 169, 170, 174; 24:259, 346, 352, 353; 31:143
- Dryer (S.F., 1850), 5:140
- Drysdale, Amy (Horn), 30:115
- Dry Slough Co., 10:274
- Drytown, 2:137; 15:172; 17:75, 78; 24:130
- Duane, Charles P. ("Dutch Charley"), 6:48-50; 8:366, 371-72; 9:75; 15:88, 163, 175, 186, 313; 16:81, 342; 17:177; 23:71
- Duane, John, 6:36; 15:313
- Duarte, Francisco, 16:249
- Duarte, José, 26:41
- Dube (Jacob Dublin?; d. S.F., 1854), 15:163
- Du Bois, V., 30:293; 31:50
- Du Bois, William E., 15:246

- Du Bony, Capt. (of *Victoire*, 1849), 13:382
- Dubosc, Pierre, 8:123
- Dubosq, Theodore, 27:369-70
- Dubrenil (Dubreuil?, S.F., 1850s), 6:56
- Du Brodt, Capt. (of *Fanny*, 1849), 23:259, 274, 275, 276
- Dubruille, Baptiste, 22:206, 220; 23:125, 132, 139
- Duchene, John, 18:303-4, 313
- Duchess of Clarence* (ship), 31:185
- Ducks, wild, *see* Water birds
- Duckwall (W. J.) party (1853), 34:216
- Duckworth, Walter, 8:113
- Duclos, Angelina, 34:244, 248-249
- Duclos, Louis E., 14:142
- Ducommun, Charles, 13:316, 319, 326, 336, 345; 30:262, 363
- Dudhope* (ship), 22:353
- Dudley, Charles C., 2:205; 10:70
- Dudley, Ezra C. and Sarah Elizabeth (Burnett), 29:381
- Dudley, Robert, 8:39-41
- Dudley, William L., 9:381
- Dudley, William R., 4:49; 23:14
- Dudoit, Jules, 14:329, 342
- Due, John F., coauth. *The Electric Interurban Railways in America*, rev., 39:374-75
- Duels and dueling, 2:166, 170; 10:177; 19:9-10; 20:82, 309; 21:34, 39; 22:260; 25:337, 345-46; 28:42; 32:217; 39:301 in Amador Co. (1861), 40:301
- Bale-Salvador Vallejo, 4:153; Barbour-Field (not fought), 9:380;
- Bixby-Spitts, 7:384; Broderick-Smith, 20:314; 38:207-8; 40:207-8, 213;
- Broderick-Terry, 9:270, 285; 10:197; 15:382-83; 18:181; 20:310; 21:39; 32:23; 38:212-15; 40:203; Brown (or Bevin)-Dorsey, 15:174; Coffroth-McKibben, 10:60, 78; Denver-Gilbert, 14:346; 32:224; Derbec-La Chapelle, 16:344; 39:142; Draper-Eichelroth, 7:117; 26:241-42; Dube-Essler, 15:163; Ferguson-Johnston, 9:378, 387-8; 10:268; Folsom-Russell, 7:107; Graham-Lemon, 22:260; Graham-Walker, 25:343; Gwin-McCorkle, 19:25; Houser-Turner, 9:265, 286, 395; Lippincott-Tevis, 8:212; Kelley-McAllister (not fought), 11:126-27; McQuaid-Smith (not fought), 10:47, 71; Magruder-Osborn, 13:323-24;
- Piercy-Showalter, 39:297; 40:312-13;
- Rust-Stidger, 10:395; 14:407; Smith-Truett (not fought), 16:183; Teed-Wilber, 9:250; Washburn-Washington, 38:214-15
- Duff, Howard C., 25:190
- Duff River (Pudding Creek), 30:163
- Duffie, James, 15:163
- Duffie, Mary Anne, 28:293
- Dufford, Jacob, 9:286
- Duffy, Philip G., 25:94
- Duflot de Mofras, Eugene, 8:116-29 *passim*; 11:196-97, 203; 12:267, 273; 13:43, 44, 53; 16:378; 17:142; 18:140, 316; 20:344; 23:44-45; 28:105; 29:315; 30:3, 329; 33:126; 34:114; 39:118, 40:98
- DuFour, Clarence John, 12:187; "The Russian Withdrawal from California," 12:240-76; address, "Gen. John A. Sutter," 6:198-99
- Dugan, Richard, 28:358
- Duhaut-Cilly, Auguste Bernard, 8:117; 12:209, 230; 13:210; 15:330; 25:321; "Voyage," trans. Charles F. Carter, 8:131-66, 214-50, 306-36; illus. from bk., 8: opp. 154, opp. 226, opp. 325
- Duis, Lutze, 9:139
- Duke, John Marve, 31:377; 33:373
- Duke of Sacramento*, *The* (play), 22:32, 38
- Duke's Motto*, *The* (play), 21:165
- Dulanto, Andrés, 25:134, 135, 136
- Dumars, Jo, 9:258
- Dumas, Alexandre, 14:132-42; 23:287; 27:240, 242
- Dumas, Alexandre *fils*, 30:355; "History of the Lottery of the Golden Ingots," 33:130-40
- "Dumas's *Gil Blas en Californie*," by George R. Stewart, Jr., 14:132-42
- Dumb Belle* (play), 20:295
- Dumetz, Francisco, 12:121, 123-24; 20:237
- Dumke, Glenn Schroeder, 29:381-82; 38:183; "History in Your Own Backyard . . .," 38:131-40; bk. rev. by, 39:272-74
- Dummer, Samuel R., 13:321
- Dumont d'Urville, J. S. C., 12:156, 159
- Dun (Yuba Co., 1857), *see* Dunn
- Dun (or Dunn, Lucy, 9:358, 360, 361, 371, 375
- Dun, Marie Denervaud (Mrs. Harry

- W.), 31:286; "Hannah Lloyd Neal," 31:241-52
- Dunbar (of Mountain House, 1851), 33:56
- Dunbar (Timbuctoo, 1858), 9:364, 376; 10:51
- Dunbar, Edward E., 19:275; 27:47; 38:314
- Dunbar, Elizabeth, *see* Jewett, Mrs. William Smith
- Dunbar, John R., ed. "Some Letters of George Sterling," 40:137-55
- Dunbar, S. G., 22:251
- Duncan (from Ore., 1845), 5:125
- Duncan, Arthur L., 11:92-93; *obit.*, 9:293
- Duncan, David, 22:32, 37
- Duncan, James M., 3:122; 17:340, 343; 26:24, 28
- Duncan, Joseph Charles, 3:268-69; 10:282, 295; 21:34
- Duncan, Robert and Mrs., 25:190
- Duncan, Stafford, 38:2
- Duncan, Thomas, 22:137-38, 149
- Duncan, William L., 33:373
- Duncan's Art-Union, 15:183
- Duncan Sisters, 4:61
- Duncombe, Charles, 10:42-49 *passim*, 62, 63-64, 69
- Dunham, Albert, 2:58; 33:116, 118
- Dunham, William H., 13:32
- Dunlap, A., 29:292, 294
- Dunlap, Boutwell, 2:20; 3:252; 7:280; "A Bret Harte Discovery," 4:207-9; "California's First Tabloid Newspapers," 3:268-69; "The Family of George C. Yount," 2:67-68; "Some Facts Concerning Leland Stanford . . . in Placer County," 2:203-10; *obit.* of Thomas B. Dozier, 9:94; *obit.*, 10:95
- Dunlap, Elizabeth P., 28:293
- Dunlap, H. W., 10:62; 11:9
- Dunlap, Joseph S., 15:368; 20:304
- Dunlap, Presley, 15:273
- Dunlap, Thomas, 16:84
- Dunleavy, James G. T., 2:182
- Dunn (or Dun, Yuba Co., 1857), 9:134, 143, 158; & Co., 9:145, 149
- Dunn (Sacramento, 1859), 10:167, 176, 184
- Dunn, Ann, 21:78
- Dunn, Francis J., 10:385, 395
- Dunn, Isabella, *see* Kimball, Mrs. Charles P.
- Dunn, James, 18:332
- Dunn, James A., 9:161, 180, 258
- Dunn, Jane, 32:375
- Dunn (or Dunne), John, 18:267-68, 277
- Dunn, John H., 15:165
- Dunn, Julia (Payne), 10:48, 176, 190
- Dunn (or Dunne), Patrick H., 18:259, 267, 270, 277
- Dunn, Thomas, 16:138
- Dunne, E. F., 37:198
- Dunne, Peter Masten, 29:145; 31:382; address, "Background of the California Missions," 25:86; *obit.*, 36:87-88
- Dunne, William H., 26:38, 44, 46, 47, 60, 61
- Dunnell's San Diego Hotel, 31:45
- Dunning, Alice, 21:165, 171, 173
- Dunphy, Thomas, 24:173
- Dunphy (place), 32:197
- Dupee, William H., 12:29, 31
- Dupetit-Thouars, Abel, 8:117, 125, 129; 12:156; 15:213
- Dupont, Charles, 5:373; 6:39
- Du Pont, Samuel Francis, 1:138; 2:168; 13:237; 19:133; 25:127; 29:157, 275, 278; 31:210
- Duport, Jr. (on *Jacques-Lafitte*, 1849), 23:67
- Dupre, F., 10:168
- Dupuy, Edouard Joseph, 39:242-45 *passim*
- Dupuy, Foulkes & Co., 8:266, 270, 275
- Duquesnay, C., 39:219, 220
- Duran (or Doran), Sra., rancho of, 18:120
- Durán, Narciso, 2:255, 256, 345-46; 3:27-28; 6:258; 8:238; 14:22, 233, 249; 16:109, 115-17, 219, 221, 372; 23:374; 25:121; 30:2; 36:291; 37:97-128, 241-65, 304
- Durand, Rosalie, 10:196
- Durand, St. Vrain, 5:125; 18:174
- Durand, W. F., 29:203
- Durango, Mex., 18:232, 249; 21:321
- Durant, Henry, 4:210; 16:336; 21:368; 27:269, 351; 35:291
- Durant, Thomas Clark, 36:263, 266-72
- Durant-Brayton College School, 35:291
- Durbin, John Price, 32:120, 121
- Durbrow, William, 29:197-98
- Duret, Marie, 21:42
- Durham, "Elizzie," 20:255
- Durivage, John E., 21:291, 292, 303; 26:337; 28:34; 36:120, 122-32 *passim*

- Durkee, C. W., 13:257; 14:385, 402
 Durkee, John L., 15:85, 180, 258, 282;
 23:74; 24:176, 180
 Durkin, Margaret, 15:372
 Durst, Cyrus, 9:132
 Durst, D. P., 10:272, 280
 Dusty Bar, 22:76
 Dusy, Frank, 4:37, 38, 41
 Dutch, 8:50, 54; *see also* Netherlands
 "Dutch Bill," *see* Winkley, P. William
 "Dutch Charley," *see* Duane, Charles P.
 Dutch Charley's dance hall, San
 Francisco, 16:81
 Dutch Corners, *see* Newman
 Dutch Flat, 4:240, 241, 242, 247, 259,
 260, 265, 266, 268, 300; 18:360-61;
 23:121; 28:235; 38:34, 319
 "Dutch George," *see* Lehman, George
 Dutchman's Ranch, 9:151, 177
 "Dutch Sam," 10:272
Du Théâtre au champ d'honneur
 (play), 20:143
 Dutton (trapper), 2:29-30
 Dutton, David Dewey, 18:292-94
 Dutton, Henry and Mary (Talbot),
 32:375
 Dutton, Henry Foster, obit., 32:375
 Dutton, Mrs. Henry Foster (1, Jane
 Dunn; 2, Violet Phillips), 32:375
 Dutton, John and Mrs. (née Roman),
 29:91
 Dutton, Mrs. Samuel Edwards (Annie
 King), 12:372
 Dutton, Warren, 29:91
 Dutton, William Jay, 32:375
 Duval, Capt. (of *Fanny*, ca. 1840),
 11:199
 Duval (overland, 1849), 40:161, 162
 Duvall, A. J., 27:263
 Duvall, Robert Carson, 10:125; 17:338;
 26:49, 55, 62; "Extracts from the
 Log of the U.S. Frigate *Savannah*,"
 kept by, 3:105-25; port., 3: opp. 105
 De Vrees Creek, *see* Islais Creek
 Duxbury Point, 27:293
 Dwight, W. W., 14: opp. 209, 396
 Dwinelle, John Whipple, 1:10, 12;
 10:303; 18:94; 22:88, 89; 24:217,
 219-20; 28:33, 116; 33:373; 34:349
 Dwinelle, Justin, 31:231
 Dwinelle, Samuel H., 17:314; 19:285
 Dwyer, J. P., 10:76
 Dwyer, Thomas, 22:94
 Dwyer, William P., 22:94
 Dyaert, Fr. (Marysville, 1858),
 9:372, 376
 Dye, Clarkson, 30:36
 Dye, Job Francis, 2:362; 6:270; 8:74;
 13:105; 14:333; 15:64, 121-22, 233;
 16:323, 329; 18:56, 81-82; 22:366;
 29:135; 30:54; 32:264, 265, 267
 Dyer, Barlow, 26:308
 Dyer, Harry, 35:295
 Dyer, J. P., 9:72, 277
 Dyer, Jones, 14:177
 Dyer, Joseph T., 33:6-7, 12, 157-64
 passim
 Dyer, Josephine, 28:293
 Dysentery, 4:143, 151, 189; 6:220, 221,
 225; 20:36; 21:341-42, 345; 22:53,
 242, 243-44; 26-297, 341; 28:301;
 30:23; 39:46

E

- Eagan, Richard, 21:329
 Eagar, Arabella, 11:142
 Eagar, John, 35:116; 37:237
 Eagar, Mrs. Lucy, 37:235, 237
 Eagar, Mary (Mrs. Milton Little),
 11:142; 30:98; 35:109, 110, 116
 Eagar, Thomas, 30:8
 Eagle Bakery, Marysville, 14:398
 Eagle Canyon, 8:343, 359
 Eagle Hotel, Los Angeles, 13:319
 Eagle Hotel, Marysville, 14:394
 Eagle Hotel, Placerville, 8:201
 Eagle Ranch Pass, 7:7, 8
 Eagle Saloon, San Francisco, 15:174;
 18:38
 Eagle Theatre, Sacramento, 20:37, 46,
 312; 29:186
 Eagleville, 9:353, 385; 10:171, 194, 359
 Eagon, John A., 10:44, 46, 61, 70, 280;
 11:8-9

- Eames, Alfred W., 24:380
 Eames, Charles, 13:297
 Eames, Emma, 25:235
 Eames, William J., 17:269
E. A. Rawlins (ship), 22:166, 170
 Earl (Red Bluff, 1859), 10:167, 169, 180
 Earl, John O., 12:329; 19:232
 Earl, Lake, 26:8
 Earle, David and Mary Louise (Rowland), 28:292
 Earlie, Maggie, 9:264, 345
 "Earliest Crossings of the Deserts of Utah and Nevada . . . Jedediah S. Smith," by C. Hart Merriam, 2:228-36
 Early, Jacob M., 4:272
 "Early Associations between California and Australia," address by E. R. Wyeth, 26:279-80
 "Early Automobiling Days in California," address by Edwin S. Moore, 32:378-79
 "Early Banking in California," address by Ira B. Cross, 23:380
 "Early Botanical Explorers on the Pacific Coast," by Alice Eastwood, 18:335-46
 "Early California Cases," address by A. F. Bray, 32:174
 "Early California Lithographs," address by John Howell, 15:192-93
Early California . . . Post Office Cancellations, by Lyon and Wiltsee, rev., 8:385
 "Early Cartography of the Pacific," by Wroth, rev., 24:77-78
 "Early Day Politicians and Political Bosses," address by Daniel Q. Troy, 5:94-95
Early Days at . . . San Juan Bautista, by Mylar, rev., 8:383-84
 "Early Day Shipping," address by J. B. Warner, 5:415
 "Early Days in Yosemite," ed. Ansel F. Hall, 1:271-85
 "Early Days of Methodism in California," address by Andrew J. Hanson, 5:416-17
 "Early Days on the Mountain Division," reminiscences of Clarence M. Wooster, 23:117-22
 "Early Day Transportation . . . in the West," address by Aubrey Neasham and John A. Hussey, 35:75
 "Early Engineering Center in California," by J. W. Johnson, 29:193-209
 "Early History of Cotton Cultivation in California," by E. Philpott Mumford, 6:159-66
 "Early History of Mono County," by Maxine Chappell, 26:233-48
 "Early History of Stanford University," address by Donald B. Tresidder, 23:180-81
Early History of the Fraser River Mines, The, by Howay, rev., 5:402-3
 "Early Inns of California," address by Ralph H. Cross, 20:83
 "Early Mapping of the American West," address by Carl I. Wheat, 35:75
 "Early Military Posts of Del Norte County," by Fred B. Rogers, 26:1-11
 "Early Military Posts of Mendocino County," by Fred B. Rogers, 27:215-28; as address, 27:378
 "Early Mining Days in Sierra County," address by Lewis F. Byington, 3:302
Early Nevada, by Fletcher, rev., 9:184-85
 "Early 19th Century California (?) Copper Medallion, An," by Robert F. Heizer, 26:349-50
 "Early Outposts of the Fur-Trade Empire," address by Joel E. Ferris, 33:82-85
 "Early Relations of California with British Columbia," address by Frederic W. Howay, 21:374
 "Early San Francisco Theatres and Theatrical Folks," address by James Madison, 4:301-2
 "Early Theaters of San Francisco," address by James Madison, 14:411
 "Early Trails of the Clear Lake Region," address by Benjamin C. Jones, 32:376
 "Early Years in Yosemite," by Carl P. Russell, 5:328-41
 "Early Years of William Francis Herrick, The," by Amy R. Russell, 26:217-32
 Earnshaw, John, *Thomas Muir . . .* rev., 38:274-75
 Earp, Wyatt, Berry Stapp, 10:410; 36:219
 Earthquakes, 15:320-21; 17:29; 20:252; 23:251; 31:276; (in 1808), 23:251; (1812), 2:253; 13:205; (1827), 8:148,

- 248-49; (1829), 33:42; (1839), 33:42;
(1840), 23:251; 26:12; (1845), 5:263;
(1847), 1:246; 13:307; (1853),
35:213; (1854), 15:179, 266; (1855),
13:338-39; 15:371, 374, 376; (1857),
9:157; 13:339; (1860), 10:247, 261;
38:332; (1865), 6:356; 10:304; 27:172;
(1868), 5:404; 6:356; 10:304; 23:243,
246, 255; 27:172; (1872), 9: opp. 196;
(1885), 17:29; (1906) *see* San
Francisco earthquake and fire;
(1925), 29:91
Earth Shook, the Sky Burned, The, by
Bronson, rev., 38:373-74
"Eastbound Route of Jedediah S.
Smith," by Fred N. Fletcher, 2:344-49
Easterbrook (overland, 1849), 22:125,
126, 129
Easterby, Anthony Young, 25:19, 21,
171-72
Easterby Colony (or Rancho), 25:19,
21, 171-172
"Eastern End of the Pony Express,
The," address by Waddell Smith,
29:73-75
Eastern Oregon Land Co., 31:303-4
Eastham, Henry, 13:32
Eastin, James W., 11:141; 16:137, 141
Eastin, Thomas, 16:137
Eastin, W. B., 29:291-92
East Lake (ship), 32:366
Eastland, Joseph Green, 2:244;
18:99-135 *passim*, 229-50 *passim*;
33:373
Eastland, Thomas Butler, 18:99-100,
130-31; 30:93; 33:373; journal and
letters, 18:101-29, 229-45
Eastland, Mrs. Thomas Butler
(Josephine Green), 18:99
Eastling, Mrs. Harvey V., 27:94
"East Looks West: The Manila
Galleon," address by Lauro A. de
Rojas, 15:382
East Lynne (play), 21:56
Eastman (Sacramento, 1853), 11:55, 57
Eastman, August, 30:55
Eastman, Harrison, 20:28, 37, 44;
34:347
Eastman, J. C., 10:271-75 *passim*, 278,
283
Eastman & Loomis, 27: opp. 97
Easton, Ansel Ives, 17:254, 255, 257;
34:337, 340
Easton, Mrs. Ansel Ives (Adeline
Mills), 34:337, 340
Easton, Asahel S., 9:42
Easton, David, 28:340
Easton, Giles Alexander, 20:192;
26:190; 27:254, 255; 37:58-59
Easton, J. S., 15:179
Easton, James H., 29:237
Easton, Kimball Gushee, 26:190; obit.,
4:214
Easton, Mrs. Kimball Gushee
(Katherine Olden), 4:214
Easton, Langdon B., 33:262
Easton, Robert Eastman, 20:192;
26:190; 27:255; 31:304
Easton, Stanley Alexander, 20:192
Easton, "Tony," 30:208
Easton, Wendell, 25:32-34
Eastwood, Alice, 3:9; 4:56; 18:384;
21:370; 22:193; 24:322; 32:247, 256,
258; "Account . . . of the Plants in
the Brackenridge Journal," 24:337-42;
"Early Botanical Explorers on the
Pacific Coast," 18:335-46; ed.
"Archibald Menzies' Journal of the
Vancouver Expedition," 2:265-340;
addresses: "History of Golden Gate
Park," 8:187; "Some Early Botanical
Explorers of California," 18:376; bk.
rev. by, 4:88; address on, 32:180-85
Eastwood, Stewart C., 26:382
Eaton, Albert, 2:115-21 *passim*
Eaton, Benjamin S., 13:335; 21:195;
31:19
Eaton, Ira A., 14:401
Eaton, J. L., 15:28
Eaton, James, 5:289
Eaton, Joseph B., 15:62; 18:53, 54
Eaton and Babb, 14:401; 15:31
Eaton (J. B.) and Co., 8:297, 299, 300
Eayrs, George Washington, 12:223;
13:205
Ebbert, George Wood, 4:283
Ebbets (or Ebbetts), Edward A., 9:26
Ebbets (or Ebbetts), John, 23:331
Ebbets (or Ebbetts), John, Jr., 22:346
Ebbetts, J., 12:138
Ebbetts, John, 4:11; 34:209-27 *passim*
Ebbetts Pass, 4:11; 34:212, 217-27 *passim*
Eberstadt, Edward Emory, "The
Journal of Riley Root," 10:396-405;
ed. Sawyer, *Way Sketches*, rev.,
5:404-5; obit., 37:375
Echeandía, José María, 2:235; 6:258;
8:161-64, 291; 11:74; 12:140, 236-37,
242; 13:211, 213-14; 14:124; 16:217-32
passim; 18:176, 348, 349; 23:7, 194,

- 204, 215-16, 331; 24:293; 25:346;
27:333, 336; 30:316; 33:279; 36:121;
37:262
Echo de l'Ouest, L', San Francisco,
39:226, 248-49, 253-59 *passim*, 311-15
passim, 347
Echo de Notre-Dame des Victoires, L',
39:246-47, 346
Echo du Pacifique, L', San Francisco,
16:344; 20:165; 30:256-57; 32:112-16
passim, 301; 35:318; 39:4, 16, 141-43,
149, 151, 160-61, 164, 166, 226, 315,
347
Echoes of the Past, by Bidwell, ed.
Quaife, rev., 8:87-88
Eckart & Johnson, 10:246
Ecker, George O., 9:26
Eckfeldt, J. M., 19:146
Eckfeldt, Jacob R., 15:246
E Clampus (or Clampus) Vitus, 3:202;
5:404; 9:59-62 *passim*, 73, 74; 13:353;
23:73; 31:177
Eckles (Marysville, 1859), 10:176
Eckman, John S., 8:351, 362; *see also*
Fall, Eckman & Co.
Eckman, Julius, 15:167, 170
Eclipse (riv. str.), 11:230; 15:183
Eclipse (ship), 12:220
Eclipse (yacht), 15:278
Eclipses: (1860), 10:252; 29:118;
(moon, 1855), 16:283
Eco del Pacifico, El, San Francisco,
39:16, 143, 164
Ecuador (ship), 39:144
Edalina (ship), 13:6-7, 12, 26
Eddie, Thomas, 4:113, 120, 127, 139
Eddington, John, 33:363
Eddy (Nevada Co., 1852), 3:144
Eddy, Mrs. (Yreka, 1856), 6:74
Eddy (Yuba Co., 1858-61), 9:352; 10:55,
57, 171, 358, 359
Eddy, Mrs. (Yuba Co., 1858), 9:352,
357; 10:359
Eddy, Ellery W., 26:9, 11
Eddy, George 13:31
Eddy, James E., 13:31
Eddy, Mary Morse (Baker), 31:24, 30
Eddy, Ripley A., 8:363; 14:398, 402-3;
15:54; 30:103, 110; *see also* Eddy &
Brother
Eddy, William H., 10:349; 19:121,
138-39
Eddy, Mrs. William H. (1, Eleanor; 2,
F. Alfred; 3, A. M. Pardoe), 19:139
Eddy, William M., 28:382
Eddy, William Matson, 11:126, 134;
13:296; 22:34; 30:329, 330
Eddy & Brother, Marysville, 30:258, 266
Eddy, Mount., 24:323, 325
Ede, William, 34:337
Eden, Richard, 3:263
Eden (ship), 27:293
"Eden to Eldorado," address by Lucy
Lockwood Hazard, 8:187
Eden Valley, 27:221
Edgar (brothers; Berkeley, 1872),
31:329
Edgar, William, 9:347, 348, 374; 10:44,
266
Edgar, William F., 13:330, 352
Edgar's Hall, Greenville, 10:170
Edgerly and Wickman, 9:319
Edgerton, Henry A., 10:272, 273, 274,
287, 288, 289, 296, 355-56, 357, 368,
381; 11:9; 36:44
Edgerton, Mrs. Henry A., 36:44
Edgington, William, 6:63
Edhelyertha, *see* Sandels Edhelyertha
Edith (play), 21:143
Edith (ship), 10:145; 27:45
Editor on the Comstock Lode, An, by
Drury, rev., 15:381
Edmiston, Robert, 25:21
Edmonson (Marysville, 1851), 15:49
Edmonston, Benjamin Brooke, 30:93
Edmunds, B. F., 28:335, 336, 337
Edmunds, Emily Ann, 32:193
Edmundson, William, 30:36
Edna (ship), 31:297
Edouard (ship), 5:20, 141
Edouart, Alexander, 27:217, 226; 29:129,
261, 333; 30:49, 165-71 *passim*;
paintings by, 29: foll. 336; 30: foll. 56
Edouin, Willie, 21:154, 157
Education:
American period, 15:268; 19:76;
27:269; 28:34-35; 32:127-30, 165-69;
36:348-51; bill to grant land for,
19:18; *see also* Schools
Spanish-Mexican period, 14:14,
23-24, 75; 16:103-7; *see also*
Schools
of women, 31:85-88; *see also* Schools:
for young ladies; Mills College;
Young Ladies' Seminary
Edward, H. F., 32:214, 222
Edward (ship), 14:305-7
"Edward Bosqui, Printer," by Henry
R. Wagner, 21:321-32

- "Edward D. Baker," address by
 Walter McGovern, 13:188
Edward Everett (ship), 2:82; 12:32;
 13:185; 20:27, 44; 23:370
 "Edward O. C. Ord on Frontier
 Defense," ed. Robert W. Johannsen,
 35:23-27
 Edwards, Dr. (S.F., 1850), 12:100
 Edwards, Dr. (Mariposa, 1852), 28:335
 Edwards, Anderson, 30:147
 Edwards, Charles, 35:329, 332
 Edwards, Edward, 28:337
 Edwards, Elza Ivan, 27:94; *Desert
 Voices*, rev., 38:77-80
 Edwards, Emily, 16:338
 Edwards, Henry, 21:160, 252
 Edwards, Mrs. Hugh, 32:168
 Edwards, John (Camptonville, 1854),
 8:199
 Edwards, Lt. John (Tehama Co., ca.
 1857), 27:215
 Edwards, L. B., 5:343
 Edwards, LeRoy Mallory, 37:272
 Edwards, Moses R., 33:55-56
 Edwards, Philip Leget, 15:202, 211,
 270; art. on, 3:73-83; *Diary*, rev.,
 12:176-77; fac. title p., 3:80; port.,
 3: opp. 73
 Edwards, Robert, 20:294
 Edwards, T., 27:38, 48, 366, 367, 370
 Edwards, Thomas, 3:74
 Edwards, Uriah, 9:269
 Edwards, W. H., 30:69
 Edwards, Sanford & Co.'s express,
 28:226
 "Edward Vischer," address by Erwin
 G. Gudde, 16:286
 "Edward Vischer's First Visit to
 California," ed. and trans. Erwin G.
 Gudde, 19:193-216
 Edwin, Sophie, 6:10; 9:275; 10:65, 77,
 376, 389; 21:59, 63, 69, 148, 157
 Edwin Forrest Theatre, *see* Forrest
 Theatre
 Eel River, 22:103; 23:29, 40; 25:118
 Eel River & Eureka Railroad, 38:68
 Eells, Cushing, 4:279
 Egbert (Colfax, 1861), 4:250
 Eggers, George H., 25:35
 Eggers, Herman C., 25:35
 Eggert, Capt. (Colorado R., 1872),
 22:174
 Eggleston, Benjamin Thomas, 23:226
 Eggleston, C. V., 40:218-24 *passim*
 Eggleston, George W., 26:167
 Eggs, 3:57; 17:174; 24:65; 38:336;
 39:153; *see also* *Cascarones*
 Egidy, Emmy von, 9:398-99
 Egyptian Hall, San Francisco, 21:255
 Ehmann, Edwin W., 23:190
 Ehrenberg, Herman, 5:232; 12:4, 16;
 15:284; 22:164
 Ehrenberg, Ariz., 12:4, 16, 17; 22:151,
 155-64 *passim*
 Ehrenfels, Camille (Johnston), 26:286;
 address on William Keith, 28:88
 Ehrlich, Theodore, 19:288
 Ehrman, Sidney Hellman, obit., 9:293
 Ehrman, Sidney Myer, 6:375; 9:293;
 fellow of CHS, 38:73; address on
 earlier California historical societies,
 21:183; obits. of Charles J. Deering,
 12:88; Alfred I. Esberg, 35:84-85;
 William L. Gerstle, 26:281-82;
 Timothy Hopkins, 15:97-98; Robert
 B. Motherwell II, 22:285; Julian H.
 Newbauer, 11:191; Mrs. Joseph Sloss,
 21:381; Marcus C. Sloss, 37:182-83
 Eich, John, 9:358, 359, 360, 369, 388
 Eichelroth, Lillian, *see* Fricot, Mrs.
 Desiré
 Eichelroth, W. H., 7:117; 26:241
 Eichelroth, William E., 9:267; 22:92
 Eichler, Lou, 14:225
 Eichler, R., 36:368
 Eicholtz, L. H., 36:105
 Eigenbrodt, Charles S., 25:115
 Eigenmann, C. H., 31:157
 "1883 Flood on the Middle Yuba River,
 The," by Doris Foley and S. Griswold
 Morley, 28:233-42
 "1849 Letter from California, An,"
 from Joseph Ledlie Moody, 13:84-85
 Eilerman, B., 9:374(?), 10:200
 Eilers, Marguerita, 10:186
 Eisen, Francis Theodore, 25:29-30
 Eisen, Gustavus Augustus, 4:38, 43;
 21:369; 32:183
 Eisner, Milton Daniel, obit., 39:77-79
 Eisner, Milton S. and Lena (Reinstein),
 39:77
 Ela, James M., 25:106-9 *passim*
 El Buchon, 1:158, 160
 El Capitan, Yosemite, 1:272, 276, 277,
 278
 El Cerrito (Albany Hill), 30:220; 31:330
 El Cerrito Creek, 30:219, 220
 Eld, Henry, 24:321, 324, 332-33
 Elder (Sonoma and Lake cos., 1870s),
 20:269

- Elder, George, 15:76
 Elder, Paul, Jr., 23:95
 Elder Creek, 30:160, 162
 El Dorado, El Dorado Co., *see* Mud Springs
 El Dorado, Nev., 22:9, 162
 El Dorado (saloon), Los Angeles, 13:321
 El Dorado (saloon), Marysville, 14:392; 15:40, 45-46, 50
 El Dorado (gambling house), San Francisco, 8:273; 16:130; 27:368; 33:57
El Dorado (barge), 22:156, 168
Eldorado (riv. str.), 8:19
 Eldorado, L' (company), 22:302
 El Dorado Canyon, Placer Co., 2:204-5
 El Dorado Canyon, Colorado R., 3:163, 167, 168, 169; 12:12; 22:14-17 *passim*, 151, 163
 El Dorado County, 7:6, 11, 17, 18, 19; 20:158; early homes in, 27:280-82
 El Dorado Ditch Co., 16:30, 31
 'Eldorado Gothic: Gold Rush Architects and Architecture,' by Harold Kirker, 38:31-46
 El Dorado Hotel, Foster's Bar, 8:199, 348, 352, 362; 9:157, 161, 164
 El Dorado Mining Co., 15:52
 El Dorado News Depot, Stockton, 30:110
 Eldredge, Albert S., 33:373
 Eldredge, Zoeth Skinner, 1:110; 30:39
 Eldridge, Benjamin and Eliza (Rainey), 32:90
 Eldridge, James, 15:4, 19
 Eldridge, Thomas A., 30:17, 35
 Election frauds, 15:173, 174, 281; 16:307, 340
 Elections:
 under Mex. regime, 1:26; 27:333-38
 under U.S.: in 1850s, 6:220; 8:360, 365; 9:106-11, 115-16, 178-79; 15:173; 37:331-32; direct primary, 5:285; presidential (1856), 9:66, 78, 100, 104, 106; (1860), 27:101, 103; (1864), 22:232-33; 34:49-64; to ratify State Constitution, 12:29; on statehood for Calif., 3:127
Electra (ship), 22:163, 167
Electric Interurban Railways in America, The, by Hilton and Due, rev. 39:374-75
 Electric lighting and power, 34:350; 35:272; 37:228; *see also* Hydroelectric
 Eleonore, *see* Leonore, Mme.
 Elephant, 38:336; *seeing the*, 8:82; 10:405; 12:95; 22:149, 243; 24:35, 37; 27:363; 32:291; 34:22, 72; *illus.*, 39: foll. 344
 Elet, J. A., 29:142, 144, 146
 Elevator, Occidental Hotel, San Francisco, 32:59-60
 Eleven Mile House (nr. Marysville), 9:154
 Elha (Sutter's Fort, 1848), 26:119
 Elias, Jacob, 13:335
 Elias, Solomon Philip, *Stories of Stanislaus*, rev., 3:90-92
 Elijah (Indian, 1844), 29:322-23
 "Elisha Oscar Crosby," by Charles A. Barker, 27:133-40
 Eliza, Francisco de, 10:314, 317-40 *passim*
Eliza (ship), 6:257, 260, 261; 23:303, 305, 331
Elizabeth (brig, 1848), 18:177
Elizabeth (storeship, 1850), 8:265
Elizabeth (schr., Colorado R., 1857), 22:169
 Elizabeth Lake, 17:102-3
 Elizabeth Pass, 28:186
 Eliza City, 5:34; 7:206, 403; 8:25, 167-82; 10:366; 14:216-17, 218, 384, 389, 399, 402; 15:41
 Elizalde, Juan, 28:265
 Elk, 1:114; 2:54, 58, 236; 5:113, 127, 130, 136, 153; 7:361; 12:208, 290, 305; 13:20, 21; 14:103, 139, 142; 16:134; 22:209, 211, 216, 325-44 *passim*; 23:19, 24-27 *passim*, 31-38 *passim*, 123-37 *passim*
 Elk Camp, 26:4
 Elkins, Felton Broomall Ashley, 19:288; *obit.*, 23:185
 Elkins, Mrs. Frances (Adler), 26:94
 Elkins, Meyer, 40:233, 234, 235; *phot.*, *opp.* 215
 Elkins, Nathan, 40:233, 234, 235
 Elkins, Mrs. William L., Jr. (Katherine Felton), 10:206; 19:288; 23:185; *obit.*, 14:95
 Elk Mountain, 23:142
 Elk River Mill & Lumber Co., 38:66
 Elleman (Marysville, 1858), 9:374
Ellen Craig (ship), 16:337
Ellen Foster (ship), 15:375
 Ellery, Epes, 30:254, 255, 354-55, 356, 365; 33:373
 Ellery, Nathaniel, 39:21, 22

- Ellery & Doyle, 30:254, 255
 Ellett, Charles, 15:29-30
 Ellig, John, 5:125
 Ellington, James, 13:338
 Elliot, George H., 15:65-66, 68; 19:233
 Elliot, Mrs. George H. (Nellie Ritchie),
 19:233
 Elliot, George W., 20:114
 Elliot, John B., 39:127
 Elliot, Thomas, 27:227
 Elliot de Castro, John, 12:231, 232-233;
 35:236
 Elliott, Lt. (U.S.N., 1849), 1:270
 Elliott (S.F., 1853), 33:292, 301, 302,
 307
 Elliott, Miss (m. George Hudson,
 1853), 28:294
 Elliott, Dr. (Sacramento, 1858), 9:251
 Elliott, Capt. (of *Azalene*, 1889),
 31:155
 Elliott, Caroline A., 28:294
 Elliott, Edward G., 27:36, 47
 Elliott, Gardner, 26:232
 Elliott, Mrs. Henry, 21:152
 Elliott, J. H., 31:28
 Elliott, S. G., map by, 10:347-48
 Elliott, Thomas, 33:307
 Elliott, Thomas B., 31:19
 Elliott, Thompson Coit, 22:191
 Elliott, W. T. C. ("Rough"), 21:235,
 238
 Elliott, Washington, 24:263; 26:71;
 29:125, 127; 36:298(?)
 Elliott, William B., 17:240; 19:131, 135,
 142; 24:58
 Elliott, Mrs. William B. (Elizabeth
 Patton), 19:131, 135, 142
 Ellis (Indian, 1840s), 21:2, 6
 Ellis, (S.F., 1849), 27:260
 Ellis, Alfred James, 15:370; 16:81;
 17:174, 179, 301; 19:4; fac. sig., 10:
 opp. 159
 Ellis, Arthur McDonald, 5:408; 13:353;
 obits. of Grant Jackson, 4:215;
 Maurice H. Newmark, 9:94-95;
 Charles B. Turrill, 6:202; obit., 11:191
 Ellis, Asa, 8:342, 343; 9:52
 Ellis, C. J., 17:179
 Ellis, Charles S., 9:385; 10:166
 Ellis, Elvira, 23:189
 Ellis, Frederick W., 16:132
 Ellis, George M., rev. of Harris, *The
 Gila Trail: The Texas Argonauts and
 the California Gold Rush*, 40:160-61
 Ellis, Henry, 9:201
 Ellis, Moses, 29:253-54
 Ellis, R. B., 10:62, 69, 70; 11:9
 Ellis, Rensselaer, 13:3
 Ellis, S. C., 11:127
 Ellis, Sam N. L. (or L.N.), 4:51;
 28:186
 Ellis, Samuel, 33:316
 Ellis, William, 38:219
 Ellis, William Turner, 28:233, 235,
 240
 Ellis & Brother, Santa Rosa, 30:363
 Ellis & Co., San Francisco, 15:172
 Ellis (Hyman and Nathan) Co., Ukiah,
 33:375
 Ellison, Mrs. John F. (Minnie Cason),
 ed., *Judge John F. Ellison*, rev.,
 9:87-88
 Ellison, Joseph, "The Struggle for
 Civil Government in California,"
 10:3-26, 129-64, 220-44; *California and
 the Nation, 1850-1869*, rev., 6:377-79
 Ellison, Robert S., 21:383
 Ellison, William Henry, 19:95; 32:264;
 ed. "Memoirs of Hon. William M.
 Gwin," 19:1-26, 157-84, 256-77,
 344-67; ed. William A. Streeter,
 "Recollections of Historical Events
 in California, 1842-1878," 18:64-71,
 157-79, 254-78
 Ellison v. Noyes, 9:362
 Ellsworth, Anson M. and Josephine
 (Phillips), 9:287
 Ellsworth, Rodney Sydes, address,
 "California Redwood Pioneers,"
 17:185; *Giant Sequoia*, rev., 3:300-301
 Elmar, Patrick, lawsuit, 9:140, 145
Elmira (ship), see *Delmira*, 14:345
 El Monte, 3:169; 12:7, 12; 13:321, 332;
 20:157, 168; 29:240; 32:328
 Eloesser, Leo, 22:94, 383; obit. of
 Howard Christian Naffziger,
 40:273-74
 El Paso, Tex., 34:126, 128, 139
 El Paso del Norte (Juarez), 1:59; 9:13;
 18:121, 122, 125-27, 229, 245; 34:126;
 40:163
El Pueblo, Los Angeles, by Hill, rev.,
 7:93-94
 "El Reposo" (sanitarium), 31:20
 El Rio, 16:297, 303
 Elsey, Charles, 24:189
 Elsey, Fred Tilden, obit., 17:191
 Elstner, H. R., 29:349-50
 Elstner, Milton Rains, 7:118; 18:282
 El Tucho (place), 29:23, 27-28

- Elvira Harbeck* (ship), 15:277, 280;
 19:230; 25:336
Elwell (Camptonville, 1857), 9:137, 262,
 266; 10:55
Elwell, David A., 9:350, 360, 380
Elwell, Robert J., 23:208, 212, 217
Elwell, Mrs. Robert J. (Vicenta
 Sánchez), 23:217
Elwell, W., 10:254
Elwood, Isaac, 29:350-56 *passim*
Ely, A., 9:42
Ely, Benjamin E. S., 9:149, 150, 151,
 170, 177, 254, 257, 259, 269, 281, 349,
 353; 10:54, 76
Ely, Charles Arthur, 33:373; 38:166
Ely, I., 21:227
Ely, Justin, Jr., 21:306
Elysian Valley, 18:303
Emanuela (ship), 22:170
Embarcadero, on Sacramento R., 24:25
Embarcadero, San Francisco, 26:267,
 268
Embuscade (ship), 17:168, 169; 35:323
Emeline (ship), 25:330-32
Emerald Pool, Yosemite, 1:281, 282
Emeric, Joseph, 33:373
Emerson, Capt. (San Jose, 1850),
 11:162
Emerson (Mokelumne Hill, 1851),
 30:242
Emerson, David L., 20:2
Emerson, Edwin, 33:93
Emerson, Mark L., address, "Shell
 Mounds and Caves around San
 Francisco Bay," 13:284
Emerson, Ralph, 29:242
Emerson, Ralph Waldo, 4:28, 296;
 33:225; 37:40; arts. on, 20:1-11;
 33:241-48
Emerson, William ("Billy"), 12:80;
 20:2; 21:166, 172; 35:142; *see also*
Emerson Minstrels
 "Emerson and California," by John Q.
 Anderson, 33:241-48
Emerson Minstrels, 20:2; 21:166-69
passim, 172, 173, 175; 34:352
 "Emerson the Lecturer in California,"
 by William H. Davis, 20:1-11
Emery, Capt. (Colorado R., 1866),
 22:171
Emery, George Washington,
 35:329, 332
Emery, James H., 2:122
Emery & Co., Murphy's, 11:330
Emick, Isaac R., 14:177
Emigrant Gap, 23:117, 119, 120
Emigrant Road Commission, 7:4-6;
 15:267
 "Emigrant's Dream, The," by Ernest
 A. Wiltsee, 15:324-48
Emigrant Spring, 18:200, 201; 32:202
Emigrant train (railroad), 16:292-96;
 18:363-64
Emigration, 10:4-6; 12:354; 24:17-46,
 117; of 1844, 4:277-78, 280; from
 Calif., 15:175, 268; 17:184; 29:165;
 33:26; from British Isles, 7:205;
 32:273; 33:23-26 *passim*; from N.M.,
 10:34; from Switzerland, 30:305-8;
see also Immigration; Overland
 journeys
Emilie (ship), 15:371
Emma (lake str.), 32:365
Emma Adelia (schr.), 18:373
Emma Louisa Morgan (ship), 27:293
Emmanuel, E., 22:83
Emmert, Paul, 22:36; 33:29-30
Emmet Guard, 10:390
Emmett, Daniel Decatur, 20:244, 258
Emmons, George Foster, 22:347;
 24:321-22, 332; 36:307
Emmons, Thornton, 36:379; coauth.
 "More on the Ewing Mutiny,"
 36:307-11
Emory (Marysville, 1853), 22:35
Emory, C. C., 13:31
Emory, Frederick, 15:88
Emory, S., 13:31
Emory, William Hemsley, 1:142-45
passim; 2:217, 232; 9:4-15 *passim*;
 13:151, 152, 154, 304; 17:343; 19:3;
 21:194, 215, 216, 221, 345, 354; 22:46,
 49, 64; 25:293, 294, 300, 303, 306;
 26:23, 27, 42-49 *passim*; 33:266, 267;
 34:197
Emory's Crossing, 8:338, 340, 344, 348,
 355; 9:51; 28:234, 237, 239, 241-42
Emparan, Mrs. Ricardo de (Luisa
 Vallejo), 1:184, 293; 17:237, 239;
 coauth. *History of . . . Sonoma*, rev.,
 2:364-65; fac. wedding invitation, 17:
 opp. 225
Empire City, 11:361-62; 23:369, 376
Empire City (ship), 8:7; 12:312; 20:15,
 17; 24:67; 34:337
Empire County Argus, 30:111
Empire Guards, 37:362
Empire Mine, 15:290
Empire Ranch (hotel), 3:147, 159,

- 160-61; 8:199, 208-9; 9:63, 70, 351, 355; 10:192, 370; 11:155
 Empire Sawmill, 9:66
 Empire Stage Line, 14:385, 402
 Employers' and Manufacturers' Association, 35:65-68, 145-49, 152
 Emric, Joseph, 16:341
 Emslie, James J., 21:293, 306
Enchanted Beauty, The (play), 21:56
Enchantress, The (play), 21:182
 Encinal (Oakland), 31:326
 Encinal de San Antonio, 15:173
 Encinal National Bank, Alameda, 34:330
 Encinal Tanning Co., 33:72
 Encino, *see* Ranchos: Encino
 "Endearing San Francisco Quartet," 9:175
 Endicott, William H., 3:153-54
 Endyear's Bar, 13:28
 Engaño, Cabo (or Punta), 3:312, 313, 372, 376, 380; 7:22, 55, 72
 Engelson, Lester G., "Proposals for the Colonization of California by England . . . 1837-1846," 18:136-48
 Engelhardt, Zephyrin, 5:324; 23:3, 6, 251; 30:321; *Mission Dolores* (extract), rev., 7:409; *Santa Barbara Mission*, rev., 2:252-56
 Engers, Capt. (of *Johanna and Oluffa*, 1849), 25:100
 England, Thomas, 38:34
 England, *see* Great Britain
 Englander (Marysville, 1858), 9:357
 Engle, Clair, 36:323
 Engle, William A., 40:218, 230
 Engler, George, 14:399, 407; 15:46
 Engler, Jacob, 19:292
 English, B. F., 32:376
 English, James L., 3:83; 9:36, 116; 15:276
 English, William, 19:60; 27:316
 English, William Hayden, 9:272; 11:14, 15, 26, 27
 English Bar, 8:338, 355; 9:164
 English Comic Opera Company, 21:173
 English Dam, *see* Dams
 "English Jim," *see* Stuart, James
 English Mountain, 28:233
 English Opera Troupe, *see* Lyster's
 Engs, Mrs. Edward W. (Eleanita Rawlings), 19:382
 Ennis, Scott, 33:12
 Ennis, William H., 35:292-307 *passim*;
 Journal, ed. Harold F. Taggart, 33:1-12, 147-68
 Ennis, Mrs. William H. (Susan D. Coates), 33:167
Enquirer, Oakland, 8:285
 Enright, John Shea, 33:380; "The Breens of San Juan Bautista," 33:349-59
 Enright & Murphy, 33:375
 Enriquez, Martin, 7:235-38 *passim*, 252
 Enriquita quicksilver mine, 14:159; 30:170
 Ensenada, Lower Calif., 12:318-19; 21:329-330; 27:203, 205; 31:354
 Ensign, Eliza and father, 37:234
 Ensign, George H., 9:259, 283; 15:276(?)
 Ensworth, A. S., 10:62
Enterprise, Virginia City, *see* Territorial *Enterprise*
Enterprise (ship, 1801), 12:217
Enterprise (riv. str., 1854), 15:168
Enterprise (H.B.M. ship, 1854), 15:175
Enterprise (schr., Colorado R., 1870), 22:173
Enterprise (Matson str., 20th cent.), 30:212
 Enterprise Canal, 25:22
 Enterprise Colony, 25:174
Entewa (California romance), 22:32, 33; 30:110
Epadon, L' (ship), 35:313
 Eperson (d. Ham's Fork, 1847), 16:128
Epic of the Overland, The, by Fulton, rev., 4:299-300
Epigram, The, San Francisco, 10:64
 Episcopal church, *see* Protestant Episcopal church
 Epperson (Marysville Buttes, 1862), 10:382
 Epperson Toll Road, 32:364-65
 Eppinger & Co., 27:199
 Epstein, Henry, 35:273, 346
 Epworth League, 35:68
Equal Rights Expositor, Visalia, 20:160-64 *passim*
Erie (ship), 2:163; 3:108, 113; 7:82; 17:125; 22:51, 65; 26:221; 28:342; 34:119
 Erkson, Alexander Combs, 29:56
 Erkson, Mrs. Alexander Combs (Caroline Millard), 24:41, 56, 177, 179
 Ermatinger, Edward, 22:100-105 *passim*
 Ermatinger, Emil (Francis?), 19:197, 214
 Ermatinger, Francis (Frank), 17:68,

- 145; 19:310; 22:100, 101; 28:243, 245,
249, 254
Ernández, Attilano, 37:204
Ernani (opera), 15:183
Ernst, Will R., 24:380-81
Eroclydon (ship), 16:282
Erwin (Galena Hill, 1854), 8:205
Erwin, Joseph, 38:309
Erwin, Richard ("Dick"), 10:172
Erwin, S. M., 6:113; 10:398
Erythea (botanical journal), 32:258-59
Esberg, Alfred Isaac, 25:230, 232; obit.,
35:84-85
Esberg, Edith, 21:381
Esberg, Mendel and Matilda
(Hirschfeld), 18:286; 21:381; 35:84
Esberg, Milton Herman, 35:84; obit.,
18:286-87
Escalante, Silvestre Vélez de, 6:103;
10:27; 22:194
"Escalante Expedition to California,
The," address by Herbert E. Bolton,
6:103
Escambia (ship), 27:293
Escamilla, Joaquín de los Santos, 1:95,
178; 35:103
Esche, Otto, 9:310-11, 313, 318-31
Esche Brothers & Co., 30:258
Eschscholtz, Johann Friedrich von,
4:154-55; 12:207-9; 18:338
Eschscholtzia, *see* California poppy
Escobar, Agustín, 11:209-10
Escobar, Marcelino, 21:320
Escoceses, Los (political party), 8:223
Escondido Spring, Tex., 18:115, 135
Escott, Lucy, 10:265; 21:51; 29:119;
38:338
Esdon, Alexander, 32:90
Esdon, Erskine E., 32:90; 33:373
Eshleman, John Morton, 39:28
Esmeralda (ship), 22:14-19 *passim*, 23,
24, 25, 167
Esmeralda County, Nev., 26:236, 238,
240-42
Esmeralda Lode, 26:237
Esmeralda mining district, 10:261;
39:291
Esmeralda Star (later *Union*), 9:193,
194, 198-99; 23:260
Esparza (Gov. Baja Calif., 1860),
13:328; 38:339
Espérance, L' (company), 22:296-97
Esperanza Consolidated Oil Co., 30:212
Esperanza Sanatorium, 31:20
Espí, José de la Cruz, 23:4
Espindola, Manuel, 29:323
Espinosa (L.A., 1838), 13:222
Espinosa (S.F., 1854), 15:179, 183;
16:283
Espinosa, Estevan, 16:221
Espinosa, Hipólito (or Apolito), 12:117,
120; *see also* Hipólito
Espinosa, Martín de, 3:310, 363-67;
19:242
Espinosa, Prudencio, 4:378, 379, 380
Espinosa, Rodrigo de, 2:140; 7:27, 146,
151, 172, 173, 182, 192, 253; (log, 1565),
7: (fac.) 152-68, (trans.) 169-71
Espinosa, Salvador, 23:9
Espinosa, Trinidad, 15:122
Espinosa de los Monteros, Juan José,
24:292, 308; 25:60, 166, 362
Espinosa y Tello, José, 3:215, 218, 237;
40:118
Espírito Santo (fishing boat), 35:240
Espíritu Santo Island, 3:318, 336, 346;
see also Perlas
Esquimaux, 35:307
Essex Mine, 6:353
Essig, Edward Oliver, 10:302; 12:187;
31:340; 39:98, 113; "The Russian
Settlement at Ross," 12:191-209;
address, "Some Russian Influences on
the History of California," 8:90-91
Essler (S.F., 1854), 15:163
Estabrook, Ethan, 28:97
Estanislaó (Indian, 1829), 3:91; 14:22;
16:219
Estavan, Lawrence, address, "Highlights
of San Francisco Opera History,"
18:376
Este, Thomas, 9:259
Estee, Morris M., 28:49
Estell (Sacramento, 1858), *see* Estill
Estelle (Mrs. Simon), 5:21, 26
Esténega, Tomás Eleuterio, 8:142-48
passim; 19:207, 215
Esterbrook (overland, 1849), 22:129-30
Esterbrook, William W., 2:122
Estero Bay, 11:247, 250
Estevan, C. G., 33:347
Esther (ship), 6:257, 260
Estill (or Estell), James Madison, 9:248,
253, 273, 284, 371; 17:263; 21:33;
29:158-59; 32:147-57 *passim*
Estrada, Adelaida, 29:27
Estrada, Carolina, 24:381
Estrada, Joaquín, 1:170; 36:10-15
Estrada, José Antonio, 24:333
Estrada, Josefa, 13:35

- Estrada, José Mariano, 1:170; 14:22;
16:217, 218, 219; 18:175; 23:205, 216
- Estrada, José Ramón, 1:170; 12:238;
16:248, 348, 352; 18:175; 29:27, 318
- Estrada, Julian, 1:170; 18:163, 175
- Estrada, Nicanor, 14:234, 237, 252-57
passim, 267; 16:240
- Estrada, Patricio, 15:347, 348, 356
- Estrada, Pedro, 1:170; 13:34
- Estrella, 11:250, 251, 264
- Estudillo, Dolores, *see* Bandini,
Mrs. Juan
- Estudillo, José Antonio, 14:231; 15:339;
19:209, 216; 26:22; 31:33
- Estudillo, José Guadalupe, 31:47
- Estudillo, José Joaquín, 4:385, 386; 10:73;
11:76, 142; 23:216; 31:45; letter from,
13:107-8
- Estudillo, José María, 3:25-26; 12:122,
224; 14:9, 12, 26; 28:258; 31:34; 37:106
- Estudillo, Marcelina, 23:216
- Estudillo, María Antonia, *see* Pedrorena,
Mrs. Miguel
- Estudillo, María de Jesús, *see* Davis,
Mrs. William Heath
- Estudillo home, San Diego, 4:396
- Estudillo House, San Leandro,
10:73; 31:283
- "Etc.," Harte's section of *Overland
Monthly*, 28:8, 9
- Etchison, James, 2:291-92
- Ethiopian Minstrels, 17:172
- Ethiopian Serenaders, 15:46
- Ethno-Historical Society, 1:10
- Etholin, Adolphus, 12:237, 249, 269;
17:64
- Etienne, Mrs. E. J. (Ida Precht),
32:248; quoted, 261-62
- Etiwanda, 26:280; 27:113, 120
- Etna (riv. str.), 25:223
- Etna Mills, 6:345, 346
- Etoile des Pauvres et des Souffrants*, L'
(monthly), 39:223-25, 347-48
- Eubanks, Brantley M., 28:379; *obit.*, of
Joseph J. Geary, 38:180
- Eucalyptus, 16:143; 18:338; 27:280;
32:245, 246, 247, 256; 35:185
- Euchre Diggings, 20:39-42
- Eugene, Ore., newspaper, 32:231
- Euphemia* (ship), 14:326, 330, 342, 345,
346; 31:33; 33:340-41; 38:40
- Euphrasia* (ship), 38:166
- Eureka, Humboldt Co., 2:124; 5:145,
248; 22:384; 30:359-60; 34:266;
38:59-69 *passim*; newspaper, 19:68;
27:318
- Eureka (proj. town), on Napa R.,
17:234
- Eureka, Nevada Co., 11:238, 240, 242;
29:194, 195; *see also* Graniteville
- Eureka* (ship, 1849), 38:165-67
- Eureka* (ship, 1884), 16:302
- Eureka Engine Co., Marysville, 9:354,
385-86; 10:250, 258, 264, 285
- Eureka Flour Mills, San Francisco,
16:347
- Eureka: From Cleveland by Ship to
California, 1849-50*, by Fletcher, rev.,
38:165-67
- Eureka Lake, 29:197-98
- Eureka Lake & Yuba Canal Co.,
29:193-96, 199, 205
- Eureka Light Horse Guard, San
Francisco, 15:174, 373; 37:363,
364, 367
- Eureka Lodging House, San Francisco,
2:242
- Eureka Mills, 11:243
- Eureka Mine, Amador Co., 20:184
- Eureka Mine, Nevada Co., 19:28
- Eureka Quartz Mining Co., 15:52
- Eureka South, *see* Graniteville
- Eureka Theater, San Francisco, 21:56,
62, 64, 145, 146
- Europa* (frigate, 1836), 14:342; 15:347;
23:327, 334
- Europa* (ship, 1858), 29:105; 30:356
- Eurydice* (ship), 15:176, 183, 374
- Eusebio (Indian, 1846), 6:185
- Eustace* (ship), 30:382; 33:376
- Evans (Yuba Co., 1859), 10:168, 169
- Evans, Albert S., 20:266, 267; 35:238
- Evans, Alfred, 2:139
- Evans, Benjamin C., 22:128, 147
- Evans, Chris, 8:281-82
- Evans, David, 38:63, 68
- Evans, Elliot A. P., 23:189; 33:380;
"William S. and William D. Jewett,"
33:309-20; ed. "Some Letters of
William S. Jewett, California Artist,"
23:149-77, 227-46; address, "William
Dunbar Jewett," 32:174; *obit.* of
Mrs. Charles H. Janin, 35:183
- Evans, George, 4:60; 10:201
- Evans, George H. (M.D.), 23:287
- Evans, George H. (mining eng.), 29:208
- Evans, George S., 11:7, 8; 24:278;
40:299, 349
- Evans, George T., 25:341

- Evans, George W. B., 33:276-77
 Evans, Henry J., 39:55-56
 Evans (Hepzebah) v. John H. Drumgold, 9:158
 Evans, Hugh, 16:51-52
 Evans, Israel, 6:60-61; 14:273, 276, 278; 26:112-13, 122; 32:195
 Evans, J., 13:32
 Evans, James, 8:358
 Evans, John Henry, *Charles Coulson Rich*, rev., 16:85
 Evans, Luther Harris, 29:284
 Evans, Morris, 32:130, 135
 Evans, Nelson, 2:139
 Evans, Oliver Perry, 22:383; 33:373; 35:178
 Evans, Mrs. Oliver Perry (Nora M. Ryan), 35:179
 Evans, P. J., 16:182
 Evans, Perry, 22:383-84; *obit.*, 35:178-79
 Evans, Richard S., 7:61
 Evans, Robert, 26:234-35
 Evans, West, 36:103
 Evans, William (d. 1851), 14:176
 Evans, William (S.F., 1854), 15:169
 Evans, Mrs. William (Hannah), 14:175, 182; 37:237
 Evans v. Ford, 9:352
 Evarts, William Maxwell, 21:120
 Eveleth, Dwight, 14:182
 Everding (John) & Co., 31:331
 Everest, George, 21:65
 Everett, Amelia, 37:284; "The Ship *Brooklyn*," 38:220-40
 Everett, C. E., 28:335, 337
 Everett, Elisha, 14:271
 Everett, J. P., 15:181
 Everett, John C., 17:333-34
 Everett, John H., 8:300; 12:146; 23:200, 319-20, 333
 Everett, Orlando, 2:128
 Everhart, Lazarus, 1:92; 4:309, 310; 5:125; 27:352
 Everitt, Henry, 8:199, 209
Everline (ship), 14:315
 Eversfield, Charles, 33:104-5, 106
 Evershed, Thomas E., 21:312, 313, 314, 315
 Everts, Frank D., 19:296
Eviction (play), 21:256
 Evodio, José, 15:356
 Evoy, Mrs. B. M., 31:333
 Evrard, James, 20:206
 Ewald, John, 37:211
 Ewalt, John, 16:81, 84
 Ewer, Ferdinand Cartwright, 1:299; 9:180; 10:290; 16:81, 336; 17:177; 20:332; 23:175, 229, 245, 337; 25:337, 345; 28:34; 29:2, 3; 30:252; 36:343, 346; 38:300; *art. on*, 13:291-300; 14:74-79; *port.*, 13: *opp.* 291
 Ewer, Mrs. Ferdinand Cartwright (Sophia Mandell Congdon), 14:74, 79
 Ewer, Peter Folger, 13:291-96 *passim*, 299-300; *drawing by*, 13: *opp.* 297
 Ewer, Warren B., 31:336-42 *passim*
 Ewer family, 13:291; 14:75-77
 Ewing, Judge (from Texas, 1849), 18:129, 135, 229, 230, 238
 Ewing, Calvin, 28:49
 Ewing Thomas, 9:8, 9, 12, 13, 14; 19:20; 26:323; *letters to*, 14:368-69; 26:324, 325-26, 333
 Ewing family (Sonoma Co.), 11:11
Ewing (ship), 10:411; 11:300, 302; 25:110, 255, 260-63, 266; 29:186; 30:39-47; 36:307-11
Examiner, San Francisco, 10:268; 11:190; 30:195, 199, 203-4; 31:303; 32:237, 260-61
 Excelsior, *see* Meadow Lake City
 Excelsior Co., 18:154
 Excelsior Mine, 35:341
 Excelsior Printing Office, 31:381
Exchange (ship), 15:170, 171, 172, 175
 Exchange Hotel, San Francisco, *see* American Exchange Hotel
 Exchange Hotel, Slate Range Bar, 8:342
 Excrement, medicinal use of, 19:123, 139; *human*, as fertilizer, 37:81
 Exhibitions, California Historical Society, 3:95; 4:99-101, 212-13, 303, 403; 5:98, 100, 206-7, 418; 6:106; 7:99; 8:93
 Expédition Française pour les Mines d'Or de Sacramento, 22:292
 "Expedition That Never Sailed, The: A Mystery of the Civil War," by Clarence C. Clendenen, 34:149-56
 "Exploration of the Sierra Nevada," by Francis P. Farquhar, 4:3-58
Explorer (ship), 22:8, 9, 167; *illus.*, 22: *opp.* 1
Explorers, The: The History of San Diego, by Pourade, rev., 40:353-55
 "Exploring California, 1860-1873," *address by* Francis P. Farquhar, 7:410
Expounder (ship), 33:376
Express, Marysville, *see* California *Express*

- Express* (ship), 19:213
 Express Building, San Francisco, 25:5
 Express companies, 6:332; 8:203, 212, 385; 9:173, 407; 13:259; 14:403; 15:328; 17:81; 28:226; Bowers', 6:246; Everts', 19:296, 297; Freeman's, 14:403; Gregory's, 13:88; 16:30, 378; 22:224; Hawes', 11:30-32, (frank, illus.) opp. 30, 31; Hawley's, 14:403; Monson's, 14:403; Palmer's, 14:403; Rumrill's, 8:202, 211; Todd's, 13:259; Tracy's and King's, 16:177, 181; *see also* Adams & Co.; Langton's Pioneer Express; Pacific Express; Wells Fargo & Co.
 Express Hotel, Marysville, 8:211
 "Extracts from the Log of the U.S. Frigate *Savannah*, Kept by Robert Carson Duvall," 3:105-25
 Eymerlin (sailor, 1845), 11:223, 340, 345, 348
 Eymont, Capt. (of *Chateau Briant*, 1849), 13:382
 Eyre, Edward Engle (1823-1899), 9:270; 23:287; 24:277; 27:5; 32:185; 40:315, 349
 Eyre, Edward Engle (b. 1890), 23:287; 32:185
 Eyre, Edward Lilburn, 13:192; 23:287
 Eyre, Mrs. Edward Lilburn (Florence Atherton), 23:287; 32:185; obit., 13:192
 Eyre, Gerald, 21:257
 Eyre, M. D., 9:26
 Eyre, Robert, 25:232
 Eyre (Edward L.) & Co., 27:284
 Eytinge, Rose, 21:243, 251
 "Ezel" (pseud.), 24:23
 Ezeta, Bruno de, *see* Hezeta
 Ezeta, Entrada de (Columbia R.), 10:326, 327

F

- F., V. J., *see* Fourgeaud, Victor J.
 Fabens (San Bernardino, 1852), 14:181
 Fabian, Bentham, 24:106
 "Facétie" (pseud.), 39:160
 "Fact vs. Fancy in California History," address by Carl I. Wheat, 7:289
 Fagen, Pierce B., 2:205
 Fages, Pedro, 1:155, 158, 161, 162, 169; 3:6, 100; 4:4, 143; 10:211-19; 11:29, 274, 277; 13:196, 198, 202-3; 14:7, 9; 15:213, 216-17, 219; 17:120, 122; 26:372; 30:2; 33:15-16, 373; 36:2-5 *passim*, 129; route, 10: (map) opp. 211; 34:193-208; 36:120-21, 126
 "Fages' Crossing of the Cuyamacas," by Hero E. Rensch, 34:193-208
 Faget, T. B., 17:85
 Fagg, Robert A., 30:361
 Fagg & Feast, 22:39
 Fagoaga, Francisco, 24:291; 25:149, 356, 362
Faint Heart Never Won Fair Lady (play), 16:283, 339; 28:37
 Fair, Harry Heasley, obit., 40:84-85
 Fair, James Graham, 8:384; 17:236; 18:151, 153, 155; 19:234; 23:383-84; fac. letter, 17: opp. 224
 Fair, Mrs. William D. (Laura Hunt Stone Grayson), 7:118; 19:256
 Fairbanks, G. V., 8:358; 10:167, 189; lawsuit, 10:180
 Fairbanks, Nathaniel, 14:180
 Fairbrother (Calaveras Co., 1850), 22:72-75 *passim*
 Fairchild (comedian, 1851), 15:44, 45, 48
 Fairchild, David, 11:9, 23; 13:3, 6, 15, 24, 26
 Fairchild, Ephraim, 11:141; 16:136, 138
 Fairchild, James G., 31:135
 Fairchild, John, 20:308
 Fairchild, Mrs. John B., *see* Oatman, Olive
 Fairchild, Joseph D., 12:323
 Fairchild, Lucius, 11:84; 38:38
 Fairchild, Mahlon Dickerson, "The First Ore from 'Washoe,'" 12:323-30; "Reminiscences of a 'Forty-Niner,'" 13:3-33; "A Trip to the Colorado Mines in 1862," 12:11-17

- Fairchild, O. L. C., 12:323
 Fairchild, Theodore Tracy, 12:11
 Fairfax, Charles S., 9:54, 72, 104, 106,
 251, 259, 269, 276, 380, 397; 10:44, 395;
 11:10, 122; 12:200; 15:29, 33, 368
 Fairfield, 17:268
 Fair Haven Oil Co., 16:284
 Fair House, Marysville, *see* Pavilion
 Fair Oaks Ranch, 31:19
 Fairs and exhibitions: church,
 32:126-27, 140; Indian, 24:231; Ladies'
 Christian Commission, 23:237, 246;
 24:261-66; Mechanics', 17:316; 20:266;
 36:245; Northern Dist., Marysville,
 10:194, 360, 369; 36:245; State
 Agricultural Soc., 10:196, 198
 Fairweather, Thomas, 28:234
 Fairy Minstrels, 9:59, 61, 73
 Fairy Saloon, Oregon Hill, 8:199, 207
 Fajard, Eugene, 14:207
 Fake, Capt. (Colorado R., 1865), 22:170
 Falamante, José D., 29:236
 Falcon (ship), 13:389, 390, 397; 18:375;
 20:13, 99, 330; 27:34, 35, 47; 29:8
 Falcon, Cabo, 9:235, 241
 Falconer, Eric A., 24:189; addresses,
 "General E. O. C. Ord," 22:374-75;
 "The Presidio of San Francisco,"
 24:184
 Fales, Fernando, 9:277
 Falkenau, Louis, 30:382
 Falkenberg, Emelia Antonia von, 31:382
 Falkner, Capt. (Colorado R., 1861),
 22:169
 Fall, Mrs. (Marysville, 1861), 10:280
 Fall (L.A., 1871), 32:337
 Fall, John C., 8:350, 351, 362; 9:73, 157,
 164, 385; 10:42, 47, 64, 66, 172-73, 181,
 251, 258, 262, 265, 269, 361-62; 14:400,
 401; 15:28, 33, 51; family of, 10:269;
see also Fall, Eckman & Co.
 Fall, Eckman & Co., 8:350, 351, 362;
 9:51, 57, 58; lawsuit, 9:62
 Fall, Hanson & Co., 10:361
 Fallon (lawsuit, S.E., 1850), 34:241-42
 Fallon, James, 24:268
 Fallon, Malachi, 24:364
 Fallon, Thomas, 14:148, 205; 25:126;
 28:339; 29:273; cor., 8:72-74, 75-76
 Fallon, William O., 1:73, 134; 4:307;
 6:140, 273; 7:79; 17:220-22, 240;
 19:122, 139; 24:58; 29:264
 Fallon Hotel, Columbia, 24:268
 Fallon, Hudson & Co. (lawsuit, Yuba
 Co., 1858), 9:370
 Fall River, 22:208, 216; 23:137
 Fall River Valley, 22:208; newspaper,
 31:190
 Falls, Richard J., 1:255; 26:43
 Falls of Clyde Mining Co., 26:243
 Falmouth (ship), 22:22, 168
 Fama (ship), 14:129, 346; 17:293;
 28:243, 254
 "Family of George C. Yount, The," by
 Boutwell Dunlap, 2:67-68
 Family Jars (play), 15:48
 "Famous Voyage of Sir Francis Drake,
 The," from Richard Hakluyt, *The
 Principall Navigations, Voiages and
 Discoveries of the English Nation*,
 3:205; 11:311; 16: No. 1, Pt. 2, pp. 16,
 22, 23, 27-30, 52; 36:22-23; *see also*
 Hakluyt, Richard
 Fanchon (play), 21:149
 Fandango Pass, 30:57, 58
 Fannie Frisbie (ship), 22:170
 Fannie (or Fanny) Hare (ship), 22:172,
 173, 174
 Fanning, H. F., 16:138
 Fanning, Howard, 33:363
 Fanny (whaler, 1831), 10:99; 11:199
 Fanny (bark, 1849), 23:259, 274-76
passim; 25:327
 Fanny (str., 1861), 31:232
 Fanny Major (ship), 16:337; 22:169;
 34:254
 Farallon Islands, 8:136, 139, 233; 11:291,
 301; 16:339; 17:174; 27:290, 291;
 38:336; mentioned by Spanish
 explorers, 3:5, 12, 14-15; 8:55, 56;
 9:204, 236; seal and sea-otter hunters
 at, 8:289; 12:194, 196, 221, 224-31
passim; 23:193, 210, 217
 Far East, Russian aggression in,
 30:193-206
 Fargo, Frank F., 16:79
 Fargo, William George, 2:216; 14:162
 Farish, Adam Thomas, 8:388; 10:198;
 15:23, 24, 28, 43, 51, 55
 Farish, Mrs. Adam Thomas (Mary
 Wren Prather), 8:388
 Farish, John Bolton, "California's
 Biggest Nugget," 3:259-61, 302; obit.,
 8:388
 Farish, Mrs. John Bolton (Etta Louise
 Paddock), 8:388
 Farish, Mrs. L. B., 15:52, 54
 Farish, William A., 3:259-60; 8:388
 Farish (A. T.) & Co., 3:260

- Farley, Charles Andrews, 19:299, 300;
26:171, 174; 29:251; "Thanksgiving
Sermon," 19:300-307
- Farley, George S., 9:132, 143, 153, 154,
156, 160-65 *passim*, 173, 265; 9:346;
10:167, 170, 374
- Farley, James A., 39:121, 123, 128, 132,
133
- Farley, James T., 9:46, 48-49, 102, 112
- Farley, John, 16:80
- Farley, Minard H., 18:199-200
- Farmer, Zach, 36:161
- Farmers' Alliance, 19:59-73 *passim*;
27:313-17 *passim*; 28:48
- Farmers & Merchants National Bank,
Los Angeles, 32:12; 36:328
- Farmers' and Teamsters' Co., lawsuit,
25:223
- Farmer's Hall, San Francisco, 15:271
- Farnham (on *Panama*, 1849), 27:364
- Farnham, Thomas Jefferson, 4:90;
14:321, 344; 15:103, 125-31, 138, 236,
239-40
- Farnham, Mrs. Thomas Jefferson (Eliza
Woodson Burhans), 22:266, 278;
23:358; 27:261, 265; 29:57, 58;
30:257-58
- Farnhurst, Henry, 15:372, 373
- Farnsworth, Alphonso M., 14:176-77
- Farquhar, Francis Peloubet, 2:3, 5;
7:92; 8:89; 9:186-87, 336, 401; 36:93;
"Camels in the Sketches of Edward
Vischer," 9:332-35; "Exploration in
the Sierra Nevada," 4:3-58; "A
Footnote on the Name California,"
6:167-68; coauth. "Drake in
California," 36:21-34; ed. "The
Topographical Reports of Lt. George
H. Derby," 11:99-123, 247-65, 365-82;
"The Whitney Survey on Mt. Shasta,
1862," 7:121-31; addresses: "Exploring
California, 1860-73," 7:410;
"Phoenixiana," 12:365; "The Pioneers
of the Sierra," 3:97; "Literature of
the Yosemite, the Big Trees, and the
Sierra," 28:185-86; bk. revs. by,
6:91-92; 7:286-87; 9:182-84; 38:164-65;
obits. of Mrs. George J. Bucknall,
8:284-85; John W. Mailliard, Jr.,
34:178-80; George W. Stewart,
10:309-10; *Place Names of the High
Sierra*, rev., 5:315-16; ed., Brewer, *Up
and Down California*, rev., 9:401;
phot., 39: opp. 80, opp. 360; 40:
opp. 366
- Farquhar, Robert David and Marion
(Jones), 2:68
- Farquharson, David, 24:166
- Farragut, David Glasgow, 14:356, 357;
15:158; 20:195; 24:63, 174
- Farrand, Max, 1:18
- Farrell, James, 17:83
- Farrell, John, 30:254
- Farrell, Millard B., 31:229
- Farrell, William B., 26:14
- Farren, Robert, 15:181
- Farren, Timothy, 9:264
- Farrington, Herman S., 2:121, 137
- Farrington, Nath., 2:122, 137
- Farrington, Rosanna, 6:227
- Farrish (S.F., 1855), 15:375
- Farron, Thomas J., 21:243
- Farron, William, 10:171
- "Farthest West" (pseud.), 16:209-15;
29:3
- Farwell (S.F., 1855), 15:375
- Farwell, Edward Augustus, 14:205
- Farwell, John M., 36:120, 123
- Farwell, S. B., 15:169; 16:339
- Farwell, Willard Brigham, 9:26, 29;
15:270, 273; fac. sig., 17: opp. 200
- "Far-Western Wing of the Rebellion,
1861-1865, The," by W. H. Watford,
34:125-48
- Fashion* (riv. str.), 9:72
- Fashion Restaurant, Sacramento,
10:286; 32:148
- Fast Folks; or, The Early Days of
California* (play), 34:359
- Father, Come Home* (play), 20:2
- Father Rhine House, Sacramento, 9:283
- Fatjo, Paula, 26:286-87
- Fatout, Paul, 31:286; "The California
Regiment, Colonel Baker, and Ball's
Bluff," 31:229-40
- Faucett (S.F., 1852), 8:276
- Faucherie, B., 29:195
- Faucherie Lake, 29:206; Dam, *see* Dams
- Faucon, Edward H., 12:146; 23:321,
322, 333
- Faulkner, William, 13:297; 25:266
- Faulkner (William) Foundry Co.,
34:355
- Fauntleroy, Daingerfield, 3:111-12,
187; 17:278, 282, 338, 339; 18:72-84
passim; 20:216, 233; 21:12, 14-15, 19;
25:126, 129; 29:273, 334
- Fauntleroy, E. H., 11:306
- Fauntleroy, R. H., 11:303, 305
- Fauntleroy* (ship), *see* R. H. Fauntleroy

- Faure, Victor J., 36:244, 245, 250
Faust in Black (play), 20:2
Faustus (play), 21:176
 Faveau y Quesada, Antonio, 31:110
 Favel, J., 22:197, 200, 203, 209, 217, 221;
 23:20, 38, 136
Favores Celestiales, by Kino, 36:234
Favorita, La (ship), 15:216; 18:315
Favorite (brig, 1825), 14:305
 Favre, Jules, 22:297
 Fawcett, George, 22:30-31, 32, 34
 Fay, Caleb T., 27:369; 29:290, 291, 292
 Fay, Carl, 32:58, 62
 Fay, Herbert R., 34:158, 159, 160
 Fay, John, 12:183
 Fay, Luke, *obit.*, 12:183
 Fay, Mrs. Luke (Eugenie Gariaud),
 12:183; 19:82
 Fay, Maud, 25:94, 236
 Fay, Paul Burgess, Jr., 25:94
 Fay et Cie., 30:257
 Fayerweather, A. H., 12:138
 Faymonville, Bernard, 25:27, 169
 Faymonville, William, 25:29
 Fayolle (Hermosillo, 1852), 18:15
 Fayolle, Amedée, 6:48, 49
Fazio (play), 21:146
 Fearon, Arthur D., 23:190
 Feast (Weaverville, 1856), 22:39
 Feast, William, 26:242, 247
 Feather River, 3:202; 6:240-43; 8:23-25;
 10:189; 11:109-19 *passim*; 12:284, 285,
 307; 14:196-200 *passim*, 205, 206,
 210-17 *passim*, 383-85, 389, 390, 403;
 15:22; 17:348; 19:314; 22:331-44
passim; 23:59-60, 131, 349, 365, 369;
 24:331; 28:235; bridges over, 10:42,
 43, 47, 64, 66, 69, 74, 361, 362; mining
 on, 3:202; 6:243, (*illus.*) opp. 243;
 13:170-74 *passim*; 15:52; 17:84;
 23:59-60; 27:193; 28:302; map, 14:
 opp. 224
Feather River in '49 and the Fifties, The,
 by Mansfield, rev., 3:202-3
 Feather River Tannery, 33:67
 Fechter, Charles Albert, 21:171
 Fechtig, B. Y., 32:161-62
 Federation Hall, San Francisco, 30:67-68
 Federation of Improvement Clubs
 (S.F., 1901), 35:150
Fedora (play), 20:130, 137
 Fegan, Catherine, 9:351
 Fegan, J. J., 9:350
 Felch, Alpheus, 15:169; 16:347; 17:172,
 173, 178, 183
 Felch, Mrs. John (Letitia Jane Joiner),
 31:190
 Felch, Walton C., 22:124, 147
 Felicita (Indian girl, 1846), 26:52
 "Felix" (*pseud.*), 6:5, 7, 11
 Félix, Diego, 8:110
 Félix (or Félix), Domingo (d., L.A.,
 1836), 13:218, 219, 220
 Félix, Mrs. Domingo (María del Rosario
 Villa), 13:218-21; 23:324
 Félix, Fernando, 16:249; 24:53; 26:209
 Félix, Vicente, 13:202-3
 Félix (or Félix), Domingo (San Mateo
 rancho, 1844), 16:285; 17:169
 Félix, José Francisco, 13:221
 Félix, Mrs. Leonardo (Barbara Sánchez),
 17:255
 Feliz, Rafael, 13:107
 Féliz, Reyes, 13:329; 16:259-60
 Féliz, Rosita, 16:259, 260
 Felker, Capt. (Colorado R., 1865),
 22:171, 172
 Fellom, Matthew, 14:17
 Fellows (S.F., 1853), 33:301
 Fellows, Caroline Augusta, 33:194, 204
 Fellows, Thomas, 37:200
 Fellows of California Historical Society,
 38:73-74; 39:70-71; phot., 39: opp. 72
 Felt, J. J., 26:264
 Felton, Charles Norton, 8:340, 345, 349,
 350, 356, 360; 9:53, 54; 14:95; 19:59,
 67, 288; 23:185
 Felton, Mrs. Charles Norton (Charlotte
 Ashley), 14:95
 Felton, Charles Norton, Jr., 14:95
 Felton, Mrs. Charles Norton, Jr., (Cora
 Smedberg), 10:206; *obit.*, 20:383
 Felton, John Brooks, 12:72; 14:75;
 19:231, 236; 21:120, 328
 Felton, Katherine, *see* Elkins, Mrs.
 William L., Jr.
 Fences, 5:259, 273; 11:134; 15:177;
 32:94; 27:70-71; *see also* "No fence
 law"
 Fenderich, Charles, 14:78
 Fendrick (Eliza City, 1850), 8:179
 Fenenga, Franklin, 26:108, 130, 136,
 186-87; "Artifacts from Excavation of
 Sutter's Sawmill," 26:160-62
 Fenian Brotherhood, 10:390
Fenimore Cooper (ship), 23:336-37
 Fennell, Martin, 6:36
 Fennell, Michael, 15:364; 33:330, 331
 Fenner, Channing G., 16:81
 Fennimore, Arthur R., 26:188

- Fennimore, James, *see* Finney, James
 Fensinton (on *Westward Ho*, 1853),
 28:322
 Fenton, Miss (Yuba Co., 1856), 9:67
 Fenton, Frank Leo, address, "Rise of the
 San Francisco Theater," 18:286
 Fenton, H. G., 26:94
 Fenton, Henry, 35:350
 Fenton, Herschel, 4:61
 Fenton expedition, 11:309-10
 Ferary (Yuba R., 1850), 12:301
Ferdinand (whaler, 1846), 12:169
Ferdinand (schr., 1849), 29:257
 Ferdon, William, 35:161
 Ferguson (of Bear Flag party), 24:58, 72
 Ferguson, Capt. (Strawberry Valley,
 1859), 10:171, 255
 Ferguson (S.F., 1862), 10:375
 Ferguson, Charles D., 32:127
 Ferguson, George, 17:253
 Ferguson, Hamlet, 18:241-42
 Ferguson, Jesse, 2:18; 13:210; 15:109,
 112-13, 134
 Ferguson, John W., 25:22, 29
 Ferguson, Milton James, 10:76
 Ferguson, Paris Jasper, 15:54
 Ferguson, R. D., 9:249, 251, 252, 257, 260,
 261, 269-76 *passim*, 283, 394; 10:375(?)
 Ferguson, W. F. (W. T. ?), 13:32
 Ferguson, William I., 9:46, 47, 358,
 378, 387-88; 10:268; 17:313; 24:170;
 25:337, 344; port., 9: opp. 358
 Ferguson, William T., 9:107, 112
 Ferguson's Landing, 17:115
 Fergusson, David, 40:318, 349
 Fergusson, Harvey, obit. of Spencer C.
 Browne, 24:90-91
 Fern, Miss (Sacramento, 1859), 10:48
 Fern, Fanny (Sara P. Parton), 9:60
 Fernal, Edward, 8:201
 Fernald, Beatrice, 34:92
 Fernald, Charles S., 29:231; 34:41-43;
 letters to Hannah Hobbs, ed. Cameron
 Rogers, 34:41-48
 Fernald, Mrs. Charles S. (Hannah
 Hobbs), 34:43
 Fernández, Agustín, 15:140, 141, 142;
 116:110
 Fernández, Alonso ("the Tarifeño"),
 7:137; 148, 188; *see also* Hernández,
 Lorenzo
 Fernández, Bartolomé, *see* Hernández
 Barreda, Lorenzo
 Fernández, Gregorio, 1:164
 Fernández, José, 12:135, 235
 Fernández, José Zenon, 14:23
 Fernández, Sabas, 16:250, 352;
 17:147-48
 Fernández de Híjar, Juan, 6:322
 Fernández de Ladrillero, Juan, 3:387-89;
 6:317, 319; 7:230; "Declaration,"
 trans. Henry R. Wagner, 3:390-97
 Fernández del Campo, José, 16:219
 Fernández de Navarette, Martín, *see*
 Navarrette
 Fernández de San Vicente, Agustín,
 15:140-42; 16:110; 24:290, 294
 Fernández Pérez, José, 15:60
Ferndale (ship), 31:151
 Ferrari, Louis, 37:354
 Ferrell, William C., 31:34, 39
 Ferrer (or Ferrelo), Bartolomé, 7:20,
 51, 54-55, 70, 76; 22:34; 27:289, 290,
 291, 294; 35:234; 36:220, 223
 Ferrer, Manuel, 4:208; 17:82
 Ferrier, Walter H., 11:366, 375, 377, 382
Ferrière (ship), 22:303
 Ferries: across American R., 13:25;
 Carquinez Straits, 6:148-49; 20:152;
 Colorado R., 22:1-2, 20; Feather R.,
 14:403; Gordon's, 12:6, 7; Heath and
 Emory's, 12:6; Kern R., 11:256;
 Kings R., 11:258, 259; 28:334, 336,
 337; Sacramento R., 23:375; S.F. Bay,
 5:14; 10:72; Stanislaus R., 22:83;
 Yuba R., 10:195-96; 14:403
 Ferris, Charles, 21:363, 365
 Ferris, Hiram, 26:300
 Ferris, Hiram Gano, 26:188; art. on,
 289-307; phot., 26: opp. 289
 Ferris, J. M., 26:299
 Ferris, Joel Edward, 26:188, 380;
 "Hiram Gano Ferris of Illinois and
 California," 26:289-307; address,
 "Early Outposts of the Fur-Trade
 Empire," 33:82-85
 Ferris, John A., 28:3
 Ferris, John F., 9:51, 59, 137, 139
 Ferris, John Milton, 26:290
 Ferris, Leonard W., 9:107
 Ferris, M. O., 26:297
 Ferris, Stephen, 26:290
 Ferris, Warren Angus, *Life in the
 Rocky Mountains*, ed. Phillips, rev.,
 19:280-81; ed. Auerbach, rev., 19:281
 Ferris, William, 26:204
 Ferry, Hypolite, 23:47; *Description de
 la Nouvelle Californie* (1850),
 14:136-40 *passim*; 19:221-22; 22:298,

- 309; 27:240, 241, 242; 33:126; map from, 13: opp. 61
- Ferry Bar, 8:343, 359
- Fessenden, Miss (S.F., 1860), 29:122
- Festival Hall, San Francisco, 1915, 25:245
- Festivals and carnivals: Carnes tolendas (Monterey, 1847), 20:225; Corpus Christi (Monterey, 1770), 11:275, 278; (Los Angeles, 1851), 14:70-71; Días Ocho (Chile, 1849), 22:243; Espirito Santo, 35:244; Indian, 12:308; *Mai Fest* (S.F., 1855), 15:278; St. Anthony (Mission San Luis Rey, 1826), 8:229-32; St. John (Santa Barbara, 1827), 8:329; St. John the Baptist (Monterey, 1770), 11:278; St. Peter (Monterey, 1770), 11:278; *see also* Celebrations
- Feutel, Henry, 18:154
- Fichaux (S.F., 1849), 5:21
- Ficklin, Benjamin F., 19:262; 29:355
- Fidalgo, Salvador, 3:233; 10:323; 40:121, 238
- Fiddes, Mrs. (S.F., 1854), 15:179
- Fiddletown, 24:167, 169; 38:34
- Fidèle Messenger, Le* (newsp.), 39:5
- Fiebre de las riquezas, La* (novel), 27:237-48
- Field (S.F., 1850), 12:98, 109
- Field, Charles Kellogg, 16:86; 32:237
- Field, Cyrus West, 19:263; 36:42
- Field, David Dudley, 9:174; 36:47, 51
- Field, Edward (S.F., 1853), 34:258; lawsuit, 34:258-59, 333-34
- Field, Edward (Nantucket, 1868), 21:328
- Field, Emilia, *see* Ashburner, Mrs. William
- Field, Eugene, 31:29
- Field, Hiram, 2:127, 128
- Field, Robert, 30:290, 294, 301-2; 31:64, 163, 164, 166, 172
- Field, Stephen Johnson, 1:9; 5:95; 9:71, 75, 116, 137, 148, 154, 162, 174, 266, 269, 276, 380, 389, 390, 397; 10:47, 53, 199, 251, 264, 295; 11:22; 14:218-24, 229, 376, 378-82, 386, 391-97 *passim*, 401, 405, 406; 15:9, 21-22, opp. 40, 43; 19:261; 20:365; 21:124, 183, 332; 24:186; 32:148, 149, 151, 155, 158, 296; 33:324; 34:66-68; 38:47; art. on, 36:41-55; bk. on, rev., 10:85; ports., 10: opp. 3; 14: opp. 375
- Field, Mrs. Stephen Johnson (Sue Virginia Swearingen), 36:41-52 *passim*
- Field family, 36:41-42, 45-47
- Fields (Dadd's Gulch, 1857), 9:160
- Fifer (or Pfeifer), Augustus, 38:327
- Fifer, M. William, 6:21, 22, 25, 28
- Fifield, Levi, 14:278; 26:113, 121, 122, 127
- Figaro*, San Francisco, 21:154
- "'Fighting Joe' Hooker," by Milton H. Shutes, 16:304-20
- Figs, 1:169; 2:273, 321; 12:282; 21:369; 23:319; 25:26; 29:173
- Figuer, Juan, 1:162
- Figueroa, Francisco, 13:209; 14:258; 16:353, 354, 355; 17:327-30 *passim*
- Figueroa, José, 1:29; 3:30; 4:152-53; 10:30; 81:206; 11:74-75, 78, 389; 12:126, 130, 139, 238, 243-44; 13:217, 235-36; 14:124, 231, 341, 343; 16:231-45 *passim*; 23:9, 39, 310-11, 324, 332; 24:293; 27:59-60; 29:310, 311, 330; 33:280; 36:242; 38:105
- Figueroa, Manuel, 13:202
- Figueroa, Santos de, 25:310
- Fikes (Yuba Co., 1856), 9:61
- Filcher, J. S., 18:361
- Filibusters, 9:144, 176; 12:4; 15:88; 18:3-21; 19:274; 21:31-33; 27:145-46; 35:218, 220; *see also* Raous de Boulbon; Walker, William
- Filipinos, 24:159; 30:298-304 *passim*; 31:50, 54, 65, 66, 67, 163-72 *passim*
- Filkins, Charles E., 9:163, 365; 10:251, 356, 364, 391; 10:251, 364
- Fillmore, Jerome A., 18:355, 360-61; 22:179-80; 23:117, 121
- Fillmore, Millard, 9:66, 77, 78, 100, 102, 105, 106; 10:238; 19:174, 265, 267
- Filoza, Miguel, 28:262
- Finance, Adolphe de, 5:17, 22-23, 26, 42, 346; 6:39, 44
- Finance, J. B. de, 6:44, 57; 30:102, 256; 32:108, 109; 39:13
- Financial Center Bldg., San Francisco, 31:297
- Finch, Caleb, 17:310-11
- Finch, Cullen and Mrs. (née Jones), 36:198
- Finch, John N., 29:291
- Finch, W. C. B., 35:193
- Finch, W. R., 18:199
- Finch, William, 8:207; 9:353
- Finchly, Miss (Sacramento, 1858), 9:249
- "Finding Facts about the Stanfords,"

- by Caroline Wenzel, 19:245-55; as address, 19:282
- Findlay, James, 16:136-41 *passim*; 26:264
- Findlay, Miss (Yuba Co., 1859), 10:169
- Findlay, Henry, ranch of, 9:370, 394; 10:169
- Findlay, William, 9:394
- Findley, Thomas, 9:116, 170, 181, 253(?), 397; 10:286, 297
- Fine, Beatrice, 25:236
- Fine, J. H., 16:136
- Fine Arts Society, San Diego, 36:161
- Fine Gold, 28:335-36; 38:219
- Fink, Colin Garfield, 17: No. 4, Pt. 2, pp. 3, 5, 27-28; 20:323; coauth. "Report on the Plate of Brass," 17: No. 4, Pt. 2, pp. 7-26
- Fink's Springs, 16:296, 302
- Finlay, N., 22:196, 201, 218
- Finlayson, Mrs. Roderick (Sarah Work), 22:104, 105, 107, 218
- Finley (Sonoma, 1851), 24:49
- Finley (or Findlay; Slate Range Bar, 1857), 9:157, 178; 10:171
- Finley, Dozier, obit., 40:272-73
- Finley, J. W., 15:179
- Finley, Joco, 33:84
- Finley, Newton Gleves and Rowena (Dozier), 40:272
- Finley, Samuel F., 26:8
- Finley's Camp, 13:18
- Finly (Finley?; Sonoma, 1846), 4:376
- Finnell, John, 16:132-33
- Finney, Charles Grandison, 16:299
- Finney (or Fennimore), James, 12:327, 330
- Finney, Seldon J., 20:270
- Firebaugh's Ferry, 12:6; 25:2; 38:29
- Fire companies: of Benicia, 10:285; Columbia, 24:268; Marysville, 9:263, 264, 285, 354, 361, 366, 385, 386, 390, 391; 10:54, 57, 165, 174, 178, 179, 182, 186, 254-68 *passim*, 285, 365, 380, 381, 382; 15:369; Sacramento, 9:252, 277, 377, 397; 10:275, 285, 290; 15:369; 20:370; San Francisco (*see* San Francisco Fire Dept.); San Jose, 14:167; Stockton, 10:45, 68; Timbuctoo, 10:251, 253, 258, 265, illus. opp. 252
- Fire-fighting equipment, 14:168; 24:268-69; illus., 10: opp. 252; *see also* San Francisco Fire Dept.
- Firefly (or Fire-fly; bay str.), 14:161; 17:264
- Fireman's Fund Insurance Co., 22:147; 26:355; 27:168, 270; 36:184
- Firemen's Charitable Fund, 15:167, 169, 175; 16:183
- Firemen's Journal, 10:68; 15:277
- Fires: in Angels Camp, 15:368; Auburn, 15:364; Bidwell, 15:169; Campo Seco, 15:171; Columbia, 15:166; French Corral, 15:172; Grass Valley, 16:83; Jamestown, 16:84; Marysville, 15:54-55, 168; Mokelumne Hill, 15:171; Oakland, 15:367; Nevada City, 11:238; 15:272; Sacramento, 15:166, 173, 279, 297; 17:262; 23:166, 172, 177; 27:303-4; St. Louis, 15:171; San Francisco: (1849) 2:202; 5:25; 15:311; 16:127; 20:293; 22:69; 23:70-71; (1850) 2:115, 118, 120; 5:247; 6:213; 7:401-2; 8:173, 175, 176, 272-73; 12:96, 101, 108, 110; 15:311-12; 18:4; 20:293; 21:75, 311, 321, 331; 22:246, 251; 23:164, 176, 369, 376-77; 34:69; 37:328-29, 362; (1851) 2:132; 12:108, 110; 20:293, 295-96; 22:77, 113, 267, 275; 23:171, 377; 24:70; 28:41-42; 37:328-29, 362; (1852) 23:172, 173, 177; (1854) 15:166; (1855) 15:271, 272, 279, 366-72 *passim*, 376; 16:79, 338; 17:176; (1863), 26:16-17; (1906) *see* San Francisco earthquake and fire; (1920s) 15:321, 323; Scott's Bar, 16:84; Stockton, 12:108; 15:272; 22:76; Weaverville, 16:82
- Fires: brush and grass, 2:185; 5:122, 135, 154; 13:74, 265, 268-69; 23:34; 39:304; forest, 5:153, 176, 239-40; 38:225-26
- Fire train, 18:365
- Fireworks (1792), 2:288
- Firk (1846), sketches by, 18: foll. 72
- Firks, Henry, 15:54
- First, Walter, 18:270
- First Baptist Church, Sacramento, 26:171; 27:304, 309
- First Baptist Church, San Francisco, 12:96; 26:169; 27:10, 123-30 *passim*, 306, 307, 309, 365, 370; 28:291; 30:185
- First Baptist Church, San Jose, 27:130, 230
- First Calaveras Guard, 37:363
- First California Guard, San Francisco, 9:270; 10:373; 16:82; 34:231-32; 37:359-67 *passim*; 38:17, 19-21; badge, 37: opp. 352; *see also* California Guards

- "First Californian . . . at the Court of the Tenno, The," address by Payson J. Treat, 14:86
- First California Regiment (in Philippines), 31:167, 168
- First California Volunteer Rifle Battalion, 37:363
- First Church of Christ, Congregational, Sacramento, 9:102; 10:278, 292; 26:170; illus., 9: opp. 258
- First Congregational Church, Mokelumne Hill, 30:245
- First Congregational Church, San Francisco, 12:372; 15:166, 168, 365, 376; 26:169; 28:291
- "First Crescent City Lighthouse, The," by Esther R. Smith, 35:325-34
- "First Emigrant Train to California, The," address by Anson S. Blake, 10:413
- First Federal Trust Co., 31:304
- First Forty-niner, The*, by Scherer, rev., 4:392-94
- First Light Dragoons, San Francisco, 15:164, 366; 16:82; 37:363
- "First Mail Contract in California, The," by Douglas S. Watson, 10:353-54
- "First Mention of George Washington in California History, The," by Douglas S. Watson, 11:29
- First Methodist Church, San Francisco, 16:130; 26:168, 170-71
- First Methodist Church, Santa Cruz, 26:167
- First National Bank, San Diego, 35:360-62; 36:76
- First National Bank, San Francisco, 31:303-5
- First National Gold Bank, 30:285
- "First Native-Born California Physician, The," by George D. Lyman, 4:284-89
- First New York Volunteers, *see* New York Volunteers
- "First Ore from 'Washoe,' " from reminiscences of Mahlon D. Fairchild, 12:323-30
- First Presbyterian Church, Benicia, 26:168
- First Presbyterian Church, San Francisco, 12:105-6; 20:22; 22:111, 114; 26:168; 27:350; 28:291; 32:126
- "First Printing in California, The," address by John Howell, 10:206
- "First Steamship Pioneers," 26:102
- "First Steam Vessel to Navigate San Francisco Bay, The," by John H. Kemble, 14:143-46
- "First Transcontinental Railroad, The," address by Charles B. Turrill, 3:398
- First Unitarian Church, San Francisco, 10:295; 15:169; 19:153, 299; 20: opp. 1, 2-6 *passim*; 25:341; 26:71, 171, 361; 29:251-54; 31:248-49; 38:34; phot., 38: foll. 40
- "First Utah Coins Minted from California Gold, The," by Reva H. Stanley, 15:244-46
- "First White Children Born in California, The," by Winifred Davidson, 20:235-40
- Fischer (Murphy's, 1850), 17:7, 8
- Fischer, Agnes, 32:175
- Fischer, F., 12:209
- Fischer, J. H., 30:293
- Fish, "Father" (Argus Pass, 1849), 18:203
- Fish, Hamilton, 19:170, 362
- Fish, Isaac B., 32:52, 123, 128, 130, 134, 135, 136
- Fish, Ross A., 15:370, 371; 31:229
- Fish, Sidney, obit., 29:85-86
- Fish & Williams (lawsuit, S.F., 1854), 15:183
- Fisher (Negro, 1846), 25:299
- Fisher (Galena Hill, 1854), 8:207
- Fisher (S.F., 1860), 29:118
- Fisher, Alexina, *see* Baker, Mrs. John Lewis
- Fisher, Alvin, 29:5, 6, 15, 16, 17, 169, 171, 172, 255-59
- Fisher, Benjamin, 2:117, 118, 121
- Fisher, Ezra, 26:168-69
- Fisher, Henry F., 33:2, 12, 148, 149-50
- Fisher, L. P., 15:376; advertising agency, 34:346
- Fisher, Oceana, 28:293
- Fisher, Ralph T., 23:190
- Fisher, Samuel, letter to, 29:16-18, 167
- Fisher, Walter M., 15:104
- Fisher, William, 4:81; 27:107
- Fisher, William Archibald, 25:174
- Fisher House, San Francisco, 9:328
- "Fisherman's Peak," 4:33-34
- Fishes, 2:315, 320; 7:307, 308, 332, 348; 8:135-36; 11:115, 122; 20:359; 12:305; 26:218; 32:260; 35:240; 38:260; *see also* Fishing, commercial; Salmon; Sardines
- Fishing, commercial, 16:341; 31:153-59; 35:239-40; 37:81-82, 129

- Fiske, Eugene R., 25:114-15, 120
 Fiske, George (of Sanger), 4:41
 Fiske, George (Yosemite photog.), 5:332
 Fiske, Henry M., 9:46, 47, 48, 107
 Fisk's (James) French Opera Bouffe Troupe, 21:167
 Fitch, Dr. (Yuba Co., 1855), 8:343, 345, 350, 352
 Fitch, Augustus, 26:169
 Fitch, George Kenyon, 12:312; 13:297-99; 26:228; 30:133, 139, 148; 32:224; art. on, 20:329-40; phot., 20: opp. 329
 Fitch, Mrs. George Kenyon (Clara V. Duvall), 20:336
 Fitch, George L., 1:16; 24:80
 Fitch, George S., 12:71
 Fitch, Henry Delano, 8:106; 14:321, 324, 342, 344; 17:143, 145; 19:200, 214; 22:57-58, 66; 24:54, 71; 25:130; 26:22; 40:24; papers, 30:317
 Fitch, Mrs. Henry Delano (Josefa Carrillo), 17:142, 145; 30:335; 36:243
 Fitch, Thomas, 10:359(?), 374(?); 11:48, 49; 36:367, 368; & Co., 36:366, 367, 368
 Fitch, William, 20:186
 Fitch (Henry S.) & Co., 30:109
 Fitch, Rutherford, & Co., 33:68
 Fitzgerald (on Cérès, 1849), 5:38
 Fitzgerald (Alaska, 1867), 35:298
 Fitzgerald, Alexander, 21:159
 Fitzgerald, Con, 15:182
 Fitzgerald, Edward H., 34:30
 Fitzgerald, John, 18:368; 22:179; 23:117, 120
 Fitz Gerald, Maurice Fitz Stevens, address, "Personal Experiences . . . of the Modoc War," 15:286; obit., 21:190-91
 Fitzgerald, Oscar Penn, 32:122; 40:329-38 *passim*
 Fitzgerald, William F., 37:176
 Fitzhugh, William MacPherson, obit., 8:189
 Fitzpatrick (Valparaiso, 1849-50), 7:221
 Fitzpatrick (S.F., 1850), 8:265, 266, 268
 Fitzpatrick (S.F., 1860), 29:112
 Fitzpatrick, Benjamin, 19:264
 Fitzpatrick, J. E., 10:297
 Fitzpatrick, Thomas, 1:120, 140; 3:270; 4:107, 120, 127, 128, 135, 138, 140, 337, 338; 10:203; 16:49; 19:314, 315; 21:82, 199, 222; 23:290
 Fitzsimmons (Placer Co., 1859), 10:59
 Flack, Robert, 36:162-63
 Flaco, Juan, *see* Brown, John
 Flag, United States: first made in Calif., 6:152; raised at Los Angeles, 17:124; at Monterey, 3:111, 112; 7:84; 9:82; 10:11; 14:148; 15:58, 63, 243; 17:271, 281; 25:193-218; at San Diego, 25:127; at San Jose, 8:72-73; 14:148, 170; 25:126; at San Juan Bautista, 13:52; 25:126; at Santa Barbara, 30:51; at Sonoma, 3:84; over Sutter's Ft., 25:126; at Yerba Buena, 2:356-62; 3:33, 84, 188; 8:71, 74; 15:306-10; 17:295, 299; 24:48
 Flagg, James, 11:158
 Flags that have flown over California, 15:96, 190; art. on, by Philip B. Bekeart, rev., 8:186; address on, by Phil T. Hanna 16:187-88; Mexican and Spanish, 15:61, 141-42; 31:212; *see also* Bear Flag; Flag, United States
 Flaherty, Barney, *see* Williams, Barney
 Flaherty, Michel, 33:346
 Flanders, Alvan, 10:280; 27:346, 347
 Flannagan, Moses, 6:7; 40:210
 Flannigan (S.F., 1885), 16:82
 Flashner and Hammell, 13:319
 Flattery, John, 8:352; 9:262, 367, 368, 374; 10:58, 170, 185, 252
 Flattery, Cape, 10:323
 Flax, 5:211; 12:193; 22:319
 "Flea in California History and Literature, The," by Douglas S. Watson, 15:329-37
 Fleas, 1:215; 5:129; 6:37; 8:343; 11:116; 12:96, 100, 102, 104; 15:218; 16:301; 22:256-57; 24:359; 27:363, 364, 368; 28:57-58; 29:256; 30:157; 33:296, 299; 35:17; art. on, 15:329-37
 Fleming, Charles, 21:306
 Fleming, J. J., 31:331
 Fleming, Sandford, 22:94; 27:92; ed. "Selected Letters of Osgood Church Wheeler," 27:9-18, 123-31, 229-36, 301-9
 Fleming's Point, 31:331
 Fletcher (Murphys, 1850), 17:10; 22:73
 Fletcher (1855), letter to, 26:204-5
 Fletcher, Annie, 24:172
 Fletcher, Artemus, 27:349
 Fletcher, C. A., 9:318, 321, 324
 Fletcher, Eliza, *see* Roman, Mrs. Anton
 Fletcher, Francis, 3:205; 10:337; 11:311, 312; 16: No. 1, Pt. 2, pp. 1, 2, 6-32

- passim*; No. 3, pp. 273, 276, 279, 280;
17: No. 4, Pt. 2, pp. 7, 8; 26: 163;
27: 291; 36: 22, 23, 24; *see also* *World Encompassed*
- Fletcher, Fred N., 20: 192; "Eastbound Route of Jedediah S. Smith,"
2: 344-49; reply to, 3: 25-59; *Early Nevada*, rev., 9: 184-85
- Fletcher, Robert Samuel, *Eureka* . . .
Ship to California, rev., 38: 165-67
- Fletcher, Stephen, 24: 172, 379
- Fletes, Ignacio, 8: 143, 219, 222, 223, 224
- Fleury, Mrs. Désiré, 19: 236
- Flickinger, Joseph H., 34: 105
- Fling, Guy Freeman, 16: 133
- Flinker, O. W., 13: 32
- Flinn, Eliza Jane, 8: 337, 340, 350; 9: 60
- Flinn, Silas, 9: 57, 64
- Flinn, William, 9: 60
- Flint (Feather R., 1849), 11: 113
- Flint, A. R., 29: 109
- Flint, Addison C., 11: 360(?); 25: 264-65
- Flint, Augustus P., 29: 115
- Flint, Benjamin, 9: 288
- Flint, Edward Putnam, 32: 357, 358, 359
- Flint, Isaac A., 5: 265, 270
- Flint, James Putnam, 33: 381
- Flint, Putnam, 30: 245
- Flint, Thomas, 19: 288
- Flint, Thomas, Jr., 38: 355, 356, 357
- Flint, W. F., 6: 243
- Flood, Wilson, 9: 27, 29, 39, 47, 48,
315-16; 15: 164; 16: 81
- Flint, Peabody & Co., 33: 381
- Flogging, 3: 146, 14: 222, 224; 15: 31;
28: 42, 43; 32: 134
- Flood, James Clair, 8: 359; 16: 340;
19: 234, 238; 39: 301
- Flood, James Leary, 21: 329, 332; 22: 176
- Flood, John (from Pittsburgh, 1849),
13: 84
- Flood, John (S.F., 1855), 17: 84
- Flood, Michael, 30: 356
- Flood, Renée, 39: 321
- Floods: American and Sacramento rivs.,
2: 209; 8: 277; 10: 279, 293, 352, 364-67
passim, 371, 373, 374, 381, 387-88,
392; 11: 338; 23: 232-33, 357, 358,
365-67; 33: 30; 39: 306-7; Feather and
Yuba rivs., 3: 146; 11: 54-55; 28: 233-42;
Los Angeles, 13: 205-6, 209, 346-47
- Flora* (ship), 37: 113
- Flora of San Francisco, A*, by Howell,
Raven, and Rubtsoff, rev., 37: 371
- Florcken, Herbert G., 14: 416; ed. "The
Law and Order View of the San
Francisco Vigilance Committee of
1856" from correspondence of Gov.
J. Neely Johnson, 14: 350-74; 15: 70-87,
143-62, 247-65
- Florence, William Jermyn and Malvina
(Pray), 21: 44
- Florence, Los Angeles Co., 3: 342
- Florence* (ship), 22: 171
- Florence Hotel, San Diego, 35: 269
- Florence Saloon, Marysville, 14: 392
- Flores, Amando, 29: 245
- Flores, Antonio (1602), 7: 298, 300, 343,
369, 377, 390
- Flores, Antonio (1851), 15: 40
- Flores, Gumesindo, 10: 33; 15: 125;
18: 164, 176; 28: 261, 262, 263
- Flores, José María, 1: 145, 243; 3: 115,
124, 125; 4: 165; 8: 258; 10: 123, 126,
128; 11: 342; 12: 57, 61, 147, 149, 165,
335; 13: 45-53 *passim*, 102, 112, 125,
132, 133, 134, 146, 225, 302, 303, 304;
17: 327-34 *passim*, 345; 18: 174, 176,
178; 21: 215, 220, 223, 333, 339, 348,
349, 354; 22: 41, 43, 50; 25: 130, 131,
293, 298; 26: 31, 32; 29: 335, 336, 342;
28: 257; 30: 52, 53; art. on, 12: 147-49;
cor., 1: 290-91; 12: 150-54; fac., 12: 148
- Flores, Mrs. José María (María Dolores
Zamorano), 1: 236, 239, 241, 244, 247,
257-58; 12: 149
- Flores, Juan, 13: 340-42
- Flores, Pablo, 17: 115
- Flores Ranch (nr. San Gabriel), 31: 20
- Florian, Father, *see* Schwenninger,
Martin
- Florida* (ship, 1528), 7: 135
- Florida* (ship, 1851), 28: 38
- Flour, 2: 105; 12: 293; 13: 276; 14: 168,
202; 16: 141; 21: 379; 27: 194-202
passim; 35: 348; exported, 16: 283;
17: 183; 30: 197; imported, 16: 140;
23: 277; 27: 194; warehouses, 27: 199
- Flour mills, *see* Grist- and Flour mills
- Flournoy, Thomas C., 9: 44, 45
- Flower, Enola, 29: 284-85
- Flower, G. A., 26: 204
- Flower, Samuel, 9: 26, 29; 15: 172;
20: 112
- Flower Festival Society, Los Angeles,
31: 25
- Floyd, Richard S., 32: 376
- Floyd* (ship), 22: 7, 169
- Floyd-Jones, DeLancey, 26: 1
- Flügge, Charles William, 6: 183-84;

- 12:283, 285; 14:198-200, 205, 324;
16:57; 21:348, 357; 27:108, 110, 300;
33:67; 38:327; rancho, *see* Ranchos:
Boga
- Flumes, *see* Aqueducts
- Fly (ship), 8:106; 21:353
- Flyaway (ship), 23:192
- Flying Cloud (clipper), 8:384; 10:294;
13:251; 15:364, 367, 369; 20:277;
26:226, 227; 28:293, 314, 320; 29:106
- Flying Cloud (sloop), 12:31
- Flying Cloud (yacht), 15:278, 369
- Flying Dart (ship), 22:10, 169
- Flying Fish (ship), 17:182; 26:226-27;
29:39; 32:222
- Flying Mist (ship), 23:108
- Flynn (S.F., 1854), 15:163
- Flynn, H. C., 37:200
- Fog, Maurice, 39:343
- Fogg, Hiram, 2:115
- Fogg, T., 10:75
- Foggin, Frederick, 27:50
- Fogus, Shelton C., 19:249-50; 39:197
- Foley (S.F., 1854), 15:165
- Foley, Dan, 8:207, 342, 345
- Foley, Doris, 28:284; coauth. "The 1883
Flood on the Middle Yuba River,"
28:233-42
- Foley, F., 15:371
- Foley, Thomas M. 23:95
- Foley, William E., 23:95
- Foley, William H., 20:293
- Folger, E. P., 16:284
- Folger, Francis B., 17:177; 27: opp. 97
- Folger, Herbert, 1:108
- Folger, R. M., 9:35
- Folkes, James, 35:210, 216
- Folks, Giles A., 26:204
- Folleen, Augustus, 21:306
- Follet, Mme. (née Petit), 22:305
- Follett, William T., 14:178, 181
- Folsom, Gustavus Decatur, 7:110;
10:374
- Folsom, Joseph Libbey, 2:75, 76, 188;
4:89; 7:107-11; 8:269, 270; 9:276;
10:132, 293; 11:141, 142; 12:295-96,
301; 13:281; 14:329-30, 346; 15:163,
172, 366, 372-76 *passim*; 16:139, 285,
341; 18:36; 19:133, 229, 231; 21:311-14
passim; 26:125, 337; 27:251; 28:34;
33:341, 342, 373; 38:41; prom. note
(fac.), 7: opp. 110; port., 7:107;
see also Leidesdorff-Folsom estate
- Folsom family, 7:110; 15:374
- Folsom (place), 3:27, 4:224; 7:109;
8:210; 9:181; 10:43, 280, 293; 11:230,
246; 16:31, 32; 19:290, 291; 23:354,
370; 25:286; 32:218-19; letters from,
16:32-42; railroad, 11:230, 321; *see also*
Negro Bar
- Foltz, R. M., 14: opp. 209, 398; 15:29
- Fonda, William T., 8:199, 201, 210;
10:386; 15:54
- Fong Wing, 27:21
- Font, Pedro, 1:162-63; 4:4; 10:216;
15:59; 20:235-36, 239; 23:1, 372-73;
30:2; 35:26; 36:4
- Fonte, Bartholomew de, 9:201-2; 11:310;
36:217
- Food:
in Alaska (1866), 35:293
bear meat, 5:260
of Chinese, *see* Chinese: food and
restaurants
clams, 22:249; 23:277
at Coloma, 26:112, 114
cookbook, 30:258
at Fine Gold (1907), 38:219
flapjacks, 3:133; 6:221
at Fort Jones (1853), 28:215
of Indians, *see* Indians: foods of
at McAllister party, 11:128
Mexican, 12:12; 29:14
of miners, 3:70; 5:173, 225; 19:125
of missionaries, 8:312
mule meat, 1:120; 17:344; 26:47, 50
in Nicaragua, 36:140
on overland journey, 18:292
on Portolá exped., 31:115
of railroad workers, 37:132
reptiles, 5:173
at Bay of St. Catherine, 2:95, 96, 97
at San Blas, 29:14
in San Francisco (1849), 2:114, 115;
22:69; 23:277; 27:362; (1850-51),
12:104, 105, 107; 22:65; (1884),
16:300-301; (1899-1902), 32:57, 62
at San Juan del Sur, 36:143
on shipboard, 1:215, 216-17, 224, 229;
2:91, 94; 7:212, 214; 20:230;
22:337-38; 30:17, 19, 20, 293;
32:310; 33:7
of soldiers (1846-47), 21:341;
26:47-51 *passim*; 29:341; at military
ball (1850), 2:129; in Philippines
(1898), 30:300; 31:49, 50, 53-54,
58, 65
of Spanish Californians, 8:312; 24:22
turtle soup, 28:39

- at M. G. Vallejo's (1842), 17:142-43,
144
in Visalia (1870s), 18:29
in Yerba Buena (ca. 1845), 17:297
"Food Habits of Nineteenth-Century
California Chinese," by Robert F. G.
Spier, 37:79-84, 129-36
Fool of the Family, The (play),
10:365, 371
Fool's Revenge, The (play), 10:254, 266
Foot, Solomon, 19:270, 345; 22:116
Foote, Arthur Burling and Jeannette
Stanwood (Hooper), 31:302
Foote, Francis Seeley, 19:288; 22:888;
"The Boundary Line between
California and Oregon," 19:368-72;
"A Note on the Southern Boundary
of California," 19:217-18
Foote, Franklin, 29:21-22
Foote, Henry Stuart, 8:370; 9:39, 47,
111; 10:221, 224, 225-31 *passim*;
14:364, 371, 372, 373; 15:73, 202;
19:20; 35:226, 230
Foote, Henry Stuart, Jr., 16:336
Foote, Mrs. Henry Stuart, Jr. (née
Badger), 23:90
Foote, Henry W., 35:354
Foote, William W., 19:60, 61, 67
Foote's Crossing, 28:234
"Footnote on the Name California, A,"
by Francis P. Farquhar, 6:167-68
Forbes, Alexander, 10:5; 13:59, 61, 77;
14:158, 334, 346; 17:128; 18:138-39,
140, 143; 25:321; 30:320; 40:199
Forbes, Andrew B., 4:225; 11:127;
17:179; 19:232, 238
Forbes, B. C., 9:154, 165, 178; 30:349
Forbes, B. F., 8:358
Forbes, Cleveland, 13:386-90, 397; 27:50
Forbes, Diego (James), 21:320
Forbes, Edwin Alexander, 34:160
Forbes, Eli B., 33:251
Forbes, Helen, 38:2-3
Forbes, Jack D., 40:255; bk. rev. by,
40:253-55; *Apache, Navaho*, and
Spaniard, rev., 40:158-60..
Forbes, James Alexander, 2:182; 3:88,
113; 5:302; 6:80, 135, 188, 190, 271;
8:112, 125; 10:99-128; 12:39, 50, 59;
13:59, 61, 77, 78, 121; 14:17, 19, 163,
164; 16:57; 17:137, 142, 157, 167, 279;
18:139, 145; 21:320(?); 24:333-34;
27:107; 28:103, 110, 243, 252-53;
29:14, 58
Forbes, Mrs. James Alexander (Ana
María Galindo), 10:99; 11:71-72
Forbes, John M., 31:287
Forbes, John Murray, 20:1, 6; 33:244
Forbes, Robert, 26:204
Forbes, Robert Bennet, 31:287
Forbes, Mrs. W. C., 10:356, 367
Forbes, W. J. ("Semblens"), 15:381
Forbes, William, 15:240
Forbes (A. B.) & (W. F.) Babcock,
17:181
Forbes-Robertson, Johnston, 35:141
Forbes, Suñol & Co., 13:78
Forbestown, 8:342, 346, 358; 9:52, 69,
352; 10:171, 359; 33:299
Forbush, Benjamin, 6:152
Force, Raymond Charles, obit., 31:89
Force, W. H., 22:251
Forbes' Diggings, illus., 6: opp. 252
Ford (Camptonville, 1850s), 9:172;
lawsuit, 9:352
Ford (S.F., 1867), 11:127
Ford, Charles, 9:40
Ford, Henry Chapman, 23:14; "Some
Detached Notes . . . on the Missions
of California," 3:238-44; etchings by,
16: opp. 348; 23: opp. 1
Ford, Henry Lambert, 30:171, 172
Ford, Henry Lewis, 1:135, 137; 15:230,
370; 17:240, 276; 18:81, 82; 19:132,
142; 21:14, 15; 24:58; 25:123; 27:216,
225, 226, 378; 31:209, 215; art. on,
29:129-38, 261-78, 333-44; 30:49-66,
157-75; ranches of, 30:53, 56, 158;
port., 29: opp. 132
Ford, Mrs. Henry Lewis (Susan Anne
Wilson), 30:60, 61, 157, 160, 167, 172
Ford, Jerome B., 21:383
Ford, Dr. John S. (1849), 18:130
Ford, Col. John S. (1864), 40:319
Ford, Lemuel, 16:50-51
Ford, Martine (Yugera; Martina
Higuera?), 30:171
Ford, Nathaniel, 4:277-78, 309, 312, 315,
320, 326
Ford, Noah Eastman, *see* Ford, Henry
Lewis
Ford, Richard Heman, 30:171
Ford, Tirey Lafayette, 19:67; *Dawn and
the Dons*, rev., 6:195-96; obit., 7:290
Ford, William, 15:29
Ford family, 29:130
Ford (ship), 22:11
Ford's Bar, 30:104

- Fordyce Valley, 18: 149, 150, 151;
29: 200
- Fore, Pauline, 34: 281
- Foreigners: treatment by Spanish
Californians, 15: 118-31 *passim*,
136-37, 224-31 *passim*, 237-41 *passim*;
17: 54-58 *passim*, 63-64, 139, 140,
151-63 *passim*, 220, 272-76 *passim*, 281;
24: 309; by Americans, 32: 297-301,
303-12 *passim*; *see also* Chinese,
feeling against; Foreign Miners' Tax
- Foreign Miners' tax, 5: 227; 8: 193, 337,
338, 353-57 *passim*; 9: 54, 72; 11: 59,
323, 331; 12: 98; 14: 133-34; 15: 267;
16: 183, 341, 343; 17: 3-6, 179; 19: 325,
327, 330; 21: 358; 24: 178-79; 30: 36-37;
31: 144, 145; 35: 39-43 *passim*, 316;
receipt (fac.), 8: opp. 344; in
British Columbia, 6: 19
- Foreman, David N., 22: 73, 82, 83
- Forest, Antoine, 28: 157, 159
- Forest (ship), 12: 28
- Forest City, 9: 368, 392; 11: 152-53;
28: 239, 240
- Forester (ship), 12: 229
- Forest Hill, 2: 206, 208; 16: 31
- Forest Hill Divide, 2: 203-8 *passim*; 16: 30
- Forey, John C. and Annie (Bartlett),
28: 293
- "Forgery of the Broderick Will, The,"
by David A. Williams, 40: 203-14
- "Forgotten Exploration in Search of a
Route across the Sierra," by Stewart
Mitchell, 34: 209-28
- Forgotten Frontiers*, by Thomas, rev.,
11: 387-88
- "Forgotten Mother of the Sierra:
Letters of Julia Tyler Shinn,"
38: 157-63, 219-28
- "Forgotten Redwoods of the East
Bay," by Sherwood D. Burgess,
30: 1-14
- "Forgotten Voyages," address by
James A. B. Scherer, 18: 85-86
- Fork House, 7: 14
- Fork Lake, *see* Tulare Lake
- Fork of the Roads, San Bernardino Co.,
17: 208
- Forman, Anna, 40: 320
- Forman, Charles, 10: 393
- Forman, Ferris, 9: 260, 284, 397; 10: 70,
278, 292, 381; 15: 79-80, 83, 249-51;
19: 347; 24: 121; 25: 224; 29: 241-42;
38: 315; 40: 349
- Forman, Henry James, "A Brilliant
California Novelist, Gertrude
Atherton," 40: 1-10
- Formhals, Suzanne, 29: 92
- Formosa* (ship), 38: 27
- Forney, John Wien, 11: 15, 25, 27
- Forrest (Shasta, 1849), 3: 90
- Forrest, Edwin, 21: 54, 149, 151-52, 164
- Forrest, Mrs. Edwin (Catherine Norton
Sinclair), 20: 304
- Forrest, French, 15: 130; 34: 123;
37: 64-65
- Forrest, James O., 30: 103, 114
- Forrester Island, 9: 241
- Forrest Theatre and Melodeon,
Sacramento, 4: 60; 6: 13; 9: 271, 273,
279, 394; 10: 289; 20: 314; 21: 43;
39: 304; illus., 9: opp. 258
- Forsman, James S., 26: 7
- Forster (Wood's Creek, 1852),
11: 164-68 *passim*, 174
- Forster, J. H., 9: 10, 11
- Forster, John, 13: 101, 229, 257, 260,
340; 20: 346; 21: 329, 332, 346-49
passim, 356; 22: 175-76
- Forster, Marcos, 22: 175
- Forsyth, John, 19: 275; cor., 37: 5-6, 7-8
- Forsyth (or Forsythe), R. E., 9: 363;
10: 189
- Forsythe, William, 25: 35
- Fort, first in Los Angeles, 1847, 13: 304;
21: 353; 22: 44
- Fort, "Frémont's" (nr. San Pascual),
26: 31, 52
- Fort Alcatraz, 20: 167, 169; 22: 360;
23: 300; 33: 229-39 *passim*
- Fort Atkinson, 4: 138, 139
- Fort Baker, 20: 350, 363
- Fort Bliss, 34: 125, 126, 140
- Fort Boise, 4: 349; 5: 57; 10: 400
- Fort Bragg, 25: 94; 27: 216-19; 30: 165,
166, 169, 170; phot., 27: opp. 218
- Fort Bridger, 3: 55; 4: 342; 6: 118; 22: 139,
150; 26: 324, 325, 331; 30: 57
- Fort Churchill, 11: 62; 36: 35
- Fort Colville, 22: 100, 101, 105, 107,
197, 214
- Fort Craig, 34: 131, 133, 138, 139
- Fort Crook, 26: 1
- Fort Dick, 26: 7, 11
- Forte, La* (ship), 15: 176, 179, 180, 373
- Fort Fillmore, 34: 126-31 *passim*
- Fort Gaston, 20: 363
- Fort George, 2: 126; 8: 98; 18: 327; 20: 22;
22: 98; 24: 231, 232
- Fort Hall, 4: 278, 280, 345; 5: 55; 16: 55,

- 126, 128; 18:292, 299; 19:131, 135;
22:144, 150; 24:123; 32:197, 199; road
via, 24:73; 32:201
- Fortcamp, J. D., 25:169
- Fort Hill, Los Angeles, 21:353; 22:44;
25:131; 33:257; *see also* Fort Moore
- Fort Hope, 6:19; 11:154, 155
- Fort Humboldt, 26:2; 27:222
- Fortification of San Francisco harbor,
21:359-62; 3:84-86; 15:172; 19:179-80,
262, 264, 269; 33:229-40
- Fort Inge, 18:102, 133
- Fort John, 22:132, 148
- Fort Jones, 6:71; 26:1, 9, 202; 28:199,
202, 228; letters from, 28:210-23, 351,
354-56
- Fort Jones (town), 6:71; 28:228
- Fort Kearney, 6:114; 22:128, 148;
24:39-43, 45
- Fort Kiowa, 4:119, 120
- Fort Langley, 11:153, 155
- Fort Laramie, 4:331-32; 6:115; 8:81;
10:400; 11:53; 22:132, 137, 148; *illus.*,
6: opp. 114
- Fort Leavenworth, 22:148
- Fort McKibben, 12:319; 27:205
- Fort Mahan, 23:289
- Fort Mason, S.F., 15:58, 66; 25:319,
322, 323; 39:177
- Fort Miller, 1:198; 5:335; 13:330; 28:337
- Fort Mohave, 2:206; 9:306, 307, 308;
12:10; 18:206; 22:9, 10, 11, 22, 25;
27:116; 29:229; *see also* Mohave
- Fort Montgomery, 11:137; 15:62, 65, 68
- Fort Moore, 1:238-39; 3:97; 13:304-5;
22:59, 60; 33:257
- "Fort Moore and the Battle of San
Pasqual," address by Orra E.
Monnette, 3:97
- Fort Nez Perce (Walla Walla), 22:101,
196, 197, 213, 214; 28:120, 122
- Fort Nisqually, 22:103
- Fort Osage, 23:298
- Fort Platte, 4:331-32; 22:148
- Fort Point, 1:137, 289; 2:275, 359-60;
15:59, 62, 66, 180; 19:357-59; 25:124,
319-23 *passim*; 27:293, 294; 28:94;
33:229-33 *passim*, 237; reef, 19:282
- Fort Reading, 18:302, 312; 22:368;
28:216, 221, 228, 352-53
- Fort Riley, 34:139
- Fort Robidoux, 2:8
- Fort Rosecrans, 33:115; 34:158
- Fort Ross, 3:173; 8:90, 318, 323-27;
12:189-216 *passim*, 242-76 *passim*;
14:324; 16:99, 100, 108-9, 118, 188,
232-36 *passim*, 352, 360-61, 367, 377;
17:62-68 *passim*, 142, 244; 18:174, 293,
338; 19:319; 23:23, 39; 28:110, 257;
30:3, 321, 324; 32:44; 33:62, 63;
39:98-99, 110; 40:98-99; *illus.*, 8: opp.
326; 12: opp. 191, opp. 199, 202, 204,
opp. 217, 227, opp. 237, 241, opp. 249,
276; 39: opp. 97, opp. 112
- Fort Sacramento, 17:229, 275; 21:10, 14,
17; 22:221; *see also* New Helvetia;
Sutter's Fort
- Fort Sanderson (Côte Sans
Dessein), 2:6
- Fort Seward, 20:353-58 *passim*, 363
- Fort Simpson, 11:307; 22:97, 103, 104,
107; 28:111
- Fort Street Congregational Church,
Honolulu, 34:318-20
- Fort Sumter, 10:280, 293; 29:232; 31:201;
34:51; 39:295
- Fort Sutter, *see* Sutter's Fort
- Fort Tejon, 1:198; 9:304-7, 317; 12:6;
13:341; 17:198; 28:125-26, 131;
29:229; 38:330
- Fort Ter-Waw, 26:1-5, 10; *illus.*, opp. 1
- Fort Umpqua, 25:120, 256, 264
- Fortunas, Cabo de, *see* Arena, Point
- Fortune, La (company), 22:300-301,
310; 31:140, 146, 311-16 *passim*
- Fortuni, Buenaventura, 8:240-42;
16:119; 37:97-118 *passim*, 253, 259,
262
- Fortunio* (play), 21:176
- Fort Vancouver, H.B. Co. post, 1:118,
120; 2:127; 5:44, 59; 8:97, 98, 125;
18:318-19, 321, 327, 340; 19:311;
22:98-103 *passim*, 107, 213; 23:142,
28:103, 104, 105, 119-22 *passim*, 226,
244, 251, 257; 33:83
- Fort Vancouver, U.S. military post,
2:127-30, 16:339; 28:199, 200, 208,
225, 357
- Fort Victoria, 22:99, 104, 105
- Fort Waters, 10:401
- Fort Weller, 27:219-21
- Fort Yale, 6:19-28, 30; 11:153; 13:151,
154, 155
- '49: A Novel of Gold, by Cronyn, rev.,
5:312-15
- Forty-Niners, The* (play), 34:363
- Fort Yukon, 33:6
- Fort Yuma, 9:306, 307; 12:17; 16:295-96;
18:206; 20:157; 21:98, 107, 108, 111;
22:1-11 *passim*, 18-24 *passim*, 151-57

- passim*, 161-67 *passim*; 34:136, 137;
 38:148; 40:315
 "Forty Years after the 1915 Exposition,"
 address by William W. Chapin, 35:75
Forward (ship), 16:81
Forward Ho (ship), 30:211
 Fosdick, Jay, 19:121-22
 Fosdick, Mrs. Jay (Sarah Graves),
 19:121-22, 139
 Foss, Phillip O., *Politics and Grass*: . . .
Grazing on the Public Domain, rev.,
 40:73-74
 Fossatt, Charles, 15:4, 6, 8, 15
 Fossils, 11:332
 Foster (San Jose, 1848), 2:182
 Foster, Mrs. (L.A., 1851), 14:71, 72
 Foster (Sacramento, 1853), 36:145, 146
 Foster (sou. Calif., 1853), 35:210
 Foster, Lt. (Ft. Tejon, 1862),
 10:375, 376
 Foster, Abbie (Kelley), 34:44
 Foster, Arthur W., 25:380
 Foster, C. W., 30:260
 Foster, Edwin J., 24:94
 Foster, G. W. (or J. W.), 13:31
 Foster, George (Natividad, 1846),
 19:132, 138; 21:3; 25:145, 146
 Foster, George (Grass Valley, 1850s),
 6:332, 333
 Foster, Joseph E., 12:169; 19:132; 21:3;
 25:145; 29:337, 338, 339
 Foster, Stephen Clark, 2:18; 10:151;
 13:305, 307-8, 326, 329, 334, 338,
 348, 350; 33:343, 347; fac. sig., 10:
 opp. 159
 Foster, Theodore, 13:319, 320
 Foster, Theron, 10:258
 Foster, Thomas, 13:335, 338
 Foster, Timothy, 13:335
 Foster, William ("Portuguese Joe"),
 9:262, 357
 Foster, William McFadden, 12:280, 299;
 14:206-11 *passim*; 19:121, 122, 138;
 27:194
 Foster, Mrs. William McFadden (Sarah
 A. C. Murphy), 12:299; 14:206;
 19:138
 Foster House, Marysville, 14:393
 Foster's Bar, 8:201-11 *passim*, 336, 338,
 340, 348, 350, 352; 9:52, 53, 57, 60,
 63-66 *passim*, 76, 130, 134-41 *passim*,
 148-58 *passim*, 164-69 *passim*, 262,
 266, 347, 352, 353; 10:56, 170, 256,
 359, 394; 12:299; 14:402; 15:34; 19:138;
 30:266; letters from, 11:54-57, 59-60;
 illus., 11: opp. 47
 Foster's Bar Bridge, 10:181-82
 Foster's Bar Turnpike Co., 9:159
 Fotheringham, Frances M., 28:293
 Foulkes (Foulk, Vaulks, Voulks; S.F.,
 1850), 8:263, 265, 275
 Foulks, Miss (Yuba Co., 1856), 9:59
 Foulweather, Cabo, 10:328
 "Foundations of California Rural
 Society," by Paul S. Taylor,
 24:193-228
 "Founding of a Mojave Desert
 Community," by Martha A.
 Chickering, 27:113-22
 "Founding of the Presidio and Mission
 of . . . St. Francis, The," by
 Francisco Palou, trans. George E.
 Dane, 14:102-10
 Fountain Head, San Francisco, 22:263;
 27:307; 28:39; *see also* Winn, M. L.
 Four Creeks, 28:325, 330, 334, 337
 "Four Early Sketches of Monterey
 Scenes," by Henry R. Wagner,
 15:213-15
 Fourcade (nr. Santa Cruz, 1850),
 5:363-65
 Fourcade, Albert Richard, 13:271, 272,
 279
 Fourcade, John R., 13:271, 272, 279
 Four-Fingered Jack, *see* García,
 Bernardino
 Fourgeaud, Victor John, 4:170-75
passim, 182, 194, 200; 10:299; 11:127,
 129, 134; 12:29; 16:138; 21:372;
 24:355; arts. on, 11:138-49; 20:117-25;
 letters from, 20:119-20; 24:29-30
 Fourgeaud family, 11:127, 138, 139,
 146, 149
 "Four Interesting Pioneer
 Personalities," address by Louis
 Taber, 17:186
Four Months among the Gold-Finders,
 by J. T. Brooks (Henry Vizetelly),
 11:65-68; 13:76
 Fournier, Claudius, 22:304
 Fourri, François le, 2:36
 Fourth Crossing, 22:68, 79-80, 82
 Fourth of July celebrations:
 Alviso (1853), 29:42; Benicia (1849),
 6:152; Camptonville (1856, 1857),
 9:62, 75, 151; Camp Wright (1865),
 27:222; Columbia (1853), 35:212;
 Los Angeles (1847), 1:238-39; 22:60;
 nr. Marysville (1860), 10:251; Napa

- (1871), 6:64; Napa Valley (1847), 2:64-65; San Diego (1851), 31:37; San Francisco (1836-41), 3:31, 40; 15:369; 16:250; 17:292; (1849), 27:263; (1850s) 2:118-19; 11:361; 12:97; 15:369; 22:247; 24:47, 48; 37:364-66; (1860s) 29:116; 39:300; (1876) 29:291-92; (1890) 27:312; San Jose (1850), 20:110; on shipboard, 13:9; Smartsville (1860), 10:251; Sonoma (1846), 29:271; Sonora (1856), 35:231; Yreka (1853), 28:217, 219, 230
- Foute, Robert Chester, 36:45
- Fouts, A., 9:140
- Fowler (killed, 1846), 1:135; 12:56; 20:224; 25:124; 29:26-67, 270
- Fowler, Capt. (of *Dancing Feather*, 1854), 15:185
- Fowler, A., 9:36
- Fowler, C. B., 9:149; 10:285, 360
- Fowler, D. T., 28:48, 50
- Fowler, Edwin W., 36:327-30 *passim*
- Fowler, Frederick Hall, 4:51-52
- Fowler, Harlan D., 26:382
- Fowler, Henry, 16:134; 17:155, 240; 28:266
- Fowler, Jacob, 18:351
- Fowler, James E., 33:64
- Fowler, John (on *Brooklyn*, 1846), 37:234
- Fowler, John (S.F., 1850s), 26:254-58 *passim*
- Fowler, John T., 17:44
- Fowler, Stephen, 33:64
- Fowler, Thomas, 18:26, 27; 25:22
- Fowler, Capt. W. (of *Diamond*, 1843), 28:251
- Fowler, W. H. C., 27:349
- Fowler, William, 17:155; 28:266
- Fowler, William, Jr., 16:123, 140
- Fowler (place), 25:174
- Fowler and Frye, 30:157
- Fowler Switch Canal Co., 25:174
- Fox (S.F., 1849), 34:26
- Fox (S.F., 1885), 16:79
- Fox, George, address, "Santa Clara in the Past," 3:208-9
- Fox, James, 9:369
- Fox, John S., address, "The Mexican Background of Mining Exploitation in California," 18:184
- Fox, P. V., 33:276
- Fox & O'Connor, 8:369; 16:345
- Fox (George L.) Comic Pantomime Company, 21:167
- Foxen, Benjamin, 13:306; 29:343
- Foxen, William Domingo, *see* Foxen, Benjamin
- Foy (or Foye), Bill, 8:199, 200; 9:262; 10:167; *see also* Foye, William H.
- Foy, John E., 9:276
- Foy, Samuel C., 13:335
- Foye, William H., 8:358; 9:152, 169; *see also* Foy, Bill
- Foy, Nugent & Co., 9:276
- Fra Diavolo* (opera), 15:184
- "Fragments of a Stoneware Jar Found at Drake's Bay," by Kamer Aga-Oglu, 31:106-8
- Fraice, Elizabeth, *see* Brown, Mrs. J. T.
- Fraits, Mrs. George, *see* Gregson, Adelia J.
- Frame (Mt. Shasta, 1862), 7:125, 129
- Frampton, Mr. and Mrs. (Yuba Co., 1856), 9:61, 153
- "Franc" (pseud.), 39:160
- Français, Le* (weekly), Los Angeles, 39:339-42 *passim*, 348
- Français, Le* (tri-weekly), San Francisco, 39:149
- France, Jules de, 5:20, 27-28, 38, 348; 6:44; 39:3, 9-10, 13, 15, 149
- France: gold rush from, 18:9; 20:70-72; 22:289-314; 23:51; 31:139, 311-14; 33:125-42; 35:309, 314-15 (*see also* *Massey, Ernest de*); intervention of, in Mex., 12:208; 19:177; policy of, on Pacific Coast, 8:116-29 *passim*; 18:315, 316, 324-25; 25:373; 33:125 (*see also* French Consulate; Lombard); pubs. about Calif. printed in, 14:132-40; 20:70; 22:289-314; 23: (illus.) opp. 40, 41-67; 33:126, 129-41; 39:6
- France, La (company), 22:301
- France, La* (newsp.), San Francisco, 39:239-40, 242, 348
- France d'Aujourd'hui*, La, 39:316, 348
- Francesca* (ship), 14:344
- Francesca da Rimini* (play), 35:142
- Franceses, Arroyo de los, *see* French Camp Creek
- Frances Lake (Emerald Pool), 1:281, 282
- Frances River (Kaweah River), 11:257
- Francfort, Georges, 39:222, 223
- Franchère (mining region, 1850s), 30:126, 361
- Franchlieu, Marquis de, 5:14, 233

- Francia, Gonzalo de, 7:267
 Francis, Francis, 3:131
 Francis, Henry L., 14: opp. 209
 Francis, Jewitt, 26:204
 Francis, Myrtle (Shepherd), address,
 "Dear Yesterdays in San Buena
 Ventura," 13:188-89
 Francis, Mrs. Samuel Ward
 (Harriet Hannah McAllister), 11:126
Francis (ship), 27:293
 Francis and Stewart, 23:354; 24:49
 Francisca, *see* Benicia
 Franciscans, 8:308, 328, 330; 26:309;
 30:235; 36:335, 352; 37:292-93; trail
 used by, 29:57; *see also* Missions
 Francisco (Mexican; San Diego Co.,
 1846), 21:355
 Francisco (Indian, Kings R., 1852),
 28:336
 Francisco (Indian, Ft. Yuma, 1856),
 21:98, 103, 111
 Francisco, Domingo, 3:24
 Francisco de la Concepción, Fr., 3:14
 "Francisco de Ulloa Returned," by
 Henry R. Wagner, 19:240-44
 "Francisco Palou's Boundary Marker,"
 by George W. Hendry, 5:321-27
Francis de Poe (ship), 6:210, 211, 212
*Francis Drake and Other Early
 Explorers*, by Robertson, rev.,
 6:91-92
 "Francis Drake's Plate of Brass," by
 Herbert E. Bolton, 16: No. 1, Pt. 2,
 pp. 1-16
 Franck, Frederick C., 19:67
Franco-Californien, Le, San Francisco,
 39:169, 223-32 *passim*, 238-39,
 247-48, 256, 257, 312-15 *passim*, 348
 François (Indian, 1843), 18:296
 Francolino (Mexican, 1855), 15:376
 Franconia Landing, San Francisco,
 21:116
 Frank, the Baker, 9:165
 Frank, G., 8:340
 Frank, George, 17:84
 Frank, Otto H., 9:320, 329
 Frankenburger, L. C., 28:335, 337
 Franklin (Yosemite, 1856), 1:274
 Franklin, Lady (Hermit Valley, 1862),
 9:334
 Franklin, Dwight, 27:381
 Franklin, Gertrude, 28:33
 Franklin, J. J., 11:9
 Franklin, Sir John, 15:175, 181
 Franklin, Stephen, 28:33
 Franklin, William E., "Peter H. Burnett
 and the Provisional Government
 Movement," 40:123-36
 Franklin, Sonoma Co., 30:263
 Franklin, Tex., *see* El Paso
Franklin (ship), 8:290, 331-34 *passim*;
 23:203, 215-16; 35:198
Franklin Adams (ship), 2:113; 22:169
 Franklin Library Association, Spanish
 Flat, 38:307
 Franklin Literary Depot, Columbia,
 30:259
Frank Norris: A Bibliography, by Lohf
 and Sheehy, rev., 39:366-67
 "Frank Norris," address by
 Franklin D. Walker, 26:277-79
 Frank's Building, San Francisco, 37:196
 Frantre, Edward, 26:204
 Frantz, Harry W., 24:188; "When I
 Think Back to San Francisco"
 (poem), 24:163-64
Franzika (ship), 2:237
 Frascati, The, San Francisco, 22:267
 Fraser, David M., 17:265
 Fraser, James (S.F., 1849), letter from,
 34:26-27
 Fraser, James (Sonoranian Camp,
 1849), 13:384
 Fraser River gold rush, 5:402; 6:18-30;
 9:265, 267, 287, 346, 365, 378, 391;
 10:303; 15:324; 19:148; 30:286; art.
 on, 11:150-56; bk. on, rev., 5:402-3
 "Fray Benito de la Sierra's Account of
 the Hezeta Expedition," ed.
 Henry R. Wagner, trans. A. J. Baker,
 9:201:42
 "Fray Francisco Palou," address by
 Gerald J. Geary, 17:356
Fray Juan Crespi, by Bolton, rev., 6:376
 "Fray Junípero Serra," address by
 Augustine Hobrecht, 11:188-89
 Frazee, C., 13:32
 Frazee, Isabelle, 35:354
 Frazer (Monterey, 1835), 16:327
 Frazer (S.F., 1849), 27:262, 264
 Frazer, Abner, 5:125
 Frazer, Alexander, 11:366
 Frazer, George W., 15:239
 Frazer, William, 5:116, 125
 Frazier, James, *see* Fraser, James
 Freamer, E. B., 9:198, 200; 24:277
 Freamer, U. B., 32:161, 162, 163
 Freamor, George, 9:104
 Freamor, James L. ("Mustang"), 13:6

- "Frederic Hall," by Kenneth M. Johnson, 38:47-58
- "Frederick S. Dellenbaugh," by R. L. Underhill, 14:347-49
- Fredericks, Miss (Marysville, 1858), 9:354
- Fredericks, C. C., 15:171, 182; 16:80
- Fredericks, Jack, 18:31
- Fredet (Big Bar, 1850), 5:227, 235, 246
- Fredonia* (ship), 36:310
- Fredricks, Jessica, 25:252
- Free, R. M., 33:12
- Freedom's Phalanx, 9:35, 39, 44-45; 15:180
- Freelon, Thomas W., 15:176, 180, 183, 248, 262, 375; 16:283, 319, 337, 339, 341; 17:172-78 *passim*; 21:27; 38:312
- Freeman (on *London*, 1849), 7:207, 217, 219, 223, 225, 398
- Freeman, Rev. Mr. (El Monte, 1853), 13:332
- Freeman, Capt. (Colorado R., 1858, 1869), 22:169, 172
- Freeman, Miss (S.F., 1864), 24:263
- Freeman, James, 36:376
- Freeman, John M., 14:403
- Freeman, Leslie J., 19:96, 185; address, "Alameda County, Past and Present," 25:373-74
- Freeman, St. George, 31:21
- Freeman, Thomas, 8:209; 9:353, 355; 28:237-39, 242
- Freeman, W. F., 28:202
- Freeman, William H., 27:94
- Freeman v. Bellegarde, 21:116
- Freeman Hotel, Auburn, 31:76
- Freeman's Crossing, 8:209; 10:171, 194; 28:237, 238, 242
- Freemasons, 2:66, 119, 243; 3:90, 164; 4:195; 5:103; 6:71, 152; 8:238, 358; 9:145, 152, 166, 176, 180; 10:250-60 *passim*, 263, 266, 273, 275, 279, 282, 292, 362, 365, 386; 11:102; 12:80, 82; 13:30, 334-36, 341; 14:78, 84; 15:172, 373; 17:180, 181; 18:299, 312; 19:289; 24:59-60, 67, 72, 166-72 *passim*, 180, 275; 26:292, 294, 297; 27:34, 262, 362; 28:60-67 *passim*; 29:115, 245; 30:69, 382; 33:73-75, 331-33; 35:356; 38:336; burials by, 15:275; 16:345; 18:309; 26:297; 28:65; cornerstone of Capitol laid by, 10:282, 295; 33:331-33; in Mex., 8:223; bldg. at Shasta, illus., 18: opp. 304
- Freer, Henry A. and Mary A. (Tolle), 28:292
- Freestone (place), 19:129
- Free Trade* (ship), 33:327
- Freight and freighting, 11:232; 14:402; 17:23; 18:23; 20:38, 39; 22:18, 157-58; 23:354; 27:193-94; 30:239; 35:43-44; *see also* Pack trains
- Freischutz, Der* (opera), 15:167
- Frémont, John Charles, 1:96, 151, 247-48; 5:328; 6:15, 285-86, 368; 7:4; 8:184; 9:7, 8; 10:76; 12:75; 14:19; 15:8; 16:125-26, 141, 201; 17:315; 18:344, 369; 20:123; 21:325; 22:30, 147, 215, 233, 355-56; 23:260, 292; 24:68, 70; 31:215; 35:15, 223; 38:337, 338
- 1842 exped., 1:119; 1843-44 exped., 1:119-24; 2:232; 4:9-10; 10:36, 37; 12:289; 16:54; 26:235, 246; 36:359-63; 1845-46 exped., 1:125-39; 4:9-10; 19:50, 51, 52, 57; 21:23, 322-36 *passim*; 33:247, 249
- in Calif. 1846-47, 1:81, 82, 83, 92, 83, 92, 126-39, 146-47, 148, 171-72, 182, 236, 237, 289; 2:69-73 *passim*, 356, 359, 360, 362; 3:112, 113, 125, 186, 188, 189; 5:269-72; 6:140, 141, 142; 10:10, 101-11 *passim*, 114, 121, 200; 11:353, 354; 12:37, 43, 48, 56-61 *passim*, 166-67, 170, 171, 290, 299, 331-37 *passim*, 340, 346; 13:47, 100, 104-12 *passim*, 133, 135, 136, 301-6 *passim*; 15:62-64, 68; 16:100, 211, 215; 17:136, 139, 140, 161, 163, 220-31 *passim*, 325, 339, 340, 345, 348; 18:72, 74, 161-65 *passim*, 169, 174, 298-99; 19:120, 131, 132, 133; 21:3, 10, 21, 199, 344, 346, 351-56 *passim*; 22:41-56 *passim*; 23:363; 24:57, 71; 25:121-29 *passim*, 145, 146; 26:53; 28:342; 29:135-36, 261-65 *passim*, 270-75 *passim*, 322, 333-43 *passim*; 33:108, 112-17 *passim*; 35:107; 36:11; *see also* "Frémont Episode"
- court-martial, 8:251, 253-57; 13:150-54; 25:304; 32:197
- Kit Carson w., 1:119-39; 4:9; 29:30
- difficulty w. Kearny and Mason, 1:247-48; 8:251-61; 10:18; 12:344-45; 18:178; 21:194; 22:46, 55, 64, 66; 25:304
- flag of, 31:215

- Gov. of Calif., 8:253; 10:15, 18;
12:344; 16:196; 21:199; 22:45, 50
pres. candidate, 9:66, 78, 100, 104,
106; 19:174; 21:325; 22:232;
34:56-60 *passim*
Senator, 10:164; 16:198; 19:14, 19, 20,
21, 26, 182, 183, 263; 28:64, 68
see also California Battalion;
Ranchos: Las Mariposas
- Frémont, Mrs. John Charles (Jessie
Benton), 1:246; 2:371; 6:183; 7:88;
13:4, 150, 151; 15:99-100; 16:305;
18:369; 19:3; 21:326; 29:30; 33:225;
35:15; 36:363; address on, 21:278;
letter to, 5:190
- Fremont (place), 8:23; 11:117; 14:212,
218; 23:349, 365, 369; 26:169; 27:128
- Fremont (ship), 15:164; 28:372
- Fremont Association, 18:109, 112, 115,
134
- "Frémont Episode" documents,
3:270-89; 4:81-87, 374-91; 5:184-95,
296-310; 6:77-90, 181-91, 265-80,
364-74; 7:79-85; 8:71-77; 9:81-86;
10:100-110
- Fremont Hotel, San Francisco, 7:398
- Fremont Older (ship), 22:191
- "Frémont's Cannon," by Carl P. Russell,
36:359-63
- "Frémont's Fort," 26:31, 52
- Frémont's Fourth Expedition: . . . the
Disaster of 1848-1849*, ed. Hafen and
Hafen, rev., 40:165-68
- Frémont, the West's Greatest
Adventurer*, by Nevins, rev., 7:88-89
- Fremstad, Olive, 33:41
- French (Rancheria, d. 1855), 15:376
- French, Miss (S.F., 1862), 8:197;
10:378, 379
- French, Capt. (San Pedro, 1863),
16:67
- French, Gen. (S.F., 1867), 11:127
- French, Addison, 26:59
- French, Albert H., 10:182, 199, 200,
246, 260, 358, 360, 369
- French, Alfred, 9:46
- French, Alfred C., 26:59
- French, C. W., 35:365-66
- French, Erasmus Darwin, 10:247, 261;
17:218; 18:197-200 *passim*; 26:38-39,
55, 58-59, 60-61; 33:98, 102, 264-66
- French, Mrs. Erasmus Darwin
(Cornelius S. Cowles), 26:58;
33:265-66
- French, Parker H., 1:57, 59, 60; 9:38;
17:178; 21:321, 330; 38:49, 51, 88
- French, William (Monterey, 1836),
8:299; 12:138, 146; 14:317, 342;
23:327, 334; 26:249
- French, William (S.F., 1855), 16:81
- French (Samuel) & Company, 9:173;
21:246, 247
in California, 5:7-43, 139-77, 219-54,
342-77; 6:37-57, 222, 223, 229;
8:116-29, 135-66, 214-50, 306-35,
347, 349; 10:77; 11:323, 326; 12:104;
13:344-45; 14:132-34, 209-10, 213,
395, 398; 17:3-17, 168; 18:4-5,
10-11, 316, 347; 19:27-28, 340, 343;
20:71-72, 77-78; 22:61, 255, 264-68
passim, 273-74, 309; 23:51-52, 55;
24:360; 25:372-73; 29:208; 30:84;
32:105-18; 33:127; 35:128, 219-20,
309-24; 39:1-18; *see also* Bernhardt;
Chana; Chauviteau; Chavanne;
Covillaud, French Consulate;
Leuba; Lombard, Saint-Amant;
Sicard
in the Pacific, 7:233, 252; 12:155-56;
15:269; *see also* Duhaut-Cilly;
Duflot de Mofras;
Dupetit-Thouars; Lapérouse;
Laplace
in Sonora, 11:388; 18:4-19; 25:319-20;
see also Raousset-Boulbon
- "French Activities in California Prior
to Statehood," address by
Raoul H. Blanquie, 25:372-73
- French and Spanish Book Store,
30:102, 256
- French Bar, Amador Co., 31:148
- French Bar, Yuba Co., 8:338, 355
- French Benevolent Society,
Los Angeles, 12:157; 27:144
- French bookstores, 6:57; 30:102, 256,
257
- French Café, Panamint, 17:211
- French Camp, 2:184, 195; 13:72, 79,
160; 19:313; 22:70, 102, 343; 23:40,
128; 31:148
- French Camp Creek, 13:374; 23:38
- French Canadians, 5:196, 229-34
passim; 8:120, 128; *see also*
Canadians; Trappers
- French Charley's restaurant, Berkeley,
35:254, 257
- "French Consulate in California, The,
1843-1856," ed. Abraham P. Nasatir,
11:195-223, 339-57; 12:35-64, 155-72,

- 331-57; 13:56-79, 159-75, 262-80, 355-85
- French Corral, 3:45, 140-47, 156, 161; 6:232; 9:61, 70, 74-75; 15:172; 28:236, 237, 240, 241; 29:193, 199; 30:266
- French Creek, 31:148
- French Crossing, 23:133, 145
- French Dam, *see* Dams
- French Dry Goods Store, Sonoma, 24:61
- French Guard, 10:390
- French Gulch, Calaveras Co., 22:79
- French Gulch, Shasta Co., 6:70
- French Hill, 31:148
- French Hospital, San Francisco, 38:26; 39:238, 258; *see also* Société Française
- French Hotel, Panama, 29:7
- French House, Oak Valley, 8:347
- "French Imperialists in California," by Rufus K. Wyllys, 8:116-29
- "French in California, The," address by Raoul H. Blanquie, 30:84
- French in Sonora, The*, by Wyllys, rev., 11:388
- French Lake, 29:197-98
- French language:
books, 14:132-42; 22:309; 30:256, 265
broadside, 11:40-41 (incl. fac.)
newspapers: in Calif., 5:27; 6:44-45, 57; 32:107; 35:316; 39:1-18, 141-73, 219-62, 311-53; in France, 20:70; 22:290-96, 299, 308, 310; 28:129; 33:126
pamphlets, 22:289, 298, 309-10; 23:41-68
- "French Language Press in California, The," by Clifford H. Bissell, 39:1-18, 141-73, 219-62, 311-53
- "Frenchman in the Gold Rush, A," Journal of Ernest de Massey, trans. Marguerite E. Wilbur, 5:3-43, 139-77, 219-54, 342-77; 6:37-57
- "Frenchman in the Panamints, A," by Edmond Leuba, trans. Allen L. Chickering, 17:208-18
- Frenchman's Bar, 8:355; 9:61, 74, 75
- French Mutual Benefit Society, *see* Société Française de Bienfaisance Mutuelle
- "French Pessimist in California, A," ed. and trans. Abraham P. Nasatir, 31:139-48, 253-60, 307-24
- "French Pete" (Grass Valley, 1850s), 6:342
- French Peter's store, Long Bar, 9:353
- "French Revolution, The," by Friedrich Gerstcker, trans. George Cosgrave, 17:3-17
- French Spy, The* (play), 21:60
- French Theater, San Francisco, 4:48; 22:266; 28:36-37; 32:109
- Frenchtown, 10:54, 57, 77
- French Travellers in the U.S.*, by Monaghan, rev., 13:184
- "French War," 5:229; 17:4-17
- Frenzeny, Paul, 21:324
- Fresno, 18:25-26, 30; 20:141; 25:19, 31, 294; newspapers, 21:96; 25:29; *see also* Fresno County
- Fresno Canal and Irrigation Co., 25:21-24, 28, 34, 169, 171, 173, 175
- Fresno City, 12:6
- Fresno Colony, 25:171
- Fresno County, 25:17-38, 169-77
- Fresno River, 38:325, 326, 339
- Fresno Station, 25:19
- Fresno Slough, 11:260-61, 262
- Fretz (Ralph S.) & (William C.) Ralston, 16:341; 21:327
- Freund (Sonora, 1860), 34:294
- Frey (Murphy's, 1850), 17:8
- Frey, John, 22:372
- Frey Brothers' Valley View Flouring Mills, 25:175
- Friant (place), 38:220
- Frick, Dominique, 25:190-91; 39:154-63 *passim*
- Frick, Harry E., 25:190-91
- Frick, Milvia, 39:163
- Frick, Shirley, 29:285
- Fricot, Desir , 22:92, 289; ed. and trans. Andr  Chavanne, "The Burning of the *Golden Gate* in July 1862," 19:27-42; trans. "California Unveiled," by Tr ny, 23:41-68; obit., 19:380-81
- Fricot, Mrs. Desir  (Lillian Eichelroth), obit., 22:91-92
- Fricot, Jules, 19:27-28
- Friedel, Henry, 21:327, 332
- Friedlander, Isaac, 11:127; 25:18, 25; 27:171, 172, 173; 33:373
- Friedlander, Mrs. Isaac, 11:127
- Friedlander, T. Cary, 27:202
- Friedman, Joseph S., 15:54, 57; 33:373
- Friend, Dr. (Carson's Creek, 1849), 27:160
- Friend*, Honolulu, 13:176-78; 16:209-15; 19:300; 37:231

- Friendship* (ship), 11:367
 Frignet, Ernest, 22:255, 269
 Frink, George W., 19:236; 26:74
 Frink, L., 9:36
 Frink's Ranch (San Timoteo), 12:7, 8
 Frisbee, Capt. (R.B.?; Sacramento, 1858), 9:371; *see also* Frisbie, John B.
 Frisbie, John B., 1:226, 228, 229;
 9:371(?); 11:142; 17:235; 25:327,
 340; 27:202; 29:155, 156, 158-59;
 34:25-26; 36:243; 37:361
 Frisbie, Mrs. John B., *see* Vallejo,
 Epifania
 Frisbie, Levi C., 11:142; 17:235
 Frisbie, Mrs. Levi C., *see* Vallejo,
 Adelayda Rosario
 Frisby, Adela Isidora, *see* Gantner,
 Mrs. John O.
 Frisby, Alpha, 13:32
 Frisby, William Edward Rose and
 María Ynez Telisilla (Vallejo),
 25:375; 29:326
 Frisby family, 29:326
 Frisius (M.) and Co., 9:310-11, 312
 Fritz (Death Valley, 1861), 18:206
 Fritz, Emanuel, 25:213; 26:130, 159;
 30:223, 230
 Fritz, Emil, 40:317
 Fritz, Henry, 21:264
 Froebel, Julius, 13:347; 15:272
 Frohman, Charles, 21:262
 Frohman, Daniel, 21:261
 Frohman, Gustave, 21:262
Frolic (ship), 3:108; 17:125
From '49 to '83 in California and
Nevada, by Marye, rev., 2:365
 "From Market Street . . . to Ignatian
 Heights," address by
 John B. McGloin, 35:75
 "From Quill and Pen to Typewriter,"
 address by Howard Willoughby,
 32:174
From Wilderness to Empire:
A History of California, by Cleland,
 rev., 38:167-69
 Frondoso, Cabo (Point Adams), 9:235;
 10:327
 Frontier, the, 32:43; American:
 38:370-71; Spanish northern, 32:43-48
Frontier America, by Clark, rev.,
 38:370-71
 Frost (Angel I., 1854), 15:165
 Frost, Edward, 29:201
Frou-Frou (play), 20:131, 137
 Fruit and fruit growing, 1:166; 2:273,
 278, 321; 3:223, 224; 5:374; 8:112, 115;
 9:286, 350; 11:322; 12:173, 282; 13:8;
 14:7, 10, 168; 17:41-42; 18:363-64;
 19:288; 22:319; 23:190; 25:31; 27:119;
 28:263; 29:173, 175, 177; 32:257;
 grown by Russians, 12:190, 193, 200,
 205-6, 258, 259; irrigated, 25:26-32
passim, 170, 172, 175; 27:113, 119;
 see also names of specific fruits
 Fruitvale, Alameda Co., 27:71-73, 382
 Fruit Vale Estate, Fresno Co., 25:172-73
 Fry (L.A., 1894), 28:48
 Fry, Donald Hume, 29:101, 190, 366
 Fry, Mrs. Donald Hume (Sara Cone
 Bancroft), 29:97, 101, 190, 217, 227,
 360, 363, 366
 Fry, Elizabeth Red, *see* Ralston,
 Mrs. William C.
 Fry, Jacob, 2:207
 Fry, James B., 2:207
 Fry, John D., 2:207; 11:12, 26
 Fry, Walter, and John R. White,
 Big Trees, rev., 9:185-86
 Frye (Sacramento, 1849), 30:157
 Fryer, Annie R., *see* Threlkeld,
 Mrs. Melville
 Fryer, Charles Edmund, 25:285
 Fryer, John, 21:376, 384
 Fryer and Hubbard, 38:314
 Frytown, 2:207
 Fuca, Juan de, 7:275; 9:201-2; 11:310;
 36:216-17
 Fuchs (Murphy's, 1850), 17:6-10 *passim*
 Fuente, Juan de la, 37:200, 204-5
 Fuentes, Andrés, 10:37
 Fukuzawa, Yukichi, 23:346
 Fulcher, Clinton J., 39:33
 Fuller (d. 1849), 21:295, 306
 Fuller, J. E., 13:32
 Fuller, Joel W., 16:183
 Fuller, John Casimiro (Jack), 3:32;
 10:91; 14:121, 122, 128-30; 17:293-97
 passim; 32:235
 Fuller, Mrs. John Casimiro
 (Concepción Ávila), 14:128, 129;
 17:293
 Fuller, María Concepción, 14:129;
 32:235
 Fuller, Mary A., 30:130
 Fuller, Mortimer, 9:64, 349, 351, 353,
 374, 379, 382-83; 10:50, 53, 54, 62, 75,
 367
 Fuller, Orlando, 9:358, 382
 Fuller, William and Ellen (Canfield),
 28:292

- Fuller, William M., 14:175, 177
 Fuller & Sanders' Band, 24:263
 Fullerton, Samuel, 33:68
 Fullmer, Charles C., 23:190
 Fulton, Robert L., *The Epic of the Overland*, rev., 4:299-300
 Fulweiler, J. M., 18:361
 Fulwider, John, 20:363
 Fumos, Baía de los (San Pedro Bay), 7:47, 73
Funchal (ship), 23:217
 Funerals and funeral processions:
 E. D. Baker, 17:320-21; D. C. Broderick, 3:42; 10:198; Chinese, 16:342; Henry Clay, 37:367; J. L. Folsom, 15:372, 373; A. S. Hallidie, 19:153-54; W. D. M. Howard, 27:111-12; Indian, 15:108-9; James King of William, 14:354; 20:260, 307; N. Lothian, 15:267; in L.A. (1857), 13:341-42; Negro (S.F., 1855), 16:346; W. H. Richardson, 16:345; 34:232; at San Juan del Sur, 36:144; sermon by O. C. Wheeler, 12:97; suicide (Sacramento, 1849), 23:355; Green Wildes, 10:277, 291; Joshua Wilson, 15:45
 "Fur Brigade to the Bonaventura," ed. Alice B. Maloney, 22:193-222, 323-48; 23:19-40, 123-46
 Furlong, Harold Sproul, 25:380-81
 Furlong, Mrs. Herbert W. (Martha Rice), 30:382
 Furlong, Matthew and Clarissa Durant (Langley), 30:382
 Furnace Creek, 18:198, 200, 207, 211-15 *passim*
 Furnace Creek Ranch, 18:214
 Furniture, M. C. Vallejo's, 17:142; Salvador Vallejo's, 29:324
 "Further Letters of Archibald Gillespie," ed. Richard R. Stenberg, 18:217-28
 "Further Notes on the Drake Plate," by Allen L. Chickering, 18:251-53
 Fur trade, 2:12; 4:5, 105, 110-41, 279-82, 290-91; 6:102; 8:97; 10:315, 400; 12:141, 191, 194, 217-39, 294; 13:205; 14:83, 86; 15:133; 16:49, 108; 17:87, 244; 18:292, 309, 319, 327, 328, 347-52 *passim*; 19:280-81; 24:231-33; 33:82-84; *see also* Hudson's Bay Co.; Trappers
 Furuseth, Andrew, 35:64, 148, 151-52
 Fury, William ("Cock-Eye"), 15:168, 177; 16:84, 285, 339-40
 Fu Sang, 1:192; 14:47-56
 Fuster, Vicente, 6:163-64, 166; 20:235-40 *passim*; 23:371; fac. sig. 20: opp. 235

G

- G., M. M. (pseud.), 24:39
 Gabb, William More, 4:16, 21
 Gabb, Mount, 4:21
 Gabbert, Mrs. Harry G. (Florence Doyle), 28:379
 Gabel, Henry F., 33:381
 Gabilan Peak, 3:271; 4:81-82; 10:102-4; 17:163; 29:262
 Gable, Gilbert E., 31:125-31 *passim*
 Gabriel, Seymour and Anna (Neuberg), 27:94
 Gabriel, Walter Adolph, 27:94
 Gabrilowitsch, Ossip, 25:236
 Gadsden, James, 24:105
 Gadsden Treaty, 19:178; 34:150
 Gadski, Johanna, 25:251
 Gaffey, John, 19:67, 69; 27:318; 28:47
 Gaffney, Michael, 15:281, 364
 Gagarin, Princess Helena de, 3:176, 177; 12:197-98; 29:314; 39:99
 Gage, Mr. and Mrs. (Yreka, 1856), 6:74
 Gage, G. T., 36:100, 271
 Gage, Henry Tift, 5:286-87; 28:53, 189; 35:151-52; 38:355-57
 Gage, Lyman Judson, 35:355; 36:155
 Gage, Stephen T., 22:96; 23:95
 Gaguin (northern mines, 1850), 5:237-43 *passim*
 Gahagan, Helen (Mrs. Melvyn Douglas), 39:34
Gaidamack (ship), 26:15
 Gaieté Group, The, 21:167
 Gaieties, The, San Francisco, 21:77
 Gaiety Girls, 33:41

- Gaillard, Henri, 22:302-3; 23:64, 66
 Gaines, Edmund Pendleton, 18:109, 134
 Gaines, Ruth, 39:263, 266
 Gairdner, Meredith, 22:103
 Gaither (Marysville, 1860), 10:259
 Galapagos Islands, 15:279; 25:102, 109; 26:218
Galatea (ship), 16:347
 Galbraith, Edith C., "Malaspina's Voyage around the World," 3:215-37
 Galbraith, Isaac, 2:46-48
 Galbraith, J. D., 9:252, 269
 Gale, Dr. (Yuba R., 1849), 14:207
 Gale, George L., 9:246
 Gale, Joseph, 18:349; 19:197-98, 214; 23:291
 Gale, William Alden, 6:263; 8:289-94, 301, 304; 16:265, 268, 270; 23:193-212 *passim*, 302-32 *passim*
 Galena Hill, 8:199, 203, 204, 207, 211; 9:52, 64, 67, 129, 145, 151, 157, 158, 161, 168, 353
 Galena House, 8:203, 211; 9:70
 Galen's Hospice, 33:245
 Galera, Cabo de, *see* Concepcion, Point
 Galerie Beaux Arts, San Francisco, 38:2-3
 "Galgos, Los" (greyhounds), 26:25, 33
 Gali, Francisco, 1:194; 2:141-42; 7:240-53 *passim*; 27:290-91; 36:226
 Galiano, Dionisio, *see* Alcalá Galiano
Galilee (ship), 22:353
 Galindo (San Jose, 1853), 13:30-31
 Galindo, Ana María, *see* Forbes, Mrs. James A.
 Galindo, Eusebio, 17:250
 Galindo, José Antonio, 14:121-22, 131; 23:372
 Galindo, José Leandro, 38:101, 103, 106-11 *passim*
 Galindo, Mrs. José Leandro (Rosa Linares), 38:109
 Galindo, Juan Crisóstomo, 10:99; 38:107, 111
 Galindo, Nasario, 38:100-101; MS, 38:101-11
 Galindo, Nicolás and María Teresa (Pinto), 38:111
Galindo (ship), 22:235-40, 247-48, 250
 Gallagher (Butte Co., 1851), 15:39
 Gallagher (lawsuit, Yuba Co., 1857), 9:130
 Gallagher, Edith (McTarnahan), 35:205
 Gallagher, James, 17:172-73
 Gallagher, Joseph A., 10:377; 34:336
 Gallagher, Maria, 34:336
 Gallagher, Martin, 6:18-19, 50; 8:371
 Gallagher, P. A., 10:271, 280, 283, 374, 379, 388, 390; 11:9
 Gallagher, William, 18:303
 Gallais, Alexandre, 11:348-49
 "Gallant Militia Man, The" (poem), 37:364-65
 Gallarreta, Pedro de, 27:63
 Gallatin, Albert (1824), 9:16; map of Indian tribes, 2:232, 347-48, 349; 3:29; 34:266
 Gallatin, Albert (Sacramento, 1877), 39:198, 205
 Gallego, Hernan, 7:228, 231; acct. of Mendaña exped., 7:229-30
 Galler, John, 18:203
 Gallino, Luis, 30: opp. 224, 229
 Gallon, James, 22:251
 Galloway, James and Emily Meyers (Hoover), 22:187
 Galloway, Mrs. James E., 10:280, 361
 Galloway, John Debo, 21:89, 288; address, "Some Engineering Works on the Comstock," 19:187; obit., 22:187-88
 Galt, 17:75; 18:22-23
 Galton, Blanche, 21:172
 Galton, Susan, 21:170
 Gálvez, José de, 2:176; 4:142-43; 9:202-3; 11:274-79; 13:199; 14:4; 17:118; 23:219; 25:76, 78, 359, 365; 27:63, 64; 30:323; 31:109-12
 Galucci, Alfred D. and Mary (McLennon), *James E. Birch*, rev., 37:372-73
 Galvin (lawsuit, Marysville, 1859), 10:187
 Galvin, E. R., 15:270
Gambia (ship), 23:345; 28:378
 Gamble, Alex, 7:116-17
 Gamble, James (Port Orford, 1851), 25:120
 Gamble, James (of telegraph co., 1869), 24:365-67; 29:355
 Gamble, John M., 37:31
 Gamble, Mary, 24:378; "To Europe via Promontory in 1869," recollections of, 24:365-68
 Gamble, William, 7:14, 17
 Gamble, William A., 9:359
 Gambling, 5:14, 36, 142-44; 6:129, 219-20; 7:395; 8:272, 311; 9:140; 12:92; 13:275; 15:49, 50, 57; 18:267;

- 19:292-93, 299; 20:30-31, 37, 123, 225, 369; 21:39-40; 22:260-62, 268, 273; 23:157; 24:24, 105, 357, 361, 364; 26:66, 296; 27:31, 42, 363, 369; 31:254; 32:110-11, 115-18; 33:57; 34:253; 35:206, 210; 37:155-56, 325-27; 38:381; bk. on, rev., 7:408; legislation on, 9:256
- Ganahl, Frank, 10:359, 369
- Ganargwa Mining Co., 12:11; 13:3-6, 26, 28
- Gandara, Manuel M., 18:13, 15
- Gandon, Adolphe, drawing by, 17: opp. 3
- Gandonnière, A., 39:147, 149, 150
- Ganée, Pierre, 39:329, 335, 342
- Ganges (ship), 29:105
- Gannett, Henry, 4:53
- Gannon, Robert L., 29:139
- Gantner, John Oscar, 25:375; 31:72; 33:373
- Gantner, Mrs. John Oscar (Adela Isidora Frisby), 29:326; obit., 25:375
- Gantner, Vallejo, 25:375; 29:329, 331
- Gantner Brothers, 32:260-61
- Gantt, John, 12:288; 15:229, 237; 18:158-59, 172, 173; 22:366; 29:134; "Three Letters of," ed. Alice B. Maloney, 20:147-53; art. on, 16:48-60
- Ganz, Rudolph, 25:236
- Garbato, Drusilla, 16:337, 344; 17:82
- Garbato, Luigi, 16:344; 17:82
- Garber, John, 6:349; 10:248-49, 262
- Garceau, Mrs. Alexander (Gertrude Hyde), obit., 16:190-91
- Garcés, Francisco, 3:226; 4:4; 10:27, 211-18 *passim*; 22:2; 33:13-21; 34:194-95; map showing 1776 route, 10: opp. 211; port., 33: opp. 16
- García (Monterey, 1829), 16:221
- García, Capt. (Colorado R., 1862), 22:170
- García, Anastasio, 16:346; 17:82; 18:268, 277; 29:22, 23-24, 27
- García, Mrs. Anastasio, 29:23
- García, Antonio, 12:117
- García, Bernardino, 13:330; 16:258, 260; 17:256; 27:265; 29:267, 277
- García, Mrs. Bernardino (Iliaria Sánchez), 17:256; 27:262
- García, David, 12:118
- García, Diego, 23:1-4
- García, Felipe Santiago, 13:202
- García, Francisco (Monterey, 1841), 30:98
- García, Francisco ("El Royador"), 18:268, 270, 277
- García, Mrs. Frank H., 20:383
- García, Gabriel, 26:36, 41
- García, Gerónima, 38:106
- García, Inocente, 21:320; 36:11
- García, José María, 27:335, 338
- García, Rafael, 16:249; 19:320-21, 322
- García, Reyes, 15:356; 38:106
- García Conde, Alejo, 24:292; 25:149, 363
- García, Conde, Diego, 24:292; 25:363
- García Conde, Pedro, 5:321; 9:4, 5, 11, 12, 13; 39:39, 50
- García de Céspedes, Andrés, 8:44-45
- García Diego y Moreno, Francisco, 2:255; 16:241; 17:153; 19:201; 29:147; 40:67
- García River, 23:38
- Garden Valley, 9:61, 154, 157-58
- Gardes Mobiles, 20:71; 22:312
- Gardet (S.F., 1850), 5:42
- Gardiner, Capt. (Yuba Co., 1854), 8:199; 9:165
- Gardiner, Howard C., 13:32
- Gardiner, James J., 16:81, 84
- Gardiner, John, 10:170
- Gardiner, John William Tudor, 8:199(?); 9:165(?); 27:225; 28:213
- Gardiner & Kirk, 30:258, 265
- Gardipie, Baptiste, 22:196, 204, 220, 340; 23:129, 133, 135
- Gardner (Nevada City, 1851), 3:133
- Gardner (S.F., 1855), 16:337
- Gardner, Erle Stanley, 40:157
- Gardner, Francis M., 13:7, 9, 32
- Gardner, Frank, 29:1, 5, 7
- Gardner, J. H., 15:270
- Gardner, James T., 22:251
- Gardner, James Terry, 4:16-23 *passim*, 55; 9:401
- Gardner, James V. P., 2:216
- Gardner, John, 15:39
- Gardner, John S., 4:116
- Gardner, Samuel, 9:26
- Gardner, William, 13:258
- Gardner, William H., 33:230, 232
- Gardner, Mount, 4:20, 47, 55
- Garfias, Manuel, 13:318, 322, 327; 18:161; 26:32-33
- Garfiede, S., 30:146
- Garharst (Nevada City, 1860), 10:247
- Garibaldi (ship), 33:327
- Garland, Judge (Sacramento, 1858), 6:13

- Garlic, 35:123
 Garner, John Nance, 39:122-29 *passim*
 Garner, William Rufus, 3:194; 11:259, 265; 13:54; 15:119-20, 236, 241; 16:323, 329; 27:107; 29:26; 30:98, 321; 35:111; *Letters from California*, 1846, rev., 4:90-91
 Garnett, Mrs. (S.F., 1850s), 19:229
 Garnett, John, 8:211
 Garnett, Porter, 37:217
 Garnier (filibuster, 1854), 18:13, 15
 Garoutte, Mary Eudora, 10:307; 22:191; address, "A Summer with Our Neighbor Authors," 13:411
 Garr (Carr?), Judge (Yuba Co., 1853), 33:292
 Garra (Indian, 1846), 21:356
 Garretson, D. F., 35:357
 Garrett, Lula May, "San Francisco in 1851, as Described by Eyewitnesses," 22:253-80
 Garrett, Thomas, 30:195
 Garrett House, San Francisco, 19:229
 Garrison, Cornelius Kingsland, 9:26, 30, 31, 32; 14:164; 15:167, 174, 180, 185, 266, 271, 281, 364, 370, 371, 376; 16:283, 341, 346; 17:85; 22:10
 Garrison, John H., 28:337
 Garrison, Samuel J., 20:160-64 *passim*; 23:300
 Garrison, W. L., 17:179
 Garrison, William R., 40:212
 Garrison & Fretz, 19:155
 Garrison (C. K.) v. (Elias L.) Baird, (Charles) Hopkins *et al.*, 15:266
 Garsey's (Camptonville, 1854), 8:199, 200
 Garst, Elias, 15:24
 Garter, Ephraim, 9:253; 10:51, 62
 Gartz, Kate (Crane), 40:139, 147, 153
 Garvey (Sacramento, 1858), 9:248
 Garvey, Bruce, 10:178, 181
 Garvin, William, 2:128
 Garwood, George M., 9:26; 15:179, 280
 Garwood, Joseph F., 15:24
 Gary, George L., address, "Western Rendezvous of the Fur Trappers," 32:174
 Gary, Lew, 33:363
 Gas: companies, 18:100 (*see also* San Francisco Gas Co.); lights, 17:177; 28:42, 46; rates, 15:370, 373
 Gashwiler, Mrs. (later Mrs. George C. Yount), 2:66; 20:153
 Gashwiler, John W., 6:354-55
 Gaskill, De Witt Clinton, 30:286
 Gaskill, R. C., 10:375, 377
 Gasper (S.F., 1861), 39:292
 Gasquet, Louis, 5:302; 11:203-8, 212-23, 339-57; 12:35-64, 161-62, 172; 13:59, 121-22; 17:137-38, 167; 29:149
 Gass, John H., 27:305
 Gast, A. A., 24:189
 Gast, Ross H., 24:189
 Gastaldi, Giacomo, 7:66, 234, 249, 250, 252
 Gaston, Frank, 9:145, 155
 Gates, Capt. (Colorado R., 1858), 22:169
 Gates, Dan Virgil, 24:175; 28:175
 Gates, E. M., 9:317
 Gates, Horatio Sylvester, 23:339, 344
 Gates, Uriel, 8:204(?), 343(?), 358; lawsuit, 9:132
 Gates, Warren S., 23:226
 Gatherer (ship), 22:353
 Gatliff, W. H., 28:353
 Gattens (or Gettens), Daniel, 8:213; 9:78, 169, 256, 262, 267, 373; lawsuit, 9:66
 Gattens (or Gettens), John, 9:347, 349; 10:56, 57
 Gattón (consul at Mazatlán), 20:16
 Gaucheron, T., 29:235
 "Gaudy Century," address by John Bruce, 28:88-89
 Gaulne, Oscar de, 5:28-29, 39, 42, 229, 232, 247, 343
 Gaulois, *Le* (weekly), 39:233, 330-34 *passim*, 348
 Gauthier, Mirandol and Pioda, 6:45
 Gautier, Mme. (Yosemite, 1856), 1:274, 282
 Gautier, Abel Frédéric, 12:159; 23:339, 344; 27:148; 32:113; 35:323; letter from, 28:156-57
 Gavigan, William J., 5:95
 Gaviota Pass, 18:262, 263, 264, 276; 29:343
 Gay, Arthur O., 13:296
 Gay, John, 30:24, 25, 30, 35
 Gay, Theobald, 39:240
 Gay, Theresa, 30:90; ed. "The California and Australia Gold Rushes, as Seen by Amos S. Pittman," 30:15-37
 Gaylor, Charles, 21:160
 Gaylord (lawsuit, Marysville, 1859), 10:179
 Gaynor, John P., 31:300

- Gazette*, Anaheim, 28:379; 31:287;
32:341
Gazette, Nevada City, 10:394
Gazette, Santa Barbara, 16:84
Gazette, Stockton, 34:349
Gazette, Victoria, 30:364
Gazette Française de l'Ouest Américain,
39:320-21, 348
Gazette Républicaine, La, San Francisco,
6:45; 32:106, 107; 39:11-12, 348
Gear, John, 8:202, 211; 9:76
Geary (lawsuit, S.F., 1850), 34:241-42
Geary, Alfred, 40:28
Geary, Edward Ratchford, 20:15, 23,
25; letter from, 20:15-23
Geary, Mrs. Edward Ratchford, 20:17,
18, 20
Geary, Gerald J., addresses, "Fray
Francisco Palou," 17:356; "Santa
Clara's Hundred Years," 30:377-78
Geary, John and Katherine (Kelly),
38:180
Geary, John White, 3:37, 40; 5:94;
17:186; 18:37; 20:12-15, 21, 23, 45;
27:232, 362, 368-69; 28:58, 64, 67, 116;
32:295, 301; 33:373; 34:241 (?), 333;
38:20
Geary, Mrs. John White (1, Margaret
Ann Logan), 20:13; (2, Mary Church
Henderson), 20:15
Geary, Joseph J., obit., 38:180
Geary, S. R., 28:67
Geary, Thomas, 28:48, 49
Geary, William Logan, 20:13, 24
Geddes, Paul, *see* Green, Talbot H.
Geddes family, 18:41-42
Gedge, John Harry Priestly and
Zarela Margarita (Vallejo), 29:326
Gee Hop, 36:147
Geese: domestic, 16:133; wild, *see*
Water birds
Geiger, Maynard, 28:92; "Dates of
Palou's Death and Lasuén's Birth
Determined," 28:19-22; *Life and
Times of Fray Junípero Serra*, rev.,
39:359-62; phot., 39: opp. 360
Geiger, Vincent E., 20:334; 24:170;
29:297; 30:133
Geiger, William, 18:292, 309
Gejnolea, Capt. (Colorado R., 1856),
22:169
Geldern, Otto von, 36:247
Geller, William M., 10:43, 251; lawsuit,
10:360
Gelston, Roland, 16:182
Gelston & Co., 11:141; 20:30, 35; 28:115
Gelteuchine, Capt. (of *Calevala*), 26:15
Geltz, S. V., 36:264
Gem (riv. str.), 9:72; 10:356, 367
Gemeling, John Georgius, 10:80
Gem Saloon, Marysville, 9:361; 10:246;
14:394
General Arthur (ship), 31:230-31
"General E. O. C. Ord," address by
Eric A. Falconer, 22:374-75
General Grant National Park, 4:15, 44;
10:310
General Jesup (brig), 22:22, 170, 171
General Jesup (str.), 11:291; 22:6-11
passim, 21, 167
"General John A. Sutter," address by
Clarence J. DuFour, 6:198-99
"General" John Wilson, Signer of the
Deseret Petition," by Frederic A.
Culmer, 26:321-48
"Gen. M. G. Vallejo and H. H.
Bancroft," by Madie D. Brown,
29:149-59
General Morgan (ship), 19:376; 22:169,
379; 25:118
General Paterson (brig, 1850), 2:127
General Patterson (schr., 1853), 22:6-7,
168, 169
"General Persifor F. Smith," address by
L. H. Bash, 6:286-87
General Petroleum Co., 30:212-15
General Pierce (ship), 16:282
"General Vallejo, the Man of Vision,"
address by Emmet Seawell, 5:415-16
General Viel (ship), 22:6, 7, 168
General Wool (ship), 25:332
General Worth (ship), 3:92-93; 14:406;
25:332(?)
General Zaragosa (ship), 22:162
"Genesis of the Pacific Mail Steamship
Co., The," by John H. Kemble,
13:240-54, 386-406
Genoa, Nev., 7:9, 16, 19; 12:323-27
passim; 17:76, 77, 78; 18:305;
21:228-30, 232; 30:376; 32:196;
see also Mormon Station
Gentleman from Idaho, A (play),
34:364
"Gentleman from Vermont: Royal H.
Waller," by Dolores Waldorf,
22:110-18
Geographical Society of the Pacific,
11:308, 311
"Geological History of San Francisco

- Bay," address by George D. Louderback, 23:380
- George, Henry, 10:89; 15:6; 18:156, 281; 19:156; 24:15, 97-115; 25:95; 30:117-23; 33:210, 216; 37:44; 38:306; phot., 24: opp. 97
- George, James, 9:26; 15:164; 16:80, 84
- George, Richard, 24:100
- George, S. R., 15:84
- George, Samuel Gregg, 18:201-4 *passim*, 215; 37:198; phot., 18: opp. 195
- George, W. A., letters from, 24:121, 348-50, 357, 358
- George* (ship), 16:284
- George and Henry* (ship), 13:34; 18:65-66, 67; 33:64; 37:13
- George A. Pope* (ship), 23:94
- "George Christopher Lovdal, San Diego's First Harbor Master," by Myrtle L. Rosenthal, 31:149-59
- "George Davidson, Geographer," by Henry R. Wagner, 11:299-320
- George Emery* (ship), 22:22, 168
- George E. Wright* (ship), 33:2, 6-7, 10, 148-49
- "George Kenyon Fitch, Pioneer California Journalist," by John D. Carter, 20:329-40
- George Law* (ship), 9:161, 179; 20:260; 27:327; 34:336; *see also Central America*
- George Ryan* (ship), 31:36
- Georges* (ship), 5:11-12, 30; 6:44
- George's (or Gorgy's) Ranch, *see* Tschernikh, George
- George S. Wright* (ship), 33:2, 6, 7, 10, 148, 166
- Georgetown, 7:7; 8:201, 210; 12:94; 20:38; 30:103-11 *passim*, 260, 266; 37:312; Indians at, illus., 38: opp. 145
- George Washington* (ship), 21:288
- Georgia* (ship), 8:9, 10; 35:291
- Georgia Minstrels, 21:242-43
- Georgiana* (brig, 1849), 30:100
- Georgiana* (str., 1861), 31:231
- Georgina* (riv. str.), 17:84, 168
- Gerald, E. F., 23:121
- Gerard (French miner, 1850), 5:348, 377
- Gerbe d'Or, La (company), 22:309
- Gerberding, Albert, 20:270
- Gerberding, Christian Otto, 16:81, 182; 20:336-37; 21:24, 30, 34; 26:229, 232; 32:224; 37:139-40
- Gerbode, Mrs. Frank L. A. (Martha B. Alexander), 18:380
- Gercke (S.F., ca. 1854), 15:181; *see also* Gerke
- Gerhard, Frederick G. and Augusta, 22:288
- Gerhard, George, 22:288
- Gerichten, Charles, 19:297
- Gerke, Henry, 11:141; 16:128, 136, 137, 139; 18:302, 313; 19:231; 30:66; *see also* Gercke
- Gerkins, Jacob F., 39:213
- Gerlough, L. S., 23:191
- German, Antonio, 29:25
- German Benevolent Society of San Francisco, 9:311; 15:166, 176, 371
- German Coffee Saloon, San Francisco, 22:69
- German Evangelical Church, 38:26
- Germania Concert Band, 15:171; 16:282
- Germania Society, San Francisco, 15:271; 16:84
- German Land Association, 25:19
- German Pioneers in Early California*, by Gudde, rev., 7:93-94
- Germans, 7:93; 9:270, 311; 11:149, 331; 17:4-8 *passim*; 20:68-69, 77; 22:128, 262, 265; 23:243; 25:19, 169; 35:128-29; 40:63; in Texas, 18:102, 132-33; *see also* Behr; Cohn; Cordua; Flügge; Gottig; Lienhard; Vischer
- German Savings & Loan Society, 27:170, 173-74
- German Society, San Francisco, 28:35
- German Theatre, San Francisco, 21:66, 261
- Gerónimo (Indian, 1826), 23:6
- Geroult, Ad., 11:199-200, 203
- Gerry, Samuel Russell, 4:194
- Gerstäcker, Friedrich Wilhelm Christian, 3:32, 35; 12:298, 301; 22:181, 257, 277; "The French Revolution," trans. George Cosgrave, 17:3-17
- Gerster, Etelka, 35:142
- Gerstle, Lewis, 26:281; 35:307
- Gerstle, Mark Lewis, 25:249
- Gerstle, William Lewis, 38:4; obit., 26:281-82
- Gerstung, Henrick and Hermine (Bohmer), 28:293
- Gervais, Joseph, 5:234(?); 23:146
- Geschwind, John and Joseph, 33:363
- Gessner, Corp. (William?), 36:62, 66
- Gest, James, 7:14
- Getzler, F. W., 9:389; 10:259

- Geysers, 12:107
 Geysers, The (resort), 16:250; 21:152;
 33:318
 Ghent, William James, obit. of Francis
 R. Hagner, 20:94; *Road to Oregon*,
 rev., 8:89
 Ghio, the "Swiss Warbler," 10:374,
 388
 Ghirardelli, Alfred, obit., 35:374
 Ghirardelli, Domingo, 16:341; 30:374;
 35:374
 Ghirardelli, Louis and Johanna L.,
 35:374
 Giacomo (Indian or Mexican, 1844),
 10:37
 Giacomo, Rancho de, 29:323
 Ghiselin, George H., 17:203, 205
 Giannini, Amadeo Peter, 30:218; 36:68,
 76; 37:267-75, 347-58
 Giannini, Mrs. Amadeo Peter (Clorinda
 A. Cuneo), obit., 21:92-93
 Giannini, Mario, 37:269, 350
 Giant Forest, 4:15, 30, 41, 43
Giant Sequoia, The, by Ellsworth, rev.,
 3:300-301
 Gibb, Daniel, 11:10; 15:269
 Gibbons (Llano del Rio, 1917), 40:227
 Gibbons, Alexander S., 31:3-4; 32:55,
 132
 Gibbons, Edward, 15:281; 31:325
 Gibbons, Henry, 4:187, 190-91, 198;
 15:276; 16:183, 283; 17:176; 21:363,
 365; 28:374, 375; 33:381; office of,
 illus., 4: opp. 190
 Gibbons, Henry, Jr., 4:191; 28:374;
 37:89
 Gibbons, Henry III, obit. of Henry
 Walter Gibbons, 37:89-90
 Gibbons, Henry Walter, obit., 37:89-90
 Gibbons, Mrs. Henry Walter (Hazel
 Nonan), 37:89
 Gibbons, Morton Raymond, obit.,
 28:374-75; phot., opp. 289
 Gibbons, Mrs. Morton Raymond
 (Mary Stubbs), 28:375
 Gibbons, Walter, 15:372
 Gibbons, William P., 15:372; 16:183;
 17:176; 30:1, 11; 31:337, 339
 Gibbs (S.F., 1849), 34:22
 Gibbs (on *Golden Age*, 1866), 36:302
 Gibbs, Alfred, 24:59
 Gibbs, George, 18:180; 29:276
 Gibbs, John, 17:240; 24:58, 72
 Gibbs, William T., 30:111, 115, 260
 Gibson, Capt. (Bodega Bay, 1790),
 2:301; 10:338
 Gibson, A., 10:200
 Gibson, F. W., 32:331
 Gibson, Fanny, 21:169
 Gibson, Horatio Gates, 10:198; 17: opp.
 200; 19:229; 27:216-17, 218, 225;
 30:165, 166; 33:373
 Gibson, Hugh S., 4:53
 Gibson, James, 1:177
 Gibson, Jane, 22:379
 Gibson, M. M., 29:93
 Gibson, Marion, 5:125
 Gibson, P., 24:168
 Gibson, Reed, 4:114, 115
 Gibson, Samuel, 3:122; 17:240, 340,
 342-43; 21:336; 24:58; 26:21, 24;
 29:266-67, 271; 30:51, 53-54
 Gibson, Mrs. Thomas E. (Ursula Cull),
 obit., 9:294
 Gibson, William, 30:39-47 *passim*;
 36:307-10 *passim*
 Gibson and Hodges, Los Angeles,
 13:319
 Gibson's Island, 2:301, 302
 Gibsonville, 11:228, 238, 240, 242
 Gibsonville Blues, 29:236
 Giddings and Woods, 31:40
 Gideon, Jacob, 22:79
 Giese, Mrs. Richard S. (Lulu Gabel),
 33:381
 Giesler, Jerry (through Pete Martin),
The Jerry Giesler Story, rev.,
 40:157-58
 Giffen, Mrs. Guy James (Helen Smith),
 21:288; 22:287; address, "The Adobe
 Houses of California," 22:183; obit.
 of William C. Latham, 24:186
 Gifford, Charles F., 14:398
 Gifford, Edward Winslow, letter to,
 31:103
 Gifford, Fannie, 10:361
 Gifford, Henry B., 34:258, 333
 Gift, William Wirt, 24:174
 Gift, George W., 22:30, 35; 29:237, 240,
 247-48
 "Gift of Fray Junípero Serra's
 Birthplace to the City of San
 Francisco," 11:79-81
 Gihon, John Hancock, 20:299; 23:100;
 28:64; 30:108, 252, 256, 265
 Gihon & Butler, 30:252, 256, 265
 Gihon, Johnson & Butler, 30:256
 Gihon, Manuel, 3:235-36
 Gila (ship), 22:152, 153, 155, 162-63, 167

- Gilam (Sacramento, 1858), 9:253
 Gilard, M. Louis, 14:142
 Gila River, 1:112, 117, 147, 149; 2:9, 10, 16-19; 3:386; 9:3, 4, 6, 10-14 *passim*; 10:27; 11:365, 377, 388; 15:111, 201, 374; 19:217; 21:101, 108-11 *passim*, 203-16 *passim*, 223, 298-99; 22:1, 3, 5, 9, 12, 19, 20; 25:293, 294; 34:31; 40:161; maps showing, 9: opp. 11, 12; 10: opp. 27; 15: opp. 213
Gila Trail, The: The Texas Argonauts and the California Gold Rush, by Harris, ed. Dillon, rev., 40:160-62
 Gilb, Corinne Lathrop, rev. of Robinson, *Lawyers of Los Angeles*, 39:85
 Gilbeau, P., 22:198, 217, 220; 23:125, 136
 Gilbert, Benjamin Franklin, 25:191; 26:93; 33:284; "California and the Civil War, a Bibliographical Essay," 40:289-307; "The Confederate Minority in California," 20:154-70; "The Mythical Johnston Conspiracy," 28:165-73; "San Francisco Harbor Defense during the Civil War," 33:229-40; "Welcome to the Czar's Fleet," 26:13-19; address, "Navies in the Pacific, 1861-65," 27:178-80; bk. rev. by, 38:167-69
 Gilbert, Edward, 1:216; 2:117(?); 7:278, 281; 10:152, 153, 163, 238, 241; 14:329-30, 345-46; 19:14; 20:102; 26:347; 32:221, 224; 37:316; 40:132; fac. sig., 10: opp. 159
 Gilbert, Ferdinand, 4:62; 10:294; 21:178
 Gilbert, Grove Karl, 4:42, 48, 51, 53, 56
 Gilbert, Hammond Barnes, 26:93
 Gilbert, Sir Humphrey, 3:204, 266; 7:235, 252
 Gilbert, Isaac N., 4:320, 353
 Gilbert, James A., *see* Burgess, Gilbert & Still
 Gilbert, John L., 19:63, 65, 66, 72; 27:315
 Gilbert, William Schwenk, 21:171
 Gilbert (F.) and Baldwin's "Great Dragon Troupe," 21:178
 Gilbert (E.) & Co., 7:280
 Gilbert's Melodeon, San Francisco, 4:62; 10:281, 294, 376, 390
Gil Blas en Californie, Un, by Dumas, art. on, 14:132-42
 Gilchrist (of Sacramento police), 15:275
 Gilchrist, David V., 26:304
 Gilchrist, Edward, 3:187; 17:327-34 *passim*; 29:336; 33:103, 106, 112, 113; 35:193-4
 Gilchrist, John G., 30:365
 Gilcrest, Samuel Fleming, 22:192
 Gildea, William Brown, 3:89; 4:163; 19:119, 138
 Gildemeester, John Paul Henry, 23:344
 Gildersleeve, C. C., 28:240
 Gildersleeve, John, 14:223
 "Gilding the Sunflower . . . Oscar Wilde's Visit to San Francisco," by Lois F. Rodecape, 19:97-112
 Gile, Joseph, 23:206, 209
 Giles, J. B., 9:388
 Giles (George) & Co., 8:358
 Giles, James & Co., 9:268, 345, 346, 358, 363
 Giles, Rosena A., obit. of May Hazel Southern, 22:381-82
 Gilham, Mitchell, 19:128, 141
 Gili, Bartolomé, 1:164; 23:3, 4, 16
 Gilkey's Express, 39:57
 Gilky, L. B., 13:31
 Gill, Irving, 36:71-72
 Gill, William, *California Letters*, rev., 3:200-201
 Gill, Mrs. William (Harriet Tarleton), 3:201
 Gillam, Josephus, 11:179
 Gilland, John, 39:320
 Gillem, Alvan C., 28:163
 Gillespie, Archibald Hamilton, 1:92, 128-29, 132, 133, 146, 240, 291; 2:73; 3:115-22 *passim*, 271; 5:271, 297-301 *passim*, 304-7 *passim*; 6:79, 81, 82, 89, 181-88, 265-73 *passim*, 364-73 *passim*; 9:84, 86, 106-11 *passim*, 114, 121; 11:135; 12:37, 40, 43, 48, 57, 58, 147, 165, 166, 168, 336-37, 340; 13:301, 302, 303; 15:62, 63; 16:211, 213, 321, 334; 17:228; 18:174, 288, 298-99; 19:131-32; 20:233; 21:224, 335-39 *passim*, 345-51 *passim*, 355; 22:46, 51; 25:121, 129, 130, 131, 293; 26:21-39 *passim*, 54, 58; 27:110; 28:342; 29:157, 262, 270-75 *passim*, 334, 335; 30:51; 33:105, 106, 112; 40: arts. on, 17:123-40, 271-84, 325-50; 18:217-28; 19:43-58; cor. and reps., 5:297; 6:87-88, 189-91, 266-68, 370-71; 8:76-77; 17:125-40, 271-84, 325-47; 18:217-28; 19:43-44, 53; 26:21; bk. on, rev., 40:162-65
 Gillespie, Charles V., 6:11; 7:106;

- 11:135; 19:231; 25:132; 26:329-30,
339, 347; 27:321; 28:290
- Gillespie, Mrs. Charles V. (Sarah
Beutner), 26:335, 339; 27:321
- Gillespie, Eugene F., 11:109, 121;
14:212, 221
- Gillespie, George, 19:63, 72; 27:315;
28:54
- Gillespie, J. M., 9:180
- Gillespie, John, 4:320
- "Gillespie and the Conquest of
California," ed. George W. Ames,
Jr., 17:123-40, 271-84, 325-50
- Gillett (S.F., 1850), 23:358
- Gillett, James Norris, 26:91; 35:29-30,
33; 39:19, 20
- Gillette, E. A., 9:103
- Gilliam, Albert M., 37:16
- Gilliam, Cornelius, 4:277, 318, 327-28,
339, 352
- Gilliam, Harold and Ann, *San
Francisco, City at the Golden Gate*,
rev., 40:359-60
- Gilliam, Jonathan P., 37:7-9, 16
- Gilligan, Biddy, 22:267
- Gilligan & Stevens, 9:265
- Gillingham, William, 18:362-63
- Gilliland, Mrs. Drew L. (Adeline B.
Latham), 9:378
- Gillis, Lt. (Mazatlán, 1846), 2:167, 170,
171, 172
- Gillis (Sacramento, 1860), 11:10
- Gillis, G., 18:211-12
- Gillis, Hudson B., 39:58
- Gillis, James L., 10:76, 411
- Gillis, James N., 3:196, 199
- Gillis, Mabel Ray, 10:76; 11:188; 19:282
- Gillis, Stephen Edward, 15:381; bk. on,
rev., 3:96-99
- Gillis, William, 27:6
- Gillis, William Robert, 9:289;
*Memories of Mark Twain and
Steve Gillis*, rev., 3:196-99
- Gilman (lawsuit, Marysville, 1859),
10:188
- Gilman, Charles, 27:362, 368; 28:60;
29:169, 171, 257, 258; 34:242
- Gilman, Daniel Coit, 24:323; 27:341,
351; 30:140
- Gilman, Henry, 9:55
- Gilmer, Jeremy Francis, 25:371
- Gillmore, Collins, 31:155
- Gilmore, F. R., 25:48
- Gilroy, John (John Cameron), 4:82;
14:11-12, 197; 23:375; 29:20, 25
- Gilroy, Nicodemus, 29:25
- Gilroy (place), 11:39
- Gilson, Emma (Burke), 31:185
- Gilstrap, W. H., 19:72; 27:318
- Gil y Taboada, Luis, 8:149; 16:109;
36:8
- Giménez, Col. (Guaymas, 1854),
18:12-13
- Gingery (Chingery? worked for Sutter,
1847), 16:138; 25:220; 26:110, 111
- Gingg, Emil, 27:1
- Giovanari, P. A., 36:244
- Gipsy* (ship), 16:68
- Giraud, Mme., 20:128
- Gird, Richard, 27:117, 121
- Gisippus (play), 16:341
- Gitchell, John R., 9:72; 10:358
- Giulietta* (schr.), 6:31
- Giulitta (clipper), 27:137
- Glacier Point Mountain House, 5:339
- Glaciers, 1:284; 4:27, 28, 31, 42, 51;
7:130
- Gladding, J. F., 9:99
- Gladding, McBean Co., 23:384; 35:349
- Gladwin, Mrs. (S.F., 1864), 24:262
- Gladwin, William H., 25:107
- Glanton, John J., 22:1
- Glascock, William H., 17:44-45
- Glaser, W. B., 24:265
- Glasford, Charles C. D., 13:32
- Glasgow* (ship), 11:381
- Glass, Hugh, 2:24-33; 4:116, 119, 129
- Glasscock, Carl Burgess, *Bandits of the
Southern Pacific*, rev., 8:281-82
- Glasscock, H. A., 9:195
- Glasscock, James, 10:360
- Glassford, Robert, 16:134
- Glaucus* (ship), 22:353
- Glazier, Simon W., 9:73
- Glazier (Isaac) & Co., 9:56, 58, 73
- Gleason (Timbuctoo, 1858), 9:364
- Gleason, James H., 14:329-38 *passim*,
345; 18:46
- Gleason, Joseph M., address, "Peninsula
Explorations," 3:99-100
- Gleason, Matt, 36:164
- Gleason, Morton D., 25:194
- Gledhill, Mrs. William Edwin
(Andriette Bowen), 31:190, 381
- Gleeson (Richard T.) Library, 33:354
- Glen, R. G., 29:231
- Glen, Thomas, 15:281
- Glen, William, 8:267, 268
- Glencoe* (ship), 2:93, 94, 98; 11:157-59
- Glendale, 31:16

- Glen Ellen, 13:37
 Gleney, Capt. (from New Haven),
 12:98
 Glenn, Alexander and Virginia
 (Chinn), 28:380
 Glenn, Elizabeth, 28:380
 Glenn, Hugh James, 7:290; 24:228
 Glenn, M. M., 9:195
 Glidden (S.F., 1867), 11:127
 Gliddon, George R., 14:333, 346
 "Glimpse of San Francisco in the '50's,
 A," letters of Murray Morrison,
 13:80-83
 Globe, Le (company), 22:303
Globe (newsp.), San Francisco, 10:295;
 15:72; 21:34; 34:335
 Globe Theatre, San Francisco, 23:110,
 111
 Glosen, I., 13:336, 353
 Glover, Aquila, 10:351, 352
 Glover, Aseneth, 26:168; 28:292
 Glover, J. T., 10:49, 51, 60, 165, 166, 170,
 190, 288
 Glover, Mrs. J. T. (Octavine C. Payne),
 10:48, 51-61 *passim*, 69, 165, 167,
 177-90 *passim*, 246, 247, 250, 254, 271,
 276, 278, 286
 Glover, William, 5:406; 33:65;
 37:237-38
 Glover and Baker, 34:347
 Glozer, Liselotte F. and William K.,
California in the Kitchen: . . .
California Imprints in the Field of
Gastronomy from 1870(?) - 1932,
 rev., 40:258-59
 Gluyas, Mary, 29:103, 110, 113, 116, 125
 Gluyas, Reeve, 29:107-26 *passim*
 Glynn, James, 14:342
 Goad, Frank, 10:273
 Goad, William Frank and May (Cook),
 29:92
 Goald, Samuel, 14:181
 Goat Island, 5:7, 178; 8:382; 14:129;
 17:293; 25:264; 27:73, 260, 271, 274;
see also Yerba Buena Island
 Goats, 2:41, 42, 295; 12:193; 14:5, 6, 9,
 129; 16:119; 17:293; 23:252; 38:263
 Goble, Silas, 26:234-35
 Goble, Thomas, 35:295
 God, John (Indian, 1827), 2:14, 15
 Godchaux, Prosper, 10:73; 31:283
 Goddard, Miss (actress, 1855), 16:84,
 183
 Goddard, Elnathan B., 21:114; house of,
 17:44
 Goddard, George Henry, 4:11; 7:8-9;
 22:33; 34:209, 212-19 *passim*, 222, 223,
 228
 Goddard, Mount, 4:11, 21, 39, 47, 51, 55
 Godden, Thomas B., 29:20, 25
 Godden, Mrs. Thomas B., *see* Ortega,
 Encarnación
 Godeau, Alexis G., 39:256
 Godeau, Jules, 39:227, 243, 256-59,
 312-14; phot., 39: foll. 232
 Godeffroy, Sillem, & Co., 15:177
Godenski (ballet), 16:340
 Godey, Alexis, 1:122-23, 131, 138;
 3:122, 270; 4:376; 10:37; 17:341;
 21:322, 331, 332, 355; 26:34, 44, 47,
 56-57, 62; 29:25, 275
 Godfrey (Yuba Co., 1857), 9:143, 156
 Godfrey, Si, 10:171
 Godwin, Capt. (Colorado R., 1864),
 22:170
 Godwin (William) & Co., Sacramento,
 3:268-69
 Gönninger, Hans ("Juan Domingo" or
 Johann Groningen), 13:210-11, 344;
 19:204-5, 215; 25:124-25
 Görlitz (Yuba R., 1850), 12:301
 Goethe, Charles Matthias, 21:383-84
 Goetzmann, William H., *Army*
Explorations in the American West,
 1803-1863, rev., 39:83
 Goff (S.F., 1861), 10:285
 Goff, Daniel, 15:240
 Goff, David, Marion and Samuel, 4:321
 Goff, Walter, 35:148
 Goin, "Big Jake," 13:258
 Gold: amt. taken from diggings, 13:162,
 167, 171-75 *passim*, 177, 179, 271, 373;
 23:58; deposits nr. L.A. (1849), 29:14;
 overexploitation of, 31:253-56; price
 of, 2:199; shipments, 13:226; 15:88,
 164-86 *passim*, 366, 375; 16:31, 33, 84,
 338; 17:184; 23:53; to Eng. 33:84;
 sought by Spanish explorers, 6:294,
 295-301 *passim*, 308-9; as stimulus,
 6:200; *see also* Gold coins; Gold
 discoveries; Gold dust; Gold mining;
 Gold regions
Gold (play), 34:366-67
 "Gold and Ghost Towns," address by
 John W. Winkley, 27:85-87
Gold and Sunshine, by Ayers, rev.,
 1:101-2
 Goldberg, M., 34:354
 Gold Bluff Co., 3:151

- Gold Bluffs, 3:203; 12:4; 20:45;
25:118-19; 26:7, 340; 31:244, 255, 311
- Gold Canyon, Sierra Co., 11:240
- Gold Canyon, Nev., 12:325, 326, 327;
34:215, 227
- Gold coins and coinage, 6:237; 15:173;
16:35, 36, 184; 17:184; 19:260; 24:183;
34:70; Utah, from Calif. gold,
15:244-46; 24:183
- "Gold Days in California, Australia, and
South Africa," address by Charles L.
Camp, 28:277-78
- Gold discoveries:
before 1848, 1:167; 2:35-36, 49; 3:89;
4:91; 7:199; 8:120; 10:86; 12:295;
13:58, 224-26; 14:210; 17:24;
19:203, 215; 22:320
in 1848, 1:148; 2:83; 4:89; 5:95-96;
6:247; 11:42-43; 12:295, 357; 13:56,
62, 63, 170; 14:82, 150, 273-79;
16:127, 142; 17:232; 19:125, 133-34,
140; 22:141, 150; Bigler's acct. of,
14:273-76; news of, 10:298-301;
11:129-37; 12:357; 13:56-57;
19:326-31 *passim*, 336; effects of,
12:295-97; 14:202-3; 19:331; in
England, 32:270-75; in France,
33:125-42; Emerson's comments on,
33:241-43, 246
outside Calif.: Arizona, 12:4, 11;
Australia, 19:328; 32:273; New
Zealand, 19:335
- Gold dust and nuggets, 1:266; 2:198;
4:175; 5:19, 38; 6:62, 236, 237; 7:403;
11:166, 167; 12:295; 13:168-72 *passim*,
177, 179; 15:165, 182, 185, 377; 16:129,
184; 20:119; 23:51, 53, 58, 60; 24:128,
183, 344; 26:347; 29:5, 9; 33:50; 35:216;
39:110-11; assaying and buying, 9:140;
16:31-40 (*see also* Assay offices);
biggest nugget in Calif., 3:259-61;
found nr. Auburn, 31:274; on Yuba
R., 31:274; refinery in S.F., 28:131,
137; sent to Eng., 23:58; 32:84; taken
from Calif. by Mormons, 15:244, 245;
22:138; 24:183; by Russians, 39:110;
taken to France, 23:51; 31:311
- Golden Age (ship), 8:372; 13:82; 15:178,
267, 272, 275, 279, 375; 16:83, 184;
17:168; 19:296; 20:260; 26:175, 183;
29:218-19, 381; 32:209; 33:204;
36:300-301
- Golden City (ship), 21:156
- "Golden Crucible, The," address by
Blake Ross, 9:188
- Golden Eagle Hotel, Sacramento,
3:154; 9:251, 254, 255, 276; 10:250,
261, 372, 373, 374; 35:336
- Golden Era (weekly, 1850s), 5:410;
7:283; 30:251, 260-66 *passim*
- Golden Era (1880s), 32:234
- Golden Era (str.), 27:327
- Golden Farmer (play), 38:19
- Golden Fleece (ship), 15:180
- Golden Gate, 13:10; 15:61; 25:124;
delayed discovery of, 27:289-94
passim; legend of origin, 2:62; name,
3:173; 25:124
- Golden Gate (str., 1851-62), 6:356-57;
15:164, 165, 168, 183, 273, 277, 278,
281, 366, 375; 16:79; 17:182, 320;
19:296; 26:74, 75; 27:327; 28:125, 127;
29:102; 34:34, 232, 334; 35:217; 38:27;
arts. on, 19:27-42; 32:349-61
- Golden Gate (pilot boat, 1855), 15:280
- Golden Gate (bark, 1865), 33:2, 6, 7,
11, 149, 151; 34:334-35; 35:291, 292
- Golden Gate and Miners' Union Iron
Works, San Francisco, 33:375
- Golden Gate Bridge, 15:379; 23:185;
25:124
- Golden Gate Hotel, San Francisco,
15:166
- Golden Gate International Exposition,
32:184
- Golden Gate Nursery, 33:375
- Golden Gate Park, 8:187; 32:183-84;
37:217-18
- Golden Gulch, The (play), 34:364
- Golden Hinde (ship), 6:93; 16: No. 1,
Pt. 2, pp. 1-6 *passim*, 13, 14, 19, 23, 35;
17: No. 4, Pt. 2, p. 1; 27:290, 294
- Golden ingots, society and lottery, *see*
Lingots d'Or
- Golden Rock Water Co., 32:359
- Golden State (newsp.), Stockton,
19:63, 68
- Golden State (ship), 6:352, 353
- Golden West (ship), 15:177
- Goldfellen, Ann, 28:292
- Goldfield Consolidated Mining Co.,
32:31
- Gold Flat, 3:135, 137
- Gold Hill, Nevada Co., 6:228-29;
11:244; 12:65; 30:261
- Gold Hill, Nev., 12:327, 328, 329;
17:76-77, 80; 23:260; 38:25;
newspaper, 11:48, 190
- Gold Hill Co. (Grass Valley), 11:243,
244-45

- Goldhunter* (bark, of Bangor, 1850),
2:126
- Goldhunter* (ship, of Fall River), 2:103
- Gold Hunter* (str., 1850), 2:114; 8:182,
262; 31:37
- Goldie, James, 23:216-17, 331-32
- Gold Lake, 6:127; 11:242; 33:200, 201;
Lassen's search for, 39:263-66; map of
route, 39: foll. 264; *see also* Gold Lake
hoax
- Gold Lake hoax, 8:176; 13:17, 28;
26:104; 31:255; 33:201; 39:263
- Gold mining:
coyoteing, 6:245; 11:54, 236
"crevicing," 6:215, 243, 248
dredging, 3:202; 6:244, (illus.) opp.
244; 15:51-52
dry washing, 13:165
hydraulic, 9:174, 175, 177, 179, 384;
11:166, 227-42 *passim*, (illus.) 231;
12:11; 18:360; 28:233-41 *passim*;
29:193-209; 33:56
w. knives, 11:243; 13:164
placer, 2:186-87, 191-93; 3:126-27, 130,
151-53, 161-62; 4:66; 5:221-22, 244;
6:215-19, 223-24, 238, 243-48
passim; 11:255, 322; 12:66; 13:15, 17,
75, 161-62, 171, 373-74; 15:51; 22:
(illus.) opp. 300; 23:52-57 *passim*,
(illus.) opp. 60, opp. 167, 167-70,
350, 353; 24:258-60; 26:104, 123-24;
27:298-99; 35:208, 209
quartz, 3:150, 163; 4:67; 6:228-30,
243-44; 7:114-18 *passim*; 11:227,
228, 236, (illus.) 241, 243, 244, 324,
337; 12:65-76 *passim*, 327, 328, 329;
15:52; 18:149, 154; 24:254-55;
26:298-301 *passim*, 307; 35:41, 43,
223, 227
shafts and tunnels, 3:129, 135, 140;
6:225, 229, 231, 245, 332; 7:118;
9:133; 11:229, 233, (illus.) 235,
237-42 *passim*, (illus.) 241, 323,
(illus.) 325, 326, 333
sluicing, 3:161-62, 259; 6:245-46;
13:28; *see also* Aqueducts
- Gold Mountain, Nevada Co., 15:52
- "Gold Mountain, Big City, Chinese
Map," by William Hoy, 27:256-58
- Gold regions:
northern, 3:93, 129-36, 140-53, 200,
259-60; 5:219-36, 242-46; 6:223-31
passim, 243-46, 332, 334; 9:133,
380, 392; 11:228-45; 12:65, 71;
13:27-28, 275, 377, 384-85; 18:154;
19:28; 26:298-307 *passim*;
29:193-209; 33:51-56, 295-300; map,
5:218; Bear R., 11:110, 112;
13:17-19, 170, 174; Feather R., 3:202;
6: (illus.) opp. 243, 243; 11:110;
13:171, 173, 369; 23:59-60; 24:127,
257; 27:299; Klamath R., 3:93;
5:236, 245; Scott Valley area,
28:213, 229; Trinity R., 5:38, 146,
177, 219-36; 23:59; Yuba R., 3:93;
5:38, 293-95; 6:215, 218-19, 244;
8:193, 208-13 *passim*, 353-63 *passim*;
9:177, 285, 380, 384; 12:301, 303;
13:171, 174, 175; 14:203-11 *passim*;
15:51-52; 23:57, 349, 350; 29:193-207
passim; 31:273; 33:51-55 *passim*; *see also* Gold Bluffs
- central, 2:131; 3:126-29, 140; 6:238;
11:42, 228; 13:75, 263, 374;
20:39-43 *passim*, 184; 24:23, 25-26,
28, 126-33 *passim*, 252-60 *passim*,
349, 363; 25:105; 30:24, 26-27;
American R., 2:186-94; 6:248;
11:230; 12:66-67, 71, 314, 315;
13:14-16, 26-27, 169-70, 174, 175;
14: (illus.) opp. 269, 273-78; 23:52,
54, 58-59, 60, 167-70; 26:294-97;
27:297-99; 29:167; 34:71-72; *bet.*
American and Cosumnes rivs.,
13:159-70 *passim*; 23:52
- southern, 2:138, 195, 198; 11:165-75,
228, 243, 322-26, 329-37; 13:271-72,
383; 16:83; 17:115; 18:201, 202;
19:28; 21:325-26; 28:113, 114, 277;
32:1, 19, 23; 35:208, 209, 214, 216,
221-27 *passim*; Calaveras R., 23:60;
25:158-61; Kern R., 15:271-75
passim; Mariposa and Merced rivs.,
12:73-76; 13:358; 23:60, 367, 368,
376; San Gabriel Canyon, 13:336;
nr. San Luis Obispo, 1:167;
Stanislaus R., 2:195; 13:173, 373;
20:119; 23:60; 24:30, 344-45;
Tuolumne R., 2:198; 11:170-75
passim; 23:60; 24:131; Woods
Creek, 11:166-69; 13:383; 23:60;
24:125
- east of Sierra Nevada, 4:66-78;
5:336; 7:113-19;
in High Sierra, 4:25-26, 38, 39
outside Calif.: Australia and So.
Africa 28:277-78; Colorado R.,
3:163, 167, 169; 12:4, 11; 22:10-11,
14; map, 12: opp. 3; Fraser R.,
5:402; 6:19-30; 15:325; Idaho,

- 15:324; Montana, 15:324-28 *passim*;
Oregon, 15:324; Queen Charlotte
I., 22:104
statistics (1858), 11:228, 337
Gold Run, 6:246; 13:27; 26:170; 30:125
Gold rush:
in Calif., 1:253-55, 258-67; 2:137-38,
182-200; 3:93, 202; 6:214-37;
10:403-5; 12:64, 296, 313-17;
13:272-77 *passim*, 356-77 *passim*;
19:375; 20:38-42; 22:70-80;
24:23-30, 125-33; 33:24-25
overland, 1:59-71; 3:46-72, 200;
5:289-92, 404; 6:61-63, 376; 7:89;
8:81-82, 185; 9:88, 291; 13:84;
19:324, 325, 342; 2:122-50; 24:18-19,
30-46, 117-25, 133-38, 235-52
via Cape Horn, 2:87-114; 3:92-93;
6:205-12; 7:197; 19:324; 22:119,
235-36, 237-43
via Panama, 9:196-97; 12:312; 13:4-5,
389-95, 398-403; 19:144, 324, 343;
20:330; 27:35-38; 29:3-11; 39:101-2;
see also Panama crossing
Colorado R., 12:11-17, 323
Nevada, 12:324-30
from: Australia, 19:328-29, 336
China, 19:329-30; 28:343; *see also*
China; Chinese
France, 5:4-43, 219-54; 20:70-72;
22:289-314; 33:125-42
Germany, 20:69
Great Britain, 19:332; 32:85, 86;
20:65-66
Hawaii, 19:327-28
Ireland, *see* Kerr, Thomas
Mexico, 13:277, 363; 19:324-26
Norway, 20:67-68
Oregon, 19:330-31, 342
South America, 19:326-27
books and plays based on, 14:132-42;
27:237-48; 34:356-67 *passim*
doctors in, 4:177-91, 194-97, 202,
203-5
"movies," 33:29-38
"Gold Rushes and Their Significance,"
address by Gregory Crampton, 19:375
"Gold Rush: Extracts from the Diary
of C. S. Lyman," ed. Frederick J.
Teggart, 2:181-202
"Gold Rush Movies," by John F.
McDermott, 33:29-38
"Gold Rush Steamers," address by
Ernest A. Wiltsee, 17:285
Gold Springs, 11:331-32
Goldstein, A. S., and Helena
(Alexander), 34:181, 182
Goldstein, Lutie D., obit., 34:181-82
Gold vs. Grain, by Kelley, rev.,
39:181
Gold-washing machines, 2:186, 187;
6:219; 13:161-62; 23:45-46; 24:258,
343; 30:21; 39:105; drawing of, 22:
opp. 300
Goliath (ship), 14:72; 15:178, 269, 270,
271; 16:83; 31:42; 32:352-53, 354, 360
Gollan, Gordon, 30:92
Goller, John, 13:314, 319, 336
Goll's Diggings, 26:297
Golovnin, Vasilii M., 12:199, 212
Golovnin (ship), 18:347; 33:63
Gómara, Francisco López de, 1:38,
49, 50; 3:262-66 *passim*; "Chronica de
los Barbarojas," 1:38; his *Conquista
de Mejico*, 1:37, 46; 3:308; 6:303;
Historia General de las Indias, 1:49,
50; 6:303; 7:59-60, 64, 65, 68
Gómez, Alonzo, 2:141-43, 156; 7:241,
245
Gómez, Francisco, 1:158
Gómez, José Joaquín, 3:282; 8:114-15;
10:104; 12:267, 332; 19:132; 26:250-52;
29:336; rancho of, 29:336, 337, 338
Gómez, Manuel, 23:252
Gómez, Rafael, 15:338; 16:234
Gómez, Santiago, 15:356
Gómez, Vicente, 23:13
Gómez de Corbán, Toribio, 7:262-63,
297, 299, 300, 307, 327, 331, 349, 357,
359, 376; 8:45
Gómez Pedraza, Manuel, 25:74, 78
Gómez Renfigo, Francisco, 16: No. 1,
Pt. 2, p. 4
Gompertz, Helen Marion, *see* LeConte,
Mrs. Joseph N.
Gondola, The (gambling house),
Sacramento, 24:357
Gondolier, The (play), 16:285
Goñi, Matías, 26:314, 318; 27:310;
29:139
Goñi, Pedro, 29:139-40
Gonzales (Marysville, 1858), 9:372, 375
Gonzales, Agapita, 9:267
Gonzales, Francisco, 36:234
Gonzales, Juan, 15:122
Gonzales, Juan José, 16:285
Gonzales (Leandro) v. José Antonio
de la Guerra, 18:255
Gonzales, Manuel (Indian), 14:6
Gonzales, Ygnacio Elías, 14:254

- González, Macedonio, 13:101
 González, Manuel María,
 15:347-48, 356
 González, Miguel, 8:151-52, 248;
 16:218; 23:216
 González, Rafael, 16:353; 23:331;
 30:98; 33:279
 González Cabrera Bueno, José, 8:34;
 31:115, 119
 González Dávila, Gil, 6:296, 306
 González de Ibarra, Francisco,
 23:208, 217
 González de Ibarra, Manuel, 24:292,
 308; 25:60, 362
 González (or Gonzales) Rubio, José
 María de Jesús, 12:196; 16:369-70;
 18:257, 276; 23:9; 29:144, 147;
 32:122; 37:98
 Good, Joe, 12:11
 Goodall, Capt. (of *City of Pueblo*,
 1898), 30:292
 Goodall, Nelson & Perkins, 16:68
 Goodall, Perkins & Co., 35:148
 Goodchild, A. C., 3:7-8
 Goodchild family, 38:264-65
 Goode, Herbert and Robert, 25:175
 Goodell, Nathaniel D., 38:33, 36
 Goodenow, Mrs. (Yuba Co., 1854),
 8:207; *see also* Goodwin, Miss
 Goodfellow, George E., 11:291
 Goodfellow, Henry, 9:51, 58, 69, 347
 Goodfellow, William S. and Alice,
 16:384
Good Hope (ship), 29:103, 105-6
 Goodhue (S.F., 1849), 27:44
 Goodhue, Bertram Grosvenor, 36:67, 71
 Goodman, Arthur J. and Minna C.
 (Buchanan), 9:273
 Goodman, J. H., 17:174
 Goodman, Joseph T., 3:197; 12:84;
 15:381; 21:141, 142; 25:35;
 36:367, 370
 Goodman, L. C., 11:9
 Goodman, Louis Earl, 33:175-78; obit.
 of Robert L. McWilliams, 34:378
 Goodman, Morris L., 13:335
Goodman Castle (riv. str.),
 10:280, 293
 Goodrich, Levi, 38:33, 42
 Goodrum, Capt. (Colorado R., 1866),
 22:171, 172
 Goodsell, Thomas, 3:118
 Goodspeed, George, 18:28-29
 Good Templars, International Order
 of, 30:247
 Goodwin, Capt. (of *Huntress*, 1849)
 and Mrs., 2:202
 Goodwin, Miss (Yuba Co., 1854),
 8:209, 213
 Goodwin, Capt. (Colorado R., 1872),
 22:173
 Goodwin, Andrew, 15:38-39
 Goodwin, Cardinal L., address,
 "California's Communication with
 the East," 3:97
 Goodwin, Charles Carroll, 9:384;
 15:381
 Goodwin, Charles H., 21:240, 256-57,
 264-65
 Goodwin, E. C., 9:42, 352(?)
 Goodwin, H., 36:294, 305
 Goodwin, Henry Leavitt, 16:338;
 17:177
 Goodwin, Isaac, 14:177, 182
 Goodwin, Mrs. J. W. (Alice Prescott),
 18:384
 Goodwin, Jesse O., 9:65, 78, 107, 112,
 116, 154, 178, 352, 358, 384; 10:72,
 189, 198, 251, 252, 358, 359, 367, 384;
 14:379-82 *passim*, 390, 392, 397; 15:21,
 28, 35, 43, 49; port., 9:355
 Goodwin, Mrs. Jesse O. (Mary E.
 Wadsworth), 9:384; 14:397
 Goodwin, Madison, 26:204
 Goodwin, Nathaniel Carll, 21:266
 Goodwin, Ozias, 23:325, 332
 Goodyear, Andrew, 8:211; 20:344-45
 Goodyear, Miles, 8:211; 20:344-46
 Goodyear, Watson Andrews, 4:32-34
 Goodyear Rubber Co., 30:289
 Goodyear's Bar, 8:211; 9:70; 17:311;
 30:266
 Goodyear's Hill, 8:202
 Goold, Edmond Louis, 19:230, 236;
 21:120
 Goose Creek, Utah, 32:199, 203, 206;
 illus., 6: op. 116, opp. 118
 Goose Lake, 22:101, 213; 28:228
 Goose Valley, 26:52
 Gorda, Point, 9:208; 10:330
 Gorder, C. von, 36:99
 Gordon (S.F., 1850), 7:399-400
 Gordon, Capt. (Nevada Co., 1850s),
 6:338
 Gordon (S.F., 1855), 15:374
 Gordon (on Mt. Shasta, 1856), 6:74
 Gordon, Miss (Yuba Co., 1859),
 10:170
 Gordon, Alexander (Marin Co., 1862),
 10:376, 390

- Gordon, Alexander (Fresno Co., 1880s), 25:174
- Gordon, C. C., 19:233
- Gordon, George, 10:67; 16:182; 19:231-32; 27:71; 28:42; 33:373
- Gordon, Hattie Hodge, see Mann, Mrs. Stephen Hodge
- Gordon, Helen M. (Nellie), 19:233
- Gordon, J. (Yuba Co., 1859), 10:194
- Gordon, J. P., 32:170
- Gordon, James E., 1:16; 24:80
- Gordon, John, 18:375
- Gordon, Capt. John (of *America*), 5:255; 17:130
- Gordon, Mary van, 30:4
- Gordon, S. B., 9:269
- Gordon, William ("Uncle Billy"), 5:126, 128, 138, 274, 275; 7:289; 16:133; 23:293, 297, 365, 375; 29:134
- Gordon, Fr. William, 8:374-77
- Gordon & Steen, 8:276; 15:88, 183, 273
- Gordon-Cummings, Constance Frederica, 28:186
- "Gordon Manuscript, The," 8:374-77
- Gordon's Ferry, 12:6, 7
- Gordon's Ranch, 23:365; see also Ranchos: Quesesosi
- Gore, G. W., 35:201
- Gore, Rosa, 19:232, 233
- Gore Island, 3:324, 325
- Gorgona, 8:13; 13:4-5; 20:18; 29:10
- Gorgy's Ranch, see Tschernikh
- Gorham, Ambrose, 15:184
- Gorham, Charles M., 8:361
- Gorham, George C., 5:95; 8:361; 9:173, 380; 10:54, 58, 59, 64, 198, 284, 285, 294, 296, 384; 15:43; 33:215
- Gorham, Harry M., 31:185
- Gorham, William R., 15:168, 181; 17:83, 179
- Gorie, Albert H., 25:94
- Goris, Jan Albert, 37:380; 38:183; trans. "A Belgian in the Gold Rush," 37:311-46; 38:141-55
- Gorley, Hugh A., 40:317, 318
- Gorman, John, 16:323, 324, 328, 329
- Gorman, Michael, 9:355-61 *passim*, 376; 10:44, 166
- Gorman, "Paddy," 22:14, 159
- Gorman (place), 12:6
- Gorrill, William Henry, obits. of Charles S. Cushing, 25:89-90; Perry Evans, 35:178-79
- Goshen, 18:27-31
- Gospel Pioneering*, by Pond, rev., 1:198
- Goss, Helen Rocca, 32:383; "An Ill-Starred Voyage, the S.S. *Golden Gate*," 32:349-61
- Gosselin (from Le Havre, 1849), 5:27
- Gossmann, L., 31:26
- Gottig (or Göttig), Lawrence, 12:184; 27:170, 173-74; 31:337
- Goucher, George G., 19:67, 68, 69; 28:47
- Gouldland, *Het*, by Hendrick Conscience, 37:312-13
- Gougenheim, Adelaide and Josephine, 10:63, 358, 368; 16:184, 285; 21:46, 53
- Gough, Charles H., 9:26; 16:342
- Gough, John Bartholomew, 20:2, 6, 10, 11
- Gouin, Capt. (of *Aurélien*, 1851), 29:81
- Gould, Capt. (of *Mary Frances*, 1848), 14:333
- Gould (S.F., 1862), 10:378, 379
- Gould, Frank Horace, 19:72, 73
- Gould, Mrs. George Jay (Edith M. Kingdon), 35:142
- Gould, James G., 9:26
- Gould, John (?), 9:355, 372
- Gould, Julia, 15:165, 167
- Gould, L. A., 25:22
- Gould, W. B., 26:70, 74-75
- Gould, Will D., 13:352
- Gould & Curry mine, 11:61; 12:329; 17:76-77, 79
- Goulding, James E., 27:113-22
- Gourley, Anna, 10:263
- Goustiaux, Auguste, 39:226
- Gove, A. J., 8:203, 212
- Gove, A. S., 9:46
- Government Farm, Del Norte Co., 26:3
- Government in California*, by Barrows, rev., 5:203-4
- Government of California: prestatehood, 1:23-35; 10:11-26, 129-50; 14:8; 16:197-98; 17:58-59; 19:4-5; 25:267-78; State, 5:203-4; see also Constitution
- Governor (ship), 27:293
- Governor Dana (ship), 8:179, 181, 182, 202, 211; 9:55, 169; 10:170, 358, 372; 12:30; 14:224, 384, 385, 388, 406; 15:43
- Governor's Mansion, Sacramento, 39:198, 205
- Governor Winslow (ship), 14:295
- Gowen, Albert N., 2:112, 121

- Goycochea, Felipe, 2:316, 322, 326;
10:338-45 *passim*; 38:172
- Goytino, Jean-Pierre, 39:332, 336-37
- Grabhorn Press, 1:386-87; 39:71
- Grace, Thomas, 19:254
- Grace Cathedral, San Francisco, 10:290;
23:246; 26:170
- Grace Episcopal Church, Sacramento,
9:371, 394; 10:42, 64-65, 288; 26:170,
361; *illus.*, 9: opp. 258
- Grace Episcopal Church, San Francisco,
4:199; 10:290; 12:99, 106; 14:74-79
passim; 23:235, 246; 26:170, 171-72;
32:122; 38:334
- Grachett, Mrs. (Nevada Co., 1862),
10:385
- "Grade-School Grizzly," by Bertha F.
Herrick, 25:178-81
- Grady, E., 15:182
- Grady, Edward T., 32:6-9, 16, 17, 27,
28, 36, 37
- Grady, Henry Francis, 31:287
- Grady, Mrs. Henry Francis (Lucretia
del Valle), 31:287; 32:185
- Grady, James J., 33:68
- Graff, E. C., 29:225, 226
- Graggy, Jacob, 9:53, 70
- Graggy Mill, Yuba Co., 9:53, 70
- Graham, Col. (S.F., 1850s), 19:229
- Graham (Yuba Co., 1857), 9:149
- Graham, Mrs. (Del Norte Co., 1862),
26:4
- Graham, A. Clason, 21:306
- Graham, A. J., 9:269
- Graham, A. Spencer, 21:306
- Graham, Adelaide, 29:187
- Graham, Mrs. Alex E. (Florence
Nickerson), 31:220
- Graham, Campbell, 15:172
- Graham, Isaac, 4:90; 5:133-34, 358; 10:5;
12:261; 13:229-30; 14:230, 234, 258,
318, 343; 15:115-29 *passim*, 134, 135,
137, 138, 227, 230, 233, 239, 241, 339;
16:143, 349, 354; 17:54; 18:160, 174,
295, 310; 20:224-25, 234, 264; 21:328;
27:162, 164, 260; 28:260; 29:26, 28, 132,
135; 32:264-65, 266; 33:64; 37:63;
lawsuit, 18:35; 25:129; 104-6; *port.*, 15:
opp. 103; *see also* "Graham affair"
- Graham, Mrs. Isaac, *see* Bennett,
Catherine
- Graham, James, 26:204
- Graham, Joseph M., 18:365
- Graham, Lawrence Pike, 17:264;
33:340, 346
- Graham, Mary S., 14: opp. 209
- Graham, Montrose Charles, 21:306
- Graham, W. G., 9:180
- Graham, W. H., 9:260; 22:260; 25:336,
343
- "Graham affair," 8:118, 119; 15:104,
115-31, 134, 137-38, 227, 233-34;
18:139; 34:123; 37:64
- Graham & Steward, 33:65-66
- Graham House, San Francisco, 8:273
- Graham's Pass, 39:298
- Graham's Ranch, Yuba Co., 10:169, 192
- Graham's Store, on Bear R., 9:357, 358
- "Grains of Gold," address by Frank H.
Probert, 7:200
- Grajera, Antonio, 2:332-39 *passim*
- Gramboss (Grambis, Grambs, Grambss,
Grampas), Frederick, 9:391, 395, 397;
15:45, 46, 47
- Granada, Marcelino, 11:178
- Grancsay, S. V., 17: No. 4, Pt. 2, p. 10
- Grand English Opera Co., 21:172
- Grand Hotel, San Francisco, 19:225
- Grand Opera House, Los Angeles,
20:138
- Grand Opera House, San Francisco,
20:132, 137; 21:240, 241, 244, 250, 251;
25:235; 33:39-40; 37:226
- Grand-Perret (organization), 5:161,
176-77, 237
- Grande, Juan, 7:394
- Grandsaigne, Capt. de (of *Argo*, 1845),
11:341, 345
- "Gran Estrago del Mar," 26:12
- Granfors, John, 10:184, 185, 186
- Granger (S.F., 1851), 14:72
- Granger, Lewis C., 13:314, 335
- Granger, Ralph, 35:359
- Grangers, 20:269, 271; 25:30; 27:171,
174, 199
- Grangeville, 18:29
- Granice, Celeste, 17:240
- Granice, George (né Cloughley), 21:77
- Granice, H. H., 17:239
- Granice, Henry (né Cloughley), 21:77
- Granice, Rowena, 21:75-79 *passim*
- Granite Creek, 8:201, 210
- Granite Pass, 32:199, 203
- Granite State and California Mining
and Trading Co., 22:121, 147
- Graniteville, 10:348, 349; 28:234;
29:194
- Grannis, George W., 7:110-11; 16:206;
19:232, 237
- Grant (overland, 1849), 21:306

- Grant, Col. (Nicolaus, 1850), 14:406
 Grant (Downieville, 1858), 30:366
 Grant, A. G., 13:31
 Grant, A. S., 9:103
 Grant, Adam, 21:93; 30:207-10
 Grant, Mrs. Adam (Emma F. Gummer), 21:93; 30:208-9
 Grant, Annie, 15:300
 Grant, Blanche C., ed., *Kit Carson's Own Story*, rev., 5:408-9
 Grant, Daniel G., Jr., 26:94
 Grant, Gilbert A., 9:26; 10:62; 15:281; 27: opp. 97
 Grant, James A., 22:368; 30:159
 Grant, Joseph Donohoe, 25:230, 232; "Reminiscences," 30:207-15, 339-51; obit., 21:93-94
 Grant, Mrs. K. P., 17:32, 40
 Grant, Lewis T. and Mary E. (Myrick), 28:294
 Grant, Reginald F., 39:317, 318
 Grant, Ulysses Simpson, 3:203; 4:287-88; 11:49, 50; 13:38-39, 42, 238; 16:202, 309, 315; 18:369; 19:75, 229; 20:158; 22:357; 30:209
 Grant, Ulysses Simpson, Jr., 35:359, 365; 38:355
 Grant, William, 11:164
 Grant's Creek, 12:8
 Grant's Pass, 31:126
 "Granville Orchard," 29:100, 363
 Grapes and vineyards, 1:166, 169, 241; 2:55, 65, 273; 5:211; 8:112; 12:193, 208, 259, 282; 13:83, 206, 207, 210, 211, 214, 315, 342, 349; 14:7, 10; 15:235; 16:118; 17:41-42, 144, 237; 18:106, 120, 121, 298; 19:203, 208; 21:328, 329; 23:242; 25:27-36 *passim*, 170-75 *passim*; 27:119, 285, 379; 29:173, 175; 30:309, 312; 36:8; art. on, 36:241-50; phot., 8: opp. 241; *see also* Wine and wine making
 Grape Shot (ship), 15:366
 Grapevine Canyon, 10:214, 215, 218; 12:6
 Graphic, Oakdale, 21:383; 30:191
 Graphite, 17:216
 Grass, Fred, 10:362
 Grassat (from Paris, 1849-50), 22:304; 23:67
 Grasshoppers, 15:171; 20:359; as food, 1:154
 Grass Valley, Nevada Co., 1:198; 3:201; 6:222-36, 243-44, 332-41, 353; 10:249, 297, 385; 11:60, 232, 243-44; 12:65, 71; 15:52, 182, 290; 16:83; 18:355-56, 359; 19:28, 147-48, 354; 22:34; 26:170; 30:259, 260, 266, 361; 32:130, 132; 38:309; churches, 32:52-53, 124-30 *passim*; newspaper, 9:382; theater, 21:179
 Grass Valley, Plumas Co., 29:300, 305
 Grattan, C., 4:183
 Grattan, Emma, 21:42
 Grau, E. A., 27:285
 Grau, Maurice, 20:134
 Gravelly Ford, 32:197
 Gravelly Valley, 32:364
 Gravel Range Lodge, F. and A.M., 9:166
 Graves, Augustus Bostwick, 29:291
 Graves, Charles L., 21:142, 160
 Graves, Franklin Ward and Elizabeth, 19:139
 Graves, Hiram Throop, 19:146; 29:291
 Graves, Jackson Alpheus, 9:178; *My Seventy Years in California*, rev., 7:90
 Graves, James, 22:236, 251
 Graves, Mary Ann, 19:121, 139; *see also* Clarke, Mrs. J. T.
 Graves, Robert, 35:134
 Graves, Samuel, 29:291-92
 Graves, Sarah, 19:121-22, 139
 Graves, W. A., 26:110
 Graves, William B., 26:227; 28:315, 321; 29:39
 Graves family, 19:121, 139
 Gray (dep. surv., San Bernardino Mt., 1852), 34:11
 Gray (S.F., 1855), 16:342
 Gray, Mr. and Mrs. (née Spencer, 1857), 9:165
 Gray (San Diego, 1889), 31:157
 Gray, Andrew Belcher, 9:4, 5, 6, 10-12; 15:164; 31:33-38 *passim*, 42, 45, 381; maps by, 9: opp. 6, 11
 Gray, Andrew F. V., 3:123; 17:344; 21:355; 22:44, 64; 26:49, 62
 Gray, Arthur Amos, 9:183, 336; 27:139; "Camels in California," 9:299-317; "The Dollart Case," 9:318-31
 Gray, Asa, 24:324; 32:251, 255
 Gray, George D., 38:65
 Gray, Frederic T., 10:295; 25:341; 29:251
 Gray, Giles H., 26:232
 Gray, Henry Martin, 4:187, 192-96 *passim*; 16:283

- Gray, Mrs. Horace (Katharine Meeker), 23:287
- Gray, James (or John), 16:83, 285, 339
- Gray, Jeremiah, 7:281
- Gray, John (S.F., 1855), 9:42
- Gray, John B., 15:19
- Gray, Dr. John B., 10:363; 14:396
- Gray, Michael, 8:202, 206, 211, 337, 338, 341, 343; 9:54, 73, 137, 139, 158, 262, 263, 345, 378; 10:47, 359
- Gray, Minnie, 31:381
- Gray, Nathaniel, 27:32; 30:256
- Gray, Nicolas, 19:129, 141
- Gray, Percy, 37:31
- Gray, Robert, 2:290, 306; 10:317, 321; 11:29; 13:240
- Gray, Samuel Cotton, 30:262, 363; 33:375
- Gray, Thomas, 9:246, 249, 269, 272, 274; 16:80, 84
- Gray, W. C., 7:14
- Gray, William H., 4:279
- "Gray Eagle," *see* Baker, Edward D.
- Gray Eagle Bar, 19:145
- "Gray Eagle of Liberty," *see* Nye, James W.
- Gray's Harbor, 10:319, 321, 323, 333
- Grays Harbor* (ship), 31:295
- Grayson, Andrew Jackson, 21:327; 27:233
- Gray's Opera House, San Francisco, 21:170
- Graysonville, 28:330
- Great Britain: alleged attempts to acquire Calif., 2:258; 11:33, 196-98, 201-2; 12:39, 50; 17:21; 18:136, 139-40, 145-46, 147, 325; 19:46, 50; emigration to Calif. from, 20:65-67, 74-75; govt. express through Mex., 17:125-26, 129-30; interest in Hawaiian Is., 17:131-34 *passim*; in Pacific N.W., 17:135, 306; 18:319, 322, 329; relations with Mex., 17:21-22, 27; *see also* "British Comment"; "British Vice Consul"; Hudson's Bay Co.
- "Great Express Extra of the California Star, The," by Douglas S. Watson, 11:129-37
- Greathouse, George, 13:258
- Greathouse, Ridgley, 20:159; 33:234; 40:300
- Great Republic* (clipper), 26:357-58; 29:106
- Great Republic* (str.), 37:216
- Great Salt Lake, 4:282; 6:117, 119; 14:271, 281; 32:196, 199; first circumnavigation of, 4:140; 5:387; Frémont and Carson at, 1:119
- "Great Scandal of 1851, The," address by John A. Hussey, 17:285
- Great Sierra Consolidated Silver Mining Co., 4:40
- Great Train Robberies of the West*, by Block, rev., 38:169-71
- Great Western Insurance Co., 26:256
- Great Western Power Co., 29:204
- Greaves, Mrs. Thomas T. (Jessie A. Hooper), 31:299, 301, 302
- Gredelue (S.F., 1854), 15:179
- "Greek George," 9:315; 13:344; 17:109
- Greeley (Fresno R., 1850), 28:325
- Greeley, Horace, 9:91; 10:172, 173, 194-95; 17:312; 21:276; 27:103; 30:128; 31:236; 38:27
- Greeley, R. F., 37:199
- Greely, Fred Henry, 8:211; 9:77; address, "Pioneers and Pioneer Native Sons of Marysville," 8:187
- Greely, Justus, 8:211; 9:77; 27:195, 197
- Greely, Fitton & Co., 14:337
- Green (w. Micheltorena, 1845), 18:159
- Green (on *London*, 1850), 7:397
- Green (supervisor, S.F., 1855), 16:84
- Green (waterman, S.F., 1855), 15:367
- Green, Capt. (Colorado R., 1869), 22:172, 173
- Green, Adam Treadwell and Harriett, 40:365
- Green, Alfred Augustus, 9:26; 27:109; 28:292
- Green, Mrs. Alfred Augustus (Dolores Leyorcita), 28:292
- Green, C. R., 25:337
- Green, Carry, 9:173
- Green, Charles, 21:242
- Green, Mrs. Charles Edward (Mary E. Eldridge), obit., 15:97
- Green, Duff, letters to, 16:71-75
- Green, Mrs. Duff (Lucretia Maria Edwards), 16:73
- Green, Mrs. Duff, Jr. (Rebecca Pickens), 15:383-84
- Green, E., 26:247
- Green, Edward L., 26:214-15
- Green, Ellen, 31:4
- Green, Ephraim, 14:276, 278
- Green, Floride, address, "Mrs. Lillie Hitchcock Coit," 12:366-67; obit. of Annie (King) Dutton, 12:372; obit., 15:383-84

- Green, Franklin Theodore and M.
 Georgia (Rooker), 28:379
 Green, Frederick P., 20:32, 46
 Green, George, 35:185
 Green, George W., 23:209
 Green, H. A., 24:58
 Green, Harvey, 14:177
 Green, Henry (S.F., 1850), 8:266, 267
 Green, Henry (Tenn., 1853), 18:40, 41
 Green, James, 17:172-73
 Green, John (on *Brookline*, 1829),
 23:206, 209
 Green, John (stage driver, 1850s), 9:163;
 13:258
 Green, John (Mormon, 1852), 14:181
 Green, Jonathan, 26:164
 Green, Joseph de Puissay, 30:100
 Green, Julia, 28:292
 Green, Michael, 33:257
 Green, Talbot H. (Paul Geddes),
 5:308; 16:5; 17:285; 23:289; 25:132;
 27:106, 107; 28:59, 66, 113, 114, 116;
 35:105; art. on, 18:32-63
 Green, Mrs. Talbot H. (Sarah
 Armstrong), 18:36-37, 43-49 *passim*,
 55, 59, 60, 61; 19:137; *see also*
 Montgomery, Mrs. Allen
 Green, Talbot H., Jr., *see* Wallis,
 Talbot H.
 Green, Theodore and Maria (Le Vere),
 28:379
 Green, Gen. Thomas (Rose's Bar,
 1849), 23:351, 370
 Green, Thomas (N.Y., 1850), 36:242-43
 Green, Thomas D., 15:266; 16:282
 Green, Thomas Jefferson, 24:105
 Green, William (Tepic, 1840), 15:240
 Green, William (Mormon I., 1848),
 26:122
 Green, Will Semple, 6:140, 156, 157
 Green & Hodden, 5:38
 Greenbank, John, 6:348, 357-59
 Greenbaum, Joseph, 37:31-32
 Greenbaum, Will L., 25:234, 242, 247,
 251
 Greenberg, Morris and Stuart N.,
 22:288
Green Bushes (play), 16:184
 Greene, Miss (1898), 30:294; 31:50
 Greene, A. Crawford, 30:92
 Greene, Clay M., 20:289; 34:362, 363,
 367; address, "Reminiscences of Early
 San Francisco," 4:211-12
 Greene, Edward Lee, 32:254; 37:51-61
 Greene, George W. (S.F., 1855), 17:177
 Greene, George W. (civil eng., 1858),
 7:19
 Greene, Hugh W., 18:52, 62
 Greene, James C., 30:92
 Greene, Lewis F., 33:12, 161, 164;
 35:306
 Greene, Mrs. M. L., 25:194
 Greene, William G., 9:109; 15:178,
 281, 364
 Greenhithe Point, 11:374, 375, 382
 Greenhorn Cutoff, *see* Lassen Cutoff
 Greenhorn Mountain, 28:277
 "Greenhorn War," 26:306
 Greenhow, Robert, 1:9; 15:172
 Greenhow, Mrs. Robert (Rose
 O'Neill), 11:14; 15:172
 "Greenland" (Furnace Creek Ranch),
 18:214
 Green Oaks Ranch, San Mateo Co.,
 20:265-67, 271, 273, 288
 Greenough, Mrs. (S.F., 1850s), 19:229,
 232, 236
 Greenough, Thomas H., 29:291
 Green River, 1:123, 2:38; 4:140; 5:140;
 6:117-18
 Green Springs, illus., 21: opp. 289
 Green Valley (Rescue), El Dorado
 Co., 27:281
 Green Valley, San Diego Co., 34:201,
 202; 36:119, 125-32 *passim*
 Green Valley, Sonoma Co., 19:127,
 128, 129
 Greenville, 8:213, 352; 9:50, 69; *see also*
 Oregon Hill
 Greenville House, 10:256
 Greenwood (from Conn., 1850), 30:26
 Greenwood (Lassen Co., 1855),
 18:303, 313
 Greenwood, Britain, 2:63; 5:268, 399;
 19:135
 Greenwood, Caleb, 3:89; 5:378, 399;
 19:116, 131, 135-36; 24:73; 28:286;
 32:197
 Greenwood, E., 13:31
 Greenwood, John, 5:399; 19:135, 138
 Greenwood, Robert, comp., *The*
 California Outlaw: Tiburcio
 Vasquez, rev., 40:260-63
 Greenwood, Sam, 5:399; 19:135
 Greenwood Diggings, 30:26
 Greenwood Valley, 6:247
 Greeves (Hangtown, 1854), 11:58
 Gregara, Antonio, *see* Grajera, Antonio
 Gregg, A. J., 28:49
 Gregg, Josiah, 6:197; 10:202, 203; 12:78;

- 18:245, 248, 249; 19:376; 20:280;
25:118
- Gregg, Robert H., 4:169
- Gregg, Stephen, 18:201
- Gregoire, Louis, 32:112-13; 39:229
- Gregory, Andrew Jr., 10:62
- Gregory, Durell S., 10:62
- Gregory, Edith, comp., "History of
Las Posadas Forest," from memoirs
of John M. Morris, 35:1-9, 155-60
- Gregory, F. H., 31:213
- Gregory, Henry, 17:174
- Gregory, Joseph W., 13:88, 258-59
- Gregory, T., 13:32
- Gregory, Warren, 4:49
- Gregory, William, 9:286
- Gregory, Cabo, 10:329
- "Gregory's Express," address by Ernest
A. Wiltsee, 13:88
- Gregson, Adelia J., 19:130, 141
- Gregson, Ann E., 19:119, 127, 143
- Gregson, Eliza Jane, 19:113, 129, 141
- Gregson, James, 1:98; 19:113, 115-34
passim; 26:122; phot., 19: opp. 113
- Gregson, Mrs. James (Eliza Marshall),
7:106; 14:143-44; 26:122; 28:296;
"Memory," 19:114-30; phot., 19:
opp. 113
- Gregson, John N., 19:129, 141
- Gregson, Mary Ellen, 19:126, 140
- Gregson, William F., 19:128
- Gregson family, 19:130, 141
- "Gregson Memoirs, The," 19:113-43
- Greis, John, 8:346; 9:140, 145, 162;
lawsuit, 9:145
- Grenell, Levi O., 27:230-31, 236
- Grenier (from France, 1850), 22:301
- Grennan, Tom, 9:267, 371; 10:55
- Grenville, Point, 9:227
- "Grésely," *see* Pepiquignot
- Grétry* (ship), 6:38; 22:298, 304-5
- Grey, Capt. (Colorado R., 1856), 22:169
- Grey, Charles, 9:262
- Grey, Cyrus, 14:72
- Grey, Mike, *see* Gray, Michael
- Grey Eagle* (ship), 23:261, 279
- Grey Eagle City, 37:312
- Greyhound* (ship), 20:31, 46
- Gridiron, The, 22:11, 22
- Gridley, Reul Colt, 40:303
- Grieman, Thomas, 8:349
- Grier, Thomas P., 8:343, 345; 9:157
- Griff, Juan, *see* Griffin, John Strother
- Griffin (Marysville, 1850), 14:394
- Griffin, Alice, 25:285
- Griffin, Allen, 26:94; obit. of Sidney
Fish, 29:85-86
- Griffin, Bulkley Southworth, 34:92-93
- Griffin, Charles Francis, address,
"Sixteenth (Center) Street, San
Francisco," 7:410; obit., 30:87-88
- Griffin, Christine, 34:37
- Griffin, Eliza, 33:339; 34:37, 38
- Griffin, Francis Marion and Margaret
(Malloy), 30:87
- Griffin, Frank W., 25:230, 232
- Griffin, Mrs. Frank W., 25:233
- Griffin, George Butler, 7:268; 30:335
- Griffin, John Smith, 18:309
- Griffin, John Strother, 1:145, 146, 238,
240, 241, 245, 258; 4:167, 168, 192;
12:31; 17:343; 18:168, 178; 20:192;
25:303, 305, 307; 26:23, 36-41 *passim*,
45; 32:328; 33:373; art. on, 33:97-124,
249-70, 337-47; 34:21-39; Diary, ed.
George W. Ames, Jr., 21:193-224,
333:57; 22:41-66; rev., 24:95-96; phot.,
22: opp. 41
- Griffin, Mrs. John Strother (Louisa
Hayes), 21:195; 34:38
- Griffin, Mary, 34:37
- Griffin, Mrs. Miles, 25:87
- Griffin, Samuel P., 3:118
- Griffin* (ship), 28:378
- Griffing, Frederick, 27:172
- Griffing v. Gibb & Frazer, 34:237
- Griffins, 19:220, 221
- Griffin Yeatman* (ship), 22:120, 122
- Griffiss, Wilmot, 35:362; 36:74-75
- Griffith (fluist, 1851), 15:45
- Griffith (San Joaquin Co., 1855),
15:270
- Griffith, Calvin Chesterfield, 23:294;
24:58, 71; 17:240
- Griffith, Humphrey, 9:65, 72, 381,
394; 10:44, 45, 62, 87, 254, 255, 266;
15:76
- Griffith, James A., 23:294
- Griffith, M. and Miss, 11:127
- Griffith, Margaret, 32:190-91
- Griffith Gaunt* (play), 21:160
- Griffon* (ship), 14:259, 343
- Griggs (Sacramento, 1852), 36:140,
141, 144, 146
- Griggs, E. E., 23:287; 30:258, 366
- Griggs, Edward H., 37:41
- Grigsby, Achilles Fine, 16:131, 141, 142;
children of, 16:131, 132
- Grigsby, E. D., 16:142
- Grigsby, Granville, 24:55-56

- Grigsby, John, 1:75; 6:137, 139-40, 144;
13:54; 15:65; 16:131; 17:161, 220-22,
224, 230, 240; 19:131, 142; 24:58;
25:125; 29:263, 264, 265, 271, 335, 336,
339; 30:53; 31:217; ranch of, 16:131
- Grigsby, John Sylvester, 16:142
- Grigsby, John Worth, 16:131, 142
- Grigsby, Lura Jane, *see* Trubody, Mrs.
William Alexander
- Grigsby, Robert F., 16:132
- Grigsby, Samuel H., 16:132, 133
- Grigsby, Terrell, 16:131-32
- Grigsby-Ide party, 24:71; *see also*
Grigsby, John; Ide, William B.
- Grijalva, Hernando de, 1:39; 6:298;
20:222, 233-34
- Grim, Henry G., 15:177
- Grimes, Andrew Jackson, 28:239
- Grimes, Eliab, 1:235; 6:270; 8:299;
12:138, 345; 14:324, 326, 344, 345;
16:138; 17:231; 25:222, 223; 26:249;
27:106, 112
- Grimes, Hiram, 14:326, 345; 25:222;
26:216
- Grimes, Hiram T., 28:382
- Grimm, Henry, 34:363
- Grimsley, Thornton, 4:280
- Grimwood, A. D., 11:127
- Gringo, Harry, *see* Wise, Henry A.
- Grinnell, Henry, 21:98, 108
- Grinnell, Joseph, 3:248, 253;
Bibliography of California
Ornithology, rev., 3:298-99; coauth.
Animal Life in the Yosemite, rev.,
3:299-300
- Grippin, Reuben, 13:3
- Grismer, Joseph R. and Phoebe
(Davies), 35:142
- Grist- and flour mills, 1:175-76; 2:55,
59-60, 64, 65; 3:32; 5:273; 8:114;
11:42; 12:194; 293; 13:207, 330;
14:22, 128, 269, 273, 278-82 *passim*;
15:271; 16:4, 127, 132, 138, 142-43,
232; 17:183, 252, 295; 18:22, 65-70
passim, 259; 19:124, 133, 139, 143;
25:96, 175; 27:193-202; 28:266;
33:365-66; 34:148; 35:123, 348;
37:232
- Griswold, Georgiana, 4:208
- Griswold, H. H., 26:126-27
- Griswold, Harriet (Booth), 33:373
- Griswold, Theodore, 16:138
- Grith, Lt. (Civil War), 31:237, 240
- Grivas, Theodore, "Alcalde Rule . . .
Local Government in Spanish and
Mexican California," 40:11-32
- Grivel, Elior, Comte de, 5:344-45,
349, 352; 6:37, 39, 56
- Grivel, Ernest, Comte de, 5:344, 345,
349, 352; 6:37, 39, 56
- Grizzly Bear, 23:362, 373
- Grizzly bears, 2:26-27, 33-34, 43,
58; 4:13, 119, 122-23, 152; 5:138;
6:247; 12:292, 304-5; 13:22-23;
14:139; 15:178; 17:47, 49, 113-14,
117; 18:81, 296; 20:41, 354; 22:78-79,
209, 210, 212, 245, 324, 325; 23:294;
24:329; 25:178-81; 28:211, 228;
29:47, 52, 173, 299; 30:25; 32:220,
265-66; 33:114; 35:207, 220; 36:3,
11; 40:257; *see also* Bears
- Grizzly Damming Co., 35:208
- Gronberg, Andrew, 33:12
- Groningen, John, *see* Gönninger, Hans
- Groom, Robert W., 9:250, 258, 269;
11:9
- Gropius, panorama by, 10:196
- Grosch (or Grosh), Edgar (or
Ethan) Allen, 6:341; 12:328;
23:267, 280
- Grosch (or Grosh), Hosea Ballou,
6:341; 12:328; 23:267, 280
- Groscup (miner, 1850), 26:297
- Groslui, C., 22:217, 220; 23:21, 137,
138, 139; son of, 22:195, 196
- Gross, A., 39:160
- Gross, E. W., 19:233
- Gross, Elizabeth, 28:380
- Gross, Mrs. George E. (Ethel Gage),
23:95
- Grosse, Marion A., 32:191
- Grossman, John, 33:363
- Grotjan, Mrs. Louisa, 24:263
- Grout, Newton, 26:136, 152, 158
- Grove, Mrs. (Sonora, 1853), 32:127
- Grove, Lt. (on *Sitka*, 1854), 15:180
- Grove, Edward, 36:63
- Grove, Samuel C. and Fannie A.
(Allen), 28:294
- Grovenor, Jack, 9:262
- Grover, E. Whitney, 5:335
- Grover, L. Chace, 25:191
- Grover, Stephen F., 5:332-35
- Grover & Baker, 24:263
- Groves, Dr. (d. Chihuahua, 1849),
18:231
- Groves, I. N., 8:343, 359; 9:65, 131,
132, 139, 160, 162, 166, 266, 360,

- 361; 10:46, 54, 167; Lawsuit, 10:167, 183
- Groves, Joseph, 8:342, 343, 348; 9:58, 59, 130, 147, 262
- Grow, G. B., 35:358
- Groza, Manuel, 9:348, 354
- Grub, Thomas R., 6:363
- Gruber, Ann, 13:32
- Grub Gulch, 3:94
- Grubler, Solomon Henri, 32:162
- Grunsky, Carl Ewald, 11:265; address, "Reminiscences of Sacramento," 11:88
- Grunsky, Charles and Clotilde (Camerer), 29:284
- Grunsky, Clotilde, *see* Taylor, Clotilde (Grunsky)
- Guachama (or Guachinga), 12:115, 121, 122
- Guadalajara, Mex., 16:82; 17:126, 128; 23:270
- Guadaloupe (ship), 15:173
- Guadalupe Hidalgo, *see* Treaty of . . .
- Guadalupe quicksilver mine, 11:361, 362; 14:159
- Guadalupe River, Lower Calif., 5:325; 31:354
- Guadalupe River and slough, 14:4-5, 7, 9, 12, 22; 19:158; 23:363; 27:301; 28:63; 34:229
- Gualala River, 23:24
- Guanajuato, Mexico, 17:128
- Guano, 26:74, 75
- Guapos ("braves"), 16:249; 29:311; *see also* Indians: Satayomi
- Guapot, Alexis, 6:55
- Guatemala, 6:309-12 *passim*; 27:137, 138; prop. union w., 15:140
- Guaymas, 11:369-70, 381; 13:140, 146; 18:5, 6, 17; 21:328; 22:162; 23:333; 27:211; 34:136, 150, 151, 152; letters from, 13:125-58, 131-32, 140-42; 18:7; harbor (1539), 3:321-22; (1850-51), 11:368-69, 381
- Gudde, Erwin Gustav, 19:288; 30:91; 36:307; "Mutiny on the Ewing," 30:39-47; "The Source of the Sutter Myth," 9:398-99; ed. and trans. "Edward Vischer's First Visit to California," 19:193-216; "The Memoirs of Theodor Cordua," 12:279-311; addresses: "California Place Names," 28:184-85; "Centennial of the Pacific Coast Survey," 29:185-86; "Edward Vischer," 16:286; *California Place Names*, rev., 39:364-66; *German Pioneers in Early California*, rev. 7:93-94; ed. *Sutter, Neu-Helvetien*, rev., 14:185-86
- Guelin (Humboldt Co., 1850), 5:148
- Guerin, Pat, 9:164, 262, 362
- Guerra, Bautista, 2:36
- Guerra, Ana María de la, *see* Robinson, Mrs. Alfred
- Guerra, Antonio María de la, 18:169-70, 255; 29:232, 233, 243, 244-45
- Guerra, Francisco de la, 18:71, 169, 254
- Guerra, Mrs. Francisco de la (María Asunción Sepúlveda), 18:68
- Guerra, Joaquín de la, 18:170, 179, 255
- Guerra, José Antonio de la, 15:341, 354, 355; 17:161; 18:170-71, 254; 30:98
- Guerra, Juan de la, 15:213-14, 215
- Guerra, María Angustias de la, *see* Ord, Mrs. James L.
- Guerra, María Teresa de la, 18:170, 179
- Guerra, Miguel de la, 18:255
- Guerra, Pablo de la, 1:9; 9:46; 10:254, 271, 286, 372; 11:8-9; 13:112, 327, 339; 14:327, 345, 375; 17:164, 233-34; 18:65-66, 69-70, 166, 169, 254-55, 261, 271; 19:7; 20:112; 21:322; 23:344; 24:72; 28:196; 32:159; fac. sig., 10: opp. 159; port., 18: opp. 157
- Guerra, Santiago de la, 18:169
- Guerra, de la, family, 18:168-71, 254-55
- Guerra y Noriega, José de la, 1:168; 4:396; 6:259; 8:157, 164; 10:286; 12:232; 14:233, 247, 248, 249; 15:141; 16:356, 365, 367, 372; 17:55; 18:68, 69, 71, 161, 168-70; 22:288; 23:199, 218, 252; 27:333; 36:289; lawsuit, 18:255
- Guerra y Noriega, Mrs. José de la (Antonia Carrillo), 18:71
- Guerrero, Juan, 13:108
- Guerrero, Pedro, 15:356
- Guerrero y Palomares, Francisco, 1:190-91; 4:380-90 *passim*; 5:308, 309-10; 11:72; 12:248, 272; 13:104-5; 17:67, 144, 163; 28:243, 254, 267; 35:314; letter, 10:102
- Guest, John, 3:123; 26:47, 49
- Guffroy, Louis J., 14:142

- Gugenhayen, Martin, 29:121
 Guggenhime, Richard E., 25:191
 Guiberson, Dr. (Ventura, 1883),
 16:298, 303
 Guiberson, Gordon Greene, 30:92;
 31:283-84
 Guiberson, Mary Greene, collection of
 lithographs, 31:283-84
 Guiberson, S. A., Jr., 30:92
 Guiberson, Mrs. S. A., Jr. (Ethel
 Lavinia Heenan), 30:92
 Guidebooks: French, 39:2; overland,
 3:46, 52, 63, 73, 81-82; 4:82; 8:82;
 10:82, 83; 22:33, 136, 149; 32:193-207;
 Pike's Peak gold rush, 27:182; to
 the Sierra Nevada, 4:37-38; Yosemite,
 4:16
 Guilbeau (nr. French Camp, 1833),
 23:125
 Guild, A. H., 9:99
 Guild, H. M., 11:177-78, 180
 Guilez, José, 37:116, 118, 241-42,
 248, 251-52, 254
 Guilfoil, Mrs. James (Beatrice Oreña),
 22:288
 Guilfoyle, Merlin J., 31:280
 "Guillaume Patrice Dillon," by A. P.
 Nasatir, 35:309-24
 Guillen, Clemente, 3:340; 8:376
 Guillocheuse-Parret (S.F., 1849),
 5:21
 Guillon, Gabriel, 39:148
 Guilmoto, J. Louis, 14:142
 Guinn, James Miller, 38:133-34
 Guiou (Guion?; Auburn, 1850s),
 9:393
 Guipuzcoana (ship), *see Joven*
 Guipuzcoana
 Guirado, F. L., 13:330
 Guirado, Rafael, 4:159; 13:220, 222,
 327
 Guitar, O., 24:242-43
 Guitaries, *see* Gutiérrez (1850)
 Guizelman, John, 9:156, 159
 Guller, J., 9:156
 Gulliver, Charles, 17:256
 Gulnac, Juan P., 18:82
 Gulnac, William, 2:198; 14:17, 19;
 18:173; 29:132
 Gulnac, Mrs. William (María Isabel
 de Caseña), 29:132
 Gummer, Emma F., 30:208-9
 Gummer, Joseph Channing and Sarah
 (Davis), 30:208-9
 Gump, Abraham Livingston, 37:22
 Gump, Richard, obit. of Charles
 S. James, 38:360
 Gump's (S. & G.), 37:22
 Gunn (San Jose, 1853), 13:29
 Gunn, G. W., 16:183
 Gunn, Lewis Carstairs, 9:104, 116;
 30:260; 32:129-30; 35:201; coauth.
 Records of a California Family,
 rev., 8:87
 Gunn, Mrs. Lewis Carstairs (Elizabeth
 LeBreton), 32:126-27; 35:77; coauth.
 Records of a California Family,
 rev., 8:87
 Gunn, William, 29:121
 Gunnison, Parker and Cowles,
 25:342
 Gunnison, (John W.) expedition, book
 on, rev., 38:80-83
 Guns: 29:270; carbines, 13:51; 26:35,
 37, 57; muskets, 13:51; 17:278;
 25:290; pistols, 33:117, 118-19,
 Frémont's rifle, 29:274; at San Juan
 Bautista, 17:282; *see also* Cannons;
 Howitzers
 Gunsight Lead, 18:197-204 *passim*,
 212, 215; 26:58
 Gunst, Abraham, 37:277
 Gunst, Morgan Arthur, obit.,
 37:277-78
 Gunst, Moses A. and Ophelia (Cohn),
 37:277
 Gunter, Melado, *et al. v. Geary and*
 Fallon, 34:241-42
 Gunther, Fred, 32:28
 Gunton, Mrs. Howard M., 29:285
 Gushee, F. A., 13:31
 Gushee, Horace, 20:192, 265, 273;
 26:190
 Gushee & Curtis, 20:263
Gustave, Le (ship), 31:141-42, 147
 Guthrie, Alfred B., quoted, 32:263
 Guthrie, C. L., 22:192
 Gutiérrez (Eliza City, 1850), 7:403,
 404; 8:17, 25, 168-81 *passim*, 264
 Gutiérrez, "Young" (Eliza City, 1850),
 7:404; 8:17, 22, 167, 179, 264, 265
 Gutiérrez, Diego, map by, 1:49;
 3:265; 7:71
 Gutierrez, F., 30:137
 Gutiérrez, José de Jesús María,
 16:119, 235, 237; 23:20-21, 39
 Gutiérrez, Juan, 3:21, 24
 Gutiérrez, Manuel, 13:211
 Gutiérrez, Nicolás, 12:131, 137-46,
 147; 13:136-37; 14:230-31, 234-45,

- 239, 259; 15:115, 338-63; 16:248, 251,
348-49, 356; 19:322; 23:324, 327,
333, 384
Gutiérrez, Pablo, 11:121, 19:136;
26:132
Gutiérrez, Romualdo, 23:373
Gutiérrez, Sancho, 7:63
Gutiérrez, Sebastián, 7:267
Gutiérrez de la Concha, Juan, 40:118
Guy (N.Y. Vol., 1847), 33:257
Guy, Abel, 12:72; 15:280; 19:29-30,
41, 42
Guy Mannering (play), 16:283
Guys, Edouard, 5:25, 41, 344; 12:159;
13:280, 378; 35:311, 312
Guzmán, Diego de, 1:45; 3:319, 364,
368; 6:300, 307
Guzmán, José María, *Breve Noticia*,
10:83; trans. Mary Y. Roberson,
5:209-17; fac. table, 5:217; fac. title
p., 5: opp. 209
Guzmán, Nuño de, 1:37, 38, 39, 44,
45, 46; 3:364; 6:297-300 *passim*, 307,
320, 323
Gwin, Ella, 19:233
Gwin, James, 19:23, 24
Gwin, William McKendree, 2:211,
214; 3:155; 4:202, 238-39; 8:364;
9:25, 177, 197, 263, 272, 285; 10:53,
61, 66, 75, 147, 151, 155-59 *passim*,
164, 167, 192, 193, 222, 225, 229,
238, 255, 277, 291; 11:3, 4, 6, 11-21
passim, 28; 12:20; 13:38-41; 15:146,
173, 199-200, 203, 270, 275, 280;
16:184, 198, 305; 17:82, 181, 261, 312,
316, 317; 18:347; 19:230, 232;
20:96, 97, 100-106 *passim*, 110-11,
114, 158; 21:31, 276, 324; 22:361;
27:261-62, 266; 28:64, 68, 373;
29:165; 30:161; 31:214, 217; 32:145-59
passim, 295, 313-25 *passim*; 35:318;
38:208-17 *passim*; "Memoirs," ed.
W. H. Ellison, 19:1-26, 157-84,
256-77, 344-67; fac. sig., 10: opp.
159; port., 19: opp. 1
Gwin, Mrs. William McKendree,
(Mary Bell), 11:13, 17; 19:230,
232, 238
Gwin, William McKendree, Jr.,
40:291, 306
Gwin mine, 4:197, 202; 21:190; 25:383
Gwinn, Harrison, 10:62; 11:9
Gyger, Théodore, 39:342, 343

H

- Haan, Matthew J., 11:136
Haas, Edward Francis, obit., 18:189-90
Haas, Mrs. Edward Francis (Carolyn
Mabel Thompson), obit., 36:374-75
Haas, John L. and Mary (Reid),
28:293
Haas, Louise (Falkenau), 30:382
Haas, Robert Bartlett, 34:381;
"William Herman Rulofson,
Pioneer Daguerreotypist,"
34:289-300; 35:47-58
Haas & Rosenfield, 29:105
Haas, Baruch Co., 35:350
Haase, A. E., rev. of Newhall, *The
Newhall Ranch*, 37:369-71
Hacher, Capt. (Paris, 1849), 22:292
Hacket (or Haggert; S.F., 1855),
17:82-83
Hackett, George H., lawsuit, 9:366, 367
Hackett, James Henry, 21:51; 29:102
Hackett (John K.) and (Charles D.)
Judah, 4:219; 28:360
Hackfeld and Co., 40:44, 45
Haddin (d. S.F., 1855), 15:376
Haden, John M., 34:36
Hadenfeldt, Charles, 27:8
Hadji Ali, *see* Ali, Hadji
Hadley, Henry, 25:233-34, 238-45
passim
Haenke, Tadeo, 3:215-23 *passim*, 233;
18:366; 24:337
Haenszel, Allen L., 36:284
Haenszel, Arda M., 36:284; "The
Visual Knowledge of California to
1700," 36:213-40
Haet, Thomas, 15:371
Hafen, LeRoy R., "Butterfield's
Overland Mail," 2:211-22; coed.
Frémont's Fourth Expedition . . .,
rev., 40:165-68; bk. rev. by, 37:369

- Haga, Juan de, 21:51, 68; 29:119
 Hagadorn, Wesley, 31:19
 Hagan (on *New World*, 1855), 15:274
 Hagemeister, L. A., 12:191, 193, 234-35
 Hagenmeyer, George, 30:163
 Hager, Alice, 23:287; 24:84
 Hager, Anna Marie and Everett Gordon, comp. *The Historical Society of Southern California Topical Index*, rev., 40:259-60
 Hager, Edith, 24:84
 Hager, Ethel, 23:95, 287
 Hager, John Sharpstein, 9:26; 11:127; 15:364, 369; 16:282, 340, 343; 17:169-70, 173, 177, 178, 180; 19:156; 23:95, 287-88; 27:272-73, 339; 31:47; 37:162; 40:207, 209, 210
 Hager, Mrs. John Sharpstein (Elizabeth Lucas Hicks), 23:95
 Haggerty & Co., lawsuit, 10:55
 Haggerty Gulch Creek, 19:317
 Haggin, James Ben Ali, 17:175, 191; 19:28, 232, 233, 238; 25:224-25; 27:5; *see also* Haggin & Tevis; *Lux v. Haggin*
 Haggin & Tevis, 5:86; 17:191; 25:224
 Hagner, Francis Randall, obit., 20:94
 Hague, James Duncan, 4:19; 29:194
 Hahn, Herman F., 32:191
 Hahn, William, painting by, 37: opp. 240
 Hahnemann, Samuel C. F., 32:243
 Hahnemann Hospital College, San Francisco, 30:67
 Haight, Andrew J., 28:382
 Haight, Fletcher Mathews, 22:28; 31:194
 Haight, Henry Huntly, 1:10; 9:26; 15:175-76, 202, 272; 20:66-67; 25:101; 26:193, 378; 27:156; 31:194, 199; letter, 31:195-99
 Haight, Mrs. Henry Huntly (Anna Bissell), 13:81; 19:229
 Haight, Raymond LeRoy, 22:94; 26:378
 Haight, Samuel W., 18:45, 56; 34:26
 Haine, Arthur, 38:148
 Haine, Jean Joseph François, "A Belgian in the Gold Rush," trans. Goris, 37:311-46; 38:141-55
 Haines, A., 36:63
 Haines, Alice J., 23:286; 24:84
 Haines, Francis, 25:189; "Tom Hill—Delaware Scout," 25:139-48
 Haines, J. W., 9:36; 31:6
 Haines, James W., 36:99, 268
 Haines, Perry, 31:51, 54, 63, 65
 Haines, Robert Dudley, 25:381
 Haines, William, 4:26
 Hairon, Capt. (of *Le Courier de Cherbourg*), 31:311
 Hait, Jacob, 21:350-51; 33:105
 Haiwacott, Elizabeth Frances, 28:294
 Hakluyt, Richard, *Divers Voyages*, 3:370; 8:38; *Principall Navigations*, 1:43; 3:309, 313, 314, 318, 324, 357, 384; 6:304; *see also* "Famous Voyage"
 Haldeman, P. M., 9:269, 283
 Hale, Edward Everett, 1:53; 6:167
 Hale, Frank, 6:231-33, 237
 Hale, Henry M., 16:346
 Hale, Horatio Emmons, 28:105; 37:14-15
 Hale, J. G. (or J. D.), 32:124
 Hale, James E., 2:205; 9:369, 393; 10:383; 18:361
 Hale, Marshall, 16:96
 Hale, Prentis Cobb, obit., 16:95-96
 Hale, Reuben Brooks, 16:96
 Hale, Richard Lunt, *The Log of a Forty-Niner*, ed. Russ, rev., 3:92-93
 Hale, Stanley, 36:74
 Hale, Titus, 25:381
 Hale, William (from Haverhill, 1849), 6:214
 Hale, William (Klamath Co., 1855), 26:204
 Hale, William (Mendocino Co., 1862), 33:364
 Hale & Emory, 22:35
 Hale & Norcross mine, 11:64
 Hale Creek, *see* Ten Mile River
 Haley, John J., 10:67
 Haley, Robert (L.A., 1850), 13:333
 Haley, Robert (S.F., 1858), 6:17, 18; 9:29
 Haley & Thompson, 15:182
 Half Dome, Yosemite, 1:279-81
 Halfhill, A. P., 31:158
 Half Moon Hotel, San Jose, 14:19
 Halfway House, Los Angeles Co., 32:328
 Halfway House, San Mateo Co., 5:376-77
 Half Way House, Yuba Co., 15: opp. 40
 Halgerson, Henry, 31:331, 333
 Haliday, Thomas J., 11:7, 9

- Hall (from Oahu, 1840), 14:321
 Hall, Lt. (S.F., 1848), 16:343
 Hall (Calaveras Co., 1850), 22:71, 72, 73
 Hall (or Hale), Miss (Yuba Co., 1856),
 9:63
 Hall (Dobbins Ranch, 1857), 9:158-59,
 162, 163, 259
 Hall (Yuba Co., 1857, '58, '59), 9:140,
 142, 143; 10:169, 171; lawsuit, 10:252
 Hall, Capt. (Colorado R., 1870),
 22:173
 Hall, A. H., 7:11
 Hall, Ansel Franklin, 4:54; ed. "Early
 Days in Yosemite," 1:271-85; address,
 "Yosemite Pioneers," 4:210
 Hall, B., 27:362
 Hall, Basil and Lizzie (Winner),
 37:235
 Hall, C. John, 13:296
 Hall, Carroll Douglas, 24:188-89, 336;
 addresses, "Bonanza Inn," 34:87;
 "Some Footnotes to Sutter's Fort,"
 30:375-76; coauth. *Bonanza Inn*,
 rev., 18:369-71
 Hall, Edward C., 29:234
 Hall, Edward F., Jr., 29:253-54
 Hall, Edwin, 28:300, 302, 309
 Hall, Elbridge Gerry, 25:111, 119, 257;
 27:111; 30:253
 Hall, Frederic, 14:24; 38:47-58; family
 of, 38:54; lawsuit, 38:52
 Hall, Mrs. Frederic (Imogene
 Nicholls), 38:54
 Hall, Frederick Chauncey and Lucy
 (Allen), 17:75
 Hall, G. D., 10:70
 Hall, H. C., 8:337, 353
 Hall, H. T., 4:250
 Hall, Henry M., 15:270
 Hall, Isaac M., 11:360
 Hall, J. T., 6:371
 Hall, Jesse S., 9:325-28, 330
 Hall, Capt. John (1822), 25:320-21,
 324
 Hall, John (ret. to Ohio, 1851),
 28:303, 307
 Hall, John Linville, *Around the Horn*
 in '49, 10:82; rev., 7:197-98
 Hall, Lottie, 19:232
 Hall, Lovick Pierce, 20:160-64; 23:300
 Hall, Mrs. Mark M. (Elizabeth Field
 Christy), 36:46
 Hall, Mira, 30:284
 Hall, Nellie, 10:279
 Hall, Nelson, 12:138; 35:200
 Hall, O. C., 9:103, 113, 115
 Hall, O. S., 2:130
 Hall, Rhodolphus, 20:243-58
 Hall, Mrs. Rhodolphus (Kate C.),
 20:248-57 *passim*; letter from,
 252-53
 Hall, Robert, 2:130
 Hall, Samuel C. and Mary A.,
 15:172, 173, 175
 Hall, Susan Mitchell, "Dairy of a Trip
 from Ione to Nevada in 1859,"
 17:75-80
 Hall, Thomas J. (or H.), Jr., 21:291, 306
 Hall, W. L., lawsuit, 9:132
 Hall, Warren F., 13:256, 258; 14:160;
 36:123; *see also* Hall & Crandall
 Hall, Willard P., 13:152; 22:47-48, 64;
 33:110, 267
 Hall, William (on *Cantero*, 1849),
 2:122
 Hall, William (on *Ewing*, 1849),
 30:41-44 *passim*; 36:307-11 *passim*
 Hall, William (San Jose, 1850), 13:256;
 see also Hall & Crandall
 Hall, William (ex-Mormon, 1851),
 22:30, 33
 Hall, William Hammond, 33:373
 Hall, Winslow G., 35:47
 Hall & Co., 9:65
 Hall & Crandall, 13:256-60 *passim*;
 14:160; 28:226
 Hall & Hayward's Grand Farewell
 Concert, 1865, fac. program, 20: opp.
 243
 Hall Brothers' "Miner's Rest," 30:158
 Halleck, Henry Wager, 1:9; 6:153;
 7:110-11; 8:259; 10:131, 135, 154-62
 passim, 291; 11:10, 103, 120; 13:320;
 14:359, 367; 15:9-12 *passim*, 376;
 16:307, 312, 313-4; 17: opp. 168,
 173-74, 320; 19:6, 157, 158, 182, 232;
 21:183, 311, 312, 313; 22:52, 65;
 28:193, 373; 33:108, 109, 110, 114,
 206, 269, 337, 338, 341; 34:31, 134;
 40:307; art. on, 16:195-208; fac. sig.,
 10: opp. 159; port., 16: opp. 195
 Halleck, Mrs. Henry Wager
 (Elizabeth Hamilton), 7:111;
 16:200, 207
 Halleck, Peachy and Billings, 7:108,
 110, 111; 15:6, 9, 10, 368; 16: 89,
 198-99, 200
 Halleck, Peachy, Billings & Park,
 17:172
 Halley, William, 30:322

- Hallidie, Andrew Smith, 14:191;
27:350; 28:114; 29:381; 31:301;
33:373; 35:259; arts. on, 19:144-56;
25:1-16; port., 19: op. 144
- Hallidie, Mrs. Andrew Smith (Martha
Elizabeth Woods), 19:148-49
- Hallie (lake str.), 32:366
- "Hall McAllister to 'Mannie,'"
34:231-37
- Halloran, Helen Le Vere (Green),
28:379
- Hall's Valley, Santa Clara Co., 38:52;
ranch in, 21:93
- Halo Chamo (or Halo Chemuck),
12:351; 20:33, 34, 46
- Halphen, E., 31:333
- Halpin, Pat, 26:35
- Halstead (S.F., 1898), 30:300
- Halstead, James S., 22:23
- Halstead, Peter, 19:265-66
- Halsted, James L., 11:9
- Ham, R. S., 13:384
- Ham, Zacharias, 2:36
- Haman, John O., 19:288
- Hamann v. Henry Cook, 10:180
- Hambaugh, J. M., 31:31
- Hambleton, J. D., 11:127
- Hamblin, Jacob, 22:13
- Hamblin, Maria L., 28:293
- Hamblin, Thomas, 20:297
- Hambly, Thomas C., 22:114; 34:210
- Hambrook, Richard E., 24:286-87
- Hamel, William, 26:95
- Hamelin, Rear Admiral (1846), 11:207,
348; 12:160; *see also*
Legoarant de Tromelin
- Hamell, William, 16:284
- Hamett, Mary, 15:177, 178
- Hamilton (Monterey, 1849), 28:193,
362
- Hamilton (San Diego Co., 1861), 40:316
- Hamilton, Alexander, 16:191, 200;
40:3, 4-5
- Hamilton, C., 22:251
- Hamilton, Caroline, 7:284, 285
- Hamilton, Charles, 35:354
- Hamilton, Ebenezer, 9:395; 10:76, 366;
15:43, 53, 56, 57
- Hamilton, Edward ("Ned"), 35:163
- Hamilton, Elizabeth, *see*
Halleck, Mrs. Henry W.
- Hamilton, H. W., 10:398
- Hamilton, Henry, 29:235; 39:4
- Hamilton, J. W., 29:235
- Hamilton, Jo, 2:206; 18:361, 363
- Hamilton, Laurentine, 27:269, 350
- Hamilton, Mary, 14:177
- Hamilton, Newton, 18:303-4, 313
- Hamilton, R., 22:251
- Hamilton, Richard, 30:8, 10
- Hamilton, William (Contra Costa Co.,
1852), 30:8-9
- Hamilton, William (Grass Valley,
1859), 6:342
- Hamilton, William Bishop, 7:283, 284;
16:285, 344; 21:66
- Hamilton, Mrs. William Bishop
Sarah Chapman), 7:283, 284; *see also*
Chapman Family
- Hamilton, William C., 29:225
- Hamilton, William H., 7:284
- Hamilton, Mrs. William H.
(Mabel McDonald), 35:83
- Hamilton, William Stephen, 4:109;
10:204
- Hamilton Church, Oakland, 26:361;
27:341, 350
- Hamilton City, Butte Co., 7:14; 14: opp.
209; 23:369; 33:296
- Hamilton City, Nev., 21:163
- Hamilton Hall, Sacramento, 10:64
- Hamlet (or Hamblet), Eli, 27:38, 48,
157, 158, 161
- Hamlet* (play), 10:376; 16:183
- Hamley, George W., 30:52
- Hamlin, Mrs. (S.F., 1853), 28:316, 322;
29:39
- Hamlin, Chauncey J., 4:50
- Hamlin, Hannibal, 19:165, 345, 363
- Hamlin, J. E., 30:360, 366; store
(illus.), 30: opp. 257
- Hamlin, Thomas T., 9:269
- Hamm, S. F., 10:62
- Hamme, M. von, 21:163
- Hammon, Miss (Yuba Co., 1854),
8:208, 337, 340; 9:58, 73
- Hammon, Wendell P., 3:202
- Hammond, Abram Adams, 34:249, 254
- Hammond, Charles Mifflin, 38:236
- Hammond, Chauncey, 35:357
- Hammond, Daniel, 13:4, 20, 21
- Hammond, David D., 13:31
- Hammond, Francis A., 14:61, 71, 73
- Hammond, George Peter, 25:372;
32:90; 36:171; fellow of CHS,
38:73-74; address "The Bancroft
Library," 26:85-88; bk. revs. by
11:387-88; 39:271-72
- Hammond, J. B., 11:9

- Hammond, John Hays, 14:183;
obit., 15:290-91
- Hammond, Mrs. John Hays,
(Natalie Harris), 15:291
- Hammond, Richard Pindell, 10:254, 255,
267; 12:26-27; 13:299; 15:211, 290;
16:83, 183-84; 19:176, 256; 25:337,
344; 26:72; letter, 34:36
- Hammond, Robert, "Historical Aspects
of Tobacco Culture in California,"
40:97-107
- Hammond, Samuel A., 31:152
- Hammond, Thomas C., 1:140, 141, 240,
241; 3:122; 17:341, 343; 21:209, 223,
335, 336; 25:292, 296, 305; 26:29, 30,
31, 36, 38, 44, 55; 33:339-40
- Hammond, William, 4:192
- Hammond, William Hall, 30:82
- Hammond (John) & Co., 34:330
- Hampshire Mills, 8:341, 347, 357; 9:52
- Hampton, Col. (Kings R., 1850),
11:258, 259
- Hampton, Crittenden, 34:298
- Hana (Hawaiian, 1850), 28:292
- Hanbury, John B., 31:154
- Hanchett, William, 32:94;
"The Question of Religion and the
Taming of California, 1849-1854,"
32:49-56, 119-44
- Hancock, Allan, 13:352
- Hancock, George, 34:37, 38
- Hancock, Henry, 9:269; 10:49, 62, 70,
72; 13:306, 322, 351
- Hancock, John H., 12:70
- Hancock, Winfield Scott, 7:291; 9:306
- Hand, Charles S., 6:152
- Hand, E. B., 14:396; 15:29
- Handbook for Californiacs*, by Mott,
rev., 5:403
- Handley, William James, 15:352-53, 362
- Hand organ (at Mission Santa Barbara),
23:361
- Hanford, Capt. (Murphy's, 1850s),
11:329
- Hanford, H., 22:35
- Hanforth (Marysville, 1859), 10:180
- Hang Far Low (restaurant),
San Francisco, 27:258
- Hang Heong Low (restaurant),
San Francisco, 23:111; 37:131
- Hangings:
Casey and Cora, 3:41; 4:192; 6:7;
8:371; 15:81; Griffith, 15:270;
Jenkins 3:40; Judas (effigy),
23:269; Sheldon, 15:271; Sheppard,
15:168; Stanner, 18:265; Stuart,
2:136; 6:49
at Drytown, 15:172; Empire Ranch,
3:148; Iowa Hill, 15:271; Jackson,
15:376; Los Angeles, 15:270; Rough
and Ready, 6:234; Sacramento,
6:51; San Antonio, 27:210;
Tequila, Mex., 23:270-71
- Hangtown, 3:72; 6:128-29; 20:42;
28:380; 30:377; 32:196, 203; 37:138;
letters from, 11:53-54; 26:294-95;
illus., 6: opp. 6:128; *see also* Placerville
- Hanify (J. R.) & Co., 31:295
- Hanks, Ebenezer, 22:13
- Hanks, H. G., 18:197-98
- Hanks, Henry G., 2:178; 30:382
- Hanks, Julian, 2:182, 186-87; fac. sig.,
10: opp. 159
- Hanley (lawsuit, S.F., 1860s), 21:118-19
- Hanlock (lawsuit, S.F., 1855), 17:180
- Hanlon Brothers (acrobats), 10:382,
394; 21:262, 274
- Hanly (Bullard's Bar, 1854), 8:205
- Hann, T. R., 15:173, 181
- Hanna (Marysville, 1858), 9:367
- Hanna, John, 29:253, 254
- Hanna, Marcus Alonzo, 31:378
- Hanna, Phil Townsend, address and
film, "Historical Flags of California,"
16:187-88; *Libros Californianos*, rev.,
38:83-84
- Hanna, William P., 39:58
- Hannager, Capt. (L.A. Co., 1854),
13:336
- Hannah (Hanna?; partner of Gantt),
16:58
- Hannah* (Amer. brig., 1846), 3:280,
285; 5:306
- Hannah* (Brit. clipper, 1854), 32:354
- "Hannah Lloyd Neal," by
Marie D. Dun, 31:241-52
- Hannibal, William, 29:56
- Hannigan, Josephine, 31:303
- Hannum, Anna Paschal, ed. *Pancoast,
Quaker Forty-niner*, rev., 9:291
- Hansel Springs, 32:202
- Hansen, Christian, 19:211, 216
- Hansen, H. W., 15:302
- Hansen, Mrs. James, 25:32
- Hansen, Walter E., 24:190-91
- Hansen, Woodrow James, *The Search
for Authority in California*, rev.,
40:253-55
- "Hans Herman Behr," by
Robert T. Legge, 32:243-62

- Hanshew, T. W., 34:363-64
 Hanson, L. C. (1792), *see* Anson George
 Hanson, Andrew J., address, "Early Days of Methodism in California," 5:416-17
 Hanson, George M., 14:403; 15:42, 57; 20:362, 363; 26:5, 7; 27:222; 33:293(?), 363; 36:318
 Hanson, J. K., 29:107
 Hanson, James H., 10:43, 44, 253
 Hanson, V., 33:153, 161-64 *passim*
 Hanson's Drug and Book Store, Auburn, 30:361
 Hansonville, 9:69; 10:257, 268, 358
 Happy Hollow, 30:209
 Happy Valley, San Francisco, 2:135, 137; 19:237; 20:29, 45; 23:276; 25:104, 116; 28:32, 57; 29:148; 33:325; 34:68-69, 71; *illus.*, 20: *opp.* 26
 Haraszthy De Mokcsa, Agoston, 17:237, 238; 19:186; 21:373; 28:130, 131, 137, 141; 36:244, 248
 Haraszthy, Arpad, 17:237; 28:130, 141-42; 36:244, 247-48
 Haraszthy, Mrs. Arpad, *see* Vallejo, Jovita
 Haraszthy, Attila, 17:237; 36:244
 Haraszthy, Mrs. Attila, *see* Vallejo, Natalia
 Harbin, James M., 24:71; 25:221; 28:267
 Harbin, Matthew, 24:56, 71
 Harbinger (ship), 8:328; 16:119; 23:333
 Harbison, John S., 24:271
 Harbison Grocery Co., 35:346-47, 358
 Harcourt, Thomas Arundel, 35:47, 51
 Harcourt, Mrs. Thomas Arundel (Fannie Anne Rulofson), 34:295, 299; 35:47-48
 Hardcastle, Edmund La Fayette, 9:5-6, 10, 13, 14, 15
 Harden (Honey Lake, 1857), 21:229
 Hardestill, S. V., 10:383, 394
 Hardie, James Allen, 1:249; 11:142; 33:341-42
 Hardin, James Allen, 18:314
 Harding, Annie, 24:172
 Harding, George Laban, 10:303; 14:416; 18:192; 35:201; "Census of California Spanish Imprints, 1833-1845," 12:125-36; addresses: "Agustin Vicente Zamorano," 13:411; "The Collections of the Society," 25:85-86; *bk. rev. by*, 13:183-84; *obits.* of Edward E. Eberstadt, 37:375; Guy C. Miller, 34:183-84; Caroline Wenzel, 38:176-77; *Don Agustin V. Zamorano*, *rev.*, 13:409
 Harding, Helen, 27:187
 Harding, Samuel C., 15:186, 282
 Harding, Thomas, 33:12, 149
 Harding Mine, 18:314
 Hardy, Alfred, 13:340, 341; *brothers of*, 13:340
 Hardy, Benjamin J., 31:245
 Hardy, Charles, 35:346; 36:155
 Hardy, F. L., 35:311
 Hardy, Grahame, 25:191
 Hardy, J. P., 9:36
 Hardy, James H., 7:117-18; 9:381; 10:42, 380, 381, 393; 11:6; 40:295
 Hardy, Lowell Edwin, 23:286; 24:84; *obit.*, 30:189
 Hardy, Mrs. Lowell Edwin (Florence Mayhew), *obit.*, 36:281
 Hardy, Lowell J., 22:288; 30:189
 Hardy, Rex, Jr., 27:187
 Hardy, Robert W. H., 11:367, 369, 382; 22:160
 Hardy, Thomas M., 5:275; 6:374; 16:138; 19:117, 118, 119, 131, 137; 29:134, 135, 263, 276
 Hardy, William B., bookstore of, 25:191; 30:363
 Hardy, William H., 2:206; 22:16, 17
 Hardyville, Ariz., 2:206; 22:15, 16, 17, 151, 155, 157, 165
 Hare, Charles, 26:15; 33:373
 Hares, *see* Rabbits and Hares
 Harg & Kennedy, 29:109
 Hargis, Donald E., 32:383; 38:282; "The Issues in the Broderick-Gwin Debates of 1859," 32:313-25; "Straight Toward His Heart . . . Eulogy of David C. Broderick," 38:197-217
 Hargis, L. D., 20:166
 Hargrave, William, 5:127, 272; 6:60, 140; 17:155, 224, 240; 24:58; 28:266; 29:134
 Hargraves, Edward Hammond, 26:279; 28:277; 30:15, 28, 37; 32:273
 Harker, Mary Margaret, 17:359; "Honest Harry" Meiggs," 17:195-207
 Harkness, Harvey W., 31:337; 32:257
 Harkness, W. H., 36:268
 Harlan (San Jose, 1850), 34:242
 Harlan, Jacob Wright, 27:370; 30:5

- Harlan, Mrs. Jacob Wright
(Ann Eliza), 27:370
- Harlan, Joel, 30:5
- Harley Steamship Co., 31:296
- Harlin, James M., 24:26
- Harlow, John, 2:127
- Harlowe, Capt. (of *Telegraph*), 15:278
- Harmon, Albion K. P., 15:76
- Harmon, Charles, 35:6
- Harmon, D. B., 8:358
- Harmon, Ednah, 24:94
- Harmon, John, 35:156
- Harmon, John B., 15:75; 26:266
- Harmon, John H., 29:355
- Harmon, Mrs. S. H., 24:262
- Harmon, Sarah Melissa, *see*
Morris, Mrs. John M.
- Harmon, Silas S., 24:95; 32:53, 125,
129-32 *passim*, 135, 144
- Harmon, Mrs. Silas S., 32:128
- Harmon and Springer, 22:29
- Harmount (Monterey, 1850), 29:27
- Harney, William Selby, 11:20; 18:109,
130, 134
- Harney Lake, 22:202, 214
- Haro, Diego de, 3:363, 364, 366
- Haro, Francisco de (to Calif., 1819),
3:32; 11:74-75; 13:236; 14:100, 130-31,
186; 16:339; 17:250-51, 255; heirs,
16:339; 21:120; letters, 14: opp. 121,
121-22
- Haro, Mrs. Francisco de (Emiliana or
Josefa Sánchez), 14:130; 17:255
- Haro, Francisco de (1827-1846),
1:136; 12:56; 14:131; 25:124; 29:270
- Haro, Gonzalo López de, *see*
López de Haro
- Haro, Josefa de, 16:339
- Haro, Ramón de (1827-1846), 1:136;
12:56; 14:131; 25:124; 29:270
- Haro, Ramón de (1867), 21:120
- Haro, Rosalía de, 14:130
- Harold, Yates, 13:32
- Harpending (lawsuits, Yuba Co., 1857),
9:158, 167
- Harpending, Asbury, 20:159; 21:373;
26:18; 27:179; 28:167; 33:234, 373;
35:340; 40:300
- Harper, James, 4:321
- Harper, Sam, 17:209, 215-16
- Harper, William, 29:167
- Harran, James C., 15:179
- Harrass (mate on *Victoria*, 1850), 8:17,
18, 167
- Harrell, Alfred, 32:5-41 *passim*
- Harriet (ship), 4:153; 28:259
- Harriet Blanchard (ship), 14:343;
22:346; 35:199
- Harrigan, "Buck," 9:258; 10:277
- Harrigan, Edward, 4:61, 62
- Harriman, Edward Henry, 30:341
- Harriman, Job, 40:215-36
- Harriman, Oliver, 25:192
- Harriman, William D., 10:390
- Harrington, Daniel, 16:80
- Harrington, J. J., 33:166, 168; 35:307
- Harrington, John, 10:390
- Harrington, Joseph, 10:295; 25:341;
29:251
- Harrington, William, 34:295, 298, 299
- Harrington, William D., 15:169
- Harrington, William Pierce, 14:401
- Harrington, Mrs. William Pierce
(Sally Tennent), 10:264
- Harriott, Fred, 21:249
- Harriott, Mrs. Fred, *see* Morris, Clara
- Harris (San Bernardino, 1852), 14:181
- Harris (Yuba Co., 1858), 9:367, 368,
374; 10:41, 42
- Harris, Miss (Yuba Co., 1861), 10:285
- Harris, Capt. (to Hawaii, 1900), 35:248
- Harris, A., 5:338
- Harris, A. H., 22:33
- Harris, Abraham W. and Hannah
(Bucknell), 28:293
- Harris, Arnold, 13:243, 244, 247, 252
- Harris, Benjamin Butler, *The Gila
Trail: The Texas Argonauts and the
California Gold Rush*, rev., 40:160-62
- Harris, C. W., 37:198
- Harris, Mrs. E., 10:375, 379-80
- Harris, Elias B., 12:330; 17:77, 79
- Harris, Mrs. Elias B.
(Anna Isabella Stevens), 17:79
- Harris, Fanny, 10:378, 379
- Harris, Frank, 15:380
- Harris, G. F., 34:272
- Harris, J. H., 9:103
- Harris, James O., 9:245, 248, 269, 271
- Harris, John D., 14: opp. 209, 394
- Harris, Josiah A., 20:329, 330, 331, 335
- Harris, L. C., 9:109
- Harris, Lawrence Wilkinson, 31:305;
36:68; address by, 35:161-69
- Harris, Moses ("Black"), 4:124, 278-83,
307, 319, 326, 340; 5:82
- Harris, N. B., 29:196
- Harris, Natalie, 15:291
- Harris, P. Y., 9:77
- Harris, Stephen C., 28:59, 66

- Harris, Stephen Randall, 4: 187, 195;
15: 370
- Harris, T. J., 14: 394
- Harris, Thomas S., 18: 215
- Harris, Townsend, 23: 337; 32: 212, 222;
38: 200
- Harris, W., 4: 23
- Harris, W. D., 15: 179
- Harris, William Torrey, 37: 40, 42
- Harrison (lawsuit, 1850s), 8: 261
- Harrison, A. S., 11: 301-3
- Harrison, A. T., drawing by, 15: opp.
364
- Harrison, Benjamin and Caroline
Lavinia (Scott), 20: 135
- Harrison, Edward H., 28: 45, 290
- Harrison, George R., 17: No. 4, Pt. 2,
pp. 3, 20-24 *passim*
- Harrison, John (London, 1729),
37: 290-92, 309; port. 37: opp. 289
- Harrison, John (S.F., 1856), 8: 369, 370
- Harrison, Joseph, 30: 115
- Harrison, Napoleon B., 3: 109; 18: 52, 62
- Harrison, Ralph C., 1: 12-13, 16-17;
36: 45
- Harrison, W. A. (or W. H.; d. 1849),
21: 306
- Harrison, William Henry, 17: 305
- Harrison, William R., 22: 368
- Harrison's News Depot, Columbia,
38: 318
- Harry Hastings* (ship), 29: 106
- Hart, Capt. (Mormon Bat., 1848),
14: 281
- Hart, A. S., 10: 62
- Hart, Albert, 19: 156
- Hart, Bob, 21: 169, 173
- Hart, Ed, 11: 358, 360
- Hart, James, 12: 328
- Hart, James David, 15: 292; "*Dale
Lowell Morgan*," 40: 367-70,
*American Images of Spanish
California*, rev., 40: 250-51; bk rev. by,
18: 280-81; obit. of Joseph Henry
Jackson, 34: 279-80; phot., 40: opp. 368
- Hart, Jerome, 33: 257
- Hart, Jerome Alfred, 19: 111; 35: 163, 375
- Hart, Mrs. Jerome Alfred (Ann Clark),
obit., 35: 375
- Hart, Julien, obit., 15: 292
- Hart, Robert D., 9: 19
- Hart, Simeon, 34: 126, 127, 128, 131
- Hart, William H. H., 38: 353
- Hart, Joyce & Sullivan, 19: 228
- Hart v. Burnett, 21: 117-18
- Hart's Ranch, 28: 327
- Harte, Francis Bret, 1: 103; 4: 95, 101,
211, 212-13, 406; 8: 187; 12: 177, 361;
17: 315-16; 18: 181, 280, 281; 21: 50, 80,
163, 277; 22: 281; 28: 6-9 *passim*, 17;
30: 138, 141, 151, 152, 360; 32: 231, 233,
238; 33: 210, 211-12; 34: 359-62 *passim*;
38: 115, 119, 126, 308-9; art. on,
4: 207-9; bks. on, rev., 5: 199-203,
409-12; 7: 287-88
- Harte, Mrs. Francis Bret (Anna
Griswold), 1: 301; 4: 208; 5: 199, 201
- Harte, Geoffrey Bret, ed. *Letters of
Bret Harte*, rev., 5: 199-203
- Hartford, A. K., 2: 122
- Hartford* (ship), 8: 275
- Hartford Insurance Co., 26: 258
- Hartford Union Mining and Trading
Co., bk. on, rev., 7: 197-98
- Hartley (Sacramento Co., 1862), 10: 373
- Hartley, Henry, 18: 153-54, 155-56, 366
- Hartley, Henry Hare, 10: opp. 48;
12: 30; 23: 295
- Hartley, Samuel, 25: 32
- Hartley, T. J., 11: 181
- Hartmann, Emil A., 27: 3
- Hartnell, Anna, 29: 26
- Hartnell, William Edward Petty,
3: 278, 288; 6: 254-59 *passim*, 263, 264;
8: 105, 114, 290; 10: 81, 103, 104, 112;
12: 43, 230, 243; 15: 236, 286-87, 333;
16: 106, 368; 17: 22, 53; 18: 143, 144,
169, 170, 179; 23: 9, 218, 258, 348;
27: 107; 28: 114, 193, 362; 29: 132, 313;
30: 98; 35: 105, 106, 107, 110; letter,
17: 22-27; *see also* Hartnell's Ranch;
McCulloch, Hartnell and Co.
- Hartnell, Mrs. William Edward Petty
(María Teresa de la Guerra), 18: 170,
179
- Hartnell (place), 11: 321-22
- "Hartnell School at Alisal, 1836, The,"
address by Henry R. Wagner,
15: 286-87
- Hartnell's Ranch (Monterey Co.),
3: 271, 284; 4: 81; 13: 58; 15: 286-87,
333; *see also* Ranchos: El Alisal or
Patrocino
- Hartnell's Ranch (Sacramento Co.),
11: 321; 34: 22, 24
- Hartshorne, Mrs. (Marysville, 1860),
10: 246
- Hartshorne, Benjamin Minturn, 11: 127;
22: 6, 20

- Hartshorne, Mrs. Benjamin Minturn
(Julia Norton), 11:127
- Hartson adobe, Napa Co., 16:134
- Hartweg, Theodor, 12:292; 18:342-43
- Hartwell, W. H., 27:201
- Hartwell, William H., 10:189, 386
- Hartz, A., 21:163
- Harvard Club of San Francisco,
33:376
- Harvey, Charles, 18:23
- Harvey, D. H., 10:200
- Harvey, Genevieve, introd. to
Susan M. Hall, "Diary of a Trip from
Ione to Nevada in 1859," 17:75
- Harvey, John Downey, 7:291; 10:292;
23:191
- Harvey, Obed, 10:272, 278, 287, 372,
377, 378, 379; 17:75; 18:23
- Harvey, Mrs. Obed, *see* Hall, Susan M.
- Harvey, Walter H., 10:292, 358; 23:191;
28:330, 335-38 *passim*
- Harvey, Mrs. Walter H., *see*
Martin, Mrs. Edward J.
- Harville, John W., 11:9
- HasBrouck, Joseph, 29:99, 361
- Hasbrouk, Josiah, 33:373
- Haselden, R. B., 16:275-76; 18:151;
"Is the Drake Plate of Brass
Genuine?," 16:271-74
- Hasey, A. G., 21:227, 235
- Hasey, S. L., 10:394
- Haskell (lawsuit, Marysville, 1859),
10:57
- Haskell, D. H., 4:270
- Haskell, Daniel C., 24:322
- Haskell, Daniel Hale, 15:169, 371;
16:31; 17:170, 172; 22:35; 36:129
- Haskell, Henry, 15:370
- Haskell, Jacob W., 2:124, 127-30 *passim*
- Haskell, John M., 15:364
- Haskell, Leonidas, 10:197
- Haskins (Marysville, 1858), 9:346, 350,
378
- Haskins, A. B., 13:31
- Haskins, J. W., 26:242, 243
- Haskins, L. W., 13:31
- Haskins, Patrick, 15:174
- Haskins, R. A., 15:29
- Haskins, S. H., 22:251
- Haskins, Samuel Moody, 21:384
- Hastings (Marysville, 1858), 9:361;
10:183
- Hastings, Mrs. (Sacramento, 1858),
9:244
- Hastings (Stockton, 1869), 34:349
- Hastings, Benjamin F., 13:32
- Hastings, Daniel N., 30:262
- Hastings, Hubbard, 15:375
- Hastings, J., 28:34
- Hastings, Mrs. John Russel
(Katherine Bagg), 23:95
- Hastings, Lansford W., 2:76; 3:275;
4:87, 105, 108; 5:124, 264, 271, 276,
378, 383, 390; 6:58-59, 132-33; 7:106;
10:6-7, 153, 155, 304; 11:136; 12:184;
17:154, 158, 161; 19:135; 20:157;
21:82; 23:370; 24:73; 26:110, 124;
28:324, 373; 29:335, 336, 339; 30:53;
34:142, 148; 40:321; fac. sig., 10: opp.
159
- Hastings, Mrs. Lansford W. (Charlotte
Catherine Toler), 35:11, 15, 21
- Hastings, Robert P., 34:190; "Rufus
Allen Lockwood," 34:97-110, 239-63,
333-40
- Hastings, Samuel A., 21:366
- Hastings, Samuel J., 8:300
- Hastings, Serranus Clinton, 9:40;
20:109, 366, 368; 23:190, 295; 24:216,
219; 26:209-15 *passim*; 32:376; 33:74;
34:241, 250, 252
- Hastings & Co., 30:114
- Hastings (E. P.) & Co., 15:76
- Hastings College of the Law, 25:87;
26:211; 35:178-79
- Hastings Cutoff, 5:383-87; 6:362;
10:348; 24:73; 27:180; 32:199-201;
art. on, 36:57-62
- Hastler, E. J., 15:164
- Hasty, Capt. (Colorado R., 1853),
22:168
- Haswell (Sacramento, 1858), 9:371
- Haswell, D. C., 9:359
- Haswell, E. C., 10:55
- Hatch, Mrs. (Sacramento, 1858),
9:371; 10:53
- Hatch (Dep. Surv., Mendocino Co.,
1860), 27:215
- Hatch (Santa Barbara, 1860), 18:166
- Hatch (Inyo Co., 1860s, later S.F.),
9:198, 200
- Hatch, A. D., 13:31
- Hatch, Francis L., 9:152, 154, 177, 251,
264, 348, 349, 350, 358, 359, 363, 369;
10:42, 63, 168, 171, 252, 359, 362, 368,
369, 393
- Hatch, Francis M., 25:226
- Hatch, Frederick Winslow, 9:36, 110
- Hatch, Ira, 22:13
- Hatch, J., 30:262

- Hatch, John, 10:52
 Hatch, Miss L. H., 25:31
 Hatch, Orrin, 14:278
 Hat Creek, 22:101, 103, 216; 33:136
 Hatfield, George, 36:110
 Hatfield's Store, 8:341, 344, 346, 356;
 9:57
 Hathaway, Barnaby W., 10:372, 374;
 13:31; 27: opp. 97, 103; letter to,
 27:98-101
 Hathaway, C. (S.F., 1855), 15:367
 Hathaway, Charles W., 9:109; 15:280,
 364; 26:264; 29:253
 Hathaway, E. D., 13:31
 Hathaway, Edmund V., 13:31
 Hathaway, Mrs. Edmund V., 36:296,
 299, 305-6
 Hathaway (C. W.) & Co., 29:254
 Hathwell, C. A., 10:76
 Hatter (S.F., 1849), 28:292
Hattie Fickett (ship), 22:25
 Hauck, Herman J., 30:377
 Haug, Julius and Alma, 25:252
 Haun, Andrew Jackson, 9:273; 10:167,
 189; 14:377
 Haun, David L., 10:253, 255, 256, 367;
 14:377; 32:216, 223
 Haun, Henry Peter, 8:342, 359; 9:54,
 72, 178, 273, 381; 10:247, 250; 11:11,
 25; 14: opp. 209, 377, 379-81, 399;
 15:22, 28, 29, 33, 38, opp. 40; 38:28;
see also Haun House
 Haun House, Marysville, 9:154, 162,
 169, 178, 261, 263, 264, 268, 346, 348,
 374, 396; *see also* St. Nicholas Hotel
 Haus, J. T., 15:276
 Hauser, Caspur (Kaspar?), 8:347
 Hauser, George, 32:331
 Haveland, William S., 16:183
 Haven, Charles D., 27:350
 Haven, Joshua P., 7:6; 9:26, 32; 10:198;
 23:339, 340, 344; 25:104, 116-17, 331;
 26:179-82 *passim*, 257, 352
 Haven (or Havens), Langdon A.,
 21:304, 306; 22:69
 Haven, Richard S., 26:257, 258, 352-53
 Havens, H. W., 9:269
 Haverly, Christopher ("Col. Jack H."),
 21:175, 182, 242, 245, 270
 Haverly's California Theatre, 19:107
 Haverly's Minstrels, 21:242; 37:227
 Haviland, Anna, 21:378
 Haviland, Mark, 21:377
 Hawaiian Agricultural Co., 25:226
 Hawaiian Commercial & Sugar Co.,
 40:34-36, 41-48 *passim*
 Hawaiian Evangelical Association,
 34:319
Hawaiian Gazette, 39:162
 Hawaiian Islands, 4:92; 8:132-34; 12:88;
 14:209, 315, 319, 321, 326, 337, 338,
 339; 17:131-35; 18:70, 141, 182, 278,
 315, 341, 347, 379; 19:47; 20:372;
 23:197, 199, 200, 215, 218, 314, 322,
 330-34; 28:99, 102, 103, 198, 250-57
passim, 289; 33:103; 34:318-19; and
 gold rush, 19:327-28, 334-35;
 newspapers, 35:193, 195, 200;
 resolution on annexation, 5:288;
 sugar from, 40:32-48; trade via,
 8:298-99, 304; *see also*
 Sandwich Islands
 Hawaiian Reformed Catholic Church,
 34:318, 319
 Hawaiians, 14:326; 28:292; *see also*
 Kanakas; Sandwich Islanders
 Hawes, Horace, 10:83; 16:81, 84, 342;
 19:4; 22:192; 23:160; 34:241
 Hawes, Joseph, 11:31-32
 "Hawes & Co.'s San Francisco and
 New York Express," by
 Ernest A. Wiltsee, 11:30-32; illus.,
 11: opp. 30
 Hawk, Nathan, 16:142
 Hawkins (San Jose, 1853), 14:157
 Hawkins, H. Z., 14:394; 15:29
 Hawkins, Hiram R., 9:115, 368, 369,
 375, 392; 10:183
 Hawkins, James, 33:364
 Hawkins, Sir John (1569), 16: No. 1,
 Pt. 2, pp. 3, 5; 30:278-79
 Hawkins, John (1863), 26:247
 Hawkins' Bar, 11:170-75 *passim*;
 38:307-8; 39:47-48, 51; letters from,
 11:172-73, 174-75
 Hawks, William W., 9:26, 29, 46, 102;
 15:278
 Hawley, Asa H., 11:9
 Hawley, Belle (Chapman), 7:282, 283
 Hawley, John, 35:361; 36:75-76
 Hawley, T. R., 14:403
 Hawley, William, 14:401
 Haworth James (?), 10:363
 Haworth, William, 12:15
 Hawson, Henry, 39:31
 Hawson amendment, 38:351
 Hawthorne, Hildegard, 22:192
 Hawthorne, J. C., 9:46
 Hay, R. J., 34:158

- Hay, 2:290; 6:224-25; 8:334, 347;
 12:294, 295, 296, 302; 14:200-203
passim, 402; 23:255, 354; 26:63, 244;
 27:194; 29:304; 33:300, 303; hay press,
 16:131
- Haycock, George, 7:14
- Hayden, Albert, 25:95
- Hayden, Brace, 25:95
- Hayden, C. C., 9:36; 20:44
- Hayden, Ferdinand Vandiveer, 32:182
- Hayden, Jonathan, 9:145; lawsuit,
 9:135, 136, 140
- Haydon, Charles H. and Eliza
 (Holmes), 28:293
- Haydon, S. C., 30:262, 362-63, 367
- Hayes (or Hays; from Ore., 1845),
 5:125
- Hayes, Mrs. (Sacramento, 1858),
 9:377; 10:48
- Hayes, Benjamin, 12:120, 122, 320;
 13:315, 318, 322, 327, 330, 338, 351;
 18:134, 255, 275; 21:195; 26:51; 34:38;
 36:120, 123, 125; *Pioneer Notes*, ed.
 Wolcott, rev., 8:280-81
- Hayes, Catherine ("Kate"), 4:60, 208;
 6:339; 10:68, 86; 15:166; 19:229, 236;
 38:19
- Hayes, Henry, 11:9
- Hayes, Jacob, 14:72, 182
- Hayes, James, 5:125(?) ; 25:145; 29:337,
 338
- Hayes, Jay Orley, 38:356, 357; 39:20
- Hayes, Katherine (Mrs. Thomas P.
 Roark), 29:382
- Hayes, Louisa, 21:195; 34:38
- Hayes, Michael, 10:377; 16:342
- Hayes, Rutherford Birchard, 19:251
- Hayes, Thomas, 10:297; 15:364, 365;
 16:80, 81; 17:169, 255; 33:301, 303,
 308, 373; 38:214; 40:313
- Hayes, William, 6:11
- Hayes & Bailey, 28:40
- Hayes Park, San Francisco, 10:285,
 297, 374, 377, 388, 390
- Hayes railroad bill, 9:259, 260, 284
- Hayes Valley, San Francisco, 10:297;
 18:333; 33:308
- Hayes Valley Hose Co., No. 3, 18:333
- Hayford, William B., 18:356, 364
- Hayfork Valley, 20:357-58, 364
- Hayman, Albert, 21:263
- Hayne, Mrs. Arthur, *see* Hayne, Julia
 (Dean)
- Hayne, Duncan and Agnes (Howard),
 27:319
- Hayne, Francis Bourn, 36:284-85; ed.
 "A Boy's Voyage to San Francisco,
 1865-66," 36:205-12, 293-306
- Hayne, Julia (Dean), 6:10-11; 9:163,
 179; 10:274-75, 283, 289; 20:307;
 21:41-42, 52-53, 55, 57, 64; 25:6
- Haynes, Lt. (overland, 1849), 26:328
- Haynes, Lt. (Clear Lake, 1850), 24:52
- Haynes, Asa, 18:196
- Haynes, John P., 11:9; 32:170
- Haynes, John R., 36:253, 255, 259
- Haynes, Nahum, 21:366
- Haynes, T. J., 17:177
- Hays (stage driver, 1850s), 13:258
- Hays (North San Juan, 1858), 9:366
- Hays, J., 8:345; lawsuit, 8:347
- Hays, Mrs. John Caperton
 (Anna McMullin), 27:382; obit., 3:399
- Hays, John Coffee, 3:399; 7:396; 8:366,
 367; 15:290; 16:184; 17:44, 47;
 18:105-9 *passim*, 123, 130, 131; 19:168,
 256; 22:113, 267; 23:164, 171; 30:165,
 331, 332; 31:333, 382; 33:373; 34:14-16,
 17; port., 18: opp. 99
- Hays, Mrs. John Coffee
 (Susan Calvert), 18:131
- Hays, Kate, 10:46
- Hays, R. T., 8:195
- Hays, Mrs. R. T. (Jenny Vineyard),
 8:195; 9:356; 10:42, 43, 63
- Hays, Robert, 15:177
- Hays, William, 15:38
- Hayward, Alvinza, 12:33; 31:290;
 art on, 20:181-85
- Hayward, James A., 36:328
- Hayward, Thomas, 13:32
- Hayward, William, 20:244, 248-49, 254,
 255
- Hayward, newspaper in, 24:62, 72
- Haywood (Nevada Co., 1850s), 6:338
- Haywood, Benjamin, 15:164
- Haywood, Philip H., 3:121
- Hazard, Lucy Lockwood, address,
 "Eden to Eldorado," 8:187
- Hazelrigg, Arthur, 21:128
- Hazelton, D., 20:44
- Hazelton, George W., 30:264
- Hazelton, John E., 13:31
- Hazelton, William B., 25:20
- Hazen, Kelsey, 15:276
- Hazleton (on *Cheshire*, 1850), 6:206,
 213
- Hazzard, Louise, 36:182
- Heacock, E. H., 10:283, 375
- Head, Addison E., 19:233

- Head, Samuel C., 29:20
 Head Building, San Francisco, 25:241
 Healdsburg, 19:130; 30:363
 Healey, John P., 20:111
 Health Insurance (1930), 28:374
 Health resorts, 8:83; 31:19-23 *passim*;
 39:273
Health Seekers of Southern California,
 by Baur, rev., 39:272-74
 Healy (lawsuit, 1861), 10:356
 Healy, Misses (San Diego, ca. 1900),
 35:352
 Healy, Frank W., 25:234-35, 242
 Healy, Lucien B., 9:113, 116; 30:325
 Healy, Mrs. Lucien B. (Sarah Elizabeth
 Ide Cooper), 29:262
 Healy, Patrick Joseph, 21:311; 29:157,
 159
 Heenan, Charles Oris, 30:92
 Heenan, Mrs. Charles Oris
 (Mary Owner), 30:92; 31:284
 Heenan, Ethel Lavinia, 30:92
 Hearst, Mrs. George (Phoebe
 Apperson), 2:343; 25:229; 31:340;
 plans for Univ. of Calif., 25:12
 Hearst, William Randolph, 12:201;
 15:283, 284; 20:132, 139; 28:230;
 30:195; 39:121-27 *passim*, 131, 134, 137
 Hearst Ranch (San Luis Obispo Co.),
 see Ranchos: Piedra Blanca
 Heart, Miss (S.F., 1865), 36:210
Hearts of Oak (play), 21:256
 Heath, Charles H., 9:136, 173
 Heath, Harold, 17:243
 Heath, Kate, 19:104
 Heath, R. W., 32:354
 Heath, Richard W., 16:304
 Heath, Russell, 9:269; 29:21, 26
 Heath, W. H., 13:32
 Heath and Emory's Ferry, 12:6
 Heatherington, J., 13:32
 Heath's Gallery, 10:178, 200, 248
 Heaven, Louise (Palmer), 28:3, 6
 Hebard, (Hebbard, Hibbard;
 Calaveras Co., 1850), 22:71-73
 Hebbard (Marysville, 1859), 10:184
Hebe (ship), 6:257, 259
 Hebrew Benevolent societies:
 Los Angeles, 13:333; 39:175;
 Marysville, 10:182, 200
 Hebrew Young Men's Literary Assoc.,
 San Francisco, 38:306
 Heceta, Bruno de, *see* Hezeta
 Hecht, Sarah, 26:282
 Heckle, Miss (Marysville, 1858), 9:372
Hecla (ship), 22:353, 354
 Heco, Joseph, 23:336
 Hecox, Adna A., 2:182; 26:165, 166,
 167; 27:162, 164
Hector (ship), 5:42, 139-46 *passim*, 342,
 343; 32:105
 Hedding Elijah, 5:76-79 *passim*, 255;
 21:2-9 *passim*; 29:322-23
 Hedge, Nelson, 13:257
 Hedges, Mary, 28:289
 Hedley, King, 21:251
 Heebner, Mrs. Ernest
 (Metha McMahan), 23:300
 "Hee Li," 14:56-58
 Heenan, John Carmel, 21:58-59;
 32:218, 223
 Heenan, Mrs. John Carmel, *see*
 Menken, Ada Isaacs
 Hegg, Roy E., 36:157
 Heimann, Jacob, 19:291-92
 Heintzelman, Mrs. (Sacramento, 1861),
 10:280
 Heintzleman, H. P. 9:46; 27:216; 30:162
 Heintzelman, Samuel Peter, 11:376, 377,
 382; 13:381; 20:259, 271; 21:107-9,
 112; 22:2, 3, 4, 20
 Henchwood, *see* Henchelwood
 Heiser, Charles L., quoted, 32:295,
 296
 Heiskell, Lucy B., 19:96
 Heiskell, Tyler Davis, 19:96
 Heitman & Hoelscher, 33:67
 Heitzeberg, Paul, 39:151, 220, 221
 Heizer, Robert Fleming, 20:81, 188,
 191, 375, 384; 21:80-82; 22:194;
 26:108, 130, 186; 27:132; 32:285;
 "Alexander S. Taylor's Map of
 California Indian Tribes, 1864,"
 20:171-80; "An Early 19th Century
 California(?) Copper Medallion,"
 26:349-50; "Archaeological Evidence
 of Cermeno's California Visit,"
 20:315-28; coauth. "Archaeological
 Exploration of Sixteenth-Century
 Indian Mounds at Drake's Bay,"
 31:99-108; "Archaeological
 Investigation of Sutter Sawmill Site,"
 26:134-59; "Walla Walla Indian
 Expeditions to the Sacramento
 Valley," 21:1-7; ed. "Techniques and
 Implements of the American
 Whale-Fishery, from an Early
 Japanese Account," trans. Hitoshi
 Watanabe, 32:225-29; addresses,
 "Archaeological Evidence of ...

- Cermeño's California Visit," 21:82;
 "Some Anthropological Perspectives
 on California History," 33:85-88
- Helbing, August, 27:171
- Helen, Lake, Lassen Co., 22:370
- Helena, Mont., 15:324, 326, 328
- Helena* (bark, 1841), 12:254, 255, 274,
 275
- Helena* (str., 1900s), 31:295
- Helena Augusta* (bark), 22:119; 25:108
- Helen Hensley* (riv. str.), 15:161; 24:94
- Helen Mine, 32:359
- "Helios" (pseud.), *see* Muybridge,
 Eadward J.
- Heller, Carrie, 35:126
- Heller, Elizabeth, 31:287
- Heller, Emanuel S., 1:19; 25:230, 232,
 241, 249-50; 31:176, 287; obit., 5:103-4
- Heller, Mrs. Emanuel S.
 (Clara Hellman), 5:104
- Heller, Mat, 36:69
- Heller, Moses and Amelia
 (Nickelsburg), 5:103
- Heller, Sig, 35:126, 257
- Hellespont* (ship), 35:198
- Hellman, Mrs. Anthony C.
 (Belle J. Hoge), 10:295
- Hellman, Christian, 11:245
- Hellman, Herman W., 13:345, 346
- Hellman, Isaias M., 13:346
- Hellman, Isaias William, 13:224, 335,
 345, 346; 21:329; 25:15; 32:331, 333;
 35:358; 36:328
- Hellman, Isaias William, Jr., 25:232
- Hell-roarin' Forty-niners, The*, by
 Ritchie, rev., 7:407
- Hell's Hill, 10:171, 194
- Helm, William, 4:41
- Helper, Hinton Rowan, 22:256-76
passim; 24:106
- Helps, Sir Arthur, 31:219, 220
- Helvetia, Alameda Co., 4:211
- Helvetia and Lafayette Co., 6:229
- Helvetian* (ship), 15:375
- Helvetius* (ship), 14:315
- Hembkey, Conrad, 21:343
- Hemerle, John, 22:61-62, 63
- Hemme, Valentine W., 29:235
- Hemp, 2:278; 5:211; 12:193; 13:204;
 14:10, 319; 17:23; 22:319
- Hempstead, Charles H., 16:184, 344
- Henarie, Mr. and Mrs. (Sacramento,
 1858), 9:255, 258, 371
- Henarie, Daniel Van B. and
 Mary A. Hosley, 28:294
- Henchelwood (Colorado R., 1851),
 11:377; 22:20
- Hendee, D. H., 34:299
- Hendel, Charles, 19:294, 297
- Hendel & Co., 11:241
- Hendershott, Henry B., 11:123
- Henderson, A. J., 29:237
- Henderson, Andrew J., 6:276, 280, 370,
 372; 17:226, 229-30; 19:139; 22:43,
 64; 33:106, 123
- Henderson, B. F., 14:403; 15:21
- Henderson, Ernest Norton, 37:39
- Henderson, Mary (Mrs. William
 McPherson), 35:354
- Henderson, Mrs. Robert Burns
 (Jennie A. Crocker), 27:254
- Henderson, William T., 18:201
- Hending (S.F., 1854), 15:175
- Hendley, A. C., 29:253, 254
- Hendley, John, 24:58
- Hendren (on *London*, 1849), 7:213,
 217, 219, 223, 397; 8:182, 264, 266-69
passim, 276
- Hendricks, Mrs. (S.F., 1864), 24:265
- Hendrickson, W., 19:61, 71
- Hendry, George W., 10:303; 30:229;
 "Francisco Palou's Boundary
 Marker," 5:321-27; coauth. "The
 Plant Content of Adobe Bricks,"
 4:361-73; address, "California History
 from Adobe Bricks," 15:89-90
- Hendry, James, 33:105
- Hendy (Joshua) Iron Works, 32:32
- Hendy Woods, 33:362; phot., 33:
 opp. 360
- Henecy, John, 35:332
- Heney, Francis Joseph, 32:231
- Heney, Mrs. Francis Joseph (née
 McMullin), 27:382
- Hengler, Thomas M., 21:169
- Henick, Mrs. (N.Y., 1860), 11:11
- Henley, Justice (Sacramento, 1858),
 9:258
- Henley, Thomas J., 15:165, 171; 18:306;
 19:256; 26:202, 326; 27:215, 216, 219;
 28:59; 30:160-61, 164-66, 173
- Henly, Mrs. (S.F., 1862), 10:379
- Henly, Bart, 10:379
- Hennecart (S.F., 1850), 14:133
- Hennell, Frederick, 26:232
- Henness Pass, 4:241, 247, 259; 7:14;
 10:348, 350; 28:233, 236-37
- Hennessy, James, 16:80, 283
- Henning, A. E., 25:195
- Henriques, David, 15:179

- Henriquez (weaver, 1792), 6: 162-63
 Henry, Mrs. (Yuba Co., 1861), 10: 359
 Henry, Miss (Marysville, 1862), 10: 380
 Henry (Fresno, 1871), 18: 30, 31
 Henry, Alexander, 24: 231-32
 Henry, Andrew, 2: 26-27; 4: 117, 119, 126, 127
 Henry, Benjamin D., 30: 243, 245
 Henry, Brice M., 11: 9; 23: 18
 Henry, C., 10: 200; 20: 305
 Henry, Charles A., 25: 169, 171
 Henry, Clara Augusta, 36: 88
 Henry, H. H., 30: 358
 Henry, William, 24: 232
 Henry, William P., 26: 204
Henry Astor (ship), 29: 1, 16, 171
 Henry Astor Company, 29: 171, 172, 259
Henry Brigham (ship), 39: 302
 "Henry Douglas Bacon," by Milton H. Shutes, 26: 193-200
 "Henry George and the California Background of *Progress and Poverty*," by Charles A. Barker, 24: 97-115
 "Henry George's Oxford Speech," by Elwood P. Lawrence, 30: 117-23
Henry Kelsey (ship), 14: 176
Henry Lee (ship), 7: 197, 198
Henry M. Stephens (ship), 23: 189
 Henry R. Wagner Memorial Award, 38: 358; 39: 62-63; 40: 366; phot., 38: opp. 358; 40: opp. 366
 "Henry Wager Halleck, Lincoln's Chief of Staff," by Milton H. Shutes, 16: 195-208
Henry Ware (ship), 18: 375
 Henshaw, Frederick William, 2: 204; 26: 214
 Henshaw, George, 8: 274
 Henshaw, Henry Wetherbee, 7: 23, 61
 Henshaw, Joshua S., 13: 405
 Henshaw, Tyler, 2: 204
 Hensley, M. M., 16: 58
 Hensley, Samuel J., 3: 116, 118; 6: 12, 61, 141; 11: 11, 14, 25, 26; 14: 163, 164; 15: 269; 16: 66, 337; 17: 180, 275, 327, 337, 340, 344; 18: 297; 21: 341, 346-47, 356; 22: 366-67; 25: 132; 26: 23; 32: 197, 199
 Hensley, Merrill & King, 37: 139
 Hensley, Reading & Co., 22: 367; 37: 139
 Henslier, James, 15: 376
 Hentch and Berton, 12: 72
 Hentrich, Mrs. Lewis, 31: 337
 Henverin, Michael, 33: 330
 Hepburn, A. M., 9: 395
 Hepburn, H. P., 18: 38; 22: 35, 37, 38
 Hepburn, Hiatt O., 34: 257
 Hepburn, James, 20: 108-9
Herald, Cleveland, 20: 329-38 *passim*
Herald, Cresecent City, 32: 161-63
Herald, Marysville, 9: 380; 10: 394, 395; 14: 225, 386-91 *passim*, 398, 407; 15: 55; 16: 258; quoted, 15: 21-53 *passim*, 56; facs., 14: opp. 209; 15: opp. 40
Herald, New York, 10: 298-301
Herald, San Bernardino, 9: 194, 198; 23: 260; 24: 275
Herald, San Diego, 9: 197, 200; 24: 275; 31: 36, 39, 46; quoted, 12: 322
Herald, San Francisco, 9: 276, 382; 12: 20; 13: 299; 15: 32, 174; 20: 306, 335, 336; 21: 25, 31; 22: 361; 28: 135; 29: 22, 176-77; 31: 236, 238; 32: 223, 296, 349-61 *passim*; 34: 209, 211; 37: 138, 151-53; quoted, 12: 321
Herald, Sonora, 1: 98; 5: 311; 7: 277; 35: 77
Herald-Courier, San Francisco, 28: 36
Herald-New Era, Benicia, 8: 285
 "Herald of the Gold Rush—Sam Brannan," by Douglas S. Watson, 10: 298-301
Herald of the Morning, Sacramento, 9: 170, 181
Herald of the Morning (ship), 15: 279
Herald of Truth, 27: 9, 17
 Hérard, F., 31: 317
 Herbert, Albert, 29: 303
 Herbert, Noblet, "... to Mrs. John Augustine Washington," ed. John A. Washington, 29: 297-307
 Herbert, Philemon Thomas, 6: 9, 32, 33; 14: 368, 371; 15: 167, 204; 19: 261; 21: 33; 29: 177; 34: 126, 127, 130; 38: 214-15
 Herblay, Emilie de, 25: 225, 226, 227
 Herbs, 2: 152; medicinal use of, 4: 149; 15: 381; 19: 127; 23: 204
Hercules (tug), 8: 371
 Herd, Henry, 16: 323, 328
 Hereford, Frank, 9: 112; 24: 170
 Hereford, Robert S., 13: 319
 Hereford, Rockwell, rev. of Kelley, *Gold vs. Grain*, 39: 181
 Heren, James, 24: 260
 Hergesheimer, Edwin, 23: 122
 Herman, William, *see* Rulofson, William Herman
Herman (ship), 9: 313; 33: 234

- Herman-Au, C. E., drawing by,
26: opp. 128; map, 26: opp. 130
- Hermance, L., 27:305
- Hermann, Alice, 19:230
- Hermann, Estelle, 19:230
- Hermann, Louisa Clemence, *see*
McAllister, Mrs. Hall
- Hermann, Lucien, 9:27, 28, 29, 32;
15:173, 275; 19:231-32
- Hermann, Samuel, 15:370; 17:174;
19:230
- Hermann, Mrs. Samuel (Marie
Elizabeth Eugénie de Buys), 34:233
- Hermann, William, 40:209
- "Hermann Wenzel and His Air Clock,"
by William Barclay Stephens, 27:1-8
- Hermione* (ship), 16:283
- Hermitage House, San Diego, 31:45
- Hermit Valley, 9:333-34;
34:220; illus., 9: opp. 306
- Hermosa Mexicana* (ship), 14:12;
37:247, 264
- Hermosillo, Nicolás, 26:32-33
- Hermosillo* (ship), 18:6
- Hernandez (Yuba Co., 1857), 9:169
- Hernández, Alonso, *see* Fernández,
Alonso; Hernández Barreda
- Hernández, Gonzalo, 3:21; 7:394
- Hernández, Pablo, 10:37
- Hernandez, Agua de, *see*
Resting Springs
- Hernandez (Maximiliano) & Co., 13:78
- Hernández Barreda, Lorenzo (or
Alonso), 6:311; 7:20, 55, 70, 76
- Hernandez Catoira, Gomez, *see* Catoira
- Hernani* (play), 20:131
- Herne, James A., 4:61; 21:172, 182, 241,
255, 256, 266
- Herne, Mrs. James A. (Katharine
Corcoran), 21:255, 256, 266
- Héroïne* (ship), 11:206, 223, 340, 344
- Herold, Rudolph, 15:166; 19:236; 22:39;
25:252; 26:71
- Heron, A. R., 36:253
- Heron, Matilda Agnes, 6:10; 10:75;
20:304; 21:143-44
- Heron, Mrs. W. Cochran, 7:105
- Héros* (ship), 8:132, 134-41, 145, 149,
150, 156, 157, 164-65, 214, 221-22, 224,
232-34, 238, 244-50 *passim*, 330, 331,
333; 12:209
- Heroult, Siskiyou Co., 30:344
- Herre, W. F., 30:357; 39:151
- Herrera, Antonio de, 3:309, 314, 323;
6:305; 7:55-58, 60, 63; 36:24; map by,
7: opp. 186
- Herrera, Jesús, 37:201, 204
- Herrera, José Joaquín, 1:190; 6:77, 269,
271, 370; 10:111; 18:144, 222, 223
- Herrera, José María (Monterey, 1824),
8:151, 163; 12:236-37; 15:341, 350-51,
356, 358; 16:217-19
- Herrera, José María (L.A., 1836),
4:159; 13:220
- Herreshoff, Constance, 36:153
- Herrick (alias Spencer), 10:177
- Herrick, Anson, 23:191
- Herrick, Bertha F., "Grade-School
Grizzly," 25:178-81
- Herrick, Byrd, 32:376
- Herrick, Mrs. Edwin, 19:232, 238
- Herrick, Edwin M., 23:191
- Herrick, Ephraim Swan Trow, 26:220,
222, 226-28; 28:322
- Herrick, James, 2:205; 7:14
- Herrick, Stephen S., 1:110
- Herrick, William Francis, 16:84;
20:335; 25:178; 28:322; 29:39, 55;
art. on, 26:217-32; port., 26: opp. 217
- Herrick, Mrs. William Francis (Lucy
Fiennes Kendall), 25:178; 26:228
- Herricks' milk ranch (S.F., 1855),
15:376
- Herring (Yuba Co., 1857), 9:168
- Herron, Walter, 27:352
- Herron, William F., 36:48
- Herschfeld, H., 16:338
- Herschler, J. Barton, 19:320
- Hersey, Stephen, 16:4
- Hersum, Z. K., 29:291
- Hertz (Sacramento, 1850), 12:93
- Hertz, Alfred, 25:236, 239-41, 244-46,
248
- Herzog, Charles, 31:135
- Hescock, David, 21:235
- Heslep, Augustus M., 6:9; 26:182
- Heslep, Joseph, 15:270
- Hesperia Land and Water Co., 27:113
- Hesperman (Santa Barbara, 1848),
18:266
- Hess, J., 6:10
- Hess, Thomas, 8:199, 209, 338, 341, 344,
346, 348; 9:70, 353; 10:171; 28:237
- Hesse, Frederick G., 35:255, 272
- Hesser, W. C., lawsuit, 9:367; 10:54
- Hess's Crossing, *see* Hess, Thomas
- Hester, Craven P., 15:278; 29:247;
34:248; 38:49
- Hester, Robert A., 29:237, 247

- Hester School District, 38:350
 Heston, Thomas M., 11:9
 Hetch Hetchy Valley, 4:7, 12, 28;
 10:204; 11:390; 38:249-58; bk. on,
 rev., 5:316-17
 Hetherington, Joseph, 8:373; 15:158-69,
 161; 21:365-66; 24:173-74
 Heustis, A. J., 26:171
 Hewell (Sacramento, 1859), 10:60
 Hewes, David, 10:392; 36:98-99, 106,
 272
 Hewes, Mrs. David
 (Anna Maria Lathrop), 10:379, 392
 Hewes, Frederick, 21:299, 306; 22:69
 Hewett, Adam, 5:125
 Hewitt, Henry Stewart, 21:107-8, 112;
 34:25
 Hewitt, Capt. (Colorado R., 1864),
 22:170
 Hewitt, Andrew, 10:366, 383
 Hewitt, Eldridge E., 32:335-36, 341, 346
 Hewlett, Mrs. Frederick (Cleora M.
 Whitney), obit., 10:95-96
 Hewlett, Henry, 25:285
 Hewlett, Palmer Baker, 11:232
 Heydenfeldt, Solomon, 11:8; 15:269;
 19:230, 236; 20:261, 272, 366-67, 371;
 21:120; 32:145, 148, 157; 34:252
 Heyman, Henry, 10:286
 Heyman, Katherine Ruth, 10:63
 Heyman, Max L., Jr., *Prudent
 Soldier . . . Major-General
 E. R. S. Canby*, rev., 39:85-88
 Heyneman (mining region, 1859),
 11:229, 333
 Heyneman, George, 36:77, 157-64
passim
 Heyneman, Mrs. George
 (Alice Wangenheim), 35:119, 273,
 351; 36:77, 156, 157
 Heyneman, Lionel and Lucy (Simon),
 35:269
 Heyneman (Leonard D.),
 (Morris) Pick & Co., 10:291
 Heywood, Benjamin, 16:82
 Heywood's Building, Sacramento,
 10:271
 Hezeta, Bruno de, 9:201-42, 321, 325,
 326; 16: No. 1, Pt. 2, p. 15; 40:110,
 114-15, 116, 238
 Hezeta, Vicente de, 40:115
 "H. H. Haight on National Politics,
 May 1861," ed. A. Russell Buchanan,
 31:193-204
Hiawatha (play), 9:254
 Hibben, Thomas N., 29:107(?); 30:365
 Hibben & Caswell, 29:107-12 *passim*,
 120
 Hibben & Co., 30:256
 Hibberd, Isaac N., address, "The Sailing
 Ships' Part in the Development of
 California," 12:366
 Hibernia Savings and Loan Society,
 38:26
 Hibernicon (panorama show), 21:151
 Hibler, George, 5:125
 Hichborn, Franklin, 36:252, 253, 254,
 258, 259; 37:273, 274, 352; 38:368;
 39:82; "The Party, the Machine, and
 the Vote," 38:349-57; 39:19-34
 Hickey, Patrick J., 26:247
 Hicklin family, 31:377
 Hickman, David H., 24:238
 Hickman, James, 2:7
 Hickman, Richard, 18:204
 Hickman, Richard Owen, *Overland
 Journey to California*, ed. White,
 rev., 8:185-86
 Hickok (San Jose, 1848), *see*
 Hecox, Adna A.
 Hickok, James Butler (Wild Bill),
 10:409; 11:290; 12:178
 Hicks, E. H., 7:113; 26:237
 Hicks, John Donald, 21:384; 24:93;
 31:237, 240; 36:177; "California in
 History," 24:7-16; as address, 24:184;
 "History in California," 36:107-16;
 address, "The Roaring Seventies,"
 22:84; bk. rev. by, 38:370-71
 Hicks, Richard, 6:20, 26-27
 Hicks, W. F., 9:263, 345, 354, 370, 385;
 10:281, 362, 368
 Hicks, William, 20:149; rancho of,
 20:100
 Hicks, Judd & Co., 31:169
 Hidaka Keizaburo Tameyoshi, 23:342
Hidalgo (ship), 22:14, 170
 Hidalgo de Montemayor, Gonzalo,
 3:310, 363, 366; 19:242-43
 Hidalgo y Costilla, Miguel, 18:235, 247;
 27:132
 Hides and tallow, 2:43; 3:30-31, 169;
 5:130, 258; 8:98, 105, 108, 111, 143,
 237, 238-49 *passim*, 318, 320, 331; 10:3;
 12:194, 290-91, 347, 357; 14:12, 21,
 126, 200, 201, 319, 320, 325; 15:114,
 118, 226-27, 286; 17:23, 25, 252, 339;
 19:204-7 *passim*; 22:319; 23:193-218,
 301-34, 372; 28:101, 102, 103, 109,

- 244-50 *passim*; 37:69, 115-16; arts. on,
6:254-64; 8:209-305 *passim*; 33:59-69
"Hides and Tallow: McCulloch,
Hartnell and Co.," by Adele Ogden,
6:254-64
Hiffert, Carrie, 9:388-89; 10:42, 48,
70-71
Higaller, *see* Ali, Hadji
Higbee, James T., 2:203
Higbie (A.) & Co., 30:255
Higby, William, 10:381; 33:206
Higgins (on *Arabian*, 1849), 28:292
Higgins (brothers; Nevada Co., 1850),
13:27
Higgins (Placerville, 1854), 11:58
Higgins, Capt. (Colorado R., 1861),
22:169
Higgins, Charles S., 25:43
Higgins, David, 15:377; 24:170-71
Higgins, Edward (U.S.N., 1846),
25:125, 196
Higgins, Edward (Benicia, 1847), 6:152
Higgins, Elliot, 22:251
Higgins, F. Hal, 26:94
Higgins, George, 30:21, 35
Higgins, George H., 20:272
Higgins, James, 1:116
Higgins, John, 15:123, 240
Higgins, Silas, 14:180
Higgins, William Longinus, 16:81
Higgins' store, West Berkeley, 31:330
Highbinder societies, 27:19-31
Highflyer (ship), 16:182
"High grading," 32:18-20
Highland Springs—Pieta Toll Road,
32:364
Highlanders, *see* Wallace Guards
"Highlights of San Francisco Opera
History," address by
Lawrence Estavan, 18:376
Hight, D., *see* Hite, Dennis
Hight, Mrs. C. E. (Grace Slover),
30:284-85
Hight, George V. and Nancy, 14:393
Highton, Henry Edward, 27:67
Higley, Horace A., 9:116; 17:42
Higuera, Dolores, 26:35
Higuera, Francisco, 26:36, 37, 42
Higuera, Joaquín, 13:202-3, 207
Higuera, José Manuel, 14:6
Higuera, Leonardo, 26:32
Higuera, Nicolás, 16:241, 351
Hihn, F. A., 38:343
Hijar, José María, 11:342, 347, 353;
12:37, 150, 153; 13:217; 16:237-39;
see also Hijar-Padrés colony
Hijar, Juan F., *see* Fernández de Hijar
Hijar-Padrés colony, 13:35, 217, 318;
16:100, 236-38; 18:179; 24:293; 29:26;
36:9
Hi Jolly, *see* Ali, Hadji
"Hilachas, Las," 26:33
Hildebrand, Joel Henry, 17: No. 4,
Pt. 2, p. 3; "A Word Concerning
Professor Colin G. Fink," 17: No. 4,
Pt. 2, p. 27
Hildebrant (Marysville, 1858), 9:346,
347
Hildreth (RR supt., 1871), 18:31
Hildreth, George and Thaddeus, 24:269
Hildreth Diggings, 24:269; *see also*
Columbia
Hiler, Hilaire, 38:3
Hilgard, Eugene Waldemar, 20:270;
31:337, 339; 33:60; 38:220
Hill (Sacramento, 1856), 20:367
Hill, Albert A., 10:62, 70
Hill, Barton, 21:245, 248
Hill, Mrs. Chelton (Adaline Blood),
30:285
Hill, C. Wilson, 9:386
Hill, Daniel Antonio, 2:255; 4:157;
12:18-19; 18:161-62, 164, 174-75;
23:196, 208, 217
Hill, Mrs. Daniel Antonio (Rafaela
Olivera de Ortega), 12:19; 18:174;
23:217
Hill, E. K., 8:356
Hill, H. Stanton, obit. of
Edwin V. Van Amringe, 36:184-85
Hill, Henry, fac. sig., 10: opp. 159
Hill, Hiram Morgan, 13:192
Hill, J. B., 32:52-53
Hill, James, 13:32
Hill, James Madison, 13:32
Hill, John H., 10:271, 273, 275, 288, 372
Hill, Joseph John, 10:88; *History of*
Warner's Ranch, rev., 7:86-87
Hill, Laurance Landreth, *El Pueblo*,
Los Angeles, rev., 7:93-94; *La Reina*,
Los Angeles, rev., 8:88
Hill, R. D., 9:256, 269
Hill, Roy, 25:285; 27:185; "Mexican
Insurgent Provisional Coinage,"
27:132
Hill, Samuel, 15:76
Hill, Sarah Althea, 9:270
Hill, Thomas (artist), 3:398; 24:265,
266; 30:139; 37:22-23, 32

- Hill, Tom (Indian), 25:139-48;
29:337-38, 339
- Hill, W. H., 32:9
- Hill, Werner, 24:37
- Hill, William, 21:228, 235
- Hill, William H., 9:255, 269, 355, 386
- Hill, William Henry, 9:371, 394; 10:64,
296
- Hill & Stillman, 15:170
- Hilland (Hillard?; on *Westward Ho*,
1853), 28:322
- Hillegass, G. W., 39:247
- Hiller, Dr. (Virginia City, 1875), 11:64
- Hiller, Baron Fritz von, 38:343-47
- Hillhouse, J., 4:310
- Hillman, James H., 31:151
- Hillman, Rhuben, 2:122
- Hillman & Co., 30:363
- Hillman's Hotel, San Francisco, 15:272;
Temperance House, 16:342; 22:263
- Hill's Bar, Fraser R., 6:20, 21, 24, 25-30
- Hill's Ferry, 35:125, 137, 138
- Hillyear, Capt. (Colorado R., 1864),
22:170
- Hillyer, Curtis J., 2:205
- Hillyer, E. W., 2:205
- Hillyer family, 29:102, 105
- Hilsee, Agnes W. (or T.), *see*
Winn, Mrs. Adolphus G.
- Hilsee, Joseph Warren, 13:92; 28:94
- Hilsee, Katharine, 13:92
- Hilton, George W., coauth. *The
Electric Interurban Railways in
America*, rev., 39:374-75
- Himes, George H., 19:77
- Hinchman, *see* Banning & Hinchman
- Hinckley, Rev. Mr. (Del Norte Co.,
1863), 26:9
- Hinckley, Askins (or Atkins), 9:268,
350, 357, 360, 361
- Hinckley, J. C., 27:97, 99, 101
- Hinckley, Lillian, 35:305
- Hinckley, Lyman F. (T.?), 21:306
- Hinckley, Sarah ("Sallie"), 21:157
- Hinckley, Theodore Charles, 37:188;
"Pomona's Call to Fame," 37:171-79
- Hinckley, Thomas D., 14:316, 342;
35:196
- Hinckley, William Crawley, 29:253,
254
- Hinckley, William Sturgis, 1:92; 3:33;
5:308; 8:299; 11:71, 135; 12:138, 146;
14:124-27, 230, 315-22 *passim*, 330,
332, 341-42; 15:339, 341, 349, 353, 358;
17:169, 172, 294, 295, 301; 18:67, 70;
23:302, 312, 319, 327, 330-34 *passim*;
28:253, 257, 265, 266; 29:132, 271;
30:98; 35:196, 199-200
- Hinckley, Mrs. William Sturgis
(Susana Martínez), 11:135, 142;
14:342; 17:295
- Hinds, Ralph M., 23:191
- Hinds, Richard Brinsley, 18:344
- Hinds, Thomas W., 23:191
- Hines, Benjamin S., 10:62, 70
- Hines, William, 22:251
- Hing Chuen Yuen (Chinese theater),
23:111-12
- Hinkle, George, 23:383; "Samurai in
San Francisco: The Japanese Embassy
of 1860," 23:335-47
- Hinkle, George Bell, 23:383
- Hinman, Alanson, 4:326
- Hinman, H. D., 17:76, 79
- Hinrichsen, Kenneth C., 28:379
- Hinton, John, 36:120, 123-24, 125
- Hinton, W. M., 39:151
- Hioh (Indian, 1579), 16: No. 1, Pt. 2,
pp. 7-13, 29, 39
- Hipólito, 12:114, 117, 119-21
- Hippolyte (Santa Clara Co., 1850),
rancho of, 5:357
- "Hiram Gano Ferris of Illinois and
California," by Joel E. Ferris,
26:289-307
- Hirsch, George, 26:204
- Hiscox, T. S., 13:31
- Hispanic Society of America, 11:286
- "Historical Aspects of Tobacco Culture
in California," by Robert Hammond,
40:97-107
- "Historical Flags of California," address
and film by Phil T. Hanna, 16:187-88
- Historical Memoirs of New California*,
by Palou, ed. Bolton, rev., 6:375
- Historical Sketch of Los Angeles
County, California*, 13:350-51
- Historical Society of Southern
California Topical Index . . .
1884-1957*, comp. by Hager and
Hager, rev., 40:259-60
- Historical Society of the State of
California, 1:9; 16:200
- "Historical Writings on the California
Chinese," address by William Hoy,
20:282
- "Historic Columbia," address by
Joseph R. Knowland, 28:276-77
- "Historic Mt. St. Helena," by
Honorius Tuomey, 3:171-77

- "Historic, Reminiscent, and Otherwise," address by Frank L. Coombs, 7:289
- "Historic Spots Marked by the Native Sons of the Golden West," address by Joseph R. Knowland, 2:368-69
- History Company, 29:359-60
- "History in California," by John D. Hicks, 36:107-16
- "History in Your Own Backyard: Digging History Out of Journalism," by Glenn S. Dumke, 38:131-40
- "History of a Montgomery Street Lot," by Thomas P. Burns, 11:69-72
- History of California Newspapers*, by Kemble, rev., 7:286
- History of California: The American Period*, by Cleland, rev., 1:302-3
- History of California: The Spanish Period*, by Chapman, rev., 1:194-97
- "History of Golden Gate Park," address by Alice Eastwood, 8:137
- "History of Las Posadas Forest," from memoirs of John M. Morris, comp. Edith Gregory, 35:1-9, 155-60
- "History of San Quentin Prison," address by Leo L. Stanley, 13:88
- "History of the Book Trade in California, 1849-1859," by Hugh S. C. Baker, 30:97-115, 249-67, 353-67
- History of the Mission, Presidio and Pueblo of Sonoma*, by Tuomey and Emparan, rev., 2:364-65
- "History of the Oil Industry in California," address by Edmond O'Neill, 8:386
- History of the San Francisco Committee of Vigilance of 1851*, by Williams, rev., 1:99-101
- "History of the Sutro Tunnel," address by David Davies, 20:83
- History of Warner's Ranch*, by Hill, rev., 7:86-87
- Hitchcock (overland guide, 1844), 4:333, 346
- Hitchcock (Sutter's Ft., 1846), 22:221
- Hitchcock, Charles McPhail, 9:100, 101; 34:32, 36
- Hitchcock, Mrs. Charles McPhail (Martha Taliaferro), 19:229, 230, 232
- Hitchcock, Ethan Allen, 10:410; 20:259; 28:199, 204, 205, 215, 216, 224, 225, 340; 30:249; 38:300
- Hitchcock, George B., 5:104; 30:113; *see also* Marvin & Hitchcock
- Hitchcock, John L., obit., 5:104-5
- Hitchcock, Lillie, *see* Coit, Mrs. Howard
- Hitchcock, R. B., 3:116, 117; 17:338
- Hitchens, James, 9:250, 252, 268, 372-73; 10:177, 182, 183, 189, 246, 247, 281; 18:199-200, 206, 209, 216
- Hitchens' Spring, 18:200, 209
- Hite (Yosemite, 1856), 5:337
- Hite, Dennis, 33:298, 299, 303
- Hite, Levi, 9:109; 10:170, 193, 251
- Hitt, William W., 24:38, 45, 117
- Hittell, Mrs. Emily C., 31:342
- Hittell, Franklin, 24:372
- Hittell, Mrs. Franklin, 24:372; 30:114
- Hittell, John Shertzer, 1:208; 8:362; 13:349; 15:172; 18:280; 22:36, 38-39; 24:106, 107, 112, 372; 26:131, 133; 27:169; 28:2-3; 29:227; 30:103, 137, 149, 252, 254, 255, 356; 31:208; 36:355; 38:300, 301
- Hittell, Theodore Henry, 1:15, 17, 22; 2:247, 251, 350-51; 4:53; 6:217-18; 24:80; 31:342; 32:264; 33:373; 36:355
- Hittell, Mrs. Theodore Henry (Elise Christine Wiehe), 31:335, 336, 337, 342
- Hixson, Jasper Morris, 19:288
- Hixson, Morris C., 19:288
- Hi-ye the Usurper* (play), 23:104
- Hizaliturri, Pedro, 37:204
- H.M.S. Pinafore* (operetta), 35:142
- Hoadley, George E., 17:172
- Hoadley (Miles) map, 25:321
- Hoar, Edward, 34:42
- Hobart, Edgar, 1:107, 110
- Hobart, J. A., 9:268; 31:333
- Hobart, J. H., 31:325
- Hobart, Walter, 20:181, 184
- Hobbs (Yuba Co., 1857), 9:155
- Hobbs, Caleb S., 22:14, 23
- Hobbs, Hannah, 34:43; letters to, 33:44-48
- Hobbs, M., 25:252
- Hobrecht, Augustine, 31:280; addresses: "The Architecture of the Santa Barbara Mission," 5:414-15; "Fray Junípero Serra," 11:189
- Hobson (Warm Springs, 1861), 10:358
- Hobson, Cross, 8:271, 272
- Hobson, George, 37:13
- Hobson, Hadley, 23:383
- Hobson, Joseph, fac. sig., 10: opp. 159

- Hoburg, William Helmer, 26:94
Hochgesang, Ch., 22:297; 23:66; & Co., 23:62
Hock Farm, 1:134; 6:240-41; 8:24, 168-74 *passim*, 181, 199; 10:177, 199; 11:112-13; 12:301; 19:118, 137; 20:120; 26:131; 29:300; 33:292, 317; *illus.*, 6: opp. 239, opp. 240
Hodden (S.F., 1850), 5:38
Hodgdon (Sacramento, 1858), 9:245; 10:48
Hodge (Yuba Co., 1856), 9:65, 156, 162
Hodge, Mrs. (Youngs Hill, 1860), 10:256
Hodge, A. C., 30:112
Hodge, Frederick Webb, 32:97-98
Hodge, H. C., 30:266
Hodge, John G., 29:254; 30:264; *see also* Hodge & Wood; Le Count & Strong
Hodge (John G.) & (Frank S.) Wood, 29:103, 124-25, 253, 254
Hodge (Orrin W.) v. Jonathan Hayden, 9:135, 136, 140
Hodges (Feather R., 1851), 27:193
Hodges, Alpheus P., 13:310, 319(?), 335
Hodges, Frank, 11:165, 171
Hodges, Orlando J., recollections: "Prospecting on the Pacific Coast, 1848-1864," ed. William F. Zornow, 33:49-58
Hodges, Thomas J., *see* Bell, Tom
Hodgkins, W., 13:32
Hodson, Georgia, 10:196, 265
Hoehn, Charles, 22:94
Hoelscher (Marysville, 1858), 33:67
Hoepkin, Albert, 15:277
Hoepfner, Andrew, 13:35, 36, 37; 17:166, 297
Hoey, Michael, 3:118
Hoff, Miss (S.F., 1862), 10:378, 379
Hoff, John J., 9:109; 15:281; 40:205, 209
Hoff, William C., 15:370
Hoffman (w. Kotzebue, 1824), 12:208
Hoffman, Abe, "A Look at Llano: Experiment in Economic Socialism," 40:215-36
Hoffman, Alice Colden, 25:285
Hoffman, D. B., 4:169
Hoffman, Ogden, Jr., 9:318, 320; 10:72; 14:75; 15:6-7, 164, 169, 368; 16:285; 19:165, 230, 236, 266; 20:111-12, 269; 22:28; 27:136, 139; 31:150; 34:257; 35:321
Hoffman, Victor, 16:347; 38:34
Hoffman, William, 29:118, 120
Hoffman, Col. William, 38:25
Hoffmann, Charles F., 4:16-23 *passim*, 32, 55; 7:121, 126, 127; 9:401
Hoffmann, Joseph Casimir, 25:236
Hoffmann, Mount, 4:23, 28, 36
Hofmann, Joseph A., 28:12
Hogan, John, 15:267; 16:83
Hogan, Mrs. John (Hattie Clay), 10:170
Hogan, John C., 36:93; coauth. "The Last Will and Testament of Stephen J. Field," 36:41-55
Hogan, Michael and Mary Ann, 25:340
Hogarth *et al.* v. McAllis *et al.*, 10:273
Hog Canyon, 11:243
Hoge, Frances (Mrs. Tyler), 10:295, 374, 377
Hoge, Joseph P., 10:266, 269, 279, 281-82, 295, 367, 374, 376, 380, 393; 20:156
Hoge, Josephine, 10:295, 374, 377
Hoge, Mary, 10:281, 374, 377, 378, 379
Hoge, Pauline, 10:258, 269, 276-82 *passim*, 295, 377, 379
Hoge & Wilson, 40: foll. 206
Hogeboom, Lawrence V., 29:291
Hogg (1855), 4:15
Hogg, Thomas Egerton, 27:179
Hogg, Will, 31:63
Hogs, *see* Swine
Hogthorp, Capt. (Colorado R., 1873), 22:174
Hogue, A. H., 4:51
Hohfeld, Edward, 22:94
Holbrook (S.F., 1855), 16:79
Holbrook, Charles, 6:349; 27:5; 37:181
Holbrook, Mrs. Charles (Susan Hurd), 37:181
Holbrook, J. C., 14:78
Holbrook, James E., 24:287
Holbrook, Mary Hurd, 22:93
Holbrook, Olive, *see* Palmer, Mrs. Silas H.
Holbrook, Samuel F., 22:277
Holbrook, Washington, 37:237
Holbrook, William A., 23:206
Holbrook, Merrill & Stetson, 6:349
Holcomb, Breed and Bancroft, 28:14
Holcombe & Doyle (Holcombe Bros.), 33:68
Holcomb Valley, 24:275; 27:122
Hold, Larkin, 9:146

- Holdaway, Shadrach, 14:269, 270,
271, 278-79, 280
- Holdaway family, 14:269-70
- Holden, E. D., "California's First
Pianos," 13:34-37; ed. "Condemned
Bar in 1849," 12:312-17
- Holden, Edward Singleton, 1:13; 2:263;
21:183; 24:79; 35:256, 259, 260
- Holden, Erastus Saurin, 4:24, 234;
7:10; "Condemned Bar in 1849,"
excerpt from Journal, ed. E. D.
Holden, 12:312-17
- Holden, Mrs. Erastus Saurin (1, Jane
Dana), 12:312; (2, Mary Maria
Lyon), 12:313
- Holden, William, 10:62, 375, 377, 388
- Holden's Station, 9:333-34
- Holder, Charles Frederick, 31:17, 29
- Holder, Warren J., 34:169
- Holding, D. M., 13:31-32
- Holdman, Dr. (on *Golden Gate*,
1853), 34:35
- Holdredge, H. G., 30:137
- Holeman, Jacob H., 26:347
- Holenleek, Mrs. (Mormon, 1852),
14:177
- Holinski, Alexandre J. J., 22:253-54,
255, 262-72 *passim*
- Holladay, Ben, 12:323; 15:328; 33:206;
38:52
- Holladay, Edmund Burke, 2:204;
23:287
- Holladay, Samuel W., 2:204; 9:248,
249, 260; 27:346; 31:302; 33:373
- Holladay and Brenham, 16:67, 68
- Holladay Hill, 31:302
- Holland, Dr. (on *Golden Age*, 1866),
36:302
- Holland, Alexander, 2:216
- Holland, B. E., 15:181
- Holland, Edward, 6:36
- Holland, F. S., 6:152
- Holland, Franklin W., 29:91
- Holland, Frank Sargent and Alice
(Conmy), 29:91
- Holland, Nathaniel, 16:81, 84
- Holland, Mrs. Nathaniel, 36:208, 212
- Holland, Robert and Isabel, 16:298,
303
- Holland (A.) *et al.* v. City of San
Francisco, 17:182
- Holland Colony, 25:173
- Holle, Rebecca, 28:294
- Holley, M. W., 22:251
- Holliday, W. B., 29:226
- Holliday, Mrs. W. B. (Louise
Cretigny), 29:225-26
- Holliday, W. J., 25:191
- Holliday, William, 24:168
- Hollingsworth (Paris, 1867), 31:223
- Hollingsworth, John McHenry, 13:207;
20:114-15; 26:40, 59; 27:110; 29:31,
35, 37; 33:254, 260-61, 337-38, 341-43,
373; 34:22; Journal, ed. H. R. Wagner,
1:207-70; drawing by, 1:203; fac. sig.,
10: opp. 159
- Hollis (Marysville, 1859), 30:128
- Hollis, B. F., 9:391
- Hollister, John James and Lottie
Steffens), 25:285; 27:287
- Hollister, William Welles, 24:207-11,
217, 219; 25:36, 285; 27:70-71, 73,
287; 31:286
- Holman, Alfred, 1:19; 30:195; obit.,
10:96
- Holman, Francis A., 17:176
- Holman, G. C., 9:269; 10:62
- Holman, Mrs. Zena G., 24:381
- Holmes (via Mex., 1850), 1:60
- Holmes, Capt. (Colorado R., 1856),
22:169
- Holmes, Ahira, 16:284
- Holmes, Eliza, 28:293
- Holmes, Ellis H., 14:75; 16:283
- Holmes, F., 40:211
- Holmes, H. T., 33:333
- Holmes, Harold Charles, 6:192-93;
31:284; obits. of Mrs. Ebenezer
Jamieson, 13:92; William W. Winn,
39:177-78
- Holmes, Henry, 25:229
- Holmes, Mrs. Horace T. (Viola
Zarelda Frisby), 29:326
- Holmes, Isaac Edward, 34:246-48
- Holmes, John, 9:160; lawsuit,
9:130, 166
- Holmes, John Andrew Christian,
23:205, 206, 216, 302, 330
- Holmes, Jonathan, 14:278, 280
- Holmes, L. A., 1:283
- Holmes, Oliver Wendell, 31:239
- Holmes, Rachel (Hobson), *see* Larkin,
Mrs. Thomas Oliver
- Holmes, Samuel A., 25:24
- Holohan, James B., 39:21
- Holt, Col. and Mrs. (S.F., 1850s),
19:236
- Holt (Tuolumne Co., 1852), 11:165
- Holt, Emerson, 22:286
- Holt, George, 6:235

- Holt, J. F., 11:152
 Holt, Samuel, 6:235
 Holt, Thomas H., 9:27
 Holt Manufacturing Co., 31:89
 Holton, E. D., 31:19
 Holton, Isaac, 26:290
 Holway, Mary (Gordon), *Art of the Old World in New Spain and the Mission Days of Alta California*, rev., 2:173-77
 Holy Cross Cemetery, 32:261
 Homan, M., 22:251
 Homeier, Louis, 25:236; 28:382
 Homeier, Max and Katherine, 28:382
Home Journal, New York, 28:216, 230
 Homem, André, 11:44; map by, 11:44-46, reprod. opp. 44
 Homem, Diego (Diogo) de, 11:44; maps by, 3:312-13, 382-86 *passim*; fac., 3:383
 Homem, Lopo, 11:44-45
 Home Mutual Insurance Co., 26:355; 27:270, 332
 Home of Rest Sanatorium, 31:15
 Homer ("Nova Scotia"; S.F., 1850), 8:269, 272
 Homer mining district, 4:39
 Homesteading, 19:178; 24:112, 113, 177; 32:322; bills and laws, 19:178-79, 256, 258; 24:193; 26:211; 38:331-32; *see also* Lands: public; Squatters
 Homfrey, de (S.F., 1850), 5:39-40
 Honcut City, 9:69; 10:194
 Honcut Creek, 8:340, 356; 9:52; 10:172-73, 194; 14:196, 205, 206, 375, 389
 Honcut House, Yuba Co., 10:56, 172, 194
 Honcut Ranch, *see* Ranchos: Honcut
 Hondius, Jodocus, 36:26; broadside, 36:25-27
 "Honest Harry" Meiggs," by Mary M. Harker, 17:195-207
 Honey Lake and Valley, 7:13, 16, 17; 9:165, 180; 10:74; 12:326; 18:303-9 *passim*; 21:225-38 *passim*; 29:100, 381; 39:264
 Honey Lake Irrigation Co., 29:100
 Honey Lake Valley Land and Water Co., 29:359, 361-62
 Honeyman, Francis, 34:326
Honey Moon (play), 9:245
 Hong Kong, 15:372; 26:363; 32:216
Honolulu (ship), 14:333, 337, 342; 23:358; 28:289
 Hood, William, 4:250
 Hood v. Fish & Williams, 15:183
 Hoogs, Octavian, 6:44-45; 26:229; 32:107; 39:11-12
 Hook, George W., 9:46
 Hooke (Hawkins Bar, 1853), 11:170
 Hooker, Charles Gay and May (Osgood), 29:92
 Hooker, Joseph, 10:198; 11:365-66; 16:195; 19:3; 24:59, 62; 33:206, 216; art. on, 16:304-20; phot., 16: opp. 304
 Hooker, Osgood, 29:91-92
 Hooker, Sir William J., 18:339
 Hooker & Co., 15:76
 Hooker Guards, 38:22
 Hooley, Richard M., 20:305; 21:41, 42, 172-75 *passim*, 182, 265
 Hooley Comedy Company, 21:172, 173-74, 250, 254
 Hoopa Valley, 20:349, 351, 363
 Hooper (Manila, 1898), 31:59
 Hooper, Albert Campbell, 31:295, 299, 302; 37:217
 Hooper, Alice Maud, 31:302
 Hooper, Arthur Appleton, 31:300
 Hooper, Arthur Willard, 31:299, 303; foreword to "John Albert Hooper," 31:289
 Hooper, Mrs. Arthur Willard (Josephine Hannigan), 31:303
 Hooper, C. A., 12:33
 Hooper, Charles Appleton, 31:291, 298-300, 340-41
 Hooper, E., 11:127
 Hooper, Franklin Perry, 31:291, 294, 298, 300, 303
 Hooper, George F., 31:36, 37, 38; 32:191
 Hooper, George Williams, 31:298, 300
 Hooper, Isabel (Mrs. Wigginton Creed), 31:300, 340, 341
 Hooper, Isabel (Mrs. William E. Norwood), 31:300
 Hooper, J. E., 22:251
 Hooper, Jeannette Stanwood, 31:302
 Hooper, Jessie Appleton, 31:302; *see also* Greaves, Mrs. Thomas T.
 Hooper, John, 31:289-91, 300
 Hooper, Mrs. John (Martha Stanwood Perry), 31:290, 300
 Hooper, John Albert, 25:285, 286; art. on, 31:289-305; phot., 31: opp. 289

- Hooper, Mrs. John Albert, 31:292,
299, 300, 302
Hooper, Joseph G. and Mary
(Pardow), 32:191
Hooper, Mary McIntyre, 31:302;
37:217
Hooper, R. H., 13:296
Hooper, Samuel, 19:48-49, 53, 56;
23:201, 215
Hooper, Thomas T., 2:128
Hooper, William B. (Ariz., 1860s),
22:151-52, 157
Hooper, William B. (S.F., 1887),
17:36, 40; 32:57
Hooper, William H. (from Cincinnati,
1850), 22:384
Hooper, William H. (S.F., 1851), 28:116
Hooper, William Horace, 31:290, 291,
300
Hooper family, 31:299, 302-3
Hooper Lumber Co., 31:294, 303
Hoose, James H., 37:42-43
Hoover, Daniel, 15:185
Hoover, Herbert, 2:68; 24:11; 28:280;
34:331; 36:113
Hoover, Mrs. I. J., 32:167-68
Hoover, Mildred Crew (Brooke),
address, "Recent Visits to Old
Ranchos," 16:380; obit. of Mrs.
James P. Smith, 17:191-92; obit.,
19:287
Hoover, Theodore Jesse, 22:94-95;
obit., 35:179-80
Hoover, Mrs. Theodore Jesse, *see*
Hoover, Mildred Crew (Brooke)
Hoover Dam, 36:219
Hoover-Young Commission, 30:343
Hope, Ada, 21:172
Hope, Alexander W., 13:329; 29:234,
246; 34:21, 30, 38
Hope, Jacob H., 31:20
Hope, Thomas R., 15:173
Hope (schr. 1848), 18:177
Hope (bark, 1849), 4:195; 23:149-56
passim, 162; 33:316, 319
Hope Company, 23:150-51; 158-65
passim
Hope Ranch, Santa Barbara, 31:298
Hope Valley, 7:7, 8, 9, 12; 12:325;
34:220
Hopewell (ship), 21:224; 25:303
Hopkins (on *Glencoe*, 1849-50),
11:157
Hopkins, Judge (S.F., 1850), 26:339
Hopkins (Yuba Co., 1856), 9:65, 67,
135, 141, 168
Hopkins, Caspar Thomas, 24:108-12
passim; "California Recollections,"
25:97-120, 255-66, 325-46; 26:63-75,
175-83, 253-66, 351-63; 27:65-73,
165-74, 267-74, 339-51; 28:169; phot.,
26: opp. 63; family of, 27:342
Hopkins, Mrs. Caspar Thomas (Almira
Burtnett), 26:71, 176, 260, 353, 359,
360; 27:72, 73, 267, 342
Hopkins, Charles, 14:164; 15:169, 266
Hopkins, Edward Whiting, obit.,
5:105-6
Hopkins, Frank, 15:76
Hopkins, George W., 14:394
Hopkins, James, 8:205, 341
Hopkins, Joseph, 9:109; 15:281, 364
Hopkins, L. B., 7:118
Hopkins, Mark, 4:219, 245-46, 260,
261; 5:105; 9:36; 15:76, 97, 98; 18:24;
26:181; 38:311, 352; letters from
Stanford, 1867-69, 5:178-83
Hopkins, Mrs. Mark (Mary Frances
Sherwood), 19:234, 238; 36:200
Hopkins, Mortimer, 20:271
Hopkins, Myra, 25:103; 27:347-48, 351
Hopkins, R. R., 14:61, 69, 178
Hopkins, Robert, 16:306; 24:58
Hopkins, Rufus C., 21:312
Hopkins, Sarah (Winnemucca),
38:153-54
Hopkins, Sheldon U., 25:332-34,
337, 344
Hopkins, Sterling A., 6:11; 9:270;
15:86, 146, 148-50, 156-57; 21:27-28,
36; 24:174; illus., 6: opp. 3; 15:
opp. 143
Hopkins, Thomas, 22:114
Hopkins, Timothy, 5:178; 32:191; obit.,
15:97-98
Hopkins, W. H., 10:365
Hopkins, William, 26:171
Hopkins Creek, 29:304
Hoppe, Jacob D., 2:205; 10:152, 155;
12:351; 20:46; 26:332-33; 28:195-96;
29:56; 34:22
Hopper, Charles, 16:126, 133-40 *passim*,
143; 18:33
Hopper, David, 16:136
Hopper, Mrs. De Wolf (Edna
Wallace), 21:266
Hopper, James Marie, 40:149, 155
Hopper, John, 19:127
Hopper, Thomas, 16:135-36; 19:127

- Hopper, William, 22:62
Hopper family, 16:136
Hops, 17:176
Hop Sing Tong, 27:27
Hoquiam Lumber & Shingle Co., 31:295
Horan, Michel, 2:122
Horcasitas (ship), 10:317
Horizon (play), 34:360
Horn, B. C., 15:276
Horn, Benjamin, 19:232
Horn, Eph, 15:368; 20:304, 305
Horn, George, 22:37
Horn, Thomas Lodowick, 15:276
Horn, Cape, 1:223; 2:101; 4:153; 18:375; 19:324; 20:26, 203-5; 22:240; 28:315-16; 30:19
Horn, Cape, on American R., 18:355, 357, 367
Hornby, Robert A., 25:286
Horner, I. N., 14:164
Horner, John Miers, 12:173; 14:175, 176, 177, 182; 30:12; 33:302; 37:236
Horner, Joseph, 14:176
Horner, William Yates, 14:176
Hornet (ship), 15:364
Horning, Walter, 25:233
Hornswoggle Ravine, 8:349
Horrible Club, Virginia City, 9:312
Horsemanship, 1:225-26; 2:267, 279; 6:249; 8:153; 19:205; 25:290
"Horse Marines: California, 1846," by George W. Ames, Jr., 18:72-84
Horse racing, 7:395; 9:147-56 *passim*, 159, 265, 286, 354; 10:176, 198, 251, 264, 296, 360, 361, 414; 13:215, 322-23; 14:155; 15:48-49, 170, 185, 227, 276, 367, 374; 17:255; 21:123; 27:222, 223; 31:331; *see also* Race horses; Race tracks
Horses, 1:116, 117, 134, 165; 2:41-42, 184, 277, 279, 283, 295, 321, 322; 5:217, 249, 273, 274, 367; 8:113, 156, 237, 334, 342; 12:167, 193, 249, 251, 260, 262, 274, 283, 286-87; 13:202, 204, 257-58; 14:5, 6, 9, 199, 320; 15:177; 16:118, 119, 242; 17:43, 176, 331; 18:72, 77, 78, 159, 256, 271; 19:120, 185, 196, 199, 203-11 *passim*; 21:1, 3, 6, 196, 198, 215, 216, 220, 333, 342, 356; 22:52, 270, 274, 341, 344; 23:21, 252, 253, 259, 263, 330, 332, 357-65 *passim*; 23:153, 330; 24:230; 28:41, 46; 29:255, 338; 33:344, 345; 38:142-43, 261, 266-68; breaking of, 38:266, 267, 341-42; trade in, 10:27-39; 20:341-46 *passim*; wild, 2:200; 5:127, 130; 6:249; 12:286; 19:203; 20:346; 21:337; *see also* Horsemanship; Horse racing; Horse thieves; Race horses; Race tracks
Horse Shoe Bar, 19:146
Horseshoe Bend (on Mid. Yuba), 28:234, 241
"Horseshoe Bill," 6:16-17
Horsethief Canyon, 12:123
"Horsethief Jack," 39:298
Horse thieves, 1:115, 117, 122, 250; 3:273; 4:313, 314, 315; 5:77-78, 134; 8:120; 10:29-38 *passim*, 398; 11:356; 16:57, 245, 246, 360; 18:78; 20:343; 21:1, 12; 22:200, 333, 344; 23:36, 38, 123-29 *passim*, 138
Horsetown, 20:255
Horseshoe Bend (nr. S.F.), 6:16, 18
Hort, Samuel, 29:254
Hortensia (ship), 31:35
Horton, Capt. (of *Honolulu*), 23:358
Horton, Alonzo Erastus, 31:39
Hosford, C. O., 26:167-68; 28:290, 292
Hosford, Mrs. C. O. (Aseneth Glover), 26:168; 28:292
Hoskin deflector, 29:206-7
Hosley, Mrs. Mary A., 28:294
Hosmer, Alvin, 13:3, 28
Hosmer, Charles, 17:177
Hosmer, H. B., 9:26, 29
"Hospice, The," 22:251; 23:247-58
"'Hospice, The,' or 'Mission San Mateo,'" by Frank M. Stanger, 23:247-58
Hospitals: first in Calif., 4:144; 33:103; in mining camps, 4:180-81; 6:243; 24:354; in Marysville, 14:396; Sacramento, 4:189-90; 24:355; San Francisco, 4:189-90, 206; 6:41; 15:280; 16:283, 337; 19:153; 23:148; 29:170-71 (*see also* Marine Hospital); Vernon, 4:204; Yuba County, 10:393
Hossefross, George H., 8:366; 15:170, 311; 23:69-77
Hostetter (S.F., 1870), 14:395
Hotaling, Anson Parsons, 30:344
Hotaling, Richard, 32:237
Hotchkis, Finlay Montgomery and Katherine (Preston), 23:95
Hotchkis, Preston, 23:95
Hotchkis, Mrs. Preston (Katharine Bixby), 40:365, 366

- Hotchkiss, Charles F., 12:94, 96;
22:242, 243
- Hotchkiss, Edward, 23:370; 24:383;
33:373; "California Letters," ed.
Helen Throop Pratt, 12:91-110;
port., 12: opp. 91
- Hotchkiss, George, 12:92
- Hotchkiss, Leonard, 12:93-94, 100, 104;
22:243, 251
- Hotel d'Afrique* (minstrel show),
20:305
- Hotel de Bordeaux, San Jose, 14:156
- Hotel de France, Marysville, 14:395;
15:49
- Hotel de France, Sonora, 11:169
- Hotel del Coronado, 31:156
- Hotel Del Monte, 20:137
- Hotel de Redwood, 38:344
- Hotel des Deux Mondes, San
Francisco, 5:345, 346, 349; 6:37
- Hotel Deuxchands, San Francisco,
14:140
- Hotel de Ville, San Francisco, 34:42
- Hotel Du Nord, Marysville, 10:285
- Hotel Mondelet, San Francisco, 5:349
- Hotel Richelieu, San Francisco, 6:51,
56, 57
- Hotels: in Marysville, 24:348; in the
mountains, 20:251, 254; in San
Francisco, 22:263-64; *see also* names
of hotels
- Hot-ponds, 39:118
- Hot springs: nr. Alturas, 22:207;
Matilija, 17:32, 40; nr. Mission San
Miguel, 15:235; in Nev., 32:203, 206;
in Ore., 22:205, 215; nr. Sonoma,
13:37; *see also* Geysers; Mud springs;
Warm Springs
- Houck, James, 5:125
- Hough, J. A., 22:122-23, 125, 147
- Houghtaling, Edward, 9:64, 65, 77,
144; lawsuits, 9: 166, 167
- Houghton, Edith V. (Chapman),
28:54
- Houghton, H., 9:36; 10:63
- Houghton, James F., 26:240; 30:134-35
- Houghton, Sherman O., 10:267; 19:139
- Houghton, Mrs. Sherman O. (1, Mary
M. Donner; 2, Eliza P. Donner),
19:139
- Houlding, E. W., 26:163
- "Hounds," 1:100; 3:39; 19:4, 167, 168,
184; 27:106, 263, 264, 266, 358-61
passim, 368; 28:152; 29:161-65,
168-70; 30:208, 209; 32:294, 297;
34:231
- Houqua* (ship), 14:127
- "Hour's Walk through Yerba Buena,
An," by Douglas S. Watson,
17:291-302
- House, Gilbert, 13:258
- House, Oaks R., 12:29
- Housely, F. James, 25:251
- House of David, 2:240-41
- Houser, Duncan H., 9:265, 266, 286
- Houses, prefabricated, 8:326-27;
13:357; 30:24; 31:35; iron or zinc,
7:398-404 *passim*; 8:25, 170, 263, 265,
270, 275; 13:357; 14:215; 25:259, 266;
29:15; 32:269-70; 38:39, 41; 39:110;
from Belgium, 32:269-70; from
China, 7:404; 8:169-73 *passim*; 11:179;
26:75; 38:41; from England, 38:41;
from France, 22:303, 309, 314; from
Honolulu, 30:209; from the U.S.,
8:173, 175; 11:158; 27:14; 30:159;
31:35, 36; 38:41-42
- Houston, Alexander H., 5:179;
26:260, 266
- Houston, John S., 13:32
- Houston, Sam, 9:263, 285; 19:272-73,
344, 345
- Hoution (S.F., 1860), 29:118-19
- Howard (Auburn, 1850s), 9:393
- Howard, Mr. and Mrs. (Timbuctoo,
1858), 9:375
- Howard, Abraham, 27:255, 328, 329
- Howard, Agnes, 27:319
- Howard, Charles B., 35:29-34
- Howard, Claude, 34:166
- Howard, D. N., 14:164
- Howard, Edward H., 17:179
- Howard, Edward Whiting, 27:105,
254-55, 319
- Howard, Fannie, 16:183; 21:63
- Howard, Charles Webb, 19:230, 231;
21:380; 31:377
- Howard, Frederick, 27:249
- Howard, Frederick Paxson, obit.,
21:380
- Howard, Mrs. Frederick Paxson,
24:183, 373
- Howard, George Henry, 26:264;
27:107-8, 109-10, 252, 254, 319-32
passim; 32:376
- Howard, Mrs. George Henry, *see*
Howard, Mrs. William Davis Merry
- Howard, George Henry, Jr., 27:254,
255

- Howard, J. L., 9:36; 13:32
 Howard, James, 10:267
 Howard, James B., 15:53, 57
 Howard, Jean, *see*
 McDuffie, Mrs. Duncan
 Howard, John Galen, 22:187; 35:182
 Howard, John L. and Anna
 (Finlayson), 34:182
 Howard, John Kenneth, 27:319
 Howard, Joseph Henry Poett, 27:319
 Howard, Oliver D., 16:315, 318; 32:234
 Howard, Robert, 38:4
 Howard, Sidney Coe, *obit.*, 18:287
 Howard, Virginia, 21:64; 39:307
 Howard, Volney E., 6:12; 14:355, 364,
 366-68; 15:70, 73, 76-79, 147, 374;
 16:183; 19:236; 24:180; 32:334, 337,
 347
 Howard, William A., 11:307; 28:35
 Howard, William Davis Merry, 2:182;
 4:164-65; 5:406; 6:79-80; 7:106; 8:75,
 297, 301; 10:301; 11:71-72, 135-36,
 142; 14:143, 163, 346; 16:76, 139;
 17:294, 331, 334; 18:36, 44-56 *passim*,
 59; 19:231, 237; 22:30; 23:254; 26:337;
 28:292, 294-95; 30:289; 33:345-46;
 36:110; 38:20, 41; 40:132; *art. on*,
 27:105-12, 249-55, 319-32; *port.*,
 27: *opp.* 319
 Howard, Mrs. William Davis Merry
 (Agnes Poett), 27:249-53 *passim*, 319;
 28:292; *letters to*, 27:320-32; *port.*,
 27: *opp.* 326
 Howard, Mrs. William Davis Merry
 (Mary Warren), 1:235, 249, 253;
 14:321; 17:326; 27:105, 110, 112
 Howard, William H., 2:122; 24:166, 168
 Howard, William Henry (s. of Edward
 W.), 27:319, 320
 Howard, William Henry (s. of
 W. D. M.), 27:249, 250, 252, 254, 255,
 322-31 *passim*
 Howard, Mrs. William Henry
 (Anna Dwight), 27:254
 Howard, William James, *bk. on*, *rev.*,
 8:83-84
 Howard family, 27:319, 320
 Howard & Green, 18:36, 50; 27:106-7
 Howard Benevolent Society,
 Sacramento, 10:290, 292
 Howard Cattle Co., 27:255
 Howard's Fireproof Building,
 San Francisco, 21:76
 Howard Street Presbyterian Church,
 San Francisco, 25:334, 341; 26:168,
 361; 27:307; 31:11
 Howay, Frederic William, 8:89; 10:303;
 19:384; 22:193; *ed.* "To the Fraser
 Fraser River: The Diary and Letters
 of Cyrus Olin Phillips," 11:150-56;
 addresses, "Early Relations of
 California with British Columbia,"
 21:374; "Outline Sketch of the
 Maritime Fur Trade," 14:86; *Early*
 History of the Fraser River Mines,
 rev., 5:402-3; *obit.*, 22:380-81
 "How Californians Gave Life and Color
 to Nevada's Bonanza Boom Times,"
 address by Wells Drury, 2:260-61
 Howe, Agnes E., 17:31, 32, 40
 Howe, C. L., 29:252
 Howe, Con, 29:121
 Howe, Delos J., 40:306
 Howe, Fanny, 10:277, 291; 29:113
 Howe, George, 25:325, 333-34, 341
 Howe, J. B., 23:341; 38:332
 Howe, J. F., 28:195
 Howe, Julia (Ward), 11:125; 34:232;
 37:40
 Howe, Louis, 39:121, 122
 Howe, Mary, 10:277, 291
 Howe, Octavius Thorndike,
 Argonauts of '49, *rev.*, 2:81-83
 Howe, Robert, 10:50, 62, 70; 11:9
 Howell, B. H., 15:280
 Howell, Charles S., 9:269
 Howell, Ed, *ranch of*, 11:272
 Howell, Franklin Davenport, 26:287
 Howell, Isaac, 24:56, 71
 Howell, John Gilson, 5:409; 8:94, 183,
 185; *addresses*: "Early California
 Lithographs," 15:192-93; "The First
 Printing in California," 10:206;
 "Robert Louis Stevenson," 6:380;
 obits. of George D. Lyman,
 28:281-82; Helen (Throop) Pratt,
 24:87-88; *obit.*, 35:180-82
 Howell, John Gilson and Anne
 (Belshaw), 35:181
 Howell, John Thomas, 24:322, 339;
 33:93; *coauth.* *Flora of San Francisco*,
 rev., 37:371
 Howell, Warren Richardson, 18:288;
 21:191; *obit. of Mrs. Jerome A. Hart*,
 35:375; "The Plath Sale," 38:365-67
 Howell Mountain, 24:56, 71; 35:1, 2,
 7-9, 156-60 *passim*
 Howes, Capt. (Colorado R., 1866),
 22:171

- Howison, George Holmes, 36:350-51;
37:39, 45-46
- Howison, Samuel, 20:114-15
- Howitzers, 1:144; at Clear Lake, 24:52;
on Colorado R., 22:9; Frémont's,
18:164; 25:292, 304; 26:235, 246-47;
36:359-63; Kearny's, 13:133; 21:204,
205, 209; 25:292, 297, 302, 304; 26:34,
36, 51, 58; 33:113; illus., 25: opp. 289;
see also Cannons
- Howland (on Golden Gate, 1853),
32:359
- Howland, Gardiner Greene, 13:245;
see also Howland & Aspinwall
- Howland, Robert, 7:117
- Howland, T. G., 13:31
- Howland & Aspinwall, 1:57; 13:244-46,
251; 18:218; 23:176; 29:4, 5
- Howland, Angell and King, 7:117
- Howland Flat, 11:238, 240
- How Many Miles from St. Jo?*, by
Clark, ed. Mighels, rev., 9:88-89
- "How Revolutions Against Mexican
Control Held California for the
United States," address by
George Tays, 14:283
- Howser, Fred N., 26:287
- Howson, Frank, 21:159
- Howson, John, 19:99
- Howson's English and Italian Opera
Troupe, 21:152, 154, 157
- Hoxie, Capt. (of *Phoenix*), 15:366
- Hoxie, H. M., 36:101
- Hoy, William, 27:284; "Gold Mountain
Big City, Chinese Map," 27:257-58;
address, "Historical Writings on the
California Chinese," 20:282
- Hoyer, Cornelius, 12:139
- Hoyle, M. F., 7:195
- Hoyt, Charles, 11:122
- Hoyt, Franklyn, 32:383; "The
Los Angeles & San Pedro: First
Railroad South of the Tehachapis,"
32:327-48
- Hoyt, Helen P. (Mrs. S. T.), 35:283;
"The Sandwich Island Story of
California's First Printing Press,"
35:193-204
- Hoyt, John C., 17:84; 26:351
- Hoyt, William D., Jr., 24:378
- Hubbard (or Hulbard; S.F., 1850),
38:314
- Hubbard (Timbuctoo, 1859), 10:168
- Hubbard, Adolphus Skinner 1:9, 16-19
passim, 107, 108; 6:200
- Hubbard, C. G., 10:181, 185, 200, 251
- Hubbard, Charles M., 13:296
- Hubbard, Gardner, 23:284
- Hubbard, George C., 7:278
- Hubbard, Harry D., 19:77, 96
- Hubbard, I. M., 29:346
- Hubbard, J. C., 9:26
- Hubbard, Joseph, 15:280
- Hubbard, Dr. L. (Marysville, 1860),
10:252
- Hubbard, Lorenzo, 10:266; 11:148;
16:339; 22:40; 37:201
- Hubbard, Samuel, 18:384; obit.,
23:284-85
- Hubbard, Mrs. Samuel
(Josephine Wolfsberger), 23:285
- Hubbard, Theodore Worthington,
1:19, 108; 19:89; 23:285; reps. of
Sec.-Treas., 3:96-98; 4:96-98; 5:98-99;
obit. of Bethuel M. Newcomb,
3:210; obit., 6:200
- Hubbs, Paul K., 11:173; 16:336; 29:2,
259-60
- Huber, Francis Henry, 38:327
- Huber, Johann, 12:302
- Huber, Joseph, 29:237; 31:17
- Huber, Walter Leroy, 4:51, 55; 10:304;
23:384; address, "One Hundred Years
of Engineering in California," 34:87
- Huberdeault, M. G., 8:14
- Huc, E. R. M., 9:303, 339
- Huckin, C., 10:70
- Huddart, R. Townsend, 12:99, 101
- Huden, George, 33:364
- Hudner, Charles, 21:288
- Hudson, Capt. (of *Oregon*, 1853), 2:83;
24:65
- Hudson, David (came 1845), 17:240;
19:131, 135, 142; 24:58
- Hudson, David (came 1849), 21:299,
306-7, 308; 22:71, 78
- Hudson, George and Mrs. (née
Elliott), 28:294
- Hudson, Grace Carpenter
(Mrs. John W.), 37:26, 32-33
- Hudson, James J., 34:190; 35:92;
"California National Guard and the
Mexican Border, 1914-16," 34:157-71;
"The McCloud River Affair of 1909,"
35:29-35
- Hudson, Julia, 9:265, 286
- Hudson, Martin, 6:60
- Hudson, Millard F., 1:110
- Hudson, Phineas, 25:259
- Hudson, Thomas, 17:82

- Hudson, Wilford, 14:277-78; 26:121-22;
32:195
- Hudson, William, 19:131, 135, 142
- Hudson, William H., 2:83(?); 19:29,
32; 24:65(?)
- Hudson, William K., 9:178(?), 360,
389; lawsuit, 351, 357
- Hudson & Co., 9:349; lawsuit, 370
- Hudson (W. K.) v. Catherine Fagan,
9:351, 357
- Hudson's Bay Company, 2:130, 131;
3:77; 4:320; 5:46, 55, 59, 62, 63, 113;
6:18, 80; 8:128; 9:201; 11:150-51,
196; 12:80, 248-56 *passim*, 269, 274,
276, 294; 13:12, 16, 241, 251; 14:126;
17:23, 63, 65, 66, 68, 133-38 *passim*,
145, 293; 18:173, 319, 322, 323; 19:46,
214; 21:2, 6; 24:217, 229, 232, 233,
332; 25:256, 264; 28:113, 201, 202-3,
217, 225; 30:63, 83
- arts. on, 22:97-109, 193-222, 323-48;
23:19-40, 123-46; 28:97-112, 117-24,
243-58
- ships, 4:170; 5:60, 304; 8:98-100;
13:240, 248; 28:98, 99, 103, 105, 243,
247-52 *passim*
- trappers, 1:114; 4:5; 8:120-21, 128;
9:395; 18:328; 19:308-15; 22:366;
24:332; 28:97-98, 111, 117-24, 243,
245, 251
- see also* Douglas, James; Fort
Vancouver; Rae, William G.;
Simpson, George; Work, John
- "Hudson's Bay Co. in San Francisco,
The," by Anson S. Blake, 28:97-112,
243-58
- Hudspeth (San Jose, 1850), 14:155
- Hudspeth, B. F., 19:96
- Hudspeth, Benjamin, 19:96
- Hudspeth, James M., 5:378; 19:96
- Hudspeth, William David, 19:96
- Hudspeth's Cut-Off, 24:245
- Hübner, Henriette, 28:131
- Hückstädt, Otto, 12:303
- Hueneme (place), 17:31, 40
- Hueneme* (ship), 31:155
- Huerne, Prosper, 38:35
- "Huero, El" (Dolores Higuera), 26:35
- Huerta, Victoriano, 34:157, 160-61
- Hueter, E. L., 25:232
- Huff, Lizzie, 10:379
- Huff & Co., 11:244
- Huffman, Robert E., 34:381,
"Newspaper Art in Stockton,
1850-1892," 34:341-56
- Hugenin, Daniel C., 21:20
- Hugg, Benjamin P., 8:204-5, 212, 343,
348, 349; 9:154, 166; 10:77, 171, 367;
11:9; 28:235
- Huggenberger (Sutter's gardener),
8:170
- Huggins, Amos Williamson, obit.,
14:414
- Huggins, Dorothy Harriet, 1:96;
14:414; 19:89, 288; 22:194; 24:84;
36:175-76; 39:71; "Women in
War-Time, San Francisco, 1864,"
24:261-66; comp. "Continuation of
the Annals of San Francisco,"
16:79-84, 182-84, 282-85, 336-47;
17:81-85, 168-85; ed. Thomas B. and
Joseph B. Eastland, "To California
through Texas and Mexico,"
18:99-135, 229-50; ed. "San Francisco
Society," 19:225-28; "Meetings of
the Society," 18:85-86; rep. of
Sec.-Treas., 6:104-6
- Huggins, Mrs. Edward (Letitia Work),
22:100, 107
- Huggins, Henry, 22:193
- Huggins, Joseph, 22:288; 24:93
- Huggins, Joseph W., 22:288
- "Hugh C. Murray, California's
Youngest Chief Justice," by
Edgar W. Camp, 20:365-73
- Hugues or (Huguée), Capt. (of
Medicis, 1845), 11:341
- Hughes ("pedestrian"; S.F., 1854),
15:165
- Hughes (San Rafael, 1859), 6:31
- Hughes (Pico Canyon, 1869), 17:115
- Hughes, Charles James, 16:341; 17:85
- Hughes, E., 8:358
- Hughes, F. J., 10:260
- Hughes, Herman, 30:114
- Hughes, J. A., 32:9, 20, 28, 41
- Hughes, John H., 13:321; 29:234
- Hughes, Thomas E., 25:171, 176
- Hughes and Pioche, 5:13, 346
- Hughes Lake, 10:212, 215, 218
- Hugues, Aimé, 5:13, 346
- Huichica (place), 17:146, 147, 148, 156;
29:315, 317
- Hui Shen, 14:47-56
- Hulbert, Eri B., 36:133-34; letters,
36:134-40
- Hulbert, Mrs. Eri B., (Mary Louisa
Walker), 36:133; letters to, 36:134-45;
phot., 36: opp. 136
- Hulbert, Rev. Eri B., 36:147

- Hulbert Mill Co., 31:295
 "Hulbert-Walker Letters, The: To California via Nicaragua in 1852," ed. Elizabeth W. Martin, 36:133-47
 Hulburt (Timbuctoo, 1859), 10:167
 Hull (S.F. and Marysville, 1851), 15:49
 Hull, Clinton T., 1:110
 Hull, Joseph B., 5:132; 10:17; 17:231; 20:217, 233
 Hull, William E., 27:218-19
 Hull (P. P.) and Co., 22:30
 Hullings, Dr. (Placerville, 1850s), 4:180-81
 Huls, Paul, 21:235
 "Human History of Yosemite, The," address by Carl P. Russell, 5:206
 Humboldt (S.F., 1851), 6:56
 Humboldt, Alexander von, 30:319, 327
Humboldt (ship), 11:300; 22:7, 169; 23:51; 30:40
 Humboldt, District of the, 26:4, 9; 27:226
 Humboldt Base Line, 34:3, 14-16
 Humboldt Bay, 2:124-25; 5:248; 7:394; 11:291, 302, 303, 314, 317; 18:5; 23:166, 176; 25:110; discovery of, 6:197; 11:299, 317; 19:375-76; 22:367, 379; 25:118; lumbering nr., 22:384; 38:60-69 *passim*; map, 7:368
 Humboldt City, 2:124; 5:145, 248; 23:165
 Humboldt County, 20:349, 354, 360, 362; 31:130; 34:268, 271-72; bk. on, rev., 3:203; Indians in, 39:291; Swiss in, 30:309, 310
 Humboldt House, Marysville, 15:50
 Humboldt Lake, 5:378-79, 382
 Humboldt Lumber Manufacturers' Association, 38:68
 Humboldt Lumber Manufacturing Co., 38:60
 Humboldt River and Sink, 3:61-66 *passim*, 138, 139, 200, 201, 271; 4:8; 5:379-83 *passim*; 6:123-24, 362; 7:5; 8:82; 22:213; 24:121, 123; 26:336; 28:119, 121, 123; 32:197, 198, 199, 203, 207; *see also* Mary's River; Ogden's River
 Humbug, *see* North Bloomfield
 Humbug Creek, 9:77; 10:350
 Humbug Ditch, 9:64, 77, 139
 Humbug Valley, 7:14
 Hume (Yuba Co., 1856), 9:61
 "Humor of the Mines," address by Leon O. Whitsell, 11:295
 Humphrey, Isaac, 13:174; 19:125, 134
 Humphrey, James, 26:123
 Humphrey, Norris, 4:320
 Humphreys, Andrew A., 18:347
 Humphreys, Charles, 28:97
 Humphreys, Clement, map by, 21: opp. 113
 Humphreys, William Penn, 27:45
Hunchback, The (play), 10:356
 Hundley, P. O., 11:9
 Hungarians in California, 28:125-42; *see also* Haraszthy
 Hungerford, Dr. (Sacramento, 1849), 11:37
 Hungerford, Daniel E., 37:197, 208, 210, 211
 Hunnewell, James, 23:301, 330; 35:193-99 *passim*; cor., 35:196-97
 Hunsaker, Clay, 9:77
 Hunsaker, Daniel, 12:183
 Hunsaker, Nicholas, 9:77
 Hunsaker, William Jefferson, 6:35; obit., 12:183-84
 Hunsaker, Mrs. William Jefferson (Florence Virginia McFarland), 12:184
 Hunsaker, Willis, 9:77
 Hunt, Mrs. (Marysville, 1859), 10:170
 Hunt (Oroville, 1861), 10:281
 Hunt, B. C., 13:32
 Hunt, B. T., 7:18, 19
 Hunt, G. W., 3:90
 Hunt, Mrs. George W. (Alice Warner), 5:289, 292
 Hunt, Hattie, 9:244-55 *passim*, 261, 264
 Hunt, Henry, 26:204
 Hunt, J. W. L., 9:110
 Hunt, James, 4:320
 Hunt, Jefferson, 1:238; 18:196; 21:98; 22:11, 13
 Hunt, Jephtha T., 3:90
 Hunt, John, 37:58
 Hunt John H., 2:90, 99, 122; 14:406; 15:49(?)
 Hunt, John S., 3:90
 Hunt, Jonathan, 26:178, 179, 255, 259, 357, 358; 27:165, 166-67; 29:98, 105
 Hunt, Lewis C., 26:2
 Hunt, P. K., 10:375
 Hunt, Patrick, 9:26, 27; 17:177
 Hunt, Rockwell Dennis, 26:287; 27:191; 31:93; "Martin C. Briggs, 'Methodist Trumpeter,'" 31:1-11; coauth. *A Short History of California*, rev., 8:380-81

- Hunt, Thomas Sterry, 21: 321, 330
 Hunt, Timothy Dwight, 6: 284; 12: 95;
 15: 43; 16: 336; 19: 328; 22: 35;
 26: 167-74 *passim*; 27: 18, 49, 307;
 30: 46, 102; 32: 133, 136, 165; 35: 14;
 art. on, 28: 289-96
 Hunt, Mrs. Timothy Dwight
 (Mary Hedges), 28: 289
 Hunt, Tobert, 24: 121
 Hunt, Wilson Price, 4: 141; 5: 57;
 15: 191; 22: 345; 27: 182
 Hunt family, bk. on, rev., 3: 90
 Hunter, Benjamin F., 3: 123; 6: 268-69,
 274, 276-77; 10: 109; 17: 274; 26: 49
 Hunter, Edward (L.A., 1856), 29: 234
 Hunter, Edward (S.F., 1893), 39: 226
 Hunter, Jesse D., 13: 330; 22: 54, 62;
 33: 111, 116-23 *passim*
 Hunter, Mrs. Jesse D., 22: 56
 Hunter, Lewis B., 4: 168
 Hunter, R. S., 34: 135-36
 Hunter, Robert E., 5: 376-77
 Hunter, Robert M. T., 11: 13, 26, 28;
 19: 171, 270, 345, 361
 Hunter, William L., 4: 34, 49, 54
 Hunter's Hot Springs, Ore., 22: 205, 215
 Hunter's Point, 17: 181
 Hunting, commercial, 7: 399, 400;
 13: 20-21; 20: 36; 21: 238; 22: 265-66
 Huntington, Archer, 11: 285-87
 Huntington, Collis Potter, 4: 219,
 245-46, 260-61, 263, 268, 300; 5: 178-83;
 7: 17; 13: 4, 20, 21; 15: 76; 26: 181;
 31: 327; 38: 311, 352
 Huntington, Henry Edwards, 1: 72, 96;
 11: 83; obit., 6: 200-202
 Huntington, Thomas, 22: 169
 Huntington & Hammond, 13: 20-21
 Huntington Beach, 31: 294
 Huntington (Henry E.) Library, 1: 74,
 192; 5: 196-97, 209; 6: 201; 38: 361
 Huntly, Sir Henry Vere, 12: 65, 70;
 15: 179; 22: 264; rep., 12: 73-76
 Huntress (ship), 2: 202; 33: 268, 337
 Hurd, Susan, 37: 181
 Hurdy-gurdy girl, 10: 256, 267
 "Hurdy-gurdy wheels," 29: 200
 Hurlburt, H. L., 33: 373
 Hurst (Sacramento, 1858), 9: 261
 Hurt, Peyton, "The Rise and Fall of
 the 'Know Nothings' in California,"
 9: 16-49, 99-128
 Hurtado de Mendoza, Diego, 1: 38, 44,
 46; 6: 297, 307, 320, 324, 368
 Hus, M. P., 39: 244
 Husband, Bruce, 38: 315
 Huse, Charles E., 18: 271-72, 278;
 34: 241-42, 260
 Huserne, Mme. (S.F., 1851), 32: 118
 Huss (1860), 29: 110
 Hussey, Capt. (Colorado R., 1859),
 22: 169
 Hussey, Frank, 10: 393; 21: 55
 Hussey, John Adam, 19: 95; 20: 344;
 25: 189; 29: 89; 31: 286; "California's
 Day Book," 25: 121-31; "Identification
 of the Author of 'The Farthest West'
 Letters," 16: 209-15; "Kit Carson at
 Cajón—Not Tejón," 29: 29-38; "New
 Light on the Original Bear Flag,"
 31: 205-17; "New Light Upon
 Talbot H. Green," 18: 32-63; "The
 Old State House at Benicia,"
 17: 260-70; "The Origin of the
 Gillespie Mission," 19: 43-58; coauth.
 "California Preparation to Meet the
 Walla Walla Invasion, 1846,"
 21: 9-21; addresses: "Early Day
 Transportation . . . in the West,"
 35: 75; "The Great Scandal of 1851,"
 17: 285; bk. revs. by, 38: 374-76; 39: 85
 Hussey, Mrs. S. A., 30: 243
 Hussey, S. S., 20: 43
 Hussey, Thomas, 13: 8, 32
 Hussey, Bond & Hale, 16: 346
 Hutching, Edwin E., 24: 287
 Hutchings, Daniel F., 27: 342, 349
 Hutchings, Gertrude ("Cosie"), 30: 284
 Hutchings, James Mason, 1: 273;
 4: 12-13, 23-24, 35; 5: 336, 338; 9: 137,
 173; 15: 379; 20: 276; 22: 35-39; 23: 376;
 28: 3; 30: 275, 357; 32: 193, 194;
see also Hutchings & Rosenfield
 Hutchings, Mrs. James Mason
 (Emily Ann Edmunds), 32: 193
 Hutchings & Rosenfield, 11: 226; 30: 357
 Hutchings House, Yosemite, 5: 338
 Hutchings' Illustrated California
 Magazine, 9: 135, 137, 138, 173, 174;
 15: 301; 20: 276; 26: 217, 218; 30: 357;
 34: 215
 Hutchings' "Table of Distances,"
 9: 69-70
 Hutchins, Capt. (of *New World*),
 27: 306
 Hutchins, E. Pierce, 35: 338, 343
 Hutchinson, Capt. (of *Tyro*, 1820s),
 14: 295, 299
 Hutchinson (owner of *Lucy Long*,
 1850s), 25: 327, 328, 329

- Hutchinson, A., 13:31
 Hutchinson, C. J., 16:183
 Hutchinson, E. L., 28:53
 Hutchinson, F., *see* Simmons,
 Hutchinson & Co.
 Hutchinson, H. M., 35:305, 307
 Hutchinson, H. T., lawsuit, 10:178,
 183, 186
 Hutchinson, James Sloane, 4:48-50, 54,
 55, 304
 Hutchinson, John J., 30:266
 Hutchinson, Joseph, 25:40
 Hutchinson, Joseph Kellogg, obit.,
 4:304
 Hutchinson, William A., 21:307
 Hutchinson Vocalists, 26:225, 230
 Hutson, Wilford, 32:195
 Hutton, A. W., 13:352
 Hutton, James D., 11:163
 Hutton, O., 18:206
 Hutton, William Rich, 1:255, 268;
 21:276; 25:198; 30:99, 113; drawings
 by, 25: opp. 193; 26: foll. 126
 Hyacinth Farm, 30:329
 Hyatt, Caleb, 9:26; 16:81
 Hyatt, Elisha, 14:178-82 *passim*
 Hyatt, Jacob, 11:155
 Hyatt, John, 14:181, 182
 Hyatt, Sam, 17:75, 78
 Hyde (lawsuit, 1861), 10:188, 356, 386;
 10:188, 356, 386
 Hyde, Columbus, 13:3
 Hyde, Frederick A., 25:286
 Hyde, George (S.F., 1847), 5:406;
 11:72, 142; 16:190-91; 27:352; 30:329
 Hyde, Mrs. George (Ellen McCoy),
 16:190-91
 Hyde, George (L.A., 1923), 40:139, 153
 Hyde, Gertrude, 16:190-91
 Hyde, Henry C., 26:71
 Hyde, James L., 9:32; 15:184, 186, 276,
 281
 Hyde, Margaret, 39:293
 Hyde, Orson, 17:78; 21:228
 Hyde, R. E., 2:205
 Hyde, S. S., 25:20
 Hyde, Stuart W., 34:381; "The Chinese
 Stereotype in American Melodrama,"
 34:357-67
 Hyde, W. C., 17:179
 Hyde, W. F. and Mrs., 26:71, 74, 75,
 179, 361
 Hyde, W. H., 33:4-5, 7-8, 12
 Hyde, William, 26:71
 Hydraulic Ditch Co., 11:166
 Hydraulic mining, *see* Gold mining;
 Flumes and fluming
Hydraulic Press, North San Juan,
 9:181; 10:394; 21:332; 29:194-96, 205;
 30:126-28
 Hydroelectric power, 29:202, 203;
 30:339-44
 Hyenne, Ed, 11:344-45
 Hyer (camel driver, 1861), 18:206
 Hyer, John G., 11:113
 Hyer, Tom, 8:366
 Hyland (Marysville, 1859), 10:180
 Hylton, T. A., 3:176; 12:197, 198
 Hyman brothers (Hyman W.,
 Henry W., Michael, Morris and
 Joseph), 27:383

I

- Iaccheri, G., 39:227
 Iaege, *see* Jaeger
 Iamkuk (Indian, 1833), 23:38
 Iardella, L. A., 28:64, 68
 Ibáñez, Florencio, 23:4-5, 13
 Ibarra, Antonio, 26:41
 Ibarra, Francisco Gonzáles de, *see*
 González de Ibarra
 Ibarra, Gil, 16:360
 Ibarra, José María, 26:31
 Ibarra, Juan María, 16:222
 Ibarra, Manuel, *see* Gonzáles de Ibarra,
 Manuel
 Icaza, Isidro, 24:292; 25:76, 149, 363
 Icazbalceta, García, 36:173-74
 Ice, commerce in, 12:98; 13:339-40;
 15:54; 16:339; 38:332
 Ice cream (in 1850s), 11:333; 14:394;
 28:39; 30:259
 Idaho, 15:324, 325
Idaho (ship), 22:162, 166, 168, 173, 174
 Idaho-Maryland Mine, 19:28
 Idaho Mine, Virginia City, 6:343
 Ide, Simeon, 11:82
 Ide, William Brown, 17:161; 18:297-98,
 311; 29:262; 30:53-54, 55, 63, 329-30;

- in Bear Flag revolt, 1:74-91 *passim*, 134-35, 137, 179, 180, 190, 286; 3:180; 4:286; 6:137-41 *passim*, 369; 7:80, 84; 9:81-85 *passim*; 10:10-11; 16:212; 17:221, 222, 224, 275; 24:57-58; 25:123; 29:264, 266, 268, 272; 31:209; *cor.*, 1:82-85; 3:179; pledge, 1:89-90; *procs.*, 1:72, 74-79, 97, 181-82; 10:101, 112, 115; *fac.*, 1: foll. 74
- Ide, Mrs. William Brown (Susan G. Haskell), 21:9
- "Identification of the Author of 'The Farthest West' Letters," by John A. Hussey, 16:209-15
- I. F. Chapman* (ship), 33:327
- Iglesias, José M., 17:239
- Ike, Little (Indian), 26:201, 206
- Ike, Mrs. Mary (Indian), 26:201, 206
- Ikelheimer and Bros., 30:69
- Iken, Valentine, 17:84
- Ilarequi, *see* Salazar Ilarequi
- Illilouette Falls, 1:282
- Illinois* (ship), 8:9; 20:248; 27:327
- Illinois Association, 38:132
- Illinoistown, 4:242, 266; 13:15, 17, 19, 24; 26:305
- "Ill-Starred Voyage, An: The S.S. *Golden Gate*, January 1854," by Helen R. Goss, 32:349-61
- Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, An*, by Abrams, *rev.*, 4:88
- Illustrated London News*, 32:81, 83, 84, 269, 270
- Illustrious Stranger, The* (play), 10:200
- Ilmen* (ship), 12:231, 232, 233
- Imas, Hiram A., 10:62
- Imbrie (Augustus C. Imbrey?), 11:166
- Imhuff v. Haskell, 10:57
- Immigration Association of California, 16:285
- Immigration into Calif., 19:323-43; 20:65-69; before gold rush, 5:125; 10:34, 36; 12:115-16, 288, 290, 340, 341, 352; 14:147; 17:56, 58, 150-56 *passim*, 161; 19:131; in gold rush, 13:272, 275, 277; 19:323-38; 20:65-73 (*see also* Gold rush); in 1853-55, 15:175, 268; 17:184; in 1860-70, 19:341; in 1870-1945, 24:139-48; 28:343-50; laws concerning, 15:169-70; 34:316; planned, 10:5-6; 15:374; 24:108; 27:169-71, 346; from Mexico, 13:356; from Ore., 5:125; 13:356; from the Orient, 28:343-50; 30:204; 34:307, 315 (*see also* Chinese); from Switzerland, 30:308; *see also* Emigration
- Impartial Californien, L'*, 39:240-41, 244
- Impeachments, 9:111; 10:380-81; 15:163, 166
- Imperial* (ship), 39:298
- Imperial Valley, 10:214, 216, 217; 16:296; 25:297; 34:157, 158; 33:190
- "Important Letter, An: Aaron Leggett to William L. Marcy," 11:33-34
- "Impressions of . . . Senator Phelan," address by Clay Miller, 32:175
- Inauguration of Governor: in 1854, 38:17; in 1858, 9:244, 247, 270; in 1860, 11:8, 10, 22; in 1862, 10:387; in 1887, 5:288
- Inca* (ship), 6:257
- In Camp and Cabin*, by Steele, ed. Quaife, *rev.*, 8:87-88
- Ince, Annette, 9:245, 271; 21:42, 64, 172
- Inconstant* (ship), *see* Natalia
- Indépendant, L'* (weekly), 39:159, 170-71, 246, 348
- Independence, Mo., 3:90, 200; 16:124; 22:122, 131; 24:18, 30-38 *passim*; letters and newsp. arts. from, 4:280; 24:30
- Independence* (frigate, 1846), 1:231; 2:351; 12:345, 351; 16:83, 182; 17:168; 18:62; 20:221, 233; 22:50; 33:232-33, 251
- Independence* (str., 1853), 6:357-59; 35:211
- Independence Flat, 22:78, 83
- Independence Gold Mining Co., Ltd., 35:338, 343
- Independence Mine, 3:259; 15:343
- Independence of California from Mexico, 11:33; 12:37-38; 16:349; 17:271, 279, 280; *proc.*, 12: opp. 125
- Independence Rock, 3:53; 4:138; 6:116-17; 8:81; 11:82; 22:149, 23:298
- Independent*, San Andreas, 34:343
- Independent*, Stockton, 26:244; 34:341, 343, 347-54
- Independent* (ship), *see* Independence (str.)
- Independent City Guard, San Francisco, 38:17; *see also* City Guard
- Independent National Guard, San Francisco, 10:198; 16:285, 344; 34:324, 325; 38:17, 21; *see also* Nationals

- Independent Opposition [steamship]
 Line, 15:88, 165, 169, 176, 178
- Independent Order of Odd Fellows,
 2:119; 4:195; 8:341, 358; 9:60; 10:54,
 76, 250, 252, 359; 13:338; 20:13, 269;
 28:60, 67; 30:247; 31:190; 32:169-70;
 38:305, 308, 311; Hall, Marysville,
 10:252, 265, 293-94
- Independent Party (1892), 27:316
- Independent Presbyterian Church,
 San Jose, 26:170
- Independent Unpaid Axe Co., 23:76
- Independent Water Co., San Francisco,
 17:181
- Index*, Sacramento, 20:333
- Index* (ship), 8:106; 14:209
- Indiana* (ship), 31:59
- Indian affairs, Supts. of, 15:165; 27:215,
 219
- Indian agencies, agents, and
 commissioners, 3:26, 147; 8:363;
 17:231; 18:306; 19:165, 183; 21:369;
 22:368, 369; 26:2, 3, 5, 201-7, 323-26,
 347; 27:224; 28:162-63, 326, 328;
 30:166; 36:314; 38:154
- Indiana Ranch, 8:213, 346, 360; 9:52,
 72, 129, 149, 152, 158; 10:57, 170, 172
- Indian Bar, 1:299
- Indian Bar Co., 11:174
- Indian Diggings, 15:375; 24:167, 180
- Indian Diggings Hotel, 24:168, 169
- Indian Hill, 9:64, 165, 180
- Indianola Colony, 25:172
- Indian Run, 12:8
- Indians, 3:226-30; 5:150-52; 8:312-18;
 11:215, 389; 12:164, 306-11; 14:13;
 16:236; 19:199-200; 20:171-78;
 22:207-13 *passim*, 320-21, 329, 337,
 341; 23:1, 2, 29-40 *passim*, 124-45
passim; 26:325, 326; 36:335-36;
 38:142-45
- appearance and dress, 2:293, 294,
 302-3, 324; 3:12-13, 16, 228, 229,
 306, 327, 345; 5:149-50, 151, 172;
 6:161-62, 346; 7:46, 48, 49, 308-9,
 348, 356; 8:243, 313-14; 10:331,
 335; 12:306; 14:109-10, 119; 15:108,
 133, 222; 19:131, 199; 20:316;
 22:320; 36:222; 38:150-51
- attacks and uprisings, 2:155, 157,
 253; 3:23, 147, 340; 4:113; 5:196,
 387; 6:116, 122, 234, 235; 7:46;
 8:242, 311; 9:227-28; 10:37, 38, 262;
 11:10, 86, 120, 266-73; 12:111, 123,
 169, 326; 14:13, 22, 108-10, 118-19;
 15:234; 16:118, 219, 250, 338;
 20:237; 21:97, 208, 223; 22:1; 23:371,
 375; 24:308, 343-44; 36:318; 38:148,
 150, 330, 334; 39:298, 303, 306
- baskets made by, 2:315, 326, (phot.)
 opp. 341, 341, 343; 3:16, 228, 242-43,
 244; 5:149; 6:248; 8:189, 314;
 19:199; 20:360, 361; 26:122, 123
- battles with, 16:219, 236, 245, 250,
 341, 360; 17:149; 19:131; 20:234;
 22:198, 214; 38:336; *see also*
 Modoc War
- beliefs of, 2:59-62; 7:351; 8:60-62,
 315-16; 12:307; 15:108; 36:336
- boats, 2:58, 315, 326, 340; 3:6, 7, 13,
 16, 18, 229, 354; 7:349, 351; 10:331;
 11:311; 14:113; 20:316; 22:328,
 344
- burials, cremation, etc., 2:320, 325;
 3:328; 6:115; 7:56; 12:13, 307;
 15:108-9, 112; 20:224; 22:210, 216;
 38:152
- dances, 2:284; 6:235, 241; 7:56; 8:60;
 12:307; 17:148
- dwellings, 1:130; 2:152-53, 273,
 295, 318, 319, 325; 3:13, 22, 227,
 242, 327; 5:147; 6:240, (illus.)
 opp. 240; 7:47, 351; 8:24, 174, 314;
 10:213, 219; 12:13; 14:119-20;
 15:111, 218, 330; 19:199; 22:213;
 24:51; 36:318; 38:144-45
- employment of, 8:311; 35:108-9;
see also Indians: slaves and servants
- expeditions against, 10:262; 12:122;
 14:22; 16:219, 250, 355; 17:149;
 20:259; 24:49, 51-55; 26:2; 38:330,
 334, 335
- foods, 1:154; 2:56, 149, 154, 293, 319,
 325; 3:14, 16, 18, 19, 23, 244, 327;
 5:147, 165, 168, 172; 6:240, 248;
 7:47, 49, 56, 351; 8:243; 10:331;
 11:104, 109; 12:293, 308; 13:16,
 73; 14:13, 104, 109; 15:108, 134;
 20:224, 317, 318, 359, 360; 22:320,
 335, 336, 344, 345; 24:231, 329;
 25:144; 26:234, 246; 34:197, 199;
 36:335; 38:145-46
- horse and cattle thieves, 1:122, 273;
 3:62, 226, 273; 5:77-78; 12:111;
 13:24; 14:23; 16:57, 245, 246, 360;
 18:302; 21:1, 12; 22:334; 23:36, 38,
 125, 126, 129, 138, 368; 24:239;
 25:294; 38:331
- languages of, 2:55; 5:152; 12:306-7;
 17:245; 36:334, 335; 38:154

- legislation concerning, 11:15, 26-27;
 19:19, 165, 183, 258-59
 medicines and medicine men, 4:149;
 6:240-41; 36:335
 in the mines, 12:301; 13:66, 172, 173;
 28:325
 mistreatment of, 2:199, 369; 8:148,
 214-17, 242; 20:224, 362; 38:147, 331
 mounds made by, 13:284; 17:245;
 20:319-23; 30:230; 31:99-108
 music, 36:336
 pictures of, 6: opp. 240; 14: opp. 99;
 15: opp. 213, foll. 214; 39: foll. 180
 population, 2:56; 3:225, 227; 8:308-9;
 11:263; 12:3, 118; 16:119, 242;
 33:86
 rancherias or villages, 1:120, 130;
 2:16, 55; 3:21, 22, 23, 242-43;
 5:148-49; 6:240; 7:47, 48, 49; 8:174;
 10:342; 11:113, 119, 248, 259, 262,
 269; 12:8, 9, 284, 307; 14:106,
 196, 198; 15:329; 20:317, 318, 324;
 21:110; 22:344; 23:31; 26:209-15;
 28:333; 34:199, 202, 203-4; 36:313-25
 reservations, 20:349, 362, 363; 26:1,
 5, 6, 11; 27:215-24 *passim*; 28:329;
 34:203, 204; 36:313, 316, 317; 38:147
 salt journey, 20:360-61
 sickness among, 2:50-51, 253, 254;
 11:110, 113; 12:13; 16:109, 360;
 23:131-32, 145; 24:331, 336; 33:85
 slaves and servants, 5:32; 12:309;
 16:246; 19:198; 20:349, 362; 24:231;
see also Indians: employment of
 surround hunt, 22:327, 343
 temescales, *see* Sweat houses
 trails, 12:112; 29:57; 30:168; 34:193,
 194-95, 203
 treaties, 6:115; 16:236; 19:183;
 28:327, 328; 36:314-17
 weapons, 1:155; 2:294, 295; 7:307;
 8:314-15; 20:359, 360; 24:21;
 33:86-87
 as witnesses, 9:67, 79
 women, 2:55, 56, 324; 5:150; 6:248;
 7:351; 8:158, 311, 314, 315; 10:331;
 14:109-10; 15: (illus.) foll. 214;
 38:145, 151, 153-54
see also Indian tribes and groups
 Indians:
 Bidwell's, 36:313-23
 seen by Drake, 16: No. 1, Pt. 2, pp.
 6-9, 27-30, 34-35; 20:325
 Frémont's encounters w., 1:123,
 129-33; 6:89-90; 17:273; 19:131
 Lassen's, 18:296, 297, 306
 Livermore's, 5:130
 Mission, 1:24, 26, 115, 161, 162, 166,
 169; 2:54, 253-54, 273, 279, 283, 284,
 318, 320, 341; 3:7, 225, 227, 230,
 239-44 *passim*; 5:32; 6:161; 8:159,
 160, 216, 228-31, 242-43, 308-9,
 316-18, 329, 330; 10:33; 11:257;
 12:122, 164, 283, 309, 311; 14:4,
 13, 22, 108, 119-20; 15:114, 217-23;
 16:109, 115, 118-19, 236, 242;
 18:319-20; 20:23; 22:321, 343;
 23:3-13 *passim*, 20, 36, 40, 374;
 34:204; 36:335; 38:144
 Savage's, 28:325
 Sutter's, 8:170, 171; 12:309; 15:226-27,
 230; 18:296; 19:118-19; 26:110, 111,
 112, 118-23 *passim*
 at Bodega and Tomales bays, 2:302-4;
 10:331, 343, 344; 12:221; 16:108
 on Calif. coast, 2:148-57 *passim*;
 7:46-49 *passim*, 347-56 *passim*,
 361, 371, 389; *see also* Indians; Santa
 Barbara Channel
 nr. Clear Lake, 11:266-73; 15:232;
 16:305; 17:149; 24:49-56; 29:312
 on Colorado and Gila rivs., 1:70,
 114, 116-17, 167, 384; 5:214;
 11:373-78 *passim*; 15:105, 108-12
passim, 132-33; 21:97, 102-4; 36:233
 at Drake's Bay, 3:8, 12-13, 14, 22,
 23; 20:316-17, 318, 325; *see also*
 Indians: seen by Drake
 on Feather and Yuba rivs., 11:109,
 110, 113, 119; 12:284, 307; 14:196,
 198, 211; 22:327-28, 343, 344;
 23:131-32; 24:331
 at Fort Ross, 12:196
 in Humboldt and Trinity cos.,
 5:147-69 *passim*, 172, 175, 229
 Klamath R., 11:389; 26:201-7
 Los Angeles Co., 5:408; 13:195, 197,
 204, 206, 222
 Lower Calif., 3: 327-35 *passim*, 340-57
passim; 5:196; 6:161-62; 7:44, 45,
 307, 308-9, 323, 339-45 *passim*;
 8:308; 11:86; 20:178; 24:296;
 26:313-18 *passim*; 31:109-24, 261-70,
 343-54; 36:233
 in Mendocino Co., 20:349, 360, 362;
 27:215-27 *passim*; 30:164-68 *passim*
 Monterey, 1:175-76; 2:293-94; 3:227;
 7:361; illus., 15: foll. 214; 39:
 foll. 180

- Napa Valley, 2:55-62
 Nevada, 6:340, 346
 Northwest Coast, 9:227-29, 240;
 10:323-27
 Pit R., 1:118; 18:302; 22:216; 24:231;
 27:223
 Rogue R., 25:112-14; 26:1; 28:199,
 213, 223-24, 231; 31:274
 Sacramento R., 11:115, 119-20;
 12:307, 309
 Salmon R., 5:242, 244
 nr. San Diego, 7:46, 347-48, 387
 San Francisco Bay region, 1:115;
 2:271, 273; 14:108-10
 San Joaquin Valley, 10:213, 217-18,
 219; 14:22, 106
 San Luis Obispo Co., 1:153-57,
 162; 3:6, 7, 15-16, 17; 20:318;
 23:350
 San Rafael, 2:58, 59
 Santa Barbara Channel, 2:315, 319,
 320, 324-26; 3:6, 17, 18-19, 226,
 227-30; 7:23, 46-51 *passim*, 56,
 74, 351-52, 354, 371; 20:318, 324
 Smith R., 26:4, 5, 8
 nr. Sonoma, 16:112, 113, 118, 119,
 242; 17:147-51 *passim*; 29:315-18
 passim
 Trinidad Bay, 2:297; 9:217-23;
 10:335-36
 Tulare Valley, 4:374; 11:253-65
 passim
Indians of Los Angeles County, by
 Reid, rev., 5:408
 Indian Springs, Nevada Co., 10:348,
 349, 351
 Indian Springs, Yuba Co., 9:51, 69
 Indian tribes and groups:
 Achistoy, 16:249
 Achomawi, 22:210, 211, 216
 Aloquiomi, 16:119
 Ansactoy, 16:249
 Apache, 1:60, 139, 144; 2:16; 11:388;
 12:3; 18:5-6; 21:97, 101-2, 199,
 202-10 *passim*, 222, 223; 34:126,
 128, 129, 137; 38:144, 148, 153;
 39:298
 Arapahoe, 16:50, 51, 52; 32:265,
 266; 38:152
 Arikara, 4:112-19, 279; 16:50, 51
 Aspasniac, 3:227
 Atenomac, 16:119
 Blackfoot, 4:141; 16:50; 22:198
 Bolbones, 20:174
 Cahuilla (or Coahuilla), 3:242;
 12:13, 118; 20:175
 Cainamero, 16:245, 246, 249, 356;
 17:148, 151; 38:104
 Camillares, 34:199, 202
 Canijolmano, 2:55; 16:119
 Canoma, 16:119
 Carquin (or Karkin), 16:119; 20:174
 Caymus, 2:55-62; 16:119, 133
 Cayuse, 4:351, 353; 5:58, 76-80
 passim; 21:1-7 *passim*; 22:198, 199;
 23:135; 24:230, 231, 232; 25:143-44
 Chemoco, 16:119
 Cheyenne, 6:115; 16:50, 52; 38:152
 Chichimecos, 3:13
 Chichoyomi, 16:119
 Chiliyomi, 17:150
 Chilula, 5:161-62
 Chinook, 24:230
 Chocuyem, 16:119
 Chorsuptoy, 16:249
 Chowchilla, 1:272; 20:175; 28:324,
 331-32, 333
 Chumash, 7:23, 24, 70; 20:315, 327;
 36:221-22, 228
 Clatsop, 24:230
 Clustinomayomi, 17:150
 Cocopa, 11:375-77, 378; 20:176;
 21:104, 106; 22:11
 Colusa, 20:174
 Comanche, 24:46; 25:140; 38:152
 Coyayomi, 16:119
 Crow, 3:90; 4:122, 124-31; 6:116
 Cupeño, 25:299, 303
 Delaware, 1:129; 15:62; 17:69, 273;
 see also Hill, Tom
 Diegueño, 25:298, 307; 26:27, 30-31,
 42, 52
 Digger, 2:136; 6:235; 10:37; 16:133;
 19:118-19; 30:165; 38:152
 Eslenes, 3:227
 Guapos, *see* Indians: Satayomi
 Guilitoy, 16:249; 20:174
 Hayomi, 17:150
 Hock, 6:240-41; 8:24, 170, 171, 174;
 11:110, 113; 14:196; *illus.*, 6:
 opp. 240
 Holiyomi, 17:150
 Hol-o-lu-pai, 36:315
 Hopi, 2:19-23; 10:411
 Huilca, 16:119
 Hupa (or Hoopa), 5:162-69 *passim*,
 172; 20:173; 26:40
 Huymen, 16:119
 Iowa, 6:113; 10:398

- Karoc, 2:355; 24:229
 Kaw, 4:311-16; 22:125
 Kawia, 11:257, 258, 265; 20:175
 Kiowa, 38:152
 Klamath, 1:120, 128-29; 6:89-90;
 17:273; 19:131; 20:173; 22:216;
 24:231; 26:4; 28:199, 222, 231;
 31:293
 Kodiak, *see* Aleuts
 Kon-kau, 36:315
 Lacatiut, 16:119
 Laguna, 2:16
 Lassik, 20:362, 363
 Libantiloymi, 16:111
 Liguaitoy, 16:249
 Linayto, 16:119
 Loaquiom, 16:119
 Locnoma, 16:119
 Luckno, 12:310-11
 Lutamin Klamath, 24:229
 Maidu, 22:217, 327-28, 343, 344;
 36:315
 Makah, 10:323
 Malaca, 16:119
 Maricopa, 2:8, 11, 17; 21:108-11
 passim, 212, 213, 223
 Mayacoma Indians, 2:55; 3:171;
 16:119; 20:173; 32:365
 Me-choop-da, 36:313-23
 Migueleño, 1:166
 Mill Creek, 4:94
 Mimal, 14:211
 Miwok, 2:54
 Miwok, Coast, 10:345; 20:316-28
 passim; 31:99, 100; 33:88
 Moco, *see* Indians: Hopi
 Modoc, 10:202; 15:286; 20:173;
 21:190; 22:216; 24:229, 231; 26:201,
 292, 293; 28:161-64, 286; 39:86, 87
 Mohave, 1:114, 116; 2:11-12; 12:112,
 122, 123; 19:311, 312; 20:175;
 21:97, 98, 102-6 *passim*
 Moquelumne (or Mokelumne),
 13:73, 159; 16:347, 360; 20:174;
 27:140
 Moqui, 11:388
 Mono, 1:273; 5:336; 10:409; 26:234,
 246
 Mottiyomi, 17:150
 Muticolmo, 16:119
 Napa, 2:55; 20:174
 Napajo, 16:119, 250, 348, 351
 Navaho, 1:112; 2:12, 13, 21; 10:87;
 11:388; 12:3; 21:197, 198, 200, 210;
 39:86, 87
 Neuch-teus, 28:331-32
 Nez Percé, 4:349, 351; 5:77; 21:1-7
 passim; 22:198; 24:231; 25:141-44
 passim
 Noches Colteches, 10:218
 Nomlaki, 20:173
 Notonto, 3:91:11:248, 259-60, 264
 Nutchu, 1:272
 Okechumne, 2:54
 Oleomi, 16:119
 Olhones, 14:13; 29:57
 Osage, 35:4-5
 Oustomah, 10:348
 Paiute, 2:38-39, 229, 230-31, 234;
 5:335, 336; 6:343; 12:111, 326;
 18:306, 307, 314; 20:175; 22:98;
 24:21; 26:234; 38:330
 Papago, 2:10-11
 Paque, 16:119
 Paquenjilayomi, 17:150
 Patwin, 22:335, 336, 344
 Pawnee, 5:395, 396; 10:399; 16:50,
 51, 52, 125; 22:128; 24:42, 46,
 239
 Petaluma, 16:119
 Picuris, 2:14-15
 Pima, 1:61-68 *passim*, 149; 2:7-8, 17;
 21:111, 211-13, 217, 223, 298; 22:52
 Polnomanoc, 16:119
 Pomo, 2:55; 10:337; 11:266-73;
 20:172, 316; 23:31-32, 33, 40;
 24:49-56; 26:209-15; 30:163
 Pomo, Coast, 20:316; 23:26, 27, 39
 Potawatomi, 22:124; 24:239
 Putah, 16:119
 Qu-Lah-Na-Poh, 11:269
 Runsien, 3:227
 Sac, 10:398; 24:239
 Salson, 14:108
 Sanpeet, 2:228, 234
 Satayomi (Sariyomi, Sotoyome),
 16:119, 236, 245, 246, 249, 250,
 351, 355-56; 17:149; 29:311, 312,
 315, 317
 Scioyomi, 17:150
 Seri, 11:370
 Shasta, 20:173; 22:211; 24:229-33
 passim, 326-27, 329
 Shoshone, 6:118, 343; 18:195; 22:139
 Sioux, 1:16; 4:112, 113, 117, 118;
 6:115; 10:399; 16:125; 24:46
 Snake, 3:55-56; 5:387; 6:122; 22:139,
 195-202 *passim*
 Soneto, 16:119
 Sonoma, 16:112

- Soquel, 20:175
 Suisun, 16:112, 119, 244, 250;
 17:148; 29:311, 312, 316
 Su-nu, 36:315
 Supuyomi, 17:150
 Tache, 11:253, 262, 264-65
 Tamal, 16:119
 Taos, 2:13-14
 Télumne (Telamni, Telomni,
 Tulamni), 10:219; 11:254, 265;
 20:176
 Tillamook, 24:230
 Tin-Taché (Ton Taché), 11:253,
 254, 264
 Tinte Taché, 11:253, 262
 Tlayacma, 16:119
 Tmuracan, 3:227
 Tolen, 16:119
 Topayto, 16:119
 To-to, 36:315
 Tulare (Tulareños), 1:166; 3:91;
 4:374; 28:323-41
 Tuliyomi, 17:150
 Tuolumne, 20:174
 Ukiah, *see* Indians: Yokayo
 Ululato, 16:119
 Umpqua, 24:233
 Ute, 5:387; 6:113; 11:356; 20:173;
 27:114-15; 29:32, 33
 Utinomanoc, 16:119
 Vaysh, 3:227
 Wailaki, 20:173, 349-61, 362, 363
 Walla Walla, 4:354; 5:76-80; 12:168,
 169; 17:230; 18:81; 21:1-21
 passim; 22:199, 324, 343; 23:125;
 24:230, 232; 25:129-30, 144-47
 passim; 29:322-23, 334, 337, 339;
 33:86
 Wappo, 2:55-62
 Wapumni, 26:110
 Wasco, 24:230, 231
 Washo, 7:11; 20:173
 Wim-mul-che, 2:236, 345, 348;
 3:25-26; 4:5
 Wintun, 2:55; 20:362
 Xabe-napo, 11:266, 269
 Xolo-napo, 11:266
 Yahano, 25:297, 307; *see also* Indians:
 Diegueño
 Yahi, 4:94
 Yaqui, 8:224
 Yatchachumne, 20:174
 Yohaiyak, 24:52
 Yokayo, 20:173; 26:209-15; 36:313
 Yokuts, 4:301; 10:219, 304, 309, 409;
 11:248, 253, 264, 265; 20:171;
 see also Indians: Notonto; Tache;
 Tulare
 Yolo, 16:245; 29:311, 312
 Yoloitoy (or Yolotoy), 16:250, 355;
 29:312
 Yosemite, 1:199-200, 272-73; 4:24;
 5:328-36 *passim*; 10:302; 20:276;
 23:376; 28:331-33
 Yreka, 20:173
 Yuba (or Yubu), 12:284; 14:198
 Yuki, 20:173
 Yuma, 2:11, 14, 376; 12:85; 15:109;
 20:176, 259; 21:98-104 *passim*, 110,
 299; 22:1, 4, 20; 25:294; 33:15-16,
 20; 34:195, 196; 36:120, 218-20
 Yurok, 5:147-55 *passim*, 169; 20:327;
 26:206; 36:336
 Zaclo, 16:119
 Zuñi, 2:15
Indian Uprising in Lower California,
 by Taraval, ed. Wilbur, rev., 11:86
 Indian Valley, Alpine Co., 7:11
 Indian Valley, Lake Co., 32:364, 370
 Indian Valley, Plumas Co., 18:303, 313;
 29:39, 55; 38:379
 Indian Valley, Sierra Co., 6:215, 216;
 9:63, 64, 76, 153
 Indian war debt, 19:258-59
 Indian Wells, 17:110, 212, 213, 215-16;
 18:201, 203
 Indigent sick, of San Francisco,
 16:183, 283
 Indio, 31:16-17, 24
 Indo-China, stoneware from, 31:103,
 104
 Industrial Indemnity Co., 36:112
 Industrial Legion, 28:48-49
Industrial Relations in the San Francisco
 Bay Area, 1900 to 1918, by Knight,
 rev., 39:362-64
 Industrial School, San Francisco, 10:373,
 388; 36:297, 306; 38:27
 Industrial Union, 27:314
 Industrial Workers of the World,
 40:144
 Inebriates, bill to estab. home for,
 10:277, 291
 Ingalls, Eleaser Stillman, 33:373
 Ingalls, John, 17:187
 Ingalls, Rufus, 2:128, 129; 21:199, 201,
 222; 33:107, 268, 307, 337, 340
 Ingalls, William Bowers Bourn,
 36:205-12, 293-306; phot., 36: opp. 304

- Inge, Samuel W., 11:6-8, 21; 19:256;
35:321
- Ingersoll, Chester, 16:136, 138; 17:351
- Ingoldsby, John, 15:168
- Ingomar* (play), 10:52
- Ingram, Daniel, 33:364
- Ingram, Diana Elizabeth, *see* Prather,
Mrs. William
- Ingram, E., 31:331
- Ingram, R. Henry, 20:158
- Iniestra, Ignacio, 12:152-53; 13:44;
14:235
- "Inigo," *see* Webb, Charles Henry
- "Initial Monuments for California's
Base and Meridian Lines," by
Gertrude K. Brown, 34:1-17
- Inman, J. M. ("Jack"), 36:258
- Innocenti (artist), 37:38
- Ino* (ship), 12:69
- Inquirer*, Marysville, 6:11-12; 8:361;
9:133, 156
- "Inquiry into the Significance of the
Raising of the American Flag at
Yerba Buena, An," by Douglas S.
Watson, 15:306-10
- Insane Asylum, State: at Marysville
(prop.), 10:49, 50, 52, 71; at Stockton,
8:353; 9:257, 258; 10:43, 44, 45, 65,
67; 20:252; 23:376
- Insects, 12:206, 305; 26:234; 29:173;
32:257; collection of, 12:207, 208,
209, 305; 17:359; 29:14; 32:249-61
passim; bedbugs, 9:157;
grasshoppers, 1:154; 12:305; 35:215;
lice, 1:212; 12:305; locusts, 38:110;
termites, 15:272; *see also* Fleas;
Mosquitoes
- Inskeep, E. W., 15:35
- Inskeep, Mrs. Mary E., 28:293
- "Instructions of Viceroy Bucareli
to Ensign Juan Pérez, The," trans.
Manuel P. Servín, 40:237-48
- Insua, Juan, 31:331
- Insurance and insurance companies,
16:74-75; 26:178-82 *passim*, 254-66
passim, 351-58 *passim*; 27:66, 67-68,
165-68, 270, 344, 349-50; 28:297;
35:244, 268; *see also* names of
companies
- Interest on money: in 1840s, 8:109;
17:23; 20:29; 23:158; in 1850s, 9:73;
10:63; 17:254; 28:213; 30:24; in 1920s,
31:298; 39:107
- International, L'* (tri-weekly),
39:219-20, 348
- "International Boundary Survey from
San Diego to the Gila River, The,"
by Lewis B. Lesley, 9:3-15
- International Company of Mexico,
21:330
- International Hotel, San Francisco,
6:15; 10:44, 67, 197, 293; 16:81,
183, 284; 17:180; 19:229; 21:167;
23:338
- "In the Mountains of Mendocino,"
by Kent, rev., 5:92
- "In the South San Joaquin ahead of
Garcés," by Herbert E. Bolton,
10:211-19
- "Introduction and Supplement to 'A
History of California
Newspapers,' " by Douglas C.
McMurtre, 7:277-81
- Invader* (yacht), 30:214
- I. N. Van Nuys* (ship), 25:287
- Inverness, 10:342; Ridge, 339, 343
- Inverness Park, 19:317, 321
- Invincible* (clipper), 10:294
- Invincible* (schr.), 11:365-82; 22:3,
7, 20, 165, 168
- Invisible Prince* (play), 9:249, 275;
10:178, 200
- Inyo County, 26:239, 243; bk. on, rev.,
2:178-79
- Inyo Independent*, 9:193, 195; fac.
page, 9: opp. 196
- Inyo Register*, 9:195
- Ione (place), 11:322; 17:75, 79
- I.O.O.F., *see* Independent Order of
Odd Fellows
- Iowa* (ship), 13:381; 20:259
- Iowa and Sac Indian Mission, 6:113;
10:398
- Iowa Hill, 2:204-5; 15:271; 16:31;
17:174; 28:380; 30:260-61, 367;
32:133, 143
- "Ira J. Willis Guide to the Gold
Mines, The," ed. Irene D. Paden,
32:193-208
- Iredale, A. S., 29:292; 32:169
- Irish, John P., 28:48, 50; 32:235, 238
- Irish, 21:220; 22:183; 24:49, 71;
25:315; 28:13; 29:93; 34:70; 35:129;
see also "Irishman in the Gold
Rush"
- Irish Ambassador, The* (play), 10:63
- Irish American Co., 6:230
- "Irish Leaders in Early California,"
address by Thomas F. Prendergast,
22:183

- "Irishman in the Gold Rush, An:
 The Journal of Thomas Kerr," ed.
 Charles L. Camp, 7:205-27, 395-404;
 8:17-25, 167-82, 262-77
Irish Mother, The (play), 21:148
Irish Tiger, The (play), 9:135, 136, 173
 Iron and steel, 5:269; 27:179; 30:344-51;
 35:365-66; foundries, 17:117; 18:22,
 149; *see also* Union Iron Works
Iroquois (ship), 31:158
 Iroquois Club, 5:95
 Irrigation, 8:228; 37:81; 38:280; in
 Fresno Co., 25:17, 20-34 *passim*,
 169-76 *passim*; in Los Angeles,
 13:201; Mojave Desert, 26:280;
 27:113-20 *passim*; Nevada Co.,
 28:233; 29:197-99; in San Jose,
 14:5, 7
 Irvin, John, 15:240
 Irvine, Robert, 22:81
 Irvine, Samuel Glasgow, 20:15, 19, 24
 Irving, Robert M., 26:204
 Irving House, San Francisco, 22:69,
 81; 27:250
 Irving Institute, 30:69
 Irwin (Young's Hill, 1854), 8:203
 Irwin, Benoni, 2:244
 Irwin, Charles F., 33:373
 Irwin, James, 34:169
 Irwin, John L. C., 39:29-30
 Irwin, Richard, 10:274, 278, 283, 289,
 355-56, 367, 390
 Irwin, Selden M. and Mrs., 21:63
 Irwin, Wallace, 3:44
 Irwin, Capt. William, 18:244, 250
 Irwin, Gov. William, 29:289; 30:134,
 147
 Irwin, Mrs. William G., 25:233
 Irwin (William G.) & Co., 40:38
 Isaac (on *London*, 1849), 7:213
 Isaac, J., 29:107
 Isaacs, B., 16:338
 Isaacs, J. D., 35:263
 Isaacs, Solomon, 16:338
Isaac Todd (ship), 23:375
Isabel (brig, 1850), 5:147
Isabel (schr., 1865), 22:17, 154,
 170-74 *passim*
Isabella (schr., 1810, 1839), 12:223,
 224, 225; 14:128
Isabella (transport, 1846), 1:208;
 33:261, 262
Isabella (brig, 1850), 7:226
 Isbell, James C., 2:184; 4:169, 183;
 13:73, 79
 Ish, T. A., 26:170
 Isham, J. B. G., 16:342; 32:350-61
passim
 Ishi (Indian), 4:94
 "Is History Becoming Less
 Interesting?," address by Lynn T.
 White, Jr., 23:380
 Isidor (Negro, 1850), 6:223
 Isidoro (Indian, 1846), 29:268
 Isis Theater, San Diego, 20:140
 Isla, Juan de la, 2:259; 7:235-36, 246,
 252
 Islais Creek, 21:113, 116-17, 122
 Islares, Martin de, 6:311
 Islas Desiertas, *see* Coronados
 Isleta, 21:197, 221
 Isnard, Joseph, 5:349-50; 6:43, 52-55;
 39:13
 Isnard and Cann, 31:313-14
 Isoms, Ira, 28:337
 Issler, Anne (Roller), address,
 "Stevenson and Silverado," 23:180
 "Issues in the Broderick-Gwin
 Debates of 1859," by Donald E.
 Hargis, 32:313-25
 "Is the Drake Plate of Brass
 Genuine?" by R. B. Haselden,
 16:271-74
Isthmus (ship), 13:390; 29:105; 32:353
 Italian Opera Troupe, 15:181, 183,
 267, 274, 278
 Italians, 2:197; 8:345, 349; 20:72,
 78-79; 24:360; 35:29-35; 38:332,
 336, 338, 340
 "Italian-Swiss in California," by H. F.
 Raup, 30:305-14
Itrovide (ship), 12:300
 Iturbi, Juan de, 1:36; 8:34, 36
 Iturbide, Agustín, 14:15; 15:140;
 24:292
 Iturrigaray, José de, 33:373
 Ivers (sou. Calif., 1870), 32:345
 Iverson, Alfred, 19:270, 345
 Iverson, Chris, 25:286
 Ives, Joseph Christmas, 18:205-6; 22:8,
 9, 10, 165
 Ives, W. H., 32:121, 139
 Ivey, Cyrus, 14:176-77, 182
 Ivey, Everett D., 24:189
 Ivy Social Club, San Francisco,
 19:107-8
 Iwakura (Sacramento, 1872), 11:50
 Iwanow (S.F., 1850), 39:110
 I.W.W., 40:144

J

- J. A. Bayard* (ship), 22:170
 Jack, "Captain" (Indian), 15:286;
 28:161
 Jack, Ola, 26:203
 Jackass and Tiger Co., 35:224
 Jackass Hill, 3:196, 199
Jack Hays (riv. str.), 14:384, 385;
 30:158
 Jackling, Mrs. Daniel C. (Virginia
 Joliffe), 36:183
 Jacks, David, 29:20, 25-26; 38:174
 Jacks, Mrs. David (María Cristina
 Romie), 29:25
 Jacks, Margaret Anna, 38:74, 76
 Jacks, Noel H., address, "True Tales
 of Early California Days," 15:193
 Jacks Family Emigrating Co., 24:242
 Jackson (mid. on Erie, 1846), 3:113
 Jackson (S.F., 1849), 28:57
 Jackson (Mariposa Co., 1850), 12:75
 Jackson (in mines, 1850), 11:160
 Jackson, Capt. (Portland, 1850), 2:126
 Jackson (Mormon, 1852), 14:182
 Jackson (Yuba Co., 1855), 8:341
 Jackson, Miss (Sacramento, 1859),
 10:59
 Jackson, Mrs. (Sacramento, 1859),
 10:48, 53
 Jackson (nr. Kern L., 1861), 18:204
 Jackson, Mrs. Alden A. M., 37:237
 Jackson, Alexander M., 34:127-28
 Jackson, Andrew, 10:8; 11:19, 20;
 14:147; 19:1, 167, 168; 37:3, 4
 Jackson, Andrew R., 9:371, 394; 10:50,
 62, 66, 378, 379, 381
 Jackson, Mrs. Charles M. (Harriot
 West), obit., 27:379
 Jackson, David E., 2:35; 10:4, 28;
 20:342; 28:119
 Jackson, Mrs. Edward (Margaret
 Work), 22:103, 107
 Jackson, Fred, 35:345, 353, 360
 Jackson, Grant, 3:46; obit., 4:215
 Jackson, Harry, 21:157
 Jackson, John H. P., 4:320
 Jackson, John R., 4:320
 Jackson, Joseph Henry, 24:287; 30:353;
 36:110, 114; obit., 34:279-80
 Jackson, Thomas, 10:256
 Jackson, Thomas Jonathan
 ("Stonewall"), 28:229
 Jackson, W. Turrentine, 33:93-94;
 39:81; "Mazatlán to the Estanislao:
 ... Lewis Richard Price's Journey
 to California in 1849," 39:35-51
 Jackson, Wesley, 30:260, 367
 Jackson, William and Mary C.
 (Francis), 4:215
 Jackson, William A., map by, 13:
 opp. 378
 Jackson (place), 2:137; 11:179-80, 181,
 322; 15:376; 16:338; 30:260, 362;
 32:128; newspapers, 20:164, 183, 185
 Jackson County, Ore., 31:125
 Jackson Creek, 31:148
 Jackson Forks, 28:233
 Jackson Ranch, 28:234
 Jacksonville, Tuolumne Co., 38:37
 Jacksonville, Ore., 28:199, 232; 31:274;
 letters from, 28:223-24, 351-54, 274
 Jacksonville Extension Co., 35:208
 Jack's Restaurant, San Francisco,
 24:286
 Jacob, Eugène and Jules, 22:304
 Jacob, Richard Taylor, 4:376; 6:151;
 22:44, 64; 29:335, 336
 Jacobi, A. L., 33:61
 Jacobi, Arnold, 13:335
 Jacobs, Capt. (S.F., 1849), 36:309
 Jacobs (S.F., 1856), 21:41
 Jacobs, Cyrus, 24:34
 Jacobs, E., 18:26, 27
 Jacobs, E. J., 2:133
 Jacobs, Gaskell S., 29:382
 Jacobs (or Jacobsen), J. H., 31:331, 333
 Jacobs, Sam, 18:366; 22:178; 23:118
 Jacobs, Stephen W., 38:183-84; "Can
 We Insure a Future for the Past,"
 38:97-100
 Jacobsen, H. J. T., 19:60-69 *passim*;
 27:316; phot., 19: opp. 59
 Jacobson (artist, 1864), 24:265
 Jacobson, Pauline, 21:40, 73, 144
 Jacqua, E. J., 36:149
Jacques Laffitte (ship), 22:297, 302,
 303-4; 23:65-67
 Jaeger (or Jaeger), Lewis (or Louis)
 John Frederick, 22:2, 20

- Jaime, Antonio, 23:4, 5, 6, 13; 25:135
J. A. McClellan (ship), 39:302
 James (Marysville, 1858), 9:358; *see also* Giles, James & Co.
 James (Death Valley, 1861), 18:206
 James, Alfred, 12:323
 James, Charles Sexton, obit., 38:360
 James, George F., 8:370; 16:336; 17:81
 James, George Wharton, 23:13, 15
 James, J. B., 9:388
 James, John W., 16:340
 James, Lewis F., 21:241
 James, Marquis and Bessie (Rowland), 36:112
 James, W. E., 4:35
 James, William, 36:356; 37:40, 41, 42
 "James A. McDougall," by A. Russell Buchanan, 15:199-212
James Blair (riv. str.), 9:376, 397; 10:246, 271
James Bridger, by Alter, rev., 4:290-91
 "James Clyman, His Diaries and Reminiscences," ed. Charles L. Camp, 4:105-41, 272-83, 307-60; 5:44-84, 109-38, 255-82, 378-401; 6:58-68
James E. Birch, by Galucci and Galucci, rev., 37:372-73
James L. Day (ship), 25:111
 "James McHall Jones," by George Cosgrave, 20:97-116; as address, 20:283
James M. Ryerson (ship), 19:376
 Jameson, J. M. ("Jack"), 32:2-41 *passim*
 Jameson, John McKnight, 2:21
 Jamestown, 5:404; 13:373, 383; 15:272; 16:84; 20:100-101, 114; 22:344; 24:344; 35:216
James Wilson Marshall, by Bekeart, rev., 4:89
 Jamesworth, Charles, 27:67
 Jamieson, Mrs. Ebenezer (Katharine Hillsee), obit., 13:92
 Jamison, Albert E., 18:307, 314
 Jamison, Stephen and Anna (Smith), 28:294
 Janaushek, Fanny, 21:173, 174
 Janes, Henry B., 9:103, 106, 113
 Janes, Horace P., 17:171, 172; 19:232; 27:264(?) ; 33:373; 37:155
 Janes, T. M., 17:169
 Janes, Doyle, Barber & Boyd, 17:171, 172; 37:155
 Janeway, Mrs. G. Harold (Mary Louise Davis), 30:93
 Janin, Charles Henry, 35:183
 Janin, Mrs. Charles Henry (Erwina Dunbar Smith), obit., 35:183
 Janin, Louis, 6:354
 Janion, R. C., *see* Starkey, Janion & Co.
 Janson (or Jansen), Charles J., 6:49; 12:106; 15:34, 37
 Janson, Bond & Co., 26:355
 Janssens, Victor Eugène Auguste, 14:252; 18:172, 179; 36:9
 Janveter, Robert, 33:364
 Japan, 8:50; 11:50, 51, 52; 18:85-86, 93; 30:195-204 *passim*; 38:338; embassy from (S.F., 1860), 18:93; 23:335-47; 29:109; 38:332; emigration from, 19:330; 28:343-50; treaty with, 15:163; 18:86; *see also* Japanese
 Japanese, 3:255; 5:288, 8:50; 11:50-51; 12:107; 18:85-86; 19:330; 23:335-47; 24:158-59; 27:280; 28:38, 343-50; 29:107, 109, 120; 30:198-204 *passim*; 38:332, 338; acrobatic and theatrical troupes, 21:154-56, 178
 Jaqua, E. J., 36:149
 Jaramillo, Juan, 3:265
 Jaramillo, Juan José, 12:117
 Jaramillo, María Josefa, 1:150
 Jarboe, John R., 1:13, 15-18
 Jarnagin (or Jarnigan), John M., 15:88
 Jarrett (Yuba Co., 1857), 9:157; 10:386
 Jarrett (Henry C.) and (Harry) Palmer Troupe, 18:355, 370; 21:246
 Jarrett and Rice Co., 21:260
 Jarves, James Jackson, 18:166, 178; 32:106
 Jarvis, Charles, 11:157-74 *passim*
 Jarvis, Edward, 11:157, 164-69 *passim*, 173
 Jarvis, Edward (nephew), 11:157, 165-71 *passim*
 Jarvis, Frank, 11:157, 168
 Jarvis, James, 11:157, 164, 168
 Jarvis, Leonard FitzEdward, 11:157-70 *passim*, 174, 175
 Jarvis, Peter, 13:32
 Jaso, Juan de, 3:311, 339; 6:298
Jason (ship), 31:207
Java (ship), 22:296-97; 35:313
 Jayhawkers, 9:186; 18:180, 196-201 *passim*, 207, 208, 210, 215; 19:186
 Jayhawker Well (or Spring), 18:200, 201, 208, 209, 210, 213; phot., 8: opp. 208
 Jayme, Antonio, 25:135

- Jayne (or Jaume), Luis, 20:236;
23:371
- Jayne, Anselin H., 22:251
- Jayne, C. F., 22:251
- J. B. Ford* (ship), 22:154, 170-74
passim
- J. Bragdon* (riv. str.), 8:201, 210; 9:72;
10:376; 15:266, 367
- "Jean de Nivelles" (pseud.), 39:160
- "Jean de Paris," *see* Véron, Pierre
- Jeanette's Wedding* (operetta), 15:180
- "Jean François Galaup de Lapérouse,"
address by Raoul H. Blaquie,
26:371-73
- "Jean François Galaup de Lapérouse,
a Check List," comp. by Edward
W. Allen, 20:47-64
- Jean-Georges, Louis, 14:142
- Jeanne d' Arc* (play), 20:134
- "Jean Tout Court" (pseud.), 39:160
- Jecker-Torre and Co., 18:11
- "Jedediah Smith's Route across the
Sierra," by C. Hart Merriam,
3:25-29
- J. E. Donald* (ship), 7:211, 212, 213
- Jee, Arthur W. (?), 13:296
- Jeffers, Lottie, *see* Westcott, Mrs.
George C.
- Jeffers, Martha, *see* "The Jeffers-
Willey Wedding"
- Jefferson, Joseph, 21:52, 72
- Jefferson, Mary Ann, *see* Paty, Mrs.
John
- Jefferson, T. H., 32:199-200
- Jefferson, Thomas, 10:3; 11:29; 29:185
- Jefferson (place), 13:28
- Jefferson, State of (prop.), 31:125-38
- Jefferson, Territory of (Colo.),
31:136, 138
- Jefferson Davis* (ship), 15:167-68,
271; 16:82
- Jefferson House, Yuba Co., 8:341, 358
- "Jeffers-Willey Wedding ... 1849,
The," ed. Miriam Drury, 35:11-21
- Jeffrey, J., 32:165, 168
- Jeffrey, John, 18:343, 346; 28:201, 205,
217, 225-26; 32:165, 168, 249
- Jeffrey, John Heatley and Nellie
(Hamilton), 35:332
- Jeffries, Mrs. (Marysville, 1857),
9:163
- Jeffries, Horace, 10:247
- Jefts, James M., 14:394
- Jeghers, A. J., 11:127
- "Jehan Du Bief," *see* Lusinchi,
Augustin
- Jenkins, Mr. and Mrs. (Stanislaus
Co., 1850), 11:360
- Jenkins, David, 23:192
- Jenkins, George, 10:394
- Jenkins, John (stage driver, 1850),
13:256-57
- Jenkins, John (S.F., 1851), 3:40; 22:113,
260; 24:48, 70; 28:42; 34:236
- Jenkins, Olaf P., 17: No. 4, Pt.
2, p. 3
- Jenkins, Richard, 9:347, 369, 373, 374
- Jenkins, Robert S., 22:251
- Jenkins, T. F., 11:9
- Jenney, Ralph, 36:64, 161
- "Jennie of the Green," 6:337-38
- Jennings (Philippines, 1898), 30:290,
292-93, 295, 300; 31:59-65 *passim*
- Jennings, George, 31:300
- Jennings, H. N., 18:206
- Jennings, H. V., 9:381
- Jennings, John (Sacramento, 1856),
9:103
- Jennings, John (S.F., 1881), 21:257
- Jennings, Thomas, 7:405; 31:300
- Jennings, William, 22:17, 24
- Jenny* (ship), 2:276, 299; 10:328
- Jenny Lind* (ship), 13:258; 29:20, 25
- Jenny Lind theaters, San Francisco,
3:35-36; 7:284; 10:205, 381, 389, 393;
14:411; 20:294-301 *passim*; 21:53;
22:113, 260, 266; 28:36, 37, 45;
33:43; 38:19; illus., 20: opp. 289
- Jensen, A. C., 24:287-88
- Jensen, Elmer D., 21:383
- Jensen, Holger and Helen (Webster),
34:332
- Jensen, James M., 40:251; bk. rev. by,
40:250-51
- Jensen, William, 30:208
- Jepson, Willis Linn, 18:344; 23:373;
32:258; 35:2; address, "California
Journal of Archibald Menzies,"
8:386; 9:91
- "Jeptha H. Wade in California," by
William F. Zornow, 29:345-56
- "Jérémie" (pseud.), 39:160
- Jernegan, W. L., 12:324
- Jerome (Philippines, 1898), 39:49
- Jerome, Edward B., 17:320
- Jerome, Mrs. Thomas (née Baker),
17:322
- Jerome, Timothy, 9:372
- Jerry Bryant* (yacht), 15:369, 370

- Jerry Giesler Story, The*, by Giesler, rev., 40:157-58
 Jersey Flat, 13:28
 Jess, George H., 24:288
 "Jessie Benton Frémont," address by James A. B. Scherer, 21:278
 Jessup, Armeda, *see* Pratt, Mrs. Leonidas
 Jessup, Elizabeth, 28:340
 Jessup, John Bright, 34:104; *see also* Lockwood, Rufus Allen
 Jessup, Jonathan Trumbell, *see* Lockwood, Rufus A.
 Jessup, Richard M., 15:164, 255, 262; 16:81; 17:174
 Jessup, William H., 16:283
 Jessup family, 34:98-99, 104
 Jess Valley, 24:288
 "Jesuit Arrival in San Francisco in 1849, The," by John B. McGloin, 29:139-47
 Jesuits, 1:12; 4:361; 5:196-97; 6:103-4; 8:238, 374-77; 16:86, 185; 20:222-23, 234; 29:139-47; 32:122, 139; 36:87-88, 341; in Lower Calif., 26:309, 310
 Jesup, Thomas Sidney, 33:266, 267
 Jesurun, Edward, obit., 11:388
 Jesús, Felipe de, 23:6
 Jesús, María Vásquez del Mercado, 23:8
 Jesús María Creek, 25:222; 27:87
 Jesús María land grant, *see* Ranchos: Rio de Jesús María
 Jewell (Dry Creek, 1850), 30:239
 Jewell, Edward S. and Mary (Markham), 33:190
 Jewell, George C., 20:271
 Jewell, Sam, 30:263
Jewess, The (play), 9:245, 271
 Jewett, Mrs. Clinton, 27:187
 Jewett, Isaac T., 23:159, 173-74, 227
 Jewett, John H., 10:166, 184, 191, 281, 358, 370; 14:216, 400-401; 15:21, 33, 36; *see also* Decker & Jewett
 Jewett, Seward and Alvira (Clay), 10:267
 Jewett, William Cornell and Mrs., 23:163, 176
 Jewett, William Dunbar, 23:149; 33:312-15; 35:183
 Jewett, Mrs. William Dunbar (Myriem Pemberton), 33:314
 Jewett, William Smith, 16:346; 23:287; 24:261, 265-66; 33:309-13; "Some Letters of," ed. Elliott Evans, 23:149-77, 227-46; phot., 23: opp. 149; drawings by, 23: opp. 156, opp. 167, opp. 227
 Jewett, Mrs. William Smith (Elizabeth Dunbar), 33:312, 313, 318, 319; 35:183
 Jewish synagogues and temples, 15:167, 170, 173, 174; 36:298, 306; 38:34; phot., 38: foll. 40
 Jews, 10:377; 14:404; 15:170, 176; 22:254, 267, 268-69, 272; 29:175, 242; *see also* Hebrew
 Jillson, Mrs. Carlos ("Caddie" Young), 9:172
 Jiménez, Francisco, 9:13
 Jiménez, Fortún, 20:234
 Jimeno, Manuela, 33:268, 338, 340, 341
 Jimeno Casarín, Mrs. Manuel (María Angustias de la Guerra), *see* Ord, Mrs. James L.
 "Jimmy-from-Town," *see* Burns, James
 Jinkerton, Andrew, 15:39
 Jirokichi, "Techniques and Implements of the American Whale-Fishery," 32:225-28
J. M. Chapman (ship), 20:159; 26:18; 27:179; 33:234; 40:301
 Joachimssen (Stockton, 1850s), 30:258
 Joaquín (Portuguese, 1879), 35:235
 "Joaquin Miller," address by Juanita Miller, 10:307
 "Joaquin Miller Foundation, The," by William W. Winn, 32:231-41
 "Joaquin Miller's 'Real Name,'" by William W. Winn, 33:143-46
 Jobson, David, 15:29; 23:103; 38:314
 Job's Saloon, San Francisco, 23:338, 340
 Jocelyn, Pember J., 10:181, 200
 Jocelyn, Stephen Perry, 32:94; "The Old Occidental [Hotel]," 32:57-64
Jocko (pantomime), 15:183
 Jode, Gerard de, map pub. by, 7: opp. 69
Johanna and Oluffa (ship), 25:100
 Johannsen, Robert W., 35:92; ed. "Edward O. C. Ord on Frontier Defense," 35:23-27
 John (on *Susan Drew*, 1847), 1:227-28
John Adams (ship), 14:357; 15:161
John A. Hooper (ship), 31:296
 "John Albert Hooper," based on research by Aubrey Drury, 31:289-305

- John Allyne* (ship), 20:34, 46; 30:172
 "John Augustus Sutter's European Background," by James P. Zollinger, 14:28-46
John Begg (ship), 6:255, 257, 260; 8:290; 18:179
John Benson (ship), 13:389
 "John C. Frémont," address by James D. Phelan, 6:285-86
 John Day country, Ore., 15:324, 374
 John Day River, 2:195, 198(?), 199, 213
 "John Gantt, 'Borderer,'" by Alice B. Maloney, 16:48-60
 "John G. Downey as One of the 'Kings,'" by Julia H. Macleod, 36:327-31
John Gilpin (ship), 26:227
John L. Stephens (ship), 15:88, 165, 173, 181, 186, 274, 279, 282; 16:81, 342; 21:42; 26:199; 27:327; 37:199
John Marsh, Pioneer, by Lyman, rev., 9:400-401
John Martenal (ship), 2:123
 "John Muir: Some Personal Recollections," by Augustin S. Macdonald, 17:18-20
 John Muir Trail, 4:49, 52
John N. Gossler (ship), 15:171
 "John Paul," see Webb, Charles Henry
John Rickson (ship), 7:218
 Johns, Thomas D., 15:179, 370, 375; 17: opp. 200; 31:34, 39, 45
 Johns, Tremenhere, 21:144
 Johns, William, 22:95
 Johnson (San Diego, 1847), 22:57
 Johnson (S.F. to Oahu, 1849), 14:337
 Johnson (Iowa Hill, 1855), 15:271
 Johnson (S.F., 1855), 15:375
 Johnson (d. L.A., 1855), 15:270
 Johnson (Yuba Co., 1855-59), 8:352; 9:136, 139, 140, 346, 373, 376; 10:42, 54
 Johnson (S.F., 1858), 6:15, 16
 Johnson, Dr. (bought bks., 1860), 29:118, 119
 Johnson, Dr. (Marysville, 1861), 10:363
 Johnson (constable, San Bernardino, 1861), 39:299
 Johnson, A. D., 22:159
 Johnson, A. H., 4:33, 34, 35, 54
 Johnson, A. M., 7:18-19
 Johnson, A. W., 14:402
 Johnson, Adelaida, 1:258
 Johnson, Amasa P., Jr., 36:156-57
 Johnson, Andrew H., 26:204
 Johnson, Anita, see Mellus, Mrs. Henry
 Johnson, Asa, 22:231
 Johnson, B. F. ("Quartz"), 5:328
 Johnson, Belle, 29:294
 Johnson, Cave, 27:34
 Johnson, Charles, 11:127
 Johnson, Charles B., 15:370
 Johnson, Charles Russell, 25:94; 27:218
 Johnson, D. G., 18:292
 Johnson, David W., 3:118
 Johnson, Edith, 10:219
 Johnson, Edward, 27:217, 220-21
 Johnson, Francis, 14:321, 343; 28:97
 Johnson, Frank Tenney, 5:198
 Johnson, G. W., 26:227; 28:315-17; 29:39
 Johnson, Gardiner, 26:188; obit. of Orla St. Clair, 40:178-79
 Johnson, George Alonzo, 22:4, 6-10 *passim*, 16, 18, 159
 Johnson, George B., 19:72
 Johnson, George C., 19:232
 Johnson, Grove Lawrence, 38:236
 Johnson, Gus, 37:347
 Johnson, Henry, 2:122
 Johnson, Hiram Warren, 25:186-87, 381; 27:183; 30:191; 31:378; 34:158, 162; 36:110, 251-52, 254, 259, 261; 37:273, 352; 38:229-47, 349, 351, 356; phot., 38: opp. 229
 Johnson, Mrs. Hiram Warren, Jr. (née Bowles), 5:102
 Johnson, J. B., 15:281, 364
 Johnson, J. H., 4:14
 Johnson, J. W., 29:284; "Early Engineering Center in California," 29:193-209
 Johnson, James (Ariz., early 1840s), 21:207, 223
 Johnson, James (to Ore., 1844), 4:321
 Johnson, James (L.A., 1846), 1:249; 3:118; 17:339
 Johnson, James A., 10:50, 62; 11:9
 Johnson, James G., 13:333
 Johnson, John, 9:139, 169
 Johnson, John Franklin, 37:270-74 *passim*, 348
 Johnson, John Neely, 3:155; 7:10, 17; 8:358, 360, 367; 9:42-48 *passim*, 170, 181, 250, 260, 261, 375; 15:168, 264, 265, 377; 16:82, 337; 17:77, 80, 182; 21:27, 98; 24:169, 170; 29:176, 247; 38:17; art. based on cor. of, 14:350-74; 15:70-87, 143-62, 247-65;

- family of, 15: 265; ports., 9: opp.
99; 14: opp. 350
- Johnson, Mrs. Karl E., 25: 381
- Johnson, Kenneth M., 26: 382; 38: 88;
"Frederic Hall," 38: 47-58
- Johnson, Mrs. ("Irish") Mary
(Marysville, 1861), 10: 360
- Johnson, Mary (S.F., 1876), 29: 294
- Johnson, Nelson, 8: 207; 9: 168
- Johnson, Otis Russell, 25: 94
- Johnson, Overton, 4: 283; 11: 291
- Johnson, P. C., 11: 9, 21, 22
- Johnson, R. P., 7: 5; 9: 36
- Johnson, R. W., 19: 20, 21
- Johnson, Reverdy, 15: 6; 17: 316
- Johnson, Robert, 16: 321
- Johnson, Robert Underwood, 4: 43;
38: 251-58 *passim*
- Johnson, S. L., 11: 127
- Johnson, Sargent, 38: 3
- Johnson, T. B., 22: 251
- Johnson, T. P., 16: 79
- Johnson, T. R., 30: 108, 256; *see also*
Gihon, Johnson, and Butler
- Johnson, W. H., 22: 33
- Johnson, W. R., 7: 115
- Johnson, W. S., 38: 314
- Johnson, Willard D., 4: 42, 51, 55
- Johnson, William, 1: 139; *see also*
Johnson's Rancho
- Johnson, William H., 14: 223
- Johnson, William J., *see* Johnston
- Johnson, William Neely, 9: 26, 140, 174,
245, 259, 261; 10: 76; 14: 352, 369-71;
15: 265; 16: 83-84; 34: 211
- Johnson & Carey, 11: 166
- Johnson (George A.) Co., 22: 6-19
passim, 23, 24
- Johnson (H.) & Co., 15: 372
- Johnson Cutoff, 7: 5, 7
- "Johnson-Hughes Incident of 1916,"
address by George E. Mowry,
25: 85-86; 26: 79
- Johnson Lode, 5: 328
- Johnson's Crossing, 23: 349
- Johnson's Pass, 7: 8, 9
- Johnson's Rancho, 5: 276; 6: 134;
10: 347-50, 352; 11: 101, 105, 109-11,
121; 13: 171; 14: 205, 212, 214, 222,
224, 384; 19: 116, 136; 23: 353; 29: 298
- Johnston (Sacramento, 1849), 13: 85
- Johnston (Mojave Desert, 1874), 17: 215
- Johnston, Dr. (Lt., U.S.A., 1898),
30: 303; 31: 50, 52, 56, 58
- Johnston, A. L., 26: 188
- Johnston, Abraham Robinson, 1: 140-45
passim, 240; 3: 122; 17: 341, 343;
21: 194, 204, 215, 220, 221, 222, 336;
25: 295-96, 300-303, 306; 26: 23,
29, 35, 40, 43, 44, 52, 55, 57; 34: 195,
197, 199
- Johnston, Adam, 26: 327, 347; 28: 326,
327, 331, 334
- Johnston, Albert Sidney, 7: 291; 19: 271;
21: 276; 22: 9, 18; 26: 260-61, 353;
28: 165-73; 29: 229, 240, 243, 248;
31: 75; 33: 229, 230, 338; 34: 38, 155;
40: 291, 343, 347
- Johnston, Mrs. Albert Sidney (Eliza
Griffin), 21: 195; 31: 75; 33: 339;
34: 37, 38
- Johnston, George C., 26: 262
- Johnston, George Pen, 9: 27, 29, 387,
388; 10: 257, 268; 15: 270, 278; 16: 83;
19: 231, 236; 25: 337
- Johnston, Hancock, 34: 38
- Johnston, J., 8: 360
- Johnston, J. S., 9: 55
- Johnston, Joseph Eggleston, 18: 116, 124
- Johnston, William B. (S.F., 1860),
23: 344
- Johnston, William B. and Janet
(Newlands), 22: 95
- Johnston (or Johnson), William J.,
14: 269, 273; 26: 112-17 *passim*, 122, 128
- Johnston, William Preston, 28: 166
- Johnstone, Lt. (w. Vancouver, 1792),
2: 275-78 *passim*, 302, 303, 333, 334
- Johnstone, Mrs. Bruce (Elsie Leale),
29: 190
- John Stuart* (ship), 15: 177; 25: 331;
29: 108-9
- "John Swett's Diary . . . 1853," ed. Will
S. Cluff, Jr., 33: 289-308
- "John Work of the Hudson's Bay Co.,"
by Alice B. Maloney, 22: 97-109
- John T. Wright* (ship), 10: 285; 32: 223
- "John White Geary and His Brother
Edward," by Clifford M. Drury,
20: 12-25
- "John W. Mackay," address by Grant
H. Smith, 16: 88
- Joice, Erastus Volney, 28: 57, 59, 65, 66,
116
- Joice, William, 36: 47, 51
- Joiner, Letitia Jane, 31: 190
- Jolliffe, *see* Moffitt, Mrs. Herbert C.
- Jolliffe, William Howard, family of,
36: 183-84
- Jones (ferry, Kings R., 1850), 11: 258

- Jones (S.F., 1850), 6:43
 Jones, Rev. Mr. (Young's Hill, 1857),
 9:145, 147
 Jones, Miss (Ohio Flat, 1858), 9:352
 Jones (sheriff, Marysville, 1861),
 10:365
 Jones, Capt. (Colorado R., 1873),
 22:174
 Jones, Alice, 2:68
 Jones, Anna (Hamrick), 27:188
 Jones, Avonia, 10:57, 74-75, 77; 21:46
 Jones, Benjamin C., address, "Early
 Trails of the Clear Lake Region,"
 32:376
 Jones, Bertrand, 8:346, 352
 Jones, Mrs. C. W., 10:290
 Jones, Cullen, 30:382
 Jones, D. (Dr. W. W. ?), 27:366
 Jones, Dana H., 25:381
 Jones, David Rhys, 33:375; address,
 "What the Indians Remember of
 ... Jedediah Smith," 11:389
 Jones, Edgar A., 31:341
 Jones, Edward, 14:364, 367, 368, 371,
 373; 16:340, 347; 17:169-82 *passim*;
 21:323-25
 Jones, Elbert P., 2:116; 3:34; 4:170, 175;
 5:406; 11:130-32, 134; 17:296, 298,
 300
 Jones, Mrs. Elbert P. (Sarah Kittleman),
 11:132; 17:298
 Jones, Everett, 31:301
 Jones, Franklin L., 9:26, 27
 Jones, Georgina Frances, 2:68
 Jones, H. H., 13:31
 Jones, Hal, 36:69
 Jones, Henry B., 35:256
 Jones, Henry Z., 30:222
 Jones, Herbert C., 36:252, 253, 255, 258;
 address, "California's First
 Legislature," 29:75-76; introd. to
 "The Party, the Machine, and the
 Vote," 38:349-51
 Jones, Isaac, 36:257
 Jones, J. T., 15:171
 Jones, J. W., 30:262, 363
 Jones, Jack, 33:364
 Jones, James McHall, 10:152, 156, 158;
 19:7, 8-9, 165, 265; 22:28; 26:333;
 28:193, 361, 373; 31:177; art. on,
 20:97-116; fac. sig., 10: opp. 159; port.,
 20: opp. 97
 Jones, Jenny, 10:376
 Jones, Jerry, 22:341, 345; 23:23
 Jones, John (San Mateo Co., 1840s),
 17:253
 Jones, John (Brandy City, 1857), 9:165,
 166, 180
 Jones, John Coffin, Jr., 8:106, 299;
 12:138, 139, 141; 14:317-18, 341, 343;
 16:4; 22:346; 23:203, 215, 305, 319,
 331, 332; 26:249, 251; 28:258; 34:113,
 118-19
 Jones, John M., 13:339
 Jones, John Percival, 2:68; 15:381;
 17:210, 213, 218; 27:346; 31:185;
 38:166
 Jones, Mrs. John Percival (Georgina
 Frances Sullivan), 2:3, 4, 68; 35:159
 Jones, John S., 26:204
 Jones, John Wesley, 6:109-10; 26:147;
 33:30; "Pantoscope of California,"
 6:109-29, 238-53; sketches from
 daguerreotypes, 6: opp. 9-opp. 128
 passim, opp. 238-opp. 252 *passim*; 26:
 foll. 126
 Jones, Joseph B., 9:189
 Jones, Julia Beldon, *see* Brookes, Mrs.
 Samuel Marsden
 Jones, Mrs. Laura A., 25:335
 Jones, Lydia Coffin, *see* Winslow, Mrs.
 Charles Frederick
 Jones, Madison Ralph, obit., 9:189-90
 Jones, Margaret Louisa (Axton),
 27:189
 Jones, Marion, 2:68
 Jones, Mary, 10:359
 Jones, Nathaniel, 30:5
 Jones, Roger, 28:213, 228; 33:266, 267,
 338
 Jones, T. L., 8:358
 Jones, T. W., 30:262
 Jones, Thomas, 15:239
 Jones, Thomas ap Catesby, 6:151;
 8:296; 10:8, 132, 202; 11:196-97;
 13:34, 43, 228-29, 272, 396, 397, 400;
 15:20, 227, 228, 285; 17:146-49 *passim*,
 261; 19:4, 200, 201, 214; 20:31, 45;
 23:290; 25:196; 27:18, 43, 50; 28:249,
 256; 29:315; 30:40, 43-47; 32:293;
 33:50; 34:115-16, 121; 35:112;
 36:308-11 *passim*
 Jones, W., 11:127
 Jones, W. P., 17:177
 Jones, Walter E., 8:358
 Jones, Walter Parker, 12:188
 Jones, Webster A., 25:381
 Jones, William Carey, 12:174; 13:154;

- 17:257; 19:182; 30:324, 329; 34:254-55;
35:15
Jones, William Carey [Jr.], 1:14, 15, 17,
21; 24:79, 80; 37:51; obit., 2:371
Jones, William D., 37:8
Jones, Wilson, 13:24
Jones, Zachariah ("Buffalo"), 2:182;
14:19-20; 27:162, 260; 29:57; sawmill,
27:260; 29:57
Jones (David), Wooll & Sutherland,
25:7; 30:382
Jones (G. W. C.) v. Samuel Norris,
25:225
Jones' Bar, 10:348
Jones' Camp, 2:187
Jones's Creek (Los Gatos), 29:43
Jones' Hotel, Sacramento, 15:273
Jones' Hotel, San Francisco, 22:263,
264; *see also* Portsmouth House
"Jones' Pantoscope of California:
A 'Lecture' by J. Wesley Jones,"
6:109-29, 238-53
Joon, Joaquin, *see* Young, Ewing
Jordan (Spanish Bar, 1851), 2:138
Jordan, David Starr, 1:19; 4:49, 55;
10:87; 13:187; 25:178; 28:186;
31:30; 32:260; 35:239; 37:41
Jordan, Emily, 21:64-65
Jordan, William H., 27:223
Jore, Léonce, 19:384
Jorgensen, Christian, 30:284; 37:33
Jornada del Muerto, 20:345; 21:213;
32:43; 34:126
Jornal Português, Oakland, 35:244
Jorres, Gustave, 35:359
José (hanged, Jackson, 1855), 15:376
"José Huero," (Joseph Chapman),
13:206-7
José Jesús (Indian, 1851), 28:330
"José Viejo" (Santa Barbara, 1846),
18:164
Joseph (ship), *see* *Saint Joseph*
Joseph, Mount, 2:236
"Joseph de Moraga Commissioned
Lieutenant," ed. and trans. Pablo
Avila, 27:63-64
Josephine ("Little Cricket"), 9:374
Josephine (bark, 1849), 22:367
Josephine (brig., 1864-72), 22:154,
159, 170-74 *passim*; 37:210
Josephine (ship, wrecked), 27:293
Josephine County, Ore., 31:126-38
passim
Josephine Mine, 21:325-26
Joset, Joseph, 29:141, 142, 146
Josselyn, Charles, 31:301
"Jota Jota" (J. J. Warner), 13:214
"Jottings" on Civil War California,"
by Andrew Wilson, ed. John H.
Kemble, 32:209-24, 303-12
Jouan, Aguste, 17:174
Joughin, Eleanor, 28:188
Joullin, Amedée, 37:33
Jourdain (S.F., 1849), 5:20
Jourdain, Emile, 12:157
Jourdain, Etienne, 5:27, 355, 373;
6:56; 13:274, 279, 380
Jourdain Hotel, San Jose, 5:27, 355
Jourdan v. Phelps, 9:358
Journal, Hayward, 24:62, 72
Journal, Salinas, 29:89
Journal (German), San Francisco,
15:272
Journal, Stockton, 34:342, 343
Journal d'Hygiène et de Santé, Le,
39:247, 348; fac. cover, 39: foll. 232
Journal du Lundi, Le, 39:219, 348
Journal des Pichets, 39:5
Journal du Stock Mineur, Le, 39:160
"Journal of a 'Crazy Man,' The: . . .
Albert Ferdinand Morris," ed.
Charles L. Camp, 15:103-38, 224-41
"Journal of Benjamin Dore, The,"
ed. Charles L. Camp, 2:87-139
"Journal of Captain John Paty,
1807-1868," 14:291-346
Journal of Commerce, San Francisco,
15:179; 18:331; 20:332, 338; 27:174;
28:36
"Journal of David Jackson Staples,
The," ed. Harold F. Taggart,
22:119-50
"Journal of George Russell Adams,"
ed. Harold F. Taggart, 35:291-307
"Journal of John McHenry
Hollingsworth," ed. Henry R.
Wagner, 1:207-70
"Journal of John Wood, The,"
Henry R. Wagner, 6:360-63
Journal of José Longinos Martínez:
. . . *Naturalist of the Botanical*
Expedition in . . . California . . .
1791-1792, trans. and ed. Simpson,
rev., 40:263-65
"Journal of Madison Berryman
Moorman, The," address by Irene
D. Paden, 27:180-81
"Journal of Riley Root, The," by
Edward Eberstadt, 10:396-405
Journal of the Birmingham Emigrating

- Co., A, by Loomis, ed. Ledyard, rev., 8:81-82
- "Journal of William Dunlop Brackenridge," 24:326-36
- "Journal of William H. Ennis," ed. Harold F. Taggart, 33:1-12, 147-68
- Journey through the Rocky Mountains . . .*, by Jacob H. Schiel, rev., 38:80-83
- Journey to Lower Oregon and Upper California, A*, by Damon, rev., 7:195-96
- Jous's & Co., Timbuctoo, 9:357
- Joven Guipuzcoana* (ship), 8:106; 15:126, 128, 238; 17:54; 18:179; 19:216; 26:61; 28:260
- Joven Tartar* (ship), 18:71
- Joy, Capt. (of *Henry Astor*, 1849), 29:16
- Joy, Hartford, 16:36, 56
- Joyce (or Joice; S.F., 1851), 19:228
- Joyce, E. V., *see* Joice, Erastus V.
- Joyce, John, wife and daughters, 37:237
- Joyce, John F., 27:34-45 *passim*, 362, 365, 368, 370; 28:57, 59, 63, 65
- Joyce, Matthew, 15:281
- J. R. Mora* (ship), 17:172
- J. Ross Browne*, by Rock, rev., 8:280
- J. R. S.* (ship), 19:326; 28:113, 114
- J. S. Cabot* (ship), 22:169
- Juan (w. Dr. LeConte, 1851), 21:109-10
- Juana Basilia (Indian, ca. 1822), 2:341, 343
- Juan Antonio (Indian, 1863), 12:8, 118
- "Juan Cojo," *see* Gönninger, Hans
- Juan de Dios (Indian, 1826), 23:6
- Juan de Fuca, Strait of, 9:202, 207; 10:313, 314, 315, 321, 323, 324; 15:214, 215
- Juan Fernandez, island of, 3:93
- "Juan Flaco," *see* Brown, John
- Juan Francisco, Port (Tomaes Bay), 2:335; 10:334, 342
- Juanita claim, 32:4-5, 11, 13
- Juan José* (ship), 8:106
- "Juan Largo," *see* Warner, Jonathan T.
- Juan Perez Sound, 9:204
- Juan Rodriguez, Isla de, 7:51, 52
- Juárez, Benito Pablo, 34:150; 37:193, 194, 199, 202, 211, 212
- Juárez, Cayetano, 13:36; 16:133, 134, 249, 356; 17:225; 26:209-10; 28:264; 29:319
- Juárez, José, 28:324-26
- Juárez, Marcos, 16:249
- Juarez, Mex., *see* El Paso del Norte
- Jubaville (Marysville), 14:219, 220
- Judah, Mrs. and children (Isthmus of Panama, 1851), 20:18
- Judah, Charles D., 4:219; 15:281; 28:360; 29:148
- Judah, Edward, 4:250
- Judah, H. R., 4:219, 263
- Judah, Henry M., 4:219; 40:349
- Judah, Mrs. Marietta (Starfield), 9:279; 10:77, 389; 16:184, 283; 21:45, 53, 157
- Judah, Theodore Dehone, 3:398; 4:300; 5:178; 7:8; 9:42; 10:293, 306; 11:11, 25; 21:80; 24:167, 180; 32:223; 38:28, 352; art. on, 4:219-71; phot., 4: opp. 219
- Judah, Mrs. Theodore Dehone (Anna Ferona Pierce), 4:220, 221, 227, 241, 244, 245, 263, 264
- Judd, Gerrit P., 17:132; 29:2; 35:196
- Judd, John, 6:335
- Judd, Lucy, 10:258
- Judge John F. Ellison*, ed. Ellison, rev., 9:87-88
- "'Judge' Robert Thompson," by Augusta B. Warren, 30:237-48
- Judges, 20:14, 104, 110-11, 366; 26:343-44; 27:209; *see also* Alcades; Courts; Field, Stephen J.; Jones, James McHall; Murray, Hugh C.
- "Judio, El," *see* Sánchez, José María
- Judith* (opera), 15:174, 178
- Judkins, Alvin B., 31:381
- Judkins, Mary Elizabeth, 31:381
- Juignet, P., 20:128; 39:232, 262
- Juilliard, Charles F. and Sarah (Chilton), 35:83
- Jules, Victor, 32:117
- Julia* (later *Julia Ann*; schr., 1841), 7:105; 14:343; 17:293; 22:51-58 *passim*; 30:51, 52; 33:252
- Julia* (schr., 1856), 15:85; 24:180
- Julia Ann* (str., 1880s), 32:366
- Julian (Fr. Canadian, d. 1846), 22:366-67
- Julian, Courtney C., 38:132, 133
- Julian, J. M., 20:332
- Julian Petroleum Corporation, 38:132-33
- Julien, Paul, 21:144

- "Julius Wangenheim, an Autobiography," 35:119-44, 253-74, 345-66; 36:63-78, 149-64
 Jump, Edward, 2:243; 14:412
 Jumuba, 29:34
 Juncosa, Domingo, 1:161; 10:216-17
 Junction House (nr. Camptonville), 8:209; 9:51, 155-59 *passim*
 Junction P.O., 12:29, 31, 32
Junius (ship), 6:257, 260
 Junks, Chinese, 37:82
Juno (*Unona*; ship), 1:90; 3:84, 108; 6:271; 7:84; 9:83; 12:39, 50, 191, 207; 16:108; 18:144
 Juntas, 1:31; in 1824, 20:239; in 1825-27, 24:289-320; 25:57-78, 149-68, 267-78, 347-67; 30:325; in 1836, 1:30; in 1840, 10:8; in 1846, 4:286; 5:193-95; 6:86, 189, 269-70; 17:279
 Jurupa, *see* Ranchos: Jurupa
 Jury, first in California, 18:35; 25:129; 35:104-6
 Jussieu, Antoine Laurent de, 18:335, 344
 Justh & Co., lithographs by, 14: opp. 224
 Justices of the peace, 1:31-32; 9:71; 15:270; *see also* Courts, Justices
Juventa (ship), 22:171, 172, 173

K

- Kabler, Nicholas, 9:269
Kadiak (ship), 12:191, 194, 228, 240; 16:108
 Käseberg, *see* Keseberg
 Kahler, Carl, 20:137
 Kahn, Edgar Myron, 19:192; 25:93; "Andrew S. Hallidie as Writer and Speaker," 25:1-16; "Andrew Smith Hallidie," 19:144-56; comp. "Some California Dates of 1859," 38:25-30; bk. revs. by, 39:182; 40:359-60; obits. of Frederick Baruch, 18:188; Marcus M. Baruh, 21:189; Anna W. Beaver, 17:93; Morgan A. Gunst, 37:277-78; Mabel Thompson Haas, 36:374-75; Mrs. William H. Powers, 26:89-90; Walter Rothchild, 17:95-96; Weston H. Settlemier, 26:282; Paul A. Sinsheimer, 35:377-78; Joseph Sloss, 18:363; Richard Sprague, 18:95; Lawrence Strassburger, 15:384-85
 Kahn, Julius, 30:70
 Kahn, Otto, 25:235
 Kahuku Ranch, 25:225-27
 Kahului (place), 40:36-37, 39
 Kains, A. C., 25:232
 Kalakaua, King, 40:34, 39
 Kalalina Bay, 9:240
 Kalifornia Kiddie Kollege, 24:15
 Kalisher & Wartenberg, 33:66
 Kalloch, Isaac M., 35:144; 37:224
 Kalloch, Isaac S., 8:83; 19:110; 35:114; 37:223-24
 Kallock, Amariah, 27:229, 230, 236
Kaloa (ship), 29:221
 Kalthoff, G. H., 25:252
Kamamalu (ship), *see* *Diana* (brig)
Kamchadell (ship), 16:83
 Kamchatka, 23:221, 222
 Kamehameha II, 8:132-34
 Kamehameha III, 14:321, 326, 338, 343; 18:315; 35:194, 196
 Kamehameha V, 38:338
 Kamer, Joseph, 15:46
 Kamer Aga-Oglu, coauth. "Archaeological Exploration . . . at Drake's Bay," 31:99-108
 Kamp, (Portland, 1850), 2:126
 Kanaka Bar, 8:338, 355
 Kanaka Flats, 7:13
 Kanakas, 2:47, 48, 271; 5:407; 8:355; 14:145, 303, 326; 16:138, 284; 17:131; 19:194-95, 328; 24:227; 28:292; 39:109
 Kanawyer, Poly A., 4:41
 Kane, Miss (Sacramento, 1858), 9:259, 261
 Kane, Elias K., 6:155; 35:14, 17
 Kane, Mrs. Elias K., 35:14, 17, 19
 Kane, Genevieve, 33:41
 Kane, James, 9:317
 Kane, Paul, 21:3, 6; port. of Yellow Serpent, 21: opp. 1

- Kaniu* (ship), *see* *Clarion*
 Kanota, Louis, 22:200-222 *passim*;
 23:27-28, 38, 128, 139
Kanrin Maru (ship), 18:86; 23:335-41
passim, 346; 38:332
 Kansas, 11:15, 26; question of admission
 into Union, 9:246, 249, 254, 264,
 271-72, 274, 278-79, 286, 358, 381,
 388; 10:66, 191; 11:22, 26; 31:193-94;
 "English compromise," 9:272
 Kansas-Nebraska bill, 9:73, 278;
 19:259-60, 276, 352, 353, 354, 355;
 31:193, 195, 199, 200
 Kaplan, Walter F., obit. of Joel W.
 Kaufmann, 24:187
 Karabahal, Rosale, 28:292
 Kardos, Emil, 27:94-95
 Karnes, Henry, 18:277
Karoc Indian Stories, by Olden,
 rev., 2:365
 Karr (in mines, 1848), 30:54-55
 Karr, Richard, store of, 29:42, 56
 Kasch, Charles, 25:286; 26:284-85;
 "Klamath County, California,"
 34:265-73, as address, 34:87; "The
 Yokayo Rancheria," 26:209-15
 Kashaw, Israel, 21:307
 Kashevaroff, A. P., 12:191-200 *passim*
 Kasson, C. S., 15-21, 23, 53
 Kasten, Henry, 31:333
 Kasten, M. K., 25:172
Kate Heath (ship), 25:258, 266
Katharine and Petruccio (play),
 16:283
Katie Lloyd (ship), 22:163, 167
 Katsui Rintaro, 23:335, 338-40, 344
 Kauffman, Edward 22:35
 Kaufmann, Gordon B., 25:381
 Kaufmann, Joel W., obit., 24:187
 Kaufmann, William, 24:187
 Kauhane, Samuel, 25:227
 Kavanaugh, Hubert H., 20:166;
 40:294, 329, 335, 336, 337
 Kavanaugh, Mrs. John (Esther
 Jewell), 33:190
 Kaweah Co-operative Commonwealth
 Colony, 4:41
 Kaweah River, 4:41; 11:257, 265
 Kay, Thomas Belcher, 19:329; 26:260
 Kays, John C., 14:332
 Kean, Mr. and Mrs. Charles, 21:65,
 74, 150, 164
 Kearn (Marysville, 1851), 15:49
 Kearney, Denis, 2:241; 5:95; 8:83;
 15:381; 21:248; 24:220, 225; 35:143;
 37:221, 222, 339
 Kearney, M. Theodore, 25:27, 28,
 172-73, 174
 Kearny, John, 21:307
 Kearny, Philip, 16:186, 318; 24:59;
 28:213, 229
 Kearny, Stephen Watts, 1:139-47
passim, 233, 234-35; 3:122, 124, 125;
 4:273; 10:23; 12:334-35, 351, 356;
 13:47, 79, 150, 304; 16:125, 141;
 17:340-41, 349; 18:61, 167, 178, 265;
 21:333-37, 341, 344, 345, 356; 22:42-52
passim, 59, 66, 148, 175; 25:291-307
passim, 371; 26:23-31 *passim*, 54-55;
 29:36; 30:53; 33:97, 101, 107, 110,
 120, 249, 266-67, 339, 340; capture
 of Los Angeles, 12:336; 13:303;
 18:233; 30:52; difficulty with Mason,
 1:248; difficulties with Stockton and
 Frémont 8:251-61; 10:15; 12:344-45;
 13:150-53; 16:196; 17:231; 21:194;
 22:45, 46, 50, 64; as gov. of Calif.,
 10:18-20, 22, 123, 137, 354; 12:336,
 343-46; 18:178; 22:45, 53, 65; 30:108,
 109; 34:259; march to Calif., 21:193,
 194-224; 24:95-96; 25:130, 291-303;
 30:97-98; guns, 2:41; 13:133 (*see*
also Howitzers); instructions to,
 2:351; 8:251; 10:13, 15, 19, 22;
 14:149; 25:122; 32:293; at San
 Pasqual, 1:240-41; 4:291; 13:47,
 303; 17:342-45 *passim*, 347, 349;
 18:74, 178; 21:336; 25:291;
 26:34-39, 43-51 *passim*, 55, 61;
 30:51; port., 8: opp. 251
 Kearny, Mrs. Stephen Watts (Mary
 Radford), 26:59; 33:339
 Kearny, Thomas, "The Mexican
 War and the Conquest of
 California," 8:251-61
 Kearny, Woolly, 6:50, 8:372
 Kearny (prop. town), 14:212, 376,
 405
 Kearsarge Pass, 4:14; mines nr.,
 4:25-26
 Keating, George, 17:82
 Keating, John, 16:346; 17:82; 29:23
 Keating, William J., 15:76
 Keaton, Sam ("One Eyed") and
 Mrs. 10:166
 Keefer, Abraham, 25:224
 Keefer, H., 30:362
 Keeler (Camptonville, 1856),
 9:52, 63

- Keeler, Charles Augustus, 4:53
 Keeler, J. E., 4:35
 Keeler, Jack, 9:140
 Keeler, Ralph, 15:381
 Keeler's Ferry, 34:222
 Keelikolani, Princess Ruth,
 40:39, 46
 Keemle, Charles, 4:127, 128, 139
 Keenan, Alexander Stanislaus,
 obit., 37:375-76
 Keenan, Mrs. Alexander Stanislaus
 (Laura M. Maguire), 37:375-76
 Keenan, Ralph T., 24:288
 Keene, Benjamin Franklin, 9:44,
 45; 21:276
 Keene, Florence R., 13:189, 412;
 33:90
 Keene, Laura, 15:165, 169; 16:84;
 20:304
 Keeney, James Ward, 23:384
 Keeney, L. G., 20:185
 Keeney, Mrs. Charles, 24:262
 Keeney (or Kinney), "Put,"
 20:183, 184
 Keeney, W. F., 20:185
 Kegel, Otto, 25:252
 Kehler, T. B., 9:349, 356
 Kehoe, William, 31:155
 Kehrlein, Mrs. Oliver, comp.,
 "Some California Dates of 1859,"
 38:25-30
 Keiger (alias Davis; Marysville,
 1862), 10:383
 Keiger, John, 15:30
 Keiser (lawsuit, Marysville, 1859),
 10:178
 Keith, W. H., Jr., 29:225
 Keith, William (L.A., 1833), 13:216
 Keith, William (artist, 1859),
 4:28, 29, 53; 17:18, 19; 21:278;
 28:6, 88; 29:224; 30:137-38; 36:201;
 37:24-25, 33-34; 38:7
 Keithahn, Edward L., 39:97, 114
 Kellam, Thomas H., 26:171;
 27:127, 131
 Kelleher, John, 10:248, 251
 Keller (S.F., 1849), 27:45
 Keller, Albert W., 22:170
 Keller, George, 10:82
 Keller, Henry, 38:172
 Keller, James H., 9:26, 27
 Keller, John, 9:345, 377; 10:178,
 188; 15:29
 Keller, Matthew (Mateo), 13:315,
 329, 336, 342, 351; 21:329; 32:328,
 330; 38:172
 Keller and Co., 35:55
 Keller v. Hyde, 10:188, 356, 386
 Kellersberger, Julius, 30:230, 231;
 31:325, 326, 330, 332
 Kellett, Henry, 11:300, 306
 Kelley, Capt. (S.F., 1854), 15:164
 Kelley (or Kelly; Yuba Co., 1856),
 9:67, 143, 144
 Kelley (clairvoyant, 1858), 9:361
 Kelley (C.P.R.R., 1875), 18:360;
 23:118, 120
 Kelley, "General" (S.F., 1893),
 28:48
 Kelley, A. J., 15:169
 Kelley, Douglas Ottinger and
 Annie A. (Fletcher), 24:172
 Kelley, Hall Jackson, 3:77; 37:16
 Kelley (or Kelly), John H.,
 24:58
 Kelley, M. H., 6:36
 Kelley, Robert L., *Gold vs. Grain*,
 rev., 39:181
 Kelley, William H., 21:383
 Kellinger (Copper City, 1862), 22:369
 Kellogg (Marysville, 1858), 9:362-65
 passim, 370; 10:177
 Kellogg (Sonoma Co., 1875), 20:269
 Kellogg, Albert, 4:28; 18:343; 21:327,
 332, 363, 365, 368; 32:249, 254, 258
 Kellogg, Clara Louise, 21:245
 Kellogg, E. A., 26:356, 358
 Kellogg, E. B., 30:337
 Kellogg, Florentine Erwin, 4:154;
 28:266
 Kellogg, John, 40:350
 Kellogg, Louise, 29:378
 Kellogg, Martin, 1:14, 18, 21; 6:337;
 20:2; 24:79; 25:178
 Kellogg, Vernon Lyman, 4:49
 Kelly (singer, Yuba Co., 1850), 8:347;
 14:393
 Kelly (Ft. Yale, B.C., 1858), 6:28
 Kelly (S.F., 1882), 21:261
 Kelly, Edward, 23:209
 Kelly, Edwin, 21:167
 Kelly, Eugene, 30:208
 Kelly, Hugh, 15:182
 Kelly, James, 1:123
 Kelly, John, 2:128
 Kelly, John W., 32:1-30 *passim*, 34, 37,
 38; phot., 32: opp. 1
 Kelly, Mrs. John W. (Ida M.), 32:16,
 17, 20, 25-26, 41

- Kelly, Margaret P., coauth. "The Plant Content of Adobe Bricks," 4:361-73
- Kelly, Niva, 21:111
- Kelly, Robert, 21:111
- Kelly, Mrs. W. F. (née Wickson), 24:94-95
- Kelly, William, 14:152-53
- Kelly, William B., 2:128
- Kelly & Co. v. the Ridge Co., 10:384, 385
- Kelly (Eugene) & Co., 30:208
- Kelly mine, see California Rand Silver Mine
- Kelp: in 1587, 2:148; in 1602, 7:42, 331; 8:59, 218; in 1793, 2:331; in 1827, 23:222
- Kelsey (S.F., 1854), 15:170
- Kelsey (S.F., 1860), 29:121
- Kelsey, America, 19:119, 137
- Kelsey, Andrew, 11:266-73; 17:155, 220, 240; 24:49, 51-54 *passim*, 58, 71, 72; 28:265; 29:134
- Kelsey, Benjamin, 5:127, 136, 137; 17:155, 240; 23:291; 24:54, 58, 72; 29:263
- Kelsey, David, 17:155, 240; 28:265
- Kelsey, David B., 20:44
- Kelsey, H., 19:72
- Kelsey, Herbert, 35:142
- Kelsey, John, 17:44
- Kelsey, Nancy, 12:176; 16:87
- Kelsey, Samuel, 1:73; 6:140; 17:155, 220, 221, 222, 240; 24:54, 58; 28:265; 29:134, 263-64, 266
- Kelsey (place), 8:201, 210
- Kelsey, Smith & Risley, 28:40
- Kelseyville, 11:266-73; 32:364
- Kemball, Gilbridge G., 6:368
- Kemble, Edward Cleveland, 7:278; 8:362; 11:129, 130, 132; 12:125; 13:76; 14:74; 15:182; 17:295-96, 300; 20:335, 338; 26:123; 35:201; "Blowing up the Wind," 14:81; art. on, 14:80; hist. of Calif. newspapers, 7:278-81; 12:125; 39:2; reprint, rev., 7:286; writings quoted, 6:140-41; 10:299; 12:126; 21:29; 26:337(?) ; 29:337, 339-42 *passim*; 30:49-51
- Kemble, Ella, 21:172
- Kemble, Gouverneur, 11:11
- Kemble, John Haskell, 19:96; 20:287; 24:189; 27:319; 32:285; "The First Steam Vessel to Navigate San Francisco Bay," 14:143-46; "The Genesis of the Pacific Mail Steamship Company," 13:240-54, 386-406; "The 'Senator,' ... Pioneer Steamship," 16:61-70; ed. "Andrew Wilson's 'Jottings' on Civil War California," 32:209-24, 303-12; ed. "Naval Conquest in the Pacific: The Journal of Lieutenant Tunis M. Craven . . . 1846-49," 20:193-234; bk. revs. by, 38:272-73; 40:263-65
- Kemp (w. Derby, 1849), 11:107, 111
- Kemp, E., 5:140-45 *passim*, 342
- Kempton (lawsuit, 1859), 10:177, 186
- Kempton, Jennie, 24:263
- Kempton's (Robinson's) Crossing, 9:54, 73
- Kendall (Aurora, ca. 1860), 7:118
- Kendall (police capt., S.F., late 1870s?), 35:130
- Kendall, Alonzo, 33:364
- Kendall, Joseph, 25:178
- Kendall, Lucy, see Herrick, Mrs. William Francis
- Kendall, Mary A., 31:176
- Kendall, William Smith and Catherine, 29:286
- Kendall, William Smith, Jr., and Joanna Jefferson (Jacobs), 29:286
- Kendall (E. A.) & (W. R.) Spencer's Book and Music Emporium, 30:361, 367
- Kendall, Benson & Co., 37:230
- Kendall's Band, 15:181; 16:82
- Kenderdine, Thaddeus S., 27:381
- Kendrick, John, 10:318; 11:29
- Kendrick, Juan, 10:318
- Kendrick, Louise, 26:71, 72
- Kenebeck (Lassen Co., 1855), 18:303
- Keney, Adolph and Agnes (McDermott), 24:94
- Kenitzer, Henry, 15:192
- Kenna, Robert E., 7:413
- Kennan, George, 33:2, 6, 11, 12
- Kennebec Bar, 14:217
- Kennebec Co., 8:25; 14:217
- Kennebec House, New York of the Pacific, 12:30
- Kennebec Mining Co., 33:375
- Kennedy (S.F., 1849), 27:263, 363; 28:57, 64
- Kennedy (Marysville, 1858), 9:354
- Kennedy, Mrs. (Sacramento, 1858), 9:251-61 *passim*, 267, 274, 371, 372, 376, 377; 10:46, 48, 275, 285, 286, 356, 357, 361, 372

- Kennedy, Ann (Mrs. J. M. Cushing), 25:89
 Kennedy, Annie Ellicott, *see* Bidwell, Mrs. John
 Kennedy, Edmund Pendleton, 14:230; 15:357, 358; art. on, 12:137-46
 Kennedy, Elijah R., 17:316; 40:289-90
 Kennedy, Ella, 10:258, 272, 274, 286, 361, 373, 375, 376
 Kennedy, Gerald Driscoll, 24:381
 Kennedy, Mrs. Gerald Driscoll (Helen Weber), 24:381
 Kennedy, Guy, 36:320
 Kennedy, H., 40:321
 Kennedy, Hugh, 14:398; 15:29, 45
 Kennedy, James (Stanislaus Co., 1850), 11:360
 Kennedy, James (Sacramento, 1861), 10:272
 Kennedy, James F., 10:78
 Kennedy, Joseph B., 21:339, 342; 26:56
 Kennedy, Julia, 9:249, 254-67 *passim*, 274, 346-59 *passim*, 369-77 *passim*; 10:46-60 *passim*, 258, 271-78 *passim*, 361, 373, 375, 376
 Kennedy, Lawton R., 14:146; 23:286, 382
 Kennedy, Mrs. Lawton R. (Freda), 20:384; 22:287
 Kennedy, Thomas, 13:84
 Kennedy, Wall, 16:134
 Kennicott, Robert, 33:2, 5, 7, 152-64 *passim*; 35:291, 292
 Kennovan, James, 15:268; 38:25
 Kenny, George L., 29:98, 102-3, 123, 125, 218, 225; 30:108, 354; 31:219; *see also* Bancroft (H. H.) & Co.; Cooke, Kenny & Co.
 Kenny, J. B., 36:264
 Kenny, Robert Walker, 36:110
 Kenny, Samuel, 15:178
 Kenny & Alexander, 29:123, 125
 Kent (Eliza City, 1850), 8:169-70
 Kent (Sacramento to Marysville, 1859), 10:41
 Kent, Adeline, 38:4
 Kent, Arthur H., 24:288
 Kent, Charles (Nevada Co., 1854), 3:154
 Kent, Charles (Gila R., ca. 1844), 21:207, 223
 Kent, Edward, 20:30
 Kent, Edward A. and Abba (Ward), 28:293
 Kent, Frank, 26:189
 Kent, George F., Journal: "Life in California in 1849," ed. John W. Caughey, 20:26-46
 Kent, John Horace, 16:81, 84
 Kent, S., 13:31
 Kent, William, 36:254, 260; "In the Mountains of Mendocino," rev., 5:92
 Kent, Mrs. William (Elizabeth Thacher), 23:95
 Kent, William H., 21:383
 Kent (ship), 14:128; 17:295; 18:276; 23:323, 333
 Kentucky Ranch, 9:52, 53, 69
 Kenway & Robertson, 28:198
 Kenyon (Marysville, 1860), 10:256
 Kenyon, Daniel, 13:3
 Kenyon, M., 13:32
 Kenzie, Mr. and Mrs. (Sacramento, 1859), 10:47, 48, 51, 379
 Keoka (ship), 22:171; 37:210
 Keough, Thomas, 4:20
 Keppel, Capt. (of *Meander*, 1851), 11:381
 Keppel, Mark, 36:252
 Kern, Lt. (U.S.N., 1860), 23:339
 Kern, Benjamin S., 1:96
 Kern, Edward Meyer, 1:72, 96, 296; 3:270, 271, 272; 4:10; 10:353, 354; 16:214; 17:225-29 *passim*; 19:119, 120, 138; 21:10-21 *passim*; 22:221; 25:126-30 *passim*
 Kern, Richard H., 38:82
 Kern (place), 18:27, 28
 Kern County, oil fields, 30:211; 32:9, 27
 Kern County Museum, 38:75
 Kernes (Marysville, 1860), 10:260-61
 Kern River, 4:10; 11:255; diggings, 15:271-75 *passim*; 18:277; 19:145; 25:1, 2-3; 31:243, 244; oil fields, 30:211; 32:9; power co., 10:393
 Kerns, Thomas J., 19:59-73 *passim*; 27:316, 317; 28:47
 Kerr, George, 34:342-43; & Co., 30:133
 Kerr, James Andrew, 7:206
 Kerr, John, 7:206
 Kerr, Orpheus C. (Robert Henry Newell), 21:59, 60
 Kerr, Thomas, Journal: "An Irishman in the Gold Rush," ed. Charles L. Camp, 7:205-27, 395-404; 8:17-25, 167-82, 262-77; sketches by, 8:18-24 *passim*
 Kerr, Mrs. Thomas (Margaret), 7:206
 Kerr, Thomas Henry, 7:206
 Kerr, Virginia, 19:286

- Kerrigan, Peter, 8:205; 9:355; 10:361, 374; 10:169
- Kerrison, Harry, 15:267
- Kerry, Corp. (Clear Lake, 1850), 24:53
- Kerving (or Kerwing), Mrs., *see* Kewen, Mrs. Edward J. C.
- Keseberg, Lewis (or Louis), 11:141, 145; 12:291-92; 16:129, 138; 19:122, 123, 139; 20:124; 30:233, 234
- Keser, L., 14:398
- Kessenick, Burt, rev. of Brashear and Rodney, eds. *Art, Humor and Humanity of Mark Twain*, 38:368-70
- Kessler, Peter, 8:193, 199-200, 205, 209
- Kessler, Richard Theodore, 31:71; 33:373
- Ketch, Dan, *see* Denkichii
- Ketcham, Lewis N., 10:62
- Ketcham, Thomas E., 20:363
- Ketchum, Emily, *see* Bancroft, Mrs. Hubert Howe
- Ketchum, Frank, 33:6, 157, 159-60, 163, 168; 35:295, 304
- Ketchum, W. Scott, 29:249
- Kettel, Thomas Prentice, 30:233
- Kettele, J. G., 17:179
- Kettenshaw Valley, 20:352-53, 363
- "Kettle-drum," 19:227-28
- Kettleman Hills, 30:215
- Kewen, Achilles, 15:182, 371
- Kewen, Edward J. C., 5:95; 9:26; 10:267, 296; 13:80, 336; 15:174, 371; 16:183-84; 20:167; 23:357, 371; 26:21-22, 51; 30:251, 263; 32:327; 40:295
- Kewen, Mrs. Edward J. C. (Fannie White), 10:267; 13:80; 28:63, 64
- Kewen, Perry, 5:95
- Keye (S.F. to Oahu, 1849), 14:337
- Keyes (S.F., 1852), 20:313
- Keyes, Erasmus Darwin, 15:266, 373; 16:82, 339; 27:216; 30:161-62
- Keyes, Mrs. Sarah, 5:399
- Keyes, Theodore R., 18:282
- Keyes & Co., 15:181
- Keys, George, 17:174
- Keyser, Charles, 10:77
- Keyser, Philip W., 9:248, 249, 273; 10:44; 14:392, 398; 18:250
- Keyser, Sebastian, 5:276; 6:134; 11:121
- Keystone House; Ranch, 8:341, 358; 9:52, 63, 65, 66, 70, 129, 130, 131, 144, 148, 149, 158, 159, 162, 266
- Khlebnikof, Kiryll, 12:192-96 *passim*, 205, 213, 229, 236, 237, 238, 273; 16:232; 30:321, 336; 33:63
- Kiakhta (ship), 12:194; 18:347; 33:63
- Kibbe (Sacramento, 1861), 10:275, 283
- Kibbe, Mrs. (née Affleche; Sacramento, 1861), 10:280, 283, 286
- Kibbe, William C., 9:254, 258, 279-80, 283, 353, 354, 358, 359, 361; 10:290; 11:173; 14:361, 367; 15:70, 146, 264; 22:37; 24:173; 29:231-32, 236, 239, 241; 30:166; 34:153; *cor.*, 14:359-60; 15:71, 85-86, 143-61, 247-49, 252-60, 262, 263; 29:232-33, 235, 236
- Kibbe, Mrs. William C. (Emma Leonard), 9:280
- Kibby, Leo P., 40:253; "California Soldiers in the Civil War," 40:343-51; *bk. rev. by*, 40:251-53
- Kibling petition for pardon (1861), 10:286
- Kiburz, *see* Kyburz
- Kidder, John F., 18:356
- Kiel, Jarvis, 5:340
- Kientz, Christian, 8:199, 201, 208
- Kiernan, Edward, *bk. rev. by*, 39:371-74
- Kierski and Brother, 30:359; 34:348
- Kilburn, Charles L., 24:121
- Kilburn, Ralph L., 28:265-67
- Kilday, Edward, 21:267
- Killinger, John, 33:52
- Kimball, Charles Proctor, 13:185; 22:112; 30:108, 115, 251-52, 253, 354, 365; *arts. on*, 18:329-34; 21:75-78; *phot.*, 18: *opp.* 329
- Kimball, Mrs. Charles Proctor (Isabella Dunn), 18:332; 21:76, 78
- Kimball, George, 14:176
- Kimball, Hazen, 6:61; 14:176
- Kimball, Heber Chase, 6:119; 15:245; 26:190, 326
- Kimball, James Stephen, 18:333
- Kimball, Oliver, 12:137, 221
- Kimball, Proctor, 18:332-33
- Kimball, Rebecca, 18:333, 334
- Kimball, Sarah Louise, 1:107-8; *obit. of* Henry B. Phillips, 3:399-400
- Kimball, William, 10:281, 390
- Kimball family, 14:176
- Kimeshaw Lakes, 29:196
- Kim-Ka (pantomime), 16:340
- Kimmel, Joseph Houston, 28:294
- Kimura Settsu-no-kami, 23:335, 339-40, 344
- Kincaid, Mrs. (Marysville, 1861), 10:361

- Kincaid (Willow Springs, 1874), 17:216
 Kincaid, C., 13:85
 Kincaid, Mrs. Lemuel (Ana Vallejo), 29:326
 Kincannan, Capt. (Marysville, 1851), 15:45
 Kindall, T., 22:251
 King (S.F., Dec. 1849), 28:62
 King (Marysville, 1850), 14:394
 King, A. J., 29:234, 240
 King, Ada, 10:196
 King, Andrew J., 13:326, 350
 King, Annie, 12:372
 King, Charles James, 1:17; 24:80
 King, Clarence, 1:284; 4:16-25 *passim*, 29, 32-33, 34, 42, 53, 54, 55; 7:121; 9:401; 38:114-27 *passim*; biog. of, rev., 38:164-65
 King, Edward, 9:57, 58, 73, 148, 165; 10:188
 King, Edward A., 14:182; 18:165, 166, 177
 King, Ervin T., 7:117
 King, G. W., 30:112, 259
 King, George A., 9:160
 King, George H., 8:337, 349, 350, 352, 362; 9:50, 51, 57, 59, 60, 129-46 *passim*, 259, 263, 268; 10:55, 59, 61, 167, 188, 367; lawsuit, 9:62; phot., 9: opp. 142
 King, Mrs. George H. (Julia Lyman), 8:362; 9:57, 59, 79, 145, 162, 176; 10:55, 167; phot., 9: opp. 142
 King, Capt. Henry (came 1846; d. 1849), 1:239; 21:23; 29:336; 37:138
 King, Henry (on *Sylph*, 1849), 13:32
 King, Henry (L.A., 1857), 29:237
 King, Henry L., 27:366
 King, Homer (d. 1876), 9:268; 10:70; 11:9
 King, Homer (S.F., 1901), 36:45
 King, James (east on *California*, 1849), 27:362, 368
 King, James, of William, 1:17; 11:187; 17:174, 178; 21:23-26 *passim*, 33, 324; 22:248, 252; 22:229; 28:116; 37:137-43; w. Adams & Co., 15:273; 21:24; 37:139; banker, 21:24; 22:248, 252; 37:139; ed. of *Bulletin*, 8:365, 366; 16:182, 345, 346-47; 17:81-85 *passim*, 169-73 *passim*, 177-78; 21:23, 26, 324; 22:40; 28:71; 29:176; 37:140-69; shooting and death of, 3:41; 4:157, 167, 191-93, 201; 6:3, 7; 7:95; 13:82; 17:310; 18:276; 20:306, 336; 21:26; 29:175; 32:221; trial and hanging of Casey, 14:351-54; 20:260 (*see also* Vigilance Committee, S.F., 1856); ports., 37: opp. 144
 King, Mrs. James, of William (Charlotte Libbey), 12:372; 29:94
 King, James L., 40:211
 King, John (L.A., 1862), 12:12; 32:328, 333, 338, 347
 King, John (Colorado R., 1865), 22:17
 King, Lyman M., 39:28
 King, Maria, 10:361
 King, May Ann (Flinn), 10:383
 King, Robert, 15:127
 King, Samuel D., 21:312; 30:330, 332; 34:17; reports to, 34:4-13, 17
 King, Thomas Butler, 10:147; 13:402; 17:85; 19:3, 4; 20:71; 24:254; 25:120, 332, 334, 337, 340, 345, 347; 26:332, 333; 27:172, 261; 28:58, 64; 34:243; 35:314, 317-18; 40:131
 King, Thomas Sim, 6:9, 11, 12, 16; 14:354; 20:336; 23:147; 26:229; 38:25; art. on, 21:23-38; port., 21: opp. 23
 King, Thomas Starr, 4:208; 5:198; 6:341; 10:278, 282, 284, 292, 295, 296, 303, 360, 376; 17:312, 321; 20:3; 24:105, 278; 25:8, 334, 341; 29:110, 377; 32:298-99; 33:306; 34:53-54; 36:348-49; 39:307; 40:291; arts. on, 29: 251-54; 33:219-27; letters of, to Hannah L. Neall, 31:247-49
 King, Mrs. Thomas Starr, 24:265
 King, William (Klamath Co., 1855), 26:204
 King, William (Marysville, 1858), 9:357; 10:180, 259
 King, William Freeman and Elnora (Blood), 30:285
 King, William S., 33:344; 34:32; 35:14
 "King boys" (L.A., 1855), 15:270
 King v. Woodson *et al.*, 10:58
 King, Mount, 4:20, 47, 55
 Kingcome, John, 33:235-36
 Kingdon, Edith, 35:142
 King Ho, 23:109
 Kingman, Tracy, 9:143, 170, 243-47 *passim*
 Kingsburg, W. H., 38:61
 Kingsburg (place), 25:175; 30:305; Colony, 25:175
 Kingsbury, Alice, 6:341; 21:149, 152
 Kingsbury, D. D., 16:79
 Kingsbury, Julius Jesse Backus, 11:104-6, 121; 34:23

- Kingsbury, Kenneth Raleigh, obit., 17:94-95
- Kingsbury and Centerville Canal, 25:22
- Kings County, oil operations in, 31:298
- Kingship of Mt. Lassen, The*, by Colburn, rev., 3:94
- Kingsland (actor, 1859), 10:77
- Kingsland, Ambrose C., 21:290, 303
- Kingsland, Daniel C., 21:290
- Kingsley, Nelson, 22:278
- "King's Orphan," *see* Sandels
- Edhelyertha, G.M. Waseurtz af
- Kings River, 1:126; 4:4, 5, 9, 20, 21, 22, 28, 29, 30, 37, 41, 47; 11:247, 258-59, 264, 265; 28:334-37 *passim*; *see also* Wimmel-che River
- Kings River and Fresno Canal Co., 25:22, 173
- Kings River Canyon, 1:126; 4:12, 13, 14, 20, 26-31 *passim*
- Kinkaid, Judge (San Jose, 1850), 34:240
- Kinkaid, Charles L. and Elizabeth (Abbot), 27:189
- Kinkaid, James E. and Ellen (Dillon), 27:189
- Kinkaid, Menna, 27:188
- Kinthead, John H., 11:51
- Kinlock, George, 16:325, 330; 25:197
- Kinlock, George David, 14:209, 212, 227
- Kinlock, Georgiana, 10:63
- Kinman (San Bernardino, 1860), 24:277
- Kinman, Seth, 39:298
- Kinnaird, Lawrence, 32:190; "Bolton of California," 32:97-103; address, "Admission Day," 24:376; bk. rev. by, 39:359-62
- Kinney, Abbot, 20:139; 31:18, 20, 29
- Kinney, "Put," *see* Keeney
- Kino, Eusebio Francisco, 3:291; 5:197; 6:103; 8:80; 11:294, 383; 14:3, 84; 15:283; 19:221; 25:364; 26:309-19 *passim*; 27:310; 29:139, 143; 36:217-18, 233-35
- Kinoshita, T. H., 28:186
- Kinsey, Henry, 9:348, 359-60, 362
- Kinton, S. B., 13:32
- Kinton, T. S., 13:31
- Kintze, *see* Kientz
- Kinville, Joseph, 8:342-43, 350, 358
- Kinyon, Marcus L., 2:216
- Kinzer, G. W. and Mrs., 25:332, 333, 341
- Kip, William Ingraham, 10:290; 14:74-79 *passim*; 15:180, 185; 16:346; 17:320; 19:232; 23:229; 24:278; 25:345; 28:10, 231; 29:2, 377; 30:260, 262; 31:5, 236; 32:125, 350-56 *passim*, 360, 361; 33:190, 311, 317, 381; 34:233; 36:41, 294; 37:51-61 *passim*; *A California Pilgrimage*, rev. 1:197-98
- "Kipling's San Francisco Debut," by Irving McKee, 30:151-55
- Kirby, C. K., 25:174
- Kirby, Mrs. J. H., *see* Stark, Mrs. James
- Kirby, Jones, & Co., 33:65
- Kirkaldie, George, 10:258
- Kirk & Co., 30:366; *see also* Gardiner & Kirk
- Kirk Bros., 30:266
- Kirkbrode, Walter Harold, 18:384; obit., 24:91
- Kirker, Harold, 38:88; "Eldorado Gothic, . . ." 38:31-46; *California's Architectural Frontier: . . . Nineteenth Century*, rev., 40:168-70
- Kirkpatrick, J. M., 3:93
- Kirkpatrick, J. S., 15:29
- Kirkpatrick, M., 10: opp. 48, 62; 11:8, 9
- Kirk survey, 21:229
- Kirwin, Mrs. (Marysville, 1861), 10:279
- Kit Carson* (ship), 16:81
- Kit Carson*, by Vestal, rev., 7:194-95
- "Kit Carson at Cajón—Not Tejón," by John A. Hussey, 29:29-38
- "Kit Carson in California," by Charles L. Camp, 1:111-51
- Kit Carson Pass, *see* Carson Pass
- Kit Carson's Own Story*, ed. Grant, rev., 5:408-9
- Kitt (or Kitts; Yuba Co., 1856), 9:52
- Kittle, Nicholas G., 19:232; 29:106, 112
- Kittle, Mrs. Nicholas G. (née Scott), 19:232; 29:107, 112
- Kittleman, George, 14:177
- Kittleman, Sarah, 11:132; 17:298
- Kittredge, Abbott E., 24:263
- Kitts, Joseph, 18:307, 314
- Kitty Kelly* (ship), 32:366
- Kiyoyuki, Morita Okataro, 23:342
- "Klamath" (variations in spelling), 34:266
- Klamath, State of (prop.), 10:74
- Klamath Bluffs, 26:11
- Klamath County, 30:382; 34:265-73; 39:53-59 *passim*
- "Klamath County, California," by Charles Kasch, 34:265-73
- Klamath Flats, *see* Yreka
- Klamath Glen, 26:4

- Klamath Lakes, 17:273; 22:213; 28:212;
 30:340
 Klamath Mounted Rangers, 34:269
Klamath News, 39:55
 Klamath Reservation, 26:1-11 *passim*
 Klamath Rifles, 34:269
 Klamath River, 5:145; 19:146; 22:103;
 23:138, 293; 25:110, 111, 118; 26:1-11
 passim; 39:55; mining on, 3:93; 5:236,
 245; used for power, 30:339-43 *passim*
 Klauber, A., 35:269, 273, 346, 347; 36:163
 Klauber, A. E., 28:189
 Klauber, Edgar, 35:345; 36:163
 Klauber, Hugo, 35:346, 358; 36:77, 163
 Klauber, Laura, *see* Wangenheim,
 Mrs. Julius
 Klauber, Laurence M., 28:189
 Klauber, Melville, 35:127, 261, 272-73,
 345-47, 350, 358-59, 363; 36:63, 156, 163
 Klauber family, 36:163
 Klauber (A.) & (S.) Levi, 35:272-73,
 345-46
 Klauber-Wangenheim Co., 35:346,
 358; 36:163
 Klein, Ada, 20:288
 Klein, Charles, 18:292
 Klick, John, 9:137, 141
 Klinkofstrom, Martin, 19:232; 26:14;
 39:111
 Klipstein, Henry W., Jr., 32:39, 40
 Klondike, gold rush to, 30:378
 Klotz (John and Frederick) Woodyard,
 San Francisco, 33:375
 Klotz, Rudolph, 22:370
 Knapp, C. H., 22:251
 Knapp, Frank A., Jr., 34:190;
 "Biographical Traces of Consul
 John Parrott," 34:111-24
 Knapp, J. R., 38:314
 Knapp Grocery Store, 24:268
 Kneass, Dallas A., 29:291
 Kneedler, Joseph M., 21:309
 Kneeland, Samuel, 28:186
 Kneiss, Gilbert H., 29:382; bk. revs. by,
 38:169-71; 39:374-75
 Knickerbocker Engine Co. No. 5,
 Sacramento, 9:377
 Knight (in mines, 1848), 14:278
 Knight (Marysville, 1858), 9:366, 376;
 10:253
 Knight (lawsuit, S.F., 1880s), 21:121
 Knight, Alfred, 31:190
 Knight, Atkins, 2:107
 Knight, George, 22:251
 Knight, George A., 12:183
 Knight, Henry, 15:240
 Knight, Robert, *Industrial Relations
 in the San Francisco Bay Area, 1900
 to 1918*, rev., 39:362-64
 Knight, Samuel (Honey Lake, 1855),
 18:303
 Knight, Samuel (S.F., 1861), 21:192;
 22:92; son, 16:172; 22:92; grandson,
 1:19; 21:192; obit., 21:192
 Knight, Mrs. Samuel (Mary Hurd
 Holbrook), 21:192; 22:93
 Knight, Steven, 26:215
 Knight, Thomas, 17:240; 19:131, 135,
 136, 142; 23:294; 24:58
 Knight, William, 5:123, 126; 6:137,
 144-45, 152, 374; 10:68; 13:224;
 15:229; 17:220, 221, 224, 240; 18:158,
 164, 172; 24:58; 29:134, 262, 264
 Knight, William Henry, 29:100, 121,
 123, 219; 31:190
 Knight's Ferry, 10:45, 68; Dragoons,
 10:198; newspaper, 3:91
 Knight's Landing, 13:224; 16:65; 18:172;
 23:365, 375; 29:134
 Knights of the Columbian Star,
 20:154-56; 40:293
 Knights of the Golden Circle, 20:154,
 156; 22:359, 362; 34:153; 40:292, 293
 Knights Valley Rancho, 20:269
 Kniblerling (Marysville, 1861), 10:362
 Knipe, Capt. (Colorado R., 1863-67),
 22:170, 171, 172
Knjas (ship), 39:110
 Knopf, S. A., 31:26
 Knowland, Joseph Russell, 24:267, 270;
 25:194, 195, 200-204 *passim*; 26:130,
 134, 186; 32:239; "Report of the
 President," 32:174-76; 34:87-89;
 addresses: "Coming Centennial
 Celebrations," 24:282; "Historic
 Columbia," 28:276-77; "Historic
 Spots Marked by the Native Sons of
 the Golden West," 2:368-69;
 "Progress . . . in Preserving Our
 Historic Landmarks," 21:82-83;
 introd. to "California Gold
 Discovery: Centennial Papers,"
 26:107-8; introd. to Neasham,
 "Raising of the Flag at Monterey . . .
 1846," 25:193; obits. of George T.
 Cameron, 34:375-76; William S.
 Cavalier, 24:374-75; Arthur E.
 Corder, 37:376-77; R. Stanley Dollar,
 38:178-79; Wells Drury, 11:190;
 Alfred Holman, 10:96; Frank A.

- Leach, 8: 285-86; phot., 39: opp. 80, opp. 360
- Knowles, Frank, 4: 34
- Knowles, Josiah Nickerson, 33: 373
- Knowles, Richard and Sarah, 14: 72, 182
- Know Nothing Party, 3: 155; 8: 194, 212, 341-45 *passim*, 357-61 *passim*; 9: 54, 57, 65, 72, 73, 157, 181, 270, 275; 11: 59, 60; 15: 173, 182, 276, 280, 366, 374, 376-77; 16: 79, 339; 17: 172; 20: 368; 22: 115; 26: 5; 27: 144, 208-10, 211; 28: 73, 154-55; 32: 145-46; 35: 223, 225, 226; art. on, 9: 16-49, 99-128; *see also* American Party
- Knox, Franklin, 9: 113-14
- Knox, George, 11: 126
- Knox, Israel W., 15: 376; 17: 76, 77, 79
- Knox, John T., 9: 36
- Knox, Martin, 10: 189
- Knox, W. T., 33: 333
- Knox, William F., 24: 166
- Knox, William L., 20: 44
- Knox and Boyle mine, 35: 341
- Knox (R. F.) & Co., 16: 284
- Knoxdale Institute, 8: 356
- Knudson, S., 24: 121-22
- Knudson, Thomas, 27: 226
- Koch, Mrs. Edward C. (Margaret Rau), 33: 94
- Kodiac* (ship), 38: 332
- König, William, 19: 120, 138
- Kohl, C. Frederick, 25: 249
- Kohl, J. G., 11: 304
- Kohl, William, 35: 305
- Kohler, Charles, 27: 170
- Kohler, F. H., 16: 81, 84
- Kohler, Frederick D., 6: 49; 15: 311; 23: 70-71; 27: 369; 38: 204
- Kohlmoos Hotel, Alameda, 27: 1
- Konscak, Ferdinand, bk. on, rev., 2: 365-66
- Korbel Brothers, 21: 249-50
- Korea, 30: 193-206 *passim*; cartoon (1904), 30: opp. 193
- Korsinski, Mme. Von Gulpen, 15: 46; 20: 294, 295
- Koshland, Mrs. Marcus Simon (Corinne Schweitzer), 25: 233
- Koster, Frederick J., 25: 286; obit., 38: 180
- Kostromitino, Peter [Pyotr], 5: 78; 12: 199, 238, 245-75 *passim*; 15: 184; 16: 232, 233; 17: 64-68 *passim*; 23: 23, 39; 28: 102, 110; ranch of, 12: 193, 258
- Kostromitino, Peter S., 23: 344
- Kotchenreiter, G., 37: 38
- Kotzebue, Otto von, 11: 83; 12: 207-8; 14: 18; 18: 338, 345; 25: 320; 30: 320
- Koue (S.F. or San Jose, 1850), 11: 162
- Krahe, William, 27: 3
- Krakatoa Island, 16: 303
- Kraker (S.F., 1874), 35: 342
- Krand, Pierre, 22: 304
- Kreisler, Fritz, 25: 236
- Kremlin Hotel, San Francisco, 19: 230
- Kremp, Capt. (Colorado R., 1858), 22: 169
- Kress, George H., 18: 288
- Krimptotic, M. D., *Life and Works of the Rev. Ferdinand Konscak*, rev., 2: 365-66
- Kroeber, Alfred Louis, 7: 23; 21: 82; 26: 234
- Kroh, Henry, 26: 171
- Kroh, Mary Matilda, 28: 294
- Kruder, Henry, 28: 337
- Kruse, E. & E. T., 31: 295
- Krusenstern, Captain A. J., von, 12: 207
- Kuchel, Theodore B., 31: 287
- Küchel, Charles C., 28: 379; 31: 287
- Küchel, Conrad, 28: 379
- Küchel & Dresel, 15: 192-93; 20: 276-77; 22: 38; 28: 379; 31: 287; lithographs, 3: opp. 45; 9: opp. 62, opp. 68, opp. 358
- Küner, Georg Albrecht Ferdinand, 33: 73-74
- Küstler's *Nevada and California Processes* . . . , 28: 4
- Kungle, Charles H., 10: 77, 282, 296; 11: 9, 23
- Kuntze, John C., 16: 138; 26: 112, 113
- Kunzel, Fred, 36: 162
- Kunzen, Mr. and Mrs. (Cordua ranch, 1845), 12: 290; 14: 211
- Kuprianof, Ivan, 12: 191, 199, 209, 243-44, 245, 250, 268; 17: 63-65
- Kuro Siwo, 23: 336, 343
- Kurtz, D. B., 10: 74
- Kurtz (W. W.) and Co., 30: 251, 354, 364
- Kuskoff, Ivan Alexander, 3: 174; 12: 191-95, 204, 225-42 *passim*; 16: 108
- Kuskoff (place), 3: 176
- Kutner Colony, 25: 174
- Kutusov* (ship), 12: 233
- Kutz, Joseph, 10: 372
- Kuykendall, John J., 4: 13; 5: 330; 28: 331
- Kyburz, Samuel E., 11: 43; 25: 220
- Kyle, J. B., 9: 265, 266; 10: 285
- Kyne, Peter Bernard, 31: 296; 36: 74

L

- L., D. J., 24:253
 Labadie, A. Peter, 8:208, 213, 360; 9:54, 61, 69, 72, 134, 135, 138, 145, 149, 150, 152, 156, 159; 10:170
 Labadie, Ed S., 39:223
 Labadie, F. S., 8:208, 213
 La Barge, Joseph, 4:140
 La Barge Creek, 4:140; 5:391
 Labatt, Abraham C., 15:280
 Labatt, H. S., 15:281
 Labatt, Henry J., 9:390; 10:377, 390
 Labatt, S. K., 29:234, 245
 Labaudt, Lucien, 38:3-4
 Labonne, Eugene, 33:8, 12, 148
 Labor, 21:67, 248; 24:193-227; 27:313, 314; Japanese, 28:343, 344, 347; "white collar," 31:26-27; *see also* Chinese: laborers; Strikes; Teamsters; Unions, Wages
 Laborie, Antoine, 13:345
 Labourdère, Joseph, 13:65, 165
 La Brea: pits, 13:197, 210, 309, 351; 15:235; Rancho, *see* Ranchos: Brea
 Lachapelle, Alfred de, 6:46; 7:198; 16:344; 18:20; 30:254, 264; 39:15, 142, 144, 146, 166, 259; *see also* La Chapelle, Bertrand
 La Chapelle, Bertrand de, 5:249, 250, 251; 6:46, 47; *see also* Lachapelle, Alfred
 Lachapelle, Olivier de, 6:46; 18:6, 13; 39:144, 145
 "Lachryma Montis," 4:284, 287; 17:235, 237, 239; 24:63; 29:151-60 *passim*; 36:246; vineyard, 36:242-48 *passim*; 37:195
 La Cieneguilla, Lower Calif., 31:116, 263-64
 Lackawanna (ship), 23:346
 Lacor, Roger, 39:345
 Lacoste, Auguste, 22:298; 23:45, 46; 33:126
 Lacy, Edward S., 28:380; 29:113; 32:164-65; 34:233
 Ladd (left Calif. 1836), 23:319
 Ladd (Bridgeport, 1863), 26:243
 Ladd, George, 2:205
 Ladd, Mrs. George (Elizabeth Peterson Mitchell), 2:205-6
 Ladd, Harvey C., 9:198; 24:277; 40:100
 Ladd, Samuel, 37:230
 Ladd, W. Frank, 29:254
 Ladd, William Sargent and Caroline Ames (Elliott), 28:294, 295
 Ladies Beware ("comedieta"), 16:184
 Ladies' Christian Commission Fair, 23:237, 246; 24:261-66; 26:38-39, 40
 Ladies Home Journal, San Francisco, 31:337
 Ladies' Protection and Relief Association, 15:370; 20:382; 25:189
 Ladies' Silk Culture Society of California, 31:336-40 *passim*
 Ladrillero, *see* Fernández de Ladrillero
 Lady Adams (ship), 33:261
 Lady Adams Building, Sacramento, 39:199; phot., 39: foll. 200
 Lady Adams Company, 39:290
 Lady Blackwood (ship), 25:320-21
 Lady Drinkwater (launch), 16:143
 Lady Killer of San Francisco, (burlesque), 15:270
 Lady of Lyons, *The* (play), 10:52, 75; 15:48
 Laet, Jean de, map by, 36:218
 Lafayette, Calif., 30:5, 6, 9, 10
 Lafayette, Ore., 2:132
 Lafayette Hotel, Los Angeles, 13:339
 Lafayette Park, San Francisco, 31:302
 Laferte (La Fort, Lefort, Lafont), Michel, 22:217, 220, 330; 23:38, 127, 130
 Laferty (Yuba Co., 1856), 9:53
 Lafevre's restaurant, Santa Barbara, 18:259
 Lafler (or Laffler; Mex., 1849), 23:263
 Lafler, Henry A., 40:149, 150, 155; phot., 38: foll. 8
 Lafond, Gabriel, 1849 cor., 23:52-53
 Lafonso, Elmer, 36:320-21
 Lafonso, Holai, phot., 36: opp. 320
 Laforge, J. B., 9:42
 Lafragua, José María, 13:101, 128, 141, 146
 Laframboise, Michel, 3:77; 8:101-2; 22:102, 103, 217, 323-48 *passim*; 23:19, 22, 23, 24, 28, 29, 30, 39, 138-43 *passim*, 146; 25:264; 28:111, 124, 249, 251, 255
 Lafuente, José, 16:80
 Lagasse, Pierre, *see* Legace, Pierre

- Laglaise (S.F., 1854), 15:174, 178, 179,
183; 32:110
- Lagoda (ship), 8:294; 23:315, 320, 325,
332; 35:193, 197-203 *passim*
- La Grandière, M. de, 15:176
- LaGrange, Oscar Hugh, 26:308
- La Grange (place), 3:91
- Laguna Salada, San Francisco, 17:301
- Lagunita (Indian Wells), 17:216
- Lahiff, Henry, 26:107
- La Honda, 38:346
- Laine, J. R., 38:67, 69, 70
- Laird (Sonoma Co., 1875), 20:269
- Laird, D. W., 36:100
- Laird, Luther, 8:358; 9:285
- Laird, Mrs. Luther, 9:263, 264, 267, 268,
274, 285, 345-61 *passim*, 365, 370, 372;
10:42, 48, 380
- Lajeunesse, Basil, 1:129; 4:376; 6:89;
15:121
- Lake, Delos, 8:366; 11:10; 15:270, 276,
282, 364; 19:237; 34:249
- Lake, Kate B., 27:20
- Lake County, 32:363-71
- Lake House, Sacramento Co., 9:252,
277; 10:277
- Lake House, nr. San Francisco, 15:181,
282
- Lakeman, J. M., 6:353
- Lake Mining District, 26:245
- Lakeport, 32:366
- Lakeville, 16:112, 244
- Lake Vineyard Land and Water
Association, 27:342
- La Langle, Viscount de, 3:223, 224;
15:215, 220
- Lalor, E., 10:368
- Laman, D. B., 9:165, 166, 346
- Lamanon (1786), 3:224
- Lamar, Alexander, 31:23
- Lamar, Joseph B., 10: opp. 48, 52, 62,
66, 70; 11:9
- Lamarck, Jean Baptiste Pierre Antoine
de Monnet, Chevalier de, 18:335, 344
- Lamarque, B. L., 6:222-23; 19:28
- Lamarre, de (actor, 1850), 5:141, 143,
167; 14:133
- Lamb, Capt. (Colorado R., 1867),
22:172
- Lamb, George A., 2:128
- Lamb, John, 2:7
- Lamb, W. Kaye, 28:99, 111-12, 244
- Lambayecana (ship), 26:125
- Lambdin, George, 10:266
- Lambdon (Sutter's Fort, 1847), 16:138
- Lambeer, John (lawsuit, 1855), 16:343
- Lambert, Andrés (Andrew) and Juana
(Jane), 1:177
- Lambert, Aylmer Bourke, 18:336, 340,
345
- Lambert, Charles E., obit., 38:280
- Lambert, Mrs. Charles E.
(Rebecca Porkitt), 38:280
- Lambert, Mrs. Charles F., 23:95
- Lambert, Daniel, 26:260
- Lambert, Edward A., 21:294, 307;
22:71(?)
- Lambert, George J., 26:259-60, 262
- Lambert, James, 26:260
- Lambert, John, 11:9
- Lambert, John Booth, 21:291, 307
- Lambert, John Robert, 21:307; 22:71(?)
- Lambert, John S., 21:307
- Lambert, Joseph, 21:307
- Lambertye (S.F., 1850), 5:37
- Lambroschini, Eleanor, 33:94
- La Mesa, 13:47, 112, 117, 119, 123;
battle of, 1:146, 148; 3:125; 12:335;
13:47, 51, 303; 17:124, 345, 349;
21:351, 357; 22:51; 33:105-6, 252
- Lamfist (or Lemfist), Abram, 2:120,
121
- Lamoisse (owner of *Georges*, 1850),
5:30
- Lamolère, de (S.F., 1849), 5:21, 27,
40-41, 348; 6:38, 56
- Lamon, James C., 4:23; 5:338; 15:379;
30:275
- Lamon, R. B., 1:283
- Lamon, Ward Hill, 15:15; 19:363
- Lamont, George A., 23:299
- Lamont, Jennie, 21:65
- La Montagnie, J. de, 27:98
- Lamott, Mrs. (Sacramento, 1858),
9:371; 10:42, 43, 48, 65
- La Motte, A. D., 29:92
- La Motte, Alfred Victor and Suzanne
(Formhals), 29:92
- La Motte, François, 11:223, 340, 345,
348
- La Motte, Victor J., 29:92
- Lamproie (ship), 11:219
- Lampson, Nathaniel, 30:8
- Lampson, Robin, address, "Writing an
Epic of the California Gold Rush,"
14:283
- Lamson, James, journal and drawings,
24:83; 33:373
- Lamson, Joseph Sterry, 23:191

- Lancaster, Clay, *Architectural Follies in America*, rev., 40:357-59
 Lancaster, John A., 10:394
 Lancaster (ship), 26:16, 356; 33:233, 237; 27:179
 Lancers, 9:244, 270; *see also* Lanceros; National Lancers
 Lances, 12:169; 13:50-51, 100, 213; 25:290; 26:25, 33-37 *passim*
 "Lances at San Pascual," by Arthur Woodward, 25:289-308; 26:21-62
 Lancey, Thomas Crosby, 13:396; 20:231; 29:333; 33:253
 Lanctot, Benoni, 28:4
 Land (Fraser R., 1858), 11:151, 153
 Land, Agnes, 10:69, 369; 21:51, 53, 63, 65
 Land, Isabel, 10:69, 389
 Landaeta, Martín de, 2:267, 268, 270, 307; 14:111, 117
 Land cases, claims, titles: 8:261; 14:7; 15:5-8, 366, 367, 368; 16:197, 198; 17:174, 178, 247-52 *passim*; 19:18-23 *passim*, 157-66 *passim*, 171, 172, 182, 183, 357-58; 20:108-9, 260; 21:118-22 *passim*, 226, 311-20; 23:10-11; 24:177-78; 25:221-25; 26:70; 27:107-10, 133-40 *passim*; 30:324, 329-30, 331; 30:310; 34:240, 251, 257
 Alamos y Agua Caliente, 21:320
 J. S. Alemany: for college, 17:178; for Indians, 17:182
 Alamos y Agua Caliente, 21:320
 Angel Island, 27:108
 Boga, 27:108
 Buri Buri, 16:183, 285; 17:249-57 *passim*
 Campo de los Franceses, 15:277
 Camulos, 21:320
 Cañada de Capay, 25:221-22
 Cañada de Raymundo, 15:266
 Carmel, 25:221
 Ciénega de Gabilán, 21:315
 Los Coches, 20:108-9
 Corte Madera del Norte, 16:285
 Guilicos, 27:108
 Gulnac, 16:82, 182; 17:174
 Jimeno, 27:107
 Larkin's children's, 6:270
 Loma del Espiritu Santo, 21:320
 Lup-Yomi, 27:107-8, 109
 Mare Island, 19:163, 171, 357; 25:320
 Las Mariposas, 15:275, 368; 30:331; 34:254-57, 262-63
 Mission Dolores, 27:109
 Mission La Purísima, 27:109
 Mission San Buenaventura, 18:178
 Mission San Gabriel, 27:135
 Missions San José, San Juan Bautista, San Luis Obispo, San Miguel, Santa Clara, 17:178
 Mission Soledad, 23:10-11
 Natividad, 15:134
 New Almaden, 15:5-8; 16:202; 17:316; 20:108; 30:338
 New Helvetia, 25:221
 Omochumne, 25:221, 223-25
 Panoche Grande, 15:380; 19:367
 Del Paso, 25:220, 223-25
 Petaluma, 15:280; 16:235
 Posito de las Animas, 16:347
 Posolmi, 16:347
 Potrero, 16:339; 21:18-22 *passim*
 Potrero de los Cerritos, 16:285
 Potrero de Santa Clara, 16:285; 27:107
 Pueblo of San Francisco, 21:123-25
 Pulgas, 15:266; 17:247, 249
 Punta de Quintin, 15:370
 Las Putas, 27:108
 Refugio, 21:320
 Rinconada del Arroyo de San Francisquito, 27:135
 Rincón de la Ballena, 21:316
 Rincón de las Salinas y Potrero Viejo, 16:80; 27:107
 Rincon de San Francisquito, 16:285; 27:134
 Rio de Jesús María, 25:221
 Rio de los Americanos, 15:366
 Roblar de la Miseria, 27:108
 San Antonio o El Pescadero, 16:285
 San Cayetano, Garden of, 17:178
 San Francisco de las Llagas, 16:282
 San Francisquito, 17:176
 San Mateo, 27:251-52
 San Pablo, 15:277; 30:219, 220, 222
 San Pedro y Buri Buri, 16:285
 Scherrebeck's, 16:339
 Soscol, 15:280
 Sutter's for Moquelumne Indians, 16:347, 392
 tax titles, 15:183
 Los Ulpinos, 16:285
 Yerba Buena, Island of, 15:280; 17:174
see also Bolton and Barron;
 Homesteading; Lands: public;
 Limantour; Ranchos
 Land Commissions, *see* California Land

- Commission; U.S. Board of Land Commissioners
- Lander, Edward, 4:234
- Lander, James H., 13:335; 24:275; 32:344; quoted, 328-31 *passim*, 345, 348
- Lander, John M., 2:90, 110, 113, 116, 118, 121
- Lander, William C., 2:117, 121
- Lander's Bar, 9:355, 386; 10:173
- Landes, Charles, 9:329-30
- Land grant colleges, 19:345-47; 32:314
- Land grants, 1:169-70; 4:90; 6:270; 8:104, 109, 310; 12:284; 13:203; 15:368; 16:196-97; 17:174, 252; 19:18-19, 158-59; 21:124, 311-20; 24:113, 177, 299-301; 25:60-64 *passim*; alcalde grants, 8:104; 16:343; 28:67-68, 266; 34:259; measurement of, 30:315, 324-29 *passim*, 334, 338; railroad, 4:227, 238, 255; 24:109; *see also* Land cases; Ranchos
- Landgridge (lawsuit, Marysville, 1859), 10:181
- Landigan's, at Timbuctoo, 10:255
- Landis (Auburn, ca. 1875), 18:361
- Landis, Benjamin, 15:42
- Landis House, Yuba Co., 10:58
- Landis v. Paine and wife, 9:265, 356-57, 362
- "Landmarking Pilgrimage through the '49 Mining District, The," address by H. C. Peterson, 3:97
- "Land of Little Rain, The," address by Helen M. Doyle, 14:410
- Land of Sunshine*, 31:18
- Landon, Hank, 8:343, 348, 350
- Landrum, George, 15:370
- Lands: Henry George's ideas about, 24:112-14; mineral, 24:113; Mission, 17:178; 19:159; 22:62; 23:10-11; 24:309; 25:60 (*see also* Ranchos, Mission); offered by Mex. govt. for colonization, 25:60-64; in payment of debt, 17:21-22; Pre-emption Act, 24:193; public, 1:25; 8:104; 15:169, 272; 19:18, 19, 21, 158, 164-65, 169, 178-79, 183, 345-47; 24:113, 176-78, 299; 28:299; pueblo and town, 1:25; 8:310; 13:202; 14:7-8, 20-21; 15:169, 176, 276; 16:343; 19:158, 159; 20:113; 21:121-25 *passim*; 24:113-14; 25:321, 322; 30:323; 35:110; 38:51; tide, 21:121-22; 22:113-25; *see also* Real Estate
- Lane, Charles D., 20:181-82, 184
- Lane, Franklin Knight, 6:288; 36:70; 38:254, 357
- Lane, Harriet, 11:12, 13, 16, 17, 25
- Lane, James A., 27:221
- Lane, Joseph, 4:238; 11:13, 14, 26, 28; 16:84; 17:314, 317; 19:358; 28:199, 200, 224-25, 231-32, 351, 358
- Lane, LaFayette, 21:130
- Lane, Levi Cooper, 4:191, 198, 205-6; 5:93
- Lane, Riley, 9:358, 365, 391; 10:55
- Lane, T. A., 26:247
- Lane, Crawford & Co., 32:220, 224
- Lane's Crossing (or Station), 3:166, 168, 169
- Lang, C. E., 22:39
- Lang, Victor, 15:268
- Langdon, C. W., 2:204
- Langdon, Samuel, 23:376
- Langle, Vicomte de (1786), 3:223-24; 15:215, 220
- Langlet, S., 5:24
- Langley, C., 34:345
- Langley, Clarissa Durant, 30:382
- Langley, Samuel P., 4:35, 38
- Langley, Mount, 4:19, 33, 35, 54
- Langlois (San Jose, 1850), 5:25, 26, 30, 373
- Langlois (Fr. consular agt., S.F., 1849), 13:380; 35:311
- Langlois, Anthony, 5:43; 32:122
- Langlois, B. Louis, 14:142
- Langlois, Jean François, 33:128
- Langlois, William, 15:240
- Langrishe and Glenn Troupe, 21:172
- Langsdorff, George Heinrich von, 7:196; 12:207, 227; 25:320; *Narrative of the Rezanov Voyage*, ed. Russell, rev., 7:196-97
- Langton, A. T., 30:110, 360; *see also* Langton & Co.
- Langton, Samuel W., 8:338, 339, 353; 9:317; 13:32; *see also* Langton's Pioneer Express
- Langton, Mrs. Samuel W., 8:353
- Langton, Thomas, 8:353
- Langton & Co., 30:258, 259, 266
- Langton's Pioneer Express, 8:338, 339, 353; 9: (illus.) opp. 62, 76; 11:60, 234; 16:79
- Langtry, Lillie, 16:301; 19:108; 35:141
- Langworthy, T., 15:45
- Lanning, Charles J., 31:36-37
- La Nord, Louis de, 37:210

- Lans, G. A., 26:227; 28:321, 322
 Lansdowne, Marquis of, 23:121-22
 "Lansford W. Hastings," address by
 Leon O. Whitsell, 21:82
 Lansing, Christopher, 10:44, 46, 51, 62;
 11:8-9
 Lansing, J., 9:394
 Lanson, Georges, guidebook by, 39:2
 Lansquenet (card game), 8:207
 "Lanterns at Monterey: Serra's
 Description of the Founding of
 Monterey," by Thomas W.
 Temple II, 11:274-79
 Lanzoni, Alessandro, 15:183
 La Paz, Ariz., 12:16-17; 22:13, 16, 18,
 151, 161, 162
 La Paz, Lower Calif., 1:208; 3:308;
 18:177; 20:222; 22:155, 162; 26:309;
 29:139; 31:111, 115
 La Paz, bay or port of, 1:39, 40, 41, 48,
 50, 51; 3:319, 334, 335, 339, 368;
 6:298; 7:259-60; 26:309, 312, 313;
 27:310
 Lapérouse, Jean François de Galaup de,
 1:176; 3:215, 223, 224; 8:116-17;
 15:213, 215, 330; 18:335, 344-45;
 37:305; "A Visit to Monterey in
 1796," 15:216-23; check list, 20:47-64;
 port., 20: opp. 47
 Lapham, Roger Dearborn, 22:383;
 24:1, 3, 162
 Laplace, Cyrille Pierre-Théodore,
 8:116-17, 125, 129; 12:156, 159;
 18:315-28
 La Playa, San Diego, 31:343, 344, 345
 La Porte (Rabbit Creek), 9:52, 69, 70;
 19:291, 296, 298; 29:304; 30:362, 367;
 38:309
 La Purísima Concepción Mission, *see*
 Missions: La Purísima Concepción
 Lara, Francisco Dorio, 26:41-42
 Lara, José de, 13:200, 201, 202
 Lara, Juan, 33:121
 Lara, Romualdo, 16:239-40
 Larcher, Ed, 39:228, 229, 232, 233
 Larco, Nicholas, 16:341; 29:82
 Larios, Justo, 15:4
 Larison, G. B., 9:288
 Larisson, Jack, 4:116
 La Rivière, Boursier de, 35:316, 317,
 318, 322
 Larkin, Alice Sistare, 16:321
 Larkin, Caroline, 17:236
 Larkin, Francisco R., 18:62; 27:299, 300
 Larkin, Frederick H., 18:54, 62; 27:299
 Larkin, Henry, 11:51
 Larkin, Lew, 34:93
 Larkin, Sophia, 15:176
 Larkin, Thomas Oliver, 4:234; 8:297-303
 passim; 11:75; 12:48, 60, 140, 142, 146,
 345; 13:232, 278, 395; 14:128, 163,
 318, 328, 329, 343; 15:116, 124, 125-26,
 225, 236, 266, 302; 16:139, 187; 17:151,
 157, 167, 231, 236, 280; 18:32, 34-38
 passim, 68, 228; 20:16, 18, 21; 25:145,
 196-97, 199, 205; 27:49; 28:195, 259,
 260, 261, 266, 267; 29:25, 132, 151;
 30:3, 98, 234, 321; 32:83; 33:67, 115;
 34:113-19 *passim*, 255; 35:106, 110, 200
 land owned or claimed by, 4:90;
 16:340; 17:178, 232; 20:152; 27:107,
 108, 298, 299, 300
 marriage, 2:50
 partner of Semple, 6:147, 149; 13:267;
 16:340; 17:232, 301-2; 20:152;
 24:63; 27:62
 U.S. Consul, 2:49, 168, 171, 356;
 3:109, 272; 4:165, 375, 378, 391;
 5:132; 6:265, 280, 369; 7:106; 10:121;
 12:39, 40, 129, 135; 16:210, 211,
 215; 17:137, 138, 139, 227, 228, 279;
 18:144, 217, 310; 19:45-48 *passim*,
 51, 52, 55; 21:2, 5; 23:202; 25:125;
 28:253, 293; 29:135, 156, 157, 158,
 336; 37:1-2, 13-15; consular cor.,
 1:90-92, 178-81, 183, 189-90, 286-89,
 292-95; 2:71-74; 3:178-84, 186, 187,
 273-89; 4:81-83, 85-87, 376-77;
 5:77-80, 124, 184, 191, 255, 297-308;
 6:77-80, 87-89, 182-84, 186-91, 266,
 269-74, 364-66, 368, 372-73; 7:79-80,
 83-85; 8:76-77; 9:81-85; 10:100,
 103, 104; 14:147; 22:315; 23:293-94
 letters: to Atherton, 28:113-15, 342;
 29:166; to Childs, 16:264-69; to his
 sons, 27:297-300
 "My Itinerary," ed. Parker, 16:11-29,
 144-70
 arts. on, 16:3-29, 144-71, 263-70,
 321-25
 fac. sig., 10: opp. 159; port., 16: opp. 3
 Larkin, Mrs. Thomas Oliver
 (Rachel Hobson Holmes), 6:364;
 16:4, 322; 28:260, 261, 262
 Larkin, William, 16:9-10, 153
 Larkin, William F. (?), 15:163
 Larkin family, 16:3; 27:299, 300
 Larkin House, Monterey, 16:321-35;
 phot., opp. 321

- Larkin's children, 27:299; ranch of, 30:53
 "Larkin to Atherton," ed. A. T. Leonard, Jr., 28:113-15, 342
 Larkyns, Henry, 35:50
 Larned (on *George and Henry*, 1843), 18:66
 Larocque, Joseph Sebastian, 22:196, 197, 199, 205, 219; 23:22, 23, 25, 28, 38, 123, 124, 125, 134
 Larrainzar, Manuel, 21:358, 359, 362
 Larson, Hans, 26:204
 Larue, James B., 10:72
 Lascroux, Rene (?), 39:258, 259, 260, 313
 Las Cruces, Santa Barbara Co., 18:262
 Las Flores, *see* Mission asistencias; Ranchos: Santa Margarita y Las Flores
 Laspeyre, Thomas, 10: opp. 48, 53, 62; 11:7-9; 20:166; 40:311, 312
 Las Plumas hydroelectric plant, *see* Big Bend plant
 Las Posadas Forest, 35:1-9, 155-60
 Lasquisimes, Rio, *see* Stanislaus R.
 Lassator, James Ruler, 25:307; 34:199, 200, 202, 207; 36:117-29 *passim*, 132
 Lassator, Mrs. James Ruler, 34:199
 Lassen, Alexander Charters and May C., 3:94
 Lassen, Peter, 1:127, 128, 132; 3:94; 5:305; 6:88, 164; 7:201; 10:74; 11:109, 110, 115, 116, 119, 121; 12:326-27; 16:137; 21:10, 225-29 *passim*, 235-36; 22:366; 26:333, 343; 30:54, 62, 63; art. on, 18:291-314; port., 18: opp. 291; phot. of grave, 18: opp. 304; rancho of, 6:164; 17:272, 273; 28:262; 30:63; 39:263; *see also* Ranchos: Bosquejo
 Lassen County, 18:304; 31:130; *see also* Honey Lake
 Lassen Cutoff, route, trail, 11:110; 18:300-302, 312; 24:246; 28:298, 318; 30:60, 62; 31:342; 32:203; 39:263
 Lassen Peak, 3:94; 18:301, 312; 22:370; eruption of, 18:302
 Lassik (Indian, d. 1863), 20:353-54, 361, 362, 363
 Lassiter, Mrs. (Marysville, 1861), 10:356
 Lassiter, James H., 10:178, 258, 275, 358, 359
Last Adventure: San Francisco in 1851, by Benard de Russailh, rev., 10:205
Last of the California Rangers, The, by Cossley-Batt, rev., 8:83-84
Last of the Mill Creeks, The, by Moak, rev., 4:94
Last of the Vaqueros, by Rojas, rev., 40:69-71
 "Las Trancas," 29:319, 326, 328
 "Last Spanish Exploration of the Northwest Coast, The," by Henry R. Wagner, 10:313-45
 "Last Will and Testament of Stephen J. Field, The," by John C. Hogan and Ewald W. Schnitzer, 36:41-55
 "Last Will of Pedro de Alvarado, The," by Henry R. Wagner, 25:309-10
 Lasuén, Fermín Francisco de, 1:165, 169; 2:338-39; 3:224; 5:414; 6:160, 162, 166; 8:108; 15:213, 217, 220; 17:122; 20:238; 23:1-3, 12, 371-75 *passim*; 26:372-73; 28:19-22; 31:116; 33:278; 34:204, 230; 36:336
 Las Vegas, 22:9, 12, 13, 15, 25
 Lasvignes, L., 10:360
 Laswell & Co. v. Fallon, Hudson & Co., 9:370
 Lataillade, Cesáreo, 12:135; 13:121, 380-81; 18:170, 179, 266; 19:207, 215
 Latazi (Indian, 1845), 21:5
 Latham, Dana, 26:94
 Latham, J. K. S., 11:10, 25
 Latham, James H., 32:150
 Latham, Milton Slocum, 2:209-10; 5:179; 9:397; 10: opp. 48, 60, 78, 166, 167, 168, 192, 195, 207, 246, 260, 282, 283, 295, 296, 383-84; 14:76; 15:173, 202, 203, 204, 208, 211, 275, 368; 16:80, 82, 83; 17:319, 320; 19:230, 238, 269, 347, 355; 21:25; 22:231, 361; 24:274; 25:344, 345; 27:5; 31:235; 33:231, 233, 373; 34:154; 36:42; 38:27, 329, 330, 333, 334; 39:291; "Day Journal," ed. E. E. Robinson, 11:3-28; art. on, 32:145-59; phot., 11: opp. 3
 Latham, Mrs. Milton Slocum (1, Sophie Birdsall), 2:210; 11:10, 24; 19:232, 238; 32:157; (2, Mary W. McMullin), 27:382
 Latham, William B., Jr., 9:345, 378; 24:186; family of, 9:378
 Latham, Mrs. William B., Jr. (Phoebe Bell Carpenter), 9:378
 Latham, William C., 15:167
 Latham, William Carpenter, 9:378; obit. 24:186

- Latham (Edith and Milton)
 Foundation, 35:183
 Lathrop, Mrs. (m. to Higgins, 1849),
 28:292
 Lathrop (Mormon Tavern, 1849), 20:39
 Lathrop, Anna, 10:392
 Lathrop, Benjamin B., 16:184
 Lathrop, Eli C., 8:202, 204; 15:76
 Lathrop, George, 18:307, 314; 21:227-28,
 235
 Lathrop, Jane, *see* Stanford, Mrs. Leland
 Lathrop, H. B., 9:40; 29:196
 Lathrop, R. P., 37:350
 Lathrop, Solomon, 31:342
 Lathrop (place), 18:23, 27, 28
 Latimer, Mr. and Mrs. B. F., 15:166,
 268, 271
 Latimer, Mary, 9:248, 274, 367
 Latona, Mrs. Cruz, 9:374, 375
 Latour, Dr. (from France, 1850), 22:301
 Latter-day Saints, Church of Jesus
 Christ, of, *see* Mormons
 Lattimer (S.F., 1855), 16:183
 Lattimer (Marysville, 1858), 9:362
 Lattimer, David, 22:77, 83
 Lattimer, James, 9:362(?); 13:258
 Lattin, A. J., 9:358
 Laub, Charles H., 34:36
 Lauck, J. B., 35:30, 32
 Lauder, Eugen, 18:212-13
 Laugenour, Margaret (Cross), 25:94
 Laughlin, Mrs. (S.F., 1855), 15:370
 Laughlin, Ada (Edwards), 26:188
 Laughlin, Richard, 2:18, 37; 13:210,
 230, 325
 Laundry and laundries, 3:32; 14:129;
 17:196, 294; 23:161, 162; 26:333;
 27:368; sent to Orient, 3:32; 17:196
 Laura (ship), 22:171, 172, 173
 Laura Bevan (ship), 20:275, 278
 Laura Virginia (ship), 19:376; 22:379;
 25:118
 Lauray, Julian, 39:320
 Laurel Hill Cemetery, San Francisco,
 4:199-202; 10:293; 18:334, 343;
 19:154; 22:26; 24:278; *see also* Lone
 Mountain
 Laurel Hill Mining District, 26:245
 Laurencel, Henry de, 15:4, 19
 Laurenul (Laurencel?), Capt. (of *La*
 Pacifique, 1848), 13:273
 Laurie, Annie (pseud.), 20:142-43
 Lausanne (ship), 12:244-45; 17:63-64;
 18:292-93, 310
 Lauterwasser, F. P., 9:320
 Lavalard, Louis C., 14:142
 Lavalle, L., 22:218
 La Viña Sanatorium, 31:29
 Law, George, steamship line of,
 28:360
 Law, William C., 20:159
 Law, *see* Courts; Judges; Mining law
 Law and Order faction, San
 Francisco, 9:62, 75, 106, 258, 259, 283;
 10:50, 73; art. on, 14:350-74;
 15:70-87, 143-62, 247-65; *see also*
 Vigilance Committee, San Francisco
 "Law and Order View of the San
 Francisco Vigilance Committee of
 1856, The," from correspondence
 of Gov. J. Neely Johnson, ed.
 Herbert G. Floerken, 14:350-74;
 15:70-87, 143-62, 247-65
 Lawler (Yuba Co., 1860), 10:253
 Lawler, F. W., 27:312
 Lawler, Oscar, 33:274-75; 39:215
 Lawler, Mrs. Oscar (Hilda Brode),
 26:188; obit., 33:274-75
 Lawler, William, 15:177; 33:274
 Lawler family, 33:275
 Lawless (Marysville, 1857), lawsuit,
 9:132
 Lawley Toll Road, 32:369
 Law Library, *see* San Francisco Law
 Library
 Lawlor, Frank, 21:248; 24:263
 Lawlor, Mrs. R. C., 25:190
 Lawrence (Calaveras Co., 1850),
 22:72-73
 Lawrence, Miss (1856), *see* May, Hattie
 Lawrence (Philippines, 1898), 31:50
 Lawrence, A. C., 11:7-9; 38:331
 Lawrence, Eleanor Frances, "Mexican
 Trade between Santa Fe and Los
 Angeles," 10:27-39
 Lawrence, Elwood P., 30:191; "Henry
 George's Oxford Speech," 30:117-23
 Lawrence, Hannah, 11:11, 17
 Lawrence, James, 1:116
 Lawrence, Mrs. James H., *see* Lawrence,
 Mary Viola (Tingley)
 Lawrence, Joseph E., 7:278; 13:298;
 20:334-35
 Lawrence, Marion ("Comanche
 George"), 18:303-4, 313; 21:235
 Lawrence, Mary Viola (Tingley),
 1:301; 4:207; 5:412; 10:392; 28:6, 7
 Lawrence (ship), 12:31; 14:214, 215,
 219, 224, 384, 385, 401
 Lawrence's Station, 14:168

- Laws, Robert, Jr., 26:130
 Laws: for better govt. of Calif. (1848), 2:75-76; 10:81, 82; of Burgos (1512-1513), 40:76-77; of the Indies, 7:138; 33:280; Mex., estab. metric system (1857), 30:325, 326, 335; of Town of S.F. (1847), 2:75; *see also* Sunday laws
Laws for the Better Government of California (1848), 2:75-76; 10:81, 82
Laws of Burgos of 1512-1513, *The*, trans. by Simpson, rev., 40:76-77
Laws of the Town of San Francisco (1847), 2:75
 Lawson (Yuba Co., 1859), 10:168, 169, 251
 Lawson, Albert, 26:204
 Lawson, Andrew Cowper, 32:37
 Lawson, Emilie, 28:7
 Lawson, James S., 11:301-7, 314
 Lawson, John, 25:232
 Lawson, P. S., 22:251
 Lawson, Peter, *see* Lassen, Peter
 Lawson, Sam, 33:364
 Lawson, Thomas, 33:118, 267, 399; letter from, 34:37-38
 Lawton (Vernon, 1849), 23:349
 Lawton (Field's sec'y., 1899), 36:44
 Lawton, Alfred, 14:378; 15:21
 Lawton, Harry, *Willie Boy: A Desert Manhunt*, rev., 39:371-74
 Lawton, Irving, 13:31
 Lawton, Orlando, 13:31
Lawyers of Los Angeles, by Robinson, rev., 39:85
 Layne, Joseph Gregg, "Annals of Los Angeles," 13:195-234, 301-54; obit. of William J. Hunsaker, 12:183-84
 Layton, Charles, 17:82; 29:23, 28
 Layton, Christopher, 14:278; 28:292
 Layton, Robert, 21:307; 22:69
 Lazard, Solomon, 29:236-37, 247
 Lazard Frères, San Francisco, 27:170
 Lázaro (Indian, 1846), 26:27
 "Lazarus" (dog), 2:242-43; 24:264
 Lazier (Lassen Co., 1855), 18:303, 313
 Lea, Luke, 28:339, 340
 Leach, Frank Aleamon, obit., 8:285-86
 Leach, L. B. (pseud.), 7:10
 Leach, Lewis, 25:29; 28:339
 Leach, Maria, 14:74; 15:164, 175; 25:335, 343
 Leach, R. L., 20:44
 Leach, Stephen W., 4:207-9; 10:390; 14:74; 15:164, 166, 174-80 *passim*, 271; 31:249
 Leach, Mrs. Stephen W. (Georgiana Griswold), 4:208
 Lead, 5:268
 Leader, Herman A., ed. "A Voyage from the Columbia to California in 1840," 8:97-115
Leader, San Francisco and Oakland, 15:174
 Leahy, Daniel, 19:120, 124, 137
 Leahy, Mrs. Daniel, 19:119-23 *passim*
 Leahy, "Libby" and Mary Anne, 19:121
 Leake, Charles A., 15:167
 Leake, Chauncey, 21:368
 Leake, Paul R., 33:316
 Leake, W. S. ("Sam"), 19:67, 68, 73; 28:47
 Leal, Andrés, 7:394
 Leale, John, 27:285; *Recollections of a Tule Sailor*, rev., 18:373-74
 Leale, Marion, 27:285; obit., 35:85-86
 Leale, William G. and Lily (Banks), 29:190
 Leaming, Christopher, 17:115
 Leang Shang, 23:104
 Lear, Robert R., 13:296
 Leary, John, 25:103
 Lease (Colusa, 1861), 10:359
 Lease, Mary, 27:315
 Leather, *see* Hide and tallow trade; Tanning
 "Leather A Dragoons," 29:273
 Leather-jacket soldiers, 11:278; 13:196, 208; 20:240; 31:114; 34:205
 Leathers, John B., 2:122
 Leavenworth, Henry, 4:117, 119, 138
 Leavenworth, Thaddeus M., 3:39; 7:106; 16:343; 19:4, 123, 139; 20:121, 125; 26:165-66, 167; 27:266; 28:289, 296; 29:161, 164, 168, 170; 34:259
 Leavitt, Mrs., boardinghouse of (Sacramento, 1850s), 26:181
 Leavitt, Francis Hale, "Steam Navigation on the Colorado River," 22:1-25, 151-74
 Leavitt, Hiram L., 34:223
 Leavitt, John, 9:243, 244, 394; 10:56, 179, 180, 183
 Leavitt, Michael Bennett, 21:164, 180, 260
 Lebarge, Michael, 33:6, 12, 168; 35:295, 304
 LeBras, François, 35:314
 LeBreton, Albert J., 1:14; 24:79

- Lecointe, Capt. (of *Héroïne*, 1845),
11:340, 344
- Lecompton constitution, 9:271-72, 278,
279, 285; 10:66; 11:26; 31:194, 200;
32:314, 320-23 *passim*
- "Lecomptonites," *see* Democrats
- Lecomte (Sacramento, 1849), 30:23
- LeConte, John, 26:200; 27:351
- LeConte, John Lawrence, 21:107-10
passim, 112; 31:35, 45
- LeConte, Joseph, 1:15; 4:27, 30-32,
42, 46, 48; 10:89; 23:288; 25:13-14,
101; 29:187; 37:45-46
- LeConte, Joseph Nisbet, 4:18, 30, 31,
39, 47-55 *passim*; 23:288; *obit.*, 29:187
- LeConte, Mrs. Joseph Nisbet (1, Helen
Marion Gompertz), 4:48, 55; 29:187;
(2, Adelaide Graham), 29:187
- Lecoq, Mathurin, 12:35, 354
- LeCount, Josiah J., 30:107, 114, 252,
254, 353, 354; *see also* Cooke &
LeCount; LeCount and Strong
- LeCount & Strong, San Francisco,
17:79; 22:37; 30:107, 250-54 *passim*,
262, 353; bldg. (*illus.*), 30: opp. 353
- Ledger, *see* *Amador Weekly Ledger*
- Ledlie, J. C., 9:394
- Leduc, Mme. (Marysville, 1851),
15:47
- Ledyard, Edgar M., ed. Loomis,
*Journal of the Birmingham
Emigrating Co.*, rev., 8:81-82
- Lee, Dr. (San Jose, 1849), 2:201
- Lee (S.F., 1855), 15:268
- Lee, Augustus, 21:307; 22:71-78 *passim*
- Lee, Barton B., 4:321
- Lee, Bourke, *Death Valley*, rev., 9:186
- Lee, Cornelius R. V., 29:235
- Lee, Daniel, 3:74, 76, 77
- Lee, Edward, 30:230
- Lee, H., 9:42
- Lee, H. C., 10:368
- Lee, Harvey, 9:243, 249-50, 252, 257,
269, 275, 362, 363, 390; 10:43,
199, 282
- Lee, Jason, 3:74-79 *passim*; 5:69; 11:290;
16:86; 30:25, 36
- Lee, Jennie, 21:170
- Lee, John Doyle, 17:188, 274
- Lee, John H., 13:151, 152, 154
- Lee, Richard B., 17:177
- Lee, Robert E., 10:201; 16:312, 317,
318
- Lee, Robert P., Jr., 13:32
- Lee, S. S., 15:184
- Lee, Samuel Yorke at, 27:34, 46
- Lee, Theodore, 3:123; 26:49
- Lee, Thomas Jefferson, 30:332, 333,
338
- Lee Ah Kroon, 23:104
- Lee and Bennett's Circus, 9:175
- Lee and Marshall's Circus, 9:54, 175;
10:357, 368; 15:167, 184; 16:80-81, 84;
34:345
- Leech, John, 33:364
- Lee Kan, 23:111
- Leek Springs, 32:207
- Leermakers, John A., 19:383-84
- Leery, William, 13:175
- Lees (S.F., 1854), 15:175
- Lees, Isaiah W., 27:19, 20; library of,
3:254; 23:91
- Leese, Jacob Primer, 1:91-97 *passim*,
137, 179, 189, 286; 2:69; 3:31; 4:169,
170; 5:305; 8:128; 9:277; 11:69, 70,
73-78, 136; 12:247, 248, 266, 272, 337;
13:216, 236-37; 14:100, 121-27 *passim*,
144, 342; 15:19, 370; 16:100, 249-50;
17:58, 67, 69, 141-45 *passim*, 147, 155,
159-60, 292, 294, 299, 318, 321; 18:67,
70; 19:133; 21:317; 23:291, 333;
24:381; 26:20, 267; 27:50, 108-9;
28:100-101, 108, 257, 264-69 *passim*;
29:318; 30:322; *cor.*, 2:72-74; 6:77-79;
11:75; 14:126; prisoner of Bear Flag
party, 1:91-97 *passim*, 137, 179, 189,
286; 2:69; 6:272, 273; 7:79; 10:105;
13:107-8, 166, 175; 15:230; 17:220-22,
224, 228-29, 275; 19:118, 132; 24:57;
25:123; 29:264-65, 321; 30:322;
see also Leese v. Clark
- Leese, Mrs. Jacob Primer (Rosalia
Vallejo), 4:169; 11:69; 14:125, 126;
17:142, 145, 227, 294; 24:381
- Leese, Jacob Richard, 14:127; 24:381
- Leese, Mrs. Jacob Richard (Caroline
Estrada), 24:381
- Leese, Rosalia, 3:31; 4:169; 11:73, 74;
14:126; 17:299
- Leese v. Clark, 21:311-17 *passim*; 30:329
- Leet, Samuel T., 11:8, 9
- Leete, Benjamin F., 4:245, 300
- Lee Took, 23:111
- Leevining, 26:236
- Lefever, Josiah, 10:62
- Lefever, Myron, 9:358, 360
- Lefranc (d. Hermosillo, 1854), 18:15
- Legace, Josette, *see* Work, Mrs. John
- Legace, Pierre, 22:100, 104, 217;
23:125, 139

- Legal Tender* (ship), 22:172
 Legar, Miguel de, 7:299, 327, 334, 377
 Legaspi, *see* López de Legaspi
 Le Gay, C., 11:127
 Leger (Mokelumne Hill, 1859), 11:322
 Legge, Robert, 25:381
 Legge, Robert T., 25:381; "Hans Herman Behr," 32:243-62; "Note on J. P. Leonard, M.D., Gold-Rush Visitor," 31:161-62; ed. "Medical Observations of J. P. Leonard . . . 1849," 29:211-16
 Leggett, Aaron, 11:33-34
 Leggett, Dan, 9:61
 Legoarrant de Tromelin, Rear Admiral (S.F., 1849), 13:280, 378-79; 33:126; 35:311; *see also* Hamelin
 Le Grand, Capt. (of *Cachalot*, 1850), 5:28; 14:133
 Leguere, Pierre, 13:65
 Leheuze (Monterey, 1851), 31:317
 Lehman, Androuche, 10:288; *see also* Lehman Family
 Lehman, George, 13:331-32
 Lehman, Martin, 20:138
 Lehman Family, 20:298
 Leicht, *see* Von Leicht
 Leidener (Yuba Co., 1858), 9:352
 Leidesdorff, William Alexander, 2:359; 4:375; 5:405-7; 7:105-6, 108; 11:132, 142; 13:172-73, 262; 15:64, 366; 16:210, 212, 214; 17:230, 293, 298, 301; 27:112; 29:158; 30:1, 5; 37:2, 16; 31:206; 33:374; *cor.* during Amer. occupation, 11:91-92, 178-81, 182-83, 190-91; 2:356-57; 3:288-89; 4:391; 5:304-5, 307-8; 6:79-80, 182, 365-66; estate, 7:105-11; 16:182; 20:123; 27:106; steam schr. of, 14:143-46; *port.*, 7: opp. 105
 Leidesdorff-Folsom estate, 9:276; 16:84; 17: opp. 168, 182, 293; *art. on*, by Robert E. Cowan, 7:105-11
 Leidesdorff Hotel, San Francisco, 16:130
 Leidig, George F., 5:338-39
 Leidig's Hotel, Yosemite, 1:278; 5:339
 Leighton (Auburn, 1850s), 9:393
 Leighton, William H., 10:395
 Leighton, Mrs. William H., 10:364, 365, 371, 378, 379, 386, 389, 392; 21:53-54, 55
 Lein, Rebecca, 28:294
 Leke (Tuolumne Co., 1854), 35:212, 215, 220
 Lelaidier (Fr. shipowner), 31:316, 317
 Leland (bookseller, S.F., 1853), 30:254
 Leland, Abbie M., *see* Miller, Mrs. Joaquin
 Leland, Henry, 9:391; 10:59, 77, 174, 176, 177, 199, 247, 285
 Leland, John, 14:140
 Leland, Richard, 28:123
 Leland, Mrs. S. A., 19:230, 236
 Leland, William W., 14:386; 25:266
Leland Stanford, by Clark, rev., 10:407
 Leland Stanford Junior University, *see* Stanford University
Lelia Byrd (ship), 13:204
 Lellan, Charles H., *see* McLellan, Charles H.
 Lema (stream), 16:111
 Lemaitre, Joseph, 5:20
 Leman, Mark, 15:268
 Leman, Walter M., 9:275; 10:77, 389, 393; 21:57-58, 69-70, 148; 28:13
 Lemar, Alexander, 31:23-24
 Lember, John Baptist, 4:40-41
 Lemcke, Mary (Dunbar), *obit.* of Mrs. Henry C. Compton, 38:177-78
 Leming (Colusa, 1861), 10:360
 Lemman, Capt. (Colorado R., 1865, 1869), 22:171, 172
 Lemmon, John G., 4:53
 Lemon, David, 36:101-2, 105, 271, 272
 Lemon, Frank, 31:233
 Lemon, George Frank, 22:260; 25:343
 Lemon, James McK., 26:71, 75
 Lemon, Manuel, 7:11
 Lemon, Otis E., 36:102
Lemon (ship), 20:32
 Lemos, Pedro, 38:1
 Lendrum, John H., 27:215; 33:229
 Lengfeld, Lewis, 25:94
 Lennan, Jacob, 15:376
 Lenoir (from Ore., 1845), 5:125
 Lenoir, Dr. (overland, 1849), 24:236, 354
Lenore (ship), *see* *Leonore*
 Lenox, T. (or J.), 11:42; 19:123, 133, 139
 Lenox, Mrs. T. (or J.), 19:122, 123, 124
 Lent, John A., 15:366; 16:81
 Lent, William M., 9:26
 Lenzen, Edna (Kreyenhagen), 29:285
 Leo, Brother, 12:183; address, "Some Phases of California Literature," 8:283
 Leon, Andrés, 16:221
 Leon, Francis, 21:167

- Leon, José, 15:372
 Leon, Wilhelm, 10:57
 Leon, Mex., 17:127
 Leonard, Alexander Thomas, Jr.,
 25:288; 27:380; "The New Bell at
 Santa Clara Mission," 8:378;
 " Rambles in California: A Question
 of Authorship," 30:233-35; "San
 Francisco's 176th Birthday,"
 31:279-82; "Meetings of the Society,"
 6:103-4; 30:377-78; ed. "Larkin to
 His Sons," 27:297-300; obits. of
 Mrs. Frank H. Andrews, 19:191-92;
 George H. Barron, 21:378-79;
 Frederick J. Bowlen, 24:283; Juan R.
 Camarillo, 24:91-92; Mrs. Edward L.
 Eyre, 13:192; Tirey L. Ford, 7:290;
 Charles F. Griffin, 30:87-88; Lillie B.
 Matson, 10:96; Andrew J. Molera,
 10:414; Webster K. Nolan, 31:178;
 Henry A. Van C. Torchiana, 19:87
 Leonard, Charles, 29:103
 Leonard, Ephraim W., 11:127; 29:7
 Leonard, Hiram A., 19:229; 28:221
 Leonard, John Preston, 31:161-62;
 "Medical Observations of . . . 1849,"
 ed. Robert T. Legge, 29:211-16
 Leonard, Mark, 6:71-76 *passim*
 Leonard, Willard, 15:43
 Leonard, Zenas, 1:271; 4:6-7, 127, 128;
 5:328; 10:81, 83; 28:185; 32:266-67
 Leonard v. Darlington, 15:183
 Leonardi, Francesco, 15:183
 Leong Ah Ghue, 23:104
 Leonidas (ship), 14:346; 15:356; 16:364
 Leonor (ship, 1830s), 12:140; 15:351;
 23:305, 318, 324, 331, 333; 29:151;
 30:98, 113
 Leonore (or Eleonore), Mme. (S.F.,
 1851), 28:36; 32:109
 Leonore (ship, 1849), 4:204; 20:44
 Léotaud (S.F., 1853), 39:146
 Leplat, P. L. J., 14:142
 LePlongeon, Auguste, 14:213, 398
 Leppien, Fred and Elizabeth
 (Deighton), 28:293
 Lepreux (S.F., 1850s), 32:115-16
 Lerman, J. J. (John J. Lermen?), 12:201
 Lermen, John J., 26:382
 Lerner, Tina, 25:236
 Leroux, Antoine, 22:48
 Leroux, Jules, 39:223-24, 225
 Leroux, Pierre, 39:225
 Leroy (East Bay, 1841), 8:120; 30:3, 4
 Leroy (Sonora, 1850), 17:7
 Leroy, A. V. H., 17:182
 Leroy, C. W., 22:251
 Leroy, Jean-Aristide, 22:304, 308
 Leroy, R., 8:110
 Lersner, Maurice, 16:82
 Lesley, Lewis Burt, "The International
 Boundary Survey from San Diego to
 the Gila River," 9:3-15; ed. Stacey,
 Uncle Sam's Camels, rev., 9:182-84
 Leslie, Harry, 21:161
 Lessack, Miss (S.F., 1861), 10:281, 379
 Lester (Yuba Co., 1857), 9:130
 "Let California Come In," by
 William H. Seward, 24:116
 Letcher, William H., 26:345
 "Letter from the Mines, A," by
 C. Berry, 5:293-95
Letters from California, 1846, by
 Garner, rev., 4:90-91
 "Letters of an Artist in the Gold Rush,"
 ed. Frank M. Stanger, 22:235-52
 "Letters of A. Rotchev, Last
 Commandant at Fort Ross, and . . .
 Report of the Russian American
 Company . . . 1850-51," trans. by
 Frederick C. Cordes, 39:97-115
Letters of Bret Harte, The, ed. Harte,
 rev., 5:199-203
 "Letters of Leland Stanford to
 Mark Hopkins," ed. George T. Clark,
 5:178-83; as address, 5:205
 "Letters of Narciso Durán," trans.
 Francis Price, 37:97-128, 241-65
Letters to a Pioneer Senator, ed.
 Dressler, rev., 4:291-92
 Leuba, Edmond, 39:7; "Bandits, Borax
 and Bears: A Trip to Searles Lake in
 1874," trans. Allen L. Chickering,
 17:99-117; "A Frenchman in the
 Panamints," trans. Allen L.
 Chickering, 17:208-18
Levant (ship), 2:169; 3:108-13 *passim*;
 5:255; 7:82, 84; 9:82; 12:47; 17:125,
 228, 282; 18:73; 25:125, 127; 34:119
Levanter (ship), 16:83, 285, 339
 Levati, Frank, 35:33
 L'Evêque, Capt. de (of *Artemise*, 1854),
 15:171
 Lever, Edward A., 37:196, 205, 211
 Leveridge, Asa, 15:377
 Leverson, Montague R., 27:346-47
 Levi, Gene, 20:135
 Levi, Michel, 35:119
 Levi, S., 35:345, 346; *see also*
 Klauber & Levi

- Levick (San Bernardino, 1856), 29:242
- Levin, J. & C., 15:54
- Levine, Rachel, 40:5
- Levinsky (peddler, Amador Co.), 20:183
- Levinthal (Yuba Co., 1857), 9:139
- Levison (Sacramento, 1857), 9:161
- Levison, Jacob Bertha, 25:232, 246; address, "Recollections of the San Francisco Disaster of 1906," 21:183-84
- Lévy, Daniel, *Les Français en Californie*, 39:2, 4, 15-16
- Lévy, I. O., obit. of Sam Behrendt, 20:93
- Levy, Julius, 15:275; 16:84, 336, 338
- Lewekamp, John, 26:204
- Lewelling, Henderson, 27:382
- Lewelling, J., 27:73
- Lewelling (A.) & Co., 27:73
- Lewis, Capt. (of *Everline*, 1834), 14:315
- Lewis (Yokayo Indian), 26:210-15 *passim*
- Lewis, A., 9:58, 61, 62, 63
- Lewis, Charles Lux, 23:191
- Lewis, Charles W., 20:261; 40:350
- Lewis, David, 21:101
- Lewis, Edward J., 9:243, 248, 249, 253, 260, 267, 269, 357, 362; 10:49, 71; 11:9
- Lewis, Mrs. Frank (Martha Jane Reed), 2:63-64
- Lewis, Gus, 9:52, 57, 58, 67, 137, 140-44 *passim*, 148, 149, 151, 155, 156, 157, 262, 265, 346, 352, 353; 10:55
- Lewis, H. B., 13:11
- Lewis, Harriet, 28:293
- Lewis, Henry H., 1:231
- Lewis, J. H., 9:170; 31:6
- Lewis, J. R., 33:7, 12, 148
- Lewis, James, 9:157, 178, 374
- Lewis, Miss Jeffreys, 21:172, 257
- Lewis, John A., 9:42; 13:320
- Lewis, John Roome and Frances M. (Fotheringhame), 28:293
- Lewis, Joseph E. N., 29:302, 306
- Lewis, Lucy (Wright), 29:179; letter to, 29:176-78
- Lewis, M. B., 3:26; 28:334
- Lewis, Mary Jane (Fulkerson), 29:285
- Lewis, Miranda Wilmarth (Sheldon), 23:191
- Lewis, Nat, 3:164-65; 12:11
- Lewis, Oscar Joseph, fellow of CHS, 39:70; foreword to Civil War Commemorative issue, 40: opp. 289; obit. of Albert M. Bender, 20:92-93; *The War and the Far West*, 1861-1865, rev., 40:351-53; coauth. *Bonanza Inn*, rev., 18:369-71; phot., 39: opp. 72
- Lewis, Philip B., 14:64, 72-73
- Lewis, Thomas, 15:240
- Lewis, W. H., 37:198
- Lewis, William, 16:183
- Lewis, William E., 20:115
- Lewis, William J., 12:174; 14:163; 21:117, 118, 119; 30:329
- Lewis, William S., 9:182; "Contribution towards a Bibliography of the Camel," 9:336-44
- Lewis, William T., 10:378, 379, 387, 390
- Lewis* (ship), 27:293; 36:135, 139
- Lewis & Murray, 9:143, 144, 151, 255
- Lewis v. Gordon & Steen, 15:183
- Lewitzow Lelkendorf* (ship), 19:290
- Lexington (place), 29:57
- Lexington* (ship), 1:232, 234; 2:251, 350; 16:196; 20:222, 233; 22:50, 65; 28:113, 114; 30:18, 35; 33:113, 251
- Lexington House, Plumas Co., 9:52, 69, 70; 33:299, 300
- Leyla, Emile, 15:46-47
- Leyba, Alejo, 18:268
- Leyba, Pancho, 18:260
- Leyba, Santiago, 21:320
- Leyorcita, Dolores, 28:292
- Leyssègues (or Leyssèques), Olivier de, *see* Deleissèques
- Leyton, *see* Seyton
- L'Héritier (S.F., 1853), 32:301; 39:147
- Libbey, Elliot, 5:255; 6:80; 18:70; 31:216
- Libbey, William, 2:115
- Libby, Daniel B., 33:166, 167, 168; 35:295-96
- Libertad* (ship), 15:167-70 *passim*, 175
- Liberty Bank of America, 37:355, 356
- Liberty Bank of San Francisco, 37:270-71
- Liberty Cap, Yosemite, 1:281
- Liberty Colony, 25:175
- Liberty Loans, 36:74-75
- Liberty (Ye) Playhouse, Oakland, 20:139; 33:44-45
- Liberty ships, 21:373
- Librarians' Association of Central California, 19:152; 25:4, 12
- Libraries: 15:167; 38:295-319; circulating, 30:354, 359, 362, 363; 38:295; Crescent City, 32:169; 38:319; Doheny, 25:190; private, 4:284;

- 12:20; 20:108, 113; 29:151; 30:98,
101, 315, 359; public, 38:295-320;
public school, 15:169; *see also*
Bancroft Library; Mercantile
Library; San Francisco Public
Library
- Libros Californianos . . .*, by Phil T.
Hanna, rev., 38:83-84
- Lichau, Edward, 22:79, 83
- Lichau, L. and Mary, 22:83
- Lichtenstein, Franz, *see* Lightstone,
Frank
- Lick, James, 1:15; 11:312; 17:186;
21:368, 369; 25:6, 11; 28:298; 29:56;
32:257-58; 38:28, 41, 305
- Lick House, 19:225; Block, 28:12
- Lick Observatory, 11:312; 18:181, 183;
21:368
- Liddle (Liddell, Little; S.F., 1850),
8:182, 262-76 *passim*
- Lieber, Francis, 27:341, 351
- Liebert, A., 6:46; 32:108-9
- Liederkrantz Society, Marysville,
9:360, 367, 375-76; 10:188
- Lienhard, Heinrich, 11:42-43; 18:181;
21:80; 36:59, 62; 38:42
- Lies, Eugene, 10:44, opp. 48, 62, 67, 70;
18:255
- Life and Adventures of . . . Joaquin
Murrieta*, by Paz, trans. Belle, rev.,
5:203
- "Life and Death of Klamath County,
The," address by Charles Kasch,
34:87
- Life and Letters of John Muir, The*, by
Badé, rev., 4:292-98
- Life and Times of Fray Junípero Serra,
The*, by Geiger, rev., 39:359-62
- Life and Voyages of Wm. M.
Phillipson, The*, rev., 5:403-4
- Life and Works of the Rev. Ferdinand
Konscak*, by Krmpotic, rev., 2:365-66
- "Life at New Almaden," address by
Laurence E. Bulmore, 26:373-74
- Life in California before the Conquest*,
by Robinson, ed. Russell, rev.,
4:298-99
- "Life in California in 1849 . . . Journal
of George F. Kent," ed.
John W. Caughey, 20:26-46
- "Life in the California Mines, 1851-52,"
address by Anson S. Blake, 10:91
- Life in the Rocky Mountains*, by
Ferris, ed. Phillips, rev., 19:280-81;
ed. Auerbach, rev., 19:281
- "Life of Ferdinand C. Ewer, The," by
Henry R. Wagner, 13:291-300;
14:74-79
- "Life of the Early Day Miners," address
by Anson S. Blake, 8:90
- Light, Allen B., 32:267
- Light Dragoons, San Francisco, 15:164
- Lighters and lighterage, *see* Barges and
barging
- Lighthouses, 16:339; 19:359; 27:71;
35:325-34
- Lightner, "Bony," 23:120
- Lightner, C. W., 10:62
- Lightstone, Frank (Franz Lichtenstein),
5:125; 14:19, 149
- Ligue Henri IV (society), 39:238-39,
241
- Li Hung-chang, 30:141
- Lilac (Indian, 1836), 16:249
- Liliencrantz, Henry Tod, 38:282, 367;
"Recollections of a California
Cattleman . . .," 38:259-68, 341-47
- Lilienthal, Ernest R., 29:286
- Lilienthal, Samuel, 29:285-86
- Lilienthal, Theodore Max, 38:87;
"A Note on Gottardo Piazzoni,"
38:7-8
- Lillard, John H., 18:199-200, 206
- Lilley, W. B., 18:201
- "Lillie, Miss" (Lizzi Swindlehurst),
21:152
- Lima, Peru, 20:206-8; 23:303, 306-10
passim, 312, 326-31 *passim*
- Limantour, José Yves, 5:27; 12:349;
13:129; 17:169, 172, 174; 19:163;
21:315, 321-22, 331; 26:253-54; land
claims, 1:32; 5:27; 15:6, 19, 277;
16:342, 344; 17:172, 174; 19:163, 357;
21:315, 322, 331; 25:321, 322, 324;
26:253-54
- Limantour Estero, 31:99-108 *passim*
- Limback, Mrs. (Sausalito, 1892), 36:28
- Limekilns, 19:317-22; 33:62; phot.,
19: opp. 317; plan, 19: opp. 320
- Lime Point, 19:264, 269; 27:294;
32:318-19, 323; 33:231
- Linares, Joseph Ramón, 20:236
- Linares, María Gertrudis, 20:236
- Linares, María Juliana, 20:236
- Linares, Rosa, 38:109
- Linares, Salvador Ygnacio, 20:235-36,
239, 240
- Linares, Ygnacio and Gertrudis (Rivas),
20:235-39 *passim*
- Linck, Wenceslao, 31:115, 116, 269

- Lincoln (Wood's Cr., 1852), 11:168
 Lincoln, A. L., 22:1
 Lincoln, Abraham, 4:105, 255, 272, 288; 6:352; 9:317; 10:257, 258, 267, 268, 371; 15:3-20, 190, 200, 201, 207; 16:89, 200-206, 307-17 *passim*; 17:237, 303-24 *passim*; 19:362-66; 20:160-68 *passim*, 255; 21:66, 191; 22:26, 183, 225, 227, 228, 232, 233, 357, 362; 23:296; 26:195-200 *passim*, 211; 27:87-88, 89, 98, 100; 31:196, 197, 201-4 *passim*, 231, 232, 275, 292; 33:195, 207-8; 34:51-58 *passim*; 39:294; 40:290, 295, 296, opp. 302
 Lincoln, Ashbrook, 30:284; 38:282;
 "The San Francisco Bay-Area Press Views Russian Aggression in the Far East, 1903-1905," 30:193-206;
 "My dear Governor: Letters . . . Theodore Roosevelt and Hiram Johnson," 38:229-47
 Lincoln, Granville H., 16:140
 Lincoln, Jerome, 26:264; 27:173
 Lincoln, Robert Todd, 31:44, 47
 Lincoln, Seth S., 16:140
 Lincoln & Snyder, 17:84
Lincoln (ship), 11:307
 Lincoln Grammar School, San Francisco, 25:192; 34:328; 37:224-26; 40: opp. 302
 "Lincoln's California Contacts," address by Milton H. Shutes, 22:183
 "Lincoln's Chief-of-Staff, Henry Wager Halleck," address by Milton H. Shutes, 16:89
 Lind, Jenny, 33:243, 247
 Lind, John E. and Theresa (McNamara), 35:332
 Lind, John Y., 29:108
 Lind, William, 26:204
 Linda (place), 14:205, 213, 216, 217, 218, 395, 403; 15:39-40
Linda (riv. str.), 14:213, 214, 224, 384; 15:52
 Linda Steam Dredging Co., 15:52
 Lindberg (Wood's Creek, 1853), 40:99
 Linden, Harry, 35:336, 342, 343
 Lindenberger, Thomas E., 36:305
 Lindenberger, W. H., 23:297
 Lindgren, Raymond E., rev. of Bjork, *West of the Great Divide*, 37:372
 Lindley, Charles, 9:263-64, 266, 286, 365, 381; 10:63, 170, 183, 187, 268, 295, 367; 15:29; 16:257; 22:36; 30:251, 263, 353
 Lindley, Curtis H., 38:230
 Lindley, Walter, 4:166
 Lindsay, Thomas, 12:115
 Lindsey, John, 38:319
 Lindsey, Tipton, 4:43; 25:22
 Linen, James, 28:6
 Linforth, James, 22:24
 Lingard, Alice and Dickie, 21:173
 Lingard, William Horace, 21:165, 171
 Lingard, Mrs. William Horace, *see* Dunning, Alice
 Lingenfelter, J. W., 31:231, 233
 Lingots d'Or (society and lottery), 20:71; 22:311-12, 314; 35:309, 315; 39:172; art. on, 33:125-42; illus. 22: opp. 312
 Link, Xavier, 9:66, 136, 137, 139, 143, 146, 152, 154, 156, 161, 173, 345, 360, 372, 374, 378
 Link v. Coombs, 9:68, 136, 137, 139, 145, 146
 Linn, James S., 16:136, 138
 Linnaeus, Carolus (Carl Linné), 18:335, 344
 Linthicum, J. F., 10:177, 252, 265
Lion, Le (ship), 12:348; 28:342
 Lion, California (panther or puma), 2:58; 11:114
 "*Lion of the Vigilantes, The*," by Scherer, rev., 18:371-73
 Lipman, Edward Crossley, 29:92
 Lipman, Frederick Lockwood, 29:92; obit., 29:377
 Lipman, Joshua, 13:32
 Li Po Tai, 35:130
 Lippincott, Benjamin S., 15:280; 16:81, 84; 20:101, 114; fac. sig., 10: opp. 159
 Lippincott, Charles E., 8:199, 203, 204, 205, 208, 212; 9:46, 50; 10:275
 Lippincott, William (1855), 15:366
 Lippincott, William (1938), 17:243
 Lippitt, Francis J., 16:82, 282; 17:182; 19:237; 26:4, 332; 27:226; 29:161; 40:349; fac. sig., 10: opp. 159
 Lipscomb, Samuel A., 21:291, 307
 Lipscomb, William A. (or H.), 21:294, 307
 Lipsis, Elias, 4:61
 Liquor: aguardiente, 14:129, 130; blackberry cordial, 16:296; brandy, 13:166, 274; 14:10; 22:319; 23:277, 278; 32:335; 37:110; milk punch, 11:18-19; whiskey, 16:133; prices on ship, 32:309; saloons, 6:245; 15:184; 22:262-63; traffic, 5:23; 11:209; 17:59;

- 22:262-63; 23:22; 31:314; 35:350-51;
see also Drinking and drunkenness;
 Prohibition; Temperance; Wine
- Lisa, Manuel, 4:126, 127
- Lisbon House, San Francisco, 35:235
- Lisle's Bridge, 25:223
- Lissner, Meyer, 26:85; 38:230
- Litayre* (ship), 12:222
- "Literature of Yosemite, the Big Trees,
 and the Sierra," address by
 Francis P. Farquhar, 28:185-86
- Lithographs, 15:54, 99, 192-93, 301,
 302, 305; 22:33-39 *passim*; 34:350;
 Marysville, 15:54; *reprod.*, 9: opp. 62,
 opp. 68, opp. 358; 30: opp. 257;
 flag raising at Monterey, 25:196;
 Nevada City, *reprod.*, 9: opp. 68;
 Sacramento, 31:283-84; *reprod.*,
 9: opp. 258; San Francisco,
 11: 363-64; 21:332; 31:284; Stockton,
 31:283-84
- Little, Mrs. (Sacramento, 1858), 9:250
- Little, Edell F., 29:286
- Little, Henry S., 8:262; *see also* Liddle
- Little, John T., 23:166, 170, 176; 30:36
- Little, Milton, 2:63; 35:105, 107, 110;
 38:314
- Little, Mrs. Milton, *see* Eagar, Mary
- Little, W. C., 38:22
- Little, William C., 12:138
- Little, William H., 13:340-41
- "Little All Right" (acrobat), 21:154,
 156
- Little & Co., 22:37
- Little Bummer (place), 6:71, 76
- Little Camass River, 22:328
- "Little Cricker" (Josephine), 9:374
- Little Grass Valley, 29:300, 305
- "Little Ike" (Indian, 1890), 26:201, 206
- Little Klamath, *see* Yreka
- Little Mariposa Creek, 21:358-62
passim
- Little Miss Nobody* (play), 34:364
- "Little Nell" (Helen Dauvray), 21:173
- "Little Pete" (Chinese), 27:23-24
- Little River, 9:221
- Little Truckee River, 5:378; 7:9; 10:347,
 348
- Littlefield, John, 13:258
- Littlefield, John W., 13:296
- Littlejohn, David, 15:120-21; 30:98
- Little Sitka*, *see* *Sitka* (steam launch)
- Live Oak Bar, 19:134
- Live Oak Park, San Jose, 10:358
- Livermore (horticulturist, 1883), 24:223
- Livermore, Horatio Gates, 33:81
- Livermore, Horatio Putnam, 24:223(?);
 29:254; 33:81; 37:228
- Livermore, María Josefa, 38:183
- Livermore, Norman Banks, *obit.*,
 33:81-82
- Livermore, Mrs. Norman Banks
 (Caroline Sealy), 33:82
- Livermore, Robert, 2:183, 196; 5:130;
 14:12; 21:316; 33:350; 34:6; 38:110,
 183; 39:43, 50
- Livermore (place), 23:294, 364
- Liverpool and London Fire and Life
 Insurance Co., 25:100; 26:179, 181
- Livestock, 2:41-42; 4:37; 5:217; 8:98,
 102, 319; 12:193, 199, 242-43, 246,
 249; 14:5, 6, 9, 21, 23; 16:119, 242;
 19:210; 20:341-46; 21:1; 22:13; 23:250,
 252; *see also* Beef; Cattle; Dairying;
 Goats; Horses; Mules; Oxen; Sheep;
 Swine
- Live Woman in the Mines, A* (play),
 34:359
- Live Yankee* (ship), 17:174
- Livingston, Laurence, 25:286
- Livingston, W. R., 7:70
- Livingston-Little, Dallas E., *rev. of*
Foss, Politics and Grass: . . . Grazing
on the Public Domain, 40:73-74
- Livingstone & Co., Foster's Bar, 9:130
- Lizardi and Company, 17:21; 18:137
- Lizzie Homer* (riv. str.), 33:6, 149;
 35:306
- L. J. Rose of Sunnyslope*, by Rose, *rev.*,
 38:379-81
- Llagas Creek, 14:104
- Llano del Rio: colony, 40:215-36;
 Company (of Calif.), 40:217;
 (of Nev.), 40:224
- Llebaria, John F., 15:44
- Llewellyn Iron Works, Torrance,
 30:347
- Lloyd, David, 22:163
- Lloyd, Elizabeth, 31:241-45 *passim*
- Lloyd, Hannah, *see* Neall, Mrs. James
- Lloyd, Isaac, 31:241
- Lloyd, James T., 30:258
- Lloyd, Peter H., 31:280
- "Loaded Words," by Dolores W.
 Bryant, 23:147-48
- Loan of a Lover, The* (play), 16:283
- Loaysa, García Joffre de, 6:309, 310,
 311; 7:133, 135, 180
- Lob, Richard, 8:343
- Lobar, Juan, 2:36

- Lobato, Miguel García, 16:222
 Lobb, William, 4:14; 18:343; 32:249
 Lobenstine, William C., 20:69
 Lobo, Santiago, 26:41
 Lobos, Farallon de, 8:57
 "Local History in the United States,"
 address by Frederic L. Paxson, 20:282
 Locan, Mrs. Franz (Rosa Gore),
 19:232, 233
 "Location of the Donner Family Camp,"
 by P. M. Weddell, 24:73-76
 Lochead, James K., 20:192
 Lockaby, J., 13:32
 Locke (on *California*, 1849), 27:36,
 38, 39, 45, 157, 158, 161
 Locke, Charles E., 19:98, 105, 108
 Locke, Dean Jewett, 18:22-23
 Locke, E. R., 15:29
 Locke, James O., 23:205, 211, 216
 Locke, William J., 36:253
 Lockeford, 18:23
 Lockhart, Benjamin, 13:32
 Lockley, Fred, *To Oregon by Ox-Team*
 in '47, rev., 3:90; ed. Bonney, *Across*
 the Plains by Prairie Schooner, rev.,
 3:89-90; Dosch, *Vigilante Days at*
 Virginia City, rev., 3:297
 Lockwood, J. L. ("Ante"), 8:346, 352,
 361; 9:51, 66, 78, 130, 131, 149, 150,
 152; 10:58, 368
 Lockwood, Rufus Albert Joseph,
 34:104, 336
 Lockwood, Rufus Allen (Jonathan
 Trumbull Jessup), 10:191; 16:285;
 20:109; 21:322, 331; art. on 34:97-110,
 239-63, 333-40; port., 34: opp. 336
 Lockwood, Mrs. Rufus Allen
 (Harriet Hill), 34:101-5 *passim*,
 336, 338-39; phot., 34: opp. 97
 Lockwood, W. G., 9:180
 Lockwood family, 34:98-105 *passim*,
 336, 338; phot., 34: opp. 97
 Locofocos, 15:28; 26:322, 334, 346
 Locomotives, 40:250; "Arrow," 18:30;
 Baldwin, 4:239; 31:293; 40:250;
 logging, 38:65; "Sacramento," 4:223,
 (illus.) opp. 268; "San Gabriel,"
 32:332; "Sequoia," 31:293;
 "Theodore D. Judah," 4:258
 Loder, George, 15:164, 369; 16:182,
 283; 17:82; 20:305; 25:342
 Lodge, Michael, 16:325, 331; mill of,
 27:162
 Lodge, Robert, 36:99
 Lochr, Ferdinand von, 15:172; 30:254,
 264
 Loeser, Lucien, 10:301; 26:125
 Loewy, Baronn & Co., 30:256
 Loewy Bros. & Birgham, 29:108; 30:262,
 265, 267, 363, 367
 Lofton, J. K., 10:367
 Lofton, Squire, 10:183, 200
Log of a Forty-niner, The, Hale, ed.
 Russ, rev., 3:92-93
Log of the Courier, The, by
 Cunningham, rev., 38:371
 Logan (San Pedro, 1820s), 6:262
 Logan, Pvt. (d. L.A., 1847), 33:256
 Logan, James, 8:201
 Logan, Jonathan, 11:8-9
 Logan, Robert, 9:68, 159, 168, 267;
 10:170, 171, 256
 Logan, Thomas Muldrup, 4:194; 26:347
 Logging: donkeys, 38:64; engines,
 38:64-65; *see also* Lumber
 Lohe, H., 15:368
 Lohf, Kenneth A., coauth. *Frank*
 Norris: A Bibliography, rev.,
 39:366-67
 Lohse, Charles S., 30:286
 Loing, F., 31:333
 Loiseau, Adolph, 39:167, 169
 Lok, Michael, 8:38; 9:201
Lola Montez (play), 21:60
 Loma, Point, 7:347, 387; 8:217-18,
 220-21; 23:205; 31:120; 32:352;
 33:115; 34:159
 Loma Alta, *see* Telegraph Hill
 Lomas (to Mazatlán, 1849), 14:333
 Lombard, Jules Barthélemy, 12:157,
 158, 159; 27:141, 143; 31:139-40,
 323-24; 35:317; letters, 31:141-46,
 147, 253-59, 307-22
Lombardi, I (opera), 15:278
 Lombardi Opera Co., 25:231, 241-42
 Londeau, Maurice, 25:293; 26:45
 London, Jack, 4:100; 10:408; 18:374;
 29:92; 30:199; 39:309-10; 40:137;
 phot., 39: opp. 309; 40: opp. 137
 London, James, 2:291-92
London (ship), 7:206-27 *passim*, 396-97;
 8:276
 London and San Francisco Bank, 11:5
 Lone Mountain Cemetery, 4:182;
 10:266, 279, 293; 11:146, 149; 15:165,
 172, 209, 373; 16:345; 17:314, 321;
 18:343; 21:364; 34:232; *see also*
 Laurel Hill Cemetery
 Lone Pine Mining District, 17:115

- Lone Tree, San Joaquin Co., 12:6
 Long, Dr. (Sutter's Ft., 1847), 16:137
 Long (Marysville, 1851), 15:33
 Long, Mrs. (Sacramento, 1858), 9:258, 261; 10:176
 Long (Chimney Hill, 1859), 10:168
 Long, C. W., 38:60
 Long, Claude, 29:81
 Long, David and Selina (Patch), 16:131
 Long, John F., 21:232
 Long, John P., 9:77
 Long, Lawrence, 6:259
 Long, Robert W., 19:384
 Long, Sarah R., 29:294
 Long, W. H. (pseud. W. H. Ives), 32:121, 139
 Long, William S., 9:104; 15:377; 24:170
 Long Bar (nr. Foster's Bar), 8:342, 349, 358; 9:158, 347, 353; 10:170
 Long Bar (nr. Parks' Bar), 8:359; 9:70, 351, 355, 356; 10:168, 173, 249, 254, 255, 284, 358; 14:402
 Long Bar (Trinity mines), 5:220-21, 230
 Long Beach, 13:302; 31:294
 "Long Drive on the Hastings Cut-off, The," by Henry J. Webb, 36:57-62
 Long Lake, Plumas Co., 11:242
 Longley, Howard, 4:49
 Long's Bar, Butte Co., 30:54; 33:295
 Longshoremen, 35:63-64
 Longtain, André, 22:196, 198, 203, 208, 217, 221; 23:35, 125, 140-41
 Long tom, 3:130; 6:223-24, 238; 11:237
 Long Tom Saloon, Sonora, 10:45
 Long Valley, Mendocino Co., 27:218; 32:364, 376
 Long Wharf, San Francisco, 2:117, 135; 6:251; 18:10-11, 329, 331, 332, 333; 21:75-79; 22:113, 254-55, 259; illus., 21: opp. 75
Loo Choo (ship), 1:208, 218; 18:177; 19:56; 22:65; 24:48, 70; 25:130
 Loofbourrow, David Thomas, 9:269
 "Look at Llano, A: Experiment in Economic Socialism," by Abe Hoffman, 40:215-36
Look Out (ship), 15:375
 Loomis, Augustus Ward, 27:149-50; 28:4-5; 29:11, 116; 32:304, 311; 37:133
 Loomis, Barney, 22:78
 Loomis, George, 14:95
 Loomis, Leander V., *Journal of the Birmingham Emigrating Co.*, ed. Ledyard, rev., 8:81-82
 López, Ana Gertrudis, 13:200
 López, Baldomero, 37:245
 López, Benito, 13:329
 López, Bernardino, 23:360-61, 363
 López, Bonifacio, 26:30
 López, Claudio, 13:210, 211, 326
 López, Cristóbal, 26:49
 López, Diego, 7:394
 Lopez, Esteban, 7:377, 390
 López, Francisca, 20:238
 López, Francisco (San Diego, 1769), 26:32
 López, Francisco (nr. San Fernando, 1842), 7:199; 12:295; 13:58, 224-25
 López, Gregorio, 37:201
 López, Juan, 21:320
 López, María, 26:41
 López, María Ignacia, 29:319
 López, María Josefa, 26:32, 41
 López, Pedro, 13:224
 López de Cárdenas, Garci, 7:20
 López de Contreras, Pedro, 8:43
 López de Gómara, Francisco, *see* Gómara
 López, de Haro, Gonzalo, 40:117, 118, 238; map by, 19:221
 López, de Legaspi, Miguel, 2:140; 7:62, 142, 144-47, 150, 172, 175, 181, 183, 235, 236, 237; 15:382
 López de Villalobos, Ruy, 3:388, 394; 6:314, 322; 7:136, 137, 138, 181, 183, 184
 López de Zúñiga, Diego, 3:387, 389; 6:311, 315-17, 319, 330; instructions to, 324-29
 López, Portilla, Juan Nepomuseno, letter to, 15:358-59
 Lord (on *Cantero*, 1849-50), 2:122
 Lord, Miss (Benicia, 1852), 27:303
 Lord, Bracket, 22:147
 Lord, Charles, 21:240
 Lord, Charles L., 27:68
 Lord, Joseph M. (?), 12:30
 Lord, Nathaniel, 14:406
 Lord, Philip B., 39:264-66; map by, 39: foll. 264
 Lord, Robert Waterston, 18:375
 Lord, William, pack train of, 39:57-58
 Lord (D. S.) & Co., 30:107, 264; & Webb, 30:254, 264; *see also* Negbaur & Lord
Lord Dufferin (ship), 15:164
 "Lore and Lure of California, The," address by William G. Paden, 25:185-86

- Lore and the Lure of the Yosemite, The*,
by Wilson, rev., 1:199-200
- Lore of the California Vaquero*, by
Rojas, rev., 38:371-73
- Lorenzana, Francisco Antonio, 1:45, 47
- Lorenzana, Jacinto, 27:335-36, 338
- Loreto, 5:196; 13:156; 26:310; 31:112;
37:293
- Loring, A. F., 15:171
- Loring, Samuel, 17:177
- Loring, William Wing, 30:56; 34:128
- Loriot* (ship), 12:138-41 *passim*; 14:343;
16:239; 23:318, 320, 332
- Lorrimer, H., 22:251
- Lorton, William B., 18:196, 215
- Los Amigos Rancho, 27:285
- Los Angeles, 1:198; 10:406; 12:147, 149,
157, 232, 349; 13:47, 52, 100; 15:270;
16:226, 230, 231; 17:231, 280, 333;
18:70, 71, 157-64 *passim*, 178, 277;
22:30; 30:262; 33:112, 118, 118-23
passim; 34:39
- American attacks and occupation,
1:139, 146-47, 235-57 *passim*; 3:115-
18, 124-25; 12:53, 57-61 *passim*,
163-68 *passim*, 335, 340; 13:113, 123,
125, 301-4; 14:328; 17:123, 124, 284,
325-53, 365; 22:41-47, 59-63; 33:113,
249-64
- Bernhardt at, 20:139-43 *passim*
- camels in, 9:305-7; 13:343
- capital, 12:36, 38; 13:100, 112, 215,
217, 222, 228, 231-32, 301
- Carson at, 1:115-16, 147, 148, 149
- censuses, 12:117; 13:321
- churches, 13:317, 321, 332-33
in 1826-1828, 8:165, 246-47; 13:209-11
in 1835-1838, 14:232, 233, 234, 240;
15:242; 16:239, 359, 360
in 1840-1844, 8:108; 12:116, 117, 282;
14:324; 19:201-3
in 1850s, 13:83, 310-11; 14:69, 70-72
in 1862-1864, 3:164-65, 169; 12:7,
12-13; 22:13
in 1880s, 16:296-97
founding of, 13:198-200
- French in, 12:157, 158
- garrison (1847-49), 33:249-69, 337-46
- government, 13:209, 317-18
- hotels, 13:208, 313, 319, 321, 339
- military companies, 29:232-42
- Mormons in, 14:70-72; 33:108
- name change (prop.), 16:217
- newspapers, 13:319-20, 336-37, 347;
20:186; 22:30, 361; 23:198; 26:286;
29:245; 32:327, 344; 33:198; 39:289
- Pío Pico at, 13:112, 113, 201
- population, 13:211, 221, 310
- pueblo, 1:25-32 *passim*; 8:108, 165,
246-47; 12:282; 13:209; 40:12, 13
- railroads, 10:393; 13:325; 21:384;
32:327-48
- Stevenson's Regt. at, 1:249-57 *passim*;
13:305, 306-7
- trade w. Santa Fe, 10:27-39
- vigilance committee, 13:218-21
- Ewing Young at, 1:115-16
- articles on history, 13:195-234,
301-54; on railroads, 32:327-48
- letters and orders from, 12:147, (fac.)
148, 149; 19:201-6; 22:55-56; 33:112,
118, 120, 123
- bks. on, rev., 7:93; 8:88, 379-80;
40:355-56
- views of: (1853) 8: opp. 88; (1857)
13: opp. 195; (1929) 8: opp. 88
- Los Angeles* (ship, formerly *Ohio*,
1853), 31:41
- Los Angeles* (ship, 1870), 31:41; 32:338
- Los Angeles & San Pedro Railroad,
13:325; 32:327-48
- "Los Angeles & San Pedro, The: First
Railroad South of the Tehachapis,"
by Franklin Hoyt, 32:327-48
- Los Angeles Cable Co., 10:393
- Los Angeles City Guard, 29:234, 237,
239, 246
- Los Angeles County, 1:303; health rush,
31:13-31; railroads, 32:327-48; bk. on
Indians, rev., 5:408
- "Los Angeles County in the Health
Rush, 1870-1900," by John E. Baur,
31:13-31
- Los Angeles County Medical
Association, 33:100
- Los Angeles from Mission to Modern
City*, by Nadeau, rev., 40:355-56
- Los Angeles Gas & Electric Corp.,
31:176
- Los Angeles in the Sunny Seventies*, by
Archd. Ludwig Salvator, trans.
Wilbur, rev., 8:379-80
- Los Angeles Library Association, 38:312
- Los Angeles military companies:
Greys, 29:237, 240-41; Guards,
29:232, 234, 246; Lanceros, 29:236,
247; Mounted Rifles, 29:229-30,
237-40 *passim*; Rangers, 29:234
- Los Angeles Mutual Dairymen, 35:243

- Los Angeles River, 1:148; 13:196-99
passim, 205-6, 209, 347
- Los Angeles State and County
 Arboretum, 32:376-78
- Los Angeles Terminal Railroad, 32:344
- Los Angeles Young People's Socialist
 League, 40:218
- Los Gatos, 16:285; 29:43
- Los Nietos, 32:328; *see also* Ranchos:
 Los Nietos
- Lossing, Benson J., 6:109-11
- Lost Bride, The* (novel), 10:356
- Lost Cannon Creek, 34:223
- "Lost Cement Mines," 26:237-38, 245
- "Lost Toma de Razon, The," by J. N.
 Bowman, 21:311-20
- "Lost Wagons" (pools), 18:210-11
- Los Verdugos, 30:52
- Lothian, Napier, 15:267; 20:305
- Lott, Charles F., 10:189
- Lott, Peter F., 16:343
- Lotteries and raffles, 14:399; 15:50, 170,
 175, 176, 183, 276, 369; 34:353; 35:343;
see also Lingots d'Or; Metropolitan
 Homestead Association
- Lotzheimer (S.F., 1855), 16:283
- Lottie Carson* (ship), 38:68
- Lotty, Mlle. (S.F., 1906), 33:42
- Lot Whitcomb* (ship), 15:171
- Loud, John, 15:29
- Loud, Mrs. Oliver Stuart (Catherine
 MacLean), 32:191
- Louderback, Davis, Jr., and Frances
 Caroline (Smith), 36:88
- Louderback, George Davis, 26:12;
 address, "Geological History of San
 Francisco Bay," 23:380; *obit.*, 36:88-90
- Louderback, Mrs. George Davis (Clara
 Augusta Henry), 36:88
- Louderback, Sophia, 28:293
- Louis, Mr. and Mrs. (Murphys, 1850),
 17:6-12
- Louis, the Iroquois, *see* Shanagorati,
 Louis
- Louisa* (bark, 1831), 8:183; 14:343;
 31:33
- Louisa* (brig, 1849), 35:184
- Louisa Jacoba Johanna* (ship), 15:172
- Louise* (ship), 4:154
- Louis XI* (play), 35:142
- Louisiana* (Amer. bark), 15:372; 23:261,
 279
- Louisiana* (Fr. ship), 22:307
- "Louis Sloss, Jr., Collection of
 California Paintings," by Jean Martin,
 37:19-38
- Loutrel, B., 30:254, 264
- Louzade, James, 15:240
- Lovdal, George Christopher, 31:149-59;
phot., 31: *opp.* 147
- Lovdal, Mrs. George Christopher,
 31:150-51; *phot.*, 31: *opp.* 147
- Love, Harry, 11:386; 13:329-30; 16:257,
 260-61; 28:338
- Love, John, 33:339-40; 34:22
- Love, John S., 10:169, 367, 382
- Love, W. G., 30:99
- Love* (play), 10:275
- Love and Revenge* (play), 23:108
- Love Chase, The* (play), 9:163; 10:283
- Lovegrove, George H., 30:359, 366
- Lovejoy, Asa Lawrence, 18:301
- Lovejoy, John K., 9:42; 16:339
- Loveland, H., 3:118
- Loveland, L. F., 20:115
- Lovell, Capt. (L.A., 1851), 13:320; 34:30
- Lovell, P. H., 12:323
- Lovell, S. W., 11:9
- Lovett, Charles J., 26:257
- Lovett, Hobart McKinley, 25:191
- Lovett, Joseph, 34:359
- Lovett, William Edward, 25:191
- Lovey, Marion, 23:120
- Loviot, Fanny, 22:268, 279
- Low, C. Adolph, 19:233; 29:253, 254
- Low, Charles L., 29:253
- Low, Charles P., 33:325-26; 34:74
- Low, Frederick F., 9:55; 10:269; 15:9,
 11-12, 17; 16:305; 17:314; 19:3, 230,
 236; 20:266; 22:232; 29:244, 245;
 30:130, 135, 141; 33:234; 34:52, 56;
 37:195; 40:297, 303
- Low, Mrs. Frederick F., 11:127
- Low, Garrett W., 20:186
- Lowder, Samuel, 2:113, 121
- Lowe, Mount, 31:20
- Lower Bar, 31:143, 148
- Lower California, 1:40; 3:254; 6:161-62;
 15:374; 20:213, 222, 226, 234;
 21:329-30; 22:56, 57, 58, 61, 163;
 27:205, 206, 353, 354; 30:54; 36:235;
 boundary, 5:321-27; discovery and
 naming of, 1:36-56; explorations
 along coast, 3:18-20, 312-13, 337-62;
 5:196-97; 6:298; 7:41-46, 71-73, 305-45,
 380-87; *govt. of*, 25:271, 272, 276,
 354-56; *land expeds. in*, 15:105-13,
 132; 26:309-19; 31:109, 111-24, 261-70,

- 343-54; map, 7: opp. 42; Walker's expds. 10, 12: 318-22; 27: 203-6 *passim*
- Lower Hotel, Yosemite, 5: 337, 338, 339
- Lower Lake, 24: 51; 32: 365-66, 368, 369
- Lower Soda Springs, 24: 336
- Lowery, John (Marysville, 1859, 1862), 10: 187, 380
- Low *et al.* v. Spring and Healy, 10: 356
- Lowie, Robert Heinrich, address, "Relations of California Indians to Other Western Tribes," 12: 84-85
- Lowrie (Marysville, 1858), 9: 348; *see also* Lowery
- Lowrie, W. J., 40: 45
- Lowry (Marysville, 1862), 10: 380
- Lowry, Anthony W., 33: 257
- Lowry, Mrs. D. A., 6: 74
- Lowry, Samuel, 26: 211
- Lowry, T. J., 21: 368
- Loy, Horace, 14: 278; 26: 122
- Loy, William Edward, 1: 110
- Loyer, Fernand, 39: 2
- Loyola, Martín Ignacio de, 2: 143-51 *passim*, 156-57
- Lubbock, Sir John, 31: 220
- Lubey, William, 20: 308
- Lucas (on *Westward Ho*, 1853), 28: 322
- Lucas, A. J., 8: 358
- Lucas, James H., 23: 95
- Lucas, John (Tepic, 1840), 15: 240
- Lucas, John (Mt. Whitney, 1873), 4: 33-34
- Lucas, Maria, 28: 293
- Lucas, Rodney M., 2: 128, 129, 137
- Lucas, Mrs. William Palmer (Virginia Cumming), 19: 286
- Lucas, Turner & Co., 7: 291; 15: 166, 179, 272; 16: 83, 284; 24: 174, 179
- Lucatt, Edward, 20: 45
- Luce (Tuolumne R., 1850), 35: 208
- Luce (on *Westward Ho*, 1853), 28: 322
- Luce, Moses A., 31: 154
- Lucerne Valley, 27: 113, 117-22 *passim*
- Lucero (Marysville, 1858), 9: 363
- Lucket (d. Cruces, 1849), 27: 35
- Lockett, A. W., 33: 346
- Lucout, Cabo, 10: 328
- Lucretia Borgia (play), 10: 55, 77; 16: 339
- Lucrezia Borgia (opera), 10: 253, 265; 15: 165
- Lucy Long (riv. str.), 25: 327, 328
- Ludlow, Fitz-Hugh, 33: 225
- Ludlow (ship), 31: 294
- Ludlum & Clark, San Francisco, 24: 262
- Ludwig Salvator, Archd., 13: 354; *Los Angeles in the Sunny Seventies*, trans. Wilbur, rev., 8: 379-80
- Lugo (Lugo?), Antonio, 28: 325
- Luelling, *see* Lewelling
- Lütke, Feodor P., 12: 213, 220; 18: 336; 30: 336
- Luff, Frank, 26: 215
- Lufkin, John O., 2: 128
- Lugari (ship), 23: 192
- Lugo, Antonio María, 12: 111-19 *passim*; 13: 207, 215, 331, 348; 14: 240; 25: 287; 33: 249-50
- Lugo, Felipe, 13: 220, 348, 349
- Lugo, Francisco Salvador, 13: 203; 28: 189; 29: 309
- Lugo, José, 16: 366
- Lugo, José del Carmen, 10: 89; 12: 111, 114, 117-19, 122; 13: 308, 348
- Lugo, José María, 13: 348; 25: 287; 29: 32, 33, 34
- Lugo, María Antonia, 16: 102; 29: 309
- Lugo, María de Jesús, 13: 215; 28: 189
- Lugo, Seferino, 14: 6
- Lugo, Pedro de, 3: 20-24
- Lugo, Tomasa Ignacia, 27: 337
- Lugo, Vicente, 12: 118-19; 13: 310, 313, 327, 348, 349
- Luhrs (of Red Bluff), 16: 137
- Luis, Fr. (Sonoma, 1876), 29: 328
- Luke, William, 6: 348
- Lukens, Theodore P., 4: 49; 38: 250-51, 255
- Lull, L. L., 1: 77
- Lull, Louis R., 1: 10; 9: 26; 10: 62, 70; 13: 225, 299; 15: 370; 16: 79, 83
- Lumber and lumbering, 4: 407; 5: 18, 47, 259, 358; 8: 120, 326-27; 10: 389; 11: 36, 119, 159-60; 12: 100, 101, 192; 13: 357, 366; 14: 320; 16: 140, 323-24, 327-32 *passim*; 17: 23, 195-96, 237-38, 254; 18: 66; 20: 181; 21: 383; 22: 155; 23: 55, 157, 191, 308; 24: 357; 25: 106, 152; 26: 112, 113, 120, 123-26 *passim*, 236, 244-45; 27: 65-66, 67, 264-68 *passim*, 274; 28: 99, 107, 113, 267; 29: 5, 8, 10, 15, 17, 57, 170; 30: 1-11, 230; 31: 35, 287, 289-305 *passim*; 32: 191; 33: 326-28; 34: 66, 74-80 *passim*; 35: 29, 30, 147, 160; 37: 73, 233; 38: 59-71; *see also* Sawmills
- Lummis, Charles Fletcher, 5: 91; 8: 375-76; 11: 283-84; 13: 150; 40: 195; *Bronco Pegasus*, rev., 8: 85-86; ed.

- Spanish Songs of Old California*, rev., 2:363-64
- Luna, Domingo, 8:329-30
- Lund, Mrs. Gustav J., 25:191
- Lundy, Eli B., 14:222
- Lundy (place), 4:39; 26:245
- Lung Quong Toy Dramatic Company, 23:112
- Luning, Nicholas, 26:262; 27:344
- Lush, Hiram, 13:3
- Lusinchi, Augustin, 39:227, 243, 247-56 *passim*, 312-16 *passim*, 320
- Lusitania Hotel, San Francisco, 35:235
- Lusk (Yuba Co., 1857), 9:164
- Lusk (A.) & Co., 24:215
- "Lust for Riches," by Luis Monguió, 27:237-48
- "Lutèce" (pseud.), 39:160
- Luther, John B., 13:31
- Luther and Price, 16:323-34, 329
- Luther's Pass, 7:8, 9
- Lux, Charles, 17:254, 255, 257; 23:191; lawsuit, 17:257
- Lux, Frederick, 34:53
- Lux College, 23:191
- Lux v. Haggin, 10:262; 24:194
- Luzenilla, Francisco de, 26:312
- Lyceum Co., 35:142
- Lyceum Gazette*, San Francisco, 28:134, 142
- Lyceum of Free Culture, San Francisco, 2:242
- Lyceums, 9:57, 73; 32:129-30, 137, 168-69
- Lyceum Theater, San Francisco, 21:43, 45, 46, 51, 167; 23:109; 28:133-34
- Lycomia* (ship), 33:291
- Lyden family, 9:77
- Lydia Thompson Burlesque Company, 21:165
- Lydik, Ed, 28:239-40
- Lye, Mary, 15:39
- Lyell, Mount, 4:22, 27, 28, 36, 42, 51, 55
- Lyman, Amasa, 14:61, 64, 67, 70-73 *passim*, 178-82 *passim*; 22:12, 13, 14, 23; 26:326-30 *passim*; 30:57
- Lyman, Chester Smith, 5:353; 12:93; 13:176; 14:19, 151; 17:254; 23:254; 26:166-67; 28:289; 29:113; 33:374; 39:118, 120; extracts from his Diary, ed. F. J. Teggart, 2:181-202; letters, 13:176-79; *Around the Horn to . . . California*, ed. Teggart, rev., 4:91-92
- Lyman, Dean Briggs, 8:362; 9:68, 160, 262, 373, 374; 10:188; 22:287; 28:281; phot., 9: opp. 160
- Lyman, Edward Dean, 9:79
- Lyman, Elizabeth, *see* Potter, Mrs. David
- Lyman, George B., 9:67, 79, 158, 160
- Lyman, George Dunlap, 9:79; 12:364; 16:288; 30:82; 35:181; "The First Native-Born California Physician," 4:284-89; "The Scalpel under Three Flags in California," 4:142-206; "Victor J. Fourgeaud, M.D.," 11:138-49; address, "The Sponge, James King of William, His Surgeons and the Vigilantes," 7:95-96; bk. revs. by, 5:89-90; 7:195-96; 8:84; *John Marsh, Pioneer*, rev., 9:400-401; *Saga of the Comstock Lode*, rev., 13:183-84; obits. of Joseph K. Hutchinson, 4:304; George H. B. Wright, 22:93; obit., 28:281-82
- Lyman, Jonathan Huntington, 10:35; 12:115
- Lyman, Julia, *see* King, Mrs. George H.
- Lyman, Richard M., Jr., and Mrs., 33:381
- Lyman, Theodore Benedict, 34:233
- Lyn, Miss (Yuba Co., 1859), 10:169
- Lynch, Bert C., 27:188
- Lynch, Ellen, 40:213
- Lynch, James, 29:36
- Lynch, Jeremiah, 19:67; 27:317
- Lynch, John, 16:80, 283
- Lynch, Joseph, 18:303, 304, 313; 21:227, 228, 235
- Lynch, Joseph Peter, 18:265-66
- Lynch, Patrick, 8:344; 9:168, 366
- Lynch, Philip, 10:62, 70
- Lynching and lynch law, 6:234; 13:219; 15:31, 172, 270-71, 375-76; 18:260-61, 266; 23:324; 27:210, 356, 358, 361; 28:75, 151-53, 159; 29:162, 303; 31:311; 33:53, 56; 34:70; *see also* Hangings; Vigilance Committee
- Lynde, Isaac, 34:129-30
- Lynde, John D., 13:32
- Lyon, Caleb, 22:69, 81; 35:11, 13
- Lyon, Ellen F., 28:293
- Lyon, Harvey B., 28:382
- Lyon, Mary Maria, 12:313
- Lyon, Nathaniel, 24:51-54; 27:224; 30:58; 31:36, 46
- Lyon, Robert, 26:246

Lyon, W. Parker, 9: 289; 10: 99; coauth.
Early California . . . Post Office
Cancellations, rev., 8: 385
 Lyon, Worthington S., 28: 382
 Lyons (overland, 1850), 24: 241
 Lyons, Aaron, 29: 22, 25
 Lyons, H., 9: 66
 Lyons, Henry Augustus, 11: 127;
 20: 113, 366-67, 371; 28: 64; 32: 376
 Lyons, Joseph, 9: 142, 162, 369
 Lyons, Michael, 9: 168, 169

Lyons, Moses, 35: 270
 Lyons, Peter, 15: 121, 233
 Lyons, William H., 9: 258
 Lyons (E.G.) Co., 31: 185
 Lyons Station, 17: 102, 115
 Lyster, Fred, 10: 196; 21: 249, 256
 Lyster, William S., 10: 265; 21: 51; *see*
also Lyster's English Opera Co.
 Lyster's English Opera Co., 10: 201,
 253, 265; 21: 47, 51
 Lytle, Andrew, 29: 242

M

M. M. (1849), newspaper arts. by,
 24: 45-46, 132-34, 136-37, 353-54
 Mabry, Harry Cooper, 28: 285
 McAdie, Alexander George, 4: 36, 53
 McAdoo, William Gibbs, 36: 69, 75;
 39: 121-37 *passim*; phot., 39: opp. 128
 McAllister, William, 26: 299
 McAllep, William J., 22: 173
 McAllis (lawsuit, Marysville, 1861),
 10: 273
 McAllis, John, 10: 367
 McAllister, A. C., 10: 375, 376, 390
 McAllister, Benjamin Cutler, 11: 126,
 127; 34: 232-37 *passim*
 McAllister, Mrs. Benjamin Cutler
 (Julia Bedlow Parkman), 11: 127-28;
 34: 235, 237; phot., 11: opp. 124
 McAllister, Eva, *see* Pritchett, Mrs.
 Henry S.
 McAllister, Francis Marion, 11: 126;
 34: 233-36 *passim*
 McAllister, Hall, 2: 241; 9: 318;
 11: 124-28 *passim*; 13: 402; 16: 305;
 19: 3-4, 230; 23: 246; 22: 30; 27: 67,
 266; 29: 162-65 *passim*, 257; 33: 374;
 35: 376; 36: 309; letter, 34: 231-37;
 phot., 11: opp. 124
 McAllister, Mrs. Hall (Louisa
 Clemence Hermann), 11: 127;
 19: 230; 34: 233; 35: 376
 McAllister, Harriet Hannah, 11: 126;
 34: 235, 237
 McAllister, James, 34: 20
 McAllister, Julian, 11: 126; 33: 232;
 34: 234; phot., 11: opp. 124
 McAllister, Matthew Hall, 11: 124-27

passim; 15: 6, 7, 275, 368, 369, 377;
 16: 183, 282, 285, 336, 338, 339, 341, 345;
 19: 261; 23: 344; 27: 109; 34: 232, 233-44
 McAllister, Mrs. Matthew Hall
 (Charlotte Louise Cutler), 11: 125;
 34: 232-37 *passim*; phot., 34: opp.
 232
 McAllister, Matthew Hall (s. of
 Cutler), 11: 127, 128; 22: 177
 McAllister, Robert, 15: 240
 McAllister, Samuel Ward, 11: 124, 125,
 127; 34: 232, 236
 McAllister family, 11: 124-28;
 34: 231-37; 35: 376
 McAllisters & Bergin, 34: 236
 McAlpin, Blanton, 9: 27
 Macao, 2: 142, 143, 145; 7: 243;
 25: 151, 167
 McArthur, Lewis Ankeny, 29: 185;
 address, "Peter Skene Ogden,"
 22: 375; *Oregon Geographic Names*,
 rev., 7: 286-87; obit., 31: 178-79
 MacArthur, Mildred (Yorba),
Anaheim, "The Mother Colony,"
 rev., 39: 88
 Macarthur, Walter, 35: 151-52
 McArthur, William Pope, 11: 300-302;
 25: 110, 118, 260-62; 29: 185-86;
 30: 39-40, 43, 46; 31: 179
 McAtee, Patrick, 4: 63
 Macauley, John P., 16: 283
 McBean, Atholl, 23: 384
 McBean, Mrs. Atholl (Margaret
 Newhall), 21: 384
 McBee, John C., 28: 337
 McBeth, Charles P., 26: 4

- McBeth, Frances Turner (Mrs. Willis V.), 29:286; 32:190; "Cultural Diggings at Crescent City in the 'Fifties,'" 32:161-70
- Macbeth*, 9:257; "Burlesque," 20:305
- McBride, W. B., 13:85
- McBryde, F. W., 30:333-34
- MacBurney (of Stevenson's Regt.), 1:222
- McCabe, Judge (1855), 15:274
- McCabe (Yuba Co., 1856), 9:62
- McCabe, Edward D., 10:76
- McCabe, John H., 21:158
- McCafferty (Yuba Co., 1859), 10:170
- McCahill, Barney, 10:49
- McCahill, Thomas, 9:26
- McCall, Capt. (Mono Co., 1853), 34:216
- McCall, John, 20:167-68; 40:295
- McCall, R. H., 15:29
- McCall, Robert, 9:40
- McCalla, T., 27:263
- McCallum, John G., 9:46, 103, 107, 112
- McCann (S.F., 1854), 15:165
- McCann, Ferdinand J., 14:398; 15:24, 29, 53
- McCarney, John, 16:79
- McCarslin, Andrew, 2:121
- McCarthy, J. Harvey, 5:198
- McCarthy, Timothy, 6:36; 21:40, 70
- McCarty, Jane, 9:267
- McCarty, John Templeton, 9:348, 363, 367, 379; 10:57, 170, 172, 173; 14: opp. 209, 390, 391, 392, 406; 15:21-22, 28
- McCartysville (Los Gatos), 16:285
- McCarver, Morton Matthew, 4:355; 10:152, 155, 156, 157; 16:53; 20:103, 105; 23:370
- McCauley, Mr. and Mrs. (Warm Springs, 1861), 10:358
- McCauley (Yosemite, 1871), 5:339
- McCauley, John F., 9:257, 260, 273, 284
- McCeney, Julius C., 11:127
- McChesney, J. B., 4:29
- McChristian, Mrs. (Mary Ellen Gregson), 19:126, 140
- McChristian, Patrick, 13:175; 17:240; 19:131, 135, 142; 24:58, 72; 30:321
- McClanahan (Grass Valley, 1850s), 6:337
- McClanahan, C. W., 15:43
- McClatchy, Mrs. Carlos Kelly (Phebe Rideout Briggs), 23:95
- McClatchy, Charles Kenny, 21:240; 23:94, 95
- McClatchy, Eleanor, 19:282; 23:94
- McClatchy, James, 23:95-96; 24:98, 276; 28:166, 167, 169; 33:209, 210
- McClatchy newspapers, 39:129
- McClay Negro Testimony Bill, 22:225
- McClellan, George Brinton, 9:302; 16:202, 309; 20:258; 22:232, 233, 356-57
- McClelland (lawsuit, Yuba Co., 1858), 9:268, 346
- McClelland, Samuel, 18:206-7
- McClelland* (ship), 22:368, 369
- McClellen, Michael T., letter of, 24:25-27
- McClenachan, Robert, 6:38; 15:170
- McClennan, Isaac, 20:38, 44
- McClinton, J. G., 9:199-200
- McCloskey, Calvin, 10:227, 358
- McCloskey, "Country," 20:291
- McCloskey, James J., 34:360
- McClosky, James, 16:184
- McCloud, Alfonso (Alonzo?), 15:166
- McCloud River, 22:103; 35:29-35
passim
- "McCloud River Affair of 1909, The," by James J. Hudson, 35:29-35
- McCloud River Lumber Co., 35:29-34
- McClure (Iowa Hill and S.F., 1854), 15:271
- McClure, David, 37:53, 55-56, 60
- McClure, J. H. H., 22:251
- McClure, L. A., 2:207
- McClure, Margaret M., 2:207-8; letter, 2:208-10
- McClure, Nathaniel F., 4:45, 48
- McClure, Samuel, 9:147
- McClure, Stuart L., 30:93
- McClure, William, 2:207
- McClure's Bank, Dutch Flat, 18:361
- McClurg, James B., 14:321, 344
- McCollam, Thomas W., 33:374
- McCollum, William, *California as I Saw It*, ed. Morgan, rev., 40:74-76
- McComas, Francis, 37:26, 34
- McComb, Elenor, 14:175
- McCombe, John, 32:169
- McCombe (Gilbert) & Co., 16:284
- McCombs, *see* Mecombs
- McConnel (Marysville, 1858), 9:358
- McConnell, James E., 24:267, 270
- McConnell, John R., 10:248, 249, 358,

- 368, 369; 11:173; 15:366; 22:230;
24:276
- McConnell, Samuel, 9:72
- McConnell, William, 9:244
- McCorkle, Joseph W., 9:150, 177, 351,
372, 383; 10:44, 60, 61, 165, 167, 255,
267, 355; 14: opp. 209, 398; 15:270;
19:25; 30:146; 32:146-55 *passim*
- McCorkle, Gentry P., 40:222, 230, 231,
235
- McCormac, Alice Bay, *see* Maloney,
Alice Bay
- McCormack (or McCormick), Hugh,
18:205
- McCormick, Lt. (Sausalito, 1849),
27:261
- McCormick (Yuba Co., 1857), 9:130
- McCormick, John, 15:376
- McCosma, *see* Cosumnes River
- McCoun, W. H., 9:46
- McCourtney (Marysville, 1858),
9:265, 348
- McCown, Theodore D., 25:200-203
passim; introd. note to Aubrey
Neasham, "Raising of the Flag at
Monterey . . . 1846," 25:193-94
- McCoy, Austin, 3:157-58
- McCoy, Clark, 3:153, 156-57
- McCoy, James, 36:120, 124
- McCoy, W. W., 9:250, 269
- McCracken, Isabel, 19:192
- McCracken, John, 12:96
- McCrary River, 28:228
- McCray, E. P., 33:355
- McCrea (S.F., 1855), 15:275; *see also*
McRae
- McCreedy, Irene, 16:283
- McCreary, Charles and Mrs., 19:106
- McCreery, Andrew, 25:10
- McCreery, Mrs. Andrew B. (Belle
Swearingen), 36:44, 45
- McCrellich, Alec, 6:19
- McCrellich, Frederick, 20:165; 27:271,
274; 28:12
- McCubbins, Thomas, 8:346, 347, 352
- McCue, Jim, 3:156; stage line, 8:345,
360
- McCulloch, Hugh, 6:255-64 *passim*;
8:105, 290
- McCulloch, Michael, 15:177
- McCulloch, Hartnell and Co., 8:105,
290, 296; 12:230; 18:179; art. on,
6:254-64
- McCullough (Sacramento, 1858),
9:257
- McCullough, John, 6:341; 21:152,
161-73 *passim*, 241-48 *passim*; 35:142
- McCullough, Saditha, 34:373
- McCurdy, Mrs. Alice B., 23:298, 299
- McCurdy, Samuel, 15:270
- McCusker, Peter, 21:307
- McCutchen (or McCutcheon),
William, 10:348, 350; 19:138
- McDaniels (Marysville, 1858), 9:367
- McDermitt, Charles, 11:9
- McDermott, Agnes, 24:94
- McDermott, D. A., 7:280
- McDermott, John Francis, 20:191;
33:93; "Two Fourgeaud Letters,"
20:117-25; "Gold Rush Movies
[panoramas]," 33:29-38
- McDermott, Patrick, 24:94
- McDiarmid, Finley, 32:201-2
- McDonald, A., 22:251
- McDonald, Alexander C., 24:58
- McDonald, Alexander D., 15:28, 53;
24:348
- McDonald, Archibald, 9:114
- Macdonald, Augustin Sylvester, 3:248;
"John Muir: Some Personal
Recollections," 17:18-20; "The Sea
Otter Returns to the California
Coast," 17:243-44
- MacDonald (or McDonald), Benjamin,
6:152
- McDonald, Calvin B., 9:173
- McDonald, Charles E. S., 15:375
- McDonald, D. L., 35:83
- McDonald, Edith, *see* Chamberlain,
Mrs. Selah
- McDonald, Estelle, 10:55, 77
- McDonald, Finan, 22:100, 213; 24:233
- McDonald, George, 24:169
- McDonald, J. Wade, 31:154
- McDonald, Jack, 7:116
- McDonald, James, 15:180, 268; 17:83;
35:83
- McDonald, James B., 10:169, 252, 256,
259, 265, 271, 278, 281, 285, 286,
357-63 *passim*
- McDonald, Mrs. James B. (Ellen
Trego), 10:257, 259, 264-65, 275,
362, 365
- McDonald, James M. (Sacramento Co.,
1859), 10:62; 11:8, 9
- McDonald, James M. (S.F., 1861), 9:312
- McDonald, James M. (S.F., 1892),
36:201
- McDonald, James R., 27:97, 99, 101
- McDonald, Juilliard, 35:83

- MacDonald, L. M., 37:271
 MacDonald, Mark L. and Ralphine (North), 35:83
 McDonald, Mark L., Jr., 35:83; obit., 12:88
 McDonald, Mrs. Mark L., Jr. (Isabelle Juilliard), 35:83
 McDonald, Mary Ann, 28:293
 McDonald, R. H., 24:173; 26:262
 McDonald, R. J., 15:375
 McDonald, William, 27:352; 28:290
 McDonald (J. C.) & Co., 9:181
 McDonald & Levy, 22:37
 McDonald's Mill, 10:256
 McDonald v. Abbott, 10:276; v. Hall & Patton, 10:252
 McDonough, A. N., 22:159, 172-74
 McDonough, James, 8:6, 8
 McDonough, John E., 21:42
 McDonough, Thomas, 4:34
 Macdonough Theater, Oakland, 33:44
 McDougal, David, 26:359
 McDougal, Elijah, 23:358
 McDougal (or McDougall), George, 12:26, 32; 19:131, 135, 136, 142; 27:352
 McDougal, John, 9:27; 10:50, 73, 77, 197; 12:32; 14:355; 15:28, 280; 16:183; 19:7, 176; 20:333, 366; 22:113; 23:160, 370; 24:202; 28:59, 64, 66, 67, 195, 327, 331; 29:27, 244, 245; 31:148, 235; fac. sig., 10: opp. 159
 McDougall, Frederick A., 29:21-22, 26
 McDougall, Mrs. Frederick A. (Maria Antonia Pacheco), 29:26
 McDougall, James A., 4:252, 253, 256; 8:370; 9:355; 10:70, 255, 267, 271-79 *passim*, 282, 290, 292; 11:6, 7, 8, 21; 15:6, 167, 182; 16:82; 17:304, 310, 320, 321; 19:259-60; 25:5; 31:235; 32:147, 148, 157; 33:206-7, 215; 34:250; 39:294-95; art. on, 15:199-212; port., 15: opp. 199
 Macdougall, W. J., 21:147
 McDougall, William, 15:76
 McDougall (G.) & Co., 13:381
 McDowall, David, 9:99
 McDowell, Henry Burden, 33:374
 McDowell, Irvin, 11:127; 13:38-39; 15:66; 16:205; 20:158, 165; 26:9, 363; 28:171; 33:237; 37:197; 40:307, 343
 McDowell, Mrs. Irvin (Helen Burden), 11:127
 McDowell, James, 8:210; 19:137
 McDowell, Mrs. James (Margaret Pyles), 8:210; 19:119, 137
 McDowell, John A., 33:355
 McDowell, Robert, 3:137, 139-47 *passim*, 151
 McDowell Hill, 13:26
 McDuffee (McDuffe, McDuffy), Andrew Jackson, 18:45; 27:107
 McDuffie, Duncan, 4:49-50, 55; 25:381-82; obit., 30:280-81
 McDuffie, Mrs. Duncan (Jean Howard), 30:281; obit., 34:182-83
 McDuffie, James Y., 30:166, 168; 37:166-68
 Mace (Marysville, 1861), 10:281
 Macedonian (ship), 26:221
 McElderry, Dr. (Modoc Co., 1873), 28:163
 McElroy, John, 13:320
 McElroy, Robert, 16:182
 McElroy, Robert McNutt, 8:251
 McElvoy, Katy, 10:283
 McElwain, Edward F., 16:339
 McEnerney, Garret William, 37:347-48; obit., 21:283
 McEvitz, Barney, 9:141, 150, 165; lawsuit, 9:141, 142, 143
 McEvoy, J., 15:372, 373
 McEwen, Arthur, 15:381
 Macey, Obed, *see* Macy, Obed
 Macey, Roland H., *see* Macy, Rowland Hussey
 McFadden, James, 31:293-94
 McFadden, John (Santa Ana), 31:293-94
 McFadden, John (Stockton), 39:303
 McFarlan, Andrew, 9:328-29
 MacFarland, James P., 4:166; 36:328
 McFarland, Thomas Bard, 9:113, 116; 10:247, 261, 262, 365
 McFarland, Mrs. Thomas Bard, 10:365
 McGainey, J., 15:173
 McGarrahan, William, land claim of, 19:359, 367
 McGarry, Edward, 40:349
 McGeary, Jo, 8:342
 McGee, Bart, 17:218
 McGee, James, 17:44
 McGee, John B., 9:46
 McGee, Joseph W., 10:166, 179, 184-85, 200, 385
 McGee, Thomas L., 31:154
 McGehee, William J., 14:175-76
 McGeorge, Thomas, 9:26, 27
 Mcgettigan, Mrs. Charles D.

- (Francisca Vallejo), 4:289; 5:416;
29:330; address, "Mariano Guadalupe
Vallejo," 9:90; obit. of Mrs. John O.
Gantner, 25:375
- McGill, James, 33:257
- McGillivray, Montrose, 28:107
- McGillo, Don, *see* Pedronena,
Miguel de
- McGillycuddy, Valentine T., 4:124
- McGilvary, Evander Bradley, 37:39
- McGilveray (Sutter's Fort, 1847),
22:221
- McGimsey, J. A., 33:364
- McGimsey, "Port," 33:364
- McGinniss, Miss (Sacramento, 1861),
10:283
- McGinnis, Felix S., 20:192; obit.,
24:186-87
- McGlashan, Charles Fayette, 23:191;
24:75
- McGlashan (John) & Co., 30:256, 365
- McGloin, John Bernard, 29:189;
31:279-80; "The Jesuit Arrival in
San Francisco in 1849," 29:139-47;
ed. "A California Gold Rush
Padre . . . the 'Padre of Paradise
Flat,'" 40:49-67; addresses:
"Archbishop Joseph Sadoc
Alemany," 29:376-77; "From Market
Street . . . to Ignatian Heights,"
35:75; obit. of Peter M. Dunne,
36:87-88
- McGlone, William, 15:240; 29:338
- McGlynn, Daniel C., 33:72
- McGlynn, John A., 28:59, 66;
40:205-13 *passim*; letter to, 40: foll.
206
- McGlynn, M., 28:49
- McGovern, Walter, address, "Edward
D. Baker," 13:188
- McGowan, Mrs. (Marysville, 1858),
9:348; 10:178
- MacGowan, Alexander B., 27:223
- McGowan, Edward ("Ned"), 4:157,
191, 192, 201; 7:95; 8:366-67; 9:250,
276; 15:155; 17:178, 179; 18:259, 276;
30:358; 37:141-42; art. on, 6:3-36;
port., 6:8
- McGowan, James, 19:62, 67-68, 69,
73; 28:47
- McGowan, Capt. John (of *Polk*, early
1850s), 6:5, 16
- McGowan, John (S.F., 1854), 15:164
- McGowan, John E., 6:36
- McGowan, Lee, 10:357
- "McGowan's War," 6:20-29
- McGown, Andrew J., 21:307; 22:71
- McGrath, Hugh and Jane (Gibson),
22:379
- McGrath, Margaret, 28:293
- McGrath, Thomas H., 22:147
- McGraw, E. W., 27:346-47
- McGraw, Nellie, 38:224
- MacGregor, John A., 25:232
- McGrew (Sacramento, 1855), 9:38
- McGroarty, John Steven, 31:18
- McGuire (Marysville, 1858), 9:368,
369, 373; 10:59
- McGuire, James, 2:121
- McGuire, Thomas L., 20:38, 42, 44
- McGuire and Place v. Pacific Mail Co.,
34:232
- Machado, Agustín, 13:207, 349
- Machado, Antonio, 23:359, 360; ranch
of, 23:359-60; *see also* Ranchos:
Ballona
- Machado, F., 13:327
- Machado (Clark), Joseph, 35:238
- Machado, Manuel, 13:207
- Machado, Rafael, 26:29-32 *passim*, 41,
54
- McHale *et al.* v. Whitcomb *et al.*, 9:64
- McHardy, Alex, 9:161, 162
- McHardy, George W., 8:346; 9:64,
65, 77, 133, 134, 138-53 *passim*, 160,
164, 165, 347, 365; 10:56; lawsuits,
8:352; 9:64, 65, 132, 141, 144, 365,
366
- McHardy, Mrs. George W., 8:347;
9:64, 77, 153, 165
- McHardy, P., 8:347
- McHenry, John, 28:34; 39:303
- Machin, Tim N., 30:135
- McIlhany, Edward Washington,
29:298, 300, 306
- McIlrath (Philippines, 1898), 30:290
- M'Ilvaine, William, drawing by,
26: foll. 126
- McIntire, Edward Buckman, 31:93-94
- McIntire, John A., 4:227
- MacIntosh, Edward Manuel, 12:197,
269; 17:63, 145
- McIntosh, Charles, 18:158, 173; 29:339
- McIntosh, Charles K., obit. of
Frank B. Anderson, 14:413-14
- McIntosh, R., 17:176
- McIntyre, Misses (Warm Springs and
S.F., 1861), 10:358, 379
- McIntyre, Mary Campbell, 31:292
- McIntyre, William, 18:199, 200

- McIntyre, William L. and Mrs., 13:13
 McIsaac, Capt. (Colorado R., 1870),
 22:173
 McK. (S.F., 1849), letters from, 24:29,
 343, 356-57
 Mack, Effie Mona, address, "One
 Hundred Years of Nevada History,"
 30:376-77
 Mack, John W., 21:163, 169
 Mack, W. B., 15:76
 Mackintosh (Brit. consul, Mex., 1845),
 18:145
 McKain, Walter C., Jr., 25:379-80;
 coauth. "Santa Barbara County
 between Two Social Orders,"
 25:311-18
 Mackall, William W., 27:216
 McKay, Maj. (San Quentin, 1858),
 9:253
 Mackay, Ann, 28:293
 McKay, Baptiste, 23:144
 McKay, Jean Baptiste Desportes,
 8:113; 12:269; 17:68; 19:308; 28:97
 Mackay, John W., 2:206; 15:381; 16:88;
 25:46; 38:381
 Mackay, Mrs. John W. (Marie Louise
 Antoinette Bryant née Hungerford),
 27:95
 McKay, Joseph W., 5:80
 McKay, Michael, 16:342
 McKay, Thomas (1825, 1830s), 3:76,
 79, 81; 24:230, 233
 McKay, Thomas (Marysville, 1849),
 14:206, 211
 McKay, William, 24:230-31
 McKean, William Wister, 2:251;
 20:197, 198, 204, 214, 220, 232, 234
 McKee, Col. (S.F., 1861), 27:153
 McKee, Albert B. and Alice Maud
 (Hooper), 31:302
 McKee, David, 29:102
 McKee, Ernest, 4:50
 McKee, Irving, 30:191; "Kipling's
 San Francisco Debut," 30:151-55
 McKee, J. O., 38:33
 McKee, John, 16:182; 29:102, 105, 106,
 108, 122
 McKee, John D., 25:229, 230, 232, 246,
 254
 McKee, R. (Robert?), 17:177
 McKee, Redick, 3:26; 27:224; 28:328,
 333; 36:314
 McKee, Mrs. S. B., 36:45
 McKee, William H., 3:182; 26:320;
 28:266
 McKeebe & Co. (lawsuit, 1859), 10:174
 McKeeby, Lemuel Clarke, "Memoirs
 of," 3:45-72, 126-70
 McKeeby, Mrs. Lemuel Clarke
 (Caroline Augusta Sampson),
 3:156, 160-61
 McKeeby's Diggings, 3:45, 147, 148,
 151
 McKehn, W. J., 40:223
 McKell, David McC., 26:189
 McKelvy, W., 9:66, 148
 McKenna (on *London*, 1850), 7:397
 McKennon (on *Westward Ho*, 1852),
 26:227; 28:322
 McKenzie (San Diego, 1916), 35:363
 McKenzie, Donald, 5:57
 McKenzie, F. S., 9:42, 45
 McKenzie, John, 16:340
 McKenzie, John Washington, 9:26,
 29; 15:178, 180, 182; 16:79(?)
 McKenzie, Robert (hanged, 1851),
 22:113, 114; 25:331, 340; 28:43
 Mackenzie, Rev. Robert (1882),
 19:110-11
 Mackenzie, Robert C., 27:95
 McKenzie, Webster A., 26:189
 McKeon, Peter, 8:340, 356; 9:141, 147,
 151, 157, 266; 10:180
 McKeon, Thomas, 21:63
 McKewen (Santa Barbara, 1859),
 18:260
 McKibben, David, 13:84
 McKibben, James, 12:319
 McKibben, Joseph C., 9:104, 106, 272,
 365, 381, 388, 391; 10:60, 75, 77, 165,
 166, 167, 190-97 *passim*, 278, 292, 296,
 355, 356; 13:84; 16:345(?); 32:155,
 156, 159; 38:214
 McKibben, S. C., 16:345
 McKibben, William, 9:108; 10:293;
 15:281, 374
 Mackie, Peter, 25:112
 Mackie, W. W., 30:324
 McKiernan, Charles ("Mountain
 Charley"), 29:42, 44, 57-58
 McKillicon's mine, 28:234
McKim (riv. str.), 16:73; 17:181;
 20:30; 25:338, 339; 27:128
 McKinlay, James, 8:106; 13:230, 238;
 14:324, 326, 344; 20:149, 152; 29:20,
 26; 36:11
 McKinlay, Mrs. James (Carmen
 Amesti), 29:26
 McKinley (clawed by bear, Napa Co.),
 16:133

- McKinley, Celeste, *see* Celeste, Mme.
 McKinley, J., 4:310
 McKinley, Pres. William and Ida
 (Saxton), 31:302
 McKinney (Marysville, 1859), 10:176,
 178, 246
 McKinney, D. W., 4:250
 McKinney, James, 32:2
 McKinney's Humbug, 22:75, 76, 82
 McKinster, William H., 13:3
 McKinstry, Elisha W., 19:134
 McKinstry, George, Jr., 1:96, 97;
 4:163, 168-69, 177; 7:106; 10:352;
 12:300-301; 14:144, 145; 16:138;
 19:119, 134, 138, 140; 25:220; 26:110,
 123
 McKinstry, Justus, 1:9; fac. sig.,
 12: opp. 318
 McKinstry, Laura Livingston, obit.,
 13:14-15
 Mackintosh, Charles, 18:158, 173
 Mackintosh, James, 14:316
 Mackintosh, Stephen Davis, 12:138;
 14:316; 35:200
 McKinty, M., 11:56; lawsuit, 9:53
 McKissack, William M. D., 33:107
 McKissick (or McKizack; Ore., 1846),
 5:395, 398
 McKittrick, Myrtle (Mason), 29:380;
 "Salvador Vallejo," 29:309-31
 McKnight, Robert, 1:112, 117, 143;
 21:202, 222
 McKorkell, William, 4:208; 22:38;
 28:38
 McKorkle (harpist, 1855), 17:82
 McKosky, Mary, 31:210
 McKune, John H., 16:80; 33:374
 Macky, Constance L., 38:2
 Macky, E. Spencer, 38:2
 McLain, George P., 20:138
 McLane (S.F., 1849), 27:361
 McLane, Allan, 11:11
 McLane, D., company of, 6:361-63
 McLane, Frederick, 33:234
 McLane, James, 15:275
 McLane, Louis: Sec. of State (1833),
 37:3-5; min. to Great Britain (1845),
 19:55
 McLane, Louis [Jr.] Calif., (1846),
 11:11; 13:135, 136, 153, 154; 15:373;
 16:40; 17:77, 79-80, 169, 179; 18:73,
 78, 81; 19:232; 22:41, 46, 64; 29:335,
 339-40; 30:52, 53; 37:217
 McLane, Lucy Neely, *A Piney*
 Paradise, rev., 38:173-74
 McLane, Robert Milligan, 19:165
 McLane, Sadie, 37:217
 McLaren, John (Marysville, 1859),
 v. H. T. Hutchinson, 10:178, 183, 186
 McLaren, John (S.F., 1870s), 3:42;
 8:187; 37:218
 McLaughlin, Mrs. Alfred (Emma
 Moffat), 19:384; obit. of Monroe E.
 Deutsch, 34:377
 McLaughlin (or McLoughlin), C. F.,
 22:323; 23:142, 143
 McLaughlin, Charles, 5:179-80, 181;
 16:284; 26:266
 McLaughlin, David, 25:287
 McLaughlin, John A., 16:340, 342
 McLaughlin, Patrick, 12:330
 McLaughlin, William, 2:121
 McLaughlin brothers (1890s), 27:30
 McLaughlin v. Brady, 9:373
 Maclay, Charles, 11:51; 31:3; 40:333
 Maclay, William J., 31:3-4
 McLean (Stockton, 1850s), 30:258
 McLean (S.F. supervisor, 1855), 16:182
 McLean, Charles, 38:60, 61
 McLean, E. E., 33:101, 115
 McLean, Edward, 26:254-58 *passim*
 McLean, Frances, 28:294
 McLean, Hector H., 14:60, 175
 McLean, Mrs. Hector H. (Elenor
 McComb), 14:175
 MacLean, John Douglas and Winnie
 Sarah (Morris), 32:191
 McLean, John T., 27: opp. 97
 McLean, Nathaniel H., 3:26
 McLean, W. F., 23:72
 McLean & Fowler, 26:254-59, 262
 McLean, Jeffry & Co., 22:81
 McLean's Ferry, 22:70, 73, 81
 McLean's Spring, 18:200, 208, 210, 213
 McLellan (S.F., 1862), 10:379
 McLellan, Charles H., 26:71, 72, 74, 175
 McLellan, Mrs. Charles H. (Louise
 Kendrick), 26:71, 72
 McLellan, George B., 20:258
 McLellan (Jim) Gold & Silver Mining
 Co., 33:375
 McLelland, Miss (Marysville, 1860),
 10:251
 McLenan, J. (V.), drawing by, 32:290
 McLennan, Samuel, 9:308-10, 312
 McLennan, Donald, 10:291
 McLeod (in mines, 1849), 13:12, 14, 15
 McLeod, Mrs. (Sacramento, 1856), 6:74
 McLeod, C. C., 15:28, 32
 McLeod, Alexander Roderick, 1:118;

- 19:313; 22:98, 213, 344, 348; 23:35,
40, 125, 137; 28:119-20, 124
McLeod, John, 25:264; letter to,
19:309-10
McLeod, Julia (Hamilton), 36:379;
"John G. Downey as One of the
'Kings,'" 36:327-31
McLoud (Death Valley, 1861), 18:206
McLoughlin, Eloisa, *see*
Rae, Mrs. William G.
McLoughlin, Mrs. Frank, 36:45
McLoughlin, John, 1:118; 2:223;
3:76-77, 81; 5:44, 71, 76, 82, 304;
8:97, 107; 16:88; 17:63, 138, 142, 294;
18:327; 21:2, 82, 372; 22:103, 107,
213, 343; 23:142-43; 24:230; 25:140,
142; 28:98, 99, 105-12 *passim*, 117,
120, 243-58 *passim*; 29:149; 30:321;
34:266, *cor.*, 98-104 *passim*
McLoughlin, H. M., 29:234
Maclure, Mount, 4:22, 28, 42
McMahan, Calvin Clarke, 23:300
McMahan, James Byrd, 23:293, 299
McMahan, James Edwin, 23:300
McMahan, Nelson, 23:290, 292, 298, 299
McMahan, Samuel Green, 5:115-16,
125; 17:161; *art. on*, 23:289-300
McMahan, Mrs. Samuel Green
(Lavenia Ellen Clarke Yount),
23:295-96
McMahan family, 23:289, 300
McMahan-Clyman party, 23:293
McMahon (S.F., 1854), 15:163
McMahon, Bert, 40:218
McMahon, Catherine, 33:352, 353
McMahon, James, 33:352
McMahon, Jeremiah, 29:211, 22, 26
McMahon, Mrs. Thomas Morgan
(Isabella Breen), 33:353, 356
McManus, James, 29:240
McMasters, J. C., 12:31
McMeans, Selden A., 9:38-39, 99, 102;
11:173; 16:183
McMenomy, J. H., 5:85-86
McMenomy, James, 9:347
McMenomy, Roger, 9:150
McMenomy's ranch, 10:170
McMickle, Grove C., 15:175
MacMillan, H. R., 25:191
McMillan, Robert, 4:195
McMillen, W. W., 28:334
McMinn, James B., 9:109; 15:280, 281,
370
MacMonnies, Frederick and Alice
(Jones), 2:68
MacMullen, Jerry, 22:354;
"Windjammer Days in San Diego,"
22:349-54; *bk. rev. by*, 38:377-78
McMullin (S.F., 1867), 11:127
McMullin, Anna, 3:399; 27:382
McMullin, Elizabeth, 27:382
McMullin, John, 3:399; 27:382
McMullin, Mrs. John (Elizabeth
Fleming Morgan), 3:399; 27:382
McMurray, G., 9:60, 177(?)
McMurtre, L. C., 21:235
McMurtrie, Douglas Crawford, 7:286;
"An Introduction and Supplement
to 'A History of California
Newspapers,'" 7:277-81; *Pacific
Typographical Society*, *rev.*, 7:408
McMurtrie, William Birch, 24:373
McMurty (S.F., 1860), 38:339
McNab, Gavin, 5:95; 19:61, 71, 72;
27:316
McNab and Smith, 35:62
McNabb, Capt. (filibuster, 1855),
17:172
McNabb, James Henry, 30:130
McNair, John E., 24:58
McNair, John G., 15:271
McNair, William, 22:30
MacNamara, Eugene, 6:271-72; 10:117,
118; 12:50; 13:59; 18:144; 19:46
McNamara, Nicholas and Margaret
(Driscoll), 35:332
McNamara, Theresa, 35:332
McNamara, James B. and John J.,
40:215-16
McNaub, John, 37:354
McNaull, William, 18:304, 313
McNay, Frank 31:31
McNear, Seward B., 27:200
McNear (G. W.) & Co., 27:199-200
McNee, Duncan, 35:157
McNeil, Samuel, 21:303
McNeill, J. A., 9:46
McNeilly, John, 21:349, 352; 22:43, 49;
33:111
McNess (Marysville, 1858), 9:361;
10:281
McNevin, Catharine, 16:83
McNevin, Edmund, 27:343
McNichol, Donald, 33:12
McNulty, Bertrand and Mrs., 11:127
McNulty, C. A., 9:27
McNulty, Marion, 34:246
McNulty, P., 9:68
McNulty's Hall, Sacramento, 20:277
McNutt (Marysville, 1858), 9:268, 355

- McNutt, Mrs. Maxwell (Florence McDonald), 35:83
- Macomb, Montgomery M., 4:36
- Macomber, Charles, 25:226-27
- Macondray, Frederick W., 15:185, 266; 19:230; 34:211
- Macondray, William A., 15:266
- Macondray (F. W.) & Co., 8:176, 369; 14:371; 25:258, 265-66; 29:253; 30:299
- McPherson, A. W., 11:26
- McPherson, Alex., 27:226; 30:166
- McPherson, James B., 19:237
- McPherson, Murdoch M., 15:285, 380
- McPike, Henry H., 39:126, 127, 135
- McPlum, William, 9:319
- McQuaid (Yuba Co., 1855-61), 8:346, 350; 9:64, 65, 68, 131, 132, 136-55 *passim*, 166, 167, 168, 353, 359, 373; 10:49, 168, 171, 181, 252, 281, 359, 365
- McQuaid, Isaac Clark, *see* McQuaid (Yuba Co.); McQuaid, J. C.
- McQuaid, J. C., 9:60; 10:181, 200; *see also* McQuaid (Yuba Co.)
- McQuaid, John A., 8:360-61; 10:55, 63, 254, 294, 359, 367, 368, 369; *see also* McQuaid (Yuba Co.)
- McQueen, Molly, 10:168
- McQuinn, J., 10:365
- McRae, Arch., 2:249
- McRae, Bert, 31:155
- McRae, Collins, 33:8, 12, 149, 151
- McRae, James A., 31:154-57 *passim*
- MacRee, Samuel, 33:262-63
- McReynolds, Frank, 34:169
- McRuer, Donald C., 26:264, 265, 355; 27:172, 346; 29:253, 254; 31:292
- MacSheey, Lt. Col. (1850), 22:299
- McTarnahan, Edith, 35:205
- Mactavish (or McTavish), Dugald (or Dougald), 5:304, 305; 17:138; 28:253, 258
- McVea, James, 13:32
- McVeigh (S.F., 1854), 15:181
- McVeigh, Lois H., "Meetings of the Society," 16:89, 187-88, 286, 380-81; 17:89-90, 186; 18:85
- MacVicar, Barbara (McClung), 40:327; "Southern and Northern Methodism in Civil War California," 40:327-42
- McVickers, Henry, 16:326-27, 332
- McWhorter, M., 19:65
- McWilliams, Carey, 31:25
- McWilliams, John, 30:112
- McWilliams, Robert L., 26:382-83; obit., 34:378
- MacWillie, M. H., 34:129
- Macy, Capt. (of *Galindo*, 1849), 22:238, 239
- Macy (purser on *Golden Gate*, 1854), 32:359
- Macy (or Macey), Charles B., 13:31; 29:7
- Macy, Obed, 13:315, 319, 335
- Macy, Rowland Hussey, 13:31; 14: opp. 209; 22:281
- Madame X* (play), 20:141
- Madary, M. R., 4:49
- Madden, Henry Miller, 28:188; ed. "California for Hungarian Readers: Letters of János Xánthus," 28:125-42
- Maddern, Minnie, 14:411
- Maddox (or Madox), Richard, 11:309, 310, 311; 36:25
- Maddox, William A. T., 12:59, 170, 171, 331, 332, 333; 18:35; 22:55, 66
- Maddux, David, 9:110
- Maddux, Parker Simmons, 25:95; obit., 32:374-75
- Maddux, Mrs. Parker Simmons (1, Edith Marion Walker; 2, Grace Helen Butler), 32:375
- Madigan, Mrs. (L.A., 1869), 32:331
- Madigan, Thomas F., obit., 16:191
- Madison, Frank Delino, 25:95
- Madison, James (Marysville, 1859), 10:183
- Madison, James (S.F., 1925), "Some Shadows of the San Francisco Stage," 4:59-63; addresses: "Early San Francisco Theatres and Theatrical Folks," 4:301-2; "Early Theaters of San Francisco," 14:411; bks. rev. by, 5:203; 6:98-99
- Madison, Marshall P., 25:94-95
- Mad River, 9:221; 20:352-53
- Madsen, Martin C., obit., 27:183-84
- Maeder, Fred, 4:61
- Mafra, Ginés de, 6:309, 311
- Magagnotto, Peter, 9:395; 40:62
- Magdalena Bay, 3:343, 388; 7:311, 315; 8:63, 64; maps, 7:316, 317
- Magee, David, bk. rev. by, 38:83-84
- Magee, Mrs. Richard, 25:286
- Magee, S. R., 16:302
- Magee, Thomas, 23:122
- Magee, Thomas L. and family, 16:293, 297, 302; 17:35
- Magee, William, 22:368, 369

- Magee, William A., 23:122; obit. of Frederick P. Howard, 21:380
 Magellan, Fernando, 6:293, 294; 7:132, 133-34, 179-80, 187
 Magenta flume, 11:242; 29:194-96; phot., 29: opp. 200
 Maginnis, J. D., 31:134
 Magne, L., 22:304
Magnet (ship), 14:298
Magnolia (whaler, 1846), 3:118, 119
Magnolia (ship, 1850), 12:92-97 *passim*, 103, 109; 29:170
Magnolia (hotel), Sacramento, 32:148, 152-53, 154
 Magnolia Saloon, Marysville, 14:392
 Magoffin, James W., 34:126
 Magoffin, Susan Shelby, 25:305-6
 Magruder, John Bankhead, 11:367; 13:320-21, 323-24; 31:36, 46
 Magruder, Lloyd, 8:360; 9:266, 287, 365, 381; 10:253
 Magruder, Theophilis Richard, 35:326-29, 331
 Maguey, as food, 34:199
 Maguire, Mrs. (S.F., 1850s), 19:236-37
 Maguire, Capt. (of *Plover*, 1854), 15:181
 Maguire, Judge (Santa Barbara, 1854), 18:264
 Maguire, Misses (S.F., 1862), 10:379
 Maguire, James, 20:292
 Maguire, James G., 5:95, 287; 27:316; 28:51, 53; 38:355, 357
 Maguire, James Thomas, 21:239-40, 263-67 *passim*
 Maguire, John, 20:308; 21:47
 Maguire, Joseph, 4:209
 Maguire, Laura, 37:375-76
 Maguire, Mary Jane, 10:292, 389
 Maguire, Thomas, 3:35-36; 6:15; 10:74, 200; 15:189, 368; 16:183; 19:229; 20:2; 23:108; 28:37; art. on, 20:289-314; 21:39-74, 141-82, 239-75; cartoon, 21: opp. 239; phot., 21: opp. 39
 Maguire, Mrs. Thomas (Emma Theresa Douglass), 20:290, 292; 21:42, 46, 50, 52, 62, 165-66
 Maguire, Mrs. Thomas (Mary Clemons), 21:239, 266, 269
 Maguire, "Tom, Jr.," *see* Maguire, James Thomas
 Maguire's Academy of Music, San Francisco, 21:62-69 *passim*, 148-59 *passim*, 178; phot., 21: opp. 141
 Maguire's New Theater, San Francisco, 21:171-76 *passim*, 241, 242, 243, 272; *see also* Alhambra Theatre
 Maguire's Opera House, San Francisco, 3:36; 7:283; 10:376, 389, 393; 20:2, 308-9; 21:41-67 *passim*, 145-63 *passim*, 167-72 *passim*, 241, 243, 264; 23:108, 341; 28:133; 33:43; 36:209; 38:322; phot., 21: opp. 141
 28:133; 33:43; 36:209; 38:322; phot., 21: opp. 141
 Maguire's Opera House, Virginia City, 21:56-60, 141-42, 176
 Mahan, Dennis Hart, 28:359; letter, 28:356-57
 Mahan, Stephen, 23:226
 Mahen, Dennis, 18:356, 357
 Maher (Feather R., 1860), 10:253
 Maher, Patrick, 26:204
 Maher, Zacheus J., 29:139, 145
 Maher v. C. and J. Riley, 10:273, 280, 288
 Mahon, B. F., 21:312, 314
 Mahoney, David, 10:357, 358; 32:147, 152, 153
 Mahoney, Denis, 21:307
 Mahoney, John J., 31:185
 Mahood (or Mayhood), James, 33:2, 6
 Maier, Henry Carl, obit., 39:355
 Maier, Herbert, 25:200-201
Mail, Stockton, 34:351, 352, 354
 Mailhebauu, Camille, 39:226
 Mailland, William, 25:307
 Mailliard, Adolphe, 11:125
 Mailliard, John Ward, 33:374; 34:179
 Mailliard, Mrs. John Ward (Lizzie Page), 34:179
 Mailliard, John Ward, Jr., obit., 34:179-80
 Mailliard, Joseph, 34:179
 Mailliard, William S., 34:179
 Mails, *see* Pacific Mail Steamship Co.; Postal service
 Main, Charles, 26:264
 Main & Winchester, 16:310; 29:253; 33:68
 Maine Mining Co., 15:30
 Marin Street House, Oregon City, 2:130
 Mainwaring, Constance, 38:163
 Maison, N. E., 29:224-25
 Maisons en Californie (company), 22:314
 Maitorena, José Joaquín, 13:209(?); 27:333

- Maitoreno (Monterey, 1822), 13:209
Maitre des Forges, Le (play), 20:131
 Majestic Theater, San Francisco, 33:41
Majidi, El (ship), 27:180; *see also*
Shenandoah
M. A. Jones (ship), 15:169
 Major, Daniel G., 19:369-70, 371
 "Major James D. Savage and the
 Tulareños," by Annie R. Mitchell,
 28:323-41
 Majors, Ergo A., address, "Pony
 Express History," 32:174
 Majors, Greene, address, "The Pony
 Express," 3:97
 Majors, Huling 21:62-63
 Majors, Joseph L., 11:75; 15:224-28
passim, 233; 18:295, 310
 Majors, Mrs. Joseph L. (María de los
 Angeles Castro), 15:137, 227, 233
 Majors, Juan José Crisóstomo, *see*
 Majors, Joseph L.
 Majors, O. Cort, 25:380
Major Tompkins (ship), 15:274
 "Making of Cosmopolitan California,
 The," by Doris M. Wright,
 19:323-43; 20:65-79
 Makins, Mrs., restaurant of, Berkeley,
 35:254
 Makins, James N., 11:9; 29:292
 Malaby, Zachary T., 39:126
 Malaga Colony, 25:172
 Malakoff tunnel, 29:201, 207
 Malarín, Juan, 15:342; 26:286; 35:105,
 107
 Malarín, Mariano, 10:62, 70; 11:9, 21
 Malaspina, Alejandro, 2:313; 10:313-14,
 321; 15:213, 214, 380; 16:87; 18:336,
 345; 40:118; art. on, 3:215-37; bk. on,
 rev., 40:71-73; sketches by artist on
 exp., 15: opp. 213, foll. 214;
 39: foll. 180
Malaspina in California, by Cutter, rev.,
 40:71-73
 "Malaspina's Voyage around the
 World," by Edith C. Galbraith,
 3:215-37
 Maldonado, Gabriel, 7:261
 Maldonado, José, 10:317
 Maldonado, José María, 16:355
 Maldonado, Lorenzo Ferrer, 11:310;
 36:217, 238
 Maldonado, Rodrigo, 3:311
Malek Adbel (ship), 3:121; 14:329,
 331, 342, 345; 22:49, 64, 65
 Maleton, Edward, 20:288
 Malheur Lake, 22:202, 214
Malibu, The, by Robinson and Powell,
 rev., 38:171-73
 Mallard, Joseph S., 13:314
 Mallett, Alfred, 33:374
 Mallett, J. H., 6:9
 Mallett, John Holland, 25:380
 Mallett's (hotel or boarding house),
 San Francisco, 8:269, 270
 Mallon, J. H., 11:49
 Mallory, Henry C., 21:307; 22:70
 Mallory, Stephen R., 19:170, 345
 Malo, José Ramón, 27:109
 Malone, Frank, 9:354; 10:49, 272
 Maloney, Alice Bay (McCormac),
 18:384; 21:140; 22:191; 24:285-86;
 "A Botanist on the Road to Yerba
 Buena," 24:321-25; "The
 Distressingly Virtuous Isaac [Cox],"
 21:127-40; "John Gantt, 'Borderer,'"
 16:48-60; "John Work of the
 Hudson's Bay Company," 22:97-109;
 "Peter Skene Ogden's Trapping
 Expedition to the Gulf of California,
 1829-30," 19:308-16; "The Richard
 Campbell Party of 1827," 18:347-54;
 "Shasta Was Shatasla in 1814,"
 24:229-34; ed. "Fur Brigade to the
 Bonaventura," 22:193-222, 323-48;
 23:19-40, 123-46; ed. "Some Oatman
 Documents," 21:107-12; "Three
 Letters of John Gantt," 20:147-53;
 obit., 30:86-87
 Maloney, J. R., 15:85, 86
 Maloney, Michael C., 18:384; 30:86
 Maloney, Mrs. Michael C., *see*
 Maloney, Alice Bay (McCormac)
 Malony, Capt. (of *Libertad*, 1854),
 15:169
 Maloon, Henry, 30:225, 228, 229, 230
 Malsbary, Mrs. Inez, 30:285
 Malter, George, 25:172
 Mameluke Hill, 8:201, 210
 Mammoth City, 4:39; 26:245
 Mammoth Grove, 9:332-34
 Mammoth Grove Hotel, 9:333; illus.,
 9: opp. 299
 Mammoth Pass, mining nr., 4:39
 Man, Charles, 32:193
 Manayunk (place), 15:176
 Manchester, J. B., 9:318-19; 34:257
 Manchester, Peter B., 16:80, 83
 Manchuria, 30:193-206 *passim*
 Mancillas, Pedro, 37:199
 Mancisidor, Juan Ignacio, 6:263; 23:217

- Mandeville, Alicia, 10:51, 75, 371
Mandeville, James W., 9:46, 72, 116,
273; 10:170, 193; 11:4; bk. on, rev.,
4:291-92
Mandeville, Jenny, 10:389
Mandeville Island, 17:47
Man from Denver, A (play), 34:364
Manganese, 31:127
Mangum, Willie Person, 19:20
Manhattan Gold Dredging Co., 26:282
Manhead (Indian, 1830s), 25:140
Manila (ship), 31:295
Manila, P.I., 30:296-304
Manila galleons, 1:157, 158; 2:140-60;
3:3, 4-5, 10-12, 313; 7:239-43, 302,
356, 359, 366; 8:34, 44-50; 9:208;
15:382; 23:219-24 *passim*; 25:167;
27:289; 31:109; 36:226, 227, 239
"Manilas" (gang), 29:27
Manje, Juan M., 36:233
Manjer, Daniel, 30:24, 26
Mankins, J. B., 21:227
Manley (w. Vancouver, 1793), 2:319
Manly, William Lewis, 13:314; 18:196,
198, 201-4, 214-15; *Death Valley in*
'49, ed. Quaife, rev., 7:89-90
Mann, Hattie Maie, 31:276
Mann, Henrietta Flora, 31:276
Mann, Henry N. and Louise
(Scheffer), 29:382
Mann, Houston, 1:283; 4:13; 5:337
Mann, Ira, Jr., 31:271, 275, 276
Mann, Mrs. Ira, Jr. (Mary Bacon),
31:271
Mann, Julia Inez, 31:276
Mann, Milton, 1:283; 4:13, 15; 5:337
Mann, Stephen Hodge, 31:271-77;
phot., 31: opp. 272
Mann, Mrs. Stephen Hodge (Hattie
Hodge Gordon), 31:275-76, 277
Mannasse, Moses, 26:42, 60
Mann Brothers trail (Yosemite), 1:283;
4:13; 5:337
Manning, Agnes M., 25:192
Manning James and John, 5:49
Man of Destiny, The (play), 21:63
Manrique, Miguel, 9:205, 209-10
Manrow, J. Poole, 6:9; 15:164
Mansfield (Marysville, 1862), 10:386
Mansfield, Charles T., 14:175
Mansfield, George C., *The Feather*
River in '49 and the Fifties, rev.,
3:202-3
Mansfield, Joseph, 15:270, 274
Mansfield, Joseph King Fenno, 28:216,
229-30
Mansfield, Mrs. Walter D., 1:108
Mansion House, San Jose, 11:159;
14:156; 22:246
Mansions on Rails, by Beebe, rev.,
38:382-83
Manso, Lucas F., 14:235
Manson, Donald Jan, 28:123
Manson, John S., 29:253, 254, 402
Manson, Marsden, 38:250, 252-53
Mantz, William H., 8:361; 9:173
Manuel (New Mexican, 1846), 18:174
Manuel (Indian, 1880s), 38:259-60
Manuel (ship), 22:169
Manuela (ship), 22:169, 170
Man with the Iron Mask, The (play),
9:263, 285
Manypenny, G. W., 27:216; 30:161
Manzanillo, Mex., 3:316; 36:301-2
Manzanita, 5:263, 265; 12:293; 15:185;
20:39-40; 32:183
Manzanita Hill, 28:240
Mapes, D. S., 22:251
Mapleson, J. Henry, 21:156
Maple Springs House, 8:213; *see also*
White Maple Springs
Maple Springs Mill, 9:72
"Map of Cabrillo's Discoveries, A," by
Henry R. Wagner, 11:44-46
Maps: Agnese's (1540-64), 3:265, 312,
325, 374-79; Alarcón's exped., 1:45;
Anson's, 31:119; Antonio de la
Ascención's, 8:33-37 *passim*; in Arch.
des Indies, 3:368; 8:33-37 *passim*;
Arrowsmith's (1790), 19:221; Ayala
exped. (1775), 25:320; MS in Ayer
coll., 3:265; 7:68
Bancroft's, of Colorado mines, 12:4;
Beechey's, 25:320; 26:268; Behring's
expeds., 23:219; by Bellin, 9:206-7, 217,
240; Blaggrave's 7:185, 186; by Bodega
and Mourelle, 9:207; from Briggs,
8:36-37, 40, 42; Britton & Rey's (1857),
34:212
Cabot's, 3:312, 313, 372, 378; 7:63;
Cabrillo's exped., 3:262, 265; 7:62, 183,
185; 11:44-46; Calderón y Henríquez',
23:220; lists of Calif., 3:257-58; early,
showing name "California," 1:49-50,
51; 3:265; Calif. voyages, 3:368-83;
Cañizares', 13:180; 14:192; 25:320;
Castillo's, 1:45, 47, 49, 51; 3:312, 361,
380-86 *passim*; ancient Chinese,
14:52-53; Coronado exped., 3:265

- Dalrymple's, 25:320; Daniell's, 8:41;
 Degroot's of Nevada, 34:212;
 Disturnell's, 19:217, 218; showing
 Drake's voyage, 3:206, 266; Dudley's,
 8:36, 40; Elliott's of Central Calif.,
 10:347; Emory's, 21:221
 Fernández de Navarrete atlas,
 8:33-34; Freire's, 7:184; Gallatin's
 (1836, 1838), 3:29; Gastaldi's, 3:265;
 7:66, 183; in Gilbert's *Discourse*,
 3:266-67; from Gómara, 7:64-65;
 Gray's, 9:6, 11; Diego Gutiérrez'
 (1562), 1:49; 3:265, 389; 7:71; Sancho
 Gutiérrez', 7:63
 in Herrera's *Descr. Indias Occident*,
 7:63; 8:40; of Hezeta's discoveries,
 9:207-8; Holt's (1866), 34:212-13;
 André Homem's, 11:44-46; Diego de
 Homem's, 3:312-13, 382, 385, 386;
 insurance (of S.F.), 26:263
 Laet's, 36:218; López de Haro's
 (1788), 19:221; Martínez y Zayas',
 10:319; Martyr's, 7:184; Mason's of
 mines on American R., 26:124;
 Mercator's (1569), 1:49; 3:266; 6:294;
 7:184; Molyneux globe, 7:62, 185;
 Mourelle's, 40:111; from
 Nordenskiöld, 3:374; Northwest
 Coast, 3:262, 265-67
 Ortelius', 3:265, 266, 267; 4:3; 6:294;
 7:69, 183, 184, 186, 266-67; Pantoja's,
 5:322, 323; 9:3, 4; Plancius', 7:185-86;
 of S.F. Bay, 25:320-21; of San Mateo
 Rancho, 27:252; Alonso de Santa
 Cruz's, 3:370; illus. early Spanish
 voyages, 3:369-83
 Taylor's of Indian tribes, 20:171-80;
 Tramezini's, 8:38; Ulloa's exped.,
 3:311-16 *passim*, 380; Vizcaíno's
 voyage, 7:301-68 *passim*; 8:33-41
passim; Wilkes', 3:29; 25:321; of
 Yerba Buena, 26:267, 268; Zaltieri's,
 3:267; 7:250; Nicolas Zamorano's,
 3:386
- Maps, charts and plans (reprod.):
 by Agnese, 3:375, 377, 379; Alcalá
 Galiano's explorations (1792), 40:
 foll. 112; American R., South Fork,
 26:149; (gold mines), 26: opp. 124;
 Anza's route along Santa Barbara
 Channel, 10: opp. 211; MS in Arch.
 de Indias, 8:35; from Ayer Coll.,
 7: opp. 68
 Bancroft's 1868 Map of Calif. (sec.),
 5:218, of Colorado Mines, 12: opp.
- 3; by Bodega and Mourelle, 9: opp.
 201; Bodega Bay, Vol. 16, No. 1,
 Pt. 2, opp. p. 49; boundaries bet.
 Calif. and Mex., 5: opp. 321; 9: opp.
 11, opp. 12; by Briggs, 8: opp. 37;
 loc. of Buena Vista village, 10: opp.
 216
 by Cabor, 3:373; showing Cabrillo's
 discoveries, 11: opp. 44; by
 Calderón y Henriquez, 23: opp.
 219; Calif. Indian tribes, 20: opp.
 171; Camp Lincoln, 26: opp. 8; by
 Cañizares, of Puerto de San
 Francisco (1776), 14: opp. 111;
 (1781), 13:181; by Castillo, 3:381;
 Central Sierra surveys, 7: opp. 3;
 east coast of China (ancient),
 14:53; Clear Lake area, 32:367;
 Coloma in 1857, 26: opp. 130;
 colony system, Fresno, 25: opp. 17;
 junc. of Colorado and Gila rivs.,
 9: opp. 11, opp. 12; 17: opp. 217;
 lower Colorado R., 11: opp. 365,
 380; Colorado Mines, 12: opp. 3;
 Colton's, 31:192
 Daniell's (1637), 8: opp. 41; Derby's,
 of Lower Colorado R., 11: opp.
 365; of Sacramento Valley, opp. 99;
 of Tulares Valley, opp. 247; route
 of Donner party, 10:346; Drake's
 Bay, Vol. 16, No. 1, Pt. 2, opp. p.
 49; 20:320; 31:100; showing where
 Drake's plate was found, Vol. 16,
 No. 1, Pt. 2, opp. p. 64; secs. of
 Dudley's (1647), 8:39
 Fages' route through San Joaquin
 Valley (1772), 10: opp. 211; his
 trail over Cuyamacas (1782), 34:
 opp. 200; Feather and Yuba rivs.,
 14: opp. 224; Fraser R. mining
 reg., 11: opp. 155; Fresno colony
 system, 25: opp. 17
 Garcés' route (1776), 10: opp. 211;
 Gastaldi (ca. 1553), 7:67; from
 López de Gómara (1552), 7:65;
 from Herrera (1601), 7: opp. 186;
 by André Homem (1559), 11: opp.
 44; sec. by Diego Homem (1568),
 3:383; Humphrey's of S.F. Co., 21:
 opp. 113; Jackson's of Mining
 District of Calif. (1849), 13: opp.
 378
 Kearny's route (from Emory), 21:
 opp. 193, opp. 202, opp. 213;
 Larkin's travels, 16: opp. 144; route

- of Lassen and Bruff, Gold L. trip of 1850, 39: foll. 264; by P. B. Lord showing route to Gold L., 39: foll. 264; Lower Calif., by U.S. Navy Hydrographic Off., 7: opp. 42
- Martínez y Zayas': of Bodega and Tomales bays, 10: opp. 377; of N.W. Coast, 10: opp. 313; of Trinidad Bay, 9: 219
- Mason's of Gold Mines, So. Fork American R., 26: opp. 124; Mission Soledad, 23: opp. 12; part of Monterey (1879), 25: opp. 205; showing Monterey Bay, from Ferry's *Description de la nouvelle Californie*, 13: opp. 61; Monterey Custom House, 25: 207; Spanish explorations and discoveries on N.W. Coast, 9: opp. 201; 40: foll. 112
- Ortelius' (1564), 7: opp. 69; Overland route from Wadsworth's *Guide*, 3: opp. 45; routes to and from Panamints, 17: opp. 208; Pantoja's of port of San Diego (1782), 9: opp. 3; houses of Peraltas, 30: opp. 224, opp. 225; Portolá's route (1769), 10: opp. 211; from Ramusio (1566), 7: 67; Riley's route through mining dists., 11: opp. 102; Rivera exped. (1769), 31: 117
- Sacramento and vicinity (1855), 39: opp. 193; Sacramento Valley (1849), 11: opp. 99; Sacramento Valley Railroad, 4: opp. 222; San Francisco Bay: by Cañizares, 13: opp. 80; from Hypolite Ferry, 13: opp. 61; San Francisco Co. (northern part), 21: opp. 113; San Juan Ridge and vicinity, 29: opp. 193; San Mateo Rancho, 27: 252; Santa Barbara Channel, 10: opp. 211; by Alonso de Santa Cruz, 3: 371; Santa Cruz Mtns., early trails, 29: 51; cross sec. of sawmill, 26: opp. 157; Central Sierra, 7: opp. 3; crossing the Sierra bet. Lake Tahoe and Yosemite N. P., 34: opp. 209; Jedediah Smith's route (1826), 2: opp. 236; Spanish-Mex. influence in Calif., 32: 45; Old Spanish Trail, 10: opp. 27; illus. early Spanish voyages, 3: 369-83
- passim*; Stanislaus mining region (1850), 11: opp. 359; Sutter's sawmill, 26: 138, cross sec. of tailrace, 145
- Taylor's of Calif. Indian tribes, 20: opp. 171; Tomales Bay, Vol. 16, No. 1, Pt. 2, opp. p. 49; Trinidad Bay, 9: 219; Tuolumne mining region (1850), 11: opp. 359; Upper Calif., by U. S. Navy Hydrographic Off., 7: opp. 46; illus. Vizcaíno's voyage, 7: 301-68
- passim*
- Whipple's of Colorado-Gila R. junction, 9: opp. 12, of mouth of Gila R., 19: 217; Yerba Buena (1839), 26: 267; (1847), 17: opp. 291; discovery of Yosemite, 5: 329; northeastern Yuba Co., 8: opp. 199; by Zaltieri (1566), 7: opp. 250
- Maraquita* (ship), 23: 313, 332
- Maraschi, Father (1859), 10: 197
- Marble (S.F., 1854), 15: 163
- Marble Heart, The* (play), 10: 42, 65
- Marble quarry, 24: 269
- Marcelo, Manuel, 17: 146
- Marchena, Juan de, 7: 376
- Marchessault, Damien, 13: 345; 29: 239; 39: 324
- Marcy, Randolph B., 2: 217; 4: 141; 34: 212
- Marcy, Samuel, 1: 231
- Marcy, William George, 1: 217; 223-24, 228; 35: 97, 111
- Marcy, William Learned, 8: 259; 10: 13, 137, 138, 147; 11: 33-34; 15: 251-52; 21: 358-62; 32: 293
- Marden, Horace, 7: 118
- Marden, W. H., 25: 175
- Mare Island, 20: 154; 23: 343-44; 32: 358; 34: 87; 36: 296; land claim, 19: 163, 171, 357; 25: 320; naming of, 6: 148; Navy Yard, 6: 151, 335-36; 14: 356; 16: 67; 19: 163, 171-72; 20: 233; 24: 63; 26: 16; 31: 294; 33: 229-33, 236; 40: 299, 302, 306
- "Mare Island Century," address by Russell F. O'Hara, 34: 87
- Marhoffer, Jacob, 35: 332-33
- María Antonia* (ship), 14: 123
- María Ester* (ship), 14: 344; 23: 205, 206, 216, 217; 37: 254-55, 259
- Marianita, La* (ship), 31: 313
- Mariano, Juan Lobo, 26: 37

- "Mariano Guadalupe Vallejo and Sonoma," by George Tays, 16:99-121, 216-55, 348-72; 17:50-73, 141-67, 219-42
- Marian Watson* (ship), 5:140
- Maricopa oil field, 32:9
- Marin County, 20:270; address on, 29:373-74; dairying in, 20:260-65 *passim*; 30:309, 310
- Marine* (ship), 34:337
- Marine Hospital, State, 15:88, 169, 186, 276; 34:252
- Marine Hospital, United States, 14:356; 25:190
- Marine Hotel, San Francisco, 5:343, 345-46
- Mariners' Benevolent Association, 31:151
- Marino, José Matías, 27:108
- Marion (S.F., 1855), 15:282, 364
- Marion* (ship), 33:112
- Marion Rifles, San Francisco, 9:244, 251, 270; 10:198; 15:164, 174, 176-77, 373; 16:83, 285; 17:168; 23:71; 25:336, 343, 344; 37:362-67 *passim*; 38:18, 19, 21
- Marion Watson* (ship), 5:140
- Mariposa, 1:273; 28:325, 326, 330, 332, 335; 30:115; 33:276-77; 38:308; newspapers, 1:273; 4:13
- Mariposa* (ship), 13:177; 20:137; 30:292
- Mariposa and Yosemite Water Co., 1:275
- Mariposa Battalion, 1:272, 277; 4:12, 13, 185, 203, 210; 5:328-31; 8:84; 28:84, 327-34 *passim*, 338
- Mariposa Commercial and Mining Co., 25:88
- Mariposa Company, 12:76
- Mariposa County, 21:359-61; 28:334; gold specimen from, 32:273
- Mariposa Creek, 21:358, 359
- Mariposa Estate (Frémont's), 7:411; 17:83-84; 19:19, 144; 21:325-26; 25:1; 26:346; 34:335-36; *see also* Land cases; Ranchos: Las Mariposas
- Mariposa Grove, 4:14, 15, 24; 12:73, 74
- Mariposa Mine, 12:74-76; 33:276, 277; 34:256, 335-36, 339
- Mariposa River, 4:13; 12:73, 74; 28:325
- Mariposa Road, phot. of opening festival, 5: opp. 340
- Market Street Mission Railroad, San Francisco, 17:172; 38:336
- Market Street Railway, 15:167, 168, 175; 23:230, 245
- Markham, Charles Edwin Anston, 27:280
- Markham, Clements R., 29:274
- Markham, Henry Harrison, 5:286-87; 19:64
- Markham, Pauline, 4:61
- Mark Hopkins Institute of Art, 15:302, 316; 33:314, 317
- Markle, John W., 24:74-75
- Markley, William J., 9:269
- Markov, Aleksandr, 12:238
- Marks, Bernard, 25:26-27, 29, 30
- Marks, G. S., 13:32
- Marks & Witowski, 30:266
- Mark Twain, *see* Clemens, Samuel L.
- "Mark Twain and the Mark Twain Papers," address by Dixon Wecter, 29:77-80
- "Mark Twain at the Sanitary Ball—and Elsewhere?" by William C. Miller, 36:35-40
- "Mark Twain in the West," address by Cyril Clemens, 7:410
- Marlette, Seneca Hunt, 4:11; 7:6, 7-8; 9:44, 45; 11:173; 15:285; 17:76-79 *passim*; 34:217-18
- Marlette-Day Survey, 7:7-8, 17-19
- Marley (on *London*, 1850), 7:397
- Marlowe, Julia, 35:142
- Marney, Maj. (in mines, 1849), 24:126
- Marot, Georges-Emile *fils*, 22:304
- Marple, William, 30:137
- Marque, Emile, 39:167, 169, 227, 231, 233
- Marqués, Gabriel, 3:364-65
- Marqués, Gerónimo, 7:341; 8:27-28
- Marques, Punta de (Chetco Point), 10:329
- Marquinez, Marcelino, 4:149; 37:117
- Marriage by Moonlight* (play), 21:256
- Marriages: Chinese, 15:277; records kept by T. Dwight Hunt, 28:289-96; *see also* Weddings
- Marriner, Mrs. R. K., 4:208; 24:263
- Marriott, Frederick, 2:67; 12:76; 20:165; 21:327; 36:99
- Marriott & Wheeler, 15:175; 16:82
- Marroquín Francisco, 25:309
- Marryat, Francis Samuel, 15:334-35; 16:84; 22:254-73 *passim*, 276; 38:32, 40

- Marryat, Frederick, 14:136-37, 140, 141
 Mars, Amaury, 39:9, 12, 236, 342-43
 Marsden, Joseph, 22:178
 Marsh, Charles, 4:246, 250, 262, 264;
 5:178
 Marsh, Erasmus, 9:159
 Marsh, G. F., 4:36
 Marsh, George P., 9:301-2, 341
 Marsh, Mrs. George W. (née De
 Long), 11:52
 Marsh, James and Mary A. (Ranny),
 28:293
 Marsh, John, 4:158-62, 170; 5:305;
 6:266; 9:77; 10:7, 31; 12:29; 13:175,
 221-22, 230; 16:56-58; 17:54, 56,
 152; 18:33, 34, 58, 297; 20:148-52;
 22:315-22; 23:290-99 *passim*; 30:98;
 34:8; 37:6-7; bk. on rev., 9:400-401
 Marsh, Robert G., 21:64
 Marshal, C. P., 15:376
 Marshall, Capt. (of *Virago*, 1854),
 15:181
 Marshall, A. A., 14:396
 Marshall, Anna Hughes, 14:114, 129,
 135, 138
 Marshall, Benjamin F., 9:248-49, 250,
 256, 258, 259, 269; 11:181
 Marshall, Edward Colston, 9:39, 40,
 47; 10:267; 30:174
 Marshall, Eliza, *see* Gregson, Mrs.
 James
 Marshall, Henry, 19:114, 127-41
 passim; 29:338
 Marshall, Mrs. Henry (Mary Jane
 Coterril), 19:130
 Marshall, J. R., 10:357, 368; 21:155,
 178; *see also* Lee and Marshall's
 Circus
 Marshall, Mrs. Jacob (Elvira
 Whiteside), 9:261, 284
 Marshall, James Wilson, 2:206; 4:105;
 5:96, 125; 10:299; 12:295; 13:164;
 14:273-79 *passim*; 17:174; 19:124,
 125, 133-34; 21:83; 23:261; 26:107-28
 passim, 134, 139, 148, 159; 27:281;
 28:339; 30:36; 32:194, 195; 35:331;
 quoted, 29:270; bk. on, rev., 4:89;
 drawings by, 21: opp. 111, opp. 116
 Marshall, Capt. John (of *California*),
 13:388, 391-97 *passim*; 27:45, 48-49
 Marshall, John and Anna (Hughes),
 19:114, 127, 135
 Marshall, Lucy (Agar), 36:285;
 "Samuel Marsden Brookes,"
 36:193-203
 Marshall, Martha L., *A Pronouncing*
 Dictionary of California Names,
 rev., 5:88-89
 Marshall, Mary Ann, *see* Ames, Mrs.
 Thaddeus M.
 Marshall, P. B., 14:321
 Marshall, R. B., 36:256
 Marshall, Robert B., 4:50
 Marshall, Mrs. Samuel Baxter, *see*
 Marshall, Lucy (Agar)
 Marshall, William, 21:220, 224, 334,
 356; 25:303, 308; 26:24, 27, 39
 Marshall family, 19:113-43 *passim*
 Marshall & Wildes, 23:215, 217
 Marshall County (prop.), 38:333
 Marshall's Melodeon, *see* Melodeon,
 Sacramento
 Marsh's Juvenile Comedians, 10:250,
 262-63
 Marston, Anna Lee (Gunn), ed.
 Gunn, *Records of a California*
 Family, rev., 8:87
 Marston, George White, 35:354-55,
 357, 361, 363; 36:63-64, 67, 69, 155, 162
 Marston, Sylvanus B., 2:90, 95, 115-18
 passim, 121, 132, 135, 137
 Marston, Ward, 3:116, 118; 10:101,
 124-26; 14:149; 17:335, 337-38
 Marston, William, 33:12
 Martha (opera), 15:179
 Martha (ship), 7:212; 22:383
 Martha Gould (ship), 11:159
 Marti, Benedict and Anna Barbara
 (Weber), 28:293
 Marti, Werner H., bk. revs. by,
 40:162-65, 351-53
 Martiarena, José Manuel, 23:4, 374
 Martin (w. Kearny, 1846), 21:200
 Martin (Death Valley, 1849), 18:214
 Martin (Sacramento, 1850), 30:103
 Martin, Mme. (San Jose, 1850), 5:356;
 14:156
 Martin (Yuba Co., 1857), 9:157
 Martin, Mrs. (Yuba Co., 1857), 9:155
 Martin ("the Wizard," 1859, 1867),
 10:45, 68; 21:157
 Martin, Mrs. (S.F. and Santa Cruz,
 1900), 38:342-47
 Martin, Anne Henrietta, 33:374
 Martin, Auguste Louis, 12:352, 353,
 354; 13:58
 Martin, Camilo and Mary (Hyde),
 16:191
 Martin, Dennis, 16:380

- Martin, Diego de, 7:146, 148-50, 172-73, 182
- Martin, Edna, *see* Parratt, Edna
- Martin
- Martin, Edward J., 7:291; 10:292
- Martin, Mrs. Edward J. (Eleanor Downey), 10:292; 23:191; 28:338; obit., 7:291-92
- Martin, Edwin S., 33:94
- Martin, Elizabeth (Wyant), ed.
"The Hulbert-Walker Letters . . .," 36:133-47
- Martin, Ephraim, 32:195
- Martin, Fernando, 8:219; 16:227; 37:262
- Martin, Genevieve, *see* Martin, Jean
- Martin, George Curtis, 22:192
- Martin, Granville, 36:125-26
- Martin, Green C., 9:42
- Martin, Irving, obit. of Mrs. Charles M. Jackson, 27:379
- Martin, J. Ross, 36:201
- Martin, J. West, 26:200
- Martin, James P., 27:218
- Martin, Jean (Mrs. Frederick H.), 37:91; "Louis Sloss, Jr., Collection of California Paintings," 37:19-38
- Martin, Jesse B., 14:276, 278; 26:119, 122; 32:195
- Martin, John, 16:285; 22:341, 345; 23:23
- Martin, Juan, 1:166
- Martin, Julian, 24:26-27
- Martin, Katherine, 38:342, 343
- Martin, Miss L. J., 37:41
- Martin, Leonidas ("Lee"), 10:395; 14:398
- Martin, Margaret Elizabeth, 19:95; "Dr. C. Annette Buckel, the 'Little Major,'" 19:74-76
- Martin, Mrs. Mary, 30:289
- Martin, Milton, 35:158
- Martin, Noble, 5:284
- Martin, Pete, *The Jerry Giesler Story*, rev., 40:157-58
- Martin, Robert S., 15:177
- Martin, Mrs. Rosanna, 28:294
- Martin, Thomas S., 1:126, 132-36 *passim*; 18:262, 264, 277; 29:136, 235
- Martin, Walter S., 25:232; 31:303
- Martin, William, 27:345
- Martin, William H., 9:26; 27:169, 171
- Martin, William Jennings, 16:55, 56
- Martin & Co., 8:199, 201
- "Martin C. Briggs, 'Methodist Trumpeter,'" by Rockwell D. Hunt, 31:1-11
- Martinetti, Paul, 21:178
- Martinetti-Ravel Troupe, 10:273, 281, 288; 16:340; 21:52, 72, 154, 157-58, 179
- Martínez (dragoon, 1846), 25:293
- Martínez, Agustín, 21:320
- Martínez, Enrico, 7:267, 273-74
- Martínez, Esteban José, 9:204; 15:216; 40:238
- Martínez, Francisco, 29:237
- Martínez, Ignacio, 4:163; 5:134; 8:140-41, 148, 214, 234, 238; 11:135; 12:194, 236; 13:235; 14:123; 15:330; 16:115, 219-21, 225; 17:291, 292, 295; 23:210, 217, 372
- Martínez, José (1789), 40:238
- Martínez, José (1839), 17:149
- Martínez, Juana, 31:45
- Martínez, Juan Ignacio, 12:117; 29:31
- Martínez, Luis Antonio, 1:167-68; 16:222-23; 36:6-8
- Martínez, Manuel, 10:32
- Martínez, Margarita Aceves de, 38:106-7
- Martínez, María, 16:80
- Martínez, María Antonia, *see* Richardson, Mrs. William A.
- Martínez, Pedro Adriano, 37:127; letter to, 37:116-17
- Martínez, Santiago, 10:36; 12:113-21 *passim*
- Martínez, Sixto, 12:117
- Martínez, Susana, *see* Hinckley, Mrs. William Sturgis
- Martínez, Contra Costa Co., 23:364; 24:64, 286; 25:328; 27:303; 30:6, 10
- Martínez, Riverside Co., 12:9, 13
- Martínez y Orozco, Xavier Tizoc, 38:7; phot., 38: opp. 8
- Martínez y Zayas, Juan, 9:204; 10:313-36 *passim*, 340; maps by, 9: opp. 219; 10: opp. 313, opp. 337
- Martin House, Yuba Co., 8:341, 358
- Martin's Fork (of Mary's R.), 32:206
- Martin's Ranch, 8:200, 209; 9:163
- Martinsville, 8:209
- Martin White* (ship), 15:278
- Mártires, Arroyos de los, Lower Calif., 31:261, 262, 269, 347
- Martires, Ensenada de los, 10:325
- Martires, Punta de los (Pt. Grenville), 9:227
- Marvin (Yuba Co., 1854), 8:201

- Marvin, A. S., *see* Marvin and Hitchcock
- Marvin, J. B., 1:98
- Marvin, John Gage, 1:9; 5:328; 11:361-62; 23:376; 28:329, 330, 338
- Marvin & Hitchcock, 5:104; 26:228, 231; 30:101, 105-6, 110-13 *passim*, 147, 250-53 *passim*, 260, 261, 353; 38:304
- Marwedel, Emma, 11:85
- Marx, Capt. (Klamath R., 1850), 3:93
- Mary (ship), 14:346
- Mary Ann (ship), 14:329, 330, 342, 346
- Marye, George Thomas, 2:365; 17:174
- Marye, George Thomas, Jr., 11:49; *From 49' to '83 in California and Nevada*, rev., 2:365
- Mary Ellen (ship), 22:170
- Mary Frances (ship), 13:176; 14:333, 342, 346; 34:26
- Maryland (ship), 14:343
- Mary Mitchell (ship), 7:216, 217, 220, 221
- Mary Phebe (ship), 11:381
- Mary's River, 3:61, 271; 5:379, 383; 6:124; 16:126; 24:120, 121, 123; 26:336; 32:197, 201, 206, 207; *see also* Humboldt River
- Mary Stuart (play), 21:174
- Marysville, Calif., 3:146, 160; 4:221; 5:34; 6:242; 7:15, 16; 8:175, 178, 180, 187, 194, 202-7 *passim*, 211, 337, 340-47 *passim*, 351, 357, 361; 9:33-34, 51-58 *passim*, 75-78 *passim*, 154, 158, 162-63, 169, 173, 179, 259, 261-68 *passim*, 284, 345-97 *passim*; 10:41-42, 46, 49, 53-61 *passim*, 72, 165-88 *passim*, 194-200 *passim*, 246-70 *passim*, 353-72 *passim*, 381-86 *passim*, 394; 11:61; 12:280, 299, 304; 15:168, 273; 17:311, 316; 19:292, 294; 21:69; 30:103, 110, 126, 127-28, 258-59; 24:348; 26:181; 27:194, 195; 28:235; 31:5-6; 32:296; 33:67, 202-4; 35:315, 316; 37:201; 38:22, 310-11
- art. on, 14:195-229, 375-407; 15:21-57
- Bath House, 14:398
- churches, 10:176, 198, 199; 15:41-44, 164; 15:164
- Courthouse (illus.), 9: opp. 358
- newspapers, 6:11-12; 8:358, 361; 9:62, 65, 133, 134, 156, 245, 266, 287, 378-83 *passim*, 390; 10:177, 192, 199, 265, 266, 296, 394, 395; 14: (fac.) opp. 209, 225, 386-89 *passim*, 398, 407; 15:21-56 *passim*, (fac. adv.) opp. 40, 273; 20:165; 21:332; 30:128-30; 33:203-4; 34:60, 61
- railroads, 9:259, 284; 11:230; 27:202
- schools, 9:372, 395; 10:251, 260, 264, 287; 14:399; 15:53
- theaters, 8:213, 363; 15:47-48; 21:69-70
- illus., 9: opp. 62, opp. 68, opp. 358
- Marysville (Corvallis), Ore., 28:207
- Marysville Bookstore, 14:398; 30:258-59; illus., 9: opp. 62; 30: opp. 257; *see also* Amy, G. & O.; Eddy, Ripley A.
- Marysville Brewery, 14:399
- Marysville Buttes, *see* Sutter Buttes
- Marysville Choral Harmonic Society, 9:373
- Marysville Gymnasium, 10:178, 179, 182, 186, 199, 260
- Marysville Hebrew Benevolent Society, 10:182, 200
- Marysville Jockey Club, 15:49
- Marysville Library Association, 38:310-11
- Marysville Hotel and Brewery, 15:46-47
- Marysville Mining Co., 9:268, 345
- Marysville Park, *see* "Park, The"
- Marysville Rifles, 10:181, 182, 249, 262, 280-86 *passim*, 294, 355, 365, 369, 387; 38:22
- Marysville Young Ladies' Seminary, 10:251, 264
- Mary Taylor (ship), 25:120
- Masakiyo, Yanagawa, 23:346
- Mascarel, Joseph, 13:345; 39:324, 341
- Mason (overland, 1849), 24:119, 120
- Mason, Biddy, 13:333
- Mason, E., 26:5
- Mason, Dr. Edgar, 32:167, 168, 169
- Mason, Edgar, Jr., 32:163
- Mason, J. Rupert, 25:95
- Mason, James Murray, 19:18, 171, 177, 345, 348, 361; 28:216, 230
- Mason, John Young, 10:13, 19; 13:243-47 *passim*; 31:212-15 *passim*
- Mason, M., 21:235
- Mason, Paul, 28:194, 195, 197
- Mason, Redfern, 25:239, 244-45
- Mason, Richard Barnes, 1:147, 247-57 *passim*; 2:75, 76, 188, 200; 5:406; 10:22-32 *passim*, 137, 138, 144, 145,

- 301; 11:260, 265; 12:157, 332;
13:56-57, 60, 66, 76, 153, 175, 271,
272, 279, 306, 307; 14:275-76; 16:58,
196, 321; 17:231, 232-33; 19:140,
157, 182; 20:151, 153; 22:51, 54, 55,
65, 66, 292; 26:60, 118, 122, 124-25;
29:30-32, 34-35; 30:54; 33:112-14,
126, 254-55, 259, 264, 269, 337, 341,
343, 345; 35:108; 40:15, 24, 124; maps,
26: foll. 124, 149
- Mason, William, 8:6, 8, 15
- Mason* (ship), 30:20
- Masonic Hall Book and Stationery
Store, 30:265
- Masonic order, *see* Freemasons
- Masonic Record*, 15:166
- Masonic Temple, San Francisco, 4:196
- Mason Opera House, Los Angeles,
20:140
- Mason Valley, 34:193, 199; 36:119-26
passim
- Masquerades (1851), 28:38
- Mass (Oregon City, 1850), 2:130
- Massachusetts* (U.S.S.), 15:373; 16:80
- Massachusetts* (whaler), 29:1, 15
- Massachusetts & California Co., 33:376
- Massachusetts Co., 11:243
- Massachusetts Hill, 6:229-36 *passim*;
12:65, 71
- Masseau, A., 22:221; 23:24
- Masset, Stephen C., 3:35; 4:302;
12:28; 14:387, 388, 389, 404, 411;
15:28-29, 35, 37, 46-47, 50; 16:340,
344; 20:293; 22:31, 38; 28:38, 56;
35:51
- Massey, A. A., 30:262, 267, 363
- Massey, Atkins, 34:325
- Massey, Ernest de, 14:154-55, 157;
15:333-34; 30:102, 107, 114, 256, 357;
39:3, 9-10, 13-14, 144; *Journal*, trans.
Marguerite E. Wilbur, 5:3-43, 138-77,
219-54, 342-77; 6:37-57; *App. to*
Journal, trans. Blanche C. Wagner,
32:105-18; fac. of handwriting, 5:
opp. 3
- Massey, Ormand de, 6:54
- Massey, Thomas, 27:316; phot., 19:
opp. 59
- Massey & Cantenat, 30:262
- Massey, Veron, and Co., 5:21
- Masson (from France, 1850), 22:304
- Masson, Paul, 33:374
- Masten, Nathaniel Keese and Emilia
Antonia (von Falkenberg), 31:382
- Masters, Frederick J., 27:30
- Masterson (Aurora, 1860s), 7:116
- Mastick & Belcher, 9:396
- Mastick Station, Alameda, 26:266
- Mata, José María, 14:235-36
- Matanzas*, 3:169; 6:242, 260; 12:290-91,
293; 14:201; 23:199, 318, 360; 25:289
- Matelot Gulch, 24:268
- Mather, George, 15:39
- Mather, James G., 34:20
- Mather, Stephen Tyng, 4:40, 50
- Mathews (S.F., 1855), 15:270
- Mathews, Arthur F., 37:34
- Mathews (or Matthews), Chepa, 29:265
- Mathews, Richard, 28:336-37
- Mathews, William A., 9:26, 31; 15:276
- Mathias de Santa Cathalina, Fr., 13:155
- Mathieson, J. Muir, 37:34
- Mathurin, Louis, 8:120
- Mathy, Ernest L. and Mrs., 27:188
- Matilija Hot Springs, 17:32, 40
- Matlock (Greenville, 1855), 8:352
- Matson, Mrs. William (Lillie B.),
obit., 10:96
- Mattei, Andrew and Eleanor
(Joughin), 28:188
- Matterre, Dr. (Guaymas, 1852), 18:6,
7, 20
- Matteson, Edward E., 11:240; 29:200,
206
- Matthes, François Émile, 1:284; 4:51,
57; 30:284
- Mattheson, R. N., 27:97, 99, 101
- Matthews (in mines, 1848), 2:192
- Matthews, Alexander, 15:164
- Matthews, Charles, 9:100, 101
- Matthews, Edward, 20:34, 38
- Matthews, Henry, 6:152
- Matthews, William B., 10:62
- Matthews, William P., 10:76
- Matthewson, R. C., 6:46; 39:14
- Matthew Vassar* (ship), 2:135; 16:80
- Mattole Farm (Ind. reserv.), 30:164
- Mattole River, 23:28; 30:164
- Matute, Juan Bautista, 10:315-45
passim; 40:121
- Maubailly, Pierre-Marie, 39:226, 243,
250-51, 254, 313, 315
- Maubé, Arnaud, 12:332-33; 13:65,
75, 167
- Mauldin, Henry, 34:93
- Maupin and Boggs, 24:67
- Maurelle, *see* Mourelle
- Maurice, A., 14:394; 15:33
- Maurie's, nr. Sucker Flat, 10:169

- Maury, Miss (S.F., 1864), 24:263
 Maury, William L., 13:387; 20:217, 233
 Maxfield's Know Nothing Hall, 8:344
 Maximilian I (Archd. Ferdinand),
 13:38, 40-41; 38:52-53; *see also*
 "Californians against the Emperor"
 Maxson, W. B., 11:9
 Maxwell, Mrs. and Miss (S.F., 1867),
 11:127
 Maxwell, Lucien, 1:129, 131, 139, 149
 Maxwell, Lucy, 25:191
 Maxwell, Richard T., 4:168; 19:230;
 33:106
 May, Capt. (overland, 1850), 3:46-47
 May, Dr. (S.F., 1850), 11:361
 May, Mrs. (Yuba Co., 1857), 9:143
 May, Charles, 9:159, 160
 May, E. C., 27:95
 May, Ernest R., 30:191; "Benjamin
 Parke Avery," 30:125-49
 May, Hattie (or Hatty), 9:64, 66, 73,
 77, 145, 163, 176, 345, 352; 10:276,
 279, 281
 May, I. S., 9:57, 62, 67, 73, 129-35
passim, 142-54 *passim*, 161, 163
 May, John, lawsuit, 9:63
 May, John H., 26:2, 10
 May, W. B., 9:42
 May, William, 22:79
 May, William B. and Mary E.
 (Innskeep), 28:293
 Maybeck, Bernard Ralph, 38:306
 Maybell, Stephen, 21:272
 Maybury (overland, 1849), 21:307
 Mayer (in mines, 1849), 30:19
 Mayer (S.F., 1850), 7:398
 Mayer, Samuel D., 30:69
 Mayer, Mrs. Samuel D., 31:337
 Mayfield, 7:412; 14:166, 168; 18:49;
 27:134, 135, 138-39; 33:171, 173
Mayflower (ship), 14:309-13 *passim*
May Flower (ship), 12:31
 Mayhew, Florence, 36:281
 Mayhew, George Henry, 36:281
 Mayhew, Horace Allen and Mrs.,
 36:281
 Mayhew, William, 13:258
 Mayhood, *see* Mahood, James
 May Lundy Mine, 4:39
 Maynard, John, 15:240
 Maynrad, John C., 9:27; 15:164, 272,
 367; 19:233
 Maynard, Mrs. John C. (Ella Gwin),
 19:233
 Maynard, Lafayette, 16:62; 17:76, 79;
 33:374; art. on, 16:71-76; obit.,
 16:77-78; phot., 16: opp. 71
 Maynard, Stephen and Susie Frances
 (Davis), 2:67
 Mayne, Charles, 10:389; 11:127
 Mayne, R. C., 6:23-26
 Mayo, Edward, 2:91, 121
 Mayo, Frank, 10:395; 21:53, 59, 63,
 165, 266
 Mayo, Jesse, 24:270
 Mayock, Robert Stoney and Mrs.
 (née Rutherford), 27:285
 Mayock, Sally Ann, 27:285-86
 Mayock, Stonewall Jackson and Ellen
 Alicia (Starbird), 27:285
 Mayorga, Julian, 8:376
Mazagran (ship), 14:133, 134
 Mazatlán, Mex., 2:159; 3:106, 108;
 5:39, 306, 307; 6:77, 189; 8:222-24;
 14:327, 333, 335-36; 17:23, 129, 130,
 131; 18:35, 52, 218, 241-42, 250;
 19:195, 211; 20:21, 212; 23:274-75,
 302, 324, 327; 26:312; 27:40; 34:123,
 151; 35:105; 37:64; 39:49; Gillespie's
 letters from, 17:125-30; U.S.
 consulate at, 34:111-20 *passim*
Mazatlan (ship), 31:297
 Mazatlán Islas de, 7:302, 372-73, 375;
 8:64; on map, 7:303
 Mazatlán company, Monterey, 27:338
 Maze, Montgomery, 37:200
Mazeppa (play), 21:59-60, 65
Mazeppa (ship), 35:291
 Mazerat, Pierre, 22:303
 Mazón, Donaciano, 37:197, 204
 Mea, Mme., 20:136
 Meacham, George W., 27:370
 Mead (Sacramento, 1859), 10:61
 Mead, James D., 12:115
 Mead, Lewis Risdon, 33:374
 Mead, Orlando, 16:138
 Mead, Warren B. and Sara P. (Sears),
 28:294
 Mead, William H., 29:291-92
 Mead, Lake, 22:19
 Meade & Co., 25:32
 "Meadow Lake City and a Winter
 at Cisco in the Sixties," Clarence M.
 Wooster, 18:149-56
 Meadow Lake City and mining
 district, 6:344; 18:22, 149-56, 366
 Meadow Valley, 16:78; 17:78
 Meadows, Don, bk. rev. by, 40:265-66
 Meadows, James, 15:240; 21:9; 22:221;
 29:20, 26; 30:54

- Meagher, Michael, 6:36
 Meakin, Frederick, 35:354
Meander (ship), 11:381
 Meaner (Weaver?, Yuba Co., 1857), 9:140
 Means, A., 9:40; 15:376
 Means, H. H., 9:42
 Mears, Eliot Grinnell, 18:288
 Measures, *see* Weights and measures
 Meaubert, Adolph, 21:66
 Mebius, Christian F., 9:320
 Mecartea, Austin, 33:375
 Mechanics' Fair, San Francisco, 17:316; 20:266; 36:245
 Mechanics' Institute, San Francisco, 15:268, 273; 16:184, 337; 17:176; 19:149-52 *passim*, 286; 20:2; 25:4-12; 28:141; 35:135; 38:304-5; 39:289
 Mechanics' Lyceum, Fort Vancouver, 2:128
 Mechanics' Own (mining co.), 23:163
 Me-choop-da ranchería, 36:313-25; sweat-house, *illus.*, 36: opp. 320
 Mecombs, Hannah, *see* Clyman, Mrs. James
 Mecombs, Isaac, 6:59-60; 16:133
 Mecombs, Lambert, 6:59-61
 Mecombs family, 6:59-60
 Mecum (nr. Placerville, 1850), 26:297
Meda (ship), 15:282
 Médanos, Point, 25:319; *see also* Black Point
 Medary, Samuel, 11:15
Medea (play), 21:143, 174
Medical Gazette, 28:9
 "Medical Observations of J. P. Leonard . . . 1849," ed. Robert T. Legge, 29:211-16
 Medicine and surgery:
 in Mex. and Span. periods, 4:142-76, 284; 10:86, 404; 15:379; 18:68-69, 70, 71; in Amer. period, 4:177-206, 187-89; 6:377; 17:176; 18:76, 81, 168, 178, 282, 384; 19:75-76, 119, 123, 126, 127, 138, 139, 141, 374; 21:339-44 *passim*, 352-56 *passim*; 22:37, 42-63 *passim*; 23:191; 24:23, 354; 28:374-75; 29:170-71, 211-16; 31:13-31 *passim*; 37:216-17; education for, 4:177, 179, 188-200 *passim*, 205, 206; 5:93; 30:67-71; herbs used by Indians, 23:204; in Honolulu, 35:196; in Marysville, 14:395-96; in the mines, 4:178-84; 6:221, 222, 225, 243; 10:404; 24:23; *see also* Hospitals
Médicis, Le (ship), 11:341; 19:27, 380
 Medico-Chirurgical Association, 4:182, 188
 Medill, W., 26:323-24
 Medina, F. P., 24:265
 Medley, Samuel G., 8:86
 Medway Colony, 25:174
 Meek, Jason S., 8:198
 Meek, John, 12:146; 13:353; 14:342; 23:331
 Meek, Joseph Lafayette, 4:6, 155-56 (?), 279, 291; 19:312, 314; 25:140
 Meek, Stephen Hall, 4:6, 281; 19:135, 312
 Meek, Thomas, 12:138, 226; 23:331
 Meek, William B., 8:198, 208; 15:285
 Meeker, David, 9:36
 Meeks, Joseph, *see* Meek, Joseph L.
 Meeks, Washington, 9:36
 Meeks, William Newton, 26:71, 75; 33:374
 Meetings of the Society, 3:95-101, 204-9, 302-3, 398; 4:95-102, 210-12, 301-2, 399-402; 5:93-100, 205-6, 414-17; 6:102-6, 197-99, 285-87, 380-82; 7:95-99; 200-201, 289, 410; 8:90-94, 187, 283, 386-87; 9:90-93, 188, 292, 407-8; 10:91-94, 206-7, 307, 413; 11:88-91, 188-89, 295, 389-90; 12:84-87, 180, 366-67; 13:88, 188-89, 284, 411; 14:86-87, 186-87, 283, 410-11; 15:89-92, 192-93, 286-87, 382-83; 16:89-92, 187-88, 286, 380-81; 17:89-92, 185-86, 285, 356; 18:85-90, 184-85, 286, 376; 19:89-94, 187-88, 282, 375-76; 20:83-88, 282-83, 376-77; 21:82-88, 183-84, 225-38, 278, 363-71, 374; 22:84-87, 183, 374-75; 23:80-88, 180-81, 380; 24:184-85, 282, 376; 25:85-86, 185-87, 372-74; 26:83-88, 371-76; 27:75, 85-89, 178-83, 280-82, 376-78; 28:86, 88-89, 184-86, 276-78, 372-73; 29:73-80, 184-86, 373-77; 30:84-86, 274-78, 375-79; 31:83-88
 Méfret, Georges, 39:240
 Méfret, Xavier, 39:224, 239-40, 242
 Megalia (Dogtown), 10:251
Megunstickook (ship), 16:346
 Mehner, William, 8:358
 Meiggs, Henry, 1:9; 13:299; 15:177, 269, 271, 275; 16:337; 17:172, 359; 19:230, 236; 20:335; 21:383; 23:179; 25:335, 341-42; 30:1, 5, 7, 163; 33:327; art. on, 17:195-207; fac.

- resolution congratulating, 17: opp.
200; phot., 17: opp. 195
- Meiggs, John G., 9:26, 29; 15:177, 182;
16:337; 17:197; 25:342
- Meiggs, Mount, 17:201
- Meiggs' Wharf, 15:370; 16:347; 17:196;
19:237; 25:342; 26:7
- Meighan, Clement W., and Robert F.
Heizer, 31:189; "Archaeological
Exploration of Sixteenth-Century
Indian Mounds at Drake's Bay,"
31:99-108
- Meigs, Montgomery Cunningham,
28:162; 31:44, 47
- Meihl, Mrs. (Yuba Co., 1857), 9:139
- Meihl, Charles, 9:356
- Mein, Charles, 7:292
- Mein, William Wallace, 20:384
- Mejicas, Louise, 16:285
- Melado (Melhado(?); S.F., 1850),
34:241-42
- Melaney v. Gaylord and Stoddard,
10:179
- Melbius, C. F., 27:174
- Meléndez, Sebastian, 7:298-300, 377,
385-90 *passim*
- Meléndez Valdés, Salvador, 10:338
- Melendrez, Antonio, 12:318-22
- Melendy, John M., and Nellie (Clark),
30:382
- Melendy, H. Brett, 38:88; "Two Men
and a Mill . . .," 38:59-71
- Melendy, Howard Burton, 30:382;
39:81; "Orleans Bar," 39:53-59
- Melendy, Mrs. John M. (Nellie
Clark), 30:382
- Mellon, John, 22:156, 159-61, 165, 166
- Mellus, Francis, 8:295, 297, 301-2;
9:95; 13:347; 18:36, 67, 70
- Mellus, Mrs. Francis (Adelaida
Johnson), 1:258
- Mellus, George, 34:244
- Mellus, Henry, 1:235, 249; 5:304-5;
6:80; 8:295, 297, 301, 302; 9:95;
11:71-72, 75, 135, 136, 142; 13:54,
218, 347; 14:332, 346; 17:139-40,
253, 294, 335; 18:36, 47, 50, 52-53,
60; 19:49; 23:201-2, 215, 254; 27:106,
110, 250, 251; 38:334, 340
- Mellus, Mrs. Henry (Anita Johnson),
1:249, 258
- Mellus & Howard, 3:37; 14:202, 346;
18:36, 70; 19:321; 27:106, 251; 28:113,
253-54; 34:26
- Melodeon, Marysville, 9:265, 280
- Melodeon, Sacramento, 9:251, 256;
10:272, 274, 279, 281, 361
- Melodeon, San Francisco, 21:43
- Melone, R., 24:237
- Melones, 22:77, 83
- Meloney, Aaron R., 9:273, 381, 397;
10:51, 74
- Melons, 4:365, 369; 5:131, 275; 11:37;
12:193; 27:260; 28:237; 29:173
- "Melpomene on the Half Shell," by
Donald C. Biggs, 33:39-47
- Melquiond, Cyr, 39:246
- Melrose (place), 38:160-61
- Melton, F. C., 31:20
- Melville, Emelie, 19:97, 98; 21:243;
35:142; address, "Memories of the
Past," 7:200-201
- Melville, John, 16:341; 17:82
- Melvin, Adoma L., 13:296
- "Memoirs of Hon. William M.
Gwin," ed. William H. Ellison,
19:1-26, 157-84, 256-77, 344-67
- "Memoirs of Lemuel Clarke
McKeeby," 3:45-72, 126-70
- "Memoirs of Theodor Cordua," ed.
and trans. Erwin G. Gudde,
12:279-311
- "Memorial of Pedro Calderón y
Henríquez," ed. and trans. Henry
R. Wagner, 23:219-25
- "Memories of Ina Coolbrith," address
by Mrs. Finlay Cook, 11:188
- Memories of Mark Twain and Steve
Gillis*, by Gillis, rev., 3:196-99
- "Memories of the Past," address by
Emelie Melville, 7:200-201
- Ménard, François, 21:336; 26:45
- Mendaña, Alvaro de, 7:228-32
- Mendelsohn, H., 19:291-92, 297
- Mendenhall, E. T., 13:12, 15, 17
- Mendenhall, Elvira Ellen, 13:12
- Mendenhall, William M., 30:4
- Mendheim, H., 30:357
- Mendocino, Cape, 3:5, 6, 11-12, 20,
220; 7:26, 302, 359, 366, 378, 392;
8:55; 9:208, 217, 237; 10:330, 335;
18:319; 23:222; 25:112; 27:291;
30:162, 164; on map, 7:368
- Mendocino City, 30:164, 165
- Mendocino County, bk. on, rev., 5:92;
early settlers in, *see* "Anderson
Valley"; Indians in, *see* Indians;
lumbering in, *see* Lumber
- Mendocino Indian Reservation, 27:216,
219; 30:164-68 *passim*, 170

- "Mendocino War," 30:167
 Mendota, 11:260
 Mendoza, Antonio de, 3:262-64, 370, 387-97 *passim*; 6:299-303, 307-31 *passim*; 7:20, 22-23, 55, 59, 136-39, 141, 296, 366
 Mendoza, Diego de, 8:44, 45, 50
 Mendoza, Francisco and Linda, 19:216
 Mendoza, Juan de, 2:155
 Mendoza, Mariano José, 6:163
 Mendoza (place), 18:150
 Mendoza y Luna, Juan de, 8:44-49 *passim*, 69
 Menéndez, José Antonio, 23:318, 332
 Menéndez, Salvador, 15:60
 Menges, M., 22:251
 Mengis (S.F., 1854), 15:166, 167, 175
 Menken, Adah Isaacs, 20:243; 21:58-60, 141-42, 145, 164
 Menken, Alexander Isaac, 21:58, 59
 Meno, Antonio de, 3:309, 311, 363-65; 19:242
 Mensch, Fred, 19:371
 Mentor (ship), 12:230
 "Men Who Met the Yankees in 1846, The," by Helen V. Shubert, 13:43-55
 Menzies, Archibald, 8:386; 9:223; 10:338; 11:383; 14:117; 15:60; 18:336-37; 24:337; Journal, ed. Alice Eastwood, 2:265-340; *Journal of Vancouver's Voyage*, ed. Newcombe, rev., 2:256-57
 Menzies, Robert H., 21:288; address, "Various Phases of Marin County History," 29:373-74
 Menzies, Thomas, 21:288; 29:373
 Mercado, Father, *see* Vásquez del Mercado, Jesús María
 Mercantile Library, Sacramento, 30:103; 38:298
 Mercantile Library, San Francisco, 7:278; 12:20, 22, 23; 15:164, 183, 268, 270; 17:176, 179, 182; 28:134-35, 141, 142; 29:260; 30:249, 358; 31:244; 38: opp. 295, 300-303, 312, 334; illus., 38: opp. 295
 Mercantile Life Insurance Co., 31:298
 Mercantile Trust Co., 32:375; *see also* American Trust Co.
 Mercator, Gerard, maps by, 1:49; 3:266; 6:294; 7:184
 Merced, 18:25
 Merced, Laguna de, 30:338
 Merced Banner, Snelling, 20:164, 165
 Merced County, assessor's field book, 33:376
 Merced Mining Co., 21:326; 34:335-36; lawsuit, 10:264
 Merced River, 4:4; 20:101, 114; 23:259, 368, 369; 28:324, 331-32, 335
 Mercedes (ship), 30:99
 Mercer, Asa, 40:256
 Mercer, Walter, 30:247
 Mercer, William F., 19:320-21
 Mercer's Bells: *The Journal of a Reporter*, by Conant, rev., 40:255-56
 Merchant (Yuba Co., 1857), 9:146
 Merchant, Frederick George, 15:167; 28:294
 Merchant, Mrs. Frederick George (Theresa Leonora Perabeau), 28:294
 Merchantman (ship), 22:171, 172, 173
 Merchants' Drayage and Warehouse Co., 35:67, 146
 Merchants' Exchange, San Francisco, 10:374; 15:270, 271, 275, 280; 27:69, 200; 31:298; 38:297; buildings, 26:73, 75; phot., 15: opp. 163
 Merchants Fire Insurance Co., 26:254, 258; 27:270
 Merchants Hotel, Marysville, 3:160; 8:340, 341, 356; 9:267; 10:61, 167, 185-89 *passim*, 246, 250, 261, 273, 364, 371; 33:292
 Merchants Mutual Marine Insurance Co., 26:351, 355; 27:66
 Merchants' National Bank, San Diego, 35:358-61; 36:76
 Mercier, Armand Theodore, obit., 36:375-77
 Mercier, Mme. R. J., 39:311
 Mercure, Henry, 1:149
 Mercury, San Jose, 22:223-34, 355-64; 29:91
 Mercury (Am. ship, 1807), 12:222, 223, 224; 13:205
 Mercury (Brit. ship, 1851), 8:275
 Mercury mines and mining, *see* Quicksilver mines
 Meredith, Charles T., 16:298, 303
 Meredith, Henry, 6:343; 9:42
 Meredith, William M., 19:17, 26
 Meridian lines, monuments for, 34:1-16 *passim*
 Merkel, Mrs. Frederika W. Amalia, 28:293

- Merkel, Louisa Philippina, 28:294
Mermaid (ship), 29:272
 Merola, Gaetano, 25:250
 Meroney, Charles S., 32:26, 30, 32, 39-40
 Merriam, Clinton Hart, 2:344; 4:5, 24, 53, 57; 10:302; "Earliest Crossing of the Deserts of Utah and Nevada: Route of Jedediah S. Smith in 1826," 2:228-36; "Jedediah Smith's Route across the Sierra in 1827," 3:25-29; address, "A Regrettable Chapter in California History," 2:369; obit., 21:284-86
 Merriam, Frank Finley, 36:110, 257, 260; 37:274, 348
 Merrifield, Daniel, 15:169
 Merrihew, James, Jr., 13:31
 Merrill, Frances E., 28:292
 Merrill (Sacramento, 1849), 37:139
 Merrill (Marysville, 1854), 8:201
 Merrill, Judge (Marysville, 1859), 10:183-87 *passim*
 Merrill, Andrew, 26:204
 Merrill, Annis, 16:80
 Merrill, Don and Daisy, 37:217
 Merrill, Emma Jane, 28:292
 Merrill, H. D., 14:278
 Merrill, J. M., 9:26; 15:276, 277, 282
 Merrill, Jesse, 9:153, 156
 Merrill, John, 2:139
 Merrill, John C., 29:252, 254; 31:292
 Merrill, Mrs. John F., 13:288
 Merrill, John H., 16:130; 27:362, 369
 Merrill, L. S., 3:65
 Merrill, Nathaniel, 30:55
 Merrill, R. R., 10:174
 Merrill House, San Francisco, 11:142
Merrimac (ship), 20:233; 38:61
 Merriman, E. R., 19:64, 73
 Merriman & Tucker, 10:180
 Merrithew, Capt. (of *Acadia*, 1857), 22:169
 Merritt, Emma, 31:297
 Merritt, Ezekiel, 1:73, 75, 80, 134; 3:119; 6:137, 139-40, 273, 374; 7:79; 13:107-8; 15:237; 17:219-24 *passim*, 240, 274, 275, 340; 18:297, 311; 24:57; 25:122-23; 28:265; 29:134, 262-67 *passim*, 275; 29:334, 335
 Merritt, Frank, 6:36
 Merritt, Harry, 30:222
 Merritt, Isaac, 26:265
 Merritt, Josiah, 29:20-21, 25
 Merritt, Ralph P., 4:50
 Merritt, Samuel, 15:164; 25:100; 26:262, 264, 265; 27:173, 197
 Merritt, Samuel A., 10: opp. 48, 62, 273, 278, 288, 290, 377; 11:9; 32:148, 158
 Merritt, Wesley, 30:290, 298, 304
 Merritt, Lake, 4:211; 30:10
 Merrow, Capt. (of *Magnolia*, 1851), 12:109
 Merry, William Lawrence, 25:285
 Merryhoff, Baron, 23:319
 Merryman, J. H., 21:34
 Merryman, James, 6:16
 Mertens, Karl Heinrich, 18:336, 337, 345
 Mervine, William, 1:289; 2:73, 165, 167, 168; 3:105, 109-18 *passim*, 180, 187; 5:301; 7:84; 8:258; 9:82; 10:101, 124-27 *passim*; 11:210; 12:41-45 *passim*, 58, 166, 168; 13:303; 17:131, 137, 138, 228, 282, 334-40 *passim*; 18:35, 73-84 *passim*; 20:216, 233; 21:12, 14-15, 19, 223; 22:51; 25:125, 197; 29:333, 334, 335; cor., 6:368-70; 11:208-9; 12:41-42; 18:76; orders to Marston, 10:124
 Mesa, Antonio and Ana Gertrudis (López), 13:200, 201, 202
 Mesa, José Antonio, 12:25, 29
 Mesa, José Miguel, 12:25
 Mesa, Juan Prado, 15:61; 16:353, 369; 17:52, 143-44, 149; 29:157
 Mesa, Luis, 21:320
 Mesa, Mrs. Rafael (María Antonia), 27:135
 Mesa, Valerio de, 14:6
 Mesa, battle of the, *see* La Mesa
 Mesa Grande, 26:27, 34, 53
 Mescal, 21:220; 31:119, 263, 267
 Mescal Land and Water Co., 40:217
 Mesick, Richard S., 9:65, 78, 107, 113-14, 116, 364-65; 10:251, 285, 357-59, 362, 364, 385; 15:35
 Mesmer, Joseph, 13:345
 Mesnager, Georges, 39:331
 Mesquite, 1:68; 18:116, 118; 25:292-303 *passim*, 306
Messenger, Le, San Francisco, 16:344; 30:264; 39:145-47, 349
Messenger of Destiny: . . . Archibald H. Gillespie, by Marti, rev., 40:162-65
 Messer, Nathaniel T., Jr., 30:302
 Messerve, Theodore, 34:348
 Messmaker, Capt. (of *Cérès*, 1849), 5:6-7, 20, 26, 28, 141

- Metal & Thermit Corp., 27:94-95
Metamora (play), 21:54
 Metate, 15:105
 Metcalf, Helen Broughall (Mrs. Stephen), "The California French Filibusters in Sonora," 18:3-21, 96
 Metcalf, Homer, 26:135
 Metcalf (or Metcalfe), Peter, 34:243; lawsuit *v. Argenti*, 34:244-49
 Metcalf, Victor H., 26:90; 28:345; 38:356
Meteor (ship), 16:81
 Methodist Book Concern, 30:255; 32:128
 Methodist Episcopal Church, 3:36; 5:416-17; 6:227, 283, 284; 15:41-42, 57; 16:130; 26:163-74 *passim*; 27:304; 32:51-55 *passim*, 124-31 *passim*; 35:68; 40:327-39; *see also* Methodists
 Methodist Episcopal Church South, 10:359; 20:165-66; 27:304, 308; 29:55; 32:51, 120-21, 128, 132, 134, 139; 40:327
 Methodist Missionary Society, 32:120
 Methodists, 2:136; 15:41-42; 16:140; 18:319, 327; 21:6, 7; 24:60, 263; 26:163-74 *passim*; 27:124; 28:291; 29:55; 31:1-11; 32:120-21, 122, 128, 129, 132; *see also* Methodist Episcopal Church
 "Methodist Trumpeter," *see* Briggs, Martin
 Metric system, Mex. law establishing, 30:325, 326, 335
Metropolitan (ship), 15:282
 Metropolitan Homestead Association, San Francisco, 15:367-70 *passim*
 Metropolitan Hotel, San Francisco, 10:50, 72, 276, 281, 285, 357, 373; 11:10; 22:82
 Metropolitan Insurance Co., 26:256, 258
 Metropolitan Minstrels, 20:314
 Metropolitan Opera Co., 33:39
 Metropolitan Saloon, Coloma, 38:318
 Metropolitan Theatre, Sacramento, 10:51, 74-75, 277; 21:160
 Metropolitan Theatre, San Francisco, 7:283; 10:371, 376, 381, 388, 389, 393, 394; 14:411; 15:163-84 *passim*, 266-81 *passim*, 366, 367, 371, 375; 16:84, 183, 283, 285, 344; 20:2, 304, 305, 307; 21:41, 42, 52-56 *passim*, 62-68 *passim*, 145, 146, 152, 163-68 *passim*, 178, 180; 23:73, 112; 33:43
 Metropolitan Troupe, 9:144, 176
 Mettler, Edwin M., 34:169
 Metzger, Alfred, 25:236, 242
 Metzger, William, 22:159, 173-74
Meuse (ship), 5:8, 9; 20:71; 22:292
 Mewhirter, A. L., 25:382
Mexicana (ship), 10:315-33 *passim*, 341
 "Mexican Background of Mining Exploitation in California, The," address by John S. Fox, 18:184
 Mexican Californians, 15:109; 25:289-91, 312-18 *passim*; 32:298; *see also* Spanish Californians
 "Mexican Frank," 3:259-60
 "Mexican Insurgent Provisional Coinage," by Roy Hill, 27:132
 Mexican Mine, Nev., 11:61; 12:327; 17:77
Mexicano (ship), 37:112, 116, 118
 Mexican period in California, *see* Mexico: Calif. under rule of
 Mexicans in California, 5:372-73; 13:165, 383; 17:15; 24:158; 28:76; 37:193-95, 201; on farms, 25:314; in gold region, 11:243, 324, 331; 12:73; 21:358-62; 24:344, 345; 35:37-46; in gold rush, 19:324-26, 333; 27:162, 163 (*see also* Sonorans); patriotic clubs of, 37:193-94, 201; in San Francisco, 5:354; 22:271, 360; in Stockton, 23:367; soldiers, 11:220-21; *see also* Cholos
 "Mexicans in the California Mines, 1848-53," by Richard H. Morefield, 35:37-46
 Mexican Steam Navigation Co., 17:80
 "Mexican Trade between Santa Fe and Los Angeles," by Eleanor Lawrence, 10:27-39
 Mexican War, 1:207; 2:161, 246-51; 3:88, 109, 110, 113, 253; 5:311; 10:111; 12:37, 49; 13:116; 14:327; 16:78, 196, 304; 17:306-7; 19:118, 162, 175, 331; 20:12, 196, 209, 345, 365; 21:23, 193, 304; 23:259, 262, 270, 280, 294, 351, 359; art. on, 8:251-61; Battle of Sacramento, 18:230, 231, 233, 246-47; veterans, 34:39, in Civil War, 31:230; *see also* Conquest of California
 "Mexican War and the Conquest of California, The," by Thomas Kearny, 8:251-61
 Mexico: boundary bet. U.S. and, 5:321-24 *passim*; 9:3-15; 19:2, 13, 178,

- 217-18; 34:125; maps showing, 5:
opp. 321; 9: opp. 6, opp. 12; Calif.
Natl. Guard on border, 34:157-71;
Calif. under rule of, 1:26-34; 167-72;
4:151-76; 11:33-34, 199, 221, 339, 342,
343; 17:248-52; 27:333-36; 33:279;
Confederate scheme to march
through, 34:149-54; debt of, to
British bondholders, 11:33; 17:21-22;
18:136-47 *passim*; exclusion of
foreigners from Calif. by, 11:199;
Gillespie's letters from, 17:124-30;
18:219-28; journeys through
(1848-49); 1:59-62; 18:121-22,
125-27, 229-42; 21:293-98, 321;
23:261-74; lands offered to foreigners,
37:202-3; under Maximilian, 13:38-41
passim; 37:193, 212; moves for
independence of Calif. from, 11:33;
12:37, 48-49; 15:242-43; 23:326-28
(*see also* Alvarado revolution; Bear
Flag revolt); races and casts of,
13:232-33; relations bet. England,
France and, 11:33, 195-99 *passim*;
17:21-22, 125; 18:136-47 (*see also*
French Consulate); bet. U.S. and,
11:202, 344; 12:37; 19:3 (*see also*
Mexican War); schemes for
colonization of, 13:39-41; 18:143;
37:202-8; *see also* Mexicans; Sonora
Mexico, War with, *see* Conquest of
California; Mexican War
Meyer, Capt. (of *Falmouth*, 1855),
22:22, 168
Meyer (S.F., 1866), 36:297, 299, 300
Meyer, Anton J., 25:219
Meyer, Carl, 12:65; 15:287, 332-33;
18:181
Meyer, Daniel, 35:358-59
Meyer, Eugene and Harriet
(Newmark), 22:95; 35:184-85
Meyer, Frederick, 15:302-3
Meyer, J. Henry, 26:84-85
Meyer, Marcus R., 19:99
Meyer, Rosalie, *see* Stern, Mrs.
Sigmund
Meyer, Rosa W., 28:294
Meyer, Samuel, 13:335
Meyer, William, 31:340
Meyers, William H., 18:375; 20:231
Meyerwitz (or Meyerowitz), Isadore,
18:303, 304, 313; 21:227, 235
Meyneris, T., 22:251
Mezes, S. M., 17:258
Mezzara, Pietro, 10:270; 40: opp. 302
Mezzara, Mrs. Pietro, phot. and note,
40: opp. 302
Mhoon, John Bell and Charlotte
(Miller), 40:85
Michael, M. F., 35:148-49
Michaelis, Adrian, 24:381
Michaelis, Otto E., 4:35
Michaels, Charles Frederick, obit.,
23:185-86
Michaels, Henry, 23:185
Michelsen, M., 30:360
Micheltorena, Manuel, 1:31, 33; 4:155;
6:135, 187; 8:296; 11:70-71, 200, 204,
206, 220, 221, 345; 12:129, 135-36,
147, 149-50, 287-88; 13:44-46, 49,
52, 105, 227-32 *passim*; 14:23, 325,
344; 15:228, 229-30, 285, 366; 16:56-57;
17:61, 62, 145-60 *passim*, 174, 294;
18:66, 68, 144, 157-60, 170-76 *passim*,
257, 296, 297; 19:201, 211-13; 20:147,
149, 151; 21:120, 315, 331; 22:366;
25:223; 27:60, 107-8; 28:108, 264, 266;
29:132, 134-35, 321; 32:265; 34:114-15;
36:11
Michigan Bar, 24:170
Michigan Bluff, 2:203-6, 208; 13:26;
16:30-31; 19:146; 30:261; 32:133
Mickle (E.) & Co., 28:40
Mickles, Philo D., 12:65
Middle Bar, 31:143, 148
Middle English Dam, *see* Dams
Middlesex & California Joint Stock
Co., 33:376
Middleton, Miss (S.F., 1860), 29:119
Middleton, Edna, 30:290; letters to,
30:298-99; 31:168-69
Middleton, Howard, 30:289-304;
31:49-67, 163-73; phot., 31: opp. 56
Middleton, Mrs. Howard (Mrs. Mary
Martin), 30:289
Middleton, John, 6:15; 15:175, 370;
19:230; 27:153; 30:289
Middleton, John (Jr.?) and Ida
(Parks), 30:289
Middleton, John H., 19:233
Middleton, John W., 15:19
Middleton, Maggie, 19:233
Middleton, Samuel P., 11:127; 27:153;
29:115
Middletown, Lake Co., 32:364
Middletown, San Diego Co., 31:34
Middle Yuba Canal, 9:69; 11:233, 237;
29:205
Midway Island, 23:345-46
Miel, Charles L., 11:127(?); 39:162-63

- Mier, Servando Teresa de, 24:291-92;
25:76, 149, 363
- Mier, Mex., 21:293, 301; 23:351, 370
- Mier y Teran, José María, 14:237
- "Mifflin," letters from (1849),
24:129-30, 258-59, 352
- Mighels, Ella Sterling (Clark)
Cummins, 19:251, 253; ed. Clark,
How Many Miles from St. Jo.?, rev.,
9:88-89
- Mighels, Henry Rust, 15:381; 30:128
- Mighels, Philip Verill, 31:340
- Mighels, Mrs. Philip Verill, 31:340;
see also Mighels, Ella Sterling
(Clark) Cummins
- Miguel (Mokelumne Hill, ca. 1852),
30:241
- Miguel, José de, 2:326
- Mikado* (operetta), 35:142
- Milatovich, A., 34:42
- Milbank, Mrs. Morris (Margaret
Willey), 25:191
- Miles, Lt. (Philippines, 1898), 31:164
- Miles, Emma, 21:157
- Miles, S. M., 14:393, 395; 15:23-29
passim, 33, 39, 44, 47, 53; phot., 15:
opp. 21
- Miles, Sara, coauth. "Santa Barbara
County between Two Social
Orders," 25:311-18
- Miles, William, 1:57
- Milford Land and Lumber Co.,
38:63, 67
- Milhan, Pvt. (L.A., 1847), 33:257
- Military companies, private, 10:181,
198, 200, 372, 387; 37:359-68 *passim*;
38:17-23 *passim*; *see also* Militia;
names of companies
- "Military Units in Southern California,
1853-1862," by J. M. Scammell,
29:229-49
- Militia:
Mexican period, 13:44-45; 16:352,
366; 17:155
American period, 2:357, 358, 362;
3:84, 85; 9:283; 10:372, 390; 15:53,
76; 16:345; 27:339; 29:229-49
passim; 37:359-68; 38:17-23; *see*
also Calif. Battalion; Calif. National
Guard; Military companies, private
- Milk, *see* dairying
- Milk Ranch, Yuba Co., 8:213, 340;
see also Stroud's
- Millar, Mrs. Rollo R. (née Hall),
38:47, 57
- Millard, Caroline, *see* Erkson, Mrs.
Alexander
- Millard, Walter, 4:13; 23:376
- Millbrae, 17:245, 252
- Mille, E. K., 31:126
- Miller (Death Valley, 1850), 18:198
- Miller, Capt. (Colorado R., 1867),
22:172
- Miller, Miss (Yuba Co., 1859), 10:169
- Miller, Adolf, 36:70
- Miller, A. G., 8:358
- Miller, Albert (Marysville, 1851),
15:24, 26, 31, 56
- Miller, Albert (S.F., 1855), 15:376;
18:190; 26:232, 355-56, 358; 31:176
- Miller, Mrs. Albert (Mary A.
Kendall), 31:176
- Miller, Albert S., 11:103, 121; 34:23, 24
- Miller, Arthur, 8:344; 9:50, 54, 154, 161,
178, 266, 348; 10:189
- Miller, B., 9:26
- Miller, Charles H., 9:40
- Miller, Charles J., 37:201
- Miller, Christian Otto Gerberding,
1:19; 36:176; obits. of Walter B.
Cline, 11:296; George Tourny,
12:184; obit., 31:176-77; phot., 31:
opp. 176
- Miller, Mrs. Christian Otto Gerberding
(E. Havemeyer Tucker), 31:177
- Miller, Mrs. Christian Otto
Gerberding (Janet McAlpin Watt),
31:177; obit., 37:278-79
- Miller, Cincinnatus Heine (or Hiner),
see Miller, Joaquin
- Miller, Clay, address, "Impressions of
... Senator Phelan," 32:175; obit.
of Frederick J. Koster, 38:180
- Miller, Edward Oliver, 39:21
- Miller, Estelle, 4:18
- Miller, Frank, 35:329
- Miller, Genevieve, 24:96
- Miller, George, 18:212-16 *passim*
- Miller, George W., 24:58
- Miller, Guy C., 27:134, 138, 139; obit.,
34:183-84
- Miller, H. A., 25:5
- Miller, Herschel B. M., 19:62
- Miller, H. H., 10:385
- Miller, H. M. A., 27:197
- Miller, Harry East, obit., 18:190
- Miller, Mrs. Harry East (Myrah
Gray Prather), 18:190
- Miller, Henry (artist, 1856), 36:13

- Miller, Henry (Heinrich Alfred Kreiser), 17:255; 21:190; 25:23; 29:89
- Miller, Hulings and Margaret (Witt), 33:144-45
- Miller, Hiram, 31:377
- Miller, J., 22:251
- Miller, J. Frank, 26:72; 29:116
- Miller, James (Marin Co., 1846), 9:253; 277-78; 13:192
- Miller, James (on *Sylph*, 1849), 13:32
- Miller, James M., 19:129, 141
- Miller, James P., 9:363; *see also* Miller v. Noyes
- Miller, Joaquin, 3:297; 11:83; 15:284; 16:378; 18:281; 19:103; 28:10; 34:362, 364; 35:48; 40:137; arts. on, 32:231-41; 33:143-46
- Miller, Mrs. Joaquin (Abbie M. Leland), 32:233-34, 236, 239
- Miller, John F., 9:42
- Miller, John Franklin, 33:374
- Miller, Juanita, 13:286; 32:235, 236, 238-39; 33:144-45; address, "Joaquin Miller," 10:307
- Miller, Lizzie E., 31:14
- Miller, Lois, 28:241, 242
- Miller, Lucille V., obit. of Mrs. Edward L. Doheny, 38:278-79
- Miller, May Merrill (Mrs. Justin), 18:288
- Miller, Morris S., 28:352-53, 358
- Miller, Newton C., 10:271, 281; 28:234, 237, 241
- Miller, Robert Cunningham, "The California Academy of Sciences and the Early History of Science in the West," 21:363-71; as address, 21:374
- Miller, Robert Ryal, 37:284; "Californians against the Emperor," 37:193-214
- Miller, Robert Watt, 25:247; 37:279
- Miller, S. A., 25:29, 35
- Miller, W. J., 17:84
- Miller, W. P., 15:53
- Miller, William, 15:181; 17:26, 131
- Miller, William C., 36:93; "Mark Twain at the Sanitary Ball—and Elsewhere?" 36:35-40
- Miller, William D., 30:49
- Miller & Lux, 21:190; 25:22-23; 29:89; 33:189
- Miller (James P.), v. S. E. Noyes, 9:360, 363, 364, 365, 370
- Millerites, 18:112-13, 135
- Milleri, Stanislaus, 21:159
- Miller's Steam Wagon, 9:374, 396
- Millerton, 4:26; 12:6; 25:18, 19
- Milleson, M., map and drawing by, 14: opp. 224
- Milligan (Sacramento, 1858), 9:243
- Milligan, J. H., 13:32
- Millikan, Robert Andrews, 36:78
- Milliken, Ellen, 29:93
- Milliken, George, Henry and Philip, 11:158
- Milliken, Ralph LeRoy, 20:384
- Millington, C., 31:333
- Millionaire's Daughter, The* (play), 21:256
- "Million Dollar Ranch," San Joaquin Co., 30:91
- "Millions for a Cent.," trans. Douglas S. Watson, 11:40-41
- Mills (Feather R. mines, 1849), 19:134
- Mills (Yuba Co., 1858), 9:366
- Mills, Alexander, 7:206, 207, 212, 213, 217, 219, 223, 224, 395-403 *passim*; 8:17-21 *passim*, 167-81 *passim*, 262, 264, 274
- Mills, Anna, 4:36
- Mills, Catherine, 9:149
- Mills, Mrs. Charles F. (Clare Nichols), 33:381-82
- Mills, Cyrus Taggart, 24:179; 31:86, 87
- Mills, Mrs. Cyrus Taggart (Susan Tolman), 24:179; 31:86-88
- Mills, Darius Ogden, 5:180; 12:33; 16:183; 17:254-55, 257; 25:46; 30:349; 31:290, 337; 36:350; phot. of residence, 38: opp. 212
- Mills, Edgar, 15:76; 36:267-69
- Mills, John A., 17:179
- Mills, John W., 15:30
- Mills, Luther, 30:8
- Mills, Thomas, 39:299
- Mills (D. O.) and Ansel Easton v. Charles Lux *et al.*, 17:257
- Mills and milling, *see* Grist- and flour mills; Sawmills
- Millsap, Walter, 40:231, 232
- Mills College, 10:410; 24:179, 378; 25:190; 27:72-73; 31:86-88; 34:331; 36:349
- Mill Valley, 18:100
- Milner (Marysville, 1858), 9:374
- Milo* (ship), 26:356, 359; 33:238
- Miltiades* (ship), 22:352
- Milton, Maxwell Claypool, obit., 26:377-78
- Milton (place), 29:194, 199

- Milton Badger (ship), 33:2, 149, 151
 Milton Dam, *see* Dams
 Milton Mining and Water Co., 28:233, 236, 240, 241; 29:193, 198, 199
 "Milton S. Latham," address by Edgar E. Robinson, 10:206-7
 "[Milton] S. Latham and the Senatorial Controversy of 1857," by William F. Thompson, Jr., 32:145-59
 Minal (place), 11:43
 Minarets, The, 4:55; mining region, 4:39
 "Mine Littéraire, La," 39:149
 Miner (Santa Barbara, 1857), 18:271
 Miner, Morris, 14:61, 67
 Miner, Mrs. Randolph Huntington (Tulita Wilcox), obit., 36:182-83
 Miner, Richard S., 8:361
 Miner, Bodie, 11:190
 Miner, The, San Francisco (1866), 25:191
 Mineral King mining excitement, 4:38
 Mineral springs, 24:71; 32:365-66, 370; 36:295, 305; *see also* Bartlett Springs; Napa Springs
 Miners' "convention," 35:336
 Miners' Exchange and Savings Bank, 15:272, 273, 274; *see also* Wright, A. S.
 Miners' Foundry, San Francisco, 25:43
 Miners' Own Book, The, illus. from, 11:225, 231, 235, 239, 241, 325, 334
 Miner's Ranch, 15:39
 Miner's Rest (tavern), 30:158
 Miners' Ten Commandments, The, 36:343
 Minerva (ship), 25:258
 Mines, Flavel Scott, 12:95, 99, 107; 20:16, 18, 22, 24-25; 23:161, 176; 25:108, 117; 26:169-70, 172; 28:34, 291; 33:317
 Mines: foreign investors in western, 35:335-44; laws relating to, 6:228; 9:172; 31:310 (*see also* Foreign Miners' Tax); Mexicans in, 35:37-44 (*see also* Mexicans); *see also* Gold mining; Gold regions; Quicksilver mines; Silver; names of individual mines
 Minetti, Giulio, 25:248
 Mineur, Le, 39:149, 156, 160, 349
 Mingins, G. J., 24:266
 Ming porcelain and stoneware at Drake's Bay, 31:99-108 *passim*
 Minguet (Marysville, 1850), 14:395
 Mining and Scientific Press, 10:309; 29:196-204 *passim*; 31:337
 "Mining Bureau of the Pacific Coast, The," by Clark C. Spence, 35:335-44
 Mining law, 8:354-55; 9:71; 10:404; 23:350-51; 28:4
 Minnesota, Sierra Co., 11:240
 Minns, George W., 14:75
 Minns Evening Normal School, San Francisco, 37:44
 Minor, Colville J., 33:252-53
 Minor, George, 3:111, 119, 120; 17:340; 35:105
 Minor, George W., 13:296
 Minor, Robert D., 3:112, 118
 Minstrel Guards, 20:307
 Minstrel shows, 3:161; 8:340, 346; 9:60, 175; 10:187, 200; 15:46, 166, 371, 375; 17:172; 20:2, 298, 304-9 *passim*, 314; 21:41, 46, 51, 64, 163-75 *passim*, 242, 243, 250, 270; 29:114; 35:142
 Mint (riv. str.), 2:201; 11:360; 13:296; 28:63, 68
 Mint Canyon, 32:12, 30, 38
 Minto, John, 4:352
 Mints, *see* Coins and coinage; United States Mint
 Minturn, Dr. (Colorado R., 1850), 22:20
 Minturn, Charles, 10:72; 28:360; 29:148
 Minturn, Edward, 28:360
 Minturn Slough, 22:22
 Mintzner, William, 25:230, 232
 Miramontes, Candelario, 3:30, 32
 Miramontes, Ignacio, 16:360
 Miranda, Alejo, 15:59
 Miranda, Apolinario, 27:59; 38:105
 Miranda, Mrs. Apolinario (Juana Briones), 17:292-93; 25:190; 26:268; 27:60; 30:325
 Miranda, Juan, 16:249; 22:342, 346; 28:264
 Miranda, Presentación, 17:292
 Miranda Viña, Joaquín, 37:201
 Mirandol, A., 14:134
 Mirandol, H. J., 6:45; 32:107; 39:12
 Miro, G., 37:38
 Mirrielees, Edith R., 29:191
 Mirror, San Francisco, 33:194, 198, 213
 Mirror Lake, Yosemite, 1:279-80
 Mischief (yacht), 15:278
 Mischief Making (play), 10:47
 Misemon, Peter, 10:284

- Mission asistencias and chapels: Las Flores, 22:176; Pauma, 3:244; 21:345, 356; San Antonio de Pala, 3:243-44; 6:160; San Pedro y San Pablo, 23:250; San Salvador Chapel at Agua Mansa, 3:241-42; Santa Margarita, 1:166-67; 36: (illus.), opp. 1, 7, 14, 15-16; Santa Ysabel, 26:25, 26, 27, 53; on map, 34: opp. 200
- Mission Bay, San Francisco, 21:113-21 *passim*; 27:339
- Mission Creek, San Francisco, 21:115
- Mission Dolores, by Engelhardt [extract], rev., 7:409
- Mission grape, 36:242, 249
- Mission Inn, Riverside, 35:270
- "Mission of Nuestra Señora de la Soledad," by Frances R. Smith, 23:1-18
- "Mission, Presidio, and Pueblo," by Mary Floyd Williams, 1:23-35
- Missions, California, 1:23-26 *passim*, 29, 160-61, 169, 196; 2:295-96, 337, 368; 3:223-44 *passim*; 4:361-71, 401-2; 5:217; 6:159-63, 255-64 *passim*; 8:308-9, 319; 12:164, 283; 13:106; 17:24; 20:223; 24:297; 25:58; 30:84-86; 32:46; bks. on, rev., 2:173-77; 4:394-96; *see also* names of individual missions; Indians, Mission;
- Secularization
- Dolores, *see* Missions: San Francisco de Asís
- Nuestra Señora de la Soledad, 1:258; 4:363, 367-71 *passim*, 402; 5:217; 6:256; 8:309, 319; 15:114; 23:1-18, 348, 374; 36:9; illus., 23: opp. 1, opp. 11, opp. 12, opp. 14
- La Purísima Concepción, Imperial Co., 33:14-16
- La Purísima Concepción, Santa Barbara Co., 4:402; 5:217; 6:256; 8:108, 309, 319; 18:175; 23:10, 209, 372; 27:109; 28:381; 33:278
- "Saint Matthews," *see* Missions: "San Mateo"
- San Antonio de Padua, 4:362, 366, 367, 371, 402; 5:217; 6:256; 8:309, 319; 11:84; 13:155; 15:285; 23:2, 3, 8, 9, 10, 255
- San Buenaventura, 2:321, 323, 327-28, 341, 343; 5:217; 16:297; 18:178; illus., 16: opp. 291
- San Carlos Borromeo, 1:21; 2:283-89; 3:223, 224, 227; 4:90, 147, 148; 5:217; 6:256; 8:151-52, 309, 319; 12:139; 13:155, 156; 15:213-18 *passim*; 17:120; 20:223, 237; 23:7, 12, 374; 37:298; illus., 15: opp. 213
- San Diego de Alcalá, 1:20; 2:334; 3:223; 5:217; 6:159; 8:219, 308, 309, 319; 13:156, 196; 14:4; 20:235-39; 25:21, 25, 30, 47, 52; 32:46; 34:193-208 *passim*; baptismal records, 20: (phot.) opp. 235, 236-38
- San Fernando Rey de España, 1:114, 259; 3:238-40; 4:363, 366, 369; 5:217; 8:309, 319; 12:123, 295; 13:58, 173, 203, 205, 212, 224, 226; 15:115, 116; 17:102; 23:194, 208, 209, 217; 27:33
- San Francisco de Asís, 2:272-74; 5:31-33, 217; 6:37, 251, 256; 7:395, 409; 8:142-43, 309, 319; 10:279, 293; 12:106, 196; 13:235; 14:99, 100-101, 104-5, 108, 112, 117-20, 123; 15:364; 16:103, 109-11, 115, 117, 180, 343; 17:172, 245-50 *passim*, 299; 19:197; 23:10, 210, 248-55 *passim*, 362, 372-73; 24:335; 27:57-58, 109, 253; 30:219; 31:280; 36:209; 38:105; illus., 14: opp. 105
- San Francisco Solano, 2:364; 4:284, 364, 366, 368; 5:217; 8:239, 240-43, 309, 319; 12:201, 243; 14:126; 16:99, 100, 112-19, 235-46 *passim*, 351, 368-69, 241; 19:198; 22:330, 340, 341; 23:19-23 *passim*, 211; 24:57; 29:310-11, 313; 32:46; 36:241-42
- San Gabriel Arcángel, 1:114, 116, 250, 254, 255; 2:41-45, 337, 345; 3:240-41; 5:217; 6:159, 160, 162, 256, 261; 8:248, 309, 319, 329; 10:216, 217; 12:111, 115, 122, 123, 124, 283; 13:199-213 *passim*, 223; 14:123; 15:374, 376; 18:348; 19:207-8, 215; 23:194, 207, 208, 209, 216, 217, 248, 253, 312, 360, 371, 372; 27:135; 33:112, 113; 34:195, 196
- San José, 2:182-83, 196; 4:363-69 *passim*; 5:130, 217, 352; 6:256; 8:108, 112, 238, 309, 319; 12:147, 173, 196; 13:66, 72; 14:13, 21, 22, 261; 16:219, 233; 17:178; 22:321; 23:195, 210, 375; 24:333; 27:162; 30:2; 33:302, 304, 350; 34:229-30; 37:97-128, 241-65; 38:102; 39:43; illus., 14: opp. 147
- San Juan Bautista, 4:149, 364-71

- passim*; 5:131, 217, 369-70; 6:256;
8:115, 309, 319, 383-84; 11:291, 295;
12:48; 13:78; 16:115; 17:178, 277;
20:215; 23:362; 25:133-38; 36:324-
25; 37:305-6, 308
- San Juan Capistrano, 2:176, 330;
4:401; 5:217; 6:163; 8:309, 319;
13:205, 260, 340; 19:208-9, 215;
21:329, 347, 348, 356; 22:41, 43, 47,
64, 175; 23:194, 207, 208, 325, 360,
371
- San Luis Obispo de Tolosa, 1:160-70
passim; 3:7; 5:217; 6:160, 162;
8:108, 309, 319; 10:210, 216, 217;
15:235; 16:222; 17:178, 250; 20:343;
36:2-20 *passim*
- "San Mateo," 22:244, 245, 251; art. on,
23:247-258; illus., 23: opp. 247
- San Miguel Arcángel, 1:165-66, 169;
4:150; 5:217; 8:309, 319; 10:29;
15:235; 17:178; 18:265; 23:10;
33:62, 268, 337; 36:5, 8
- San Rafael Arcángel, 1:115, 135;
5:217; 8:239, 242, 309; 9:253, 277;
12:196, 208, 243; 16:109-10, 111,
114, 115, 117, 241; 17:53; 19:200,
214; 23:10, 176; 29:91, 313; 38:104-5
- Santa Barbara, 1:20, 21; 2:316-27;
5:217, 414; 8:158-61, 164, 309, 318,
319, 328-29; 12:19, 77; 18:176, 177,
276, 319-20; 19:201; 23:212, 361-62,
372; 27:337; 33:62; 37:98, 302-3;
bk. on, rev., 2:252-56
- Santa Clara, 1:20; 2:277-80, 307;
3:208-9; 5:217, 374, 379; 6:250,
256; 8:108, 236-37, 309, 319, 378;
12:35, 196, 208; 13:58, 107, 270;
14:10, 13-14, 20-23, 261; 15:60, 230,
231; 16:233, 234; 17:120, 178;
20:108; 22:246; 23:195, 210, 250;
24:47-48, 334; 27:162; 30:219, 228;
37:303-4; 38:101-11; illus., 6: opp.
250
- Santa Cruz, 2:291; 5:133, 217, 360;
8:148, 149-50, 309, 319; 12:233, 361;
15:122, 227, 233, 235; 26:12; 27:104
- Santa Ynez, 5:217; 8:309, 319; 23:209,
363, 373
- Soledad, *see* Missions: Nuestra
Señora de la Soledad
- Missions, Lower California and
Arizona, 3:225; 4:361; 5:196; 8:58,
374-77; 37:293
- Descanso, 31:354
- Guevari, 30:217
- La Purísima Concepción, 31:114
- San Dionisio, 20:222
- San Fernando de Velicatá, 13:156;
31:113; 37:295
- San Pedro y San Pablo, 15:132; 33:14,
15
- Santa Catalina Virgen y Mártir,
15:106, 112, 132
- Santa Gertrudis, 31:265
- Santa María, 31:109, 113
- "Mission San Jose—de Guadalupe?," by
Robert H. Becker, 34:229-30
- Mission Valley, San Diego Co.,
26:24-25, 30
- Mission Woolen Factory, 10:291
- Mission Woolen Mills, 10:373
- Missionaries:
Catholic, 1:168; 2:296; 6:161-62;
8:317, 318, 329-30; 20:223, 234;
24:297; 29:139-47 *passim*; 32:50, 51,
121-22; 37:97-99; in Lower Calif.,
5:196, 197; 29:139-40; *see also*
Missions
- Mormon, *see* Mormons
- Protestant, 32:49-55 *passim*, 119-38
passim; 34:317-22 *passim*
- Mississippi (ship), 15:184
- "Mississippian in the Gold Fields, A:
The Letters of John Paul Dart," ed.
Howard Mitcham, 35:205-31
- Mississippi Bar, 8:338, 341-42, 355
- Missouri and California Overland Mail
and Transportation Co., 7:15
- Missouri Bar, 8:338, 355, 412
- Missouri Compromise, 10:223, 235;
31:195
- Missouri Republican, excerpts from,
24:20-43 *passim*, 46, 121, 130-37
passim
- Missouri Statesman, excerpts from,
24:23-27 *passim*, 43-45, 117-18,
122-38 *passim*
- Missroon, John Stoney, 1:85-90, 179-80;
2:359-60, 362; 3:84-85; 7:79, 80;
10:113-15, 353; 13:54, 55; 15:58,
64-69 *passim*, 306; 16:212-13;
17:223-24, 226, 229; 21:11, 12, 13, 18,
19; 25:128; 27:107; 29:266
- Miss Timidity ("musical eccentricity"),
33:41
- Mitcham, Howard, 35:283; ed. "A
Mississippian in the Gold Fields: The
Letters of John Paul Dart," 35:205-31
- Mitchell (Colusa, 1861), 10:274
- Mitchell, Dr. (Marysville, 1862), 10:375

- Mitchell, A. H., 9:269; 10:41, 274
 Mitchell, Annie R., 28:377-78; 39:210;
 "Major James D. Savage and the
 Tulareños," 28:323-41
 Mitchell, Benjamin, 24:58
 Mitchell, Consider Davis and Lavinia
 (Davis), 29:285
 Mitchell, D. C., 19:145, 146
 Mitchell, David D., 6:115; 7:15
 Mitchell, E. J., 9:244, 248-55 *passim*
 Mitchell, Edith, 10:395
 Mitchell, Elizabeth (Paterson), 2:205-6
 Mitchell, George, 13:293
 Mitchell, Henry K., 9:266, 287, 347;
 10:184, 185, 187, 248, 280, 364, 382-85
 passim
 Mitchell, Holbrook T., 27:381
 Mitchell, J. A., 9:275
 Mitchell, J. B., 14:394
 Mitchell, James (or William; from Ill.,
 1849), 21:307
 Mitchell, James (from Pittsburgh,
 1849), 13:84
 Mitchell, John H., 14:398; 15:21
 Mitchell, L., 14:394
 Mitchell, Levi, 28:378
 Mitchell, Mrs. Lily F. (von Schmidt),
 34:328
 Mitchell, Mary Isabelle, 29:285
 Mitchell, Mike, 20:305
 Mitchell, S. D., 35:159
 Mitchell, Stewart, 25:286; 34:286; "A
 Forgotten Exploration . . . Route
 across the Sierra," 34:209-28
 Mitchell, Taylor, 26:215
 Mitchell, Thomas, 9:140, 144, 145, 257;
 v. Patrick Elmar, 9:140, 145
 Mitchell, William, 25:140
 Mitchell (T. S.) & Co., 15:54
 Mitchell and Nunes, Marysville, 15:55
 Mitchler, N., 15:179
 Mittau, Lester J., 25:382
 "Mittelwestcoastia" (prop. state),
 31:127
 Mitten, Homer H., 27:221
 Mitten, Mrs. Homer H. (née Requa),
 27:221; 30:93
 Mix (Shasta, 1853), 28:229
 Mix, Alfred A., 21:307
 Mix, George I., 8:209, 212, 341, 350, 357,
 358, 360; 9:52, 135-39 *passim*, 147,
 164, 165, 168, 263, 347, 348, 374; 10:183
 Mix, Mrs. George I., *see* Stafford, Mrs.
 Morris G.
 Mix, Gustave Louis, 33:374
 Mix, W. A., 9:72
 Mix, Warren, 17:181
 Mixer, Frank M., 39:32
 Mizner, Lansing Bond, 6:150; 11:9
 Moak, Sim, *The Last of the Mill Creeks*,
 rev., 4:94
 Mock, William, 8:360
 Mockler, Marie, 27:2
 Mocozyamy River, *see* Cosumnes River
 Modeste (ship), 3:108; 17:125, 135;
 28:252
 Modesto, 3:91; 18:24
 Modjeska, Helena, 21:329; 31:29;
 34:301, 314; 35:142
 Modoc County, 31:127, 137-38
 Modoc Lumber Co., 31:287
Modocs and Their War, The, by
 Murray, rev., 38:374-76
 Modoc War, 15:286; 21:190; 26:201;
 39:87; art. on, 28:161-63, 286; bk. on,
 rev., 38:374-76
 Möllhausen, Heinrich Baldwin, 16:380
 Moerenhout, Jacques Antoine, 11:203-8
 passim, 211, 219, 346, 357; 12:55, 56,
 60-61, 155-59, 331, 332, 333; 13:57-62,
 280, 345, 380, 382; 14:151, 152, 322,
 344; 19:325, 384; 27:141-47, 164;
 28:159; 31:140, 308, 311, 321, 323;
 32:126; 35:107, 311; 39:323-24; cor.
 and reps., 11:207-8; 12:160-72, 334-57;
 13:62-76, 159-74, 262-67, 355-79;
 27:145-47, 203-13, 353-59; 28:69-78,
 151-58; 31:146; drawing by, 12: opp.
 347; house, illus., 12: opp. 155; port.,
 12: opp. 331
 Moerenhout, Mme. Philip, 28:159
 Moffat, Emma, *see* McLaughlin, Mrs.
 Alfred
 Moffat, Henrietta, 19:384
 Moffat, Henry, 19:384
 Moffat, William J., 15:76
 Moffett, S. E., 1:15
 Moffitt, Herbert C., 36:184
 Moffitt, Mrs. Herbert C. (Margaret
 Jolliffe), obit., 36:183-84
 Moffitt, James, 19:150; 34:281
 Moffitt, James Kennedy, 4:48, 54;
 31:304, 305; obit., 34:281-82
 Moffitt, Mrs. James Kennedy (Pauline
 Fore), 34:281
 Mofras, *see* Duflot de Mofras
 Mohave, Ariz., 22:13, 151, 157, 163; *see*
 also Fort Mohave
 Mohave (ship), 22:11, 24, 153, 155, 161,
 167

- Mohave No. 2* (ship), 22:152, 153, 163, 167
Mohawk (ship), 20:194
Mohican (ship), 25:42
Mobongo (ship), 16:68
 Mohrig (S.F., 1860s), 36:98
 Moise, Henry, 22:38
 Mojave (place), 35:269
 Mojave Desert, 9:306, 307; 10:27, 87, 213-18 *passim*; 12:10; 17:208, 214-16; 32:1-41 *passim*
 Mojave River, 1:117, 121; 10:36; 14:68-69; 27:118
 Mokelumne Hill, 2:138; 4:197; 7:16; 9:75, 79; 11:180, 322-23; 13:279; 15:171, 267; 19:145; 25:381; 30:115, 239-48, 260; 32:52, 130, 134-36; 35:315, 317-18; 38:38, 309; newspaper, 35:315; 39:4
 Mokelumne River, 1:134, 264; 2:138, 184-85; 7:10; 13:72, 74; 20:38(?), 101; 23:36; 32:196; 34:24, 212, 217
 Molasses, 29:5; Indians' fondness for, 23:350
 Molera, Andrew John, 11:95; obit., 10:414
 Molera, Eusebius Joseph, 10:414; 11:281; 21:371; obit. of Edward R. Taylor, 2:262-63; obit., 11:94-95
 Molera, Mrs. Eusebius Joseph (Francisca G. Amelia Cooper), 10:414
 Molera, Frances M., 26:320; obit. of Mrs. Henry W. Seale, 7:412
 Molère, de la, *see* Lamolère, de
 Molinear (or Molenaar), William D., 21:307
 Molitor, Agoston, 28:130, 137, 141
 Mollins, Margaret, 31:189; coed. and trans. "Putting a Lid on California: Diary of the Portolá Expedition by José de Cañizares," 31:109-24, 261-70, 343-54
 Molthrop, Capt. (S.F., 1850), 12:98
 Moluccas, 6:294, 296, 306-11 *passim*; 7:132-36, 140, 141, 142, 147, 235; 18:85
Monadnock (ship), 25:42; 31:62
 Monaghan, Frank, *French Travellers in the United States*, rev., 13:184
Monarch (ship), 15:374, 376
 Monasseau (S.F., 1855), 39:142
 Mondelet, Francis (?), 5:14, 349
 Mondran, Frédéric François, Vicomte Cazeaux de, 39:325-29
 Monea, Rafael, 13:328
 Monell, George I. N., 24:165-66
 Monet (Yuba R., 1848), 14:210
 Money, William, 4:167; 13:337; 22:29
 Money: coins (*see* Gold: coins); greenbacks, 23:236
Money (play), 9:371; 21:57, 163
 Monger (Yuba City, 1858), 9:366
 Mongès, Abbé, 3:224
 Monguió, Luis, 27:284; "Lust for Riches," 27:237-48
Monitor (Catholic newsp.), 20:165
 Monk, "Hank," 12:323; 15:381; 21:276
 Monk, Thomas K., 29:22, 26, 27
 Monks, Richard B., 15:168, 180
 Monnette, Orra Eugene, 37:272-73, 350; address, "Fort Moore and the Battle of San Pasqual," 3:97; obit., 15:195
 Mono County, history of, 26:233-48; *see also* Bodie
 Mono Lake, 7:112-13; 18:208; 26:233-34; gold deposits nr., 4:13; 26:236; mining nr., 10:247, 261
 Mono Mine, 4:77-78
 Mono Pass, 26:236
 Monoville, 7:112-13; 10:261; 26:236-37, 241
Monowai (ship), 20:134, 136; 31:158
 Monplaisir, M. and Mme. (S.F., 1854), 15:174, 183; 16:283
 Monroe, Charles F. (?), 22:352
 Monroe, Harry, 13:323
 Monroe, John A., 15:372; 16:345; 22:33
 Monroe, Phil, 37:56
 Monroe Doctrine, 19:45; 32:101-2
 Monroes, Thomas, 26:204
 Monrovia, 31:22-23
Monsieur Violet, by Marryat, 14:137, 140, 141
 Monson, A. C., 7:11; 11:15, 17
 Monson, Burdette H., 9:113, 116
 Monson (L. B.) & Co., 14:403; 30:104
Monsoon (ship, 1830s), 8:105, 295; 17:141; 18:70; 23:201
Monsoon (clipper, 1855), 15:375
 Montagnie, J. de la, 27:98
 Montague, Harry J., 4:61; 21:173
 Montague, Samuel S., 4:258-59, 269; 5:178, 183; 18:26
 Montague Island, 11:373; 22:159-60
 Montalvo, García Ordoñez de, *see* Ordoñez de Montalvo
Montana (ship), 22:155-74 *passim*
 Montaña, Juan de, 3:310, 365-66; 19:242
 Montano, Manuel, 11:111

- Montauk (Old Esmeralda) Mine, 7:114
- Montaynard Brothers, 15:47
- "Montbar" (pseud.), 21:100
- Monteagle, Louis F., 25:232, 249
- Monte Cristo, 9:145, 350, 358, 380;
30:362
- Monte Cristo Mine, 9:176, 350, 380
- Montefalcon, Sierra de (Cabo Falcon),
9:235, 241
- Monte Mounted Rifles, 29:240
- Montenegro, Eugenio, 29:27
- Monte Rangers, 29:234, 240
- Monterey, Conde de, *see* Zúñiga y
Acevedo
- Monterey, 1:26-32 *passim*, 90, 92, 138,
233, 264, 270; 2:249, 251, 354; 3:106,
109-14; 4:147, 148; 6:142, 145; 8:245;
10:125; 13:100; 14:15, 317, 318;
15:139; 16:102, 105; 17:121, 234, 262;
18:51-52, 338; 19:19, 120; 20:21, 112;
21:14; 22:51, 62; 23:194, 197, 316, 327,
331, 334, 358-59; 25:74, 150-52, 160;
27:144, 338; 29:21-28 *passim*; 30:262;
31:110; 33:67; 36:230; 37:1, 2, 3, 14,
63, 64, 65, 75
- arts. on, 1:173-78; 11:274-79;
15:213-15, 216-23, 338-63
- letters and procs. from, 1:189-90;
2:72-73, 352-57; 3:178-88, 274-88;
4:81-87, 375-80; 5:184, 188-95,
297-307; 6:77-79, 182-84, 186-91,
364-66, 368-70, 372-73; 7:79-80,
82-85; 8:71-72, 76-77; 9:81-85;
12:35-62, 139-46, 161-72, 347-57;
13:63-76, 271-75, 358-65, 370-75;
15:341-55; 16:247; 17:135-40, 228;
19:196-201; 24:23; 27:145-47;
35:11-21, 112, 113
- in 1790s, 2:282-95, 311-13; 3:220-24;
4:141, 146, 150; 18:336; 36:229-30
- in 1820s, 8:150-51; 15:140-42;
16:216-22; 23:203-5
- in 1830s, 4:153, 154; 12:137-46
passim; 16:4, 222-23, 247-48,
348-49; 17:52; 18:321-22
- in 1840-47, 4:155-56;
5:132-33; 8:100-103, 108, 118;
12:150, 280-81; 15:115, 117, 118,
123-26, 225, 227; 16:5, 213; 17:54,
282; 18:33, 34, 35, 65-66, 76-81
passim, 342; 29:19; 40:21
- Bouchard at, 1:176; 13:206; 14:15;
16:102-3, 188
- as capital, 4:144, 145, 152; 13:198;
14:230-33; 19:202; 22:54; 25:71;
40:13
- customhouse, 3:110; 8:108; 16:5;
23:315, 358; 25:125, 193-99 *passim*,
(flagpole) 204-18
- elections at, 1:26, 28; 35:107; 40:20
- founding, 11:274-79
- French Consulate, *see* "The French
Consulate in California"; Lombard,
Jules B.
- Com. Jones's seizure of, 13:228-29;
15:227; 17:146
- Larkin house, 16:321-32
- newspaper, *see* *Californian*
- presidio, *see* Presidio of Monterey
- printing at, 12:126-37 *passim*
- project to settle, 8:43-45; 23:20
- pueblo, 1:29, 31, 32
- school at, 16:103-6
- U.S. Flag raised, 1:138; 2:353, 356-57;
3:109-12; 4:353; 7:82, 84; 9:82;
10:11; 13:109; 15:58, 243; 16:101;
17:271, 281; 18:72; 23:358; 25:125,
193-203
- weather, 16:333-34
- bk. on, rev., 6:195-96; illus., 8: opp.
154; 11: opp. 195; 12: opp. 347;
25: opp. 205, 207, opp. 212, 215;
40: opp. 16
- see also* Colton, Walter;
Constitutional Convention, 1849;
Monterey Bay
- Monterey (schr., 1855), 22:7, 8, 10, 168,
169
- Monterey (ship, 1891), 20:135
- Monterey Bar (Long's Bar), 30:54
- Monterey Bay, 1:173-74; 2:282, 291,
295-96, 311; 3:6, 15, 109-13, 220-21;
7:21, 25, 26, 50-51, 57, 62, 75, 357-59,
361-62, 391; 8:43-54, 56, 100, 154, 244,
290; 9:237-38; 12:41, 139-46, 236;
13:395; 14:4, 230, 321; 15:130, 225-26,
342; 16:102, 213; 20:48, 221; 21:12;
23:203, 211, 303-4; 25:125, 152; 31:110;
36:229, 231, 308, 330, 332; 37:75-76;
illus., 8: opp. 154; map showing, 13:
opp. 61
- Monterey Company, 15:356; 16:103,
107, 216-21 *passim*
- "Monterey Custom House Flag Pole:
Archaeological Findings," by Richard
K. Beardsley, 25:204-18
- Monterey History and Art Association,
28:378; 38:75

- "Monterey in 1796," by Henry R. Wagner, 1:173-77
 Monterey Library Association, 38:296-97
 Monterey River, *see* Salinas River
 Monterey Whaling Co., 35:238
 Montesclaros, Juan, Marqués de, 8:44-48
 Montez, Lola, 6:229, 339-41; 7:285; 8:84; 11:245; 16:337; 20:304, 307; 22:32, 39; 30:108, 333; 32:126; 38:19, 26
 Montezuma (place), 2:14, 15; 14:144, 202
 Montezuma Hill, 9:61, 75
 Montgomery, Allen, 18:36, 37; 29:263
 Montgomery, Mrs. Allen (Sarah Armstrong), 18:36-37, 59, 60; 19:119, 120, 121, 137; *see also* Green, Mrs. Talbot H.
 Montgomery, Mrs. Edward Geoffrey (Emily Pope), 26:287
 Montgomery, G. W., 9:243, 269, 371(?)
 Montgomery, George (Nevada Co., 1851), 3:131, 133, 135; 6:229
 Montgomery, Arch. George (1879-1952), 31:377
 Montgomery, George E., 10:64
 Montgomery, John Berrien, 1:79, 81, 92, 179, 180; 2:72, 73; 3:33, 34, 124, 181, 285; 4:303; 5:306; 6:140, 365, 373; 7:79, 80, 83, 84; 8:258; 9:83; 10:11, 101, 105-14 *passim*, 353; 11:137; 14:148; 15:58, 63-65, 69, 306; 16:212, 213; 17:223-30 *passim*, 274, 277, 295; 18:72, 81; 21:11-20 *passim*, 365; 24:48, 71; 25:121-28 *passim*, 130, 196; 26:164; 29:266, 272, 325; 31:207-17 *passim*; address and proc., July 9, 1846, 2:357-58; cor. during Amer. occupation, 1846, 1:80-81, 84-89, 90-91, 182-83, 289; 2:69-71, 356-62; 3:84-86, 187; 5:305-6; 6:265, 267-69, 274-80, 370-73; 8:71-75; 9:85-86; 10:105-6, 108-10; 15:63-65; 17:229, 230; 40:19; bk. on, rev., 38:272-73
 Montgomery, Mrs. John Berrien (Mary), 31:215; letter to, 209-10
 Montgomery, John Elliott, 31:207; letter from, 209-10
 Montgomery, John M., 2:195
 Montgomery, Julia Maria, 31:210, 216
 Montgomery, R. T., 4:106; 6:64, 65
 Montgomery, W., 14:402
 Montgomery, Walter, 21:142
 Montgomery, Wash., 9:371
 Montgomery, William Henry, 31:207, 210, 216
 Montgomery, Zachariah, 9:245, 246, 248, 271, 345, 363, 365, 370, 377, 381; 10:165, 190, 248, 252-53, 261, 280, 282; 20:165
 Montgomery Block, San Francisco, 7:111; 10:295, 393; 16:82, 199; 17:180; 30:247; phot., 7: opp. 111
 Montgomery Guard, 10:390
 Monticello, 27:20-21
 Montieth, George, 28:53
 Montmert (S.F., 1850), 6:42
 Monumental Mine, 3:259-60
 Moo, Dexter, 15:76
 Mooar, George, 1:13; 24:79
 Moody, Charles, 30:285
 Moody, Dwight L., 20:2, 6, 11
 Moody, J. A., 13:32
 Moody, Joseph Ledlie, 25:337, 344; letter, 13:84-85
 Moody, Nellie, 30:285
 Moody, R. C., 6:22-25 *passim*, 28
 Moody, Ransom Grove, 30:285
 Moody, T. F., 9:130, 131, 172
 Moody, Volney Delos, 3:7, 285
 Moody, Mrs. Volney Delos (Adaline M. Wright), 30:285
 Moody's Gulch, 30:285
 Moon, Andrew J., 30:1; 31:325, 327
 Moon, William C., 18:297, 311; 22:366; 29:136; 30:53, 55, 158; ranch of, 30:53, 54, 56, 158
 Mooney (Michigan Bar, 1855), 24:170-71
 Mooney (engineer C.P.R.R., 1870s), 18:360; 23:120
 Mooney, John, 15:163
 Mooney, Lyman, 15:177
 Mooney, Pat, 6:225, 226
 Mooney, Thomas (Yuba Co., 1851), 3:159, 160; 8:209; 10:362, 367, 370
 Mooney, Thomas (S.F., 1862), 10:390; 27:165, 168
 Mooney, Thomas J., 36:110
 Mooney Flat, 33:201
 Moonlight (ship), 23:109
 Moonshine Creek, 8:341, 357
 Moore, Rev. Mr. (Columbia, 1853), 32:132
 Moore (lawsuit, Camptonville, 1857), 9:168
 Moore, Mrs. (left S.F., 1866), 36:302
 Moore, Benjamin Daviess, 1:140-41,

- 239, 240; 3:122; 13:305; 17:342-43;
21:198, 201, 216, 218, 221, 335-36;
25:295, 306; 26:29, 34, 36, 40, 44, 58,
60; 33:339-40; family of, 26:60
Moore, Benjamin Franklin, 19:9;
20:102, 105, 115; fac. sig., 10: opp. 159
Moore, C. W., 27:346
Moore, Carrie Augusta, 20:2
Moore, Charles E., 15:34, 36, 56
Moore, Constantine, 22:251
Moore, E. J., 10:197
Moore, Edwin S., address, "Early
Automobiling Days in California,"
32:378-79
Moore, Eli, 20:264; 27:260; mill of,
27:162
Moore, F. (Dutch Flat, 1861), 4:250
Moore, Frank (Grass Valley, 1850s),
6:337-38
Moore, Frank (Sacramento, 1860),
4:240
Moore, Frank M., 23:96
Moore, George, 12:200
Moore, "Gild," 33:364
Moore, H. W., 22:251
Moore, Henry, 29:302, 306
Moore, Inez Macondray, obit. of
Felton B. A. Elkins, 23:185
Moore, Isaiah N., 28:213
Moore, J. J., 17:115
Moore, Jacob B., 1:9; 3:37-38; 9:26, 250;
10:62; 15:179, 182; 20:13, 29, 30, 45
Moore, Jacob G., 18:288
Moore, James (Marysville, 1850),
14:223
Moore, James (Napa Valley, 1850),
29:302, 306
Moore, James A., 28:335, 337
Moore, James Rolph, 32:191
Moore, Jeremiah B., 27:218; 34:323-26
passim
Moore, John, 19:129; 29:302, 306
Moore, John H., 38:49
Moore, John Murray, 23:96
Moore, Joseph (Oahu, 1836), 12:138
Moore, Joseph and Anne (Castle),
32:191
Moore, Joseph Alexander and Mildred
T. (Rolph), 32:191
Moore, Joseph H., 22:115
Moore, Lorraina, 28:378
Moore, Luther B., 9:52, 138, 140, 149,
151, 260, 262, 345, 351; 10:52, 59,
172-77 *passim*, 250, 372(?)
Moore, Maggie, 4:212
Moore, Matthew Joseph, 26:60
Moore, Orlando H., 27:217; 28:169
Moore, Philip, 10:40, opp. 48, 62, 65,
71, 372(?); 11:6, 9, 21; 23:344; 27:250
Moore, Roger, 11:57
Moore, Thomas (Monterey, 1796),
see Muir
Moore, Thomas (Napa Co., 1850),
29:302, 306
Moore, Tredwell, 1:273; 4:11, 13;
5:335; 11:248-49, 253-54, 256, 264;
26:236; 34:209, 215, 217, 219, 226-28;
35:19
Moore, W. S., 18:19-20
Moore, William, 29:234-39 *passim*, 246,
247
Moore, William H., 19:231, 236
Moore, William Whiteside, 30:93
Moore (R. C.) & Co., 20:336
Moore (Walton N.) & Co., 31:297
Moore & Rumrey's, New York Flat,
9:131
Moore Dry Dock Co., 32:191
Moores, W. G., 19:192
Moore's Creek, Napa Co., 35:1, 7, 9,
155, 158, 160; ranch on, 35:2, 7-9,
155-60
Moore's Creek (Deer Creek), Tulare
Co., 11:253-54, 256, 265
Moore's Flat, 13:28; 18:202; 20:254;
29:196; 31:186
Moorhead, Dudley T., 25:286
Moorman, Madison Berryman,
27:180-81; 32:196, 201
Mooser, William, obit. of Nathaniel
Blaisdell, 35:373-74
Mooshake, Frederick and Rebecca
(Lein), 28:294, 295, 296
Moraga, Gabriel, 1:271; 4:4; 10:201;
12:122, 224, 229, 241; 14:197; 16:109;
27:104
Moraga, Joaquín, 30:2, 8-9
Moraga, José Joaquín, 14:5, 7, 12, 99-107
passim, 197; 15:58; 22:223; 27:58,
63-64; 31:280
Moraga, Oliver, 27:64, 336
Moraga, Vincente, 13:215
Moraga Valley, 21:326
"Moral Aspect of California, The, a
Thanksgiving Sermon of 1850," by
Charles A. Farley, 19:299-307
Moral Reform Convention, 16:81
Moran, Capt. (of *Firefly*, 1850), 14:161
Moranda, James, 26:215
Morant, Fanny, 10:75

- Moreau, Baron de, 32:117
 Mordecai, A., 9:302
 More, Alexander, 8:342, 346; 9:54
 More, L. B., 10:55; *see also* Moore
 More family (Napa Co., 1840s), 35:9
 Morea (Sutter's Ft., 1846), 22:221
 Morea, Miss (Yuba Co., 1860), 10:256
 "More about Railroad in California
 in the Seventies: The Fire Train,"
 from reminiscences of Clarence M.
 Wooster, 22:178-80
 Moreau, Adrien, 21:329
 Moreau, E., 32:111-14
 Morefield, Richard Henry, 35:92;
 "Mexicans in the California Mines,
 1848-53," 35:37-46
 Morehead, James G., 25:221
 Morehead, Joseph C., 33:260
 Morehouse, Charlotte, 31:303
 Morelli, Filippo, 21:68
 Morelos, Juan de Dios, 4:145-47,
 149-50
 Morelos (ship), *see* San Carlos
 Morelos y Pavón, José María, 27:132
 Morengo (hanged, 1850s), 16:261
 Moreno, Carlos, *see* Brown, Charles
 Moreno, Felipe, 4:162
 Moreno, José (mulatto), 13:201
 Moreno, Padre José Matías (d.1781),
 33:13, 15, 16, 19
 Moreno (Brown), José Matías, 6:87;
 10:112, 113, 115; 12:319; 13:101-5
passim, 114-24 *passim*, 130, 131, 132,
 136-41 *passim*, 147; 21:312, 313; 27:108
 Moreno, Juan Bautista, 26:31, 32, 33, 36,
 56
 Moreno, Luis and Gertrudis (Lesna y
 Urea), 26:56
 Moreno, Rafael de Jesús, 12:196; 14:23;
 15:213-14
 Moreno, Santiago, 36:19
 Moreno, Tomás, 14:253
 "More on the Ewing Mutiny," by
 Thornton Emmons and Homer C.
 Votaw, 36:307-11
 Morera (pilot of *Golden Hind*), 8:38
 Moreton (Yuba Co., 1857), 9:166
 Morey, Barton, *see* Mowry, Barton
 Morey, N. E., 32:169
 Morey, Rinaldo, *see* Mowry, Rinaldo
 "More Yerba Buena Days," address by
 Douglas S. Watson, 10:91
 Morffew, Thomas, 30:67, 69
 Morford, William E., 24:23-24
 Morgan (San Blas, 1840), 27:40
 Morgan (Marysville, 1861), 10:356
 Morgan (Austin, Nev., 1863), 6:347
 Morgan, Alfred, 11:165
 Morgan, Ben, 37:57
 Morgan, Charles H., 17:177
 Morgan, Dale Lowell, 40:366-70; bk.
 rev. by, 39:83-85; ed. *California as
 I Saw It*, by McCollum, rev., 40:74-76;
 ed. *The Overland Diary of James A.
 Pritchard*, rev., 38:275-76; phot., 40:
 opp. 366
 Morgan, E. L., 15:280
 Morgan, Ebenezer, 35:305
 Morgan, George, 19:231
 Morgan, George E., 3:111, 112, 119, 120,
 121; 26:49
 Morgan, John, 9:137, 174
 Morgan, Joseph William, 34:300
 Morgan, Martha M., 10:82
 Morgan, Mary Jane, *see* Rulofson, Mrs.
 William Herman
 Morgan, Matt, theatrical troupe of,
 21:243
 Morgan, Michael R., 27:215
 Morgan, William, 9:285
 Morgan, William O., 25:286
 Morgana, Juan de, 3:21, 23-24
 Morgan and Muncey mining claim,
 6:347, 350
 Morgan, Hathaway & Co., 15:364
 Morgan Hill, 13:192
 Morgan Valley, 32:370
 Morgan v. Morgan, 9:359, 360, 368
 Morillo, Precipiano, 37:201
 Morin, Judge (overland, 1846), 5:395,
 396
 Morin, L., 4:310, 317
 Morineau, A. de, 18:347, 353
 Morita Okataro Kiyoyuki, 23:342
 Morley, Charles, 34:381; ed. and trans.
 "The Chinese in California, as
 Reported by Henryk Sienkiewicz,"
 34:301-16
 Morley, Grace (McCann), 38:4
 Morley, John, 35:358; 36:66
 Morley, Sylvanus Griswold, 28:284;
 coauth. "The 1883 Flood on the
 Middle Yuba River," 28:233-42
 Mormon Bar, Sacramento Co., *see*
 Mormon I.
 Mormon Battalion, 1:249, 252; 5:400;
 6:60-61; 12:351, 356; 13:13, 304, 307,
 330; 15:244-45; 21:193, 198, 222;
 22:47-49, 52-62 *passim*, 141; 23:370;
 25:126, 302; 26:110; 29:248; 32:194-207

- passim*; 33:99, 108-12 *passim*, 115-22 *passim*, 250; *see also* Mormons
- Mormon Camp, El Dorado Co., 2:189
- Mormon Camp, Sacramento Co., *see* Mormon Island
- Mormon Diggings, 10:301; 11:136; 13:169; 26:124; 32:194-95; *see also* Mormon Island
- Mormon Island, 2:186; 3:140; 4:221; 6:248; 9:88; 13:169, 170, 175; 14:277; 16:127, 129; 23:58, 354, 370; 26:122, 124; 30:125; 32:195; 33:351; 34:71-72; view, 14: opp. 269, *see also* Mormon Diggings
- "Mormonism," by Parley P. Pratt, broadside, 14: opp. 59
- "Mormon Mission to California in 1851, A," from Diary of Parley Parker Pratt, ed. Reva H. Stanley and Charles L. Camp, 14:59-73, 175-82
- Mormon Prophet, The* (play), 10:255, 266
- Mormons and Mormonism, 1:249; 3:34, 54, 56-58, 69, 166, 275; 4:87, 282, 392-93; 5:290, 396; 6:46, 60-61, 117, 119-22, 126, 362; 9:90, 197; 10:8, 155, 266, 298-99, 398, 400; 11:129-30, 132, 355; 12:119, 289, 340, 341, 343, 351, 354, 356; 13:13, 14, 56, 170, 356; 14:80, 281; 15:201, 207, 273, 282; 16:85, 130, 139, 140, 141; 17:36, 295, 296; 18:196, 198, 200, 202; 19:134, 143, 272, 273, 274; 21:97, 98, 228, 231; 22:11-13, 15, 23, 25, 29-30, 32, 52-62 *passim*, 135-41 *passim*, 146, 150, 162, 163; 24:17, 118, 123-24, 275; 26:109-17 *passim*, 121-24 *passim*, 165, 290-91, 324-32 *passim*; 31:38; 32:196, 204; 33:108; 37:229-38; in San Bernardino, 9:197; 14:178-81; 22:12, 13, 30; 24:275; 29:242-43, 248; 35:26; service in Los Angeles (1851), 14:72-73; in San Francisco (1846), 3:34; (1851), 14:72-73; arts. on, 14:59-73, 175-82, 269-82; 15:244-46; bk. on, rev., 37:369; proclamation, 14: opp. 59; *see also* Mormon Battalion
- "Mormons in California," address by Charles L. Camp, 9:90
- Morman Station, 6:126; 7:7, 9; 9:185; 34:215; *see also* Genoa
- Mormon Tavern, 20:39
- Mormon trail, 2:189, 190, 191; 3:47-57; 24:123; *see also* Mormons
- Morning Light* (ship), 22:170
- Moro, Faustino, 4:152-53
- Moro, Tomás, *see* Muir, Thomas
- Moro, El, *see* Morro Rock
- Morrell, Benjamin, 12:230
- Morrell, Hiram C., 28:319
- Morrell, Mrs. Hiram C., *see* Burrell, Clara
- Morrell, John, 30:21
- Morrell, Samuel W., 30:361
- Morrill, Charles, 22:33
- Morrill, Edward, 27:382
- Morrill, Joseph C., 33:290, 293, 295, 301, 302
- Morrill, Paul, 9:42
- Morris, Albert Ferdinand, "Narrative" of, ed. Charles L. Camp, 15:103-38, 224-41
- Morris, Clara, 21:173, 248, 249, 250, 266
- Morris, George, 32:191
- Morris, George R., 19:321
- Morris, John E., 24:382
- Morris, John Milton, "History of Las Posadas Forest," from memoirs of, comp. Edith Gregory, 35:1-9, 155-60
- Morris, Mrs. John Milton (Sarah Melissa Harmon), 35:2, 6-9, 156
- Morris, John W., 24:382
- Morris, Joseph, 27:130, 131, 231, 301, 309
- Morris, Louis (S.F., 1855), 16:336
- Morris, Louis (L.A., 1856), 30:286
- Morris, Milton and Sally (Dodge), 35:2-5 *passim*, 155, 156; phot., 35: opp. 1
- Morris, Robert, 36:379; "The Mother of Alfred Robinson," 36:289-91
- Morris, Robert H. and Mrs., 11:15, 26
- Morris, Robert M., 26:327-28; 30:57
- Morris, Thomas, 33:123
- Morris, William, 35:160
- Morris, William G., 40:291
- Morris, Winnie Sarah, 32:191
- Morrish, William Francis, 19:96
- Morrison (Sutter's Ft., 1847), 22:221
- Morrison (stage driver), *see* Ackley & Maurison
- Morrison, Alexander Francis, 6:288
- Morrison, Mrs. Alexander Francis (May Benton Treat), 21:123; 36:151-52; obit., 18:381-82
- Morrison, George H., 27:194
- Morrison, J. H., 39:211
- Morrison, J. L., 9:367
- Morrison, John, 16:342
- Morrison, John C., Jr., 15:50

- Morrison, Jonas J., 19:72; 27:315
 Morrison, Lewis, 21:246, 251, 256
 Morrison, Murray, 19:282, 296;
 32:336-37; "A Glimpse at San
 Francisco in the '50's," 13:80-83;
 family of, 13:80
 Morrison, Mrs. Murray (Virginia
 White), 10:206; 13:80, 82
 Morrison, R. N., 16:337, 339; 28:34
 Morrison, Robert F., 13:80
 Morrison, Roderick M., 27:160, 163
 Morrison, Thomas and Maggie
 (Middleton), 19:233
 Morrison, William, 14:211
Morrison (ship), 5:12
 Morris Ravine, 33:295-99, 303, 307
 Morristown, 11:240
 Morro Redondo, 3:352, 354, 358
 Morro Rock, 1:157, 159
 Morrow, William W., 36:45
 Morse (Sacramento, 1849), 23:349
 Morse (Calaveras Co., 1850), 22:71-72,
 75
 Morse, Amos C., 3:268-69
 Morse, Charles and Mrs. (née Sawyer),
 6:335-36, 350, 353
 Morse, Constantine, 22:251
 Morse, E. F., 6:213
 Morse, E. Malcolm, 28:3
 Morse, Edwin Franklin, 9:310; "The
 Story of a Gold Miner"
 (reminiscences), 6:205-37, 332-59;
 port., 6: opp. 332
 Morse, Mrs. Edwin Franklin (Abbie
 Robinson), 6:337, 350
 Morse, Ephraim W., 31:37
 Morse, Frank, 6:335
 Morse, George D., 35:50
 Morse, H. H., 33:212-13
 Morse, Henry D., 6:335, 350
 Morse, Henry N., 17:101, 115
 Morse, John Alexander, 16:336, 337
 Morse, John B., 26:189
 Morse, John Frederick, 4:182, 188, 190,
 223; 7:281; 9:36; 10:75; 22:35
 Morse, M., 13:31
 Morse, P. A., 28:116; 34:242, 251
 Morse, Salmi, 21:249-53, 272; 33:374
 Morse, Samuel Finley Breese, 34:291
 Morse, Samuel Finley Brown, 26:189
Morse (ship), 8:106; 14:320, 342, 344
 Mortgage Guarantee Co., 36:158-59
 Mortimer, John K., 21:248
 Morton, Laura Ann, 14:83
 Morton, Lemuel, 14:297, 298
 Morton, Thomas H., 15:180
 Morton's Drayage Co., 35:67-68, 145-47
 Morton's Special Delivery Co., 35:67-68
 Mory, *see* Mowry
Moscow (ship), 1:231, 289; 4:391; 6:371;
 8:297; 14:345; 15:58, 62; 22:54; 25:124;
 29:271
Moselle, La (ship), 15:269
 Mosely (or Moseley), Sam (1847),
 33:104
 Moses (Colorado R., 1850), 22:20
 Moses, Bernard, 1:13, 14, 16, 17, 21;
 24:79; 35:256
 Moses, H. A., 9:251, 269
 Moses, Israel, 34:35, 36
 Moses, Phoebe, 26:167
 Moses, William S., 6:69, 71-76 *passim*;
 7:125; 29:291-92
Moses Taylor (ship), 21:60; 33:2
 Mosk, Sanford Alexander, "Price-Fixing
 in Spanish California," 17:118-22
 Mosley (Mosely?), Ben, 10:286
 Mosquito Creek, 29:193, 205
 Mosquitoes, 2:183-85, 195; 5:126, 128;
 8:5, 18-21, 25, 167; 11:256; 12:32,
 95-96, 305; 13:71; 20:33-34; 23:33-35,
 37, 123-25, 130, 132, 367, 369; 27:298,
 364; 29:14, 300; 30:42
 Moss, D. H., letters from, 24:119-20,
 125, 355
 Moss, J. Mora, 4:226; 17:46; 19:231;
 25:344; 27:71
 Moss, John, 3:167; 12:12
 Moss, Samuel, Jr., 7: opp. 110
 Moss, Sidney Walter, 4:283
 Mota, Raimundo de la, 21:359, 361, 362
 "Mother of Alfred Robinson, The,"
 by Robert Morris, 36:289-91
Mother's Trust, The (play), 15:165
 Motherwell, Robert Burns II, 22:95;
 obit., 22:285
 Moth Island, 17:149; 20:214
 Moti (Indian, 1836), 16:249, 355
 Mott (Marysville, 1851), 8:211
 Mott, Edward M., 36:44
 Mott, Gertrude (Mrs. Frank K.), *A*
 Handbook for Californians, rev.,
 5:403
 Mott, Gordon N., 9:42, 159, 163, 179,
 380; 10:60, 395; 11:63; 14:397; 15:28,
 35
 Mott, Valentine, Jr., 15:181
 Mott, Talbot & Co., 2:352
 Mott-Smith, Mrs. Ernest A. (Anne
 Elizabeth Paty), 14:339; 22:288

- Mott-Smith, J., 13:32
 Motzko, John J., 24:72
 Moulder, Andrew Jackson, 9:104, 106,
 108; 15:179, 281; 19:156, 230, 236;
 29:107; 33:306
 Moulin (from Paris, 1849), 22:304
 Moulis, Abbé, 22:301
 Moulthrop, C. W., 16:81, 84
 Moulthrop, Robert, 8:346
 Moulton, D. Stellifer, 2:240-41
 Moulton, Joseph, 18:174
 Moultrie, J. A., 26:247
 Mounds, The, Ventura Co., 16:298, 303
 Mount, Charles E., 10:62
 Mountain, Thomas, 15:173
 "Mountain Bill," 18:163
 "Mountain Charley," *see* McKiernan,
 Charles
 Mountain Commercial Co., 35:346
 Mountain Cottage Hotel, 8:352, 363
Mountain Democrat, Placerville, 20:162
Mountain Echo, Downieville, 9:173
 "Mountain Echoes" (MS serial), 28:317
 "Mountaineers, The" (musical troupe),
 15:164
Mountaineers, The (play), 15:278
Mountain Herald, Yreka, 23:207; 28:216,
 225, 230, 231
 Mountain Home, Grass Valley, 11:244
 Mountain Home, Santa Clara Co.,
 29:43-57 *passim*, 173-78
 Mountain Home Ranch, San Mateo
 Co., 31:300-301, 305
 Mountain House, Goodyear's Hill,
 8:363; 9:392
 Mountain Lake Water Co., 10:378, 391;
 11:390; 17:175, 177
 Mountain [stage] Line, 14:402
 Mountain man, dress of, 3:75
 Mountain Meadows, 20:345; massacre,
 14:60, 65; 19:271-74; 21:231; 29:243,
 248; 32:322, 325
Mountain Messenger, Downieville,
 quoted, 18:306-7
 Mountain View Cemetery, Oakland,
 24:172; 30:248
 Mount Diablo Base Line, 34:3-11
 Mounted Coast Riflemen, 34:269
 Mount Hope [mining] Co., 6:334;
 12:72; 19:28
 Mountjoy, Miss (Sacramento, 1858),
 9:254
 Mount Ophir Mine, 11:243
 Mount Shasta City, 7:124
Mount Vernon (ship), 12:30
- Mouravieff (or Murav'ev), M. N.,
 12:191, 235
 Mourelle de la Rua, Francisco Antonio,
 9:205-8, 221, 226, 227, 228, 240-41;
 10:337; 40:109-14, 116; map, 40: foll.
 112
 Mouser, Silas M., 30:67
 Mouton (San Jose, 1851), 35:316
 "Moving Mirror of the Overland Trail,"
 James Wilkins', 33:29, 32-38; adv.,
 33:35
 Mowe, George W., 10: opp. 48; 27:168
 Mowry, Barton, 14:175, 176, 177, 182
 Mowry, George E., 36:114; address,
 "The Johnson-Hughes Incident of
 1916," 25:185-87
 Mowry, Rinaldo, 14:72, 73, 175, 176, 182
 Mowry, Sylvester, 6:32; 9:307, 317;
 18:205-6, 209; 38:339
 Moxley, W. A., 24:288
 Moya y Contreras, Pedro, 2:141;
 7:239-40, 243, 245, 248, 253, 256, 275
 Moyes, R. B., 29:195
 Mozart Music Hall, San Francisco,
 21:163
 Moziño (botanist, 1792), 2:257
 "Mrs. Lillie Hitchcock Coit," address
 by Floride Green, 12:366
M. S. Latham (ship), 20:186
Much Ado about Nothing, 15:278
 Muck, Karl, 25:245, 246
 Muckles, Joseph P., 8:203(?), 358
 Mud Lake, 22:202, 214
 "Mudsills," *see* Democratic Party
 Mud Springs (sou. Calif.), 12:6; 16:296,
 302
 Mud Springs (later El Dorado), 8:201,
 210; 15:377
 Müggengborg, J. H. C., 9:318-31
 Müller (Minal, 1846), 11:43
 Mueller, Baron Ferdinand von, 26:280;
 32:246-47
 Muerhead, James, 34:159
 Muertos, Punta de los, 4:144, 167; 9:6;
 31:34
 Mugan, William D., 38:66
 Mugártogui, Pedro Pablo, 1:162, 164
 "Mugbooks," 38:133-35, 138
 Muggeridge, Edward James, *see*
 Muybridge, Eadweard J.
 Mugu Lagoon, 7:24, 70
 Muir, Andrew Forest, 34:381; "Note
 on Twain and Rising," 34:317-22
 Muir, Henry, 31:331
 Muir, John, 1:284; 3:207-8; 4:12, 27-31,

- 35; 43, 53, 55; 5:338; 15:289; 20:2;
21:183; 23:122; 25:178-79, 190; 33:245,
306; 38:249-56 *passim*; art. on,
17:18-20
- Muir, Mrs. John (Louie Wanda
Strentzel), 4:295
- Muir, Thomas, 1:175; 10:320; bk. on,
rev., 38:274-75
- Muir, William S., 14:278
- Mula Mill, 38:62
- Mulberry trees, 31:335, 336, 339, 341
- Mulder, William, coed. *Among the
Mormons*, rev., 37:369
- Muldoon, J. P., 10:266
- Muldrew, William, 12:200
- Muldrow v. Norris, 25:223
- Mulege, Lower Calif., 13:101, 114-15,
140, 145, 146
- Mule Hill, 26:47-51 *passim*, 58, 61;
33:102; phot., 26: opp. 46
- Mules, 1:113, 120, 121, 165, 219; 2:198,
335; 4:33; 5:134, 170, 217, 228; 8:342;
11:324; 12:249, 260, 262, 274; 13:202,
211; 14:5, 6, 334; 16:242; 17:340, 344;
18:149; 20:341-43; 21:196, 200-20
passim, 333, 337-42 *passim*; 22:13;
23:170, 252, 263; 24:121; 26:23, 47-50
passim, 298; 28:204, 212, 218; 33:189,
344-45; 34:22; 36:132; meat, as food,
1:120; 17:344; 26:47, 50
- Mulford, C. W., 38:308
- Mulford, Prentice, 11:170; 18:281;
21:170; 33:324; 38:307-8
- Mulford, Samuel B., 9:346; 10:59;
14: opp. 209, 377, 379, 380, 382;
15:21, 28, 49
- Mulholland (Marysville, 1862), 10:375
- Mulholland, C., 4:49, 54; 9:195
- Mulholland, I. H., 9:195
- Mulholland, "Shorty," 27:117-18
- Mulholland, William, 19:186; 27:122
- Mulkey, Cyrus, 4:33
- Mulkey, J. L., 4:320
- Mulkins, Andrew, 36:119
- Mulkins, John, 34:207; 36:119, 128
- Mullaly, Joseph, 13:330; 29:234
- Mullaly, Thornwall, 36:74
- Mullen, Arthur, 39:133
- Mullen v. Mullen, 9:266, 357, 358
- Mulligan, William ("Billy"), 6:50;
8:366-72 *passim*; 9:26, 31; 14:358;
16:346; 17:81-83, 173, 182; 23:71;
37:157, 159-60
- Mullins, Catherine, 33:94
- Mulloy, James, 17:83
- Mulloy Ranch, 33:296
- Mulnaer (Trinity Co., 1850), 5:228, 235
- Mulloch, Dinah Maria (?), 4:209
- Mulqueen, Miss or Mrs. (d. S.F., 1855),
15:376
- Mumford, E. Philpott, "Early History
of Cotton Cultivation in California,"
6:159-66
- Mummy, The* (minstrel show), 20:305
- Muncey, Jack, 6:347
- Munch (Marysville, 1858), 9:363, 364
- Muncio, Claudia, 25:250
- Mundell, J. E., 31:128
- Munger, Asahel, 18:309
- Munger, Mary, *see*
Carpenter, Mrs. Harvey C.
- Municipal government (to 1850), *see*
Alcaldes; Ayuntamiento
- Munie, Alexander, 32:110
- Munk, Joseph Amasa, *Activities of a
Lifetime*, rev., 3:201-2
- Muñoz, Juan Antonio, 15:343, 347-48,
356, 358, 362
- Muñoz, Juan Bautista, 31:219
- Muñoz, Pedro, 1:166
- Munrás, Estevan, 16:217
- Munrás, Salvador, 35:107
- Munro, Perly, 26:129
- Munson, Miss M., 10:246, 260
- Munz, Philip R., rev. of Howell *et al.*,
A Flora of San Francisco, 37:371
- Muragaki, Awaji-no-kami, 23:342
- Murayama Osamoto Atsushi, 23:342
- Murchison, Charles F. (George
Osgoodby), 37:172-77 *passim*
- Murden, Lyman P., 20:44
- Murderer's Bar, 39:105; address on, by
Wendell T. Robie, 35:75; letters
from, 39:102-3, 106-9
- Murdoch, Francis B., 9:116; 22:224
- Murdoch, James E., 20:304
- Murdock, A. H., 9:42
- Murdock, Charles Albert, 5:202; 20:4,
6, 8; 33:374; 38:308-9; address,
"The Real Bret Harte," 4:95
- Murdock, John, 14:61, 67, 71, 73, 175-76
- Murdock, William, 31:313
- Murguia, José Antonio, 1:161; 3:208
- Murieta, Joaquín, 5:313; 7:195; 8:83;
10:86; 11:82, 182, 386; 13:327, 329, 330;
15:57, 300; 16:305; 21:362(?); 23:367,
369; 26:383; 28:338; 29:277; Ridge's
Life of, 16:256-62; 22:30, 36;
27:244-46; 30:251, 353; bks. on, rev.,

- 5:203; 11:386; head of (poster),
11: opp. 386; 15:277
- Murillo, Peter, 30:226, 230
- Murphey, Edith V. A., 20:384; "Out of
the Past, a True Indian Story," told
by Lucy Young to, 20:349-64
- Murphy (Yuba Co., 1857), 9:152;
10:172, 173, 251, 360
- Murphy, Mrs. (Marysville, 1858), 9:358
- Murphy, Miss (Sucker Flat, 1860),
10:256
- Murphy, Bernard, 16:282; 34:232
- Murphy, Bernard D., 24:89
- Murphy, Con T., 21:166
- Murphy, Daniel, 2:185(?), 190, 198;
14:163; 18:158, 159, 173
- Murphy, Daniel C., 36:253; obit. of
Charles A. Sullivan, 7:413
- Murphy, Daniel T., 30:208, 209
- Murphy, Evelyn A., obit., 24:89
- Murphy, Harriet, *see*
Nye, Mrs. Michael C.
- Murphy, J., 11:11, 25
- Murphy, J. F., 17:176
- Murphy, J. Philip, 24:288
- Murphy, James, 13:191; 16:282;
34:232
- Murphy, John (1846), 1:292, 293;
2:72, 73; 17:227, 228
- Murphy, John (S.F., 1854), 15:163
- Murphy, John J., 30:359
- Murphy, John L., 4:41
- Murphy, John M., 2:185(?), 188;
13:29; 14:149; 16:127(?); 17:277,
278; 18:158, 159, 173
- Murphy, Mrs. John M. (Virginia E.
Backenstoe), 19:139
- Murphy, Joseph, 4:62; 21:51, 163, 173
- Murphy, Martin, 13:191; 14:17, 415;
18:173; 24:89; grandchildren of,
13:191-92
- Murphy, Martin, Jr., 7:79; 24:89;
25:122; 29:262; 33:350; 36:14;
children of, 13:191
- Murphy, Mary, *see* Covillaud, Mrs.
Charles
- Murphy, Mary Ann, 13:191
- Murphy, Michael, 26:204
- Murphy, Patrick W., 13:191; 20:270;
36:14, 16; 38:262
- Murphy, Richard, 13:31
- Murphy, S., 29:104, 108
- Murphy, Sarah A. C., *see* Foster, Mrs.
William M.
- Murphy, Thomas R., 15:317, 323
- Murphy, Timothy, 5:305; 16:249;
17:164; 23:176; 28:260
- Murphy, William G., 14:205
- Murphy, Mount, 26:114
- Murphy and Mack Minstrels, 21:163
- Murphy, Grant & Co., 30:208, 209
- Murphy's [Camp], Calaveras Co.,
5:229; 11:57, 172, 229, 327, 329-30;
14:132, 141; 17:3-17; 22:70-76 *passim*,
82; 31:287; 38:309
- Murphy's, Santa Clara Co., 14:168
- Murphy's Minstrels, 21:51
- Murray (Yuba Co., 1856), 9:59, 60,
143, 144, 145, 152, 159, 168, 169, 255,
355, 369, 373(?); 10:285; *see also*
Lewis & Murray
- Murray, Misses (Marysville, 1858),
9:374
- Murray, Edward, 11:378, 382;
35:17(?), 20(?)
- Murray, Mrs. Edward, 35:19
- Murray, Edward F., 32:263-64, 267
- Murray, Frank, *see* Sullivan, "Yankee"
- Murray, G. W., 15:281
- Murray, George, 30:109, 256, 265
- Murray, Mrs. George H. (Irma
Clevenger), 20:192
- Murray, Hugh Campbell, 6:11; 7:109;
9:42-43, 45, 389-90; 15:148, 204, 211,
377; 16:81, 83; 26:334, 345, 348;
34:253; art. on, 20:365-73
- Murray, James, 2:122
- Murray, John (Marysville, 1851), 15:37
- Murray, John (S.F., 1854) and Susan
(Bain), 28:294
- Murray, John Frederick Alexander,
22:36
- Murray, Keith A., *The Modocs and
Their War*, rev., 38:374-76
- Murray, Michael, 2:188
- Murray, R. J., 8:357
- Murray, Robert, 1:219, 229, 252, 254,
256, 264; 33:252-69 *passim*, 337-38,
340-41, 344; 34:25, 28, 31
- Murray, Thomas, 15:271
- Murray, Walter, 1:17; 10:50, 62, 71;
18:177, 270, 277
- Muscatel Estate, 25:174
- Musgrove, J. D., 16:184
- Musical Association of San Francisco,
25:229-54
- Musical Hall, San Francisco, 15:163-80
passim, 266, 276, 366, 368, 374; 16:81,
84, 182, 337; 17:82, 176, 181; 19:236;
25:335, 342; 38:19

- Musser, J. J., 21:232-33
 Musso (Napa Co., 1878), 35:7-8, 155
 "Mustang," *see* Frennor, James L.
 Mustard, 4:363, 365; 8:165, 166, 246;
 12:193; 16:298; 17:336; 22:245-46
 Mutiny: on *Ewing*, 30:39-47; on
Susan Drew, 1:121-15
 "Mutiny on the Ewing," by
 Erwin G. Gudde, 30:39-47
 Mutual Orchard Co., 27:342
 Mutual Savings Bank, 31:304
 Muybridge, Eadweard J., 4:188; 35:50
 Muybridge, Mrs. Eadweard J. (Flora
 Stone), 35:50
 Muygridge, E. J., 30:365; *see also*
 Muybridge
 "My Dear Governor: Letters
 Exchanged by Theodore Roosevelt
 and Hiram Johnson," by Ashbrook
 Lincoln, 38:229-47
 Myers (Sacramento, 1851), 6:51
 Myers, Harriet (Kelley), 25:94
 Myers, Harry, 13:84
 Myers, William, 30:54, 61
 Mygatt, Milton and Helen (Young),
 27:286
 "My Itinerary," by Thomas O. Larkin,
 ed. Robert J. Parker, 16:11-29, 144-71
 Mylar, Isaac L., *Early Days at . . .*
San Juan Bautista, rev., 8:383-84
My Partner (play), 34:363
 Myrick, Alexander, 29:258
 Myrick, David F., 28:285
 Myrick, Mary E., 28:294
 Myrick, T. S. (?), 10:281, 378
 Myrtle, Fred S., 2:67
My Seventy Years in California, by
 Graves, rev., 7:90
 "Mysterious Chapter in the Life of
 John A. Sutter, A," ed. Doyce B.
 Nunis, Jr., 38:321-27
 "Mythical Johnston Conspiracy, The,"
 by Benjamin F. Gilbert, 28:165-73
 Music:
 bands, 1:235, 238; 7:396; 14:392, 393;
 15:181, 267; 16:82, 267, 282;
 19:229; 20:244-51 *passim*; 24:263;
 38:18
 instrumental, 8:171; 9:249, 359;
 15:45-46, 47, 165, 169, 267; 16:83,
 283, 337; 17:82; 19:236; 20:243-56
 passim; 22:31; 25:229-54, 284-85,
 341; 26:361-62; 28:37-38; 33:341;
 38:20; *see also* San Francisco
 Symphony
 military, 38:20
 at Missions, 13:34; 23:361-62; 25:138;
 30:51; 37:98-99, 101, 250, 256
 vocal, 4:59-61, 207-9; 6:339; 8:147;
 9:373, 388-89, 393, 395-96; 10:42,
 68-69, 201; 15:46, 47, 164, 166;
 16:84, 337; 17:82, 181; 19:236;
 20:248, 300; 23:5; 25:238; 38:19;
 see also Minstrels; Operas; Songs

N

- Nadeau, Remi A., 13:345; 17:115,
 215-16; *Los Angeles from Mission to
 Modern City*, rev., 40:355-56
Nadeshda (schr., 1870s), *see*
 Alice Haake
Nadezhda (ship, 1806), 12:207
 Naffziger, Howard Christian, obit.,
 40:273-74
 Naffziger, Mrs. Howard Christian
 (Louise McNear), 40:273
 Naffziger, Lizzie (Scott), 40:273
 Nagel, Louis, 27: opp. 97
 Nagle, Capt. (Colorado R., 1855),
 22:168, 169
 Naglee, Henry Morris, 1:121-14, 229,
 248-49; 11:163; 15:164, 273, 280;
 16:84, 282, 285, 341, 343; 17:85, 168,
 170, 172, 175, 177, 180; 20:109; 40:307;
 bank of, 23:176
 Naglee v. Cohen and Palmer, Cook &
 Co., 17:172, 180
 Nagy, Sandor, 28:132
 Nahl, Arthur, *see* Nahl, Hugo Wilhelm
 Arthur
 Nahl, Charles Christian, 9:138, 280,
 385; 11:235, 239; 15:383; 16:343;
 22:30, 39; 30:127, 137, 358; art. on,
 15:295-305; paintings by, 15: opp.
 295; foll. 126; 27: opp. 319
 Nahl, Hugo Wilhelm Arthur, 15:296,
 300, 302, 305; 29:120
 Nahl, Perham Wilhelm, 15:296, 302-3

- Nahl, Virgil, 15:303
 Nahl family, 15:295-96, 302-5
Naiad Queen, The (play), 10:250, 262-63; 15:181
 Naile, Henry, 15:120, 122, 137
 Naileigh, William Hill, 21:238
 Naiqueret, Paul, 35:320
 Nakahama, Manjiro, 23:336
 Names, geographic, *see* Place names
 "Naming of the Elector-Designate, Santa Barbara, 1830," ed. and trans. Pablo Avila, 27:333-38
 Namur, N., 9:397
 Namura, Gohachiro, 23:342
Naniwa kan (ship), 25:49, 50
Nan, the Good for Nothing (play), 9:369
 "Nantucket to the Golden Gate in 1849," ed. Helen I. Oehler, 29:1-18, 167-72, 255-60
 Napa, 2:136; 6:63; 15:189, 235; 16:131; 18:173; 36:295-96; 38:312; church, 27:308
Napa (ship), 15:178
 Napa College, 31:1, 4
 Napa County, 22:359; Centennials Committee, 26:280
 Napa Creek and River, 23:20; 24:57
 "Napa leather," 33:69
 Napa [sulphur] Springs, 13:83; 15:72, 158
 Napa Valley, 2:54-62, 65; 5:127, 135-36, 273; 6:62-68; 7:289; 12:295, 302; 13:266; 16:122, 131-34, 348; 18:70; 23:294, 296; 30:311; 34:25-26
 Napier, M. K. (or W. K.), 8:358; 10:56, 359, 368, 383, 394
Napier (ship), 29:105
Napoleon First (play), 10:246, 259-60
 Napoleon III, 13:40-41; 15:366; 17:234; 35:318-19
 Naponi (Indian, 1850s), 36:314
Narcisse (play), 21:146; 36:212
 Narjot, Ernest Etienne, 15:283; 30:137
Narragansett (ship), 27:179; 33:236
Narrative of Nicholas "Cheyenne" Dawson, rev., 12:176-77
 Naruse Genshiro Masanori, 23:342
 Narváez, José María, 24:312
 Narváez, Pedro, 3:186; 4:375; 11:206; 35:105
 Nasatir, Abraham Phineas, 27:185; 31:189; 37:66; 39:6, 146, 147, 150; "Guillaume Patrice Dillon," 35:309-24; ed. and trans. "Alexandre Dumas fils and the Lottery of the Golden Ingots," 33:125-42; ed. "The French Consulate in California, 1843-1856," 11:195-223, 339-57; 12:35-64, 155-72, 331-57; 13:56-79, 159-75, 262-80, 355-85; ed. and trans. "A French Pessimist in California," 31:139-48, 253-60, 307-24; ed. and trans. "The Second Incumbency of Jacques A. Moerenhout," 27:141-48, 203-14, 353-60; 28:69-79, 151-60; bk. revs. by, 13:184; 40:71-73
 Nash, Jacob, 18:199
 Nash, James, 15:29
 Nash, John H., 6:144; 10:23; 14:278; 28:267; 31:217; 40:24
 Nash, John Henry, 21:282; 25:382
 Nash, Joseph, 33:374
 Nash, William B., 9:368
 Nash & Davis, 30:111
Nashville (ship), 20:194
Naslednik Alexander (ship), 7:106; 12:275; 14:143
 Nast, Thomas, 34:353
Natalia (ship), 13:35; 16:238; 29:26
Natalie, La (ship), 31:314
 Nataqua (prop. territory), 9:180; 10:74; 18:304-5; art. on, 21:225-38
 Natchez, 8:340, 356; 9:69; 15:39, 57
 Nathan, Paul D., trans. *The San Sabá Papers*, rev., 39:271-72
National, Grass Valley, 9:382
National, San Francisco, 11:10
National, Le (weekly), 39:5, 151, 160-62, 165, 219-21, 321, 349
 National Aqueduct, 29:194
 National Circus, *see* Lee and Marshall's Circus; Bennett's National Circus
National Democrat, Marysville, 9:287, 351, 380-91 *passim*; 10:189-200 *passim*; 30:130; 33:203; 34:49-50
 National Exchange Hotel, Nevada City, 10:384, 394; 33:375
 National Guard, California, *see* California National Guard
 National Guards, San Francisco, *see* Independent National Guard; Nationals
 National Hotel, Camptonville, 9:166, 180
 National House, Marysville, 14:394
 National Insurance Co., 26:355; 27:67, 168, 270
 Nationalists (French immigrants), 5:21
 National Lancers, San Francisco,

- 15:164, 168, 174, 364, 373; 16:83;
37:363, 364, 367
"National Park Service," address by
Newton Drury, 29:184-85
Nationals, The, 34:324-31 *passim*;
see also Independent National Guard,
San Francisco
National Society of Sons of
Revolutionary Sires, 29:289
National Society of Sons of the
American Revolution, 29:290-95
National Theater, Downieville, 38:19
National Theater, Sacramento, 9:252,
270, 277, 377; 10:42, 368; 21:44;
illus., 10: opp. 48
National Theatre, San Francisco,
14:133; 20:293
Native American Party, 9:18; 22:115;
23:74; *see also* Know Nothing Party
Native Sons of the Golden West,
2:368-69; 4:399; 29:94, 381; 39:177
Natividad, 15:116-22 *passim*, 233, 234,
241; *see also* Natividad, Battle of;
Ranchos: Natividad
Natividad, Battle of, 12:58, 332-33;
13:52; 18:169, 173; 19:120, 132, 138,
141; 21:3; 25:145-46; 29:337-39
Natividad Island, 3:313, 350, 376; on
map, 7: opp. 333
Natoma, 14:269, 278, 282; 26:109, 112;
see also Brighton
Natoma Vineyard Co., 31:377
Naturalization, 32:316-17, 322-23
Naud, Edouard, 13:315, 345
Naudet (de Courcelle; S.F., 1850),
5:36, 42, 142, 143, 144, 155-77 *passim*
Nauman, George, 21:104
Nauvoo, 26:291
Nava, Diego de la, 27:310
"Naval Conquest in the Pacific: The
Journal of Lt. Tunis . . . Craven . . .
1846-49," ed. John H. Kemble,
20:193-234
Navarrete, Bernardo, 12:146; 15:347,
352-53, 356, 358-59
Navarrete, Martín Fernández de, 3:314,
384, 387; 7:60-61; 8:33; 10:319
Navarro, José Antonio and María
Rufina Dorotea (1781), 13:200
Navarro, José Antonio (1836), 15:356
Navarro, Joseph, 12:138
Navarro, Marcelo, 15:356
Navarro (place), 32:366
Navarro River, 23:25; 33:362, 363, 366
Navidad, Puerto de, 3:394; 6:318, 324,
325; 7:22, 41, 54, 55, 58, 137-42 *passim*,
151, 172-76 *passim*, 190, 243, 256, 302,
377; 8:66; on map, 7:301
"Navies in the Pacific, 1861-65," address
by Benjamin F. Gilbert, 27:178-80
Naylor, E. Y., 32:170
Nazarene (ship), 15:370
N. B. Palmer (ship), 33:325-26;
34:72-73, 74
Neafie, A. J., 15:171, 186, 266
Neahr, David, 22:152
Neal (Berkeley, 1850s), 31:333
Neal (Yuba Co., 1857), 9:147, 160
Neal, Alex, Attey, Calvin, George, and
J. (Robert?), 4:310
Neal, Jack, 25:222
Neal, Mrs. Jane Frances, 1:281
Neal, Peter, 4:310
Neal, Samuel, 6:88, 89, 182, 191, 374;
14:206, 210, 226; 18:299
Neale, John H., 21:232, 238
Neall, James and Hannah (Lloyd),
31:241-52, 286; phot., 31: opp. 241
Neall, Maybelle Elizabeth, 31:243, 286
Neall family, 31:241-52 *passim*
Neasham, Vernon Aubrey, 25:284;
26:130, 134, 135, 150; 40:99;
"California's Influence upon the
Constitution of Argentina," 16:43-47;
"The Raising of the Flag at
Monterey . . . 1846," 25:193-203;
"Sutter's Sawmill," 26:109-33;
addresses: "Alaska: Historic Links
with California," 30:378-79;
"Early-Day Transportation . . . in the
West," 35:75; "Tracing the Coronado
Trail," 25:372; phot., 39: opp. 80
Neblett, Edward, 9:269
Nebraska Colony, 25:175
Ned, "Captain" (Indian), 26:201
"Ned, the Ubiquitous," by
Carl I. Wheat, 6:3-36
Née, Louis, 3:215, 233; 18:336
Need, William, 34:131
Needham, James C., 38:250, 251
Needles (place), 22:162-63
Neelands, Lucia T., *El Toroso*, rev.,
6:99-101
Neer, Mrs. Mary, 30:285
Neff, Jacob Hart, 18:359; 38:356
Negbauer (or Neugebauer), & Co.,
30:107, 109, 112-13, 257, 366; *see also*
Negbauer & Lord
Negbaur & (D. S.) Lord, 30:102, 107
Negley, *see* Naglee

- Negrete, Gen. (Durango, 1821), 2:342
 Negro Bar, 4:222, 223; *see also* Folsom
 Negroes, 1:214; 5:143; 6:217, 223; 7:307, 381; 8:211, 340, 342, 343; 9:140, 144, 167, 286; 11:223, 332; 15:31, 266, 275, 277; 16:346; 17:44, 80, 135; 18:101, 132; 20:298; 21:33, 55, 242; 22:226, 259, 266, 271; 23:155, 270, 351-52; 24:105, 158, 195-98 *passim*; 26:129; 27:114; 28:292, 293; 29:26; 35:215; 36:113; 38:303-4; on Isthmus of Panama, 27:35; 29:10-11; at Los Angeles, 13:316, 200, 201, 202, 312, 316-17, 332-33; legislation to exclude, 9:256, 257, 258, 281-82; 10:151-52; 20:103; testimony in courts, 16:285, 339; 22:225; 32:308, 312
 Negro (or Nigger) Slide, 8:211, 338, 355
 Negro (or Nigger) Tent, 8:202, 211; 9:172
 Neidy, John, 7:118
 Neil (Neilsburgh, 1861), 4:250
 Neil, Conrad, 14:177
 Neil (or Neal), William W. and Sophia (Louderback), 28:293
 Neilson, Adelaide, 21:171, 254, 259, 273
 Neilson, Mrs. William Delaware, *see* Elkins, Mrs. William L., Jr.
 Nekafer, T., 33:153
 Neligh, Robert B., 2:191, 194, 195
 Nelson (steamship agt., Panama, 1849), 13:391; 29:5
 Nelson (d. Mex., 1850), 1:60
 Nelson, Mrs. (S.F., 1861), 27:151
 Nelson, Capt. (of *Otago*, 1887), 22:352
 Nelson, Alfred, 10:178-79, 200
 Nelson, Andrew, 18:373; 29:190-91
 Nelson, Ariel, 14:222
 Nelson, Carry, 10:178, 179, 200
 Nelson, Charles, 9:134
 Nelson, Cornelius, 15:375
 Nelson, Hans C. and Mrs. (née Jones), 27:189
 Nelson, Isaac Magnus and Bridget (Murphy), 27:280
 Nelson, John, 2:92, 109, 120, 121
 Nelson, Nelson Olsen, 31:16-17, 24, 28
 Nelson, Sara, 10:178, 179, 200
 Nelson, Thomas, 22:251
 Nelson, William, 9:5; 13:391, 392
 Nelson, William J., 1:60
 Nelson Creek, 26:297; 29:299, 304, 305
 "Nemo" (pseud. Henri de Pène), 39:160
 "Nemo, Sylvain," *see* Bergerot, Pierre Alexandre
 "Neptune" (on ships), 1:214; 2:92
Neptune (ship), 6:257, 259, 260
 Neptune Hose Co. No. 1, Sacramento, 20:370
 Neptune Insurance Co., 26:256, 258
Neptune's Car (ship), 15:277
 Nerio (Indian, 1847), 26:110
 Nesbitt, B. R., *see* Nisbet, Benjamin R.
 Nesbitt, James, 20:294
 Nesmith, J. F., 6:346, 354-55
 Nesmith, James Willis, 5:69-70; 10:254, 266; 16:53-54; 17:314, 323; 28:162, 168
 Netherlands, 20:50, 54; emigration from, 20:68, 76; *see also* Dutch
 Neuberg, Anna, 27:94
 Neugebauer, *see* Negbauer
 Neuhaus, Eugen, "Charles Christian Nahl," 15:295-305; address, "Some Pioneer Artists of California," 15:383
Neu-Helvetien, by Sutter, ed. Gudde, rev., 14:185-86
 Neumann, A. and Marie (Cordua), 12:298-99
 Neumiller, Charles L., 36:253
 Neuval, A., 39:153
 Neuval, F. N., 39:159-60
 Nevada: before 1849, 9:184-85; 1859-64, 7:112-20, 341-44; 8:194; 23:229; 30:376-77; 1870-90, 2:260-61; 7:118; camels in, 6:347; 9:310, 312, 334; Constitutional Convention and Senatorial elections, 11:48-49; taxes, 38:353; Territory, 12:323-24; *see also* Comstock Lode; Nataqua; Virginia City; Washoe
Nevada (riv. str.), 32:223
Nevada (play), 34:364
 Nevada Bank, San Francisco, 17:79-80; 25:22
 Nevada City, 10:247, 351, 384-85, 394; 11:229; 21:189; 30:112, 259; in 1850s, 3:129-33, 146; 6:246, 341; 8:343, 359; 11:229, 232-40 *passim*; 13:27; 14:385; 30:112; 32:55; 33:55; 38:38; bookstores, 30:112, 260, 266, 360; bridge, 19:146; churches and ministers, 1:198; 30:259; 32:54, 125-32 *passim*; fires, 3:130; 8:359; 11:236; 15:272; newspapers, 10:394; 28:233-42; 29:199-200, 207; 30:360; rain and snow, 10:351; 11:237;

- 30: 126; railroad, 18: 355-56, 359;
views of, 6: opp. 246; 9: opp. 68
- Nevada City Library Association,
38: 308-9
- Nevada Colony, 25: 35-36
- Nevada County, 40: 305; hydraulic
mining in, 29: 193-209 *passim*; 33: 56;
railroad, 18: 355-56
- Nevada County Bible Society, 32: 129
- Nevada County Mining Review,
29: 208-9
- Nevada County Women's Suffrage
Association, 33: 376
- Nevada Falls, Yosemite, 1: 281
- Nevada Irrigation District, 28: 233;
29: 197-99
- Nevada Literary Depot, 30: 360-61, 367
- Nevada Power House, 29: 202
- Nevada Warehouse & Dock Co.,
27: 199
- Neve, Felipe de, 1: 25, 26; 4: 146;
13: 198-201, 204; 14: 4-7; 15: 219;
17: 118, 121, 122; 19: 158-59; 22: 223;
33: 278; 34: 195, 205; 40: 12; Pitic
instructions of, 30: 323, 324
- Nevett (Nevitt, Novett), Joseph H.,
11: 109(?); 27: 260, 265, 361-62, 363;
28: 62; 34: 211(?)
- Nevett, Mrs. S. F., boardinghouse of,
10: 277, 278, 292
- Nevill (or Neville), James H., 8: 182
- Neville, Amelia Ransome (Mrs.
Thomas J.), 11: 127; 30: 82; 34: 334-35
- Nevin, Andrew N. (or M.), 21: 307
- Nevins, Allan, *Frémont, the West's
Greatest Adventurer*, rev., 7: 88-89
- Nevins, Thomas Jefferson, 21: 363,
364, 366; 33: 308
- Nevitt, J. H., 34: 211; *see also*
Nevett, Joseph H.
- New Albion, 16: No. 1, Pt. 2, pp. 1, 2,
9, 11, 16, 19, 24, 30, 44
- New Almaden Cavalry, 40: 305
- New Almaden Co., 14: 168, 169; 15: 4-15
passim, 19; 16: 199-200; *see also*
New Almaden Mine
- New Almaden Mine, 5: 191, 269;
6: 249-50, 368; 10: 191; 12: 35; 13: 58-62
passim, 77-78, 79; 14: 157-59, 168, 169,
172, 265-66, 346; 15: 268; 16: 199-200;
20: 121, 125; 28: 267; 29: 201; 35: 43;
36: 293; 39: 42, 49, 50; art. on, 15: 3-20;
address on, 26: 373-74; illus., 6: opp.
249; 15: opp. 3
- New Archangel (Sitka), 12: 217;
39: 109-10
- Newark (ferry str.), 18: 373
- Newbauer, Julian H., obit., 11: 191
- New Bedford Oil and Camphene
Works, 33: 68
- "New Bell at Santa Clara Mission,
The," by A. T. Leonard, Jr., 8: 378
- Newbern (ship), 22: 154-62 *passim*,
173, 174
- Newbery, Capt. (Colorado R., 1867),
22: 172
- Newburgh, Edward, 19: 129, 141
- Newburyport (ship), 2: 94
- Newcastle, 30: 261
- Newcastle (ship), 16: 4, 321
- Newcomb, Bethuel Merritt, obit.,
3: 210
- Newcomb, D., 13: 32
- Newcomb, George, 11: 128
- Newcomb, Thomas, 31: 152
- Newcomb, Rexford, *The Old Mission
Churches and Historic Houses of
California*, rev., 4: 394-96
- Newcomb, Wesley and family, 13: 32
- Newcombe, C. F., 2: 265; ed. *Menzies'
Journal of Vancouver's Voyage*, rev.,
2: 256-57
- Newell, Capt. (of *Honolulu*), 14: 333,
342
- Newell, D. K., 9: 114
- Newell, Gordon, *Paddlewheel Pirate*,
rev., 38: 377-78
- Newell, Mrs. Gwendolan, 32: 247
- Newell, Marshall A., 27: 349
- Newell, Robert, 5: 70
- Newell, Robert Henry, 21: 59, 60
- Newell, Mrs. Robert Henry, *see*
Menken, Adah Isaacs
- Newell, Samuel, 39: 300
- Newell, William L., 7: 280-81; 8: 361,
362
- New England Mining and Trading
Association, 4: 203; 20: 27
- New England Society, San Francisco,
15: 267; 38: 298
- New England Water Co., 24: 269
- New Era*, Benicia, 8: 285
- New Era* (ship), 15: 267
- "Newest Light on Drake's Plate of
Brass," address by
Allen L. Chickering, 18: 85
- Newete, J. H., 11: 109; *see also*
Nevett, Joseph H.

- Newhall, George A., obit., 9:294;
26:232
- Newhall, Henry Mayo, 7:292; 10:389;
25:257; 26:196; 27:156
- Newhall, Margaret, 21:384
- Newhall, Ruth Waldo, *The Newhall Ranch*, rev., 37:369-71
- Newhall, oil well and refinery nr.,
17:115; 30:210
- New Hampshire, 16:150-51
- "New Hampshire Minstrel Tours the Coast, A: Rhodolphus Hall and His Letters," by Frank O. Spinney,
20:243-58
- "New Haven and the Two Alvarados, Early Towns of Alameda County," by J. N. Bowman, 12:173-75
- New Helvetia, 1:292-94; 6:272; 8:120,
123, 127-28; 9:395; 10:9, 299; 11:42,
43, 136, 349; 12:199, 337; 13:43, 58, 62,
170, 172, 262-64, 272, 274, 356, 364,
371, 372; 14:28, 44, 198, 199, 226;
15:4; 16:100, 347; 17:157, 160, 161;
18:296; 20:120, 148, 149; 21:1, 3, 9-17
passim, 21; 23:294; 24:22, 331;
25:121, 123, 129; 26:109; 29:133, 134,
135; 30:376; letters from, 5:77-78,
124; 10:109-10; bk. on, rev., 14:185-86;
see also New Helvetia Diary;
Ranchos: Nueva Helvetia; Sutter's Fort
- New Helvetia Diary, 14:269, 272,
277-78, 282; 16:212; 17:360; 18:182-83;
19:135-41 *passim*; 25:228; 26:109;
29:135; quoted, 16:137-38; 19:136-42
passim; 21:3; 26:109, 110, 121
- New Hope (Woodbridge), 36:374
- New Idea Theatre, San Francisco,
21:64, 65; 23:110, 112
- New Idria quicksilver mine, 14:159
- New Jerusalem (El Rio), 16:297, 303
- Newlands, Francis G., 22:95; 38:353
- "New Light on the Original Bear Flag," by John A. Hussey, 31:205-17
- "New Light upon Talbot H. Green," by John A. Hussey, 18:32-63
- Newlin, Gurney E., 25:286
- Newllano, La., 40:230, 231, 232
- Newman, Charles, 7:19
- Newman, Juda, 35:124-26, 134
- Newman, Mrs. Juda (Carrie Heller),
35:126
- Newman, L. W., 16:183
- Newman, R. A., 26:136
- Newman, Sig, 35:125, 268
- Newman, Simon, 35:125, 137, 138,
259, 267
- Newman, W. S., 11:58
- Newman (place), 35:138, 267-68, 270-72
- Newmark, Hannah, 27:187
- Newmark, Harriet, 22:95; 35:184-85
- Newmark, Harris, 9:94; 13:331, 335;
29:245; 30:262; 32:331, 345; 33:274;
39:175
- Newmark, Joseph, 13:333; 22:95;
39:175
- Newmark, M. J., 25:95-96; 29:237
- Newmark, Marco Ross, 25:286; obit.,
39:175-76
- Newmark, Maurice Harris, 39:176;
obit., 9:94-95
- Newmark, Valentine, 27:187-88
- New [Neu-, Nova, Nueva]
Mecklenburg, 10:353; 12:283-87
passim, 290-300 *passim*, 304;
14:200-211 *passim*, 217, 218, 226;
see also Cordua's Ranch; Nye's Ranch
- "New Mexico" (Manuel), 9:370, 372
- New Mexico: civil govt., 10:20-21,
224; in Civil War, 34:125-48 *passim*;
emigrants from, 12:115-16; Sutter in,
38:321-27; traders from, 10:27-39;
12:113
- New National Circus, 9:385
- New Orleans, Battle of, 10:41, 62
- New Orleans English Opera Troupe,
10:172, 173, 195, 196
- New Orleans Minstrels, 21:242
- New Orleans Serenaders, 20:298
- Newport, 31:293
- Newport (ship), 31:293-94
- New Retreat restaurant, Marysville,
14:395
- News, Gold Hill, Nev., 11:48, 190
- News, Iowa Hill, 9:181
- News, Los Angeles, quoted, 32:328,
334-41 *passim*; 34:53-60 *passim*;
Semi-Weekly and *Tri-Weekly*,
13:347
- News, Marysville, 9:287, 378, 379, 383
- News, Panamint, 18:201, 215
- News, San Francisco, 28:36
- New San Pedro, 32:345
- News Emporium, Marysville, 30:258
- News-Letter, Sacramento, 3:268-69
- News-Letter, San Francisco, 3:268, 269;
20:165; 21:327
- "Newspaper Art in Stockton,

- 1850-1892," by Robert E. Huffman,
34:341-56
- Newspapers, 7:277-81; 20:331-40;
28:135-36; 32:221; art. in, 34:341-55;
bks. on, 7:286; 11:294; 16:39;
Confederate, 20:160-65; foreign
language, 15:175; 28:129, 135; 37:199;
39:221 (*see also* Chinese language;
French language); tabloid, 3:268-69;
see also names of papers
- New Star* (ship), 14:161
- "New Strikes in Old Diggings,"
address by George E. Dane, 10:413
- Newton, Mr. and Mrs. (S.F., 1867),
11:127
- Newton, G. W., 28:337
- Newton, Harriet, 12:371; 13:288
- Newton, Harry, 7:118
- Newton, Joel, 26:166
- Newty family (fictitious), 38:116-22
- New Union Line, 22:14, 15; *see also*
Pacific and Colorado Steam
Navigation Co.
- New World* (ship), 2:137; 9:55; 10:170,
193; 11:152; 15:184, 266, 274, 279;
16:63, 64, 183, 184, 282, 285; 17:80;
27:306; 38:377-78
- New World Mining and Exploring Co.,
18:202
- New York, 16:145-46, 153; 26:13-14
- New York* (ship), 36:205-6
- New York & Austin Silver Mining Co.,
23:260
- New York and California Mutual
Benefit Association, 30:17, 19, 35
- New York Bar, 6:19
- New York Bridge (Yuba R.), 8:344,
360
- New York Cheap Bookstore,
San Francisco, 30:256
- New York Flat, 9:52, 53, 70, 130, 131,
341, 342, 348, 352, 356, 358
- New York Guards, San Francisco,
37:362-63
- New York Hill Mine, 6:332; 19:28
- New York House, New York of the
Pacific, 12:29, 30
- New York House, Yuba Co., 8:358;
9:52, 70, 131, 353
- New York Independent Guards,
New York Flat, 8:348, 362
- New York in Slices* (play), 38:19
- New York of the Pacific, 8:17, 167;
12:95-96; 13:367, 381-82; 14:387-88;
15:290; 20:33; 25:344; 30:345; 36:309;
art. on, 12:25-34
- New York Pilot* (ship), 30:238
- New York Quicksilver Co., 14:169
- New York Ranch, Yuba Co., 8:340,
341, 346, 356, 358; 9:59, 64
- New York Store (?), 9:52
- New York Volunteers (Stevenson's
Regiment), 1:17, 207-70; 2:351;
10:203, 300; 12:352; 13:305, 306-7;
15:276, 331; 16:82, 139, 343; 18:165,
177; 19:125, 140; 20:293; 22:51, 53,
59-62 *passim*; 22:51, 61, 65; 24:48, 58;
25:127, 130-31; 27:160, 163-64; 29:19,
245; 33:113, 114, 123, 250, 262, 263,
264, 337; 34:26; 35:108; uniform
(illus.), 1:203
- New Zealand, 19:335; 34:70
- Ney, James, 7:112
- Neylan, John Francis, 36:48; 37:349
- Niantic* (ship), 11:125; Hotel and
Warehouse, 11:125; 22:254; 38:40
- Nicaragua, 9:75; 19:275; 33:26; canal
across (prop.), 31:256, 260; 33:26;
resolutions concerning, 10:44, 65-66;
route across, 8:4; 11:30, 31; 17:75;
28:307, 310; 36:139-40; steamships,
15:165, 168, 178, 184; 16:79-84 *passim*,
184, 282, 338, 342; *see also* San Juan
del Sur; Walker, William
- Nicaragua Accessory Transit Co.,
15:168
- Nicaragua Steamship Co., 15:165, 178,
184; 16:79-84 *passim*, 184, 282, 338,
342
- Nichold's bank, Dutch Flat, 18:361
- Nicholls, Imogene, 38:54
- Nicholls, John S., 38:54
- Nichols (from Mass., 1849), 22:129-30
- Nichols, C. M., 36:209
- Nichols, E. J., 15:178
- Nichols, F. C., 8:358; 9:155(?)
- Nichols, Fred, 9:155
- Nichols, H. L., 9:394; 10: opp. 48
- Nichols, Howard, 12:30
- Nichols, John, 15:269
- Nichols, John Gregg, 13:314, 317,
321-22, 329-30, 339, 343, 351
- Nichols, Jona, 14:388
- Nichols, Joseph, 14:177, 182
- Nichols, Washington, 24:117
- Nichols, William Ford, 33:381-82
- Nicholson, Sir F. E. W., 15:181
- Nicholson, I. E., 17:46
- Nicholson, John, 26:71, 175

- Nick, Chief (Indian, 1854), 26:202
 Nickel, John R., 29:286
 Nickel, 17:107
 Nickels, Edward C., 26:226, 267; 29:39, 55; 32:212, 214, 222
 Nickerson, Capt. (of *Massachusetts*, 1849), 29:1, 15
 Nickerson, Benjamin R., 7:19
 Nickerson, Florence, 31:220
 Nickols (Yuba Co., 1857), 9:148
 Nicochea, José María, 12:321
Nicolas (ship), 14:128; 15:237
 Nicolaus, 8:23-24; 9:372, 395; 10:247, 359; 11:108-9, 121; 14:218, 382, 384, 402, 406; 23:145, 353, 369, 370; *illus.*, 8:24
 Nicoll (Stockton, 1877), 34:350
 Nidever, George, 2:45, 51-52; 4:6; 12:178; 16:58, 185; 18:174, 260-61, 277; 31:287; *art. on*, 32:263-68
 Nidever, Mark, 32:265, 266
 Nielsen, Alice, 14:411
 Nielsen, H., 9:329
 Nieto, Manuel, 13:203
 Nieve, Cabo de, *see* Cypress Point
 Nigger Alley (Calle de los Negros), Los Angeles, 13:312, 313, 328, 334
 Nigger Slide, *see* Negro Slide
 Nigger Tent, *see* Negro Tent
Nightingale (ship), 33:11, 166-67; 35:294, 304
 Nightingill, A. W., 15:54, 57
 Nightingill, Gideon R., 9:63; 10:367; 14:223; 15:57
 Night soil, 37:81
 Niimi Buzen-no-kami, 23:342, 344
Nikolai (ship), 12:222
Nile (ship), 31:287
 Niles, Capt. (of *William Irelan*, 1866), 22:171
 Niles, Eben, 9:103
 Niles v. Harpending, 9:158
 Nimocks, Walter A., *obit.*, 7:100
Nina Tilden (ship), 22:14, 15, 19, 23-24, 25, 154, 155, 164, 167
 Nine Horse Ditch, 8:213
Ninfa (ship), *see* *Morse*
 Nininger, N., 13:31
 Niño, Andrés, 6:306
Nimus (ship), 2:94
 Nipissangue, Grand, 24:232
 Nipomo, 18:163, 175; *see also* Ranchos: Nipomo
 Nisbet, Benjamin R., 17:196, 206; 40:209, 213
 Nisbet, James, 8:362; 20:337; 21:27, 30; 25:103; 26:353-54, 359-60; 30:252
 Nisbet, Margaret, 26:360
 Nisbet, Thomas, 26:360-61
 Niswander, J. S., 7:11
 Nixon, George, 38:353
 Niza, Marcos de, 1:38, 44, 45-46; 3:263, 307; 3:263, 307, 370, 374; 6:300-301, 307, 312; 13:186; 36:218
 Noah, M. M., 9:114; 15:271
 "Noah Brooks," by Robert E. Blackmon, 33:193-217
 Nob Hill, San Francisco, 19:233, 234
 Nobili, John, 3:209; 29:139-47 *passim*
 Noble, Charles A., 4:49
 Noble, H. H., 27:5
 Noble, John E., 33:339
 Noble, Patrick, 25:46
 Noble, Stephen, 26:204
 Noble, Susan, 30:66
 Noble, William, 26:204
 Noble Pass, 7:14, 16; 18:302; 22:369; 30:66
 "Noblet Herbert to Mrs. John Augustine Washington," ed. John A. Washington, 29:297-307
 Noe, Bart, 9:53
 Noe, José de Jesús, 27:109
 Noe, Nicolás, 13:205; 37:127
 Noel, J. W., 30:263
 Noel, William, 30:263
 "No fence law," 25:19, 22, 37; 27:70
 Noguera, Francisco de, 2:151
 Noisy Carrier Book and Stationery Co., 18:332-33; 21:75-76, 78; 30:251-53, 354; *see also* Charles P. Kimball
 Nolan, Alta, 27:189
 Nolan, P. F., 31:178
 Nolan, Webster Kenneth, 29:92; *obit.*, 31:178
 Nolan, William H. and Margaret (O'Brien), 29:92; 31:178
 Nolan Brothers Shoe Co., 29:92; 31:178
 Nolen, John, 36:64
 Nolf, L., 39:150
 Nombela y Tabares, Julio, 27:237-48
 Nome Cult Farm, 27:215; 30:164
 Nome Cult Indian Reservation, 27:215, 220, 221; 30:164; *see also* Round Valley Indian Reservation
 Nome Cult Valley, 27:215; 30:168
 Nome Lackee Indian Reservation, 27:215; 30:160-61, 164; 36:317
 Nonan, Hazel, 37:89
Nonesuch (ship), 26:1

- Noonday Mine, 4:75
 Nooney, Prof. (San Jose, 1850),
 11:161-62
 Nootka Sound, 3:219; 9:204, 205; 10:314,
 317, 318, 320, 337; 15:59; 18:322, 335,
 336
 Norberto de Santiago, *see* Santiago
 Norcom, Casper W., 4:183
 Nordhoff, Charles, 37:81, 130-32
 Nordhoff (place), 17:28, 31
 Norfolk, Sonoma Co., 17:238
 Noriega, José, 2:184; 17:225, 229; 39:51
 Noriega, José Antonio, *see* Guerra y
 Noriega
 Noriega, María Rosalia, 13:200
 Noriega, Matías Antonio de, 23:1, 15
 Norman, Albert E., 22:384
 Norman, Lucia, *see* Heaven, Louise
 (Palmer)
 Norman, William B., 9:46
Norman (ship), 22:111; 29:1, 4, 7
 Norris (bought sheep, 1853), 1:149
 Norris (Hawkins Bar, 1853), 11:174,
 175
 Norris, Benjamin Franklin (Frank),
 26:277-78; 33:313; 39:366-67
 Norris, Charles, obit., 24:283-84
 Norris, Charles H., 25:174
 Norris, J. Parker, 22:57, 58, 59, 66
 Norris, Mrs. Lucius G. (Esther Sharon),
 27:286
 Norris, Samuel (G. W. B. Christensen),
 1:149(?); 12:26; 13:175; 16:183;
 19:140; 26:20; art. on, 25:219-28;
 lawsuits, 25:220, 223; *v.* Burgoyne and
 Plume, 25:223; *v.* Denton, 25:223; *v.*
 Farmers' and Teamsters' Co., 25:223;
v. Haggin & Tevis, 25:224-25
 Norris, Thomas Wayne, 36:110;
 address, "California Constitutional
 Convention of 1849," 24:376;
 28:372-73; obit. of Fred T. Elsey,
 17:191; obit., 31:177
 Norris, William, 1:13, 15-18; 26:264;
 29:252, 253
 Norris Colony, 25:174
 Norristown, 25:223
 Norst, Cord, 26:236
 North, Miss (S.F., 1867), 11:127
 North, Hampton, 9:31, 109; 15:168,
 269, 280, 281, 369, 371; 16:79, 183;
 17:177-78; 37:154, 155
 North, Hart H., 27:91; "Chinese and
 Japanese Immigration to the Pacific
 Coast," 28:343-50; "Chinese
 Highbinder Societies in California,"
 27:19-31; obits. of William I. Brobeck,
 6:288; William H. Thornley, 11:94
 North, J. W., 25:34, 171
 Northam, E. P., 26:253-54
 Northam, Edward F., 25:107
North America (ship), 36:134
 North American Aviation, 36:112
 North American Party, 9:100
 North American Telegraph Association,
 29:345-46
 North & South Fork Gold Mining
 Companies, 31:377
 North Beach, San Francisco, 17:196;
 19:230, 237
 North Beach Nursery, 32:184
 North Bloomfield, 10:347, 350, 351;
 29:198, 201, 204; on map, 29: opp. 193
 North Bloomfield Gravel Mining Co.,
 28:233, 240-41; 29:193, 198-202 *passim*
North Californian, Oroville, 17:84
 North Carolina, 16:6-29, 154, 158-70
passim; letter from, 16:264-69
North Carolina (ship), 26:13
 Northcutt, W. H., 24:240
 North Dome, Yosemite, 1:279, 281
 Northern California Telegraph Co.,
 29:346, 348, 350
 Northern District Society, 10:360
Northerner (ship), 8:270; 12:104;
 38:329
Northern Light (clipper), 8:384
Northern Light (str.), 17:75; 31:235;
 32:209, 310, 312; 36:135
 "Northernmost Spanish Frontier in
 California," by H. F. Raup and
 William B. Pounds, Jr., 32:43-48
 Northern Telegraphic Co., 38:25
 Northern Yuba Quartz Mining Co.,
 15:52
 Northfork, Madera Co., 38:161, 219,
 222-26 *passim*
 North Fork Dry Diggings, *see* Auburn
 Northgrave, William, 5:125; 26:110
 North Honcut House, 10:356
 North Pacific Railroad, 10:389
 North Palisade, 4:48, 54
 Northrop, David Blair, 21:114
 Northrup, Albert, 8:199, 201, 210; 11:55,
 56
 North San Juan, 3:144, 147, 156, 161;
 8:193, 199, 200, 201; 9:54, 61, 133, 198;
 10:348, 394; 11:232-34; 12:11; 28:237;
 29:193, 194; 30:126, 361; 38:308;
 newspapers, 9:168, 181; 10:394-95;

- 14:398; 28:238; 30:126-29; illus., 8:
opp. 208
North Star (str.), 27:327
North Star Mine, 6:229-30; 15:290;
31:302
North Temescal (Berkeley), 31:330
North Umpqua Ferry, 28:209
Northrup, Robinson Gardner, 21:288
North West Company, 8:98; 17:273;
22:97, 98, 99, 346; 24:231-32; 28:117,
118-19, 258; 33:82, 83
Northwestern Pacific Railroad, 17:238;
38:68
Northwest Passage, 6:293, 317; 7:264;
9:201; *see also* Anian, Strait of
Norton, E. F., 15:179, 268
Norton, Edward, 9:26, 27, 29; 14:353;
15:183-84, 271, 273-74, 372; 16:340;
17:182
Norton, Edward Mallory, 25:286
Norton, Elihu, 15:170
Norton, Elizabeth, 21:191
Norton, G. M., 9:26
Norton, Harry and Lizzie M. (Morrell),
28:319
Norton, Henry H., 28:299
Norton, Jared, 33:12
Norton, John C., 2:121
Norton, Joshua Abraham ("Emperor"),
13:87, 88; 14:412; 16:88; 18:181; 21:55,
72; 23:112, 341; 28:285; 35:130;
38:28-29, 330, 333; art. on, 2:237-45;
port., 2: before 181
Norton, L. A., 25:286
Norton, Lewis M., 25:286
Norton, "Long," 13:258
Norton, Myron, 9:44, 45; 10:157, 158;
13:335; 15:369; 16:81; 27:266; 29:245,
246; 37:360; 40:131, 132; fac. sig., 10:
opp. 159
Norton, Thomas A., 12:146
Norton, William C., 18:361, 363
"Norton I," by Robert E. Cowan,
2:237-45
Nortonville, 12:33; 38:158, 159
Norvick (ship), 26:14, 15; 33:235
Norwegians, 10:86, 302; 20:67-68, 76;
37:372
Norwood, William E., 31:300
Norwood, Evelyn, 31:300; 37:217
Norwood, J., 13:32
Norwood, Romulus, 13:31
Norwood, William E. and Isabel
(Hooper), 31:300
Norwood (ship), 31:295
Nosser, J. J. ("Jack"), 32:1-41 *passim*
"Note on Antecedents and Trends in
the Domestic Architecture of
California, A," by Roland I.
Stringham, 25:54-56
"Note on George Nidever," by Virginia
Thomson, 32:263-68
"Note on Gottardo Piazzoni, 1872-1945,
A," by Theodore W. Lilienthal,
38:7-8
"Note on J. P. Leonard, M.D.,
Gold-Rush Visitor," by Robert T.
Legge, 31:161-62
"Note on the Southern Boundary of
California, A," by Francis S. Foote,
19:217-18
"Note on Twain and Rising," by
Andrew F. Muir, 34:317-22
Noteware, C. N., 26:247
Noteware, J. H., 26:297
Not Guilty (play), 21:256
Noticias de la Nueva California, *see*
Palou, Francisco
Notowa, 9:131, 151, 172, 177; 10:170;
see also Ramm's Ranch
Notre Centenaire, ed. Jeanne Biétry
Salinger, 39:2-3, 151, 222, 223
Nottingham (Sutter's Ft., 1848), 24:25
Nourse, Floyd H., 28:380
Nourt, Charles, 12:174
Nouveau Monde, Le (mining co.),
11:229; 22:302, 303
Novella, Francisco, 2:342
Novelty Distillery, San Francisco,
16:337-38
Novett, J. H., *see* Nevett
Novo y Colson, Pedro, 3:218, 236
Noxon, Gilbert E., 8:203-7 *passim*, 212,
344, 345; 11:60
Noxon, Mary E. (or W.), 8:206, 208,
212, 340, 343, 344, 348, 352, 353;
9:133-39 *passim*, 145
Noyes, Mr. and Miss (S.F., 1867), 11:127
Noyes, Amos, 11:127(?) ; 26:356;
29:253, 254
Noyes, Jack, 35:162, 163
Noyes, James P., 27:151
Noyes, L. W., 7:11-12
Noyes, S. E., 9:363; lawsuits, 9:360-65
passim, 369, 370
Noyo, 27:219, 226
Noyo River, 23:25; 27:216; 30:162-65
passim
Noyse (Noyes?; overland, 1849), 22:139

- Nuckles (Muckles?, Nichols?, Yuba Co., 1854), 8:203
 Nudd, Lord, & Co., 27:68
Nuestra Señora de Buena Esperanza (ship), 2:145-60
Nuestra Señora de la Merced (ship), *see* *Mexicano*
Nueva Galicia (ship), *see* *Santiago*
Nuevo Mundo, El, San Francisco, 37:199
Nuevos Documentos . . . Historia de México, ed. Castañeda, Vols. I, II, rev., 9:401-2
 Nuez, Joaquín Pascual, 12:122
 Nugent, John, 4:219; 6:5; 9:250, 276; 10:255, 266, 267, 274, 275, 277, 290; 13:299; 15:153, 205, 206; 16:345; 20:306, 336; 32:216-17, 223
 Nugent, John S., 15:178, 179, 269, 282
 Nugent, Thomas, 15:29, 45
Nuit de Noël sous la Terreur, Une (play), 20:141
 "No. 8," *see* Winman, Gertrude
 "No. 77 Long Wharf," by Dolores W. Bryant, 21:75-79
 Nunan, Thomas, 25:243-44
 Nunes, Joseph, 34:359, 360
 Núñez, Cuaristo, 37:201
 Núñez, José Antonio, 18:278
 Núñez Cabeza de Vaca, *see* *Cabeza de Vaca*
 Nuñez Gaona, Puerto de, 10:323
 Nunis, Doyce Blackman, Jr., 38:367; ed. "A Mysterious Chapter in the Life of John A. Sutter," 38:321-37; bk. revs. by, 38:171-73; 40:74-76; *Andrew Sublette*, rev., 40:256-57
 Nunn, Henry, 33:364
 Nunn, Noak, 33:364
 Nunn, Sylvester, 33:364
 Nutrelle, Jean, 26:46
 Nuttall, Robert Kennedy, 4:192
 Nuttall, Thomas, 3:74; 18:341-42; 23:319, 325, 333
 Nuttall, Zelia, 1:194; 3:205, 206; 6:93, 94; 18:252; "Two Remarkable California Baskets," 2:341-43
 Nuttals, Mrs. (Young's Hill, 1855), 8:340
 Nutter, David, 19:155
 Nutter, Thomas W., 33:293, 295, 297, 303, 305
 Nutting (Philippines, 1898), 30:299
 Nuttman, James E., 6:17; 15:181(?); 17:177
 Nye, Darius, 2:110-11, 118, 122
 Nye, Mrs. E. M., 25:175
 Nye, Emanuel, 14:211
 Nye, Freeman, 2:122
 Nye, Gorham H., 8:106; 10:91; 12:138, 140; 14:129, 332, 341, 346; 17:293
 Nye, James W., 6:351; 10:78, 360-61, 369, 377, 390; 11:47-49; 21:155; 26:239-41
 Nye, Michael C., 12:280, 299; 14:205, 206, 207, 209, 227, 398; 15:49
 Nye, Mrs. Michael C. (Harriet F. Murphy Pike), 14:205, 206
 Nye & Co., Virginia City, 36:100
 Nye Brothers & Co., China, 16:82
 Nye, Foster & Co., 14:207
 Nye-Marden Colony, 25:175
 Nye's Crossing, 28:237
 Nye's Ranch (Landing, Post), 9:75; 10:78; 11:121; 14:205-11 *passim*, 214-19 *passim*, 375; 30:126; *see also* Cordua's Ranch
Nymph (ship), 14:342; *see also* *Morse*
 Nystrom, John Linkeus, 15:184

O

- Oak, Henry Lebbeus, 1:197; 20:324; 29:160
 Oakdale, 21:383; 30:191; 40:249
 Oakes, Anthony George, 24:61, 62; 28:46, 284, 285
 Oakes, Mrs. Anthony George (Emma), 28:285
 Oakes, William H., 22:39
 Oakes family, 35:241
 Oak Grove House, 8:346, 360; *see also* Abbott House
 Oakgrove Tannery, 33:69
 Oak Hill Ranch, 9:286
 Oakland, 4:210-11; 10:73; 15:171-74

- passim*, 267, 271, 367; 17:41-49 *passim*;
 18:369; 20:9-10; 22:181; 23:260;
 30:363; 31:325-30; 38:21, 26, 339;
 Bernhardt in, 20:139; birthday of,
 31:325-28; book trade, 30:363;
 churches, 26:361; 27:341, 350;
 Emerson in, 20:5, 9, 10; lumbering nr.,
 30:1-14; newspapers, 8:285 (*see also*
Tribune); potential State capital,
 9:256, 258, 282; 10:50, 72
Oakland (bay str.), 10:50, 72
 Oakland and San Antonio Steam
 Navigation Co., 10:72
 Oakland and San Francisco Railroad
 and Ferry Line, 10:72
 Oakland Benevolent Society, 20:2
 Oakland Gas Co., 18:100
 Oakland Library Association, 38:312
 Oakland Light Cavalry, 19:105
 "Oakland Sixty Years Ago," address by
 Fred L. Button, 4:210-11
 Oakley, W. M., 9:388
 Oaks, 2:287; 12:190, 194, 293, 317; 13:21;
 14:10; 18:336, 339, 342, 344; 20:39;
 21:202; 33:59-61; 38:262; pests on,
 32:256-57; Vizcaino's, 36:229, 239
 Oak Tree Ranch, Nevada Co., 8:343,
 360
 Oak Valley (town), 8:338, 344, 347,
 353, 356; 9:54, 60, 147, 148, 150, 353;
 10:171
 Oates, Mrs. James A., 21:173; Comic
 Opera Company of, 21:173, 242, 243
 Oatman, Harrison B., 21:99
 Oatman, I. E., 15:76
 Oatman, Lorenzo, 21:97, 99, 100, 107-12
passim
 Oatman, Mary Ann, 21:97, 101, 102,
 107, 109, 111
 Oatman, Olive, 21:107-11 *passim*; art.
 on, 21:97-106; port., 21: opp. 97
 Oatman, Royce (Roys, Royse), 21:97,
 107, 109, 111
 Oats, 2:278; 4:368-69; 5:47, 122, 126,
 273; 17:183; 20:260; 34:71
 Obarr, Alec, 33:364
 Oberdeener (Auburn, 1855), 30:260, 361
 Obichon, Baptiste, *see* Aubichon,
 Baptiste
Obligado (ship), 15:176, 372
 Obregon, Balthasar de, 7:233
 O'Brien, Agnes N., 5:293
 O'Brien, George J., 25:287
 O'Brien, J., 16:183
 O'Brien, James, 15:240
 O'Brien, John, 6:36
 O'Brien, Kenneth B., Jr., 30:286
 O'Brien, Luke, 10:172, 285
 O'Brien, M., 26:8
 O'Brien, Martin, 23:95
 O'Brien, Mrs. Matthew D. (Elizabeth
 Glenn), 28:380
 O'Brien, Robert, 25:287; 27:376-78
 O'Brien, Thomas, 9:256, 269
 O'Brien, William Shoney, 25:172;
 33:374
 O'Brien's saloon, San Diego, 22:351
 Observatory, portable, illus., 37: opp.
 304
 "Observer" (pseud.), 24:242
Observer, Ventura, 19:63, 72
 O'Cain, Joseph, 12:217-24
O'Cain (ship), 12:218-24 *passim*, 227;
 19:375
 O'Callaghan (Marysville, 1850), 8:179
 Ocampo, Francisco, 13:312, 350
 O'Carroll, Joseph Ely, 40:138-52
Occident, San Francisco, 20:165
Occidental, Virginia City, 36:365-70
 Occidental and Oriental Steamship
 Lines, 11:181-82
 Occidental Hotel, San Francisco, 19:236;
 20:2; 23:246; 30:209; 32:57-64; 33:244;
 illus., 17: opp. 36
 Occidental Insurance Co., 26:355;
 27:168, 270; 32:94
 Occidental Market, San Francisco, 5:86
 Occidental Warehouse, San Francisco,
 27:197
Ocean Bird (ship), 8:22
 Ocean House, San Francisco, 10:276;
 15:375
 Oceanic Quicksilver Mining Co., 16:78
Ocean Pearl (ship), 22:173; 39:291
 Ocean Penny Post Co., 15:368
Ocean Queen (ship), 29:219
 Oceanside House, San Francisco,
 11:127-28
Ocean Telegraph (ship), 29:106
 Ocean View, *see* Berkeley
 Ocean View House, 31:331
 Ocegüera, Mariano de, 23:332
 Ochiltree, Tom, 6:32, 33, 34
 Ochoa, J. E., 37:204
 O'Connell (Colorado R., 1853), 22:21
 O'Conner (Nevada Co., 1870s), 18:356,
 357
 O'Connor (S.F., 1855), 15:364
 O'Connor, Mrs. (S.F., 1861), 10:276

- O'Connor, Basil, 39:123, 137
 O'Connor, Charles, 15:6
 O'Connor, Joseph, 9:253, 277
 O'Connor, M. J., 27:170
 O'Connor, M. T., 6:12
 O'Connor, Miles P., 11:9
 O'Connor, Patrick, 10:189, 254; lawsuits, 10:167, 168, 180, 187, 188
 O'Connor, Peter, 8:369; 16:345
 O'Connor family (San Diego), 35:352
 Ocotillo, 25:298
O. C. Raymond (ship), 29:143
 "Octa," *see* Glover, Mrs. J. T.
 Octagon House, San Francisco, 34:88
Octavia (ship), 35:198-99
Octoroon, The (play), 10:376; 21:51-52
 O'Daugherty, George, 22:224, 230-31, 356, 360
 O'Day, Edward Francis, 5:88; address, "Poets and Poetry of San Francisco," 12:180; obit. of Joseph M. Cumming, 19:286; bk. rev. by, 5:311-12
 O'Day, Nell, 25:382
 Odd Fellows, *see* Independent Order of Odd Fellows
 Odell, W. T., 6:71-76
 O'Donnell, Mayo Hayes, bk. rev. by, 38:173-74
 O'Dwyer, W. W., 15:52, 56
 Oehler, Helen Irving (Mrs. J. C.), 29:89; ed. "Nantucket to the Golden Gate in 1849," 29:1-18, 167-72, 255-60
 Oettel, Franz, 28:382
 O'Fallon, William, *see* Fallon, William O.
 O'Farrell, Dan, 10:285
 O'Farrell, Jasper, 1:136; 5:407; 6:150; 10:62; 11:9, 21, 134; 12:310-11; 13:175, 237; 17:145, 158, 232, 296; 25:221-22; 26:20, 208; 27:62; 30:326, 329, 330; 36:241
 O'Farrell, Pat, 31:331
Off to California, a Tale of the Gold Country, by Conscience, 37:312-13
 Ogden, Capt. (or Dr.; Colorado R., 1850), 11:377, 378; 22:20
 Ogden, Adele, 12:187; 23:286; "Alfred Robinson, New England Merchant in Mexican California," 23:193-218; "Boston Hide Droghers along California Shores," 8:289-305; "Hides and Tallow: McCulloch, Hartnell and Co.," 6:254-64; "Russian Sea-Otter and Seal Hunting on the California Coast," 12:217-39; ed. "Business Letters of Alfred Robinson," 23:301-34
 Ogden, Edmund A., 33:344, 345
 Ogden, P. F., 16:183
 Ogden, Richard L., 21:382; 34:150
 Ogden, Peter Skene, 1:114, 118; 4:5-6, 281; 12:365; 18:328; 22:98, 99, 100, 213, 329, 344; 24:61, 229-33 *passim*; 28:111; arts. on, 19:308-16; 28:117-24; *Traits of American Indian Life*, rev., 12:364-65
 Ogden, Utah, 32:202
 Ogden's Hole, 19:314, 315
 Ogden's (Humboldt) Lake, 5:378-79, 382
 Ogden's Landing, 22:6
 "Ogden's Report of His 1829-1830 Expedition," ed. John Scaglione, 28:117-24
 Ogden's River, 22:195, 213; 32:207; *see also* Humboldt River
 Ogg, Clem, 16:85
 Ogier, Isaac Stockton Keith, 15:266; 20:112; 21:358; 22:28; report, 21:358-62
 Ogilby, R. E., 22:34
 Ogle, Charles Henry, 28:213, 221, 230
 O'Grady, William H., 15:169, 180; 29:2; 33:302, 308
 Oguri Bungo-no-kami, 23:342, 344
 O'Hanlon, Robert T., 9:365; 10:189
 O'Hara, Henry, 18:201
 O'Hara, Russell F., address, "Mare Island Century," 34:87
 O'Hare, James, 5:340
Ohio (P.M.S.S.), 8:7-10; 14:72; 23:58; 24:66; 27:366; 31:41(?)
Ohio (U.S.S.), 13:272, 400; 19:4; 20:31, 121; 24:25; 27:12, 13, 18, 43; 29:4; 30:40, 41; 33:49, 268, 337; 35:112
Ohio (U.S. transport?, 1898), 31:59
 Ohio Bar, 9:63
 Ohio Flat, 9:352; 10:171
 Ohio mining claim, 11:233
 Ohio Restaurant, Yuba Co., 8:207
 Ohleyer, George, 26:95
 Ohleyer, Harold R., 26:94-95
 Oil (petroleum), 8:386; 11:84; 17:28, 102, 115; 23:190, 239; 30:210-15, 339; 31:298; 32:9
 Oil, fish and whale, 15:276; 16:284; 22:257; 29:15; 33:68
 Ojai Valley, 17:28-33, 40

- Ojima Torimizu, 28:186
 O'Keefe, Joseph, 6:335
 O'Keeffe, Louise and Kate, 10:374, 377,
 379, 388, 390
 Okell, Jack, 16:192
 Okeson, D., 5:140
Okhotsk (ship), 12:233; 18:347
 "Okies," 24:145, 159
 Okina (Hawaiian, 1850), 28:292
 Olcese, Louis V., 32:17, 18, 27, 41
 Olcott, Chauncey, 21:266
 Olcott, Egbert, alias Noyes ("Texas")
 Smith, 4:312
 "Old Ames Press, The," ed. Carl I.
 Wheat, 9:193-200
 "Old Block," *see* Delano, Alonzo
 "Old Boone," letters signed, 24:38-39,
 45, 126, 235-36, 358, 363
 "Old California Market, San Francisco,"
 by H. D. B. Soulé, 5:85-86
 "Old Cocktail Route, The," address by
 Daniel Q. Troy, 12:180
 "Old Corner," San Francisco, 16:141
Old Corporal, The (play), 36:209, 212
 Olden, Sarah Emilia, *Karoc Indian*
Stories, rev., 2:365
 Olden, Capt. William R. (of *Linda*,
 1850), 14:384
 Olden, William R. (Anaheim, 1871),
 32:341
 "Old 'Enterprise' Gang, The," address
 by Douglas S. Watson, 12:84
 Older, Fremont, 15:379; 20:337; 33:40
 Older, Mrs. Fremont (Cora Miranda
 Baggerly), 22:191; 17:352, 356; 38:74
 "Oldest Street in San Francisco, The,"
 by Thomas P. Burns, 13:235-39
 Oldfield, G. Sharp, 13:32
 Oldfield, Otis, 38:2, 4, 7
 "Old Franciscan Library at Mission
 San Juan Bautista, The," by
 Brother Daniel, 25:133-38
 Old Hartford Insurance Co., 26:254
Old Heads and Young Hearts (play),
 9:163
 "Old Homes of El Dorado [County],"
 address by Mrs. William H. Voiles,
 27:280-82
 "Old Ironsides," *see* *Constitution* (ship)
 "Old Limekilns of Marin County, The,"
 by Bliss Brown, 19:317-22
 "Old Line," *see* Pacific Mail
 Steamship Co.
 Oldman (S.F., 1855), 15:271
 Old Mission, Los Angeles Co., 32:328
Old Mission Churches and Historic
Houses of California, by Newcomb,
 rev., 4:394-96
Old Mountaineer, Quincy, 16:339
 "Old Occidental, The," by
 Stephen P. Jocelyn, 32:57-64
 Olds, B. S., 15:24
 Olds, Daniel, 19:321
 Olds, J. Spencer, 9:100, 101
 Olds, Nelson, 19:321
 Olds, William B., 9:101; 15:186, 270;
 law library, 38:315
 "Old Spanish California Families,"
 address by George H. Barron, 3:302-3
 "Old State House at Benicia, The,"
 by John A. Hussey, 17:260-70
 Old Woman Springs, 26:113, 117
 Oleander (place), 25:38
 Olema Creek, 10:338, 342; 19:317;
 33:62
Olga (bark, 1849), 13:26; 14:332, 342
Olga (brig, 1865), 33:2, 6
 Oliva, G., 39:153
 Oliva, Vicente Pascual, 8:219; 26:26;
 37:119
 Olivas, Domingo, 21:348, 357
 Olivas, Ignacio, 16:224
 Olivas, Juan, 13:207
 Olivas family, 16:299, 303
Olivebank (ship), 22:353
 Oliveira, Emmanuel d', 23:50; letter
 from, 51-52
 Oliver (Olivier), *see* Deleissègues,
 Olivier
 Oliver, Capt. (of *Marion Watson*),
 5:140
 Oliver, Edwin Letts, 23:96; obit. of
 Maxwell C. Milton, 26:377-78;
 obit., 34:374-75
 Oliver, George D., 24:75-76
 Oliver, John, 7:12
 Oliver, Samuel, 3:62
 Oliver, William, 23:325, 332
 Oliver, William Letts, 6:355
 Oliver, Mrs. William Letts (Carrie
 Benedict Brown), 34:374
 Olivera, Manuel d', 35:236
 Olivera, María Jesús, 27:109
 Olivera, Rosalino (or Rosalío), 16:249
 Oliveras, José Ignacio, 13:198
 Olives, 1:167; 3:239; 4:363, 365,
 369-70; 5:211; 12:206; 15:235; 23:199,
 319; 34:22

- Olivia (place), *see* Ehrenberg
Olivia (play), 21:256
Olivia (ship), 22:169
Olmstead, J. P., 9:181
Olmsted, Frederick Law, 3:42; 4:24;
7:411; 30:275; 31:328
Olmsted, John C., 36:67
Olney, Warren, Jr., *obit.*, 18:190-91
Olompali, 16:111; 27:338; 29:268-69;
30:167; 31:216
Olson, Culbert Levy, 31:125, 126, 131;
36:110, 113
Olvera, Agustín, 6:87; 9:104; 13:120,
135-36, 217, 313, 318, 326-27, 330;
22:64; 25:298; 29:235, 247; 30:53
Olwell, William, 38:330
Olympe (ship), 13:382
Olympia, Wash., 10:176, 178
Olympic Circus, 3:35; 9:385
Olympic Club, San Francisco, 15:301,
305; 29:115, 118-20, 222; 35:261
Olympic Games, CHS luncheon at
Squaw Valley, *phot.*, 39: *opp.* 80
Olympic Theatre, San Francisco, 4:62;
21:43, 64, 154, 157, 179
Olympus, Mount, 9:204
Omaha Mine, 6:230
O'Meara, James, 8:364; 20:290, 294, 302
O'Meara, John, 9:116; 10:70
Omen Creek, 33:299
Omnibus (play), 15:48
Omnibus Street Railroad Co.,
San Francisco, 7:292; 10:389
Oñate, Juan de, 8:27, 42; 36:232-33
Onderdort, Andrew, 31:377
O'Neal family and ranch, Madera Co.,
38:219
Oneale, W. T. (?), 10:251, 279;
see also O'Neil, William
O'Neill, Charles F., 36:69
"One-eyed Sam of Dutchess," 10:166
One Horse Spring (Indian Run), 12:8
"One Hundred Years in Yosemite,"
address by Carl P. Russell, 30:185,
274-75
"One Hundred Years of Engineering
in California," address by
Walter L. Huber, 34:87
"One Hundred Years of Nevada
History," address by Effie Mona
Mack, 30:376-77
O'Neil, John, 9:170, 244, 253, 269, 349,
351; 10:41
O'Neil, O. H., 30:322
O'Neil (or O'Neal), William ("Billy";
Marysville, 1860), 10:250, 257;
see also Oneale, W. T. (?)
O'Neil, William ("Billy"; comedian,
1861), 10:364, 371, 393; 21:53, 63
O'Neill, Capt. (of *London*, 1849),
7:207-27 *passim*, 397, 400
O'Neill, Arthur A., 19:282
O'Neill, Mrs. Arthur A., address,
"Story of the Wreck of the
Rio de Janeiro," 19:282
O'Neill, Edmond, 35:255; address,
"History of the Oil Industry in
California," 8:386
O'Neill, Eugene, 21:173, 249; 22:192
O'Neill, James, 16:303; 21:173-74, 240,
244-52 *passim*, 256, 258, 271, 273, 277;
22:192
O'Neill, Jerome, 22:176
O'Neill, Richard, 21:329, 332; 22:176
O'Neil (O'Neil?), Thomas J., 24:117
Onions, 2:321; 12:267; 33:289, 293-94,
301
Onion Valley, 29:298, 299-300, 304
On-ka-hy-e (ship), 2:163
Ontario, 26:280; 27:113, 118, 120
Ontiveras (Ontiveros?), Josefa, 1:258
Ontiveros (Ontiveras?), José, 13:202
Onward (riv. str.), 22:153
Opera houses, *see* Grand Opera House;
Maguire's Opera House
Operas and opera troupes, 10:172, 195,
201; 15:166, 174, 178-85 *passim*, 274,
278; 18:376; 19:97, 98, 99; 20:2; 21:47,
51, 68-69, 152, 161-62, 167-73 *passim*,
242, 243, 245; 25:235
Ophir, Placer Co., 2:207; 16:30, 31;
17:78; 28:380; 30:111, 260, 261; 36:145
Ophir and Feather River Mining and
Canal Co., 17:84
Ophir Mine, Nev., 11:61, 64; 17:77
O'Pingui, *see* Lusinchi, Augustin
Opium, 37:336
Opossum, 12:304
"Opposition Line," *see* Nicaragua
Accessory Transit Co.
Oramas, Cristóbal, 23:372
Oranges, 3:164; 13:213, 214, 224, 339;
15:235; 16:297; 19:208; 22:319;
from Tahiti, 16:81
"Oratory of Thomas Starr King, The,"
by J. A. Wagner, 33:219-27
Orb (ship), 30:126

- Orbit* (ship), 38:333
 Orchard (w. Vancouver, 1792), 2:275
 Orchard, W. C., 17: No. 4, Pt. 2, p. 12
 Orcutt, Rice, 23:226
 Ord (on *California*, 1849), 27:38
 Ord, Edward Otho Cresap, 11:302;
 13:308-9, 310; 16:196; 22:374; 26:1, 9;
 29:26; 33:260, 341-42; 35:23-24; letters
 from, 34:22-23; 35:24-25
 Ord, James L., 4:158; 18:170, 179, 255,
 260, 275; 20:324; 29:26; 33:253, 259,
 260, 261, 338, 340-41; 34:22-24
 Ord, Mrs. James L., (María de las
 Augustias de la Guerra), 1:258(?);
 6:160, 166; 15:213, 214; 18:170, 255,
 275; 33:260, 268, 338-42 *passim*; 34:24;
 36:291
 Ord, Pacificus, 19:7; 27:38(?); 29:20-26
 passim; letter to, 34:22-23; fac. sig.,
 10: opp. 159
 Ord, Robert B., 27:38(?); 34:22, 23
 Ordaz, Blas, 13:226; 18:257, 275-76
Ordeal by Hunger: The . . . Donner
 Party, by Stewart, rev., 40:251-53
 Ordemann, C. C., 32:354
 Ordenes, J. M., 14:211
 Order of the Star-Spangled Banner,
 9:20-21
 Order of United Americans, 9:18-20
Orderly Clerk (ship), 12:30
 Ordoñez de Montalvo, García, 1:53;
 28:23, 29, 30
 O'Rear, Benjamin T., 10:77; 11:9
 O'Rear, John W., 30:366
 Orear, Thomas, 24:117
 Oregon, 2:88, 89, 130-32; 3:72-82
 passim; 7:286-87; 20:15, 247;
 21:128-37; 22:98, 214-15; 25:255-66;
 29:9; in 1832, 22:195-205; in 1844-46,
 4:353-60; 5:44-84, 109-16; 20:25;
 in 1848-49, 10:396, 401-3; in 1850-51,
 2:130-32; 20:22-23; 25:255-66 *passim*;
 boundaries, 17:306; 19:368-71;
 British in, 6:90; 17:135; 22:98;
 emigration (to Calif.), 3:90; 5:83,
 109-25; 10:403; 13:241; 18:172;
 19:330-31; 20:25; 26:99, 100;
 immigration, 3:89-90; 4:277-81,
 307-60; 8:89; 10:396-402; 13:241;
 18:292; 22:316-17, 365-66; Indians
 from, 21:1-7, 9; 24:229-30; 25:113;
 Jesuits in, 29:139-47 *passim*;
 legislature, 21:129-31; mail service to,
 13:241, 242-47; mines, 11:171, 324;
 16:41; newspapers, 18:384; 32:231;
 politics, 17:314-15, 306; *see also*
 Columbia River; Hudson's Bay Co.;
 Jefferson; Portland, etc.
Oregon (U.S. brig, 1845), 2:163
Oregon (str., 1848), 2:83, 117, 200-201;
 3:41; 8:264; 9:5; 10:242; 11:153, 300;
 12:102, 312; 13:4, 5, 249, 250, 397-402;
 15:171, 272, 290; 16:82; 17:80; 18:241,
 250; 20:13, 120, 330, 331; 21:330;
 22:10, 154, 171; 23:51; 24:24, 65;
 26:2, 100, 105, 194; 27:34, 46, 235,
 261, 263, 366, 367; 28:62; 29:7-14
 passim, 211, 213; 31:1; 35:113, 291,
 311-12; 39:38
Oregon (brig, from Sandwich Is.,
 1850), 2:114
Oregon (str., 1899), 31:167
 "Oregon and California Letters of
 Bradford Ripley Alden, The,"
 28:199-232, 351-59
 Oregon and California Mission
 Conference (M.E. Church), 26:169,
 170
 Oregon Bar, Calaveras Co., 31:148
 Oregon Bar, El Dorado Co., 30:238
 Oregon Bar, Yuba Co., 8:338, 342, 345,
 347-49, 355; 9:53
 Oregon Camp, 11:39
 "Oregon Cavemen," 31:126
 Oregon City, Ore., 2:130; 3:90; 5:46;
 10:402; 18:292, 301; 21:82; 23:293;
 28:206
 Oregon Creek, 8:213, 340, 356, 361;
 9:51; 28:237-42 *passim*, 392
Oregon Geographic Names, by
 McArthur, rev., 7:286-87
 Oregon Gulch, 31:148; 33:298
 Oregon Hill (Greenville), 8:199, 206,
 213, 337, 338, 343, 352, 353; 9:50-61
 passim, 69, 147-52 *passim*, 157, 162,
 169, 266, 347; 10:56, 170, 256, 359
 Oregon Hill House, 8:343
 Oregon House, Yuba Co., 8:340, 350;
 9:52, 53, 58-65 *passim*, 69, 70, 266,
 347, 352, 353; 10:59, 77, 170
Oregonian, Portland, 21:131; quoted,
 21:132-33
 Oregon rifle regiment, 2:136
Oregon Sentinel, Jacksonville,
 21:130-37 *passim*
 Oregon Temperance Society, 3:77

- Oregon trail, 4: 281, 307-60; 5: 55-60, 109-23, 391-401; 8: 89; 15: 191, 284; 28: 220-28; 32: 198, 199
- Oregon, Victoria and San Diego Steamship Line, 16: 66, 67
- O'Reilly, Hugh, 11: 10
- Oreña, Gaspar, 18: 170, 179
- Orford Head, 10: 329, 335
- Organs, 37: 249-53; pipe, 10: 293
- Orient, L.*³ (ship), *see* *Orion*
- Oriental* (ship), 22: 121
- Oriental Hotel, San Francisco, 15: 171, 280, 369; 16: 344; 19: 229, 230, 231; 22: 264; 28: 33, 43, 46; 37: 364
- Oriental Quartz Mill, 17: 80
- Ori flame Canyon, 34: 200; 36: 120-29 *passim*
- "Original Constitution of California of 1849, The," by J. N. Bowman, 28: 193-97
- "Origin of the Gillespie Mission, The," by John A. Hussey, 19: 43-58
- O'Riley, Peter, 12: 330
- Oriole* (ship), 20: 232; *see also* *Dale*
- Orion* (*L'Orient*, whaler, 1822), 8: 140; 14: 123; 17: 292; 23: 372
- Orion* (ship, 1849), 33: 376
- Orizaba* (ship), 13: 39; 16: 68; 29: 217
- Orlandini, Domenico, 21: 68
- Orleans Bar, 26: 204, 206, 207; 34: 270, 272; art. on, 39: 53-59
- "Orleans Bar," by Howard B. Melendy, 39: 53-59
- Orleans Hotel, Auburn, 18: 363
- Orleans Hotel, Marysville, 10: 187
- Orleans Hotel, Sacramento, 9: 40, 42, 105, 170, 181, 250, 254, 261, 267, 371, 376; 10: 40, 44, 46, 48, 271, 274, 275, 279, 283, 355, 356, 372, 373, 374; 11: 51; 17: 268; 24: 174; 32: 148, 154; 37: 363
- Orm (S.F., 1849), 27: 366
- Ormaechea, José Ignacio, 24: 291, 308; 25: 60, 149, 362
- Orme, William W., 15: 16, 17, 19
- Ormsby, C. N., 9: 104
- Ormsby, J. S., 9: 269, 280
- Ormsby, L. P., 9: 36
- Ormsby, Waterman L., 2: 218, 220; 36: 120, 123
- Ormsby, William M., 10: 249, 262; 12: 325; 21: 238
- Oro (place), 11: 162; 18: 100, 243, 250
- Oro Grande, 27: 116, 121
- Oroleva, 8: 346, 360; 9: 52, 69
- Orosco, Esteban, 7: 390
- Oroville, 3: 202; 7: 17; 10: 251, 356, 368, 383; 18: 199, 206; 26: 181; 30: 362; 40: 294; lyceum, 38: 309; newspapers, 17: 84; 34: 49
- Oroville Guards, 38: 22
- Orphanages: in San Francisco, 10: 276, 291; 15: 164, 267, 271; 16: 81; 17: 181, 183; 28: 33; at Vallejo, 30: 247, 248
- Orpheum Theater, Los Angeles, 20: 142-43
- Orpheum Theater, Oakland, 20: 143
- Orpheum Theater, San Francisco, 33: 42
- Orpheus* (opera), 20: 2
- Orpheus* (ship), 21: 332; 30: 15, 29
- Orr, David, 7: 14
- Orr, J. W., 32: opp. 291
- Orr, Nelson M., 26: 239
- Orrum, Eilly, 15: 381
- Ortega, Antonio, 16: 237, 240, 241
- Ortega, Antonio María, 26: 54
- Ortega, Encarnación, *see* Sánchez, Mrs. José María
- Ortega, Francisco de, 8: 34, 36; 26: 318(?), 319(?)
- Ortega, Guadalupe, 13: 207
- Ortega, Guadalupe Antonio, *see* Ortega, Antonio
- Ortega, Ignacio, 20: 237; 23: 375
- Ortega, José, 1: 170
- Ortega, José Antonio, 25: 287
- Ortega, José Francisco de, 1: 110, 158; 13: 198; 20: 235, 237-38; 37: 297
- Ortega, Mrs. José Francisco de (María Antonia Victoria Carrillo), 20: 235, 237-38
- Ortega, José Francisco María de, 20: 235, 237, 238-40
- Ortega, José Joaquín, 12: 238; 16: 223, 224, 363, 364; 21: 355; 25: 130; 26: 24, 26, 52; 29: 318
- Ortega, José María, 12: 232; 20: 238
- Ortega, Mrs. José María (María Francisca López), 20: 238
- Ortega, José María Martín, 20: 238
- Ortega, Juan de Capistrano Antonio María Atenoges, 20: 238
- Ortega, María Antonia de Jesús, 20: 238
- Ortega, Martín, 33: 279
- Ortega, Rafaela Olivera de, *see* Hill, Mrs. Daniel

- Ortelius, Abraham, 3:206, 265-67; 4:3;
6:294, 305; 7:69, 183, 184, 234, 250;
11:46; map, 7: opp. 69
- Ortiz, (d. Monterey, 1838), 28:259
- Ortiz, Vicente, 37:205
- Ortiz de Sandoval, Alonso, 7:267
- Ortman, W., 9:139-40
- Ortman & Serroot, 9:160
- Ortman v. Deadman *et al.*, 10:275, 356
- Orus (ship), 13:386, 390
- Osborn, Archibald P. and Martina
(Higuera?), 30:171
- Osborn (or Osborne), J. Warren,
11:161
- Osborn, S. D., 22:147
- Osborn & Brannan, 11:161
- Osbourne, James A., 22:49
- Osbourne, Sam Lloyd, 6:380
- Osburn (Osborn, Osborne, Osbourne),
William B., 13:323-24; 33:262
- Oscar (whaleship, 1838), 14:320
- Oscar (bark, ca. 1850), 12:30
- Oscar, L' (ship), 1852), 39:172
- Osemeiali (Indian, 1836), 16:249
- Osgood, Capt. (on *Sylph*, 1849), 13:31
- Osgood (ret. East, 1850), 23:163, 164
- Osgood, Edward W., 21:302, 307
- Osgood, Henry M., 9:269
- Osgood, John F., 19:232
- Osgood, May, 29:92
- Osgood, Pat, 10:44
- Osgoodby, George, 37:172-79 *passim*
- O'Shaughnessy, Michael Maurice,
address, "Water Supply of
San Francisco," 11:390; obit.,
13:415-16
- O'Shaughnessy, William M., 23:190;
24:92
- Osio, Antonio María, 8:102-3; 12:225;
14:232-36 *passim*, 251; 16:223-24,
231, 352; 17:160-61; 20:272; 26:41,
55-56, 59; 27:108, 110
- Osio, Manuel, 31:111
- Oskison, Mrs. John Milton
(Hildegard Hawthorne), 22:192
- Osley, T. J., 9:103
- Osmer & Co., San Francisco, 33:375
- Oso Flaco, El, 1:158; 28:380
- Osos, Cañada de los, 1:159, 161; 23:374;
36:2
- Osoville, 18:22, 149-56 *passim*
- Osteopathy, 31:24
- Ostrich farm, Coronado, 17:35
- O'Sullivan, Curtis D. and Helen
(Hooper), 32:191
- O'Sullivan, Denis and Elizabeth
(Curtis), 32:191, 287; 36:73
- O'Sullivan, Hooper, 32:191
- Osuna, Gabriela (Peralta), 30:226,
228, 230
- Osuna, Juan María, 12:220; 21:347
- Osuna, Leandro, 26:35
- Oswald, Andrew and Eliza, 15: opp. 40
- Oswall, James and Rosale (Karabahal),
28:292
- Otago (ship), 22:352
- Otay Lake, 34:158
- Otay Mesa, 34:159
- Oteotánin, Michel, 23:20-23 *passim*
- Othello (play), 15:48, 266
- Otignon, Mrs. and children (Panama,
1854), 24:69
- Otis, Edward, 23:76
- Otis, Elwell S., 30:290, 304
- Otis, George B., 25:175
- Otis, Harrison Gray, 24:225; 35:365;
37:176
- Otis, James, 19:230, 232; 29:253
- Ott, James J., 6:341
- Otter, Capt. (Civil War), 31:235
- Otter (ship), 1:173-77; 10:320; 12:217;
38:275
- Otter, 12:304; 22:198-202 *passim*, 210,
212, 213, 336; 23:19, 24, 27, 36, 37,
123-28 *passim*; *see also* Sea otter
- Otterson, Martha, 28:292
- Ottinger, Douglas, 23:165; 25:110
- Ottitiewa, 29:109-10
- Oubichon, Baptiste, *see* Aubichon,
Baptiste
- Ould, Robert, 11:12, 26
- Oullehen, Denis J., 18:19-20
- Oulton, George, 10:378, 379
- Our Gal [fire engine co.], Sacramento,
9:354
- Our Sea Saga: *The Wood Wind Ships*,
ed. Sawyer, rev., 8:384
- Oury, Granville H., 6:32-35 *passim*;
40:323, 325
- Ousley, Henry, 14:224
- Ousley's Bar, Yuba Co., 6:244; 8:358;
9:70; 15:51, 52
- Outcalt, Peter, 27:349
- Outcroppings: . . . *California Verse*,
ed. Harte, 28:6-7
- "Outdoor Moods of John Muir,"

- address by William Frederic Badé,
3:207-8
- Outland, Charles, 39:111
- "Outline Sketch of the Maritime Fur
Trade, An," address by
Frederic W. Howay, 14:86
- "Out of the Past, a True Indian Story,"
told by Lucy Young . . . to
Edith V. A. Murphey, 20:349-64
- Outposts of Civilization*, by Chalfant,
rev., 7:91-92
- Out West*, 31:18
- Overale, Gonzalo de, 6:315, 317, 319,
327, 329; instructions to, 6:330-31
- Overland Freight Transfer Co., 34:323,
328, 330
- "Overland in 1853: William Warner's
Letter to His Mother," 5:289-92
- Overland journeys: 8:185-86; 26:292;
J. W. Audubon's, 21:289-310;
Birmingham Emigrating Co.'s,
8:81-82; Richard Campbell's, 18:350;
Charles Cardinell's, 1, 57-71; Kit
Carson's, 1, 111-21; James Clyman's,
4:120-25, 129-39, 307-60; 5:55-59;
T. B. Eastland's, 18:101-29, 229-41;
P. L. Edwards', 3:74-76; James
Gregson's, 19:115-16; R. O.
Hickman's, 8:185-86; J. W. Jones's,
6:111-29; S. W. Kearny's, 21:193-224;
Peter Lassen's, 18:292; L. C.
McKeeby's, 3:46-72; D. McLane's,
6:361-62; of Mormons, 14:60-70;
New Mexican traders', 10:27-39;
P. P. Pratt's, 14:60-70; Robinson and
Ogle's, 6:361-62; Riley Root's,
10:396-402; Jedediah Smith's,
2:228-36, 344-49; 3:25-29; J. D.
Staples', 22:119-50; W. A. Trubody's,
16:124-27; William Warner's,
5:289-91; I. J. Willis', 32:196-208;
William Wolfskill's, 2:37-41;
John Wood's, 6:361-63
- Overland Journey to California, An*,
by Hickman, ed. White, rev.,
8:185-86
- Overland mail, 6:122; 12:323; 14:162;
15:277, 328; 20:250; 36:117-18, 130;
see also Butterfield Overland Mail;
Pony Express; Postal service
- Overland Monthly*, 4:95; 5:410; 21:332;
28:7-9; 30:139-41, 357; 31:250;
33:211-12
- Overland Telegraph Co., 29:349, 353-54
- Overman, Charles, 22:156, 159
- Overstreet, James T., 34:30
- Overton, J. B., 17:175
- Overton, J. P., 16:283
- Overton, T. C., 10:290
- Owen, D., 12:138
- Owen, Mrs. Harriet (Kearny), 25:371
- Owen, Isaac, 15:42; 26:169-72 *passim*;
31:1, 3; 32:120, 121, 128
- Owen, Isaac E., 28:60, 67
- Owen, Mrs. J. J., 39:245
- Owen, J. R. N., 9:307; 18:206-9 *passim*
- Owen, James, 30:7
- Owen, James Jerome, 22:223-34,
355-62 *passim*
- Owen, John, 27:43, 45; 28:60
- Owen, Owen, 22:355, 363
- Owen, Robert ("Uncle Bob"), 13:333
- Owen, W. B. R., 33:276
- Owens (Yuba Co., 1859), 10:59, 177
- Owens, Edward, 5:125
- Owens, Henry, 5:125
- Owens, James, 5:125
- Owens, John, 5:125
- Owens, P. H., 9:26
- Owens, Richard, 1:124-26, 129-32
passim, 138; 3:270, 273; 4:10, 376;
22:54, 66; 29:271, 275, 335, 339, 342
- Owens, Thomas, 5:125
- Owens Lake, 4:10; 18:209
- Owens River, 2:178; 26:233; mineral
district, 10:261; 26:237; Valley, 2:178;
26:242
- Owensville, 26:242, 243
- Owhyhee* (ship), 28:123; 33:376
- Owings, L. S., 34:127
- Owless, Ruel, 4:321
- Owner, Henry and Mary Ellen
(Simpton), 30:92; 31:284
- Oxbow Bar, 12:66
- Oxen, 1:165; 2:182, 188, 295, 320, 322;
8:25, 112, 113; 12:260, 287, 293;
13:202; 14:5, 6, 7; 15:368; 16:137,
138; 20:181; 21:198, 356; 23:170, 252;
24:134, 241, 343, 344; 27:193
- Oxenham, John, 16: No. 1, Pt. 2, pp. 3-4
- Oxford* (ship), 27:293
- Oxnard* (ship), 38:41
- Oxnard family, 18:95
- Oysters, 5:64; 7:308, 348; 8:27; 9:157,
371, 395; 10:49, 186; 11:369; 12:92;
14:394; 15:235; 16:301; 26:218-19;
34:330; *see also* Pearls and pearl
fishing

P

- Pace, Charles, 26:232
 Pacey, E. H., 10:258, 359, 360, 368;
 v. Galvin, 10:187
 Pacheco, Dolores, 2:183; 4:374, 383;
 13:107-8; 14:148
 Pacheco, Francisco Pérez, 16:217, 353;
 26:287; 30:98; 31:259
 Pacheco, Ignacio, 16:249
 Pacheco, Jordán, 35:236
 Pacheco, María Antonia, 29:26
 Pacheco, Mariano, 19:201-2, 215
 Pacheco, Pablo, 16:241, 249
 Pacheco, Petra, 13:278
 Pacheco, Romualdo (d. 1831), 1:170;
 11:264; 13:212-13; 16:218; 23:218;
 27:335-36, 336-37; 36:121
 Pacheco, Romualdo (b. 1831), 1:170;
 8:197; 10:62, 372, 379; 11:13, 264;
 18:270, 278; 19:201-2, 215; 29:241;
 30:147; 37:194-95, 205
 Pacheco, Mrs. Romualdo, *see* Wilson,
 Mrs. [Capt.] John
 Pacheco, Salvio, 37:194
 Pacheco, Tomás, 12:173; 16:285
 Pacheco Pass, 11:103, 105; 12:6; 25:2, 3
 Pachula (Indian, 1782), 34:196, 206
Pacific (brig, 1848), 12:18
Pacific (str., 1851-61), 6:17-18; 15:165,
 168, 173, 282, 375; 16:67, 68, 82;
 17:309; 26:68, 74, 175, 176, 177;
 31:37; 36:140
Pacific (str., Collins Line, 1852), 19:144
Pacific, The (weekly), 15:41;
 27:149-50; 30:106; 33:292, 301, 307;
 34:65; quoted, 21:35; 27:149; 32:119,
 122, 126; 34:65
 Pacific Agricultural and Colonization
 Co., 25:36
 Pacific and Atlantic Rail Road Co.,
 14:163-64; 15:269; 16:200; 17:180;
 26:266; 27:140, 253; *see also*
 San Francisco and San Jose Railroad
 Pacific and Colorado Steam Navigation
 Co., 22:15, 17-19
 Pacific Atlantic Telegraph Co., 29:346,
 348, 350
Pacific Banner (weekly), 27:10, 17,
 305-6, 309; 30:134; quoted, 123, 130
 Pacific Brewery, San Francisco, 15:185
 Pacific Chemical Works, 30:382
 Pacific Club, San Francisco, 19:236;
 38:307
 Pacific Coast Baptist Theological
 Union, 37:44
 Pacific Coast Borax Co., 17:116-17
 Pacific Coast Bottlers Protective
 Association, 35:147
 Pacific Coast Land Bureau, 25:33
 Pacific Coast Oil Co., 30:210
 Pacific Coast Oyster Co., 34:330
 Pacific Coast Railroad, 37:131
 Pacific Coast Steamship Co., 31:153
 Pacific Company (1849), 13:295, 296
 Pacific Electric Railway, 31:21; 36:376
 Pacific Emigrant Society, 7:6
 Pacific Express Co., 15:273, 372; 19:297;
 26:195, 199; 36:103
 Pacific Female College, Oakland, 36:349
 Pacific Fur Co., 24:230; 33:82-83
 Pacific Gas & Electric Co., 9:176;
 29:199, 202-4; 30:349; 31:176, 300;
 33:81
 Pacific Grove, 16:301; 29:25; 38:173-74
 Pacific Guards, San Francisco, 15:171
 Pacific Hall, San Francisco, phot.,
 25: opp. 1
Pacific Historical Review, March 1932,
 rev., 11:87
 Pacific Historical Society, 1:11
 Pacific Improvement Co., 29:25-26
 Pacific Insurance Co., 17:79; 26:355-58;
 27:165-68, 270
 Pacific Library Fund, 15:167
 Pacific Light & Power Co., 10:393
 Pacific Lighting Corp., 31:176
 Pacific Lumber Co., 38:69
 Pacific Mail Steamship Co., 7:10; 8:7,
 8, 9; 11:31; 15:164-86 *passim*; 16:68,
 79-84 *passim*, 184, 285, 305, 342;
 17:262, 285, 308; 19:27, 356; 22:166;
 23:246, 345-46; 26:102, 182; 27:34, 172,
 234; 28:372; 32:149, 309-12, 322,
 349-61; 34:232, 235, 337-38; 37:216;
 art. on, 13:240-54, 386-406
Pacific Medical and Surgical Journal,
 11:149; 28:133, 142
 Pacific Medical College, 4:191, 197
Pacific Medical Journal, 30:70-71
 Pacific Mining Co., 20:45; 26:340
 Pacific Museum, San Francisco, 3:36;
 28:133, 142

- Pacific News*, San Francisco, 1:296;
10:303; 13:296, 297; 20:338; 25:266;
quoted, 10:240, 241; 25:260-63
Pacific Ocean Fish and Canning Co.,
31:154-57
Pacific Oil and Camphene Works,
16:284; 33:68
Pacific Pioneer Yacht Club, San Diego,
1:9
Pacific Plank Road, San Francisco,
15:373
Pacific Police Gazette, 15:165
Pacific railroad, *see* Railroads:
transcontinental
Pacific Railroad Association, 23:340
Pacific Railroad Convention, 4:233-40;
38:28
Pacific Republic, 10:6, 258, 268, 271,
288-89; 13:39; 22:361-62; 23:234;
28:166-67; *see also* California
Republic
Pacific Rolling Mill, 25:46, 48
Pacific Rural Press, 2:263; 25:383;
30:195, 197, 200, 201; 31:337; 32:253
Pacific Saw-Manufacturing Co., 29:381
Pacific School of Osteopathy, 31:24
Pacific School of Religion, 37:43-44
Pacific Service Magazine, Oct. 1929,
rev., 8:385
Pacific Sheet Steel Corp., 30:349
Pacific Social Science Association,
27:345-47
*Pacific Southwest Trust and Savings
Bank*, Los Angeles, 37:267
Pacific Spectator, 29:191
Pacific Springs, 3:53; 22:137
Pacific Steam Navigation Co., 20:232
Pacific Telegraph bills, 11:14, 26;
15:170; 29:345; *see also* Telegraph,
transcontinental
Pacific Telegraph Co., 29:353-54, 355
Pacific Telephone & Telegraph Co.,
18:384; 19:86; 23:285; 24:89-90
Pacific Theological Seminary, 37:43
Pacific Tract Society, 22:111; 27:10,
307, 309; 32:142
*Pacific Typographical Society and the
California Gold Rush of 1849*, by
McMurtrie, rev., 7:408
Pacific Union Club, 31:292
Pacifique, Le (ship), 13:273
Packano (Indian, 1851), 28:330
Packard, John Quackenbos, 14:400;
15:38
Packer, George Fox, 31:381
Packer, Henria, *see* Compton, Mrs.
Henry C.
*Packer, Henry Bellington and Mary
Elizabeth* (Judkins), 31:281
Packman, Ana (Bégué), 13:209
Pack trains, 5:170, 173; 6:216-17;
7:113; 8:355; 9:174, 347; 11:54, 324;
12:330; 14:402; 17:59, 76, 161; 18:149;
19:292-98 *passim*; 22:6; 24:119, 121;
26:236, 244; 27:193; 28:205, 212, 216,
229; 29:298, 302; 31:40; 32:364;
33:299; 39:57-58, 291
Packwood, Samuel and William, 4:320
Pactole, Le (company), 22:309
Paddlewheel Pirate, by Newell, rev.,
38:377-78
Paddock, Nathan C., 2:201
Paden, Irene D. (Mrs. William G.),
32:285; address, "The Journal of
Madison Berryman Moorman,"
27:180-81; ed. "The Ira J. Willis
Guide to the Gold Mines," 32:193-208
Paden, William Guy, 23:288; 26:246;
addresses: "The California-Oregon
Trail," 18:85; "Contribution of
Dr. Herbert E. Bolton," 19:187-88;
"Lore and Lure of California,"
25:185-86
Paderewski, Ignace Jan, 18:369
Padilla, Juan Nepomuceno, 1:135;
13:36, 339; 17:153, 224, 225; 29:267,
269, 277
"Padre of Paradise Flat, The," 40:49-67
Padrés, José María, 11:342; 16:224, 225,
237-40 *passim*; 23:331; *see also*
Hijar-Padrés colony
Padushkin, Yakov, 12:234
Page, Mrs. (Grass Valley, 1850s), 6:227
Page (brothers, Yuba Co., 1851), 8:360
Page, Daniel D., 15:366; 17:172; 26:193,
195, 199; 32:354; *see also*
Page, Bacon & Co.
Page, Donald, 29:151-52
Page, Francis W., 15:281, 282, 364;
17:172; 26:193, 195, 199; 33:374;
see also *Page, Bacon & Co.*
Page, Mrs. Francis W., 19:229
Page, Gwynn, 15:273; 34:337
Page, Hugh N. 3:111(?), 187; 5:255;
11:208
Page, Mrs. James R. (Kate Van Nuys),
25:287
Page, Joseph M., Jr., 29:225
Page, Julia Ann, 26:193
Page, Nathaniel, 29:253, 254

- Page, Robert C., 15:370; 28:294
 Page, Mrs. Robert C. (Delia F. Williams), 28:294
 Page, T. E., 8:269
 Page, Thomas Stokes, 22:96
 "Pageant of San Francisco, The,"
 address by Gertrude Atherton, 22:84
 Page, Bacon & Co., 15:272-82 *passim*,
 364, 365, 370-77 *passim*; 16:31, 32, 282,
 285; 17:172; 18:43, 45, 48; 24:166,
 179; 26:193-200 *passim*; 30:254;
 35:224; 37:139, 151
 Pageot, A., 11:206, 209, 211; 12:40;
 letter from, 12:331-32
 Pages, Jules, 37:26, 35
 Page's Mill, 9:52, 70
 Pahl, P. C. H., 27:119-20, 122
 Pahrangat Mining District, 18:210, 212
 Paige, Calvin, 26:264
 Paige, P. B., 9:70
 Paine (d. Angel I., 1854), 15:165
 Paine, Lt. (on *Republic*, 1855), 15:282
 Paine, Horace J., 25:111, 115, 255, 257, 260
 Paine, S. H., 13:32
 Paine, Sumner, lawsuit, 9:265, 356-57,
 362
 Paine, Thomas, 9:42
 Painted Rock, San Luis Obispo Co.,
 1:153, 156
 Painter, Frederick J., 4:169
 Painter v. Adams & Co., 15:279
 Paita, Peru, 20:209; 26:219, 220
 Pajaros Island, 3:321
 Pakenham, Richard, 5:306-7; 11:197;
 18:139-40, 141, 145
 Pala, *see* Mission asistencias
 Palace Hotel, San Francisco, 1:17;
 17:239; 18:369-71; 19:100, 225, 234;
 20:127; 27:257; 37:215
 Palache, James, 37:52, 57-58
 Palacio, Francisco, 13:273; 33:341-42
 Palacios, Gerónimo Martín de, 7:262,
 263, 273, 299-300, 331, 334, 336, 341,
 379, 385, 391; 8:44, 51
 Palencia, Pedro de, 1:43, 47; 3:309,
 363-67
 Pali, Dr. (Ventura pioneer), 4:169
 Palisades, The, 4:20
 Palisade Silver Mine, 16:132
 Pallandini, Louis E., 31:281
 Pallas (ship), 14:303-4
 Pallou, Thomas, 5:363
 Palmas, Arroyo (Cajon) de las, Lower
 Calif., 31:262, 263, 269
 Palma Seca (Soda Springs), 12:9
 Palmer (d. 1847), 1:223, 224
 Palmer (Tehama Co., 1850), 18:302
 Palmer (Hawkins' Bar, 1853), 11:170
 Palmer (S.F., 1855), 15:277
 Palmer, Mr. and Mrs. (Long Bar,
 1859), 10:166
 Palmer, Alice (Hermann), 19:230
 Palmer, Amasa (or John), 22:49
 Palmer, Charles T. H., 2:206; 4:214;
 8:90; 10:91; 12:93; 16:30, 31, 32, 38,
 39; 26:186; 30:103-4, 106, 111, 260,
 letters to, 16:172-77; *see also*
 Palmer & Baldwin
 Palmer, Edwin C., 11:6, 21
 Palmer, Mrs. Harlow (Emily
 Bancroft), 29:225, 362
 Palmer, Harry, 21:246
 Palmer, Hiram, 15:42
 Palmer, Innis N., 2:129
 Palmer, J. A., 7:115, 116, 118
 Palmer, J. C., 9:104; 10:247, 261, 385
 Palmer, J. W., 4:186
 Palmer, Joel, 3:89, 90; 19:135; 21:4, 6;
 26:328; 30:57, 60-63
 Palmer, John, 31:290
 Palmer, Joseph, 4:41
 Palmer, Joseph C., 6:14-15; 14:163, 164;
 15:157; 16:342; 17:175, 180; 21:322-26;
 34:250-51, 335; *see also* Palmer,
 Cook & Co.
 Palmer, M. C., 15:169
 Palmer, Minnie, 35:142
 Palmer, Phil, coauth. *Chinatown*
 San Francisco, rev., 39:367-68
 Palmer, Rodríguez, 28:34
 Palmer, Mrs. Silas Henry (Olive
 Holbrook), 24:261; 27:5; obit., 37:181
 Palmer, T. G., 28:327
 Palmer, William A., 31:290
 Palmer, William W., 25:119
 Palmer (ship), *see* N. B. Palmer
 Palmer & Baldwin, 30:260-61
 Palmer & Co., 14:403
 Palmer, Cook & Co., 15:266, 272, 366;
 16:341, 346, 347; 17:82-85 *passim*,
 168-80 *passim*; 21:321-26, 331;
 25:117-18; 34:250-58 *passim*, 335;
 37:143, 146, 152
 Palmerston, Henry John Temple,
 10:118; 18:146
 Palmetto (ship), 33:2, 6, 152
 Palms, 3:239; 34:196-98
 Palmsay, Marie Constance, 33:353
 Palo Alto, 3:100; 27:134, 138; 33:169-73
 passim; 34:183, 184

- "Palo Alto's 'Mysterious Frenchman,'" by Miriam A. de Ford, 33:169-74
- Paloma, 38:261
- Palomares (Cajon Pass, 1842), 10:36
- Palomares, Francisco, 13:327
- Palomares, Ignacio, 16:360
- Palomares, José, 13:209, 327
- Palos Colorados, 30:2
- Palo Seco Creek, 30:7, 8
- Palou, Francisco, 1:162; 4:144; 10:211, 212; 14:99-101; 17:120, 121, 122, 356; 19:221; 23:249; 28:19-20, 21; 31:113; 36:3; 37:292, 295, 299; boundary marker of, 5:321-27, (phot.) opp. 326; "The Founding of the Presidio and Mission of . . . St. Francis," ed. G. E. Dane, 14:102-10; "Record of Padre Fray Junípero Serra's Death," 13:155-58; *Noticias de la Nueva California*, 1:12, 20, 375; *Historical Memoirs of New California*, ed. Bolton, rev., 6:375
- Palo Verde, 17:332, 335, 336
- Pambrun, Pierre Chrysologue, 22:197, 214
- Pamitas, 34:197, 198
- Pamo Valley, *see* Santa Maria Valley
- Panama (city), 6:351-52; 7:12; 8:13-14; 9:5; 13:5, 390, 392, 398-99; 16:184; 17:309; 20:19-20, 227, 248, 260, 330-31; 23:51; 24:69; 29:8-10; 34:34; letters from, 29:4-11
- Panama* (str., 1848), 2:139, 201; 8:16, 265; 9:5, 7; 12:104; 13:4, 249, 250, 253-54, 397, 402-3; 15:171; 16:84, 305; 17:175; 18:38; 19:3; 20:257, 275; 22:21; 23:51, 79; 24:69, 165; 26:8; 27:34, 46, 218, 219, 260, 293(?), 364; 28:59, 66, 116; 29:4, 8, 14, 112; 33:376; 39:49
- Panama* (str., 1855), 17:181
- Panama, Isthmus of, *see* Panama crossing
- Panama-California Exposition, San Diego, 36:66-71
- Panama Canal, 31:298; 33:27
- Panama crossing, 6:351; 8:4-14; 9:5, 196-97; 11:30-32; 13:241, 390; 20:13; 17:308-9, 320; 19:324; 20:13, 16-21, 227, 248, 260, 330; 24:65-69 *passim*; 27:12; 29:101-2; 32:310; 36:139, 142, 206, 303; *see also* Gold Rush: via Panama
- Panama Herald*, 9:197; 12:312
- Panama-Pacific International Exposition, 3:297; 14:86-87; 15:291; 31:298-99; 38:1, 232-33; 39:26; address on, by A. J. Cleary, 14:86-87
- Panama Railroad, 2:214; 8:4-5, 10; 10:190; 11:11, 31, 32; 17:308-9, 320; 20:248, 324; 29:3; 32:310; 36:303
- Panama Ranch, 33:189
- Panama Star*, 20:331
- Panamint City, 16:85; 18:201, 203, 205, 214; newspaper, 18:201, 215
- Panamint mining district, 17:107, 208-18; map, 17: opp. 208
- Panamint Mountains, 17:106-7, 115-16, 210; 18:198-214 *passim*
- Panaud, Clement, 12:170-71, 331-33; 13:276, 280; 17:178
- Pancoast, Charles Edward, *A Quaker Forty-niner*, ed. Hannum, rev., 9:291
- Pandore* (ship), 22:298; 23:61
- Panics, 1855, 13:80-81; 1873, 34:315
- Pannonia* (ship), 31:158, 159
- Panoramas, 10:165, 174, 189, 196, 250, 263, 360, 363, 371; 11:229; 20:277; 21:151; 23:163; 29:118; 33:29-38
- Pantheon (saloon), San Francisco, 35:141
- Panther* (ship), 15:140
- Panto (Indian, 1846), 26:42, 52, 59-60
- Pantoja, Juan, 6:299; map by, 9: opp. 3
- Pantoja House, San Diego, 31:36-39 *passim*, 42
- Pantoscope, *see* Jones, John Wesley
- Pan-Wache (Indian, 1851), 28:332
- Papini, Cecilia, 22:384
- Papy, Jasper J., 11:126
- "Paradox Town: San Francisco in 1851," by Julia C. Altrocchi, 28:31-46
- Paragon* (ship), 28:228-29
- Paragon Bay, 28:212, 214, 228
- Parburt, George R., 13:9, 32
- Parcel, Thomas, 13:32
- Pardee, Col. (S.F., 1855), 15:365
- Pardee, George Cooper, 24:6; 30:343; 36:110, 113; 38:356-57; 39:19, 20
- Pardee, Mrs. George Cooper (Helen N. Penniman), 24:95
- Pardee, John, 13:32
- Pardeilhan, Henri, 39:320
- Pardo, Roberto, 16:360, 366; 17:60; 27:335, 338
- Pardow, Mary, 32:191
- Paredes, García de, 3:21, 23
- Paredes y Arrillaga, Mariano, 1:190; 5:306; 6:77, 271-72, 370; 18:144, 145, 146, 221-27 *passim*
- Parepa-Rosa, Mme., 21:161-62; 23:112

- Parish, Charles Louis, 25:382
 Parish, Henry L., 25:382
 Parisot (S.F. and mines, 1849), 5:20-21, 348
 Park, F. A., 9:394
 Park, Thomas B., 8:297, 301; 11:75;
 18:160, 164; 23:200-201, 215, 319-29
 passim, 333
 Park, Trenor W., 8:367; 15:274, 371-72;
 17:169, 171-72, 177, 182; 20:261, 272
 "Park, The," Marysville, 9:265, 286,
 348, 350, 366; 10:166, 264, 284
 Park & Tyler, 30:265
 Parker (Honey Lake, 1855), 18:303
 Parker, Dr. (S.F., 1855), 16:79
 Parker, Miss (S.F., 1861), 10:281, 282,
 374, 379
 Parker, Benjamin, 15:179
 Parker, Mrs. Elizabeth Maria, 14:74;
 28:34; *see also* Wills, Elizabeth Maria
 Bonney
 Parker, Eustace, 9:248, 249, 250, 255,
 259, 269
 Parker, Foxhall A., 2:164, 165
 Parker, Henry, 22:79
 Parker, James E., 9:195
 Parker, James M., 22:34; 30:146
 Parker, Jennie, 21:157
 Parker, Lizzie (Mrs. Northrop), 10:377
 Parker, John (E. Bay, 1840), 30:3, 4
 Parker, John (Ukiah Valley, 1851),
 26:210
 Parker, Dr. John (Castroville, 1874),
 29:89
 Parker, Marvel, 33:374
 Parker, Paul P., 23:383; 29:89-90;
 "The Roach-Belcher Feud," 29:19-28;
 "The Tiles from Mission Soledad,"
 23:348; obit. of William Davies,
 13:414
 Parker, R. A., 5:147
 Parker, Robert, 15:271
 Parker, Robert A., 5:406; 11:136;
 13:379; 20:292; 22:252; 27:44; 28:67;
 30:157; *see also* Parker House,
 San Francisco
 Parker, Robert J., 17:288; "Building the
 Larkin House," 16:321-35;
 "A Chapter in the Early Life of
 Thomas Oliver Larkin," 16:3-10; as
 address, 16:187; ed. Thomas O.
 Larkin, "My Itinerary," 16:11-29,
 144-71; ed. "Thomas Oliver Larkin
 in 1831," 16:263-70
 Parker, Samuel H., 10:50, 62; 11:9;
 25:343
 Parker, Samuel Nathaniel, 26:308
 Parker, T. H., 17:181
 Parker, W. C., 15:376
 Parker, W. R., 12:4
 Parker, Ward M., 34:258, 333, 334
 Parker, William C., 4:175; 12:25-28
 passim, 30-31; 13:381; 15:376(?);
 16:79(?)
 Parker, William H., 19:236; 20:294
 Parker & Roman, 30:266
 Parker Dam, 36:219
 Parker House, San Francisco, 2:202;
 3:35; 11:136, 360; 13:379; 16:127;
 20:29, 123, 125, 292-99 *passim*, 310;
 22:244; 27:44, 50, 263, 264, 266, 368;
 38:42
 Park Hotel, Santa Barbara, 18:175
 Parkinson, George, 18:259
 Parkinson, George C., 16:177
 Parkman, Julia Bedlow, *see*
 McAllister, Mrs. Cutler
 Parks, David, 9:76-77
 Parks, David, Jr., 9:77
 Parks, Helena, 35:15-16, 19
 Parks, Ida, 30:289
 Parks, James Franklin, 23:94
 Parks, John C., 9:77; 14:394, 405;
 15:21, 29, 43, 44
 Parks, Mary Elizabeth, 23:94
 Parks, Mary Ross, 7:283
 Parks, William H., 9:355, 379;
 10: opp. 48, 62, 372, 379, 394; 11:9;
 13:22; 14:209, 220, 229
 Parks and Smith, 14:398
 Parks' Bar, 6:218-20; 9:63, 70, 76-77,
 264, 351-52, 355-56, 373; 10:56, 58,
 168, 247-54 *passim*; 13:171; 15:29;
 25:326; 33:202
 Parlow, Kathleen, 25:236
 Parochial schools, 17:175; 32:127;
 see also San Francisco schools
 Parowan, 14:63
 Parr, Fred D., 26:189
 Parratt, Edna Martin (Mrs. Rogers),
 32:175; 34:88; address, "Returning
 an Historic Call," 34:87; trans. Kino
 document, 24:288; obits. of
 Eleanor (Ashby) Bancroft, 35:372;
 Edwin L. Oliver, 34:374-75
 Parrish, Edwin and Julia (Reynolds),
 23:288
 Parrish, Joseph, 3:123; 26:49
 Parrish, Robert A., Jr., 17:318; 31:231,
 236, 240
 Parron, Fernando, 4:143

- Parrott, Abby Josephine, 9:96
 Parrott, Christine P., 18:189
 Parrott, John (d. 1884), 3:285; 5:306,
 307; 9:96; 11:127; 15:10, 20, 280, 282;
 16:282, 285, 306; 18:189, 250; 19:231;
 26:196; 31:46; art. on, 34:111-24;
 letters to, 2:247-48; 3:284
 Parrott, John (d. 1918), 25:232, 236,
 246; 35:304-5
 Parrott, Kent, 37:273, 348
 Parrott, Tiburcio, 1:12
 Parrott, William S., 6:136; 19:46;
 34:111-12
 Parrott & Co., 7:206; 16:200; 21:288;
 34:112, 113, 114, 118
 Parrott & Naglee, 16:282, 285
 Parrott & Waterman, 33:167
 Parrott Building, San Francisco, 17:169;
 31:297; 37:131; 38:32, 33
 Parrott, Talbot & Co., 34:111-12
 Parry, Dr. (Alexander Perry?, 1851),
 34:30
 Parry, Charles, 18:344
 Parry, George, 10:169, 172-80 *passim*
 Parsloe, Charles T., Jr., 34:361, 362, 363
 Parsons, Edward Lambe, 26:163
 Parsons, Edward T., 4:52
 Parsons, George Frederick, 35:336, 338,
 342
 Parsons, Levi, 3:167-68; 16:285; 22:112;
 34:258; 36:329
 Parsons, Luella Clay, 31:87
 Parsons, Samuel, Jr., 35:357
 Parsons, William, 15:173
Parthian (ship), 35:198
 Patton, Sara P. ("Fanny Fern"), 9:60
 Partridge & Brittain, 30:355
 "Party, the Machine, and the Vote,
 The," by Franklin Hichborn,
 38:349-57
 Partz, Dr. (Mono Co., ca. 1865), 26:243
 Pasadena, 31:15, 19-22
 Pascal, Dubedat and Co., 39:231
 Pascual, Juan, 7:300, 357, 380
 Pascual, J. L., 25:12-13
 Pasman, Francis, 22:251
 Paso de Bartolo, 13:303
 Paso del Pino, 14:132, 141
 Paso Robles, 11:249, 250, 251, 264
 Pasquale (Indian, 1852), 28:337
Passaic (ship), 27:179
 Pass Creek Canyon, 32:207
Passe-Partout (weekly), 39:149, 349
 "Passing of California Historical
 Traditions, The," address by J. N.
 Bowman, 31:83-85
 "Passing of Spanish California, The,"
 by George Tays, 15:139-42
 "Passion Play," Salmi Morse's, 21:249-53
Pass of Melfort (ship), 22:353
 Pastor's (Tony) Vaudeville Company,
 21:243
 "Pastry War," 8:118
 Patch, Selina, 16:131
 Patch, W. Y., 17:179
 Patch, Clayton & Co., 33:375
 Pate, Benjamin T., 11:9
 Patents: Miller's Steam Wagon, 9:374;
 telegraph, 29:355
 Paterna, Antonio, 1:161; 10:217; 13:158;
 23:371, 372
 Paterson, George Churchill, 20:192
 Pathological Society, San Francisco,
 4:202
Patience (light opera), 19:97-98, 107
 Patigian, Haig, 22:95
 Patitoux (Fr. Canadian, 1846), 26:40, 41,
 59
 Patrick, G. Washington, 34:216
 Patrick, George L., 40:319
Patriot, San Bernardino, 9:194, 198;
 23:260; 24:275-76
Patriote, Le, San Francisco, 39:150, 151,
 152, 349
 Patrizi, Ettore, 25:231
 Patrizia, Giovanni, 17:214
 Patronage, political, 9:285; 19:264-68,
 276; 32:146-47, 151-56 *passim*; 38:209
Patronato, 25:272, 278
 Pattee, Frank A., 31:18
 Pattee, Fred Lewis, 38:114-15
 Pattee, Solon, 11:127
 Patten, Benjamin Adam, 6:11-12; 17:174
 Patterson (Panama, 1849), 27:36
 Patterson, A. D., 8:202, 210
 Patterson, A. W., 28:6
 Patterson, C., 15:376
 Patterson, C. P., 15:269; 32:350, 359
 Patterson, Carlisle, 6:16
 Patterson, Charles, 9:103
 Patterson, Elijah, 3:90
 Patterson, George, 14:205, 209, 227; 30:3,
 4
 Patterson, George W. and Clara
 (Hawley), 35:183-84
 Patterson, Henry Hawley, obit.,
 35:183-84
 Patterson, Mrs. Henry Hawley (Sara
 Morgan), 35:184

- Patterson, James, 29:381
 Patterson, John A., 28:59, 66, 67
 Patterson, R. M., 22:292
 Patterson, S. H. N., letter from,
 24:245-46
 Patterson & Stow, 40: foll. 206
 Patti, Adelina, 11:11, 12, 13, 26; 20:133;
 35:142
 Patti, P., 15:181
 Pattiani, Evelyn Craig (Mrs. William
 L.), 22:192; 31:380-81; "Silk in
 Piedmont," 31:335-42; obits. of
 Samuel Hubbard, 23:284-85; Charles
 F. Michaels, 23:185-86
 Pattie, James Ohio, 2:8-13, 16-18, 256;
 4:168; 10:4, 81; 13:210; 15:109; 35:236;
 illus., 15: opp. 110
 Pattie, Sylvester, 2:18
 Patton (lawsuit, Marysville, 1860),
 10:252
 Patton, Andrew Gwinn (or Gwynn),
 18:33
 Patton, D. C., 11:9
 Patton, Daniel, 3:175-76, 177
 Patton, George Smith, 38:361
 Patton, William, 38:34
 Patty, Dr. (Camp Wright, 1875), 27:224
 Patty, J. H., 21:227
 Paty, Ephraim, 14:292, 295, 304, 320
 Paty, Henry, 14:292, 293, 303, 313-23
passim, 341, 342; 35:195-99 *passim*;
see also Paty (Henry) & Co.
 Paty, John, 12:138, 149, 281, 288; 17:298,
 301; 22:288; 28:342; 30:3; 35:196, 200;
 phot., 14: opp. 310
 Paty, Mrs. John (Mary Ann Jefferson),
 14:309-10, 325, 337, 338; phot., 14: opp.
 310
 Paty, William, 12:138; 14:314, 319-20,
 324, 333, 337-38
 Paty family, 14:292-93, 338-41
 Paty (Henry) & Co., 8:299, 341; 12:138
 Paty (John and William) & Co., 14:324,
 329
 Paty (John), McKinley & Co., 14:324,
 344
 Pauba, *see* Temécua
 Paul (Marysville, 1857), 9:137
 Paul, Capt. (of *Great Republic*, 1865),
 26:357
 Paul, A. G., 39:210
 Paul, Almarin B., 17:77, 79, 80
 Paul, Charles F., 22:33
 Paul, John, *see* Webb, Charles Henry
 Paul, Rodman Wilson, 29:375; address,
 "A Tenderfoot's Adventures in
 Hunting California History," 20:283
 Paul Arniff (play), 21:256
 Paulding, John, 18:150-51; 20:183
 Pauley, A., 10:367
 Paulhaus, Fred, 26:110
 Pauline Blanchard (play), 20:137
 Pauling and Kendall, 7:118
 Paullin, George W., 8:278-79
 Paullin, Louisa, 10:268, 393; 16:344
 Paullin Family Dramatic Troupe,
 10:258, 268
 Paulson, J., 8:343
 Pauly Ranch, 9:58, 73
 Pauma, 3:244; massacre, 21:345, 356
 Pauncefort, George, 21:142
 Pautah County, 34:265
 Pavilion, Marysville, 9:350, 351, 354, 360;
 10:172, 252, 283, 360
 Pavilion, Sacramento, 10:174, 176, 273,
 361; 11:8
 Pavis, Juan, *see* Pérez, Juan (1840)
 Pawling (Paulding, Pawlding), Joseph,
 38:329
 "Pawnee" (pseud.), letters from,
 24:40-43
 Paxson, Frederic Logan, 27:87, 89; 28:86;
 38:370; addresses: "The Approach of
 the Frontiers," 12:367; "Local
 History in the United States," 20:282;
 "The Treaty of Guadalupe Hidalgo,"
 27:87-89
 Paxton (Marysville, 1860), 9:72; 10:250
 Payeras, Mariano, 6:255; 12:121; 15:141;
 16:110-11; 23:4, 6, 362, 372
 Payette, Francis, 22:197, 213, 218
 Payne, Eliza, 10:190
 Payne, George L., 23:189
 Payne, Julia, *see* Dunn, Julia (Payne)
 Payne, Octavine C., *see* Glover, Mrs. J.
 T.
 Payne, R. K., 5:125
 Payne family, 10:190
 Payne (Theodore) & Co., 15:163
 Payne's [mining] Company, 35:208, 214
 Payne's Ranch, Yuba Co., 10:254, 266
 Payno, Capt. (Colorado R., 1858),
 22:169
 Payot, Henri, 30:258, 265, 357, 366;
 31:81; 33:374; 39:158; *see also* Vincent
 & Payot
 Payot, Upham & Co., 30:366
 Payran, Stephen, 15:39
 Payson, Albert Henry, obit., 9:95-96

- Payson, Mrs. Albert Henry (Abby Josephine Parrott), 9:96; 18:189
- Payson, George, 30:103-4
- Payson, Mrs. Henry, 19:229
- Payton, R. M., 9:115
- Paz, Ireneo, *Life and Adventures of . . . Joaquín Murrieta*, trans. Belle, rev., 5:203
- Pazos (Sonoma, 1835), 16:240
- Peabody (Yosemite, 1852), 5:332-33
- Peabody, E. T., 24:58-59
- Peabody, J., 12:138
- Peaches, 2:273; 5:266; 12:194, 258, 282; 14:10; 15:173; 17:41; 18:120; 27:119; 29:173, 175, 177
- Peachy, Archibald Carey, 7:110; 11:7-10 *passim*; 15:6, 376; 16:198-99; 17: opp. 168; 19:231; *see also* Halleck, Peachy, and Billings
- Peacock (ship, 1806), 12:137, 221, 222
- Peacock (ship, 1836), 12:137-46 *passim*; 24:321; 28:111
- Peale, Rembrandt, port. of Washington, 15:172
- Peale, Titian R., 24:321, 333
- Pearce, George, 26:29, 31, 54
- Pearce, Joseph, 15:240
- Pearce, W. Stanley, 24:382
- Pearce, William H., 12:138
- Pearis, Charles W., 9:269
- Pearl (Yuba Co., 1858, 1861), 9:353; 10:363
- Pearl, Roger H., 38:183; "The Shiftless Belligerent Pike . . .," 38:113-29
- Pearl* (riv. str.), 15:271
- Pearley, A., 10:266
- Pearls, Island of, *see* Espiritu Santo Island; Perlas, Las
- Pearls and pearl fishing, 1:36, 45, 50-51, 54; 6:296-99 *passim*, 306; 7:256-58, 307; 8:27, 31, 34, 261, 307-8; 15:374; 25:152, 168, 349, 351; 26:309, 311
- Pears, 1:169; 2:183; 12:193, 205, 206, 258, 282; 17:41; 18:120; 25:31; 27:113, 119, 122; 29:175
- Pearson, Edward L., 9:268
- Pearson, George F., 23:335; 33:237
- Pearson, James G., 9:29
- Pearson, John, 35:208
- Pearson, Robert H., 12:312; 13:249, 397-401 *passim*; 16:342; 17:80; 18:250; 19:32, 42
- Peas, 4:364, 370; 5:266; 8:237; 12:293
- Pease, Charles, 33:6, 12, 161; 35:292, 298
- Pease, W. C., 6:16; 15:168
- Peasley, Thomas, 21:58
- Peattie, Donald Culross, 22:384; 24:322; 39:209, 217
- Pecher, Edmond, 5:237, 243
- Peck, Lt. (w. Frémont, 1845), 3:270
- Peck (Yuba Co., 1859), 10:56
- Peck (L.A., 1862), 3:165
- Peck, A. S., 15:280
- Peck, Austin H., Jr., 27:95
- Peck, Charles, 38:33
- Peck, Charles L., 11:176-78, 182; preemption notice, 11: opp. 176
- Peck, E. S., 14:394; 15:23
- Peck, George, 22:31, 33
- Peck, Nathan R., 40:333
- Peck, Sherman, 12:138; 23:211, 313, 332
- Peck, W. Harold, 25:382
- Peck & Bliss, 9:248, 249, 251
- Peckham, E. P., 9:109; 15:280, 364
- Peckham, Robert F., 28:292; 29:25
- Peckham, Mrs. Robert F. (Ann Elizabeth Smith), 28:292
- Peckinpugh family, 38:223-24
- Pecos River, 18:114-15; illus., 18: opp. 114
- Peden, James A., 15:53
- Pedestrian feats, 15:183, 185, 267, 268, 269; 38:25
- Pedlar, Micah, Margaret and Mary Ellen, 27:186
- Pedrazzini, Clay, 30:305
- Pedro II, of Brazil, 6:211; 20:200
- Pedrorena, Miguel de, 1:71; 3:119; 8:106; 17:233; 19:209, 215; 21:301, 304; 22:50, 57, 65; 26:22; 28:193, 196; 31:34, 37, 40, 45; 33:117-18, 123; fac. sig., 10: opp. 159
- Pedrorena, Mrs. Miguel de (María Antonia Estudillo), 21:304; 34:208
- Pedro Valley, 23:250
- Pedro y Gil, Rafael de and Josepha (Chavira y Lerma), 20:237
- Peebels, Cary, 28:298, 314, 316, 317; 29:39-40, 56
- Peeke, C. E. B., 33:190
- Peel, Sir Robert, 5:306; 18:146; 32:273; son of, 6:142; 15:235; 22:319
- Peeler, James, 15:267
- Peer and the Peasant, The*, 10:57, 77
- Peerless* (ship), 22:352
- Peevish (H. B. Co., 1833), 22:201, 209, 211, 218, 220, 340
- Pefley, Ernest, 36:71
- Pegg, Thomas, 6:343
- Peg-Leg's mine, 2:9

- Peguero, Alonso Esteban, 7:262, 263,
274, 299-300, 318, 327, 331, 336, 343,
347, 349, 377, 386; 8:43
- Pegura (or Peguero), Mariano, 16:221
- Peirce, Henry Augustus, 8:299;
14:320-21, 342, 343; 23:309, 314, 330;
28:108; 35:193-200 *passim*; letters to,
23:301-2, 308, 313
- Peirce & Brewer, 23:333; 28:108, 256
- Peirce, Fair & Co., 33:182
- Peirson, Misses, Mrs. (Marysville, 1859),
10:42, 46, 55, 165
- Peirson, Dr. and Mrs. E. M., 9:365, 366,
372, 376; 10:61, 190; 33:294, 305
- Peirson, Oliver H., 9:353; 10:53, 54, 56,
178(?), 190, 262; 13:24; 14:398; 15:50
- Peirson, Sarah, 10:55
- Peixotto, Sidney I., 4:46
- Pelby, Julia, 9:275
- Pelican Bay, 28:245; *see also* Trinidad
Bay
- Pellegrini (S.F., 1873), 21:171
- Pellet, Sarah, 8:212; 15:175, 176; 24:165;
32:131
- Pellican, see Golden Hinde*
- Pelly, George, 28:100, 102, 107, 257
- Pelly, Sir John Henry, 18:141; 28:107,
254, 257
- Pelly & Allan, 28:107, 252
- Pelton, John C., 10:288; 16:84; 26:348;
27:10, 236; 28:34
- Pelton, Lester Allen, 29:203, 208
- Pemberton, J. E., 36:48
- Pemberton, Myriem, 33:314
- Peña, Agustín de la, 10:317
- Peña, Antonio, 16:246
- Peña, Cosme, 13:227; 14:231, 249, 255,
258, 261; 15:339; 16:354-55
- Peña, Felipe, 16:249; 23:295
- Peña, Joaquín, 14:121; 15:61
- Peña, José, 29:310
- Peña, Tomás de la, 2:277-80 *passim*;
3:208; 9:203
- Peñasquitos, Cañada, 26:59
- Peñasquitos, Rancho, *see* Ranchos:
Santa Margarita de los Peñasquitos
- Peña y Peña, Manuel de la, 13:128-29,
143; 14:238
- Pendegast, William Wirt, 25:22; 35:50
- Pendegast, Joseph, 31:157
- Pendleton, E. B., 31:47
- Pendleton, George Allan, 1:213; 20:115;
31:38
- Pendleton, Joseph H., 22:176
- Pène, Henri de, 39:160
- "Peninsula Explorations," address by
Joseph M. Gleason, 3:99-100
- Pennington, John, 8:359
- Pennsylvania* (ship), 30:293
- "Pennsylvanians, The," 9:264, 286, 385
- Penny (prison warden, 1862), 10:373
- Penny, Moses A., 1:267
- Pennypacker, Joseph J. (?), 21:307
- Penny Post Co., 16:338; 17:177
- Penoche Pass, 11:250
- Pensions for teachers, 5:285
- Penty, Lester, 9:133
- Peoples, John H., 26:329, 347; 30:56-62
passim
- People's Insurance Co., 26:355; 27:168,
270
- People's Line, 16:64
- Peoples Park, San Mateo, 36:300
- People's parties: in 1850s, 9:106; 16:80,
81; in 1860s, 22:231; in 1890s, 19:59;
27:313; 28:48; *see also* Populists
- People's Press*, San Francisco, 19:66;
27:318
- People's Theater, San Francisco, 15:173,
181, 183
- "People's ticket," 9:108, 110-11
- Peor es Nada* (ship), 18:175
- Peoria House, 9:70, 79, 266, 287, 352;
10:170, 366
- Pepin (S.F., 1849), 5:20
- Pepin, Capt. (of *Thérèse*, 1849), 13:382
- Pepiquignot (or Pequinot, "Grésely";
S.F., 1849), 5:20, 176
- Pepper, Nelson, 21:359, 360-61
- Pepper, Thomas ("Pimiento"), 14:17
- Pepper's ranch, 10:170
- Peppers, 5:136, 257, 263
- Pera, José, 15:40
- Perabeau, Theresa Leonora, 28:294
- Peralta, Antonia María, *see* Toler, Mrs.
William Pinckney
- Peralta, Antonio María, 4:211; 7:400;
8:273; 30:2, 218-22 *passim*, opp. 224,
227
- Peralta, Francisco, 30:223, 224, 229
- Peralta, Gabriel and Francisca
(Valenzuela), 14:6; 30:217
- Peralta, Hermenegildo Ignacio,
30:218-24 *passim*, opp. 224
- Peralta, Mrs. Hermenegildo Ignacio
(Rafaela Sánchez), 31:77
- Peralta, Herminia, *see* Dargie, Mrs.
William
- Peralta, Joaquín, 31:77
- Peralta, José, 14:121

- Peralta, José Domingo, 17:42, 44; 30:218, 219, 220, 224, opp. 225, 226; 31:331, 333
- Peralta, José Vicente, 17:225, 226, 229; 30:218, 219, 220, 224, opp. 224, 225
- Peralta, Mrs. José Vicente, 25:190
- Peralta, Luis María, 4:93; 7:400; 15:278; 17:42, 44; 23:375; 30:2, 4, 217-31 *passim*; 36:349-50
- Peralta, Mrs. Luis María (María Loreto Alviso), 30:217, 218
- Peralta, María Gertrudis, 30:217
- Peralta, María Guadalupe, 30:218, 221, 228
- Peralta, Pedro Regaldo, 30:217
- Peralta, Rafael, 31:77
- Peralta, Sebastian, 14:23; 29:57
- Peralta family, 7:400; 17:42; 18:180; 36:349-50; art. on, 30:217-31
- Peralta v. Peralta, 15:278; 29:247
- Peralta Creek, 30:219, 223
- Peralta Park, 27:344-45
- "Peraltas and Their Houses, The," by J. N. Bowman, 30:217-31
- Perasich, Nicholas, 17:211, 218
- Perchoir (or Pichoir), Henry, 28:233, 240, 241
- Perdriau, Ethel K., port. of Henry L. Ford, 29: opp. 132
- Pereda y Arce, Francisco de, 27:310
- Pereyra, Gerónimo, 2:143-44
- Perez, Eugene Reyes, 25:287
- Pérez, José, 13:212, 223
- Pérez, José Bernardo de Jesús, 16:241
- Pérez, Juan (1770s), 9:203-8 *passim*, 229-34 *passim*, 238; 11:276-79 *passim*; 31:123, 124; 40:237-38, 239, 243, 244, 246
- Pérez, Juan (1840), 15:122, 137
- Perez, Pedro, 11:276-77, 278, 279
- Pérez, Sebastián, 3:21
- Pérez de León, I. Evan, 4:152
- Pérez Fernández, José, 15:60
- Pérez Rosales, Vicente, 22:268
- Perham, Franklin Eugene, 26:189
- Peril* (play), 21:174
- Perin, M. R., 4:321
- Periodical News Depot, San Francisco, 30:100-101
- Peri's (Marysville, 1860), 10:252, 253, 262, 265
- Perkey, J. D., 4:320; 5:125
- Perkins, Capt. (of *Columbia*, 1844), 5:47
- Perkins, A. M., 15:171
- Perkins, Asa B., 15:370
- Perkins, Dana, 19:67
- Perkins, Edward Huntington, 21:191
- Perkins, Eli, 4:321
- Perkins, Fred B., 1:13, 14; 24:79; 27:346
- Perkins, George Clement, 19:8, 67, 156; 27:197; 28:48, 52; 31:337-38; 33:374; 38:38
- Perkins, H. K. W., 4:356
- Perkins, Henry C., 28:233, 240; 29:200-201, 206
- Perkins, James, 15:369-70
- Perkins, Joel and John (to Oregon, 1844), 4:321
- Perkins, John I., obit., 21:191
- Perkins, Mrs. M. Russell, 31:287
- Perkins, Richard F., 10:388
- Perkins, Rufus, 23:215
- Perkins, Samuel J. M., 2:122
- Perkins, T. A., 1:107-8
- Perkins, Thomas, 13:84
- Perkins, William, 14:61, 71
- Perkins, William Dana, 10:76
- Perkins, Bensley and Co., 17:175
- Perkins' New Montgomery Boarding House, San Francisco, 35:157
- Perlas, Las, island, 1:48; 3:318, 336, 346, 368
- Perley, Duncan W., 11:47, 48; 19:347; 29:20, 26; 38:212, 213
- Péron, Capt. (Monterey, 1796), 1:173-77
- Peron (S.F., 1850), 5:141, 143
- Perot (lawsuit, 1879), 30:333, 337-38
- Perote, Mex., 23:273; Castle of, 23:351, 370; 27:382
- Perret (to mines, 1849), 5:176; *see also* Grand-Perret
- Perret, Mrs. (S.F., 1850), 5:24-25
- Perret, Maurice-Edmond, 30:305-14 *passim*
- Perrier, George, 6:20, 21, 22, 26-29 *passim*
- Perriere, Fanny, 17:77, 178, 179
- Perriman, Capt. (of *Dreadnaught*, 1867), 22:171
- Perrin, E. B., 25:24, 173
- Perrin, E. M., 39:155-56
- Perrin, Ervin R., 10:291
- Perrin, George and Jeannette, 23:191
- Perrin Colonies, 25:173
- Perrine, Henry E., 11:358, 361, 362; 17:177
- Perring, F., 30:262
- Perrin House, Sacramento, 10:291-92
- Perrot, Baptiste, 26:45
- Perrot, Leopold, 23:54-55

- Perry, Dr. (S.F., 1849), 21:308; 22:68(?)
- Perry (through Mex., 1850), 21:321
- Perry (Mt. Shasta, 1862), 7:126
- Perry, Alexander, 33:250, 261, 341
- Perry, Dwight R., 13:31
- Perry, E. H., 24:362
- Perry, E. Wood, Jr., 24:265, 266
- Perry, Elijah, 15:240
- Perry, Emma, 27:285
- Perry, Harry A., 10:360, 369; 39:298
- Perry, Mrs. Harry A., *see* Land, Agnes
- Perry, Henry G., 11:127
- Perry, Irene, 35:141
- Perry, J. A., 23:280
- Perry, John, Jr., 9:26; 15:164, 179, 272
- Perry, Martha Stanwood, 31:290, 300
- Perry, Matthew Calbraith, 18:85, 86; 28:200
- Perry, William Hayes, 13:330-31, 335-36; 31:286
- Perry's Great European Panorama, 10:165
- Persey, S., 31:331
- Pershacker, Mrs. (S.F., 1861), 10:276
- Pershing, John J., 34:161
- Persinger, Louis, 25:236
- Person, F., 29:225
- "Personal Experiences of the Modoc War," address by Maurice FitzGerald, 15:286
- Personal History and Reminiscences*, by Root, rev., 4:93-94
- "Personal View of the Literature of California, The," address by George R. Stewart, Jr., 14:410
- "Personalities behind San Francisco's Street Names," address by Elizabeth G. Potter, 19:187
- Persons, Ebenezer, 26:110, 113
- Peru (S.F., 1849), 5:22-23
- Peru, 6:309, 310, 312; 15:140; 17:200-206; 19:334; 26:75, 218-19; *see also* Lima
- Peru* (ship), 13:248; 30:289-92
- Peruvian* (ship), 38:377
- Peruvians, 27:38, 48
- Peryam, Thomas, 19:320
- Pescadero, San Joaquin Co., 2:183, 196, 200; 21:325
- Pescadero, San Mateo Co., 20:264, 268
- Pescadero Creek, 29:57; 31:301
- Pescadores, bay of, 3:6, 7, 18
- Pescatore, Le* (ship), 22:300, 303
- Peso, value of, 1:196-97
- Pestshowroff, Capt. (of *Gaidamack*, 1863), 26:15
- Petaluma, 1:184-85; 14:78; 16:111, 116, 235, 236, 354; 17:84; 20:260; 30:262, 310, 311, 362-63, 367; 38:312
- Petaluma* (str.), 10:276, 373
- Petaluma Creek, 23:22
- Peter, John Thomas and Elizabeth (Peter), 29:285
- Peter, Samuel and Anne Elizabeth (Lewis), 29:285
- "Peter H. Burnett and the Provisional Government Movement," by William E. Franklin, 40:123-36
- "Peter Lassen and His Mountain," address by Mrs. F. H. Colburn, 7:201
- "Peter Lassen, . . . Trail-Blazer," by Ruby J. Swartzlow, 18:291-314
- Peter Pan* (play), 35:142
- Peters (Timbuctoo, 1859), 10:189
- Peters, Charles Rollo, 37:35
- Peters, DeWitt Clinton, 1:111, 150
- Peters, Harry Twyford, 15:99, 188
- Peters, J. D., 35:365
- Peters, P. S., 13:31
- Peters, Randolph, 23:276, 349
- Petersburg, 11:179
- Petersburgh* (ship), 19:53
- "Peter Skene Ogden," address by Lewis A. McArthur, 22:375
- "Peter Skene Ogden's Trapping Expedition to the Gulf of California, 1829-30," by Alice B. Maloney, 19:308-16
- "Peter Smith Titles," 34:251, 257
- Peterson (Yosemite, 1856), 1:275
- Peterson (C.P.R.R., 1870s), 18:356-57
- Peterson, Fred G., 29:225
- Peterson, Harry C., 20:96; address, "Landmarking Pilgrimage through the '49 Mining District," 3:97
- Peterson, William H. (San Pascual, 1846), 26:45
- Peterson, William H. (L.A., 1850s), 13:335
- Petervue (Amador Co., 1855), 15:376
- Pet Hill, 11:155
- Peti (Indian, 1836), 16:249
- Petit (Trinity mines, 1850), 5:234
- Petit, W. H., 9:277
- Petit Californien, Le* (weekly, semi-weekly), 39:167, 225, 227, 234, 349
- Petit Courrier, Le* (weekly), 39:245, 349
- "Petites Affiches, Les," 39:149
- "Petition from Alpheus B. Thompson to Governor Victoria, A," ed. and

- trans. D. Mackenzie Brown, 26:249-52,
285
Petit Journal, Le (weekly), San
Francisco, 39:219, 222-23, 349
Petit-Thouars, Abel du, *see*
Dupetit-Thouars
Petra, Majorca, 11:79-81, 280-88; 30:376
Petrel (ship), 11:179
Petroff, Ivan, 4:106; 5:121, 264, 270,
271
Petroleum, 30:210-15, 339; *see also* Oil
Petrolpolis (Lyons Station), 15:102,
115
Petronila, Miss (m. Isaac Thompson),
28:292
Petrov, Capt. (of *Kadiak*, 1808), 12:228
Pettengill, J., 20:44
Pettengill, S. B., 24:225, 226
Pettet, William, 5:406
Pettigrew (Venice I., 1871), 17:46
Pettinos, George F., 10:293; 14:392;
15:46
Pettis, George Henry, 28:170; 40:297
Pettit, A. P., 15:181
Pettitt, Mrs. Ann M. A., 19:230, 236;
28:33
Peyri, Antonio, 6:258; 8:225-31, 291;
19:209, 215; 23:194, 206-7, 216, 371
Peyton, (Philippines, 1898), 31:172
Peyton, Bailie, 9:39, 103, 109, 113, 114;
14:364, 371; 15:72, 73, 146, 280, 281;
16:81, 339; 17:169, 177
Peyton, Bernard, 19:230; 31:47
Peyton, Mrs. Bernard (Estelle
Hermann), 19:230
Peytona (bark), 14:386
Peytona (str.), 15:171
Pfeffenhauser, Charles, 19:214
Pfeiffer, Ida, 32:125
Pfister, Edward H. von, *see* Von Pfister
Pfister, Henry Adolph, 39:30
Pflueger, Timothy, 38:3-4
Pflugart, George W., 13:340
Phantom (ship), 5:140
Phare, Le (semi-weekly), San Francisco,
28:135, 142; 39:149-53, 159-60, 322, 349
Phèdre (play), 20:139, 141
Phelan, James, 9:294; 13:85; 29:93
Phelan, Mrs. James (Agnes Kelly), 9:294
Phelan, James Duval, 9:88; 10:307; 13:85;
30:70; 35:149, 150; 36:201; 38:252;
address, "John C. Frémont," 6:285-86;
obit. of Mrs. Edward Martin,
7:291-92; obit., 9:294-95
Phelan (T. J.) & Co., 17:176
Phelps (lawsuit, Yuba Co., 1858), 9:358
Phelps, Rev. Dr. (Sacramento, 1861),
27:154
Phelps, Bethuel, 2:202; 6:150; 19:322
Phelps, Charles H., 28:10
Phelps, F. S., 19:156
Phelps, Fanny Morgan, 21:65
Phelps, T. J., 15:205, 206
Phelps, Timothy Guy, 10:62; 11:8, 9, 21;
28:50; 33:374
Phelps, Walton, 22:17
Phelps, William Dane, 6:132; 8:118, 295,
297, 305; 14:329, 331, 333, 345; 15:58,
62-63, 68, 69, 226, 236; 18:53; 19:216;
23:201, 215; 29:271
Phelps & Co., Marysville, 30:259
Phenizie, Luther, 13:32
Phifer, *see* Fifer
Phi Gamma Delta, 9:379
Philadelphia (sailing packet), 13:391
Philadelphia (str.), 8:7, 10
Philadelphia Company, 23:276, 349-53
passim
Philadelphia Mining Co., 22:14-15
Philadelphia Restaurant, San Francisco,
8:273
Philbrook, Francis D., 2:92, 122
Philharmonic Society, *see* San Francisco
Philharmonic Society
Philip, John Van Ness, 31:210, 216
Philippine Islands: soldiers from Calif.
in, 20:24; 30:295-303; 31:49-67, 163-73;
trade with and routes to and from,
1:157, 158; 2:140-60; 3:3-5, 10-12, 313;
7:132-93, 235-45, 302, 356, 359, 363,
366; 8:44-50; 15:382; 23:219-25;
25:150, 167; 27:289; 31:107-8; *see also*
Manila galleons
Philip III, cedula for conquest of
Californias, 31:123
Philips, Joe, 10:60
Philips, Oscar, 26:204
Philips, Samuel S., 17:174
Phillips (S.F., 1855), 15:268, 269
Phillips, A. A., 40:205, 209, 210
Phillips, Adelaide, 21:68
Phillips, Caroline ("Callie"), 9:287, 352,
354; 10:366
Phillips, Catherine Coffin (Mrs. Lee A.),
22:94; *Cornelius Cole*, rev., 8:382-83;
Jessie Benton Fremont, rev., 15:99-100
Phillips, Chauncey Hatch, 37:207
Phillips, Cyrus Olin, "To the Fraser
River!," diary and letters, ed. Frederic

- W. Howay, 11:150-56; map by, opp. 155
- Phillips, Dan, 22:243
- Phillips, Frank, 22:243
- Phillips, Henry Byron, "Restitution of Decayed Intelligence, A: More History of the . . . Society," 1:107-10; obit., 3:399-400
- Phillips (or Philips), John, 14:72, 176, 177, 182
- Phillips, John G., 15:76, 83, 84-85, 148
- Phillips, Josephine, 9:266, 287, 345, 354; 10:253, 278, 280, 366
- Phillips, Mrs. Lee A., *see* Phillips, Catherine Coffin
- Phillips, Paul Chrisler, ed. Ferris, *Life in the Rocky Mountains*, rev., 19:280-81
- Phillips, Thomas, 9:287; family of, 9:266, 287, 353, 354; 10:366
- Phillips, Violet, 32:375
- Phillips, William, 9:265, 287, 345-46; 10:185
- Phillipson, William M., *Life and Voyages*, rev., 5:403-4
- Philo (place), 33:366
- Philosophical Union of the University of California, 37:45-46
- "Philosophy in California to 1906 and Some of Its Antecedents," by Elmo A. Robinson, 36:333-57; 37:39-49
- Phipps (S.F., 1850), 12:102
- Phipps, George, 8:210
- Phoenix, Sheriff (Amador Co., 1855), 16:79
- Phoenix, John (pseud.), *see* Derby, George Horatio
- Phoenix* (dredger), 6:244; 15:51-52; illus., 6: opp. 244
- Phoenix* (ship), 15:366
- Phoenix, The*, Sacramento, 6:4, 8-12
- Phoenix Engine Co., Benicia, 10:285
- Phoenix Exchange, San Francisco, 8:273; 20:293
- Phoenix Hotel, Stockton, 22:76
- Phoenixiana*, by George Horatio Derby, 11:99, 101
- "Phoenixiana," address by Francis P. Farquhar, 12:367
- Phoenix Insurance Co., 26:254, 258, 357-58; 27:167
- Phoenix Mine, 31:290
- Phoenix Theatre, San Francisco, 20:293
- Photographic Art Society of the Pacific Coast, 35:49, 55
- "Photographs of California Missions," address by William E. Waste, 34:87
- Photography, 9:377; 14:157; 34:289-300; *see also* Daguerreotypes
- Phrenology, 36:355
- Physicians and Surgeons, College of, 30:67-71
- Pianos, 6:227; 13:34-37; 17:154, 235; 24:372, 381; 28:38
- Piat, R. F., 10:383, 394
- Piazzoni, Gottardo, 38:1-3, 7-8; design for mural, foll. 8
- Picayune*, San Francisco, 10:241; 28:36; 31:139-40; 39:14, 15, 16
- Pichette, Louis, 22:198, 201, 208, 216-17, 220, 329, 335; 23:128, 139
- Pichette, Mrs. Louis (Margaret Becier), 25:221
- Pickard, Dan, 38:60
- Pickard, Herman, 2:105
- Pickering, Charles, 4:161; 24:324
- Pickering, Loring, 7:278; 13:298-99; 20:334, 335, 336; 25:287; 26:228
- Pickering & Bradshaw, 30:111
- Pickersgill, Robert W., 8:343, 360; 9:265, 266, 361; 10:58, 77, 179
- Pickett, Charles Edward, 10:378, 391; 15:365; 16:183; 21:80, 355; 26:20, 38-39, 132; 36:243
- Pickett, George, 40:221, 232
- Pickett, J. W., 26:327
- Pickett, John T., 34:134, 153
- Pickup, George (?), 14:278
- Pickwick Hotel, San Francisco, 15:369
- Pico, Andrés, 1:171, 172, 240, 259; 3:122, 125; 8:252; 9:257, 269, 282, 283; 10: opp. 48, 62, 70, 74; 11:9, 342; 12:133, 135; 13:47-48, 52, 99, 132-36, 153, 212, 223, 303, 304, 327, 336, 341-42, 346, 349; 15:285; 16:360, 363-64; 17:178, 340-41, 345; 18:168, 178; 21:322, 337-54 *passim*; 22:41, 43, 44, 64, 175; 25:293; 26:25-46 *passim*; 27:242, 247; 29:36, 234, 236-37, 239, 241, 335; 30:51, 53; 33:264; 38:26; 40:344; "lady of," 1:239
- Pico, Antonio María, 13:58, 78; 15:4, 19; 16:353; 17:233; 27: opp. 97; fac. sig., 10: opp. 159
- Pico, Concepción, 27:337
- Pico, Emanuel, 14:155
- Pico, Francisco Javier, 23:218
- Pico, José Antonio Bernardino, 12:123; 21:345
- Pico, José de Jesús, 1:167, 170, 171-72; 6:160, 166; 13:153, 327; 14:258; 16:218,

- 354; 19:132-33, 142; 25:145; 29:342, 343; 30:52-53
- Pico, José Dolores, 3:25, 26
- Pico, José María, 13:208
- Pico, José Ramón, 27:222
- Pico, Mariquita, 26:25
- Pico, Miguel and Patricio, 23:218
- Pico, Pío de Jesús, 11:220; 12:135; 13:208, 214, 223, 313, 322-23, 349; 14:232, 234, 239, 247, 248; 16:223, 352; 17:60; 21:346, 356; 22:175; against Alvarado, 14:236; 16:360, 363, 364; 17:53; against Micheltoarena, 11:204; against Victoria, 13:212; 16:225; gov. of Calif., 1:254, 256; 5:79, 302; 6:186, 189-90, 191, 270, 370; 8:73, 258; 10:99, 100-117 *passim*, 127; 11:206, 342-43, 347, 348, 356; 12:37, 38, 48, 50, 52, 129, 149-53 *passim*; 13:47, 48, 99-149, 214-15, 231-32; 14:147; 16:57, 226, 230; 17:136, 161, 162, 163, 220, 274, 278, 280, 283; 18:167, 176; 19:118, 137; 25:122, 123, 128; 29:135, 333; 33:250; land grants by, 11:71; 12:200; 21:331; 23:254, 255; 27:108, 109, 250; cor., 1:286-89, 290-91; 3:87, 184-86; 5:186-88, 296-97; 6:366-68; 10:114-16, opp. 116; 13:103-49; 33:263; decrees and procs., 1:186-89; 6:83-87; 13:122-24; 23:9-10; speech, 13:304; port., 13: opp. 99
- Pico, Salomon, 13:327-28; 18:268, 271, 277
- Pico, Santiago de la Cruz, 13:202, 208
- Pico, Vicente, 28:179
- Pico family, 21:347; 27:337
- Pico (ship), 25:259
- Pico Canyon, 30:210
- Picot de Moras (S.F., 1850), 6:43-44; 39:13
- Picpus Fathers, 32:50, 122, 139
- Pictorial History of California*, ed. Coy, rev., 5:80-90
- Pidaucet (from France, 1849), 5:5, 17, 18, 22, 23, 31, 36, 42, 145, 155-61 *passim*, 166, 170-77 *passim*, 219-28 *passim*, 233, 235, 246, 348; 6:56
- Piedmont, 4:211; 22:192; 31:335-42 *passim*; 380-81
- Piedra Blanca Rancho, *see* Ranchos: Piedra Blanca
- Piedra Pintada, La, of Carrizo Plain, 1:153, 156
- Piedras Blancas, Point, *see* San Martin, Cape
- Pierce (Sonoma, 1850), 24:57
- Pierce (Marysville, 1858), 9:376
- Pierce (S.F. and Ore., 1850), 12:97, 98
- Pierce (Calaveras Co., 1856), 22:79
- Pierce, Capt. (Colorado R., 1865-70), 22:171, 172, 173
- Pierce, B. F., 2:116
- Pierce, Benjamin, 11:306, 307
- Pierce, Charles D., 2:121
- Pierce, Franklin, 7:4; 9:397; 15:203, 249-51; 19:173, 174, 256, 264, 267; 31:195-96, 200; letter to, 15:80-83
- Pierce, H. D., 13:32
- Pierce, Horace, 27:304-5
- Pierce, J. D., 6:74
- Pierce, James, 23:94
- Pierce, Mrs. James H. (Marion Thurston), obit., 11:192
- Pierce (or Peirce), Joshua H., 22:33
- Pierce, Mrs. Nellie, 36:251-52
- Pierce, Mrs. Orestes, 36:45
- Pierce, Parker H., 15:28
- Pierce, R. R., 15:280
- Pierce, W. S., 14:396; 15:21, 28, 29
- Pierce, William (L.A., 1847), 33:257
- Pierce, William (Sacramento Valley, ca. 1851), 22:368
- Pierce, Winslow S., 15:182
- Pierce v. Reeves, 10:168
- Pierce, Mount, 34:3, 14
- Piercey (Berkeley, 1856), 31:331
- Piercy, Charles W., 10:278; 39:297; 40:309-13 *passim*
- Piercy, Samuel W., 21:251
- Pierpont, James, 32:54, 124
- Pierpont, Robert R., 29:159
- Pierre's Hole, 22:214
- Pierson, Mrs. (S.F., 1850), 12:99
- Pierson (Marysville, 1859), 10:178; *see also* Peirson
- Pierson, Capt. (Colorado R., 1862-72), 22:170-74 *passim*
- Pierson, A. B., 35:163
- Pierson, George, 15:52
- Pierson, Hiram, 15:186
- Pigeon Point, 27:71; 35:238
- Pigman, Walter Griffith, 23:178
- Pigné-Dupuytren, J. B., 18:17; 35:316; 39:4, 330-32
- Pigot, William J., 12:229
- "Pike," art. on, 38:113-29
- Pike, Austin F., 31:44
- Pike, Dan, 9:347
- Pike, Harriet (Murphy), *see* Nye, Mrs. Michael C.

- Pike, J. M., 33:277
 Pike, Naomi L. (Mrs. Mitchell, Mrs. Schenck), 14:205, 227
 Pike, Mrs. William M. (Harriet F. Murphy), 14:205
 Pike, Zebulon, 12:79
Pike County (ship), 15:167
 Pike's Peak gold rush, 27:182
 Piland, Wayne R., 35:333
 Pilcher, Joshua, 4:117
 "Pile Island," San Francisco, 21:75; 22:113
Pilgrim (brig, 1830s), 8:294-95; 9:95; 13:218; 14:346; 23:198, 199, 315, 316, 320, 321, 322, 332, 333; illus., 8: opp. 289
Pilgrim (schr., 1855), 15:269
 Pillet, Edmond, 16:83
 Pillett (Sutter's Ft., 1846), 22:221
 Pillsbury, Edith, *see* Bliss, Mrs. Walter D.
 Pillsbury, Evans Searle, 10:414; 18:182; 19:85; 36:45
 Pillsbury, Mrs. Evans Searle (Estelle Kendall), 19:85
 Pillsbury, Mrs. George Bigelow, 21:192
 Pillsbury, Harris, 36:320, 321, 322
 Pillsbury, Horace Davis, 10:414; 17:359; obit., 19:85-86
 Pillsbury, Mrs. Horace Davis (Elizabeth Taylor), 19:86
 Pillsbury, Samuel, 24:266(?); 36:306
 Pilot Knob, 36:220
 Pilot Peak, 32:202
 Pilxin, Capt. (of *Abreck*, 1863), 26:15
 Piña, Blas, 20:186
 Piña, Lázaro, 13:36; 16:225, 249, 306, 356; 17:63, 64; 18:293, 310
 Piña, Máximo, 13:206
 Piñadero, *see* Bernal de Piñadero
 Pinchot, Gifford, 38:220-21, 249, 253
 Pindell, J. M., 32:151-52, 158
 Pindray, Charles, Marquis de, 5:15-16, 249-52; 6:46-47; 7:198; 11:388; 18:4-6, 10-11, 13; 35:319; 39:144
 Pine, Elizabeth Wecter, bk. rev. by, 39:88-89
 Pine (Pinheiro), Frank, 35:235
 Pine City, 4:39
 Pine Creek, Butte (or Tehama) Co., 22:212; 23:133
 Pineda, Antonio, 3:215, 218, 233, 234
 Pineda, Arcadio, 3:215, 218, 233, 234
 Pine Grove, Amador Co., 18:22; 19:294; 20:181-85 *passim*; Hotel, 20:183
 Pine Grove, Sierra Co., 9:61, 69, 70; 11:238, 240; 19:292, 294; mill, 9:52, 70
 Pine Grove, Sonoma Co., 38:312
 Pine Log, 14:141
 Pines, 2:225, 283, 286, 290, 314; 12:190, 223; 16:14; 17:43; 18:328, 335-43 *passim*; 20:39; 26:245; 30:223; 33:60
 Pine Street Baptist Church, San Francisco, 27:306-7, 309
Piney Paradise, A, by McLane, rev., 38:173-74
Pink Dominoes (play), 21:246
 Pinkham, Benjamin Franklin, 22:30; 30:115
 Pinkney, Alex., 4:234
 Pinkney, Robert F., 3:111-12, 118; 14:149; 20:217, 219
 Pino, Miguel, 11:279
 Pinole (food), 20:352; 21:216, 218; 38:104
 Piñon nuts, 26:234, 246
 Pinos, Bahia de los, 7:25, 26, 51, 57
 Pinos, Cabo de (Point Reyes), 7:25, 26, 51, 52, 53, 57, 75, 76
 Pinos, Point, 1:174; 3:109; 7:357; 8:56, 100, 154; lighthouse, 29:28
 Pinson, D., 13:32
 Pinson, Paul, 4:32
 Pinto, Rafael, 6:269; 15:127-28; 28:261
 Pioche, François Louis Alfred, 5:13, 42, 346; 19:231, 237; 21:329; 36:306
 Pioche & Bayerque, 5:42; 7: opp. 110; 22:175, 177; 40:209
 Pioda (S.F., 1850), 6:45
 Pioda, Louis, 38:342-46
Pioneer, San Jose, quoted, 18:292-93, 310
Pioneer (ship), 35:302
 "Pioneer Agricultural Colonies of Fresno County," by Virginia E. Thickers, 25:17-38, 169-77
 Pioneer Association, Sacramento, *see* Sacramento Society of California
 Pioneers
 Pioneer Book Store, *see* Marvin & Hitchcock
 "Pioneer Builders of California's Horticulture," address by H. M. Butterfield, 28:373
 Pioneer Company of Fast Coaches, 24:43
 Pioneer Engine Co., Marysville, 10:196, 258
 Pioneer Hall, San Francisco, 36:298
 "Pioneer Horticulture in California," address by H. M. Butterfield, 19:375

- Pioneer Memorial Church, Sacramento, 26: 170
- Pioneer Mill, 38: 60
- "Pioneer Miner and the Pack Mule Express, The," address by Ernest A. Wiltsee, 9: 407
- Pioneer Mother of California, A*, by Brooks, rev., 2: 84
- Pioneer Museum and Art Gallery, Stockton, 27: 379
- Pioneer Notes*, by Hayes, ed. Wolcott, rev., 8: 280-81
- Pioneer of 1850, A*, by Read, rev., 6: 376-77
- Pioneer, The; or California Monthly Magazine*, 7: 278; 14: 74, 75, 76; 25: 100-101, 102, 337, 345; 30: 252
- "Pioneers and Pioneer Native Sons of Marysville," address by Fred H. Greely, 8: 137
- Pioneers of California*, by Cowan, rev., 8: 186
- "Pioneers of the Sierra," address by Francis P. Farquhar, 3: 97
- Pioneer Stage Co., 7: 17, 19; 20: 158
- "Pioneers: . . . Three Early California Printing Presses," address by Carl I. Wheat, 11: 389
- Pioneer Tannery, 33: 67
- "Pioneer Visitors to Death Valley after the Forty-niners," by Carl I. Wheat, 18: 195-216
- Pioneer Water Cure Institute, 34: 346
- "Pio Pico's Correspondence with the Mexican Government," ed. George Tays, 13: 99-149
- Piopiomoxmox, *see* Yellow Serpent
- Piotrowski, Rudolf K., 34: 313, 315-16
- Pious Fund, 1: 10, 14, 21; 4: 147; 5: 209, 211, 212; 6: 103-4; 13: 86; 14: 235-36, 260; 18: 153, 248; 21: 283; 22: 95; 23: 16; 24: 307-8, 318; 25: 361; 26: 310; 27: 337; address on, 6: 103-4
- "Pious Fund of California before the Hague Tribunal, The," address by Jackson H. Ralston, 6: 103-4
- Pipe lines, for oil, 30: 212, 213
- Piper, John, 21: 142, 176; *see also* Piper's Opera House
- Piper, John Henry, 21: 176
- Piper, N. H., 13: 296
- Piper, William A., 9: 26; 15: 367
- Piper brothers: N. T. and Samuel, 34: 225
- Piper's Opera House, Virginia City, 21: 142, 165, 176, 242, 270
- "Pipes, Jeems," *see* Massett, Stephen
- Pipi (Monterey, 1848), 13: 65
- Pique (S.F., 1864), 24: 263
- Pique* (ship), 15: 181, 269
- Pirouette* (ship), 10: 72
- "Pisco John," 16: 199
- Pismo, *see* Ranchos: Pismo
- Pitcher, Jonathan, 2: 122
- Pit Lake, 22: 205, 213, 215
- Pitman, A. J., 26: 345
- Pit River, 19: 313-14; 22: 101, 103, 195, 206-8, 213, 215, 216; 23: 136; 28: 119, 120, 122
- Pittman, Amos Salisbury, "The California and Australia Gold Rushes, as Seen by," ed. Theresa Gay, 30: 15-37
- Pittman Act, 32: 19, 23-24
- Pitts, Henry F., 2: 185, 361; 3: 85; 8: 74
- Pittsburg, 8: 17; 30: 345-51 *passim*; 35: 265; phot., 12: opp. 25; *see also* New York of the Pacific
- Pittsburgh Bar, Yuba Co., 8: 338, 345, 349, 355
- Pitzer, Jessie S., 9: 103; 10: 356
- Pixley, Frank Morrison, 10: 42, opp. 48, 49, 50, 53, 62, 64, 65, 71, 75, 96, 295, 375, 381; 15: 29(?), 280, 335; 16: 81, 339; 17: 169, 315; 30: 130
- Pixley, Mrs. Frank Morrison, 10: 176; 24: 68, 266
- Pixley, M., 15: 29
- Pixley, Seymour, 8: 363; 10: 50, 73
- Pixton, Robert, 14: 278
- Pizarro, Francisco, 6: 297, 309
- Pizarro* (ship), 6: 257, 259, 260, 261; 14: 343
- Place (lawsuit, 1856), 34: 232
- Place, James, 33: 343, 344
- Place names, 11: 304; 18: 200; 22: 370; art. on, 32: 43-48; addresses on, 15: 89; 28: 184-85; bks. on, rev., 5: 88-89, 315-16, 403; 7: 286-87
- Place Names in the High Sierra*, by Farquhar, rev., 5: 315-16
- Placer County, 7: 14; pioneers, 2: 203-10; 8: 383
- Placer Democrat*, Auburn, 20: 161; 25: 380
- Placer Herald*, Auburn, 18: 361
- Placer Hotel, San Francisco, 25: 103
- Placerito Canyon, 7: 199; 10: 86
- Placer mining, *see* Gold mining

- Placer Rifles, 10:198
Placer Times, Sacramento, 7:277, 278;
 10:145, 148; 13:297, 298, 299; 15:301;
 20:332, 333, 334
Placer Times and Transcript,
 Sacramento and San Francisco,
 9:197; 13:299; 16:79; 17:177; 20:334-39
passim
 Placerville, Calif., 7:9, 13, 15; 8:210;
 13:174; 33:351; in 1850s, 3:72;
 6:128-29; 7:5, 13; 9:39; 12:323, 328,
 329; 17:75, 78; 30:111, 259; 32:54, 124;
 in 1860s, 20:255; 22:359; newspaper,
 12:323, 329; 20:162; illus., 8: opp. 202;
see also Dry Diggings; Hangtown
 Placerville, Idaho, 16:172-77 *passim*
 Placerville, Humboldt, and Salt Lake
 Telegraph Co., 12:323; 29:346, 348-50,
 352
Plaindealer, San Francisco, 26:182
 "Plains, The" (gambling house),
 Sacramento, 24:357
 Plainsburg, 18:26
 Planche, James R., 9:79
 Planel, Louis T., 4:207
 Planel, Mme. Louis T., 32:118
 Planer, Edward Thomas, Jr., 25:95;
 address, "Some Observations of
 California Mission Life," 30:84-86
 "Plan of Pitic," 1:25
Plant (ship), 8:293-94; 23:196, 197, 301,
 307-10 *passim*, 313, 314, 330, 331
 "Plant Content of Adobe Bricks, The,"
 by George W. Hendry and Margaret
 P. Kelly, 4:361-73
 Plante, Charles, 22:197, 198, 200, 203,
 208, 217, 221; wife of, 23:136
 Planters' Hotel, 8:201
 "Plants as Documents of Human
 History," address by Carl O. Sauer,
 22:374-82
Plata piña, 23:311, 313, 331
 Plate, A. J., 37:206
 Plath, Harry W., 19:192
 "Plath Sale, The," by Warren R.
 Howell, 38:365-67
 Platinum, 11:42; 13:63, 64, 65
 Platt, P. L., 11:53, 56; 22:31, 33
 Platt, Samuel, 9:113
 Plattner chlorination process, 18:155
 Platt's Music Hall, San Francisco,
 10:285, 297; 19:101, 105; 21:145, 174;
 24:278
 Platt's Pacific Theatre, 21:167
Playing with Fire (play), 21:63
 Playter, Charlotte, 19:76
 Playter, E. W., 15:376
 Plaza, San Francisco, *see* Portsmouth
 Square
 Pleasant, Mary Ellen ("Mammy"),
 35:134
 Pleasant Grove (hotel), 8:201
Pleasant Neighbor, The (play), 15:48
 Pleasants (Camptonville, 1859), 8:203
 Pleasants, Joseph E., 12:79; 13:342
 Pleasant Valley, Calaveras Co., 11:180
 Pleasant Valley, El Dorado Co., 32:196,
 207
 Pleasant Valley, San Francisco Co.,
 27:125
*Plebeian Daughter, The; or The
 Father's Vengeance* (play), 10:370
 Plecker, D. A., 22:37
 Pliego, Rodrigo, 8:216-17
Plover (ship), 15:181
 Plows and plowing, 2:320; 5:135, 257;
 8:111-12; 12:194, 287
 Plum, Charles M., 29:254
 Plum, N. D., 10:53, 189, 357(?)
 Plum, W. D., 10:357
Plumas (riv. str.), 9:72
 Plumas City, 8:24, 173; 14:404; illus.,
 8:24
 Plumas County, 15:153; 21:227, 228, 230,
 231
 Plumb, John H., 21:308; 22:281
 Plume, John W. (V?), 25:223
 Plummer (Yuba Co., 1857), 9:153
 Plummer, Daniel A., 30:7-8
 Plummer, Eugene, 13:233
 Plummer, Henry, 9:357, 359
 Plummer, J. C., 7:19
 Plummer, M. D., 20:44
 Plums, 12:206; 17:41; 27:119
 Plunket, James B., 37:200
Plymouth (ship), *see* *Don Quixote*
 Plymouth Congregational Church, San
 Francisco, 30:247
Pochahontas (ship), 23:301, 306, 330;
 35:198, 199
 Podesta, Evelyn (Wells), *see* Wells,
 Evelyn
 Poetry: advertising, 30:365; 38:131;
 Byron's, 16:161-62; Confederate,
 20:162-63; De Long's, 9:68, 170-71;
 about De Long, 9:275; epitaphs, 2:108,
 112; 4:283; of gold rush, 2:99-100, 101,
 111-12, 133, 135, 139; 10:399-400;
 16:134; 26:114; W. F. Herrick's,
 26:230-31; San Francisco, 4:193;

- 12:180; 14:81; 24:163-64; 35:161-62;
(*Brontes* prisoner), 37:208; M. G.
Vallejo's, 4:289; 16:229; 29:152; *see*
also Songs
- "Poets and Poetry of San Francisco,"
address by Edward F. O'Day, 12:180
- Poett, Agnes, *see* Howard, Mrs.
William D. M.
- Poett, Alfred, 11:127; 23:247; 27:249,
319, 322; maps by, 23:247; 27: opp. 252
- Poett, Fred, 30:289-92 *passim*, 297-303
passim; 31:49, 50, 51, 57, 63, 65, 171,
172; phot., 30: opp. 289
- Poett, Joseph Henry, 27:249, 251, 252,
326
- Poett family, 27:249, 319
- Poggi, Francois, 39:313, 314-15
- Pohono (Bridalveil Fall), 1:277
- Poinsett, Joel Robert, 34:111
- Point of Rocks, 3:166, 168
- Poison oak, 2:200; 4:149; 24:24;
29:212-13, 216; 30:235; 33:297;
37:314-15; 39:49
- Poisons, prepared by Indians, 2:12;
8:314-15
- Poker as It Was Played in Deadwood*
in the Fifties, rev., 7:408
- Poker Flat, 19:289-97 *passim*
- Polack, Joel S., 15:280
- Poland, emigrants and visitors from,
19:340, 373; 34:301, 314
- Polhamus, Isaac, 22:152, 159
- Polhamus, Isaac, Jr., 22:152, 155, 159,
164-65
- Polhemus, C. B., 7:292; 17:177; 25:6
- Poli, Manuel A. Rodríguez de, 18:167,
178; 29:231
- Police Gazette*, 16:256-62 *passim*
- "Polished Boot and Bran New Suit," by
Dello G. Dayton, 37:359-68; 38:17-23
- Politana, 12:114, 117-19, 121
- Politics: 1846-49, 10:138-40, 146-64
passim; 32:292-94, 297-98
in 1850s, 10:40, 59-78 *passim*, 166,
190-99 *passim*; 15:199-205; 16:306;
21:25, 30-32, 325; 32:145-59, 296,
299, 313-25; in Yuba Co., 8:204, 206,
212, 213, 340-44 *passim*, 356-60
passim; 9:50, 53, 62-66 *passim*, 71,
72-73, 150-58 *passim*, 177, 266; 10:58,
59, 77, 165-73 *passim*, 189-95 *passim*,
199; 15:23-30 *passim*, 33, 273; in San
Francisco, 15:171-82 *passim*, 186
in 1860s, 10:271-82 *passim*, 286-89
passim, 295-96; 15:205-10;
19:147-48; 20:154-68 *passim*, 251,
258, 270; 22:223-33 *passim*, 355-62
passim; 27:97-103; 31:194-204;
32:299-300; in Yuba Co., 10:283,
284, 286, 287, 290
in 1870s, 18:363; 20:270, 271
in 1880s and 1890s, 5:283-88; 19:59-73;
20:270, 271; 27:312-17; 28:47-55
see also Elections; names of parties
- Politics and Grass: . . . Grazing on the*
Public Domain, by Foss, rev., 40:73-74
- Polk, James Knox, 1:147, 207, 302;
3:270; 5:307; 6:77, 78, 135; 8:251; 9:3,
4, 5; 10:8, 20, 25, 111, 121, 133, 137, 140,
141, 147, 301; 11:201, 202; 19:44-54
passim; 22:57, 292, 315; 32:293-94;
quoted, 8:258-59; 14:149-50; 32:294;
proc. of war, 2:246; 3:113
- Polk, Leonidas L., 27:314
- Polk, Willis, 3:43; 25:285
- Polk* (ship), 6:16; 15:269
- Polka Saloon, San Francisco, 15:369;
16:81, 82; 17:309; 22:268;
32:110-11 (?); 35:319
- Pollack, R. Starr, 33:12, 149
- Pollack Brothers, 33:68
- Pollard, Aaron (?), 10:61; 15:376
- Pollard, Edward, 13:31
- Pollitz, Edward, 40:44-45
- Pollock, Edward, 16:285; 25:7; 30:252
- Pollock, George Gordon, obit., 29:84-85
- Pollock, Lewis, 15:239
- Pollock, Robert, 40:349
- Poll tax receipt (1854), phot.,
8: opp. 344
- Polo, Marco, 7:233, 234, 246
- Polushkin, Eugene Paul, 17: No. 4,
Pt. 2, pp. 3, 5; 20:323; coauth. "Report
on the Plate of Brass," 17: No. 4,
Pt. 2, pp. 7-26
- Pomaré, Queen, of Tahiti, 12:155,
156, 159; 18:315, 317
- Pomeroy (Marin Co., 1858), 9:253
- Pomeroy, Earl S., 29:189; 32:383;
"California, 1846-1860: Politics,"
32:291-302; "The Trial of the
Hounds, 1849," 29:161-66
- Pomeroy, Mrs. George
(Anne Crandall), 25:95
- Pomeroy, John Norton, 25:87; 27:346
- Pomeroy, Theodore Sedgwick,
32:162-63; 35:329
- Pomeroy, Walter, 5:48
- Pomier, Henry, 30:108; & Co., 30:257
- Pomier, Médard-Camille, 22:303

- Pomona College, 36:78, 81; 37:43
 "Pomona's Call to Fame," by
 T. C. Hinckley, 37:171-79
 Pomponio (Indian, d. 1824), 8:215
 Pond, Mrs. (Yuba Co., 1857), 9:145
 Pond, C. (lawsuit, Yuba Co., 1857),
 9:141, 142, 143
 Pond, Edward B., 19:60; 20:288; 33:182
 Pond, J. B., 21:245
 Pond, Samuel, 20:288; obit., 33:182
 Pond, Mrs. Samuel (Dorothy Ames),
 33:182
 Pond, William Chauncey, 18:288;
 30:245; 32:134; *Gospel Pioneering*,
 rev., 1:198
 Pons, Theofrede, 30:357, 366
 Ponsford (S.F., 1855), 15:277
 Ponsford, Keith, introd. to "Early Days
 at Mission Santa Clara," 38:101-2
 Pony Express, 1:303; 3:297; 5:313;
 6:352; 8:186; 10:89, 262, 281, 293,
 294, 394; 11:27, 290; 14:408; 15:190,
 196, 285; 19:186, 262; 23:338, 344;
 27:98; 28:286; 29:73-75, 107; 30:86;
 32:174; 38:18, 333-35, 339-40; 39:295
 "Pony Express History," address by
 Ergo A. Majors, 32:174
 "Pony Peter," 8:206
 Poodle Dog restaurant, San Francisco,
 35:141; 39:239
 Pool, Thomas, 26:204
 Poole, Charles Henry, 15:376
 Poole, E. A., 9:277
 Poole, Nelson, 38:2
 Poole, Thomas B., 20:158-59; 22:359
 Poole, William, 15:366
 Poole's (or Pool's) Ferry, 28:334, 336,
 337
 Poor, Charles H., 33:236
 Poorman claims, 28:234, 241
 Poorman's Creek, 6:213; 27:193; 29:299,
 304
Poor of New York, The (play), 21:45
Pop (skit), 35:141-42
 Pope, Rev. Mr. (Benicia, 1871), 31:87
 Pope, Andrew J., 21:380; 26:262, 264;
 27:173
 Pope, Charles, 21:63
 Pope, Mrs. Charles, *see* Howard,
 Virginia
 Pope, Emily, *see* Trumbull, Mrs. Henri;
 Montgomery, Mrs. E. Geoffrey
 Pope, F. L., 33:2, 5-6
 Pope, George Andrew, 24:88; 26:287;
 obit., 21:380-81
 Pope, Mrs. George Andrew (Edith
 Taylor), 21:381; obit., 24:88-89
 Pope, John, 30:84
 Pope, John Francis, 30:185
 Pope, Julian P., *see* Pope, William
 Pope, Overton Choules, 1:110
 Pope, William, 15:109, 133; 24:56, 71;
 35:1
 Pope & Talbot, 21:380, 381; 26:262;
 32:375
Pope of Rome, The (play), 10:43, 65
 Pope's Landing, 16:244
 Pope Valley, 24:56, 71
 Popoff, Admiral (on *Bogatyre*, 1863),
 23:337; 26:14-18; 31:81
 Population, 19:323-43; 24:148-52,
 156-57, 314; in 1769, 3:225; in 1820-24,
 24:314; in 1828, 5:217; in 1840-48,
 8:105, 119; 10:16; 17:58; 19:323;
 22:317; 34:120; in 1849, 13:368, 382;
 in 1850, 10:233; in 1860-70, 25:311-18;
 increase (1848-70), 20:73-74; (1854),
 15:175; (1870-1945), 24:140-42, 153;
 Indian (1768-90), 3:225; (1823-30),
 24:314; (1827), 8:308-9; (1840),
 37:73; (1846), 22:317; *see also*
 Censuses
 Populists, 19:59-73 *passim*; 27:311,
 315-17; 28:47-55; phot., 19: opp. 59;
 see also People's parties
 Porciúncula River, *see* Los Angeles
 River
Porcupine, Los Angeles, 19:63, 72
 Porfia, Cabo de la, *see* Pulmo, Cape
 Porpoises, 1:215, 224, 230; 2:92; 11:158
Portals West, by Bangs, rev., 40:266
 Port Costa, 27:197, 199; 35:150
 Port Costa Lumber Co., 31:294
 Port Costa Warehouse & Dock Co.,
 27:199
 Port Douglas, B. C., 11:152-55 *passim*
 Porter, Dr. (Oakland, 1854), 15:173
 Porter, Bruce, 3:43; 29:191; 30:94
 Porter, Burton B., 30:260
 Porter, C. H., 13:31
 Porter, Daniel, 13:330
 Porter, David, 13:402; 19:230
 Porter, David C., 29:234
 Porter, David D., 8:10; 13:402; 25:39
 Porter, Fitz John, 28:171
 Porter, George K. (?), 10:372
 Porter, George S., 9:30
 Porter, John, 8:204, 205
 Porter, John Easton, 26:189-90
 Porter, John T., 38:261

- Porter, Joseph, 38:20
 Porter, Livingstone, 25:192
 Porter, Mrs. M. C., 25:233
 Porter, Robert, 32:184
 Porter, Nathan, 34:53
 Porter, Mrs. Warren Reynolds
 (Mary Easton), 26:189-90
 Porter (A. W.) & (H. C.) Hodge,
 30:266
 Porter & Sawyer, 33:375
 Porter Land and Water Co., 3:238
 Porterville, Harvey, 17:240; 24:58, 71;
 29:276
 Porters' and Packers' and
 Warehousemen's Union, 35:67
 Porterville, 27:188
 Port Famine Slough, 22:23
 Port Harford, 18:258
 Portilla, Pablo de la, 13:212-13;
 14:233-53 *passim*, 260, 267; 15:339,
 341, 346-48; 16:356-57
 Port Isabel, 22:24-25, 152-64 *passim*, 167
 Port Jackson, Australia, 1:175, 177;
 2:290; 3:234
 Portland, Ore., 2:88, 89, 126-27, 130;
 16:177-78
 Portois, Peter, 31:325-26; 38:34
 Portolá, Gaspar de, 1:158-60; 3:100,
 291; 4:144; 13:196-97; 15:187, 329;
 23:1, 374; 24:91; 27:289, 290, 376-78;
 31:111, 113, 121, 353; 36:1-2;
 37:293-97; 40:122
 "Portolá Discovery Site, The," address
 by Frank M. Stanger, 27:377
 Portola Redwoods State Park, 31:301
 Portola Valley, 31:300
 Port Orford, Ore., 3:93; 15:171; 25:112;
 31:125, 128, 131, 138
 Portsmouth (U.S.S.), 1:78, 81, 84-91
passim, 182, 289; 2:69, 72, 356-61
passim; 3:84, 85, 108, 109, 115;
 5:306-7; 6:77, 186, 189, 191, 265, 268,
 271, 275-80 *passim*, 364, 365, 369, 371;
 7:84; 8:74; 9:82, 85; 10:105, 106, 110,
 111; 12:37, 39, 40, 161, 351; 13:106;
 15:62, 63, 65, 306; 16:211-14 *passim*;
 17:125, 223, 224, 228, 229, 230, 274,
 295, 297, 298; 18:51, 52, 62; 19:120,
 139; 21:10-13 *passim*, 338, 344, 356,
 365; 22:49; 24:48; 25:121, 125, 128;
 26:49, 164; 27:206; 29:269; 31:207-13
passim; 33:251; 34:119; 35:218; 37:232
 Portsmouth House, San Francisco, 3:34;
 11:132, 138, 141-42, 143; 15:65;
 17:296-98; 19:229; 22:264
 Portsmouth Square, San Francisco,
 6:213, 251; 7:401-2, 403; 8:262, 273;
 10:147, 198, 240, 354; 11:130, 136,
 143, 384; 14:333; 15:64, 177, 178, 182,
 184, 185; 17:168, 180, 299, 313; 18:37;
 19:4, 229; 20:292, 299-300, 303;
 22:259-61; 24:48-49, 71; 28:290;
 29:162; art. on, 3:30-44
 "Portsmouth Square," by Helen
 Throop Purdy, 3:30-44; as address,
 3:101
 Portugal, 2:142; possessions of, in
 New World, 7:132-42 *passim*;
 26:374-75; *see also* Portuguese
 Portugal, O (magazine), 35:245
 Portugalia (magazine), 35:245
 Portuguese, 2:142, 143, 194, 196;
 7:133-39 *passim*, 147, 241-47 *passim*,
 252, 255; 8:349; 9:152; 18:85; 20:72-73;
 23:155; publications, 35:244-45;
 whalers, 35:238; art. on, 35:233-52;
see also Portugal
 Portuguese Bend, 35:238
 "Portuguese in California, The," by
 Frederick G. Bohme, 35:233-52
 "Portuguese Joe" (William Foster),
 9:262, 357
 Portwine (place), 11:240
 Posesión, Isla de, *see* San Miguel
 Island
 Posesión, Puerto de la, 7:22, 54, 56
 Posey (Yuba Co., 1854), 8:207
 Posner, Russell M., 36:285; 37:284;
 39:180; "The Bank of Italy and the
 1926 Campaign in California,"
 37:267-75, 347-58; "California's Role
 in the Nomination of Franklin D.
 Roosevelt," 39:121-39; "The
 Progressive Voters League,"
 1923-26," 36:251-61
 Poso Creek, 11:254, 265
 Posol (food), 15:220; 38:104
 Post, Charles, 18:31
 Post, Edward Hotchkiss, 24:382-83
 Post, Gabriel B., 15:164, 370; 28:59
 Post, Rita (Johns), 22:95
 Post, San Francisco, 30:194, 195, 198,
 200, 201
 Post, Stockton, 25:192
 Postal service: 3:37-38, 127, 166; 5:293,
 313; 6:122, 145, 224, 246; 7:10, 13, 17,
 19; 8:385; 9:308; 10:353-54; 12:98, 99,
 323; 13:241-51, 257; 14:127, 162, 399;
 15:181, 277, 328; 16:71-72, 338; 17:54,
 59, 81, 177, 180, 212-13; 19:262, 356;

- 20:12-13, 250; 22:53; 24:236, 346-47;
25:128; 27:260, 365; 28:65, 202, 204,
209, 210, 216, 226, 306; 29:116; 33:120;
36:117-19, 123-31 *passim*, 131; fac.
1st mail contract, 10: opp. 353; *see*
also Butterfield Overland Mail,
Express companies; Pony Express;
Post Office
"Post Gold-Rush Era, The," address by
Carl I. Wheat, 9:408
Post Office, San Francisco, 3:37-38;
5:94; 10:354; 12:98, 99; 15:165;
16:338; 17:177, 180, 181; 20:12-13,
29-30
Post Office News Depot, Petaluma,
30:362
Post Office Spring (*Ballarat*), 17:210
Poston, Mrs. E. C., school of, 10:251,
264
Potatoes, 2:231; 3:38; 5:47; 7:205;
12:193, 195; 19:127; 20:31; 28:214;
Hawaiian, 23:358, 371; *see also*
Sweet potatoes
"Potato Patch," 27:292
Pot Hill, 7:221
"Potin, Euphrasie," *see* Dupuy,
Edouard Joseph
Potomac (frigate, 1846), 2:250, 251
Potomac (ship, 1854), 15:170
Potosi [mining] Co., 11:60, 61; *see also*
Chollar-Potosi
Potrero Nuevo, San Francisco, 4:172;
21:118-20
Potrero Viejo, 21:115, 117; *see also*
Ranchos: Rincon de las Salinas y
Potrero Viejo
Pottenger Sanatorium, Monrovia,
31:22-23
Potter (Colorado R., 1850), 22:20
Potter (Stockton, 1858), 33:66
Potter (lawsuit, Colusa, 1860), 10:258
Potter, Mrs. David (Elizabeth Lyman),
22:287
Potter, Elizabeth (Gray), "Columbia—
'Gem of the Southern Mines,'" 24:267-70; address, "Personalities
behind San Francisco's Street
Names," 19:187
Potter, George, 20:46
Potter, George C., 15:281
Potter, J. N., 15:181
Potter, Samuel Otway Lewis, 30:290
Potter, Stephen, 13:31
Potter, William (or Thomas?), 27:220
Potter (ship), 22:170
Potter Hotel, Santa Barbara, 18:176
Potter's Bar, 33:293, 295-300
Potter's Ravine, 33:296, 298-99
Potter Valley, 20:167; 27:220; 32:364;
40:295
Potts, John, 4:126
Poulisse (Indian, ca. 1898), phot.,
36: opp. 320
Poulsson, P. R., 25:95
Poulterer, Thomas J., 15:279; 19:232
Poultry, 2:42, 322; 8:383; 12:287, 293;
31:31; 36:181
Pounds, William B., Jr., 32:94-95;
coauth. "Northernmost Spanish
Frontier in California," 32:43-48
Poundstone, Jesse, 19:63, 72; 27:318
Pourade, Richard F., *The Explorers:
The History of San Diego*, rev.,
40:353-55
Poursuivante (ship), 35:310-11
Poussole (food), *see* *Posol*
Poverty Bar, 38:309
Poverty Gulch, 39:293
Poverty Hill, 11:240; 23:366, 375-76
Poway Valley, 26:59; 33:266
Powder River, Ore., 16:41
Powell (San Quentin guard, 1854),
15:175
Powell, C. F., 9:44, 45; 15:369
Powell, David, 26:93
Powell, Emmet, 21:308
Powell, H. M. T., 13:310, 350; 33:277;
Santa Fe Trail to California, ed.
Watson, rev., 10:406-7
Powell, John Wesley, 14:347
Powell, Joseph, 9:113, 114, 394; 10:193,
276, 277
Powell, Lawrence Clark, coauth.
The Malibu, rev., 38:171-73
Powell, Maud, 25:236
Powell, William J., 20:150, 152
Powell Street Academy, San Francisco,
15:267
Powell Street Church, San Francisco,
31:11
Power, Edward, 12:280; 14:229, 393
Power, John A. ("Jack Powers"),
13:327-28; 18:259, 266-70
Power, Robert H., phot., 39: opp. 80
Power, S. T., 30:263
Powers, Aaron H. and Louisa
(Sweasey), 29:284
Powers, Laura Bride (Mrs. William
H.), 28:378; address, "Robert Louis

- Stevenson in California," 20:376-77;
obit., 26:89-90
- Powers, O. B., 7:11-12
- Powers, R. M., 35:359
- Powers, Rolla, 15:185
- Powers, Stephen, 30:141, 149
- Powers, William, 15:269
- Powhatan* (ship), 23:335, 337, 338,
342-45 *passim*
- Powles, J. D., 18:145
- Poynter (Yuba Co., 1854), 8:206
- Poynter, J. R., 22:32, 33; 30:110
- Practical Plan for Building the Pacific
Railroad, A*, by Theodore D. Judah,
digest of, 4:229-33
- Pracy, G. W. and Mabel (Holliday),
32:286
- Prado, Roberto, 17:60
- Prager, Samuel, 13:335
- Praileur (from France before 1850),
5:25
- Prairie Flower, The*, character in,
4:283
- Prairie House, Sacramento Co., 8:201,
210
- Prairie Schooner Lady*, by
Harriet S. Ward, rev., 38:378-79
- Praslow, J., 18:282
- Pratt, Pedro, 4:143-45, 167; 21:80;
33:103; 37:295
- Prather, Mary Wren, 8:388
- Prather, Millie, *see* Brown, Mrs. Ralph
- Prather, Myrah Gray (Mrs. Harry E.
Miller), 18:190
- Prather, R. C., 30:230
- Prather, William and Diana Elizabeth
(Ingram), 33:364, 365, 367
- Pratt (on *California*, Oct. 1849), 2:201
- Pratt (on *Mary Frances*, 1849), 14:334
- Pratt, Addison, 14:73, 279, 282; 18:196,
215
- Pratt, E. R., letter from, 24:253-54
- Pratt, H., 9:155, 346, 365
- Pratt, Helen (Throop) Purdy, 11:73;
"Crescent City on the Tuolumne,"
11:358-62; "Portsmouth Square,"
3:30-44; "Souvenirs of an Interesting
Family," 7:282-85, 406; ed.
"California Letters of Edward
Hotchkiss," 12:91-110; bk. revs. by,
1:299-301; 2:173-77, 363-64; 3:291-96;
4:292-99, 392-96; 5:90-92, 199-203,
312-15, 409-12; 6:96-98, 195-96,
282-84, 376-77; 7:196-97; 8:85-86,
380-81; 9:87; obits. of Ina D.
Coolbrith, 7:78; Emma F. Dawson,
5:87; Edward W. Hopkins, 5:105-6;
Mrs. Albert J. Raisch, 20:286;
obit., 24:87-88
- Pratt, Leonidas E., 28:380
- Pratt, Mrs. Leonidas E. (Armeda
Jessup), 28:380; 31:337
- Pratt, M., 9:141
- Pratt, Orson, 4:282; 6:117; 16:141
- Pratt, Parley Parker, 15:282; "A
Mormon Mission to California in
1851," from *Diary of*, ed. Reva H.
Stanley and Charles L. Camp,
14:59-73, 175-82; *Mormonism*
[broadside], opp. 59
- Pratt, Mrs. Parley Parker (Elizabeth),
14:61, 72, 177, 181
- Pratt, Mrs. Parley Parker (Phebe),
14:61, 72, 176, 177, 181
- Pratt, Robert H., 23:117, 121
- Pratt, William, 39:265
- Pratte, Sylvestre S., 2:10
- Pratt House, New York of the Pacific,
12:30
- Pray, Amasa and Annie Brewster
(Willey), 35:12
- Pray, F. P., 29:225
- Pray, Joshua, 2:128
- Prayer-book cross, San Francisco,
11:312, 317
- Preble* (ship), 1:215; 12:98, 351;
14:337, 342; 22:57; 30:18
- Precht, Carl, 9:104; 17:176; 32:248,
261-62
- Precht, Mrs. Carl (Ida), 32:248, 261
- Precht, Ida, *see* Etienne, Mrs. E. J.
- Preciado, Francisco, 1:38, 43, 45, 47-48,
147; 3:308-14 *passim*, 320, 322, 323,
332-67 *passim*; 19:240, 244
- Precita Creek, San Francisco, 21:117,
118-19
- Predprietie* (ship), 12:208
- Pre-emption: Act, 24:193, 271; claims,
29:248; notice (fac.), 11: opp. 176
- Prefecture system, 1:30-32
- "Prehistoric California," address by
Ralph W. Chaney, 9:407-8
- Prendergast, John J., 21:239
- Prendergast, Thomas F., 19:96; address,
"Irish Leaders in Early California,"
22:183; obit., 24:284
- Prendt (S.F., 1854), 15:176
- Prentice, Col. (Yuba Co., 1853), 8:363
- Prentice, Samuel, 13:210-11

- Presbury, William W., 9:356; 10:53,
58, 176, 266, 284
- Presbyterian Board of Home Missions,
36:313, 319-21
- Presbyterian Churches, 3:37; 10:176,
178, 185, 198, 293, 361, 412; 12:105-6;
15:43-44, 57, 168, 270, 305; 16:344;
20:13, 15, 22, 24, 25, 166-67; 22:111,
114; 24:263; 25:334, 341; 26:163-72
passim, 361; 27:15, 124, 149-56, 301,
302, 307, 350; 28:291; 29:55; 32:51,
53, 54, 122-26 *passim*, 129, 130, 134,
164-65; 33:376; bk. on, rev., 6:282-84
- Presbyterian Church in California, *The*,
by Wichier, rev., 6:282-84
- Presbyterian Hospitality House, 33:376
- Presbyterian Women's Missionary
Society, 38:224
- Prescott (Yuba Co., 1857), 9:154;
10:189
- Prescott, Mrs. (Sacramento, 1858),
9:243, 244, 247
- Prescott, Alice, 18:384
- Prescott, George W., 15:76; 25:43, 44;
27:197
- Prescott Mining District, 26:245
- "Present Condition of the Missions,
The," address by Reed B. Cherington,
4:401-2
- "Presentation of the Serra Birthplace,"
by John C. Cebrian, 11:280-88
- "Preservation of the State Archives,"
by J. N. Bowman, 28:143-50
- President (ship), 2:108; 15:181, 374
- Presidio (institution), 1:23-35;
5:213-14; 8:310-11; 13:43
- Presidio del Norte, 18:116
- Presidio of Fronteras, 27:63, 64
- Presidio of Monterey, 1:24, 174-75;
2:283-85, 288, 311; 4:144-45, 148,
152; 5:217; 8:122; 12:194; 13:43;
14:102, 230; 16:221, 247, 349; 17:248;
27:208; views, 15: opp. 214;
39: foll. 180
- Presidio of San Diego, 2:332-37 *passim*;
5:217; 8:218-19, 224, 332, 333; 12:43;
16:227, 229; 17:248; 20:237
- Presidio of San Francisco, 2:270-71;
5:217; 8:140-41; 12:194; 13:43;
14:104-5, 114-16; 15:8, 58-67 *passim*,
196, 306, 308; 16:100, 243, 339;
17:245, 246, 248, 292, 301; 22:253;
23:19-20, 251; 24:184; 25:319-24
passim; 30:217
- "Presidio of San Francisco, The,"
address by Eric A. Falconer, 24:184
- Presidio of Santa Barbara, 1:28; 2:316,
323; 5:217; 8:157; 13:43, 202; 16:218;
17:248; 19:201; 33:278, 279
- Presidio of Sonoma, 17:248; *see also*
Sonoma: military post
- Presidio Shoal, 25:321, 323
- Presl, Karl Boriwog, 18:336
- Press, North San Juan, *see Hydraulic
Press*
- Presse, *La*, 39:149
- Preston (Min. to Spain, 1860), 11:16-17
- Preston (Alaska, 1867), 35:299
- Preston, Edgar, 31:301
- Preston, F. M., 21:233
- Preston, Jasper N., 23:95
- Preston, Laura, *see* Heaven, Louise
- Preston, O. J., 27:34; 28:59, 65
- Preston, William Ballard, 33:338, 339;
34:38; letter to, 34:37-38
- Preuss, Charles, 1:120-21; 4:9; drawing
by (?), 36: opp. 337
- Prevaux, Francis Edward, 16:79; 24:70;
27:229, 230, 231, 236; 32:127, 133-34
- Prévé, J. Louis, 14:142
- Prévost, Louis, 31:338
- Prevost, Mary, 21:41, 42
- Prevost, Victor, 35:367-78; painting by,
35: opp. 368
- Prévotière, Pierre, 39:343
- Price, C., 15:46
- Price, Charles R., 2:108
- Price, Francis, 37:188; trans. "Letters
of Narciso Durán," 37:97-128; 241-65;
address, "The Role of the Alcalde
in . . . Santa Barbara," 33:278-81
- Price, George F., 10:254
- Price, Henry, 23:323, 333
- Price, James and Mary Anne (Duffie),
28:293
- Price, John (Monterey, 1835), 16:326,
331; *see also* Luther and Price
- Price, John (Lake Co., 1850), 24:55-56
- Price, John M., 15:239
- Price, Johnson, 10:62, 275
- Price, Lewis Richard, narrative of,
39:35-51
- Price, Robert M., 4:49
- Price, Rodman M., 3:113, 187; 10:156;
19:7; 25:106, 125; 27:49, 362, 368;
28:59-60; 35:14, 103-4, 106; fac. sig.,
10: opp. 159
- Price, Sterling, 21:193, 197, 221
- Price, Thomas, 24:55-56

- Price, William, 27:20, 21; statement, 27:22-31
- Price (Samuel) & Co., 17:181
- "Price-Fixing in Spanish California," by Sanford A. Mosk, 17:118-22
- Price Hotel, San Jose, 14:156
- Prices, in Calif.:
 1781-1803, 2:322; 3:231-32; 17:118-22
 in 1835-38, 16:322-32
 in 1840-46, 5:130; 8:102, 109; 12:291;
 13:48; 14:200; 17:23; 28:100, 102
 in 1848-49, 2:192, 198, 199; 4:204;
 5:8, 17, 18; 6:62; 10:404; 11:36;
 12:29, 313, 317, 357; 13:84-85, 166,
 178, 274-75, 276, 355, 361-67 *passim*,
 377; 14:20-21, 203; 16:140; 19:126;
 20:31-32, 120; 22:243; 23:51-56
passim, 157, 158; 24:25, 343, 346,
 348, 355-59 *passim*; 25:104, 107-8;
 27:264; 29:5; 30:21
 in 1850-53, 5:32, 219, 294, 353; 6:225;
 11:54, 159-60, 162, 237; 12:94, 101,
 105, 302; 21:363; 23:161, 162, 170,
 173; 24:133, 354, 358, 362; 28:211,
 230; 39:107
 in 1856, 14:157
 in 1874, 17:210
 in 1884, 16:300-301
 on overland journey, 5:291; 6:362-63;
 16:140, 141; 24:32-33, 118
 in Panama (1849), 29:5
- Prices Current and Shipping List*, San Francisco, 13:299; 20:336; 33:68-69
- Prichard (Monterey, 1796), 1:177
- Prichard, Elsie Griffin (Johnston), 30:75
- Pride of the Market, The* (play), 9:67,
 130, 132, 136; 10:41
- Pride of the Sea* (ship), 22:170
- Priest, Viola M., 28:380-81; 30:82
- Priestley, Herbert Ingram, 13:149;
 address, "The Californian and His
 History," 10:206; obit., 23:186-87
- Priestley, W. D., 15:76
- "Priests, Pistols, and Polemics," by
 Lionel U. Ridout, 37:51-61
- Prieto (or Perieto; Indian, 1850), 24:51
- Prieto, Antonio, 29:38
- Prieto, Guillermo, 17:239
- Primavera* (ship), 11:204, 220, 342;
 14:331, 342; 18:165-66, 177
- Prince, Henry, 15:367, 369; 26:1
- Prince, Thomas, 30:7-8
- Prince, William, 30:7-8, 9
- Prince Albert* (ship), 28:244, 245, 247
- Prince (T. B.) & Co., 30:7, 10
- Prince Camaralzaman* (play), 21:163
- Prince (H. G.) Canning Co., 34:330
- Prince Edwards* (ship), 22:349
- Prince of Wales* (ship), 18:345
- "Prince Paul of Württemberg's
 Journeys in America," address by
 Charles L. Camp, 16:380-81
- Princesa, La* (ship), 10:340; 15:216;
 16:105, 106; 37:109, 111, 115, 117, 119
- "Principal Actions of the California
 Junta de Fomento, 1825-1827," ed.
 and trans. Keld J. Reynolds,
 24:289-320; 25:57-78, 149-68, 267-78,
 347-67
- Prindle, Vivian Arthur, 30:91; coauth.
 "College of Physicians and Surgeons
 of California," 30:67-71
- Pringle (in Washington, D.C., 1860),
 11:14
- Pringle, E. J., 11:127
- Pringle, Edward, 19:231, 236
- Pringle, William, 11:127
- Printers, 30:146; 33:50; *see also*
 Printing presses; State printer;
 Zamorano
- Printing presses, 10:389; 12:79; 20:330,
 332; 34:342, 343, 346, 348, 352;
 Ames's, 9: (phot.) opp. 193, 193-200;
 11:389; 31:36; Brannan's, 3:101;
 11:389; 14:80; 17:296; 37:232;
 Zamorano's, 3:101, 181, 248; 7:277;
 10:206; 12:125-36; 13:53; 16:351,
 375; 35:181, 193, 199, 200, 201; in
 Sandwich Is., 35:196-201; private,
 28:184
- Prior, William M., 4:170
- Prisons, State, *see* California State
 Prison; San Quentin
- Pritchard, James Avery, *Overland
 Diary*, ed. Morgan, rev., 38:275-76
- Pritchett, Mrs. Henry S. (Eva
 McAllister), 34:233, 234; obit., 35:376
- Privateering, by Confederates, 20:159;
 32:309, 312
- "Private Presses of California," address
 by Jackson Burke, 28:184
- Prizefights, *see* Boxing
- Probert, Frank H., address, "Grains of
 Gold," 7:200
- Proclamations:
 Castro's, Mar. 13, '46, 4:384-85;
 Aug. 9, '46, 10:123
 Ide's Bear Flag, 1:72-79, (fac.)
 opp. 74; 10:10, 105, 112

- Frémont's, Jan. 22, '47, 10:18
 Kearney's, Mar. 1, '47, 10:19
 Mason's, May 31, '47, 10:22
 Montgomery's, July 9, '46, 2:358
 Pico's, June 23, '46, 1:186-89
 Polk's, May 13, '46, 2:246
 Riley's:
 calling Constit. Convention, 10:146;
 for ratification of Constit. (fac.),
 10:131; announcing ratification
 (fac.), 10:154; Thanksgiving
 (fac.), 10:135; resigning authority
 (fac.), 10:162
 Sloat's, June 18, '46, 1:291; July 7, '46,
 2:352-54; 3:110-11; 10:11-12, 101;
 draft, July 14, '46, 3:186-87
 State of Jefferson, 1941, 31:129
 Stockton's, Aug. 17, '46, 10:14
 Proctor, Joseph and Mrs., 20:297
 Procureur, A. Peter, 27:8
Progrès, Le, Los Angeles (1884-93),
 39:330, 332, 334, 338, 349
Progrès, Le, San Francisco (1868),
 39:220, 349
 "Progress . . . in Preserving Our
 Historic Landmarks," address by
 Joseph R. Knowland, 21:82-83
 Progressive Party, 38:229-47 *passim*,
 349-50
 Progressive Union Mill, San Francisco,
 35:147
 Progressive Voters League, 37:273; art.
 on, 36:251-61
 "Progressive Voters League, 1923-26,"
 by Russell M. Posner, 36:251-61
 Prohibition and Prohibitionists, 5:285;
 9:59; 15:377; 16:80, 84; 27:311; 38:350;
 see also Temperance
 Projet d'Association Agricole pour
 la Californie, 22:313
Prolétaire, Le, San Francisco, 39:314,
 349
 Promontory, Utah, 24:366, 367; 32:300;
 36:97, 103, 263-72 *passim*; phot.,
 36: opp. 104, opp. 264
Pronouncing Dictionary of California
Names, A, by Marshall, rev., 5:88-89
 "Prophet of San Francisco," *see*
 George, Henry
 "Proposals for the Colonization of
 California by England . . . 1837-1845,"
 by Lester G. Engelson, 18:136-48
 "Prospecting on the Pacific Coast,
 1848-1864," recollections of Orlando
 J. Hodges, ed. William F. Zornow,
 33:49-58
 Prosper Mill Co., 31:295
 Prosser Creek, 24:74
 Prostitution, 8:110; 9:253, 254, 261;
 15:267; 16:83; 17:168; 22:268, 270;
 32:126, 305-6; 34:307; 37:154-56, 337;
 38:331
 Protestant Episcopal churches, 9:371,
 394; 10:64, 76, 288, 290; 12:95-100
 passim, 106; 14:74-79; 15:185, 373;
 18:180; 20:16, 22, 24; 23:157, 176, 235,
 246; 24:263; 26:163-73 *passim*, 361;
 27:111, 112, 124; 28:33, 223, 231, 291;
 32:53, 119, 122, 125; 34:233, 235;
 37:51-61; illus., 9: opp. 258
 Protestant Orphan Asylum, *see*
 Orphanages, San Francisco
 Protestants, in early California,
 26:163-74; 28:290-91; 32:49-56
 passim, 119-44 *passim*
Providence (ship), 2:309
 Provines, R. R., 27:153
 Provost, Mary, 21:41-42
Prudent Soldier: . . . Major-General
E. R. S. Canby, by Heyman, rev.,
 39:85
 Prudon (Prudhomme), Leon Victor,
 1:72-73, 79, 91-97 *passim*, 135, 179,
 189, 286; 2:69, 72; 5:195, 249; 6:46-47,
 81-82, 140, 190, 272-73; 7:79; 8:120;
 10:105; 11:136; 12:39, 337; 13:36, 44,
 107-9, 217-21, 315, 345; 14:144, 244-45;
 16:100; 17:57, 59-61, 143, 145, 147,
 150, 155, 220-29 *passim*, 275; 19:118,
 132; 21:13; 24:57; 25:123; 28:265-66;
 29:157, 264, 321; 31:209; 38:172
 Pruitt, Mrs. C. W., *see* Seward, Anna
 Prunes, 12:205, 206; 25:28, 31; 27:119
 Pruzzo, María (de Haro), 29:82
 Pryor, Gabriel, 15:240
 Pryor, Nathaniel Miguel, 2:18, 37;
 13:210, 230; 14:126; 17:327, 329-31;
 22:59; 25:293
Public Balance, San Francisco, 6:43, 45,
 46; 32:106, 107, 108; 39:12-13; cited,
 6:48
 Public domain, *see* Lands, public
 Public Education Society of
 San Francisco, 26:282
 Public utilities, 30:342-43
 Publishing business (1850-59), 30:101,
 102, 251-52
 Puccinelli, Dorothy W., 38:3
 Pudding Creek, 30:163

- Puebla* (ship), 30:289, 290-95 *passim*
Pueblo (institution), 1:23-35; 21:124-25;
 33:275
Pueblo Valley, 11:136; 27:162; *see also*
Santa Clara Valley
Puente (place), 1:148
Puget, Peter, 2:275, 285, 300, 311, 332,
 334-35; 10:338
Puget Sound, 11:303
Puget Sound Agricultural Co., 28:100
Puget Sound Association, 28:104, 108
Pugh (Peugh, Pew; in mines, 1849),
 27:159-63 *passim*
Pugh (Yuba Co., 1858), 9:359, 360;
 10:255
Pugh, George E., 19:352-55, 361
Pujol, Francisco, 4:149
Pujol y Bru, José, 12:320-21; 15:374
Pulliam, Anne R., *see* Wilson, Mrs.
 ["Gen."] John
Pullman, George M., 2:371
Pullman, James, 8:200-201, 348; 9:57,
 165, 266
Pulmo, Cape, called "California," 1:49,
 50, 51; 3:389
Pumpelly, Rafael, 23:342, 345, 347
Pumpkin Seed (barge), 22:156
Punch, 32:83-84, 270-73 *passim*
Punta, as used by Cabrillo, 7:24
Pup, The (restaurant), San Francisco,
 35:141, 267
Purcell, Charles H., 16:87
Purcell, John, 9:26, 27
Purcell, Mae (Fisher), 19:384; 20:82
Purcell, Michael, 9:64, 77
Purdy (Sonora, 1854), 30:266
Purdy, G., 13:32
Purdy, Helen (Throop), *see*
 Pratt, Helen (Throop)
Purdy, J. H., 8:362
Purdy, Samuel, 9:44, 45; 15:272, 282,
 369, 370; 17:234; 19:176; 27:308
Purísima Concepción, *see* Missions:
La Purísima Concepción
Purísima Creek, 15:329-30
Purves, J. M., 22:251
 "Pushing the Frontier Westward,"
 address by Mary F. Williams, 9:292
Putah Creek, 11:118; 13:265; 22:339,
 345; 23:32, 33, 291, 295, 297; 32:376
Putah Rancho, *see* Ranchos: *Las Putas*
Putnam, Capt. (of *Susan Drew*, 1846),
 1:120, 214
Putnam (Auburn, 1875), 18:362
Putnam, A. J., 22:251
Putnam, Arthur, 38:7
Putnam, Osgood, 25:232
Putnam, R. F., 33:374
Putnam, Royal Porter and Mary Jane
 (Packard), 27:188-89
Putnam, Ruth, 1:54
Putnam, S. O., 27:171
Putnam, William Porter and Menna
 (Kinkaid), 27:188-89
Putney, Henry, 13:32
 "Putting a Lid on California . . . Diary
 of the Portolá Expedition by José de
 Cañizares," ed. and trans. Virginia
 E. Thickens and Margaret Mollins,
 31:109-24, 261-70, 343-54
Putzer, Jozsef, 28:138-42 *passim*
Pygmalion and Galatea (play), 16:301
Pyle, Edward, 2:190
Pyle, John F., 2:190
Pyle, Thomas, 2:184, 190
Pyles, Margaret, *see* McDowell, Mrs.
 James
Pyramid Lake, Nev., 4:9; 6:343; 7:14;
 illus., 36: opp. 337
Pyramid Rock (Sentinel Rock), 1:278

Q

- Qra-Nas* (Indian, 1849), 11:270-71
Q Ranch, 11:322
Quadra, *see* Bodega y Quadra
Quaife, Milo Milton, ed. Bidwell,
Echoes of the Past, and Steele,
In Camp and Cabin, rev., 8:87-88; ed.
 Manly, *Death Valley in '49*, rev.,
 7:89-90
Quail, 2:286, 317, 336; 5:358; 7:361;
 12:14, 293, 305; 13:20; 20:40, 41;
 23:297; 29:274
Quaker City Insurance Co., 26:254-56,
 258
Quaker Forty-niner, A, by Pancoast,
 ed. Hannum, rev., 9:291
Qualey, Frank, 10:200

- "Quand Même," . . . California
Footnotes to the Biography of
Sarah Bernhardt," by Lois F.
Rodecape, 20:126-46
- Quartz, 11:244; 13:361; 32:273; stamp
mills, 1:67; 3:259; 4:67-68; 6:229,
243, 244, 334; 7:114-17 *passim*; 11:227,
228, 236, 243, 244-45, 324, 326;
12:69-75 *passim*, 327-30 *passim*; 15:52;
17:79; 18:22, 149-55 *passim*; 19:28,
146; 21:325; 26:301; (illus.) 11:235;
mines, 11:243; 12:65-76; *see also*
Gold mining; Silver
- Quartz Canyon, 9:63
- Quartzburg, 11:229; 28:325
- Quayle (McCloud R., 1909), 35:32
- Quayle, William, 8:358
- Queen, Henry W., 3:111, 118; 17:335;
18:78, 80-81; 21:224
- Queen Charlotte Island, 22:104
- Queen City (riv. str.), 10:50, 73; 15:175,
176, 182, 184, 266, 279
- Queen of Sheba, *The* (opera), 33:39-40
- Queen of Spades, *The* (play), 10:47, 69
- Queen of the East (ship), 30:170
- Queen of the Highbinders, *The* (play),
33:41
- Queen of the Pacific (ship), 16:300;
30:276; 31:152
- Queen of the Seas (ship), 15:375;
17:174; 30:244
- "Queen Victoria" (elephant), 38:336
- Querétaro, 33:13-21 *passim*
- Quepness, Odilon, 23:6
- Quesnelle, A., 22:347; 23:24-25
- Quesnell River (Deer Cr.), 22:212,
217; 23:133
- "Quest for Pioneers," address by
Mrs. Rudolph Altrocchi, 17:89-90
- "Question of Religion and the Taming
of California, The," by William
Hanchett, 32:49-56, 119-44
- "Question of Sainsevain's Signature,
The," by J. N. Bowman, 28:361-62
- Quichote, *Le* (ship), *see* Don Quixote
- Quicksilver, 14:168; used in gold
mining, 3:161-62; 6:219, 244; 11:328
- Quicksilver mines and mining, 1:167;
3:210; 5:191, 269, 374; 6:160, 249-50,
368; 11:361, 362; 12:35; 13:58-62,
77-79; 14:21, 157-59, 168, 169;
15:235-36, 268; 16:78; 17:79, 138,
279; 20:269; 22:320; 30:170; 31:310,
322; 32:359, 363, 365, 366; 36:293;
39:42; illus., 6: opp. 249; *see also*
New Almaden Mine
- Quickstep (ship), 11:302
- Quigley, Hugh, 28:13
- Quigley v. McClelland, 9:268, 346
- Quijas, José Lorenzo de la Concepción,
2:53; 12:196; 16:236-37, 240-41, 244,
369; 19:198-99, 214
- Quimley (San Jose, 1855), 29:53-54
- Quimper, Manuel, 40:238
- Quinces, 12:193, 258; 18:120; 29:175
- Quinn, Anna, 15:169-70; 23:73
- Quinn, Isaac N., 10:62; 11:6, 8-9, 21
- Quinn, James F., 9:244
- Quint, Leander, 7:118; 10:355, 377, 390;
26:239, 247
- Quintal, Laurent, 22:196, 199, 219;
23:38, 136
- Quintana, Andrés, 4:147-48; 37:117,
242; 38:107
- Quintano, Francisco Esteban, 10:35
- Quintero, Juan, 16:353
- Quintero, Luis, 13:200-202
- Quintin, Vincent, 32:108-9
- Quinton, Augustus, 9:198
- Quiquiriqui vineyard, 36:246-47
- Quire, Joseph, 18:364
- Quirós, Fernando de, 14:102, 105
- Quito (ship), 29:1, 15
- Quivey (San Jose, 1853), 13:29
- Quivira, 3:262-67; 6:96, 301, 316; 7:264,
296, 305, 366, 369, 378, 392; 8:28, 42
- "Quivira, a Mythical California City,"
by Henry R. Wagner, 3:262-67
- Quixano, Manuel, 4:145, 147-48

R

- R., W. R., letter from, 24:236-37
- Raas, Emile, 39:252-53
- Rabbit Creek, 9:52; *see also* La Porte
- Rabbit Hole Springs, 18:300
- Rabbits and hares, 2:336; 3:360; 5:368;
7:361; 8:166, 220, 221; 11:258; 12:293;
20:41; 21:238; 27:119; drives,
8:220-21; 29:365

- Rabbit Springs, 27:117
 Rabe, Carl, 4:29, 34, 35
 Rabé, William, 4:234; 9:320, 323;
 23:340; 27: opp. 97; 28:36
 Rabel's Tannery, Sacramento, 10:371,
 374, 388
 Rabier (mgr. of L'Aurifère), 22:301
 Raccoon Strait, 33:235
 Race horses:
 Attila, 15:276
 Black Swan, 13:322-23
 Bubbling Water, 10:414
 Cali Damsel, 10:361
 Daniel Webster, 10:176; 15:185
 D. C. Broderick, 15:170
 Fancy, 15:49
 Fred Johnson, 15:374
 Glencoe, 10:361
 Jack, 15:49
 Jim Barton, 10:361
 Joe Wilson, 15:185
 Lady Jane, 15:367
 Lady Mac, 15:185
 Lady Vernon, 15:367
 Limber Jim, 10:176
 Marshal Ney, 15:49
 Morg. Miller, 10:251, 264
 Muggins, 9:155, 159
 Ned McGowan, 15:170
 Peacock, 15:177
 Price McGrath, 15:374
 Rainbow, 10:361
 Red Bird, 10:361
 Rhode Island, 15:170
 Sarco, 13:322-23
 Shot, 10:176, 361
 Sleepy David, 10:49
 Thad Stevens, 21:123
 Tom Maguire, 10:176
 Wake-up-Jake, 15:276
 Wicked Billy, 15:49
 Wild Cat, 15:49
 Race tracks, 8:349, 356, 358; 9:385; 15:49,
 170, 171, 177, 179, 185, 276, 374; 17:179,
 255; 21:119, 123, 168; 27:222; *see also*
 Horse racing
 Racine, Mme. (S.F., 1851), 28:36; 32:109
 Rackerby, *see* Hansonville
 Rada, Martin de, 7:146, 175, 193
 R. Adams (ship), 15:276
 Radcliffe, Alden and Elizabeth (Gross),
 28:380
 Radcliffe, Henry Hayton, 34:342
 Radcliffe, Zoe (Green), "Robert Baylor
 Semple," 6:130-58
 Radford, Mary, *see* Kearny, Mrs.
 Stephen Watts
 Radford, Richard C. W., 28:213, 220,
 228, 230
 Radin, Max, ed. "The Stone and Kelsey
 'Massacre' . . . 1849, the Indian
 Viewpoint," 11:266-73
 Radio, 34:160
 Rae, William Glen, 5:299, 304; 11:69-71,
 135; 17:138, 294; 27:107; 28:98, 99,
 106-7, 108, 243-53 *passim*, 257, 258;
 33:65; letters, 28:100-104, 247-49,
 250-51; port., 28: opp. 97
 Rae, Mrs. William Glen (Eloisa
 McLoughlin), 17:294; 28:105, 107
 Rafael, Joseph, 38:7
 Raffles, *see* Lotteries and raffles
 Rafisch, *see* Rehfish
 Raft River, 32:202, 203, 205
 Rahn (Carson's Cr., 1849), 27:160
 Railroad construction and maintenance,
 4:256-60; 18:23-25; fire trains, 18:365;
 snow sheds and snow plows,
 18:365-68
 Railroad Hill, 3:148-51, 153; 8:199, 203,
 212; 9:52, 67, 136, 137, 139, 148, 149,
 168, 353; 10:171, 256
 Railroad House, Sacramento, 10:280
 Railroad House, San Francisco, 9:253,
 277; 15:182
 "Railroading in California in the
 Seventies," from reminiscences of
 Clarence M. Wooster, 18:355-68
 Railroads: in Alameda Co., 4:211;
 Benicia and Sacramento Valley, 4:226;
 Humboldt Co. (logging), 38:65;
 Napa Valley (prop.), 16:131-32;
 Nevada Co., 18:355-56; San Joaquin
 Valley, 18:22-31; to and from
 San Jose, 7:292; 10:389; 14:163-69
 passim; 16:200; 18:49; 26:260, 266;
 27:140, 253; Sierra Railway, 24:91;
 40:249-50; Siskiyou Co. (logging),
 35:30; Sonoma Valley, 7:292; 17:238;
 Ventura Co., 17:33; *see also* names of
 railroads
 Railroads: across Mex., 27:146-47,
 204-5, 213-14, 354; in So. Amer.
 (Meiggs's), 17:198-204
 Railroads: transcontinental, 3:398;
 4:219, 224, 227-71; 5:178-83; 13:241;
 15:54, 190, 202; 17:309, 316; 24:365-68;
 26:360; 31:201; 38:351-53
 bills in Congress, 2:211, 212; 4:228,
 234, 238, 239, 243, 251-56; 7:3;

- 15:203-4, 206, 208; 19:169, 173-75,
180-81, 256-62 *passim*, 269-71,
344-45, 360; 32:299, 300; 33:246;
39:292
bks. on, 1:303; 3:194, 251; 4:93,
299-300
construction, 4:257-60; 5:178-83
conventions and meetings, 4:224,
233-99, 240, 244-45, 246; 7:4-5;
15:266-67; 34:210-11
costs and financing, 4:225, 230-32,
235-36; 242-46 *passim*, 249, 257, 259;
5:180-81, 183
plays based on, 34:360, 366
resolution in State Legislature, 4:233
routes and surveys, 2:211-12; 4:10-11,
227-37 *passim*, 240-51 *passim*, 252,
259, 265-68, 300; 5:178, 181-82;
7:3, 8, 9; 15:164; 21:136; 22:369;
34:209-28
taxes, 38:353
see also "Big Four"; names of railroads
Railways, street: in Alameda Co.,
4:211; Los Angeles Cable, 10:393;
San Francisco, 7:292; 9:284; 10:389;
15:167, 168, 175; 17:172; cable, 4:93;
14:191; 19:149-52
Raimond, Reuben Edgar, 22:13, 24
Raimundo, Fr., 3:309, 357, 359, 363-67
passim; 19:242
Raimundo, Cañada, 27:189
Rainbow, Cascade of the (Bridalveil
Fall), 1:276-77
Rainbow (schr., 1848, formerly *Sitka*),
7:106; 14:145
Rainbow (str., 1861, formerly
McClelland), 22:369
Raines, Austin J., 37:3-5, 7
Rainfall, 8:111; 10:304-5; 13:205;
16:333-34, 299-300; 26:245, 335, 347;
27:199, 202; 39:290; *see also* Floods
Rains, John, 3:165
Raisch, Mrs. Albert J. (Emma Stealey),
obit., 20:286
Raisina Grange, 25:30
"Raising of the Flag at Monterey ...
1846, The," by Aubrey Neasham,
25:193-203
Raisins, 25:30-32
Raisty, Lloyd Bernard, 29:92-93
Rajah (play), 16:301
Raker, John E., 38:254
Ralganal, *see* Benson, William R.
Ralphs, John, 12:117
Ralston, A. J., 11:49
Ralston, A. R., 24:247-48
Ralston, Jackson Harvey, 9:42, 113, 116,
394; 22:95; addresses: "California
Associations with Washington, D.C.,"
23:80-81; "The Pious Fund ... before
the Hague Tribunal," 6:103-4
Ralston, James H., 9:113, 116, 394;
24:166, 180
Ralston, Mrs. James H., (Harriet N.
Jackson), 22:95
Ralston, Sam, 19:231
Ralston, William Chapman, 11:64;
12:329; 14:409; 15:191, 378; 16:377;
17:185; 18:24, 369; 19:155, 230;
21:145, 161, 163, 171, 176; 25:10;
26:176, 177, 196, 357; 27:165, 166,
187-88, 270, 339; 29:198; 33:234,
317; 34:327; 35:143; *see also*
Fretz & Ralston
Ralston, Mrs. William Chapman
(Elizabeth Red Fry), 2:207; 19:230
Ralton, D. E., 10:77
"Rambles in California: A Question of
Authorship," by A. T. Leonard, Jr.,
30:233-35
Ramey, Earl, 14:288; "The Beginnings
of Marysville," 14:195-229, 288,
375-407; 15:21-57
Ramírez, Ángel, 8:304, 331-32; 14:231,
235, 249, 255, 258, 261; 15:339-40;
16:348, 353-55
Ramírez, Francisco P., 13:337; 22:30
Ramirez, José Manuel, 8:359; 9:63,
75-76; 10:42, 198; 12:280; 14:210,
212, 219, 221, 383, 389; 15:22, 29, 43,
45; view of home, 9: opp. 62
Ramírez, José María (alférez, 1828),
8:331; 14:235; 15:347-48; 16:360
Ramírez, José María (artilleryman,
1836), 15:356
Ramírez, Juan, 13:305
Ramírez, María Concepción (Fuller),
32:235
Ramirez Mills, 9:62, 63, 75
Ramm, Charles A., 11:52; address,
"Boyhood Experiences ... in the
Yuba Diggings," 11:88
Ramm, John, 8:357; 9:69, 172
Ramm's Ranch, 8:211; 9:177; *see also*
Notowa
Ramona, by Helen Hunt Jackson, 17:30
"Ramona's marriage place," 4:396
Ramonet, Francisco, 37:205
Rampaging Herd, The: A Bibliography

- of . . . the Cattle Industry, by Adams,
 rev., 40:170-71
 Rampin, Frank, 9:180
 Ram's Peak (Wagontire Mtn.), 22:215
 Ramsay, G. S., 32:165-67
 Ramsdel (ship), *see* B. H. Ramsdel
 Ramsdell, A. G., 17:177
 Ramsey, Capt. and Mrs. (S.F., 1867),
 11:127
 Ramsey, Alexander, 19:251
 Ramsey & Co., 9:346
 Ramusio, Giovanni Battista, 1:38, 43,
 47, 49, 51; *Navigazioni*, 3:263-64, 308,
 318, 384; 6:305, 316; 7:66; map in, 7:67
 Rancheria (place), 15:376; 16:79
 Ranchos: life on, 5:135-36, 357, 363-69
passim; 6:242; 12:285-87, 290-99
passim; 15:333; 25:290; 38:109-10
 Ranchos and land grants:
 Acalanes, 30:5
 Agua Caliente (San Diego Co.), *see*
 Rancho San José del Valle;
 Warner's Ranch
 Agua Caliente (Sonoma Co.), 13:36;
 16:306; 21:313
 Aguages (uncl.), 21:330
 Los Alamitos, 40:365
 Los Alamos, 18:170, 171, 254, 271
 Los Alamos y Agua Caliente (Kern
 Co.), 18:275
 El Alisal, or Patrocino (Hartnell's),
 8:114; 13:58; 30:98
 El Alisal (Soberanes' and Butron's),
 15:134; 23:348
 Los Alisos, *see* Ranchos: Cañada
 de los Alisos
 Las Animas, or Sitio de la Brea, or
 Carnadero, 29:19
 Aptos, 38:259, 260
 Aromitas y Agua Caliente, 29:26
 Arroyo Chico, 6:69; 36:313, 314, 315,
 318
 Arroyo de los Pilarcitos, or
 Miramontes, or San Benito, 16:380
 Arroyo de San Antonio, 22:345
 Arroyo Grande, or San Ramón,
 20:267
 Arroyo Seco (Monterey Co.), 29:28
 Asunción, 1:170
 Atascadero, 21:318; 36:14; 38:261
 Ausaymas y San Felipe, 26:287
 La Ballona, or Paso de las Carretas,
 13:209; 23:359-60
 Blücher, 29:92
 Boga, 27:108, 298, 299, 300
 Bolsa de Chamisal, 20:267
 Bosquejo, 16:137; 18:296-304 *passim*,
 313; 30:63, 66, 158, 329-30; *see also*
 Lassen, Peter
 La Brea, 13:329, 351; 15:235; 29:23, 28
 Buena Esperanza, *see* Ranchos:
 Encinal y Buena Esperanza
 Buena Ventura, 22:366, 369, 370;
 29:136
 Buri Buri, 16:183, 285, 380; 17:245-59;
 22:244, 251; 34:232
 El Butano, 16:380
 Cahuenga, 30:53; *see also* Cahuenga,
 capitulation of
 El Cajon, or Santa Monica, 21:301,
 304; 26:24, 30, 55
 La Calera, *see* Ranchos: Las Positas
 Calleguas, 24:92
 Las Camaritas, 10:290
 Campo de los Franceses, 15:277
 Camulos, 1:261-62; 17:34; 18:275;
 21:320; 32:185
 Cañada de Capay, 25:221-22; 30:338
 Cañada de Guadalupe, Visitación y
 Rodeo Viejo, 14:126; 16:380;
 21:117
 Cañada de la Carpintería, 29:26
 Cañada del Chorro, 1:170; 18:172, 176
 Cañada de los Alisos, 21:348
 Cañada de los Osos, or Pecho y Islay,
 1:170; 14:345; 18:172, 176
 Cañada de Pala, 38:52
 Cañada de Palo Escrito, 29:6
 Canada de Poglomi, 14:130
 Cañada del Rincon en el Rio de
 San Lorenzo de Santa Cruz, 16:337
 Cañada de Raimundo, 16:380
 Cañada de Verde y Arroyo de la
 Purísima, 16:380
 Capay, 30:53, 54
 Los Capitancillos, 38:110
 Carmelo (Yolo Co.), 25:221
 Carne Humana (or Colijolmanoc),
 4:153; 18:70; 28:262-63, 266, 267
 Los Carneros, 29:26
 Catacula, 35:1
 Caymus, 2:53-54, 63, 65; 23:294;
 28:262, 268
 Los Cerritos, 13:302
 Chico, *see* Ranchos: Arroyo Chico
 Chimiles, 24:71
 Chino, *see* Ranchos: Santa Ana del
 Chino
 Chualar, *see* Ranchos: Santa Rosa de
 Chualar

- La Cienega, 18:178
 Cieneguitas, 18:177, 275; 27:337
 Los Coches, 20:108-9; 34:240
 Cordua grant, 15:52; *see also* New Mecklenburg; Ranchos: Honcut
 Corral de Piedra, 1:170; 20:267-68, 270
 El Corral de Tierra (San Mateo Co.), 16:380
 El Corral de Tierra (uncl.), 21:320
 Corralitos (Amesti Ranch), 23:348
 Corte de Madera de Novato, 16:285
 Cosumnes (Hartnell's Ranch), 11:321; 34:22, 24
 Los Coyotes, 13:350; 21:350; 29:245
 Las Cruces, 18:277
 Cucamonga, 3:165-66; 12:112; 13:217
 Cuyama, 18:179
 Cuyumaca, 34:193, 200; 36:128
 Dos Pueblos, 4:157; 19:259, 276
 Encinal y Buena Esperanza, 29:27
 Encino, 13:203, 230
 Familia Sagrada, or Bolsa del Potrero y Moro Cojo, 10:414
 Las Flores, 21:347; 22:48, 175; *see also* Ranchos: Santa Margarita y Las Flores
 La Goleta, 18:175
 Guadalupe y Llanitos de los Correos, 26:286
 Guajome, 1:236
 Guilicos, 27:108
 Honcut, 12:280, 284, 302; 14:200, 226
 Huasna, 1:170; 18:175
 Huecos, 20:108
 Huerhuero, 1:170
 Huerta del Rey (Monterey Co.), 21:320
 Huerta del Rey (San Benito Co.), 13:35
 Huichicha, 17:146-49 *passim*; 28:269; 29:315, 317
 Isla de Santa Cruz, 21:318
 Isla de Santa Rosa, 18:176, 275
 Jacinto, 24:228
 La Jota, 2:55, 65; 4:153; 13:12; 35:1, 159
 Juristac, 29:19
 Jurupa, 2:8; 12:111, 116-20 *passim*; 29:34
 Laguna (Santa Barbara Co.), 18:176, 268
 Laguna de la Merced, 14:131; 16:380; 30:338
 Laguna de los Palos Colorados, 30:2, 8-9
 Laguna de San Antonio, 20:271; 29:268
 Laguna de Tache, 25:23
 Las Llagas, *see* Ranchos: San Francisco de las Llagas
 Llajome, *see* Ranchos: Yajome
 Llano de Tesquesquite, 29:17
 Locoallomi, 24:71; 35:1
 Lomas de la Purificacion, 18:179
 Lomerías Muertas, or Lomerías del Espíritu Santo, 29:19
 Lupyomi, 27:107-8, 109; 29:318; 32:376
 Las Mariposas, 15:275; 30:331, 332; 33:276; 34:255; *see also* Land cases; Mariposa Estate
 Los Médanos (Mesa's), 12:25, 33
 Los Meganos (Noriega's and Marsh's), 4:160; 22:316
 Miramontes, *see* Ranchos: Arroyo de los Pilarcitos
 El Molino, 19:141
 Muñiz, 12:200
 Muscupiabe or El Cajon, 12:111-12, 115
 de la Nación (San Diego Co.), 13:260
 de la Nación (San Mateo Co.), 17:249
 Nacional (Monterey Co.), 13:271, 278-79; *see also* Ranchos: del Rey
 Napa, 21:313; 29:318, 323-25
 La Natividad, 3:279; 4:365, 366, 369; 15:134; 21:3; 29:24, 337, 339
 Natomas, *see* Ranchos: Río de los Americanos
 Nemshas, 14:208
 Nicasio, 16:200
 Los Nietos, 13:203, 217
 Nipomo, 1:170; 2:45; 10:354; 14:127; 18:162, 175, 254, 258; 29:343
 Nojoqui, 18:176
 Novato, 9:277; 22:345
 Nueva Flandria, 27:136
 Nueva Helvetia, 19:137; 24:331; 25:221; 29:133; *see also* New Helvetia
 Nueva (or Neu-) Mecklenburg, *see* New Mecklenburg
 Ojai, 27:337
 Olompali, 25:123; 29:268
 Omochochumne, 25:221
 Paguay, 21:320
 Palo Escrito, *see* Ranchos: Cañada de Palo Escrito

- del Paso, 18:173; 25:220, 223-25
 Los Peñasquitos, *see* Ranchos: Santa María de los Peñasquitos
 El Pescadero (San Joaquin Co.), 21:325
 El Pescadero, or San Antonio (San Mateo Co.), 16:285
 Petaluma, 4:365, 366, 369, 371; 15:280; 16:235; 17:155; 19:141; 30:329; 36:242
 Piedra Blanca, 1:170; 13:327
 Pilarcitos, *see* Ranchos: Arroyo de los Pilarcitos
 Pismo, 1:170; 27:135
 Pogolomi, *see* Ranchos: Cañada de Pogolomi
 Portezuela, 13:203
 Las Positas (Alameda Co.), 13:67; 39:43; *see also* Livermore, Robert
 Las Positas, or La Calera (Santa Barbara Co.), 18:161, 170, 174
 Posolmi y Pozitas de las Animas, 16:347
 Potrero de los Cerritos, 16:285
 Potrero de San Carlos, 29:24
 Potrero de Santa Clara, 16:285; 27:107
 Las Pozas, 18:275
 Providencia, or La Puente, 12:116; 13:224; 26:23
 Las Pulgas, 15:236, 266, 336, 337; 16:330, 336-37; 17:247, 249
 Pulpunes, 22:316; *see also* Ranchos: Los Meganos
 Punta de la Concepción, 18:177
 Punta del Año Nuevo, 16:380; 20:264-67; 35:82
 Punta de los Reyes, 20:261-64, 272
 Las Putas (or Los Putos), 13:278; *see also* Ranchos: Rio de los Putos
 Quesososi, 23:375
 Quito, 30:329
 de Real Hacienda, *see* Ranchos: del Rey (del Presidio de Monterey)
 del Rey (del Presidio de Monterey), 16:303; 17:121; 25:59, 77; *see also* Ranchos: Nacional
 del Rey (del Presidio de San Francisco), 16:380; 17:246-47, 249; 25:77; *see also* Ranchos: Buri Buri
 Rinconada del Arroyo de San Francisquito, 26:345; 27:135
 Rinconada de los Gatos, 20:286; 29:57
 Rincón de la Ballena, 21:16
 Rincón de las Salinas y Potrero Viejo, 16:80; 21:117; 27:107
 Rincón del Diablo, 26:38
 Rincón de los Esteros, 38:110
 Rincón de San Francisquito, 16:285; 27:134, 135
 Rincón de San Pascual (or Pasqual), 13:303; 19:215; 21:195; 32:345
 Río de Jesús María, 25:221
 Río los Americanos, 7:105, 109, 110; 15:366; 17:293(?)
 Río de los Berrendos, 14:346
 Río de los Putos, 23:291, 295; 27:108
 Roblar de la Miseria, 27:108
 Rodeo de las Aguas, or San Antonio, 18:276
 Rodeo Viejo, *see* Ranchos: Cañada de Guadalupe
 Rosa de Castillo, 13:306
 San Agustín, 15:224; 33:64
 San Antonio (Nicolas Den's), *see* Ranchos: Rodeo de las Aguas, or San Antonio
 San Antonio (J. J. Gonzales'), *see* Ranchos: El Pescadero, or San Antonio
 San Antonio (A. M. Lugo's), 13:348; 25:287
 San Antonio (Luis Peralta's), 4:93; 7:400; 15:278; 17:42; 30:1, 217-31 *passim*; 31:326; bk. on, rev., 4:93
 San Antonio Abad, 26:56
 San Bernardino, 12:111, 116-19 *passim*, 122; 25:287; 29:32
 San Bernardo, 21:336, 345; 26:45, 61; 33:102
 San Bruno, 8:146-47; 27:109
 San Buenaventura, *see* Ranchos: Buena Ventura
 San Carlos, *see* Ranchos: Potrero de San Carlos
 Sanel, 26:209; *see also* Félix, Fernando
 San Emidio, 11:255
 San Francisco, 19:215; 30:52; 36:289
 San Francisco de las Llagas, 8:115; 16:282; 34:232
 San Francisquito (Los Angeles Co.), 17:176
 San Francisquito (Monterey Co.), 29:24
 San Francisquito (Santa Clara Co.), *see* Ranchos: Rinconada del Arroyo de San Francisquito and Rincon de San Francisquito
 San Gregorio, 16:380
 San Isidro (Santa Clara Co.), 23:363, 375; 29:20

- San Joaquín, 13:322
 Sanjon (or Zanjón) de los Moquelumnes, 17:75
 San José de Buenos Aires, 13:208-9
 San José de Gracia y Simi, 18:170; 23:212, 218
 San José del Valle, or Agua Caliente, 7:86, 87; *see also* Agua Caliente; Warner's Ranch
 San Julian, 18:170, 270
 San Justo, 26:287
 San Leandro, 25:373
 San Luis Gonzaga, 25:2; 26:287
 San Marcos, 4:165, 166; 30:49
 San Mateo, 21:347; 23:254-56; 27:105, 250-52; map, 27: opp. 252
 San Miguel (Contra Costa Co.), 13:278
 San Miguel (Santa Barbara Co.?), 18:176, 276
 San Miguel, or Los Cerritos (Ventura Co.), 16:303
 San Miguelito, 18:176; 36:6
 San Onofre y Santa Margarita, 22:175; *see also* Ranchos: Santa Margarita y Las Flores
 San Pablo, or Cochiyunes, 8:243-44; 9:190; 15:277; 21:322; 30:56
 San Pascual, *see* Ranchos: Rincón de San Pascual
 San Pedro (L.A. Co.), 13:202, 203; *see also* Domínguez Rancho
 San Pedro (San Mateo Co.), 16:285, 380; 17:255; 23:250, 258
 San Pedro y San Pablo (uncl.), 21:320
 San Rafael, or La Zanja, 13:203
 San Ramón (Alameda and Contra Costa cos.), 24:380; 38:10
 San Ramón (San Luis Obispo Co.), *see* Ranchos: Arroyo Grande
 San Simeon, 1:170; 18:160, 163, 175
 Santa Ana, *see* Ranchos: Santa Ana del Chino; Santa Ana y Quien Sabe; Santiago de Santa Ana
 Santa Ana del Chino, 13:125, 215, 302, 348; 25:131; 27:117, 118; 29:335
 Santa Ana y Quien Sabe, 29:26
 Santa Anita (Los Angeles Co.), 1:250; 5:408; 6:99; 31:20
 Santa Anita (Huerta del Rey, San Benito Co.), 13:35
 Santa Clara, *see* Ranchos: Potrero de Santa Clara
 Santa Clara del (or el) Norte, 18:172; 33:337
 Santa Gertrudis, 13:215
 Santa Isabel, *see* Ranchos: Santa Ysabel
 Santa Manuela, 18:176
 Santa Margarita (San Luis Obispo Co.), 1:166, 170; 13:100, 110, 112; 36:187; 38:261-62; art. on, 36:1-20
 Santa Margarita y Las Flores (San Diego Co.), 13:101, 229, 260; 21:329, 332, 347, 356; 26:30; art. on, 22:175-77; phot. of ranch house, 22: opp. 175
 Santa María, *see* Ranchos: Valle de Pamo
 Santa María de los Peñasquitos, 21:338, 344
 Santa Rosa (San Luis Obispo Co.), 1:170; 18:163, 175
 Santa Rosa (Sonoma Co.), 24:59
 Santa Rosa de Chualar, 26:286
 Santa Ysabel (San Luis Obispo Co.), 1:170
 Santa Ysabel (San Diego Co.), 1:146; 21:334, 355; 26:24-28 *passim*, 52
 Santiago de Santa Ana, 19:208
 San Timoteo, 12:7
 San Vicente, 20:108
 San Vicente y Santa Monica, 13:313
 San Ysidro (modern, Santa Barbara Co.), 28:286; 29:380
 Los Saucos, 30:53
 Sausal, 4:365, 366, 371; 15:134
 Sausalito, 14:125; 21:313; 23:372; 27:271, 274
 Secuan (uncl.), 21:320
 Sespe, or San Cayetano, 30:52
 Simi, *see* Ranchos: San José de Gracia
 Sisquoc, 38:261-63
 Soledad, 26:33, 44, 55
 Soquel Augmentation, 29:57, 58
 Soscol (or Suscol), 6:146; 15:280; 17:153, 159, 160, 231; 29:159
 Sotoyome, 1:135, 150; 24:54
 Suisun, 15:275; 30:331, 332
 El Sur, 10:414; 14:346
 Sur Chiquito, 29:24
 Tejon, 9:277, 310; 10:388; 11:255; 13:343; 21:343; 26:54
 Tesquesquite, *see* Ranchos: Llano de Tesquesquite
 Tia Juana (Lower Calif.), 26:38
 Tierra Redonda (uncl.), 21:320
 Tinaquic, 13:306; 29:343
 Tomales y Baulines, 19:322; 21:380

- Topango Malibu Sequit, 13:217, 315;
38:171-73
El Toro, 10:414; 29:27
Trabuco, 13:260
Las Trancas, *see* Ranchos: Yajome
Ulistac, 29:56
Los Ulpinos, 16:285
Valle de Pamo, or Santa María,
21:335, 355; 26:38, 52; 30:51
Valle de San Jose (Alameda Co.),
13:278
Valle de San Luis Gonzaga, 21:320
Vega del Rio del Pájaro, 29:26
Los Vergeles, 19:132, 142; 29:336,
337, 339
La Visitación, 21:117; *see also*
Ranchos: Cañada de Guadalupe
Yajome (or Lljome), or Paso de las
Trancas, 29:318, 319
Zaca (or Saca), 38:263
Zanjones, 26:286
Zayante (or Sayante), 16:143; 18:295,
310
Ranchos, Mission and ex-Mission:
Carmel, 4:90; San Gabriel, 27:135;
San Juan Bautista, 17:178; San Juan
Capistrano, 13:260; 21:329; 22:175;
San Luis Obispo (*see* Ranchos:
Santa Margarita); San Miguel,
33:268, 337; Soledad, 1:258; 23:10-11
"Rancho Santa Margarita of San Luis
Obispo," by William R. Cameron,
36:1-20, 187
Rand, Miss (S.F., 1861), 10:276
Rand, Caroline, 40:137
Rand, Charles, 8:369; 15:85, 258
Rand, Charles W., 8:369; 15:9; 17:177;
writ from Lincoln, 15:7-8
Rand, Frances, *see* Smith, Frances Rand
Rand, Mrs. Lucy (Gage), 28:189
Rand, Olivia, 21:157
Randall (Death Valley, 1850), 18:198
Randall, Capt. (of *Yankee Blade*, 1854),
15:178, 271; 16:347
Randall, A. S., 10:282, 361; *see also*
Randall & Co.
Randall, Albert Gallatin, 17:256;
see also Wainwright, Randall & Co.
Randall, Andrew, 8:373; 15:158, 159;
20:261, 272; 21:363, 364, 365
Randall, Charles H., 26:243, 248
Randall, Eli, 16:138
Randall, Frank, 19:232
Randall, H. M., 31:331
Randall, P. M., 9:116
Randall (A. S.) & Co., 30:130, 366
Rand Divide Mining Co., 32:14
Randle, P. W., 27:218
Randle, Peter Wilkins, 29:289
Randle, Richard Rush, 29:289
Randlett, Horace D., 27:17
Rand mining district, 32:1-41
Randolph, Mrs. B. H., 10:290
Randolph, Edmund, 9:276; 10:166, 167,
191, 260, 271-75 *passim*, 287, 288, 290;
11:9; 15:373, 375; 17:177; 20:167;
28:2, 59, 66, 166-68; 34:243, 246, 248;
port., 10: opp. 188
Randolph, Isaac N., 24:57
Randolph, Lee, 38:1, 2
Randolph & Co., 34:328; phot. of store,
34: opp. 329
Randolph Flat, 20:43
Randsburg, 28:189; 32:1-41 *passim*
Raney (Yuba Co., 1857), 9:139
Rankin, Edward, 21:327
Rankin, Ira P., 9:104, 106; 15:282; 21:327
Rankin, Mrs. Ira P., 10:291; 19:229
Rankin, James, 8:196; 9:133
Rankin, Robert, 9:109; 15:280, 364, 372;
16:282
Ranney, Mary A., 28:293
Ransom (Marysville, 1859), 10:179, 247
Ransom, Leander, 30:338; 34:17; report
of, 34:4-11
Ransom, Lyman W., 15:24, 28, 31
Ransome, Bernard, 22:95; obit., 25:187
Ransome, Ernest Leslie, 22:95; 27:197
Raoulx, Gaston, *see* Raousset-Boulbon
Raousset-Boulbon, Comte Gaston de,
5:14; 11:388; 13:385; 15:174, 175, 180;
18:7-21; 23:174, 177; 35:319-22;
39:141, 144-45, 331; bk. on, rev.,
7:198-99; port., 18: opp. 3
Rapelye (or Rapplyea), Abraham W.,
8:341; 9:247; 11:57
Raphael (Indian, 1850s), 36:314, 319
Raphael, Robert H., Jr., 30:286
Raphael Glass Co., 30:286
Rapp, A. H., 39:151, 154
Raschen, Henry, 37:35
Raskin, Charles, 39:233, 332-34 *passim*,
337; port., 39: opp. 312
Raskin, Henri, port., 39: opp. 312
Rasselas (ship), 12:142-45 *passim*;
14:318, 342, 343; 23:333
Rassette, Joseph, 15:368
Rassette House, San Francisco, 10:72;
15:369; 19:229; 22:77, 82, 263-64;
28:33

- Ratherchucker, John, 15:76
 Rathke, Augusta J. F., 27:283
 Rathke, Sophie, 27:383
 "Rational Amusements in Our Midst,"
 Public Libraries in California,
 1849-1859," by Hugh S. Baker,
 38:295-320
 Rats, 12:304; 32:57, 62; trained, 10:361
 Rattler, Lew, 4:62
Rattler (yacht), 15:369
 Rattlesnake (place), 30:261
Rattlesnake (ship), 15:175
 Rattlesnake Bar, 33:54-55
 "Rattlesnake Dick," 2:205
 Rattlesnake Island, 32:340
 Rattlesnakes, 2:12, 27-28, 48-49, 319-20;
 6:217, 233; 8:165, 314; 11:256, 292;
 12:15-16, 208, 305; 15:110; 17:29, 34;
 18:125; 23:204; 31:318
 Rau, George J. and Callista (Martin),
 33:94
 Raubinger, William, Jr., 35:145
 Raup, Hallock Floy, 26:287; 27:380-81;
 32:94-95; "The Delayed Discovery of
 San Francisco Bay," 27:289-96; "The
 Italian-Swiss in California," 30:305-14;
 coauth. "Northernmost Spanish
 Frontier in California," 32:43-48
 Ravel, Gabriel, 16:340; *see also*
 Martinetti-Ravel Troupe
 Ravel Troupe, 16:340; 21:72; *see also*
 Martinetti-Ravel Troupe
 Ravenna, Manuel, 13:340
 Ravine Company, 9:144, 147, 150
 Rawles, James, 33:364
 Rawlings, Capt. (Virginia City, 1876),
 11:51
 Rawlings, Lloyd, 19:382
 Rawlings, Stuart L., obit., 19:382
 Rawlings, Mrs. Stuart L.
 (Eleanor Warner), 19:382
 Rawson, C. H., 16:283
 Ray (Placerville, 1856), 22:38; 30:367
 Ray, Dr. (Galt, 1871), 18:23
 Ray, B., 13:32
 Ray, G. W., 13:31
 Rayburn, F. W., 31:20
 Rayburn, Sam, 39:135
 Raymond, Israel W., 4:24; 20:383
 Raymond, J. A., 9:113, 116
 Raymond, John, 21:243
 Raymond, Peter, 18:265-66
 Raymond, Rossiter Worthington,
 38:124
 Raymond, William, 17:108-9
Raymond (schr., 1859), 22:10
Raymond (steam schr., ca. 1908), 31:295
 Raymond Lumber Co., 31:295
 Rayner, Thomas L., "Corrections and
 Addenda . . . on the Vigilance
 Committee . . . 1856," 8:364-73
 Raynor, Henry, 21:161
 Read (Marysville, 1858), 9:366
 Read, Alexander P., 23:191
 Read, Clarence, 34:332
 Read, Francis, 29:253-54
 Read, George Willis, 8:3, 16;
 A Pioneer of 1850, ed. Read, rev.,
 6:376-77
 Read, Georgia Willis, 39:270; "Bruff's
 Route in Eastern California,"
 39:263-66; "The Chagres River Route
 to California," 8:3-16; ed. *A Pioneer*
 of 1850, rev., 6:376-77
 Read, H. W., 27:131
 Read, Isaac, 8:3, 5; journal, ed.
 Georgia W. Read, 8:3, 6-16; port.,
 8: opp. 3
 Read, J. A. (John A. Reed?), 13:32
 Read, Jay Marion, 23:191
 Read, Mrs. John (Ilaria Sánchez),
 17:256; 27:262, 265
 Read, Van, 37:169
 Reade, Charles, 35:142
 Reading, Alice M., 22:370, 371, 382
 Reading, Pierson Barton, 1:9; 5:120,
 146; 6:365-66; 10:90; 11:11, 25, 42;
 12:351; 13:135-36, 385; 16:53, 56, 84;
 17:275; 18:56, 312; 19:133, 142; 20:46,
 148, 152; 22:41, 52, 64; 25:145-46;
 26:99, 123; 27:86; 29:134, 271, 335;
 30:51, 53-54; 38:49-50;
 "A Chronology of the Life of,"
 22:365-71; ranch of, 22:368, 369, 370;
 29:135, 136
 Reading, Mrs. Pierson Barton (Fannie
 Wallace Washington), 22:369
 Reading, Robert, 22:370
 Reading family, 22:369-71 *passim*
 Reading (town), 22:369; *see also*
 Redding
 Reading's Bar, 22:367
 Reading's Springs, 18:312; 22:367
 Reagan, F. J., 25:95
 Real, Antonio Suárez del, 15:227
 Real, José María del Refugio Sagrado
 Suárez del, 12:35, 135; 15:4; 30:98
 Real Associação Benemerita
 Autonomica Micaelense, 35:244

- "Real Bret Harte, The," address by
Charles A. Murdock, 4:95
- Real del Castillo, 15:105, 132
- Real del Monte Mine, 7:114-18 *passim*
- Realejo, Nicaragua, 13:6
- Real estate: in 1834: 16:322; in 1848-49,
13:275, 357, 367; 14:20-21; 16:75;
20:29, 123; 22:243; 23:56; 24:355, 357;
27:17; in 1853-54, 15:266; 23:174;
in 1871: 29:2, 17; in 1916, 31:297;
beach and water lots, 15:171, 180, 186,
270, 276; 16:182; 17:173; 34:333;
see also Lands
- Ream, I., 5:289
- Reardon (Reardan?), Miss (Marysville,
1858), 9:345
- Reardon (Reardan?), James McC.,
9:140(?), 359, 360, 361
- Reardon, Thomas Birkhead, 9:66, 78,
141, 155, 266, 347, 356; 10:252, 254,
255, 266, 273, 285, 356, 395
- Reardon, Mrs. Thomas Birkhead,
10:364
- Réau, Cécile, *La société californienne
de 1850*, rev., 1:102-4
- Rebard, L., 16:341
- Rebekah, Daughters of, 10:252, 280
- Rebellion of Loo Fei, The* (play),
23:108
- Reber, Thomas, 22:31
- "Recently Discovered Account of the
Atondo Expedition to California in
1683, A," by Henry R. Wagner, 8:80
- "Recent Visits to Old Ranchos,"
address by Mrs. Theodore J. Hoover,
16:380
- "Recollections Inspired by a San
Francisco Directory," address by
Daniel Q. Troy, 13:188
- "Recollections of a California
Cattleman," from *Memoirs of*
H. T. Liliencrantz, 38:259-68, 341-47
- Recollections of a Tule Sailor*, by
Leale, rev., 18:373-74
- "Recollections of Historical Events in
California, 1842-1878," by William
A. Streeter, ed. William H. Ellison,
18:64-71, 157-79, 254-78
- "Recollections of Templeton Crocker,"
by Henry R. Wagner, 28:364-66
- "Recollections of the San Francisco
Disaster of 1906," address by
J. B. Levison, 21:183-84
- Record*, Los Angeles, 11:190
- "Record of Padre Fray Junípero
Serra's Death," by Francisco Palou,
trans. George Tays, 13:155-58
- Records of a California Family*, by
Gunn, ed. Marston, rev., 8:87
- Redbank Creek, 30:54
- Red Bluff, 6:69; 16:65, 180; 20:255;
26:333; 30:158; 36:281
- Red Bluff Hotel, 16:137
- Red Cap (Indian, 1855), 26:203, 206
- Reddick, Elizabeth, 22:80, 81, 83
- Reddick, John B., 22:83
- Reddick, William, 22:80, 82, 83
- Redding (or Reddings), Mrs.
(Sacramento, 1858), 9:251
- Redding, Benjamin Bernard, 9:110,
371, 394; 10:53, 75, 191; 27:346; 30:133
- Redding, C. A., 25:24-25
- Redding, Joseph Deighn, 25:230, 232,
233, 238, 239, 242, 249
- Redding (place), 22:370
- Reddy, Pat, 4:73-74; 7:117
- Redfield, Oscar F., 10:394
- Redington, Alfred, 9:277, 371, 394, 397;
10: opp. 48, 53, 78, 191, 193
- Redington, John H., 12:312-15; 14:395;
19:232; 29:253-54
- Redington, Paul G., 4:52
- Redington, Hostetter and Co., 14:395
- Red Lake, 6:126, 363; 32:207; *illus.*,
6: opp. 124
- Redman, R. Augustus, 10:62; 11:8, 9, 21
- Redmon, I. W., 20:113
- Red Monster and White Warrior*
(ballet), 15:179
- Red Mountain, 32:2-3, 31
- Red River, *see* Colorado River
- Red Rock Canyon, 17:105-7, 115, 209,
213, 216
- Red Rover, The* (play), 10:378, 391
- Redwood Canyon, 30:8
- Redwood City, 27:339
- Redwood Creek, 30:10
- Redwood House (Oakland Hotel),
25:95
- "Redwood in the History of California,
The," address by Winfield Scott,
8:283
- Redwood Lumber Association, 27:267,
274
- Redwood Manufacturers' Association,
12:33
- Redwood Peak, 30:7
- Redwoods, Coast, 2:125, 225-26; 5:154,
168; 7:413; 8:283, 327; 9:222;
11:310-11; 12:205, 209; 15:185, 224,

- 235, 236; 16:140; 18:336; 23:166;
25:185; 27:260; 28:266; 30:1-14;
31:293, 301; 33:362; 38:59; *see also*
Lumber
- Redwoods, giant, *see* Big trees
- Redwood Valley, 27:220, 221
- Reed (in mines, 1848), 2:190
- Reed, Capt. (of *Mercury*, 1851), 8:275
- Reed (Yuba Co., 1854), 8:363; *see also*
Reid & Co.
- Reed (lawsuit, Yuba Co., 1857), 9:167
- Reed (S.F., 1860), 29:111, 113, 117
- Reed, B. T., 8:297-303 *passim*
- Reed, Charley, 4:61
- Reed, D. C., 19:67
- Reed, Elliott, 30:112, 262
- Reed, Henry, 15:273; 37:139
- Reed, Howard S., 24:383
- Reed, J. Sewell, 40:298
- Reed, James Frazier, 2:64; 5:395;
10:349-51; 24:73; family of 19:139
- Reed, Mrs. James Frazier (Margaret
W. Keyes?), 5:399; 19:122, 139
- Reed, John (killed 1848), *see*
Reed, William
- Reed, John (La Puente, 1859), 26:23
- Reed, John A., 13:32(?)
- Reed, Joseph, 29:289
- Reed, Martha Jane ("Patty"), 2:63-64;
19:139
- Reed, Merrill, 31:30
- Reed, Rollin, 36:164
- Reed, S. B., 36:268-69
- Reed, T. L., 9:113
- Reed, Thomas K., 19:139
- Reed, Thomas Law, 25:175
- Reed, Thomas R., 13:32
- Reed, Virginia, *see* Backenstoe
- Reed, William (Mono mines, 1825,
1860), 26:246
- Reed, William (d. 1848), 18:265-66;
33:268, 337; 36:12
- Reed, Grimm & Co., 30:107-8
- Reedley, 25:175
- Reese, Mrs. (on *Uncle Sam*, 1861),
27:154
- Reese (brothers; Nevada Co., 1883),
28:234
- Reese, Enoch, 22:13
- Reese, J. Martin, 6:15, 16; 15:147
- Reese, John (Utah, 1853), 22:13
- Reese, Col. John (Nevada, late 1850s),
30:377
- Reese, Michael, 26:264; 27:341, 342;
29:104, 111
- Reese, William, 26:204
- Reese River, 28:379; mines, 6:347-50;
10:383, 394; newspaper, 36:367-68
- Reeve, William B. and Mary Ann
(McDonald), 28:293
- Reeves (lawsuit; Marysville, 1859),
10:168
- Reeves, James, 2:108
- Reform* (str.), 18:373
- Reform school, San Francisco, 10:276;
see also Industrial school
- Réforme*, La, 39:220, 349
- Reformed Episcopal Church, 34:320
- Refugio* (ship), 2:37
- Regensberger, Jacob, 9:327; 30:69
- Regidores*, 14:8, 9
- Register*, Sacramento, 10:41, 63
- Register*, San Jose, 22:223
- Reglamento para el Gobierno de la*
Provincia de Californias, 1:12-13, 21,
25; 10:80, 82, 83; 13:199; rev., 8:281
- "Regrettable Chapter in California
History, A," address by
C. Hart Merriam, 2:369
- Regulators, *see* "Hounds"
- Rehan, Ada, 35:142
- Rehfish, Meier, 14:399; 15:29
- Rehler, T. B., 8:358
- Reid (Stockton, 1853), 10:67
- Reid, Felipe, 13:329
- Reid, George, 9:346
- Reid, Hugo Perfecto, 1:250, 252;
13:215-16, 322, 329; 18:374; 28:361;
30:98-99; *Indians of Los Angeles*
County, rev., 5:408; fac. sig.,
10: opp. 159
- Reid, J. M., 9:35
- Reid, J. S., 15:366
- Reid, Jacob, 5:72
- Reid, James, 9:133, 145
- Reid, Mrs. James S. (Alberta Bancroft),
29:101, 366
- Reid, John W., 25:301
- Reid, María Ygnacia, 1:250, 252, 254,
258
- Reid, Mary, 28:293
- Reid, R. K., 4:183
- Reid, Mrs. Robert, *see* Gregson, Ann E.
- Reid, Mrs. Whitelaw, 27:254
- Reid, William Thomas, 26:196;
35:255-56
- Reid (Reed) & Co., Yuba Co., 8:352
- Reidshaw, William, 3:156
- Reier, Charles, 19:85
- Reier, Anna L., 19:85

- Reiff, A., Jr., 10:265
 Reily, Henry J., 34:168
 Reily, James, 34:132-39 *passim*
Reina, Los Angeles, La., by Hill, rev., 8:88
 "Reine des Fleurs" (San Jose, 1850), 5:356
 Reinhart (on *Brandywine*, 1849), 30:19
 Reinhart (Yuba Co., 1856), 9:53;
see also Reinhart & Bro.
 Reinhardt, Mrs. George Frederick (Aurelia Henry), 24:383; 31:88
 Reinhart, Simon, 9:150
 Reinhart & Bro. (Simon, Benjamin and Eli), 8:350, 351, 363; 9:58, 130-33 *passim*, 156, 346
 Reins (Marysville, 1858), 9:376
 Reinstein, Jacob Bert, 39:77
 Reis, F., 8:337
 Reis, Gottlieb Ludwig Gustave and Louisa Philippina (Merkel), 28:294
 "Rejoice Ye Thieves and Harlots," ed. Richard H. Dillon, 37:137-68
 "Relations of California Indians to Other Western Tribes," address by Robert H. Lowie, 12:84-85
Relèvement, Le (semi-monthly), 39:242, 244-45, 349
Relief (bay str., 1870s), 18:373
Relief (ship, 1845), 2:163
 Relief Hill, 10:347-52
 Remedios, Los (harbor), 9:240
 Remer, John A., 21:241
 "Reminiscences of a 'Forty-Niner,'" by Mahlon D. Fairchild, 13:3-33
 "Reminiscences of California, 1849-1852," by Berryman Bryant, 11:35-39
 "Reminiscences of Early San Francisco," address by Clay M. Greene, 4:211-12
 "Reminiscences of Joseph D. Grant," 30:207-15, 339-51
 "Reminiscences of Life in Territorial Nevada," by R. K. Colcord, 7:112-20
 "Reminiscences of Sacramento," address by C. E. Grunsky, 11:88
Reminiscences . . . of San Francisco, by Brown, rev., 12:364-65
 Rémond, A., 7:122
 Renardson, Thomas, 14: opp. 209, 394
 Renaud, Abbé (from France, 1850), 22:304
 Renckendorff, William, 3:118
 Renner, George, 35:67, 145
 Rennie, William, 21:308
 Renou de Ballon (Paris, 1849), 22:297
 Rensch, Hero Eugene, 34:286; "Fages' Crossing of the Cuyamacas," 34:193-208; "Woods' Shorter Mountain Trail to San Diego," 36:117-32
 Rensch, Mrs. Hero Eugene (Ethel Grace Heald), 34:286
 Renshaw, J., 8:340
 Renshaw, William B., 17:344-45; 21:345, 356; 25:129; 26:49
 Rents: in 1848, 13:263; in 1849, 5:8, 11; 11:36; 13:357; 20:123; 22:242, 243; 23:56; 24:26, 355, 357; 27:16, 263, 361, 368; 30:21; in 1850s, 7:396; 15:168, 266; 16:344; 24:348, 357; in 1860s, 23:231, 232
Reporter (newsp.), Napa, 8:285
Reporter (ship), 29:106
 "Report of Capt. La Place . . . Northwest Coast and California in 1839," by George V. Blue, 18:315-28
 "Report on the First House in Yerba Buena," 11:73-78
 "Report on the Plate of Brass," by Colin G. Fink and E. P. Polushkin, 17: No. 4, Pt. 2, pp. 7-26
 Reptiles: horned toads, 12:305; 17:29; lizards, 5:225; 12:305; 17:28; 32:252; *see also* Rattlesnakes; Snakes; Turtles
Republic (str., 1855), 15:282; 22:250
Republic (cargo boat, 1915, formerly *Walküre*), 31:296
Republican (ship), 12:53
Republican (weekly), Shasta, 16:339
 Republican Central Committee, California, letterhead (1860), fac., 27: opp. 97
 "Republican Nominating Convention of 1860," by Milton H. Shutes, 27:97-103
 Republican Party, 5:286; 8:194; 9:91, 104-7 *passim*, 111, 115, 116, 355; 10:168, 257, 258, 272, 286, 287, 355, 360, 372, 384; 15:205-6, 207; 17:314-15, 316; 19:59-71 *passim*, 148, 174, 349-50; 21:325; 22:115, 224, 228-33 *passim*, 358; 27: opp. 97, 316, 317; 28:47-53 *passim*, 154; 30:134-35; 31:194-203 *passim*; 32:299, 307, 323; 37:171-78 *passim*; 38:230, 238-43 *passim*; candidates for gov., 5:286-87; 9:91, 153, 177-78; nominating conventions, 8:194; 9:104, 115, 177-78; 10:165, 173,

- 189, 190; 11:49; 20:270; 27:97-103;
30:129-30
Republic of California, *see* California
Republic
Republic of New Granada, *see* Panama
Requa, Amy, *see* Russell, Amy (Requa)
Requa, Isaac Lawrence, 2:206; 23:288;
26:285; 30:93
Requa, Mrs. Isaac Lawrence
(Sarah Mower), 36:45
Requa, James, 26:204
Requa, Mark Lawrence, 2:206; 26:285;
30:93; 31:304
Requena, Manuel, 4:159; 13:218-23, 327
Rescue Hose Co. No. 1, Timbuctoo,
10:251, 258; illus., opp. 252
Reservation Valley, 30:160
Reservoirs, in mining operations,
29:193, 197-99, 206
Resolute (ship), 29:39
Resources of California (magazine),
25:326, 340
Restarick, H. B., 35:355
Resting Springs, 10:37; 14:66; 18:206
"Restitution of Decayed Intelligence:
More History of the . . . Society,"
by Henry B. Phillips, 1:107-10
Restless (ship), 15:163
Retta (ship), 22:163, 167
Rettel (Carson City, 1860), 29:108
Return of Sit Ping Quai, The (play),
23:106
"Returning an Historic Call," address
by Edna Martin Parratt, 34:87
Revalk v. Hanlock, 17:180
Réveil, Le, 39:226, 239, 243-44, 350
Revere, Joseph Warren, 2:361; 3:84;
4:286; 6:276, 279; 9:81; 10:354; 13:47,
51, 54; 15:190; 16:100, 101; 17:167,
229-30; 19:133, 144; 21:3, 10-11, 13,
15-17, 20; 25:125; 29:156, 272, 319,
323, 402; 31:207
Revere, W., 28:39
Revere (ship), 33:290, 291
"Rev. Dr. W. A. Scott, a Southern
Sympathizer," by John B. Astles,
27:149-56
Revilla, Cristóbal, 9:218, 231
Revilla Gigedo, Juan Vicente, Conde
de, 9:205; 10:314, 320, 321, 333; 15:60;
23:1, 2, 15
Revue Californienne, La, 5:27; 39:15,
147, 149, 350
Rey, Capt. (of Cérès, 1849), 5:6-7
Rey, J. J., *see* Britton & Rey
Rey, Leon, 39:226, 231, 235, 236, 249-59
passim, 311-13, 315, 319
Rey, Leon M., 39:313
Rey, Georges, 39:313
Rey, Noël, 39:313
Rey, Tamara, 39:321
Rey, Demorande (pharmacist, 1850),
22:301
Reyes, Cristóbal de los, 7:394
Reyes, Francisco, 13:202-3, 207
Reyes, Point, 2:335; 3:5, 220; 7:25, 26,
50-53 *passim*, 57, 75, 76, (on map)
364, 366; 8:55, 56, 69; 10:211; 11:302,
303; 14:324; 17: No. 4, Pt. 2, pp. 3,
24; 26:14; 27:291; 33:234; lighthouse,
27:71; peninsula, 31:104-5
Reynolds, Maj. (S.F., 1855), 17:177
Reynolds, Charles, 21:166
Reynolds, Edward, 15:376
Reynolds, George, 21:166
Reynolds, J. E., 40:263; bk. rev. by,
40:260-63
Reynolds, John, 1:18
Reynolds, Julia, 23:288
Reynolds, Keld J., 24:378; ed. and trans.
"Principal Actions of the California
Junta de Fomento, 1825-1827,"
24:289-320; 25:57-78, 149-68, 267-78,
347-67
Reynolds, Stephen, 35:200
Reynolds, Titus, 37:210
Reynolds, William John, 14:209, 212;
23:350
Reynolds, William P., 29:239, 241
Reynolds Brothers, Marysville, 8:207,
349, 351, 362
Reynolds, Todd, & Co., 30:110
Rezanov, Nikolai Petrovich, 5:412;
6:96-98; 7:95; 12:191, 207, 220, 226,
240; 16:108; bks. on, rev., 6:96-98;
7:196-97
"Rezanov and Concha Argüello,"
address by Gertrude Atherton, 7:95
Rezanov Voyage to Nueva California,
The, ed. Russell, rev. 6:96-98
Rhein, W. W., 34:158
Rhendeshauser (Sierra Co., 1850s),
9:177
Rhett Lake, 28:212, 228
Rheusaw, Hiram, 3:116, 118
R. H. Fauntleroy (ship), 11:303-7
Rhind (on Ewing, 1849), 30:41
Rhine (ship), 25:258-59
Rhoades (overland, 1849), 21:308
Rhoades, E. R., 26:247

- Rhoades, William P., 31:22
 Rhoads, Catherine, 27:187
 Rhoads, Daniel, 10:351; 27:187
 Rhoads, John B., 10:351; 27:187
 Rhoads, Thomas, 27:187
 Rhodes (Yuba Co., 1855), 8:349-53
passim; 9:50, 51
 Rhodes, Augustus Loring, 10:377
 Rhodes, Jake, 40:229
 Rhodes, William Henry ("Caxton"),
 10:252, 255, 265, 266; 16:81; 20:167;
 22:39; 23:147; 29:122
 Rhodes & Lusk's Shasta Express, 28:226
Rialto (ship), 12:28
 Ribero, Juana, 14:395
 Ricard, Judge (Death Valley, 1850),
 18:198
 Ricard (Marysville, 1850), 14:395
 Ricardo (Pierre Richards?, 1841),
 28:263
 Ricard Observatory, 30:377
 Rice (Yuba Co., 1854, 1859), 8:207,
 346, 347; 9:162; 10:174, 176, 178, 246;
 lawsuits, 8:346; 9:162; 10:167
 Rice, Mrs. (Yuba Co., 1859), 10:178
 Rice (Panama, 1860), 11:11
 Rice, Daniel W. C., 9:107, 246
 Rice, DeWitt C., 14:395; 15:21, 23, 24,
 28, 43, 56; 29:254
 Rice, F. W., 6:45; 7:281
 Rice, George Joseph, 13:210, 319;
 18:217; 23:208, 217
 Rice, Henry Houghton, 30:247, 382
 Rice, Mrs. Henry Houghton
 (Carrie Batchelder Thompson),
 30:246, 247
 Rice, Henry Mower, 11:14
 Rice, James, 26:345
 Rice, Peter, 10:170
 Rice, W. M., 28:344, 349
 Rice, W. P., 13:32
 Rice, Mrs. Warren L. (Bertha M.),
 29:382
 Rice, William Broadhead, 21:288; "The
 Captivity of Olive Oatman,"
 21:97-106
 Rice, William G., 9:52
 Rice, 38:280; speculation in (1853),
 2:238
 Rice's Circus, 38:336
 Rich, Charles Coulson, 14:61-73 *passim*,
 179-82; 15:378; 22:12; bk. on, rev.,
 16:85
 Rich, E. E., 28:99
 Rich, Jacob, 13:335
 Rich, Juan (John), 1:177
 Rich, Thomas, 1:256
 Rich, William (1841), 24:321, 323, 333;
 30:99
 Rich, Maj. William (1848), 1:256;
 24:23; 35:18
 Richard, Deacon, 18:203
 Richard, Pierre, 12:333
 "Richard Campbell Party of 1827, The,"
 by Alice B. Maloney, 18:347-54
 Richards (Marin Co., 1857), 20:261
 Richards (Marysville, 1861), 10:360
 Richards, C. E., 13:336
 Richards, C. F., 23:191
 Richards, Clarissa, *see*
 Burrell, Mrs. Lyman J.
 Richards, Clayton French, 23:191
 Richards, J. R., 26:360
 Richards, Willard, 6:120-21, 26:326
 Richards, Mrs. Willard, 6:120-21
 Richardson, Dr. (Manila, 1898), 30:300
 Richardson, Edward, 37:229-35 *passim*
 Richardson, Elmo R., 38:282-83, "The
 Struggle for the Valley . . .,"
 38:249-58
 Richardson, Friend William, 36:251-61
passim; 37:270, 272-73, 347-58 *passim*
 Richardson, George Mann, 4:49
 Richardson, Israel Bush, 18:109, 110, 134
 Richardson, J. S., 13:31
 Richardson, Jesse, 15:375
 Richardson, Joel, 2:90, 91, 121
 Richardson, John H., 22:35
 Richardson, Mariana, 13:235, 238-39
 Richardson, Mrs. Milton Russell (née
 Kendall), 29:286
 Richardson, W. L., 4:49
 Richardson, William A. (b. 1842),
 23:12, 13
 Richardson, William Antonio, 5:305;
 8:140, 141, 235, 239; 11:142; 13:235-39;
 14:100, 101, 121-25, 186; 15:330, 370;
 16:244, 343; 17:174, 291-92; 19:198;
 23:207, 361, 364, 372; 25:321, 322;
 27:60; 29:262, 265-66; 28:264-65;
 31:35; 32:89, 175; 34:121; capt. of
 port, S.F., 3:30; 4:169; 13:238; 14:122,
 124, 125; 19:214; 23:372; 25:322;
 27:60, 265; houses of, 3:31, 32, 34;
 4:169; 11:69, 73-78; 13:238; 14:100,
 124, 125, 344; 16:249, 343; 17:292,
 299; 23:372; maps of Yerba Buena,
 3:31, 32; 11:74; 13:235-36; 17:292;
 23:372; 26:268; vessels of, 1:137;
 3:30, 180; 8:140; 14:123; 16:243-44;

- 23:372; 25:124; 29:271; family of,
13:238-39; 14:125; 31:46; land grants
of, 14:125; 16:339
- Richardson, Mrs. William Antonio
(María Antonia Martínez), 8:140;
11:142; 13:235, 238; 14:123, 125;
15:330; 17:291, 292; 23:372
- Richardson, William H., 8:369; 13:82;
15:204; 16:344-47; 17:81, 83, 310;
19:256; 20:306; 34:232; 35:321;
37:155-56
- Richardson and Imbrie, 11:166
- Richard III* (play), 23:341
- Rich Bar, on Middle Fork, Feather R.,
29:299, 305
- Rich Bar, on N. Fork, Feather R.,
1:299, 300-301; 29:305; 32:125
- Rich Bar, on Yuba River, 19:28
- Richelieu* (play), 10:254; 15:278
- Richet, A., 39:240, 242
- Richfield Oil Co., 17:94
- Rich Gulch, 30:243
- Richings, Caroline and Peter, 21:64, 68
- Richland Tract, Fresno Co., 25:174
- Richman, Irving Berdine, 1:23, 40;
3:309, 346
- Richmond* (ship), 2:99, 105
- "Richmond's Golden Anniversary,"
address by Helen F. Williams, 35:75
- Richter, C. Max, 21:368
- Richter, George Gustaff, 21:383
- Richter, John, 26:236
- Richter, M. A., 22:31, 33; 28:34
- Rickard, Thomas Arthur, "The
Discovery of Gold in California,"
rev., 7:199
- Ricketts, "Brother" (San Jose, 1850),
27:231
- Ricketts (Marysville, 1859), 10:184
- Ricketson, Capt. (of *Chase*, 1850),
8:181, 182
- Ricketts, John, 16:80
- Rickey, Sam, 21:169
- Rickman, Cornell, 38:327
- Rico, Antonio, 17:159
- Rico, Francisco, 5:189-90; 9:81; 12:165;
25:145
- Ricord, John, 2:198; 13:78; 17:131-33
- Riddell, F. A., 26:136
- Riddle, Frank, 28:162
- Riddle, Hugh, 24:119
- Riddle, Jeff C. Davis, 28:162, 163
- Riddle, Spear, 15:270
- Rideout, Hannah Jane (Mrs. Minord S.
Thresher), 9:64, 77, 147, 149, 151;
phot., 9: opp. 64
- Rideout, Norman Dunning, 8:211, 360;
9:74, 76, 77, 142, 178, 287; 23:96
- Rideout, Mrs. Norman Dunning
(Phebe Abbott), 9:287
- Rideout, Samuel, 10:189
- Rider (ferry, Kings R., 1849), 11:258
- Rider, J. H., 28:325
- Rider, Fremont, *Rider's California*,
rev., 4:397-98
- Ridge, John Rollin, 9:287, 350-51, 372,
382, 384, 389; 10:59, 82, 173, 186, 192,
195, 266-68, 296, 367; 14:389; 15:76;
16:256-62; 22:30, 36; 37:244-46; 28:7;
30:130, 146, 251, 263, 353; bk. by,
rev., 7:195
- Ridge, Martin B., 40:257; bk. rev. by,
40:256-57
- Ridge Co., lawsuits, 10:363, 364, 384,
385, 386
- Ridge Telephone Co., 28:234, 241;
29:199, 206
- "Ridge's Life of Joaquin Murietta," by
Franklin Walker, 16:256-62
- Ridgewood Ranch, 28:381
- Ridgway, James A. and Catherine
(Mullins), 33:94
- "Ridinghood," *see* Lawrence,
Mary Viola
- Ridley, Alonzo, 29:237-40
- Ridley, Robert Thomas, 6:141-42;
7:106; 11:137; 12:276; 17:68, 226, 229,
292-98 *passim*; 19:118, 132; 25:124;
27:109; 28:253, 257; 29:271
- Ridley, Mrs. Robert Thomas
(Presentación Miranda), 17:292
- Ridout, Lionel U., 37:91; "Priests,
Pistols, and Polemics," 37:51-61
- Rieber, Charles Henry, 37:41
- Ries, Christopher, 11:243
- Riestra, Jesús, 15:356
- Riffe, Hannah (Cosgrave), 20:288
- Rigden, Duncan L., 26:190
- Rigdon, Rufus, 15:76
- Rigg, Edwin A., 40:314-18 *passim*, 349,
350
- Riggs, Capt. (Sacramento, 1858), 9:250
- Riggs, J. R., 4:188
- Riley (Mex., 1848), 23:268, 280
- Riley (nr. Sacramento, 1864), 9:309
- Riley, Bennet, 1:209, 270; 4:118-19,
138; 6:153; 9:7-8; 10:131, 135, 145-51
passim, 159-64 *passim*, 231; 11:101,
121; 12:91; 13:363, 380-81; 14:150;

- 16:139, 197-98, 395; 17:233-34; 19:22,
175-76; 20:100, 114, 121, 125, 259;
21:358, 362; 23:352, 370; 26:101, 328;
29:165; 33:344; 35:14, 17, 114; 40:13,
124, 129-33 *passim*, 136; map, 11: opp.
102; report (1849), 11:102-5;
proclamations (facs.), 10:131, 135,
154
Riley, C. & J., 10:273, 280
Riley, Carmel, 28:93
Riley, Michael and Sarah (Scales), 28:93
Riley, Peter Thomas, 28:93
Riley, Stephen, 27:306, 308
Rincon Hill, San Francisco, 3:203;
17:295; 19:231-33, 238; 30:159, 209;
31:299, 300, 302; 33:234, 237; 36:305;
37:215, 222-23
Rincon House, San Francisco, 26:183
Rincon Place, San Francisco, 26:257,
260, 353-54, 358-59
Rincon Point, 15:176; 17:179; 25:267;
26:268; 33:235; ill., 37: opp. 129
Rincon Rock, 25:258
Rindge, Frederick Hastings and May
(Knight), 38:172-73
Rindge ranch, *see* Ranchos: Topango
Malibu Sequit
Ringgold, Cadwalader, 11:301; 12:267,
274, 275; 17:141; 19:3; 22:235; 23:336;
drawing by, 12:26
Ringgold, J., 12:274, 275
Ringgold (place), 6:361, 363; 30:25, 36
Ringgold Light Artillery, 29:245
Rintaro, Katsui, *see* Katsui
Rio, Juan del, 3:21-24
Rio de Janeiro, 1:218-22, 227; 6:210-11;
13:398; 20:199-203; 23:151-55
Rio de Janeiro (ship), 19:282; 27:293;
30:293
Rio Rico mines, 24:348-50
Rio-Rio, *see* Liholiho
Rios, Petronilo, 30:98
Rios, Santiago, 21:320
Rio Seco mines, 24:357, 358
Ripalda, Jerónimo de, *Catecismo* of,
16:104, 373-75
Ripley, Edward Payson, 9:96
Ripley, Francis L., 20:115
Ripley, Thomas P., 12:29
Ripoll, Antonio, 8:159-61, 164, 318, 328;
16:119
Ripon, 18:23, 24
"Riptides," by Robert O'Brien, quoted,
27:376-78
Rip van Winkle (play), 21:182
Risdon, Mrs. B. H., 27:190
Risdon, David Mattison, 27:190
Risdon, F. Ray, 26:383
Risdon, John N., 22:23
Risdon Iron Works, 25:44
"Rise and Fall of the 'Know Nothings'
in California, The," by Peyton Hurt,
9:16-49, 99-128
"Rise of Modern Art in the Bay Area,
The," by Beatrice J. Ryan, 38:1-5
"Rise of the San Francisco Theater,
The," address by Frank L. Fenton,
18:286
Rising, Judge (Virginia City, 1876),
11:51
Rising, Franklin Samuel, 31:4; 34:317-20
Rising Sun House, Rose Springs, 27:282
Risley (S.F., 1851), 28:40
Risley, H., 35:8
Risley, Richard, 9:153, 177; 15:367;
16:183, 283, 285; troupes of, 8:350;
9:177; 21:154-56; *see also* Risley's
Vatican Circus
Risley's Vatican Circus, 9:152, 177;
16:183, 284, 285
Ristori, Adelaide, 21:172, 174
Ritchie, Archibald A., 15:275, 282;
16:346; 19:232
Ritchie, Mrs. Archibald A., 19:229,
232; 24:262
Ritchie, Hettie, 19:233
Ritchie, Jacob, 9:26
Ritchie, James W., 22:79
Ritchie, Lida, 19:233
Ritchie, Nellie, 19:233
Ritchie, Patsy, 19:232, 233
Ritchie, Robert Welles, *The
Hell-roarin' Forty-niners*, rev.,
7:407; quoted, 9:74
Ritchie, Mrs. William, *see*
Fosdick, Mrs. Jay
Ritman, George L., 31:236-37, 240
Rittenhouse, Euphemia, 28:189
Ritter, Mount, 4:21, 22, 28, 42, 46, 55
Ritter (E. L.) & Co., 15:375
Rivals, The (play), 15:186
Rivas, Domingo, 24:290; 25:367
Rivas, Gertrudis, *see* Linares, Ygnacio
Rivera, Diego, 38:3-4
Rivera, Francisco, 13:44, 53; 17:60
Rivera, Gabriel de, 3:3
Rivera, Juan de, 6:294, 297
Rivera y Moncada, Fernando Javier,
1:158, 163; 3:100; 4:90; 11:275;
13:196-99; 14:102; 15:132; 16:102;

- 29:309; 31:112-22 *passim*, 261-69,
343-54 *passim*; 33:15; 37:294, 296
Rivero Cordero, Manuel, 31:110
Rivers, J. J., 31:337
Riverside, John (pseud.), *see*
Brooks, Noah
Riverside (place), 12:116
Riverside Colony, Fresno Co., 25:175
Riverside Colony, San Bernardino Co.,
27:113
Rives, Jean Baptiste, 8:132-34, 140, 144,
157, 165, 220, 224, 231, 232, 238, 245,
250, 322, 335, 336
Rives, Mary (Morton), 3:73, 83
Rix, Alfred, 9:29; 33:374
Rix, Alice, 30:293
Rix, Julian, 37:36
Rixford, Emmet, 4:49; address, "The
Beginnings of Medical Education in
California," 5:93
Rixford, Emmet H., 27:285
Roach, John and Ann (Mackay), 28:293
Roach, Philip A., 16:81; 29:152, 159;
31:47
Roach, Thomas J., 24:24
Roach, William, 29:19-28
"Roach-Belcher Feud, The," by
Paul P. Parker, 29:19-28
Roadarmel, Gordon C., 38:368; 39:358;
comp. "Some California Dates of
1860," 38:329-40; "Some California
Dates of 1861," 39:289-308
Roads: in Alameda Co., 30:9-10;
Alleghany, 28:237; Applegate,
4:281-82; 18:300; Big Oak Flat,
5:341; Blue Lakes, 32:364;
Calaveras-Big Trees, 7:13, 14, 16;
in Clear Lake area, 32:364-65, 369;
in Contra Costa Co., 30:10;
Coulterville, 5:341; Donner Pass:
4:240-41, 265; 10:347-48; El Dorado,
7:7, 17-19; 10:51, 74; Emory, 28:239;
Ft. Kearney to Calif., 7:15-16;
Ft. Smith to Colorado R., 9:388;
Henness Pass, 10:348; in Lake Co.,
32:364; Mariposa, 5: (phot.) opp. 340,
341; in Mendocino Co., 30:164;
Mono Co., 26:243-44; Noble Pass,
7:14, 16; 18:302, 312; to Panamint,
17:210-11, 218; over the Sierra, 4:11,
226, 240-41, 260, 261, 265; 7:3-19;
10:51, 74, 347-48; 15:338; 26:244;
Sonora Emigrant, 34:213; toll, 17:218;
32:364-65, 369; Wawona, 3:94; 5:341
legislation, 7:6, 10-11, 15-16; 15:270,
277; 16:338; 19:19
Road to Oregon, The, by Ghent,
rev., 8:89
Roane, James M., 10:62, 70
Roanoke (ship), 33:9
Roaring River, 39:293
"Roaring Seventies, The," address by
John D. Hicks, 22:84
Roark, Lillian Phipps, 29:382
Roark, Thomas Phipps and Katherine
(Hayes), 29:382
Robb, George A., 23:192
Robb, James, 23:192
Robb, John, 23:192
Robb, John S., 4:127; 9:275; 20:124
Robbers, The (play), 10:362, 370
Robberson, John S., 10:48, 62
Robbins, Miss (Oregon Hill, 1855),
8:338
Robbins, Charles Burtis, 37:236-37
Robbins, Georgianna Pacific, 37:235,
236
Robbins, Isaac, 37:236
Robbins, Irving Whitmore, 34:374
Robbins, Jared, 13:261
Robbins, John Roger, 30:99; 33:65;
37:234, 235
Robbins, Lloyd McCullough, obit.,
34:373-74
Robbins, Reuel Drinkwater and
Saditha (McCullough), 34:373
Robbins, Thomas M., 8:245; 14:341;
16:364; 18:161-62, 164, 174, 277
Robe (Philippines, 1898), 31:59
Robe, Charles F., 30:290
Roberson, Mary Ygnacia, trans.
"Guzman's *Breve Noticia*," 5:209-17
"Robert Baylor Semple," by
Zoë G. Radcliffe, 6:130-58
Robert Hooper (ship), 28:38
Robert Louis Stevenson (ship), 22:383
"Robert Louis Stevenson," address by
John Howell, 6:380
"Robert Louis Stevenson in California,"
address by Laura B. Powers,
20:376-77
Robert Macaire (play), 20:305
Roberto (Indian, 1844), 20:108-9;
34:240
Roberts, Dr. (Stockton, 1849), 4:183-85
Roberts, Capt. (Colorado R., 1864),
22:170
Roberts, Judge (Marysville, 1858),
9:372

- Roberts, Mrs. Amos (Elizabeth Cooper), 6:152
- Roberts, David, 15:171
- Roberts, Elizabeth (Judson), 26:52
- Roberts, George D., 24:212-13
- Roberts, James B., 27:153-54
- Roberts, Samuel, 19:167; 27:266, 361, 368; 29:163, 169; 34:231
- Roberts, Thomas H., 20:44
- Roberts, William, 26:165, 167, 169; 28:291
- Roberts & Yanez, 30:266
- Robertson, Agnes, 10:65
- Robertson, James O., 21:238
- Robertson, James R., 1:23
- Robertson, John, 29:21-22
- Robertson, John Wooster, 1:19; 5:413; 20:96; *Francis Drake and Other Early Explorers*, rev., 6:91-92
- Robertson, Lorin and Helen (Carswell), 28:294
- Robertson, Peter, 21:257, 268; 33:45-46
- Robertson, T. W., 9:40
- Robertson, William James Roscoe, 22:79, 83
- Robidoux, Antoine, 2:8, 10; 4:342; 10:88; 21:223; 24:238(?); 26:49
- Robidoux, Joseph, 2:8
- Robidoux, Louis, 2:8; 10:5, 37; 13:318; 14:69; 21:215, 223, 336; 24:238(?); 25:295; ranch of, *see* Ranchos: Jurupa
- Robidoux, Michel ("Miguel"), 2:8
- Robidoux Ranch, 12:116; *see also* Ranchos: Jurupa
- Robie, Wendell T., address, "Murderers Bar," 35:75
- Robin Hood* (ship), 29:106
- Robinson (Negro, 1824), 29:26
- Robinson (ship owner, 1853), 30:29, 30
- Robinson, Mrs. (Buckeye, 1859), 10:171
- Robinson, A. Porter, 22:192, 283; 23:79, 193
- Robinson, Abbie, 6:337, 350
- Robinson, Alexander, 35:163
- Robinson, Alfred, 4:155, 167; 8:291-98 *passim*, 304, 305; 12:295; 13:225, 226, 227, 245, 251, 389-90, 400, 409; 16:329; 18:170, 174, 179; 22:192, 283, 287; 23:7-8, 159, 176, 253, 254; 24:84; 25:324; 27:49, 321; 29:166; 30:29(?), 30(?), 99, 321, 322, 323; 33:61, 374; 36:8, 289-91; 37:217; arts.on, 23:193-218, 301-34; *Life in California before the Conquest*, rev., 4:298-99
- Robinson, Mrs. Alfred (Ana María de la Guerra), 18:170; 23:199; 36:289
- Robinson, Benjamin M., 4:310, 317
- Robinson, Carley, 13:257
- Robinson, Charles Dorman, 37:36
- Robinson, D. C., 22:8, 159, 165
- Robinson, David G., 8:205, 213; 9:77; 15: opp. 40, 44-48 *passim*; 20:293-98 *passim*, 304, 313; 23:100; 28:37; *see also* Robinson Family
- Robinson, Edgar Eugene, ed. "The Day Journal of Milton S. Latham," 11:3-28; addresses: "Adventures in Manuscript Collecting," 26:84-85; "Milton S. Latham," 10:206-7; obit. of Ray Lyman Wilbur, 28:279-81
- Robinson, Edward, 19:117, 136
- Robinson, Elmer Edwin, 31:279
- Robinson, Elmo A., 36:379-80; "Philosophy in California to 1906 . . .," 36:333-57; 37:39-49
- Robinson, Frank, 13:84
- Robinson, Frederico, 37:201
- Robinson, George W., 14:223
- Robinson, Henry E., 11:121; 14:212, 405
- Robinson, Henry Harrison, 30:131, 146
- Robinson, Henry M., 37:267, 348, 351
- Robinson, J. B., 9:393
- Robinson, J. P., 4:226, 245; 10: opp. 48
- Robinson, J. R., 15:274; *see also* Robinson & Co.
- Robinson, Mrs. James (Jane Henry Gay), 36:290; port., 36: opp. 289
- Robinson, Jesse, 28:351, 358
- Robinson, John (Guaymas, 1850), 11:369
- Robinson, John (Honey Lake, 1859), 21:238
- Robinson, John R., 6:363
- Robinson, Josephine, 15: opp. 40, 48; 16:283; *see also* Robinson Family
- Robinson, Lester L., 4:226, 245, 265-69 *passim*; 29:198
- Robinson, Prescott, 9:36
- Robinson, R. P., 4:250
- Robinson, Robert, 9:38
- Robinson, Robert McClure, 35:92; "San Francisco Teamsters at the Turn of the Century," 35:59-69, 145-53
- Robinson, S. S., 4:262
- Robinson, Susan, 6:339; 8:213; 9:77, 274, 369, 393; 16:183-84, 283; *see also* Robinson Family
- Robinson, T. B., 13:31

- Robinson, Thaddeus P., 19:368-69
 Robinson, Tod, 10:42
 Robinson, W. W., 33:12, 149
 Robinson, Walter, 10:179
 Robinson, William (Benicia, 1849), 6:150
 Robinson, William (Oroville, 1858), 9:393; *see also* Robinson Family
 Robinson, William Heppel, 15:31
 Robinson, William Wilcox, 39:71, 270; 40:260; "Writing Local History," 39:209-17; bk. revs. by, 40:157-58, 259-60, 355-56; *Lawyers of Los Angeles*, rev., 39:85; coauth. *The Malibu*, rev., 38:171-73; obit. of Joseph Scott, 37:183-84
 Robinson & Co. (bank), 15:272, 273, 274
 Robinson and Ogle's Co., 6:361-63
 Robinson Family (entertainers), 6:339; 9:63, 77, 137, 369, 393
 Robinson's Crossing, 9:54, 73
 Robinson, Seymour & Co., 4:222; 16:283
 Robinson's Ferry, 22:83
 Robinson's Landing, 22:11, 23
 Robles, Antonio, 14:158
 Robles, Secundino, 14:158; 15:4; 16:285; 27:134, 135
 Robles, Teodoro, 15:4; 16:285; 27:134, 135
 Robles, Paso de, 35:142
 Robson, Stuart, 35:142
 Rocca, Andrew, 32:349-59 *passim*
 Rocco, Salvatore, 35:33-34
 Rocha, Antonio, 29:236
 Rocha, José Antonio, 13:207, 310, 313, 330; 35:236
 Rocha, Juan José, 14:233-35, 239, 257; 16:217(?), 222, 229
 Rochelle (ship), 14:337
 Rochette, J., 17:177
 Rock, Miss (Foster's Bar, 1857), 9:154
 Rock, A. D., 37:197
 Rock, Francis J., *J. Ross Browne*, rev., 8:280
 Rock Creek, Deer Creek and South Yuba Co., 11:237
 Rocker, Maj. (overland, 1849), 24:121
 Rockers (for gold), *see* Cradles
 Rock Island Bar, Yuba Co., 8:347, 361
 Rocknell, Hiram, 3:118
 Rock Springs, 27:113, 117
 Rockwell, John, 11:301-2
 Rockwell, John A., 30:323, 336
 Rockwell, Porter D., 22:11
 Rocky-Bar Mining Co., 6:334; 12:65-76; 19:27; fac. of *Circular*, 12; foll. 76; *see also* Mount Hope Co.
 "Rocky Mountain Jack," 26:246
 Rocque, G. R., 22:222; 23:31, 136
 Rocquebin, J., 22:197, 198, 199, 205, 215-21 *passim*; 23:38, 123, 125, 129, 139, 142
 Roda y Arrieta, Manuel de, 23:220
 Rode, Joseph, 9:146
 Rodecape, Lois Foster (Mrs. DeForest A.), 19:192; "Celestial Drama in the Golden Hills," 23:79-116; "The Chinese Theatre in California," 23:97-116; "Gilding the Sunflower . . . Oscar Wilde's Visit to San Francisco," 19:97-112; "'Quand Même,' . . . California Footnotes to the Biography of Sarah Bernhardt," 20:126-46; "Tom Maguire, Napoleon of the Stage," 20:289-314; 21:39-74, 141-82, 239-75
 Rodeos, 2:41, 43; 12:286; 38:259-60, 263
 Roderick, John, 19:214
 Rodero, Gaspar, 5:196-97
 Rodgers, Edwin A., 11:9, 23
 Rodgers, John, 16:182; 23:336
 Rodgers, John J. S., 28:344, 349
 Rodgers, John Kearny, Jr., 21:308
 Rodgers, Robert C., 9:29; 15:376
 Rodgers, William P., 10: opp. 48, 61, 70
 Rodgers, Meyer & Co., 31:340
 Rodgers v. Atchison, 10:180
 Rodman, Mrs. Willoughby (Arabella Page), 26:287
 Rodolph (ship), 20:28, 32, 37, 38, 42, 43, 44-45
 Rodney, Robert M., coauth. *Art, Humor and Humanity of Mark Twain*, rev., 38:368-70
 Rodolf, Fred W., 19:370-71
 Rodríguez ("Navajo," Santa Barbara, 1846), 18:162
 Rodríguez, Antonio, 15:356
 Rodríguez, Antonio Miranda, 13:201
 Rodríguez, Dámaso Antonio, 16:234; 27:335-38; 28:265
 Rodríguez, Estaban, 2:140; 7:146, 151, 172-73, 182, 300
 Rodríguez, Jacinto, 17:233; 28:261; fac. sig., 10: opp. 159
 Rodríguez, Juana, 13:200
 Rodríguez, Manuel (San Diego, 1806), 12:220

- Rodríguez, Manuel (Santa Cruz, 1855),
27:104
- Rodríguez, Pablo and María Rosalía
(Noriega), 13:200
- Rodríguez, Ramón ("El Venado"),
18:162, 266
- Rodríguez, Vincente, 14:333
- Rodríguez Cabrillo, *see* Cabrillo
- Rodríguez Cermeño, *see* Cermeño
- Rodríguez de Poli, *see* Poli
- Rodríguez de Villafuerte, 6:297
- Roe, Edward Payson, 17:35, 40
- Roe, Frederick, J., 6:51
- Roeding, Frederick, 25:21, 35-36, 382
- Roeding, George C., 25:382
- Roeth, George, 31:341
- Roether, Charles, 14:205
- Roff (Marysville, 1858), 9:267
- Rogel, Frances, 15:54
- Rogers (Drake's Bay, 1859), 11:306
- Rogers (Sweetland's Crossing, 1859),
10:167
- Rogers (Trinity Co., 1862), 20:357
- Rogers, Cameron, 34:92; ed. "Charles
Fernald to Hannah Hobbs," 34:41-48
- Rogers, Charles, 20:308; 33:29
- Rogers, Daniel, 11:9
- Rogers, Earl, 39:85; 40:157-58
- Rogers, Franklin R., 36:380; "Washoe's
First Literary Journal," 36:365-70
- Rogers, Fred Blackburn, 26:93; 28:189;
29:189; 31:215, 216; 38:74-75; "Bear
Flag Lieutenant, . . . Henry L. Ford,"
29:129-38, 261-78, 333-44; 30:49-66,
157-75; "Early Military Posts of Del
Norte County," 26:1-11; "Early
Military Posts of Mendocino County,"
27:215-28; as address, 27:378; address,
"Soldiers of the Overland," 18:286;
Montgomery and the Portsmouth,
rev., 38:272-73
- Rogers, George H., 19:156
- Rogers, Harrison G., 2:231, 344; 14:196
- Rogers, Irving S., 28:286
- Rogers, Jacob, 20:307
- Rogers, John (Death Valley, 1850),
18:198, 203, 204
- Rogers, John (Aurora, 1863), 7:115
- Rogers, Katherine, 21:171, 173
- Rogers, P. B., 22:251
- Rogers, Mrs. R. C. (Lida Ritchie),
19:233
- Rogers, Robert T., 22:17, 18, 159
- Rogers, W. H., 33:68
- Rogers, William M., 6:368
- Rogers & Fullerton, 33:68
- Rogniat, Baron de, 39:339-40
- Rogue River, 23:139; 28:213; 30:340;
31:274; Indian War, 26:1
- Rohrer brothers (Morford, Simmons
and ?), 22:128, 129, 144
- Rojas, Arnold R., *Last of the Vaqueros*,
rev., 40:69-71; *Lore of the California
Vaquero*, rev., 38:371-73
- Rojas, Lauro A. de, "California in 1844
as Hartnell Saw It," 17:21-27; address,
"East Looks West: The Manila
Galleon," 15:382
- Rojo, Manuel Clemente, 13:320
- Rojo, Mar (Red Sea), *see* California,
Gulf of
- Roland, Ernest C., 37:204
- Roland's Express, 34:216
- Rolant* (ship), 13:370, 382
- "Role of the Alcalde in . . . Santa
Barbara, The," address by Francis
Price, 33:278-81
- "Role of the Learned Society Today,
The," by C. Easton Rothwell, 38:11-16
- Rolf, J. W., 18:201-2
- Rolfe (Yuba City, 1849), 14:212
- Rolingson v. Wetmore, 10:278, 279, 280
- Rolland* (ship), *see* *Rolant*
- Rolle, Andrew F., 28:286; 31:93;
"William Heath Davis and the
Founding of American San Diego,"
31:33-48
- Rollins, Philip Ashton, 27:181-83; ed.
Stuart, *Discovery of the Oregon
Trail*, rev., 15:191
- Rollins, S. M., 22:251
- Rollinson, William, 15:179, 186; 27:306,
307, 309
- Rolls, William, 9:26
- Rolon, Francisco, 3:21
- Rolph, George M., 27:200
- Rolph, James, Jr., 33:374; 36:110, 260;
38:350; 39:32; address, "San
Francisco," 9:188
- Rolph, Mildred T., 32:191
- Roman, Maj. (from Guaymas, 1855),
15:268
- Roman, Anton, 12:23; 22:39; 28:1-18;
29:91; 30:107, 111-12, 137, 259-60, 266,
356, 362; 33:211-12; phot., 28: opp. 1
- Roman, Mrs. Anton (Eliza Fletcher),
28:9, 17
- Roman, Richard, 16:340, 344; 17:170,
175, 177
- Roman & Bro., 30:367

- Roman* (ship), 15:183; 31:209, 210
 Roman Catholic Church and churches,
 9:20, 21, 28, 38, 40, 117, 254, 279, 371;
 15:44-45, 180; 17:45; in Sacramento,
 9:254, 279; 39:199; in San Francisco,
 5:43; 15:268, 366; 16:344; 17:181;
 21:240; 29:139; 32:261; 39:302; in
 Ore., 21:7; *see also* Dominicans;
 Franciscans; Jesuits; Missions; Pious
 Fund
 Roman Catholic orphan asylums, *see*
 Orphanages
 "Romance Period of California History,
 The," address by William H. Waste,
 9:292
Romanio (play), 21:146
 "Romantic Tales of '49," address by
 Mrs. Byron T. Carr, 10:413
 Rombeaux, Auguste, 15:168
Rome (ship), 13:381
 Romelberg, A., 31:331
Romeo and Juliet, 35:142
 Romero, Feodoro, 10:32
 Romero, José, 12:122; 25:364
 Romero, José Mariano, 12:131; 14:257;
 15:347, 348, 356
 Romero, Joseph (mulatto, 1778), 14:6
 Romero, Pedro José, 13:202
 Romero, Vicente, 25:299
 Romeu, José Antonio, 4:146
 Romie, María Cristina, 29:25
 Roncovieri, Alfred, 10:265, 390; 15:174,
 178; 32:110
 Rondeau, Charles, 22:196, 197, 205, 206,
 217, 218, 221; 23:20, 38, 136
 Rondeau, Louis, 22:205, 217, 221; 23:20,
 38; wife and daughter, 22:196, 198,
 201, 217
 Roney, Frank, 10:409
 Ronstadt, Frederico A., 21:107, 108, 111
 Roods, William B., 18:200, 209, 212-14,
 216
 Rooker, James E., 28:379
 Rooker, M. Georgia, 28:379
 Rooney, J. F., 31:333
 Rooney, Raymonde, 23:94
 Roop, Ephraim, 18:304, 313
 Roop, Isaac Newton, 10:74; 11:47;
 18:304-9 *passim*, 313; 21:225-38
 passim; 30:66
 Roop (Josiah) store, 33:375
 Roop, Susan, 30:66
 Roos Brothers, San Francisco, 20:131
 Roosevelt, Franklin Delano, 39:121-39
 Roosevelt, James, 39:33, 129
 Roosevelt, Theodore, 3:94; 17:18-19;
 24:6; 30:193-206 *passim*; 36:70;
 38:229-47, 249-50, 253; cartoons, 38:
 opp. 229, 244
 Roosevelt, Theodore, Jr., 38:230, 232,
 234
 Root (S.F., 1855), 19:152; 25:6
 Root, Henry, *Personal History and*
 Reminiscences, rev., 4:93-94; *obit.*,
 7:100-101
 Root, Mrs. Henry W. (Sophie
 Whipple), address on Bret Harte,
 13:411
 Root, Ira C., 29:289, 292
 Root, K., 5:140
 Root, Kingsbury, 13:32
 Root, Orson, 23:226
 Root, Riley, art. on *Journal of*,
 10:396-405; *fac. title p.*, 397
 Roothaan, John, 29:141, 142, 144; letter
 to, 29:144-45
 Rootville (Millerton), 25:18
 Roper, Daniel, 39:133
 Roquefeuille, Camille de, 8:136, 142,
 308-9; 25:320
 Rosa (Eliza City, 1850), 7:404; 8:17, 22,
 167
 Rosa, Carl, 21:162
 Rosa, Mrs. Carl, *see* Parepa-Rosa, Mme.
 Rosa, José de la, 8:167; 17:220, 225;
 23:294; 28:266; messenger from
 Vallejo to Montgomery, 1:79-81, 89,
 90, 179, 180; 2:70; 6:274; 10:106;
 29:266; printer, 12:129, 135-36;
 16:375
 Rosa, Luis de la, 23:261, 266
 Rosa, Patti, 4:61
 Rosa, Salvador, 4:207; 17:181
 Rosa (ship), 16:239; 23:318, 320, 332
 Rosamel, Joseph de, 8:118-19, 129;
 11:197, 203; 23:67; 37:63-77
Rosamond (ship), 31:294
 Rosamond Lake, 17:107
 Rosario, Mex., 23:274
 Rosario, Rio del, Lower Calif., 31:269,
 354
 Rosario Strait, 11:303, 304
Rosarito (ship), 22:170
 Rosas, Alejandro, 13:200
 Rosas, Basilio, 13:200
 Rosborough, A. M., art. on, 26:201-7
 Rosborough, Alex. J., 26:284; "A. M.
 Rosborough, Special Indian Agent,"
 26:201-7
 Rosborough, J. B., 26:201-2

- Rose (Devil's R., 1849), 18:111
 Rose (Placerville, 1850), 26:294, 300, 302, 304
 Rose (from Wismar, 1850s), 12:303
 Rose (Yosemite, 1852), 1:273; 5:332-35
 Rose, Alice, 11:3
 Rose, Edward, 4:112, 122, 124, 126-29
 Rose, John, 9:386; 11:121; 14:208-9, 212, 217, 223, 403; ranch of, 11:110, 117, 121; 14:212-13, 217; 15:29; phot., 15: opp. 21
 Rose, Julius K., 27:108
 Rose, Leonard John and Mrs., 38:379-81 *passim*
 Rose, Leonard John, Jr., *L. J. Rose of Sunmyslope, 1827-1899*, rev., 38:379-81
 Rose, Louis, 33:66
 Rose (John) and (William J.) Reynolds, 23:350
 Rose (ship), 8:221
 Rose Hill Mine, 6:230
 Rose Mine, 27:117
 Rosenbaum, J. F., 30:266; & Joachimssen, 30:258
 Rosenbaum & Van Allen, 30:359; 34:346
 Rosenberg, Mrs., *see* Rulofson, Mary Jeanette
 Rosenberg Bros., 17:95-96
 Rosencourt, Capt. (of *Obligado*, 1854), 15:176
 Rosendahl, Frank D., 25:175
 Rosenfeld, John, 26:182
 Rosenfeld's (John) Sons Co., 27:199
 Rosenfield, Anthony, 11:226; 29:105(?); 30:357
 Rosenshine, Albert, 37:354
 Rosenthal, Adele, 25:236
 Rosenthal, Myrtle (Lovdal), 31:189; "George Christopher Lovdal, San Diego's First Harbor Master," 31:149-59
 Rosenthal, Toby, port. of Claus Spreckels, 40: opp. 40
 Rosentiel, Antoine, 15:276
 Rose's Bar, 6:217; 9:285, 355, 386; 14:209; 23:259, 279, 349-53, 370
 Rose Standish (ship), 12:99
 "Rosewater" Democrats, *see* Democrats
 Ross (lawsuit, Marysville, 1859), 10:186
 Ross, Albert, 33:330, 333
 Ross, Albert E., 39:33
 Ross, Blake, 9:290; address, "Golden Crucible," 9:188
 Ross, Charles L., 4:172; 11:135, 141, 143; 15:364, 365; 16:139; 26:166; 27:10, 18, 45, 50, 261; 28:113, 115, 290
 Ross, D. L., 31:2
 Ross, Erskine, 33:274, 275
 Ross, Guadalupe, 13:330
 Ross, Herbert W., 26:219, 230
 Ross, Hiram, 4:273-74
 Ross, J. H., 4:61
 Ross, John, 28:231
 Ross, William George, 9:26, 27; 15:281
 Ross, William, 15:376
 Ross, Sonoma Co., *see* Fort Ross
 Ross and Crockett, 13:319
 Rossi, Eleanor, 23:94; 24:84
 Rossi, Ernesto, 21:261
 Rossiter (or Rossitter), H., 14:392; 20:294
 Rotary Club de Mallorca, 11:79-81, 280-88
 Rotchev (Rothchef, Rotcheff), Count Alexander Gavriolovich, 3:173, 176; 12:197, 199, 244-48 *passim*, 254, 268, 274, 275, 276; 17:62-68 *passim*; 18:293, 328; 28:102, 110; 29:314; 39:97-100, 114; deed to Sutter, 12:269-70; letters, 39:100-109
 Rotchev, Countess Helena de, *see* Gagarin, Princess Helena
 Rothchild, Walter, obit., 17:95-96
 Rothschild, de (1851), merchandise sold to, 31:312, 313
 Rothschild, Baron (1860), 11:11, 14; 15:3
 Rothschild, Baruch, 27:8
 Rothschild, John, 25:230, 232, 233, 236-37, 242
 Rothschild, Samuel, 17:95
 Rothschild bank, 22:256
 Rothwell, Charles Easton, 38:87-88; "The Role of the Learned Society Today," 38:11-16
 Rouche (from Jussey, ca. 1851), 6:55
 Rouelle, Jean Baptiste, 14:209-10
 Rough and Ready, 6:221-22, 234-35, 245; 10:348; 11:237, 245; 14:385
 Rough and Ready Mining Co., 18:201, 204
Rough Diamond (play), 15:48
 Roumianzoff harbor, 12:189, 190; *see also* Bodega Bay
 "Round House," Los Angeles, 3:164; 13:331-32
 Round Tent, Marysville, 14:215-16
 Round Tent, Sacramento, 24:357; 38:39

- Round Tent (roadhouse), Yuba Co.,
10:169, 192
- Roundtree, M., 31:331
- Round Valley, Mendocino Co., 20:354,
358, 362; 27:215, 220-26 *passim*;
30:164, 168; 36:317; *see also* Nome
Cult Indian Reservation
- Round Valley Indian Reservation,
20:349, 362; 27:215, 223, 224; 30:164;
see also Nome Cult Indian Reservation
- Roundy, John, 2:92, 102, 109, 122
- Rourke, Constance, *Troupers of the
Gold Coast*, rev., 8:84
- Roushaile, Albert Benard de, *see* Benard
de Russailh
- Roussel (northern mines, 1850), 5:237
- Roussel Sisters, 15:279
- Roussillon, Charles, 12:353; 13:160, 167,
174, 372; 18:35; 25:129; lawsuit,
35:104-6; *see also* Graham v.
Roussillon
- "Route of Jedediah S. Smith in 1826,
The: Earliest Crossing of the Deserts
of Utah and Nevada to Southern
California," by C. Hart Merriam,
2:228-36
- Routes:
to California, 8:3-5; 11:30; 19:324;
28:306, 307; by Nicaragua (*see*
Nicaragua); overland, 12:288-90,
354-55 (*see also* Overland
journeys); by Panama (*see* Panama
crossing); by sea (*see* Horn, Cape)
to Colorado River mines, 12:5-10
to and from Philippines, *see* Manila
galleons
- Rover (ship), 12:236; 14:127, 128;
23:332
- "Roving Reporter of Fifty-five Years
Ago, A," address by Edmond D.
Coblentz, 35:75
- Rovoir [sic] & Ready, 24:257
- Row, E. H. (Edward H. Rowe?), 12:26
- Rowan, H., 17:345
- Rowan, Stephen Clegg, 3:112; 21:351,
357; 22:58; 25:127; 33:105, 119, 251,
252
- Rowdy Creek, 32:168
- Rowe, A., 13:32
- Rowe, E. A., 14:361, 362, 367; 15:78,
79, 153
- Rowe, Edwin A., 9:42
- Rowe, George F., 21:243
- Rowe, George N., 8:355; 9:129, 159, 163,
166, 179, 257, 261, 264-68 *passim*, 284,
345, 348, 355, 357, 362-69 *passim*, 374,
375, 376; 10:59, 73, 167, 174-80 *passim*,
187, 196, 201, 247, 249, 272, 360, 367,
384; 14:397; 15:28, 29, 33; 30:130
- Rowe, Joseph Andrew, 3:35; 6:98-99;
10:368; 20:293, 294; 27:249; *see also*
Circuses
- Rowe, Mrs. Philip, 25:15
- Rowe & Mott, 9:159, 163, 179
- Rowell, Chester, 17:39; 25:15
- Rowell, Chester Harvey, 27:183; 36:110,
253, 258; 38:228
- Rowell, Isaac, 4:194; 15:366; 16:82;
17:176
- Rowland, Donald, rev. of Pourade, *The
Explorers: The History of San Diego*,
40:353-55
- Rowland, John, 10:34, 36; 12:115-16;
13:223, 224, 230, 231, 349; *see also*
Workman-Rowland party
- Rowland, John D., 14:223
- Rowland, Mary Louise, 28:292
- Rowland, William, 17:102, 110
- Rowland, Walker & Co., 33:375
- Roxana* (ship), 8:294; 23:198, 309, 311,
331
- Roxby, Robert, 26:356
- "Royador, El," *see* García, Francisco
- Royal, William, 27:346
- Royal Chinese Theater, San Francisco,
23:111-12
- Royal George* (ship), 29:26
- Royall, William B., letters from, 24:117,
122-24, 127-29, 258, 346, 352, 354, 364
- Royce, Mrs. Josiah (Sarah Eleanor
Bayliss), 30:259; 32:200-201, 202;
38:37-38
- Royce, Josiah [Jr.], 7:88; 29:157-58;
30:259; 31:203; 32:138; 35:106;
36:346-47; 37:40, 44, 45, 138, 141, 142
- Royer, Frank W., 32:40
- Roze, Marie, 21:258
- Rozenzweig, Bernard and Josephine
(Dyer), 28:293
- Rubery, Alfred, 20:159; 40:300
- Rubey, Mary, 1:137
- Rubí, Mariano, 23:1-4, 16
- Rubidoux, *see* Robidoux
- Rubio, Casimiro, 26:41
- Rubio, Francisco, 16:224
- Rubio, José, 13:342
- Rubio, José María de Jesús Gonzales,
see Gonzales Rubio
- Rubio, María Petra, 13:200
- Ruby* (ship), 10:328

- Ruby Range, 32:198
 Ruche d'Or, La (company), 22:300,
 302-3
Ruche Littéraire, La (weekly), 39:158,
 350
 Rucker, Daniel H., 11:107; 26:328-29,
 347; 30:56, 58, 59; 33:342, 345-46
 Ruckle (or Ruckel), Joseph S., 11:159
 Rudd, Kit, 10:279
 Ruddick, Dick, 26:210-13, 215
 Rudolfe, Capt. (Colorado R., 1869),
 22:172
 Rudyard Reservoir, 29:198
 Ruef, Abraham, 33:40; 39:19-20
 Rueger, John, 6:148; 14:399; 15:46
 Ruelle, Jean Baptiste, 13:174; 14:209-10;
 26:123, 132
 Rufino, Fr. (w. Unamuno, 1587), 2:156
 Rufus (or Rufuss), Ernst, 12:199, 288;
 16:57; 33:62, 63, 64
 "Rufus Allen Lockwood," by Robert
 P. Hastings, 34:97-110, 239-63, 333-40
 Ruggles, Charles, 29:378
 Ruggles, James D., obit. of Sam H.
 Daniels, 5:102-3
 Ruggles Power Press, 34:346
 Ruhling (E.) & Co., 36:99, 100
 Ruins, prehistoric, in Southwest, 21:204,
 205, 211
 Ruiz, Agaton, 29:268-69
 Ruiz, Amparo, *see* Burton, Mrs. Henry
 S.
 Ruiz, Antonio, 7:375
 Ruiz, Carlos, 18:260
 Ruiz, Efigenio, 13:203
 Ruiz, Francisco María, 6:159, 166
 Ruiz, José Manuel, 12:219; 25:364
 Ruiz de Peña, Miguel, 8:43
 Ruiz Hermanos *v.* Norton *et al.*, 2:238
 Rule, John, 9:355
 Ruloff (Rulofson), Edward H.,
 35:53-54
 Rulofson, Alfred Currie, 34:295, 299;
 35:47
 Rulofson, Charles Herman, 34:296, 300;
 35:48, 56
 Rulofson, Fannie Anne, 34:295, 299;
 35:47-48
 Rulofson, Mary Jeanette, 34:296; 35:49,
 57; phot., 35: opp. 48
 Rulofson, Mattie, 35:48, 56
 Rulofson, Rodney Morgan, 31:185;
 34:299
 Rulofson, William Herman, 31:186;
 art. on, 34:289-300; 35:47-58; phot.
 by, 35: opp. 48 and 49; port., 34: opp.
 296
 Rulofson, Mrs. William Herman
 (Amelia Violet Currie), 34:292, 295,
 296
 Rulofson, Mrs. William Herman (Mary
 Jane Morgan), 31:186; 34:296, 300;
 35:48, 54-55, 56; letter to, 35:58
 Rulofson, William Howard, 34:292,
 295, 299; 35:47
 Rulofson family, 34:289-90, 295-300
passim
 Rulofson's and Cameron's
 daguerreotype studio, illus., 34: opp.
 289
Rumiantzeff (ship), 12:194
 Rumsey (Marysville, 1859), 10:47, 168
 Rumsey, William, 29:21-22
 Rumsey (place), 32:366, 370
 Runde, Winfield Scott, 26:190
 Rundell, William L., 25:343
 Rungan, Levi, 14:180
 Runyon, John, 13:3
Rurik (ship), 12:207; 18:338, 345
 Ruschenberger, William S. W.,
 12:138-39
 Rush, R. J., 33:2
 Rusk, Thomas J., 2:213, 214; 19:177
 Russ, Carolyn (Hale), ed. Hale, *The
 Log of a Forty-niner*, rev., 3:92-93
 Russ, Emmanuel (or Imanuel) Charles
 Christian, 17:186; 38:40
 Russ, Jacob, 19:231
 Russ, W. P., 18:202
 Russailh, Albert Benard de, *see* Benard
 de Russailh
 Rousseau, Lt., *see* Rheusaw, Hiram
 Russel, Peter, 9:137
 Russell (on *Baltic*, 1860), 11:11
 Russell, Maj. (U.S. Inf., L.A., 1861),
 24:277
 Russell, Andrew Campbell, 7:107
 Russell, Amy (Requa), 23:288; 26:285;
 "The Early Years of William Francis
 Herrick," 26:217-32
 Russell, Carl Parcher, 36:380; "Early
 Years in Yosemite," 5:328-41;
 "Frémont's Cannon," 36:359-63;
 foreword to "The Ira J. Willis Guide
 to the Gold Mines," ed. Irene D.
 Paden, 32:193-94; addresses: "The
 Human History of Yosemite," 5:206;
 "One Hundred Years in Yosemite,"
 30:185, 274-75; bk. rev. by, 7:91-92
 Russell, Charles J. W., 21:368

- Russell, Edmund, 28:203, 213, 227
 Russell, Eugene, 18:161, 174; 22:50-51
 Russell, F. T., letter from, 24:240-41
 Russell, Mrs. Henry Potter (Helen Crocker), 16:384; 21:96
 Russell, Israel Cook, 4:42
 Russell, J. G., 21:169; 24:263
 Russell, Mrs. John H., *see* Russell, Amy (Requa)
 Russell, Robert W., 29:345, 346, 347
 Russell, Theodore, 20:332, 338
 Russell, Thomas C., ed. *Langsdorff's Narrative of the Rezanov Voyage*, rev., 7:196-97; ed. *The Rezanov Voyage to Nueva California*, rev., 6:96-98; ed. Robinson, *Life in California before the Conquest*, rev., 4:298-99; bks. printed by, 1:299-301; 5:412; 6:4
 Russell, W. A., 20:160
 Russell, William, 6:152; 29:272, 273
 Russell, William Henry, 11:130-31; 13:135, 136; 17:230; 21:354, 357; 22:41, 50, 51, 64, 65; 28:324; 29:336; 30:53; cartoon, 18: foll. 72
 Russell, William Hepburn, bk. on, rev. 8:186
Russell (ship), 26:218, 230
 Russell & Co., 23:213, 301, 304, 308, 313, 318, 330
 Russell v. Fairbanks, 10:180
 Russ Gardens, San Francisco, 10:291; 15:171, 172, 278, 369, 371; 37:364-65
 Russ High School, San Diego, 35:356, 358
 Russ House, San Francisco, 8:197; 10:379, 391; 17:186; 24:165; 35:270; 38:40
 Russia, aggression by, in the Far East, 30:193-205 *passim*; immigration from, 20:68, 76; warships of, on Pacific Coast, 26:13-19; 40:301, 302
 Russian American Co., 11:307; 12:191-276 *passim*, 347; 8:98; 14:143; 16:108, 188; 17:23, 244; 18:107; 23:39; 28:101-12 *passim*; 30:378, 379; 39:97, 98, 109-14
 Russian-American Telegraph Exploring Expedition, 33:1-12, 147-68
 Russian church, Fort Ross, phot., 39: opp. 112
 "Russian Colonies in California, a Russian Version," by T. Blok, 12:189-90
 Russian Gulch, 12:193
 Russian Hill, San Francisco, 19:233; 38:339
 Russian Northwest Co., 6:258-59
 Russian River and Valley, 12:189, 209; 23:23, 30, 40; 26:209; 32:48, 368
 Russians: in California, 3:173-74; 8:323-27; 12:189-276; 16:108; 17:62-68; 19:319; 20:68; 32:44; discoveries by, 9:201, 207; 23:219; fear of encroachment by, 1:193; 9:202; 16:234, 235; 18:325; 23:220, 222; 25:349, 360; Mt. St. Helena ascended by, 2:364; 3:173-77 *passim*; on N.W. coast, 1:192; 9:201, 203, 207; 16:107-8; 18:318, 327; 23:219, 221-22; sea-otter and seal hunting by, 8:135, 233; 12:191, 194, 196, 217-39, 242; 13:205; 17:57, 244; 18:318; 23:210, 217; 25:366; ships of and shipbuilding by, 12:190, 194-95, 242; 14:143; 15:180, 184, 185; 16:108; 18:347; 28:107; *see also* Bodega; Fort Ross; Rezanov
 "Russian Sea-Otter and Seal Hunting on the California Coast," by Adele Ogden, 12:217-39
 "Russian Settlement at Ross, The," by E. O. Essig, 12:191-209
 "Russian Withdrawal from California, The," by Clarence J. DuFour, 12:240-76
 Russ Lumber and Mill Co., 31:294
 Russum, F. B., 15:277
 Russum, Thomas, 6:80; 14:330, 342, 346
 Russey, René E. de, 33:230-34 *passim*
 Rust, Gen. (Sacramento, 1857), 9:170
 Rust, P. C., 9:46, 54, 73; 15:24
 Rust, Richard, 8:358; 9:142, 150, 170(?), 250, 261; 10:395; 14:407; 15:56
Rutger (ship), 33:166
 Ruth, J., 9:267, 345, 346, 377
 Rutherford, Capt. (Colorado R., 1862), 22:170, 171
 Rutherford, Frank, 23:367, 368
 Rutherford, Thomas, 20:336
 Rutherford, Thomas L. and Elizabeth (Yount), 2:67
 Rutherford, William and Emma (Perry), 27:285
 Rutherford (place), 2:67
 Rutherford, Harris & Co., 33:68
Ruth Hall (novel), 9:60
 Rutledge, Carolyn, 36:37
 Rutledge, John and Nancy (Fulton), 36:374; family of, 36:374

- Rutledge, Lucy, 28:380
 Rutledge, Peter J., 38:70
 Rutter, John, 23:301, 308, 314, 330, 331
 Ryan (S.F., 1855), 16:82
 Ryan, Mrs. Barney, 9:265
 Ryan, Beatrice (Judd), 38:87; "The Rise of Modern Art in the Bay Area," 38:1-5
 Ryan, C. H., 29:93
 Ryan, Don, 40:148, 152, 155
 Ryan, E. Black, 24:171
 Ryan, Mrs. Ella W., 28:188
 Ryan, George (Angel's Camp, 1861), 30:238
 Ryan, George (S.F., 1863), 33:236
 Ryan, James T., 10:271, 276; 11:8-9; 19:376; 22:384; 38:61
 Ryan, Lawrence, 15:186
 Ryan, Mortimer, 26:210, 215
 Ryan, Nora M., 35:179
 Ryan, R. F. (1853), 22:35, 37
 Ryan, Richard F. (1862), 10:377
 Ryan, William Redmond, 14:20, 151; 15:331; 16:343; drawing by, 13: opp. 3
 Ryder, George W., 9:29; 11:9; 15:280
 Ryder, W., 24:58
 Rydin, R. Y., 26:383
 Rye, 12:189, 192; 32:335
 Ryer, Dr. (Stockholm, 1859), 10:44
 Ryer, George, 21:51
 Ryers, W. M., 33:344
 Ryland, Caius Tacitus, 10:358; 14:164, 166; 15:370; 28:317, 322
 Ryman, Add, 21:169
 Rynda (ship), 26:15
 Ryus, William, 1:151

S

- Saavedra Ceron, Alvaro de, 6:296, 308-9
 Sabatie, P. G., 39:231
 Sabatt, Henry J., 22:39
 Sabbath, observance of, *see also* Sunday
 Sabin (in mines, 1850), 12:98
 Sabin, E. L., 36:105
 Sabin, Wallace A., 32:238
 Sabine (ship), 18:70; 37:237
 Sable Harmonizers, 20:295
 Sachem (ship), 6:263; 8:289, 290; 23:193, 194, 216, 307, 310
 Sacket, J., 22:251
 Sackett, Capt. (overland, 1849), 24:121
 Sackett, Russell, 13:316
 Sackett's Building, Sacramento, 15:275
 Sackville-West, Sir Lionel V., 37:172-79 *passim*
 Sacramento, 7:17; 12:300; 29:191; in 1849, 11:35-36, 107, 108; 13:12, 13, 20, 84-85, 370-71, 376, 379-80, 381; 20:35-37, 120; 24:355, 356; 27:128; 29:214-15, 257; in 1850s, 2:137; 6:51, 119, 239-40; 8:22, 167, 202, 211, 262, 277; 9:54, 236-60 *passim*, 268-84 *passim*, 371, 394-95; 10:40-53 *passim*, 61-78 *passim*, 165-66, 190-91, 193, 271-83, 286-90 *passim*; 13:25, 260; 15:75, 76, 77, 279; 17:177; 23:104, 166, 227; 24:353, 357, 362; 33:68; in 1860s, 9:309; 10:271-83, 286-90 *passim*, 372-74, 386-87; 30:311; 32:216-18; in 1880s, 19:106
 buildings, 9: (illus.) opp. 258; 15:275; 23:354; 39:193-207, (phot.) foll. 200; *see also* name of bldg.
 churches, 9:102, (illus.) opp. 258, 394; 10:64, 78, 278, 292; 27:229; 31:11; *see also* name of church
 consolidation bill, 9:256, 258, 282
 elections and politics, 3:153-55; 6:7; 8:210; 9:32-42 *passim*, 54, 99, 102-4, 109-13, 371, 394; 10:40, 193, 254, 355; 15:167, 168
 fires: 15:166, 173, 279, 297; 17:262; 23:166, 172, 177; 27:303-4
 floods, 2:209; 4:189-90; 8:277; 10:279, 293, 364-74 *passim*, 381, 387-88, 392; 12:300; 17:261; 23:166, 232-33, 357-58, 366; 30:284; 33:30; 39:306-7
 hotels, 8:210; 9:181, 268, 276; 10:75-76; 24:357; 32:148; *see also* names of hotels
 lynching, 6:51
 map, 39: opp. 193
 newspapers, 3:268-69; 4:228; 6:4, 8-14 *passim*; 7:277-81 *passim*; 9:39, 170, 179, 181, 197, 248, 249, 272-75 *passim*, 382; 10:63, 145, 148, 196, 239-42 *passim*; 11:190; 13:297-98, 299; 14:80; 15:8, 164, 202-8 *passim*, 273;

- 16:339; 17:78, 176-79 *passim*, 300-301; 20:332-39 *passim*, 368; 21:31, 147; 27:219; 30:129, 195-202 *passim*; 31:5-6; 32:299, 301, 315-21 *passim*; 33:204-9 *passim*, 329-32 *passim*; 34:55, 56, 57, 318; 38:75-76; facs., 6: opp. 3; 38: opp. 321
squatters, 2:119; 8:268; 12:105
theaters, 9:394; *see also* names of theaters
see also California: capitals, capitol, Legislature; New Helvetia; Sutter's Fort
Sacramento, Mex., battle of, 18:233, 246
"Sacramento" (horse), 25:145; 29:338
Sacramento (launch or schr., formerly *Constantine*, 1842), 12:199, 247, 251, 274; 14:143; 16:129
Sacramento (str., 1849), 2:202; 19:291, 296; 28:63; 33:57
Sacramento, Le (company), 22:308-9
Sacramento and Yuba Railroad, 10:393
"Sacramento Bill," *see* Colm. W. W.
Sacramento Cadets, 24:173, 175
Sacramento City Cemetery, 23:297
Sacramento City Guard, 10:198, 295; 24:172, 175, 176; 37:362 (?); 38:20
Sacramento Civic Repertory Theater, 29:186
Sacramento County, 7:17, 18; Courthouse, 24:180; *see also* Capitol, Sacramento
Sacramento Gas Co., 16:184; 17:79
Sacramento Guards, 37:362; *see also* Sacramento City Guard
Sacramento Hotel, 8:202, 210; 23:369; 24:166
Sacramento Hussars, 10:295; 38:18
Sacramento Jockey Club, 10:198
Sacramento Library Assoc., 19:249; 38:311
Sacramento Mutual Benefit Society, 10:41
Sacramento Philharmonic Society, 9:249
Sacramento Pioneer Association, *see* Sacramento Society of California Pioneers
Sacramento, Placer and Nevada Railroad, 2:205
Sacramento River and Valley, 1:114-15, 120, 121, 131-32; 5:119-21; 6:141, 240; 7:71; 8:17-23; 11:103-23; 14:197, 345; 15:226, 234; 18:296, 298, 311; 20:32-35, 119; 21:1-5, 9, 10; 22:102, 209-13, 265, 323, 329-45 *passim*; 23:19, 32-34, 59, 60, 166, 295, 300, 354; 24:24, 327, 331, 332; 27:128, 298, 306, 307-8; 28:121, 122, 243, 251; boats, 6:141, 240; 10:293, 405; 16:61-66, 79; 18:302, 373; 19:124; 20:30, 34; 21:58; 22:14, 94; 23:354; 27:306; 32:223; floods, 19:120; 23:232-33, 357, 358, 365-67 (*see also* Floods); mining, 23:59, 60; map, 11: opp. 99
Sacramento Society of California Pioneers, 15:372; 23:297, 362, 373; 24:166; 38:311
Sacramento Tannery and Leather Factory, 33:68
Sacramento Theatre, 9:371; 10:41, 63, 368; 23:104
Sacramento Valley Central Railroad, 4:226
Sacramento Valley Railroad, 4:220-27 *passim*, 241, 244, 245, 258-59, 265, 267-69; 7:110; 8:362; 9:181, 271; 10:293; 11:230, 321; 15:367, 376; 16:32, 79-80, 184, 283; 17:179; 24:167; 32:218, 223; illus., 4: opp. 268; map, 4: opp. 222
Sacred Heart College, 29:57, 59
Safe Deposit Co. of San Francisco, 10:295
Safford, A. P. K., 2:205; 9:250, 260, 269; 36:100-101, 268, 271
Sagamore (ship), 6:41; 12:103; 22:250; 27:233
Saga of the Comstock Lode, *The*, by Lyman, rev., 13:183-84
Sagarra, Eduardo, 16:224
Sage, Rufus B., 20:147, 152
Sager Troupe, 9:141, 145, 251
Saginaw (ship), 10:376, 389; 25:41; 33:233, 240
Saguire (or Salguire), Pablo (de la Guerra?), 5:306
"Sailing Ships' Part in the Development of California, *The*," address by I. N. Hibberd, 12:366
Saillant (ship), *see* Vaillant
"Sailor Bill," *see* Marshall, William
Sailor Diggings, Ore., 19:369; *see also* Waldo
Sailors' Union, 35:67
Sainsevain, Jean Louis, 13:336, 345
Sainsevain, Pierre, 12:333, 353; 13:78, 160, 167, 174, 214, 278, 372; 16:337; 17:233; 20:109; 28:193, 361-62; fac. sig., 10: opp. 159
Saint-Amant, Pierre Charles de, 18:5;

- 22:253, 255, 262, 266, 268-69, 276;
35:318
St. Andrews Society, San Francisco,
8:275
St. Anne (ship), 30:256
St. Anne's Church, Columbia, 24:268
St. Anne's Valley, San Francisco, 14:129
St. Augustine's, *see* College of St.
Augustine
St. Boniface's Church, San Francisco,
32:261
St. Catherine, Bay of, 2:93-98; 11:158-59
St. Catherine's Convent School, 30:262
St. Charles gambling house, Stockton,
18:267
St. Charles Hotel, Benecia, 17:266
St. Charles Hotel, Los Angeles, 3:164
St. Charles Hotel, Marysville, 14:392,
393, 394, 404; 15:47
St. Charles Hotel, Sacramento, 4:244
St. Charles Hotel, San Francisco, 15:272
St. Charles Hotel, Santa Barbara, *see* San
Carlos Hotel
St. Clair, Mary, 15:180
St. Clair, Orla, obit., 40:178-79
St. Clair, Pruett, 1:138
St. Clair & Pinkham, 22:30; 30:115
St. Claire, Henri, 27:309
Sainte-Marie, T. P., 18:6, 7
St. Felix, George E., 18:303
St. Francis Church, San Francisco, 40:59
St. Francis Hotel, San Francisco, 11:76;
19:229; 22:264; 26:334, 338, 348;
30:157
St. Francis Xavier Residence, Ore.,
29:141, 146
St. George, Point, 10:329
St. George Hotel, Sacramento, 9:397;
10:42, 44, 64, 279, 282, 364; 11:246;
33:333
St. Germain, Baptiste, 2:36
Saint Helena, Mount, 2:364; 3:295;
12:196-98, 209; 18:338; 23:180; art. on,
3:171-77
St. Hill, Thomas N., 26:383
St. Ignatius Church and College, 13:31;
21:240, 250; 27:380; 29:139; 36:298,
306; 37:43; 38:26
St. Isabelle, *see* Ranchos: Santa Ysabel
St. James Church, San Francisco, 36:294
St. John's Episcopal Church, Marysville,
10:54, 55, 76
St. John's Institute, San Juan Bautista,
33:353, 356, 359
St. Joseph, Mo., 6:113, 361; 10:398;
26:292; letters and newsp. arts. from,
24:30-32, 34-38 *passim*
St. Joseph (ship), 6:46; 32:108, 109
St. Joseph, Mount, *see* Lassen Peak
St. Lawrence Mining Co., Downieville,
33:375
St. Losky, Levy & Co., 15:275
St. Louis, Mo., 11:138-40; 22:121; 27:272
St. Louis, Sierra Co., 11:238, 240, 242;
15:171; 19:291-98; phot., 29: opp. 289
St. Louis (U.S. sloop of war, 1840),
15:130-31, 225, 229; 20:194; 34:123;
37:64-65
St. Louis (str., 1859), 4:263; 16:200;
21:61
"Saint Louis and Poker Flat in the Fifties
and Sixties," by Henry Cohn, ed. and
trans. Fritz L. Cohn, 19:289-98
St. Louis & San Francisco Railroad,
27:272
St. Louis Exchange, Sacramento, 24:355,
357
St. Louis Hotel, Marysville, 9:378;
14:394
St. Louis Library Association, 38:307
St. Louis ranch, *see* Ranchos: San Luis
Gonzaga
St. Mark's Episcopal Church, Berkeley,
37:51-61
St. Mary's (sloop of war), 22:30; 24:24;
30:43; 36:310
St. Mary's (str.), 16:78; 17:79
St. Mary's Cathedral, Sacramento,
39:199, 206
St. Mary's Cathedral, San Francisco,
15:268, 366; 16:344; 17:181
St. Mary's College, 37:43
St. Mary's Hall (school, Sonoma),
11:146; 36:243
St. Mary's Hospital, San Francisco,
26:260; 27:380
St. Mary's Library Assoc., San
Francisco, 38:306
St. Matthew's Church, San Mateo,
27:254, 255, 320
St. Nicholas Hotel, Marysville, 9:178,
373, 396; 10:173, 178, 246, 253, 257,
259, 264, 271, 284, 356, 359, 369, 380;
see also Haun House
St. Nicholas Hotel, San Francisco,
15:278
St. Paul (ship), 23:219, 225
St. Paul's Episcopal Church, San
Francisco, 26:361

- St. Pauls Evangelical Lutheran Church,
San Francisco, 19:192
- St. Paul's Presbyterian Church, San
Francisco, 27:149
- St. Peter* (ship), 23:225
- St. Rose's Church, Sacramento, 9:254,
279
- St. Sure, Adolphus Frederic, 23:384
- St. Thomas, W. I., 39:100
- St. Vallier* (ship), 22:163, 166, 167
- St. Vincent's Hospital, Los Angeles,
13:333
- St. Vrain, Ceran, 2:20
- Sajet, Jean, 12:35, 354
- Sal, Hermenegildo, 2:268-76 *passim*, 280,
305, 308, 334; 4:147; 14:112, 115-17;
15:59-60; 17:120; 25:319, 320, 322
- Salamanca, Secundino de, 10:316
- Salaries, federal, in Calif., 32:317-18, 323
- Salazar, Alonzo Isidro, 13:203; 25:78, 167
- Salazar, Ignacio, 10:35
- Salazar, José Antonio, 10:31-32
- Salazar, Tomás, 10:36
- Salazar Ilarequi, José, 9:4, 11, 13
- Salcedo, Felipe de, 2:140; 7:151, 172-73
- Salem, Ore., 2:131
- Salem* (ship, 1849), 30:16-20, 29, 34-35
- Salem* (ship, early 1900s), 31:295
- Sales (Yuba Co., 1855), 8:341
- Sales, Alexander, 1:237
- Salesorio, Alvert H., 37:197
- Salgado, Tomás, 24:292, 308; 25:60, 149,
362
- Salinas* (ship), 26:258
- Salinas, newspapers, 29:89, 90
- Salinas River and Valley, 1:159; 8:113;
17:350; 23:1; 36:2; Swiss settlers,
30:309, 310
- Salinger, Jehanne Biétry, 20:384; 39:2-3,
312, 320
- Salinger Tract, 25:174
- Salisbury* (ship), 22:351
- Sallaberry, J., 39:314, 320-21
- Salleman, F., 12:333
- Salmeron, *see* Zárate Salmeron
- Salmon (S.F., 1850), 5:351
- Salmon (S.F., 1854), 21:324
- Salmon, Francisco, 37:204
- Salmon, James, 25:145
- Salmon, 2:58; 5:64; 6:80; 22:318; 27:216;
28:107; 36:379; canning of, 35:265-67
- Salmon & Ellis, 30:113; 34:27
- Salmon Creek Mill, 38:63
- Salmon Falls, 6:248; illus., opp. 248
- Salmon Guard, 34:269
- Salmon River, 3:201; 5:242-46 *passim*;
26:201; 29:304; 40:51; mining on,
5:242, 245
- Salmon Trout River (Carson R.), 3:67;
32:198, 207
- Salmon Trout River (Truckee R.),
6:362
- Sal si puedes* (shrub), 23:362, 373
- Salt, Charles, 15:160
- Salt, 5:269; 6:259, 261, 262, 347; 7:328;
10:300; 20:263; 22:162-63; 28:100, 102,
109; 35:348-50; 37:373-74; art. on,
39:117-20; journey of Indians,
20:360-61
- "Salt for the Scraping: . . . San Francisco
Salt Industry," by Alan K. Brown,
39:117-20
- Salt in California*, by William E. Ver
Planck, rev., 37:373-74
- Salt Lake, *see* Great Salt Lake
- Salt Lake City, 3:56-58, 297; 6:119-21;
12:354; 13:84; 17:36; 24:118, 366;
32:194-202 *passim*; letter from, 11:53;
illus., 6: opp. 109
- Salt Lake Indian Agency, 26:323, 325
- Saltonstall, Leverett, 37:10-11
- Salt River, 1:112-13; 2:11
- Salt Springs, San Bernardino Co., 17:214,
215; gold mine, 14:67
- Saltz, H., 25:240
- Salud, Cañada de la, 19:287
- Salvador (place), 16:79
- Salvador* (ship), 27:179
- "Salvador Vallejo," by Myrtle M.
McKittrick, 29:309-31
- Salvatierra, Juan Maria, 6:103, 162;
10:204; 26:310; 36:233
- Salvator, Archd. Ludwig Louis, 13:345,
354; 31:13; *Los Angeles in the Sunny
Seventies*, rev., 8:379-80
- Salvedea, *see* Zalvidea
- Samaniego, Lope de, 3:368
- Samarang* (ship), 19:213
- Samelson, Marcia (Wynn), 28:189
- Sam Kwok* (play), 23:109
- Samoset* (ship), 27:293
- "Sam Patch" (Indian, 1850), 24:51, 55
- Sam Patch* (play), 9:271
- Sample, Col. (Marysville, 1862), 10:380
- Sampson (Indian, 1858), 4:14
- Sampson, Caroline Augusta, 3:46,
156-61 *passim*
- Sampson, E., Jr., 14:161
- Sampson, John, 8:359; 9:75; 12:280;
14:210, 212, 219, 383, 389, 405

- Sampson, W. H., 15:29
San Soule (riv. str.), 9:55
 Samuel (Indian, 1840), 21:320
 Samuel (S.F., 1850s), 32:108-9
Samuel Churchman (ship), 20:332
 "Samuel Green McMahan," by Ellen L. Wood, 23:289-300
 "Samuel Marsden Brookes," by Lucy A. Marshall, 36:193-203
Samuel M. Fox (ship), 34:26-27
 "Samuel Norris: Litigious Pioneer," by Allen L. Chickering, 25:219-28
Samuel Roberts (ship), 25:111-12, 255, 259, 261, 264
Samuel Russell (ship), 10:294
 Samuels (D.) Lace House, 27:383
 "Samurai in San Francisco, the Japanese Embassy of 1860," by George Hinkle, 23:335-47
 Sam Yup Tong, 27:23
San Agustín (ship), 3:4, 5, 20, 22, 23; 7:363, 388; 8:56; 20:316-24 *passim*; 27:290; 31:100-104 *passim*
 San Agustín, Isla de (San Martín I.), 3:18
 San Alejo, 26:59
 San Andreas, 23:106; 30:362; 38:309
 San Andreas Valley, 17:245, 247
 San Andres, Ancon de, 3:324, 325, 326, 364, 380, 385
 San Anselmo, Arroyo de, Lower Calif., 31:345
 San Antonio (East Oakland), 10:72; 15:375; 27:210; 30:1, 3, 5, 6
 San Antonio, Calaveras Co., 11:182; diggings, 11:57, 168
 San Antonio, Tex., 18:101
San Antonio (ship, 1542), 7:137
San Antonio (packet, 1768), 4:142-43; 10:217; 11:276-79; 13:180; 14:102; 31:110-11, 114, 120, 353, 354; 37:294-98 *passim*
San Antonio (ship, 1817), 37:247, 264
San Antonio (str., formerly *Confidence*), 10:72
 San Antonio and San Diego Mail Line, 2:221; 34:198-99; 36:118, 127-28, 129
 Sanatoriums, 31:19-23 *passim*; 39:273
 San Benitos Islands, 3:312, 361
 San Bernabé, Bahía de, 7:305-9; 8:30; map, 7:306
 San Bernardino, 4:185; 10:35; 11:289; 18:374; 19:278; 29:242; 34:3; camels at, 9:305, 310; Confederate feeling in, 20:157, 168; military companies, 29:242-43; Mormons in, 9:90, 197; 14:178-81; 22:12, 13, 30; 24:275; newspapers and press, 9:194, 197-98; 23:260; 24:275
 San Bernardino Borax Mining Co., 17:116, 117
 San Bernardino County, 36:284; borax in, 17:10-12, 116-17; Confederate activity in, 20:156-57; desert community in, 27:113-22; Mormons in, 14:68-69, 178-81; *see also* Ranchos: San Bernardino; San Bernardino Valley
 San Bernardino Light Dragoons, 29:242
 San Bernardino meridian, 18:198-99; 34:3, 11-13; monument (illus.), 34: opp. 1
 San Bernardino Peak, 34:3, 11-13
 San Bernardino plain (Santa Clara Valley), 14:103-4
 San Bernardino Valley, 10:214, 215, 217; 39:299; art. on, 12:111-24
 "San Bernardino Valley before the Americans Came," by George W. Beattie, 12:111-24
 San Bernardo, 17:343, 344; 26:44, 48, 50, 61; *see also* Ranchos: San Bernardo
 San Bernardo River and Valley, 26:38, 59, 62
 San Blas, 9:209; 10:315, 318, 320, 322, 336, 338; 13:399; 14:325, 327, 334; 15:128-29, 131, 140, 225, 238; 17:25; 19:211; 20:21; 23:279, 302, 309, 360; 24:64; 27:40; 29:12, 13-14, 211; 30:238; 31:110, 111; 36:3; 37:293
San Blaseña (ship), 23:274, 279, 280; 30:238
 Sanborn, Mrs. Elizabeth, 32:141
 Sanborn, F. G., 29:99, 225, 361
 Sanborn, John B., 33:298, 307
 San Bruno, Lower Calif., 26:309
 San Bruno Mountain, 17:245, 247
 San Buenaventura, 13:188; 16:297, 302; 17:31, 32; 18:157-59; 30:51; battle of, 18:275; *see also* Mission San Buenaventura; Ventura
San Buenaventura (ship), 3:14; 20:318, 323
San Carlos (packet, 1768-1780s), 4:142-43, 303; 6:163; 9:205, 209, 210; 13:155, 180; 14:102; 23:372; 25:322; 27:293; 31:110, 111, 120, 353, 354
San Carlos (barkentine, 1820s), 15:140-41; 16:238; 24:312
 San Carlos, Isla de (Forrester I.), 9:241

- San Carlos Borromeo* (ship), 23:219,
 221, 225
 San Carlos (or St. Charles) Hotel, Santa
 Barbara, 2:52; 18:164, 262, 272
 San Carlos Pass, 34:194-95
 San Carpojoro Canyon, 1:159
 Sánchez (imprisoned, S.F., 1846), 20:217
 Sánchez, Barbara, 17:255
 Sánchez, Felipe, 29:237
 Sánchez, Francisco (1820s, '30s, and
 '40s), 1:92; 3:85; 4:385, 387; 10:100,
 123-28 *passim*; 12:59, 335; 13:236, 237;
 14:129, 149; 15:64, 69; 16:111 (?), 353;
 17:255; 27:59; 29:157
 Sánchez, Francisco (L.A., 1857), 29:236
 Sánchez, Francisco Miguel, 2:277-80
passim
 Sánchez, Guadalupe, 29:237
 Sánchez, Ilaria, 17:256; 27:262
 Sánchez, Joaquín, 36:6
 Sánchez, José Antonio (1830s), 8:242;
 12:139, 140, 225; 16:113, 219, 220, 221,
 225, 226, 234; 17:149 (?), 154, 249-53
passim; 36:241; 38:105; ranch of, *see*
 Ranchos: Buri Buri
 Sánchez, José Antonio (L.A., 1861),
 29:237, 243
 Sánchez, José Bernardo, 2:41, 42-44;
 8:248, 329; 12:121-22; 13:210, 223, 234;
 23:207, 216
 Sánchez, José de la Cruz, 4:385, 386;
 16:183; 17:254; 23:253; 27:58, 251-52;
 ranch of, 22:244, 251; *see also*
 Ranchos: Buri Buri
 Sánchez, José Isidro ("Chino"), 17:254,
 255
 Sánchez, José María ("El Judío"),
 29:19-20, 24
 Sánchez, Mrs. José María (Encarnación
 Ortega), 29:20-27 *passim*
 Sánchez, Juan, 18:157, 172; 33:268, 337
 Sánchez, Juan Antonio, 29:320
 Sánchez, Julia, 17:256
 Sánchez, Manuel, 17:255
 Sánchez, María, 17:255
 Sánchez, Martín, 3:366
 Sánchez, Miguel, 2:156
 Sánchez, Narciso, 15:356
 Sánchez, Nellie Van de Grift, address,
 "Social Life in Spanish California,"
 6:380-81; *Spanish Arcadia*, rev., 9:87;
 coauth. *Short History of California*,
 rev., 8:380-81
 Sánchez, Paula, 17:255
 Sánchez, Pedro, 33:121
 Sanchez, R. B. and Mrs. (née
 Crittenden), 7:118
 Sánchez, Rafael, 11:209; 35:105
 Sánchez, Tomás A., 13:313, 326;
 26:35-36, 42; 29:234, 239, 240, 245
 Sánchez, Vicenta, 23:217
 Sánchez, Vicente, 13:211, 212, 223, 310,
 313
 Sánchez de Toledo, Francisco, 3:315,
 367
 Sanchez Hall, Los Angeles, 13:228, 229
 Sánchez Ranch, 23:254; *see also*
 Ranchos: Buri Buri
 San Clemente Island, 2:48, 49, 330; 3:6;
 7:73, 172, 349, 387, 388; 8:58; 31:155
San Cristobal (ship), 7:137
 Sanctotis, Hernando de, 7:256-57, 258,
 267
 Sandels Edhelyertha, G. M. Waseurtz
 af, 18:311; 19:194, 214, 215, 216;
 29:316; quoted, 18:295-96; 19:215;
 sketch by, 12: opp. 191
 Sanders (Sandeau?, 1846), 26:23
 Sanders, Judge (Sacramento, 1851), 3:83
 Sanders (S.F., 1865), 36:208
 Sanders, A. A., 24:263
 Sanders, Allen, 5:125
 Sanders, Beverley C., 17:84, 174; 25:337,
 344; *see also* Sanders & Brenham
 Sanders, C. K., 16:79
 Sanders, Emily ("Lady Don"), 21:152,
 154
 Sanders, George H., 27:173, 174
 Sanders, Horace, 17:240; 24:58
 Sanders, J. G. Hubert, 15:274, 277, 280,
 371; 19:230; 25:335-36, 342, 343
 Sanders, Lewis, Jr., 10:78
 Sanders, Mary Louise, 20:286
 Sanders & Brenham, 15:272; 16:338;
 17:84, 169; 37:139
 Sanders Colony, 25:175
 Sanderson (Stockton, 1859), 10:44
 Sanderson, George B., 22:54-55; 33:97,
 101, 107-17 *passim*, 249, 251
 Sanderson, Winslow F., 24:40, 245
 Sand Flat, 10:168, 192
 Sandford, C. W., 11:33
 Sand Hole, Riverside Co., 12:8-9
 San Diego: 31:149; 36:164; in 1776,
 14:102; in 1793, 2:331-40; in 1827-28,
 8:218-21, 331-34; 16:218; in 1830s,
 13:212; 14:232-62 *passim*, 225-31
passim; 16:222, 238, 363; in 1840-42,
 8:108; 12:227; 19:206-7; in 1840-50,
 1:146; 9:6, 9, 13; in 1851-52, 22:3, 4;

- in 1880s, 17:35; 22:349-53; 31:149, 186;
in 1890s, 35:269, 273-74, 345-55 *passim*;
in 1900-1920s, 20:140; 35:354-66;
36:63-78, 153-56
Logan Heights, 31:149; Old Town,
9:9; 23:360, 371; 26:24, 47; 31:33-48
passim; 33:115; New Town, 4:144;
8:184; 31:33-45
art gallery, 36:153; chamber of
commerce, 36:63; doctors, 4:143-44,
167-68 (*see also* Griffin, John S.);
first American birth, 22:56; fishing
industry, 31:153-58
Gale and Robinson at, 23:194-99
passim, 205-6, 209, 315-30 *passim*
hide and tallow trade, 8:291, 293,
304-5; 19:206-7, 210; 23:194, 206,
209, 320, 325, 326
mail service, 36:117-22 *passim*, 131
Mexican: fort, 8:218, 333, 334; govt.,
1:26-31 *passim*; legislature, 16:218,
230, 231
newspapers: 9:194, 197, 200; 24:275;
31:36, 39, 46, 151-59 *passim*
parks, 35:357; 36:65-68; public library,
35:356; school, 35:356, 358; trails,
36:117-32; transportation, 16:66-68;
22:2, 3, 4, 6, 10, 155; 31:40, 149;
trappers at, 2:345; 15:109, 133
U.S. forces at (1846-47), 1:142-43,
146; 3:119-24 *passim*; 12:57; 14:271;
15:237; 17:282, 283, 347, 348, 349;
20:226; 21:220, 338-44; 22:48-59, 61;
26:21-25 *passim*, 33, 46-50 *passim*,
291; 33:99-103 *passim*; (1852-1920),
31:35-36; 34:158-60
see also Presidio of San Diego;
Missions: San Diego; San Diego Bay
San Diego (ship), 7:273, 300-382
passim, 389, 390; 20:319; 36:228, 230
San Diego & Arizona Eastern Railroad,
31:149
San Diego Bay and port, 2:331-32, 335;
4:143; 5:214; 7:46, 54, 73, 347-48, 387;
8:58, 69, 217-18, 291, 331-34; 10:335;
12:125; 22:349-54; 23:203, 205, 209;
31:120, 151-53; 32:352-53; 36:228;
maps showing, 7:346; 9: opp. 3 and
opp. 6
San Diego Company, 16:216, 367
San Diego Fishing and Canning Co.,
31:155
San Diego Hill, 11:333
San Diego Lumber Co., 38:68
San Diego River, 23:371; 31:120, 353
San Diego Salt Co., 35:349
San Diego Savings Bank, 35:360-61
San Dieguito (Indian village), 26:30
San Dieguito River, 26:26, 45
San Dimas, Punta de (Cape Sebastian),
10:329, 330
Sandini (outlaw, 1850s), 18:171, 268
Sandl, Mrs. Ruth N. (W.), 23:192
Sandoval, Cipriano, 13:329
Sandoval, Julián, 36:128
Sand River (Mokelumne R.), 23:36
Sands, Benjamin F., 33:232
Sands, David, 9:355, 356, 369, 386; 17:183
Sands, Preston, 33:232
Sands, William, 33:232
Sandwich Islanders, 1:253; 2:271, 274,
293; 12:224; 19:202; *see also* Kanakas
Sandwich Island Gazette, fac. heading,
35: opp. 193
Sandwich Islands, 1:253; 3:32; 4:91; 5:46;
6:364, 365; 8:334, 336; 11:198; 12:145;
14:69, 313; 15:174, 181, 269, 271, 280;
16:4, 183, 284, 347; 17:23, 131; 18:256;
19:177, 178; 21:356; 25:289; 28:248-56
passim, 317; 29:2, 12; 31:86; 39:110,
111, 154-55; letter from, 12:138;
printing press in, 35:193-204; *see also*
Hawaiian Islands
"Sandwich Island Story of California's
First Printing Press, The," by Helen
P. Hoyt, 35:193-204
San Feliciano Canyon, 7:199
San Felipe, 21:219, 301; 25:298; Valley,
25:302
San Felipe Viejo, *see* Vallecito
San Fernando, 14:234, 240, 244; 21:351,
354; 32:328; "Convenio" at, (1846),
10:100, 102; gold mine nr., 8:120;
19:203; *see also* Missions: San
Fernando Rey
San Fernando, College of (Mexico
City), 28:19, 20; 37:99, 293, 304
San Fernando petroleum and mining
district, 17:115
Sanford, Henry L., 29:20, 22
Sanford, Mrs. Henry L., *see* Sánchez,
Mrs. José María
Sanford, John Bunyan, 39:21
Sanford, Oliver Nason, 31:186
Sanford, W. B., 29:234
San Francisco:
founding, 14:99-110; 27:57-61
Mission, *see* Missions: San Francisco
de Asís
Presidio, *see* Presidio of San Francisco

- pueblo, 1:28, 29; 14:100; 16:343;
21:118-25 *passim*; 27:58-60 *passim*
taken by U.S., 2:356-62 *passim*; 3:33,
84, 188; 8:71, 74; 15:306-10; 17:295,
299; 24:48
in 1792, 14:111-20
in 1820s and '30s, 23:195, 314
in 1846-47, 24:47-48; *see also* Yerba
Buena
in 1848-49, 5:8, 9-21; 11:129-37;
14:332; 16:129-30; 17:196; 19:235;
20:29-32, 120, 123, 291-93; 22:69-70,
242, 243-44; 23:276-78; 29:5, 14-17,
161-65, 168-72, 212-14; 27:10-17,
43-45, 361-70; 30:21
in 1850s, 5:22-43; 6:37-45, 213, 251-52;
7:227, 395-404; 12:92, 94-110; 13:82;
14:133, 134; 15:88, 163-86, 266-82,
364-77; 16:78-84, 182-84; 21:363;
22:246-47, 253-76; 23:228, 358;
24:48-49; 26:333-45; 28:31-46,
127-30; 34:66-74
in 1860s, 6:352; 10:291; 19:233; 20:251,
252, 253; 23:228-44; 27:66-71;
29:251-54; 32:219-21
in 1870s, 19:233-34; 29:288-94;
37:215-24, 227
in 1880s, 16:300-301; 27:224-27, 228
bar, 15:164, 182, 186; 26:343-44;
Board of Aldermen, 9:26; 15:164,
166, 172-78 *passim*, 184, 185, 268,
272, 276, 281, 282, 364-73 *passim*;
16:282, 342; 17:81-84 *passim*, 168-82
passim; Board of Assist. Aldermen,
9:26; 15:163-68 *passim*, 176, 185,
272-82 *passim*, 364, 365, 370, 371;
16:82, 340, 342; 17:168, 175, 177;
Board of Education, 15:173; 17:175;
Board of Supervisors, 15:169, 170,
177, 269, 270, 280, 282, 364-72
passim; 16:84, 183, 282-83; 17:176;
21:30; boundaries, 15:176, 183;
21:113
charter, 9:48; 15:278, 282; 19:153;
20:14; 21:121; Common Council,
15:164, 169, 176-84 *passim*, 274,
369, 370; Town Council, 5:405-7;
Consolidation of city and co., 9:48,
110; 15:276, 278; courts, 15:88,
163-85 *passim*, 266-77 *passim*, 282,
364-77 *passim*; 16:80-84 *passim*, 183,
282, 284, 285, 336-43 *passim*; 17:82,
175, 177, 180; 21:120-23 *passim*;
22:267; District bill, 9:260, 284;
elections and politics, 5:41; 7:396,
401; 9:24-33 *passim*, 108-9, 110;
11:137; 15:163-77 *passim*, 184, 186,
279-82 *passim*, 364, 366; 16:79-84
passim, 340; 17:309; 18:37, 38;
22:112; finances, assessments, taxes,
5:406-7; 15:163, 169, 178, 180, 182,
184, 186, 266, 270-78 *passim*, 371,
373, 374; 16:82, 283, 284, 338; 17:83,
170, 176, 179, 182, 196-97; 20:303;
23:228; 28:116; 34:251
government, 1:28, 31; 5:406;
10:143-45; 19:299; 20:14; 21:30;
grand juries, 15:88, 169, 170, 174,
176, 181, 186, 271, 275-76, 281,
282, 365; 17:81, 83, 167, 174, 176,
177; laws and ordinances, 2:75;
15:163-68 *passim*, 175, 185, 272, 276,
282, 367; 16:340, 342; 17:168, 182;
19:299; 21:119, 124; 22:258; 23:238;
lawsuits, 15:182, 186, 276, 282,
366-67, 370; 16:182; message of
Mayor (1855), 15:274; sanitary
reduction works, 34:330; surveys
of, 3:32; 11:134; 13:236; 21:118,
121
buildings, 3:37; 5:12; 14:128; 15:170,
175, 268, 269, 272, 275; 16:129, 130,
139, 182, 183, 184, 344; 17:83;
22:267; 31:297; brick, 3:37; 15:282;
16:129; 19:321; City Hall, 16:342;
20:299-307 *passim*; 22:112, 113,
267; *see also* names of bldgs.;
"El Dorado Gothic"
churches, 23:157-58, 235, 245, 246;
see also names of churches
fires, *see* Fires; San Francisco
earthquake and fire
first: bank, 3:37; brick bldgs., 3:37;
16:129; 19:321; 28:66; bridge, 3:33;
houses, 14:318 (*see also* Yerba
Buena); melodeon, 37:237; post
office, 3:37-38; school, 3:34-35;
4:172; 11:134, 143; 26:348;
27:233, 368; 28:34; other firsts,
3:34-39 *passim*; 4:172; 16:130;
25:334; 28:35; 38:39
hotels, restaurants, saloons, 3:38;
5:349; 6:51, 56, 57; 8:273; 10:276,
290; 11:152; 12:364; 16:130, 140,
307; 17:36, (illus.), opp. 36;
20:292-93; 21:259; 22:262-66
passim; 27:368; 28:46; 33:57;
35:140-42; 37:227, 332-33; *see also*
names of hotels, etc.
newspapers, 7:277-81 *passim*; 10:64;

- 13:299; 15:175, 272; 16:339; 17:80;
20:28, 165; 21:153; 27:318; 28:36;
see also *Alta California*; *American*;
Californian; *California Star*;
California Democrat; *Call*;
Chronicle; *Dramatic Chronicle*;
Echo du Pacifique; *Examiner*;
Globe; *Herald*; *Journal of*
Commerce; *News*; *News-Letter*;
Pacific; *Pacific News*; *Picayune*;
Post; *Spirit of the Times*; *Times*;
True Standard
- population, 10:405; 11:137; 13:376,
384; 16:338; 22:253; 37:316
- real estate, 4:172; 13:275, 367;
14:330-31; 15:171, 179, 180, 183,
186, 266, 270, 276, 279, 282, 367,
368; 16:129, 182; 18:37; 23:56, 157,
174, 228-44 *passim*; 37:315-16;
alcalde grants, 16:343; 28:67-68,
266; beach and water lots, 15:171,
180, 186, 270, 276; 16:182; 17:173;
34:258-59, 333-34; 37:315; city slip
property, 15:276, 282; 16:182; Peter
Smith titles, 34:251, 257; pueblo
lands, 15:169, 176; 16:343; 21:121,
123-24; sales for taxes, 15:272-73;
tide lands, 21:121-22; 22:113-25;
see also *Rents*; *Squatters*
- schools, 3:34-35; 4:172; 5:407; 6:40;
11:134-35, 143; 14:75; 15:88, 164,
169, 173, 174-75, 183, 275, 384;
16:182, 283, 284; 17:174-75; 20:14;
21:364; 26:348; 27:10, 233, 236;
28:33-34; 33:302, 308; 36:348-49;
37:44; Boy's High, 35:139; for deaf,
dumb, blind, 10:289-90; female
institutes, 17:182; 28:34; 36:348;
Happy Valley No. 2, 16:283;
Lincoln Grammar, 37:224-26;
North Beach No. 5, 15:174-75;
16:284; Powell St. Academy,
15:267; Powell St. No. 3, 15:180;
16:283, 284; private, 4:406; 6:40;
reform, 10:276 (*see also* *Industrial*
School); Rincon Pt. No. 1, 15:174,
180, 267; 16:283, 284; 33:306;
Roman Catholic, 15:75, 172; 16:284;
17:175; S.F. High, 36:348; 38:29,
338; South Cosmopolitan, 35:21,
127; Spring Valley No. 6, 16:284;
33:308; Union St. No. 4, 10:378;
14:268; 15:182, 268; 16:284
- streets and roads, 5:29, 33, 35;
13:235-39; 15:65, 88, 163-66 *passim*,
176, 182, 185, 273, 275; 16:184, 340,
342, 347; 17:173, 176; 19:187;
23:74-75, 230, 238; 27:348;
37:316
- Army, 21:117; Battery, 15:65;
17:301; 22:257, 264; Bay View
Turnpike (Barneveld), 21:116;
Brannan, 16:283, 340, 342; 17:169;
21:115; Brenham Place, 17:298;
Broadway, 17:291, 301; 22:257,
269; 23:156; Bush, 22:257, 264;
California, 17:292, 293; 22:256,
264, 266, 267; Center (16th), 21:113;
Clay, 16:339, 340; 17:230, 294-99
passim, 314; 22:256, 259, 266-69
passim; Clement, 24:379; Columbus
(Montgomery Ave.), 21:167;
Commercial, 15:176; 17:173, 309;
22:257, 267, 268; Drumm, 17:173;
Dupont (Grant), 13:237-38; 22:256,
257, 259, 266, 267; Essex, 37:217;
Filbert, 17:293; First, 21:114;
Folsom, 21:113, 114; Front, 22:254,
257; Fundación, Calle de la, 3:31;
11:75; 13:236-37; 17:292, 299;
Grant, 13:235-38; 17:292, 299 (*see*
also *Dupont*); Halleck, 17:315;
Harris (8th), 21:114; Jackson,
17:301, 310; 22:256, 258, 268; 23:74;
Jones, 11:130; 17:296; Kearny,
15:163, 176, 275; 17:294, 298, 301,
316; 22:259, 268, 269; Kentucky,
21:115; Larkin, 16:5; Leidesdorff,
15:182, 184; 17:291, 293, 294;
McAllister, 11:126; Mason, 16:282;
Mazzini, 21:117; Mellus, 11:136;
Merchant, 17:295; Mission, 6:13;
14:129; 16:283; 17:169; 21:113-14;
22:274; Montgomery, 11:69, 71;
14:126; 17:292-95 *passim*, 310, 315;
22:254-58 *passim*, 267, 268; Natoma,
11:136; Navy (26th), 22:119;
Pacific, 17:301, 312; 22:268, 269;
Pacific Plank Rd., 15:373; Park
(24th), 22:119; Pine, 17:291; Powell,
17:293; Precita, 21:117; Presidio,
16:284; Price (7th), 21:114;
Sacramento, 2:201; 11:69; 17:173,
293, 294; 22:266, 269; Sansome,
17:315; 22:257, 264; Serpentine,
21:117; Steuart, 17:315; Stockton,
16:282; 17:291; 22:248, 258; Third,
21:115; Townsend, 11:135; Vallejo,
16:282; Vernon Place, 37:215;

- Washington, 15:182; 17:295, 298;
22:113, 257, 259
theaters, actors, plays, 4:211-12, 301-2;
7:283; 14:73, 133, 175; 15:170;
18:286; 20:127-39, 141, 142-43,
293-309; 21:39-69, 141-76, 240-64;
22:266; 23:106; 28:36; 31:254, 260;
33:41; 34:359; 35:141-42; *see also*
names of actors, plays, theaters
transportation, 8:284; 9:284; 15:167,
168, 175; 16:284; 17:172, 178, 180;
19:149-52; 20:292; 22:257-58, 274;
23:230, 245; 37:217, 224, 225;
38:336
water supply, 9:283; 10:391; 14:129;
17:175, 180, 181; 22:253; 23:277;
25:104; 37:224-25; 38:249-58;
see also Cisterns
see also Bulkhead Bill; Chinese;
Customhouse; Hospitals;
Orphanages; Portsmouth Square;
Prices; Rents; S.F. Fire Dept.;
South Park; U.S. Mint; U.S. Post
Office; Vigilance Committees;
Wharves
San Francisco (ship, 1540), 6:132; 7:267
San Francisco (bark, 1849), 13:20
San Francisco (clipper), 27:292-93
San Francisco (str., 1854), 15:168
"San Francisco," address by James
Rolph, Jr., 9:188
San Francisco, Bahia de (Drake's Bay),
11:309; 20:317
San Francisco, Rio de, *see* San Joaquin
River
San Francisco Almanac, 26:229, 232
San Francisco & Clear Lake Railroad,
32:368
San Francisco & Colorado River
Railroad Co., 26:196
San Francisco and Marysville Railroad,
9:259, 284
San Francisco and Mission Woolen
Factory, 10:291
San Francisco and Sacramento Railroad,
4:225
San Francisco & San Joaquin Valley
Railway, 9:96
San Francisco and San Jose Railroad,
7:292; 10:389; 14:165-66; 24:262;
see also Pacific and Atlantic Railroad
San Francisco and Washoe Railroad,
4:265
San Francisco Arguello Boulevard
Improvement Club, 31:377
San Francisco Art Association, 21:328,
332; 26:196, 231, 278, 282; 30:138,
139, 148; 33:311; 36:199-202; 37:21-22;
38:1
San Francisco Artists' Union, 36:199
San Francisco Art Union, 28:35
San Francisco Bank, 32:375
San Francisco Baptist Association,
15:164; 27:10, 230, 236
San Francisco Bay, 5:30, 212-13;
11:314-20 *passim*; 14:257; 23:380;
18:142; 25:319-24; in 1776, 14:105-6,
107
in 1792, 14:111, 112-13; in 1845-46,
5:256; 20:214-15; 22:318; in 1820s,
8:140-44 *passim*, 235, 239; 14:123;
in 1848-49, 5:6-7, 11-12; 10:403;
13:11, 85, 364-65; 20:291; 23:276;
in 1850s, 7:227; 15:176, 369; 20:21;
22:253-54
delayed discovery of, 27:289-96;
discovery, 37:297; first ship in,
13:180; 27:293; first steamboat,
14:143-46; fortification of (1860s),
33:29-38; sea-otter and seal
hunting in, 12:225-36 *passim*; maps,
13: opp. 61, 181; 14: opp. 111;
picture of Indians on, 14: opp. 99;
view of, 22: opp. 249
"San Francisco Bay-Area Press Views
Russian Aggression in the Far East,
1903-1905," by Ashbrook Lincoln,
30:193-206
San Francisco Bible Society, 15:185;
26:171; 32:123, 129
San Francisco Blues, 9:244, 270; 15:147,
174, 181, 184, 266, 267, 277, 373, 376;
16:82, 345; 17:266; 37:362, 364; 38:17
San Francisco Board of Marine
Underwriters, 26:351, 356; 27:79-81,
350
"San Francisco Boyhood, A," by Anson
S. Blake, 37:215-28
San Francisco Chamber of Commerce,
17:197; 26:351, 352, 353, 362;
27:68-70, 171; 37:277
San Francisco, City at the Golden Gate,
by Gilliam and Gilliam, rev.,
40:359-60
San Francisco City College, 35:305
San Francisco Club, 33:376
San Francisco College, 36:348
San Francisco Company, 16:216, 367
San Francisco County Medical Society,
4:188, 190-91

- San Francisco Deaf and Dumb Asylum,
10:276, 289, 373; 36:297
- San Francisco earthquake and fire of
1906, 3:43; 15:315-18, 321; 20:138-39;
21:183-84, 369-70; 23:374; 24:5-6;
31:295; 33:42-44, 312, 382; 35:161-69;
36:63; 39:182-83
- "San Francisco, 1846-48," address by
Anson S. Blake, 6:381-82
- San Francisco Female Institute, 17:182;
36:348
- San Francisco Fire Dept., 10:381, 393;
15:185, 270, 272, 279, 301, 311-23;
16:343; 17:168, 175-76, 177; 23:69-76
passim
- engines and engine cos.:
Broderick No. 1, 26:16
California No. 4, 15:185, 313; 16:285
Columbian No. 11, 15:185, 271
Crescent No. 10, 10:369; 15:185
Deluge, 15:179
Empire No. 1, 15:185, 311, 372;
23:71
Howard No. 3, 10:77, 263, 381, 382;
15:88, 163, 185, 367, 368; 16:342;
27:106, 111
Knickerbocker No. 5, 15:179, 182,
185
Manhattan No. 2, 15:172, 179, 180,
185; 19:192
Monumental No. 6, 3:37; 15:164,
166, 174, 180, 185, 313, 372;
23:71-74; 35:291; 38:305
Pacific No. 8, 15:167, 185; 16:347
Pennsylvania No. 12, 15:177, 183,
185, 313, 367; 16:284-85, 342
Peterson No. 15, 15:179, 267
Protection No. 2, 15:311
Rough Diamond (Young America)
No. 13, 15:369
San Francisco, 15:311
Tiger No. 14, 15:313; 16:342
Vigilant No. 9, 10:285, 297; 15:185;
16:79
Volunteer No. 7, 3:37; 15:185, 364;
16:338; 17:168, 176
- hook and ladder companies:
Howard, 2:120
Lafayette No. 2, 15:183, 185, 305,
369, 377; 17:178
St. Francis No. 1, 2:120; 15:183,
185; 20:294
Sansome No. 3, 2:120; 15:185;
38:305-6
- hose company: Hayes Valley No. 3,
18:333
- San Francisco Fire Insurance Co.,
26:265; 27:270
- San Francisco Gardeners and Ranchers
Association, 36:110
- San Francisco Gas Co., 10:389; 15:370,
373; 16:341; 18:100; 25:344
- San Francisco Hall, 15:166, 273, 368;
20:303-8 *passim*; 37:366
- "San Francisco Harbor Defense during
the Civil War," by Benjamin F.
Gilbert, 33:229-40
- San Francisco House of Refuge, 15:169,
269
- San Francisco Hussars, 38:20
- "San Francisco in 1851, as Described by
Eyewitnesses," by Lula M. Garrett,
22:253-80
- "San Francisco in 1776 and in 1835,"
14:99-101
- "San Francisco in 1792," by George
Vancouver, 14:111-20
- San Francisco Jockey Club, 15:278
- San Francisco Labor Council, 35:60, 64,
150, 152
- San Francisco Ladies Orphan Asylum
Society, 22:112, 114
- San Francisco Law Library, 15:185, 186,
270; 30:137; 38:315
- "San Francisco McAllisters, The,"
by Douglas S. Watson, 11:124-28
- San Francisco Medical Journal*, 4:174
- San Francisco Medical Society, 17:176
- San Francisco Minstrels, 9:175, 246,
248, 264, 273, 286, 385; 15:375;
20:305; 21:41, 42, 46, 47, 64; *see also*
Backus Minstrels
- San Francisco Mint, *see* United States
Mint
- San Francisco Museum of Art, 38:4
- San Francisco Musical Association,
25:229-54
- San Francisco Normal School and
Teacher's Association, 38:26
- San Francisco—Oakland Bay Bridge,
15:379, 381; 22:187; 24:91
- "San Francisco One Hundred Years
Ago," address by Charles Caldwell
Dobie, 14:186
- San Francisco Opera House company,
21:69
- San Francisco Philharmonic Society,
1:9; 15:164, 166; 16:283, 337; 17:82;
25:335, 342; 36:346

- San Francisco pilot commissioners,
26:351
- San Francisco Police Department,
2:120; 6:12-16 *passim*; 15:88, 163,
165, 176, 180, 181-82, 185, 268, 282;
16:184, 340; 17:168; 37:207
- San Francisco Polyclinic, 30:67
- San Francisco Press Club, 11:190;
15:182; 20:137
- San Francisco: Profile with Pictures*,
by Conrad, rev., 39:182
- San Francisco Public Library, 19:153;
25:14-15, 252; 28:35; phot., 25: opp. 1
- San Francisco Remedial Loan
Association, 31:298
- San Francisco (Verde) River, Ariz.,
1:113, 117
- San Francisco Sängerbund, 15:164, 166
- "San Francisco's Ancient Cannon,"
by Douglas S. Watson, 15:58-69; as
address, 15:90
- San Francisco School of Design, 19:101
- "San Francisco's Cisterns," by Charles
R. Boden, 15:311-23
- San Francisco Seamen's Friend Society,
32:119
- San Francisco's Golden Era: ... before
the Fire*, by Beebe and Clegg, rev.,
40:77-79
- San Francisco Shipbuilding Co., 31:298
- San Francisco's Literary Frontier*, by
Walker, rev., 18:280-81
- "San Francisco Society," from *The
Elite Directory of 1879*, ed. Dorothy
H. Huggins, 19:225-39
- San Francisco Solano, Lower Calif.,
31:345, 346, 353
- San Francisco Solano Mission, *see*
Missions: San Francisco Solano
- "San Francisco's Old Spanish Cannon,"
see "San Francisco's Ancient Cannon"
- "San Francisco's 176th Birthday," by
A. T. Leonard, Jr., 31:279-82
- San Francisco Stock Exchange, 31:300
- San Francisco Sunday School Union,
15:365
- "San Francisco Symphony Orchestra:
First Decade," by Leonora W.
Armsby, 25:229-54
- San Francisco Teachers' Association,
15:169
- "San Francisco Teamsters at the Turn
of the Century," by Robert M.
Robinson, 35:59-69, 145-53
- San Francisco Town Journal*, 1847-1848,
rev., 5:405-7
- San Francisco Tract Society, 16:82
- San Francisco Turn Gesangverein,
15:166
- San Francisco Union Association, 28:35
- San Francisco Verein, 38:298
- San Francisco Vigilance committees,
see Vigilance Committee
- San Francisco War Memorial Opera
House, 25:249-50
- San Francisco Woolen Manufacturers,
10:291
- San Francisquito, 13:225; 17:24, 176;
19:203
- San Gabriel, 32:328; *see also* Mission
San Gabriel
- San Gabriel, Battle of, 1:146, 148;
3:124-25; 12:335; 13:47, 51-52, 393;
17:124, 344-45, 349; 21:350, 354, 357;
22:51; 33:105-6, 111
- San Gabriel* (ship), 3:392
- San Gabriel Canyon, gold in, 13:336
- San Gabriel River, 17:344
- Sangalli, Rita, 21:164
- Sanger (or Sangers), Capt. (Colorado
R., 1855), 22:22, 168
- Sanger (place), 25:175
- San Gerónimo, Isla de, 8:338, 339
- San Geronio Pass, 29:242
- Sangre de Cristo River, Lower Calif.,
15:106, 113
- Sanitary Commission, 10:295; 20:265-66;
24:261; 27:11; 29:252; 33:224-25;
40:302-3; ball, 36:35-38; fair, 36:38-39,
40; *see also* Ladies' Christian
Commission
- San Jacinto (rancheria), 3:242
- San Jacinto Valley, 10:214, 215, 217
- San Joaquin* (riv. str.), 15:51
- San Joaquín, Castillo de, 15:60-66
passim, 69, 306; 29:271
- San Joaquin and Kings River Canal
Co., 25:22-23
- San Joaquin City, 11:358-59
- San Joaquin Engine Co. No. 3, Stockton,
10:45, 68
- San Joaquin Guard, 37:362
- San Joaquin Pioneer and Historical
Museum, 31:276
- San Joaquin Republican*, Stockton,
20:164-65; 34:342-48
- San Joaquin River and Valley, 1:114,
118, 121, 125, 126; 2:35, 44, 183-84, 196-
97, 200, 235-36; 3:27, 28, 91; 4:4-9

- passim*; 8:115; 11:248, 260-62; 13:67-73, 359, 362, 372; 14:22, 106-7; 16:219, 220; 19:312; 21:12, 14, 325; 22:102, 344; 23:60, 127; 24:332-33; 25:2, 17-19; 27:157, 162; 28:121, 333; 34:23; Derby's reconnaissance of, 11:102-5; early visitors to, 10:211-19; Indians, 28:328; jackrabbit drive, 29:365; railroad, 18:22-31; 35:265
- San Joaquin Valley Railroad, 35:265
- San Joaquin Valley Resources*, 10:309
- San Jorge, Lower Calif., 6:159; 31:346, 353
- San Jorge* (ship), 7:137
- San Jose, 13:3-34, 148-70; pueblo, 1:16, 24-31 *passim*; 2:279; 4:382; 8:108, 122, 237-38; 12:353; 13:48, 198-99, 209; 14:4-24; 15:224; 17:152, 277, 279; 18:293, 294; 20:236; 30:218; 34:229-30; 40:12, 13; American occupation (1846-50), 2:71; 12:350-51, 353; 14:148-49; 20:216-17; 29:337, 338; in 1848-50, 2:182; 5:18, 26-27, 353-56, 373; 8:72-73; 11:159-63; 12:101; 13:61, 63, 66, 270, 272, 275, 357, 361, 376; 14:20-21, 123, 150-55; 20:123; 22:246; 23:364; 27:370; 28:63, 65; 29:16; 39:41-42, 49; in 1851-55, 6:56; 13:29-30; 14:156-57; 15:269; 20:113; 27:136; 28:65; 30:112, 262; 38:51; in 1860s, 14:165-70; 22:360; archives, 12:126; 14:148; capital and legislature at, 10:164; 11:160, 161; 13:310; 14:152-54; 17:234, 260; 20:110; 23:364, 375; 28:63-64; 38:50-51; churches, 26:165-72 *passim*; 27:130; 34:230; gardens and parks, 10:368; Hall's *History*, 14:24; 38:54; hotels, 5:355; 11:159; 13:279; 14:156; 22:246; insurrections, 15:228, 340, 341; 17:157, 158; newspapers, 14:157, 162; 20:162; 22:223-34, 355-64; 29:91; population, 2:279; 8:238; 14:9, 16-17, 20, 165, 174; prop. site of constitutional convention, 10:138, 139, 148; prop. removal of capital to, 5:285-86; transportation, 13:256-57; 14:160-67; 39:49; Whig party organized at, 20:109; view of, 13: opp. 3
- San Jose, Los Angeles Co., 32:328
- San Jose* (ship), 13:180; 31:110, 123; 37:294
- San José, Point, 25:319
- San José, Sanjon de, 11:260-61, 262
- San Jose Academy, 14:157; 36:349; *see also* University of the Pacific
- San José del Cabo, Lower Calif., 8:221; 11:208, 381; 20:213
- "San Jose *Mercury* and the Civil War, The," by Benjamin B. Beales, 22:223-34, 355-64
- San Jose Normal School, 28:322; 37:44
- San Jose Volunteers, 22:360
- San Jose Young Men's Library, 38:312
- San Jose Zouaves, 40:305
- San Juan, Puerto de, 10:323
- San Juan* (ship), 2:141, 142; 7:146, 235, 239
- San Juan Bautista, 1:29, 31; 13:52, 78; 16:239; 18:72-82 *passim*; 21:3, 14; 23:294; 25:126; 29:334, 338, 341; 33:350-53 *passim*; letters from, 2:354-55; 3:183, 184; 4:382-83; *see also* Missions: San Juan Bautista
- San Juan Bautista, Lower Calif. 31:351
- San Juan Bautista* (ship), 7:241-43, 245
- San Juan Capistrano, 1:29; 16:227; 17:325; 21:329; *see also* Missions: San Juan Capistrano
- San Juan de Dios, 31:116, 123, 124, 261
- San Juan de Letran* (ship), 7:137, 138, 147
- San Juan de los Lagos, Mex., 23:269
- San Juan del Sur, Nic., 15:88, 164-73 *passim*, 180-84 *passim*, 266, 269, 271, 277-82 *passim*, 364, 365, 366, 371, 375, 377; 16:79-84 *passim*, 182, 184, 338; 17:75; 33:26; 36:140, 143-45; letter from, 36:139-40
- San Juan de Nicaragua, 8:4
- San Juan d'Ulloa, Castle of, 16:78; 17:79
- San Juan de Ulua, 8:49; 16: No. 1, Pt. 2, p. 5
- San Juan Francisco, Puerto de, *see* Tomales Bay
- San Juan Pass, 11:103
- San Juan Ridge, 10:347, 351; 29:193, 194, 199
- San Lazaro* (ship), 6:298
- San Leandro, 10:50, 73; 15:272; 19:185; 35:241; *see also* Ranchos: San Leandro
- San Leandro Creek, 30:219-24 *passim*
- San León, Lower Calif., 31:266
- San Lucas, Cape, 1:50; 3:308, 337, 368, 380; 6:325; 7:229, 230, 232, 243, 305; 8:30, 31, 32, 64; 11:367-68; 15:355; 22:159-60; 24:64; 28:125, 126; 31:111
- San Lucas, Isla de, 7:48, 52, 74, 76

- San Lucas, port of, 2:144, 148-57;
3:388, 392, 393; 7:229
- San Lucas* (ship), 7:146, 148-50, 191
- San Luis Obispo, 1:29, 30; 11:249-50;
13:100; 18:163, 258, 265, 270, 277, 278;
newspaper, 32:335; whaling station,
35:238, 239; *see also* Missions: San
Luis Obispo
- San Luis Obispo Bay, 11:250; 20:318
- San Luis Obispo County, 3:7; 18:268-71
passim; 20:267-70; Italian-Swiss in,
30:309-11; art. on, 1:152-72
- "San Luis Obispo County in Spanish and
Mexican Times," by Helen M.
Ballard, 1:152-72
- San Luis Obispo Water Co., 20:269
- San Luis Potosí, 16:82; 23:261, 265-68;
38:52
- San Marcos, Sierra de (Sierra Nevada),
4:4
- San Marcos Pass, 15:285; 29:343;
30:49-51
- San Martín* (ship), 2:141, 142; 7:137, 239,
244, 245
- San Martín, Cape, 7:25, 26, 50, 51, 56,
75-76
- San Martín, Islas de, *see* Coronados
- San Martín, Sierras de, *see* Santa Lucia
Mountains
- San Martín Island, 3:18
- San Mateo, 23:247-58; 28:132
- San Mateo County, 20:271; 39:303;
40:305
- San Mateo County Historical
Association, 22:237
- San Miguel, San Luis Obispo Co.,
1:155; *see also* Missions: San Miguel
- San Miguel Island, 3:17; 4:154; 7:22,
48, 51, 52, 56, 74, 169, 172, 191, 389;
8:156; 36:223
- San Miguel Pass, 11:250-52, 262
- San Nicolas Island, 7:169, 172, 191, 389;
8:232-33; 12:232; 18:175
- San Pablo, 31:330, 331
- San Pablo* (ship), 7:146
- San Pascual (village), 26:30; *see also*
San Pasqual, Battle of
- San Pascual (or Pasqual) Rancho, *see*
Ranchos: Rincon de San Pascual
- San Pasqual, Battle of, 1:140-46 *passim*,
240-41, 251; 3:122-23; 4:291; 8:252;
12:335; 13:47, 52, 133, 303, 305;
17:124, 342-47 *passim*; 18:167, 168,
178; 21:335-37, 348, 356; 22:41, 43, 51;
26:94; 30:51, 53; 33:99, 117, 119, 267;
art. on, 25:289-308; 26:21-62; bk. on,
rev., 4:291
- San Pedro; San Pedro Bay, 1:235; 3:115,
118, 119; 6:262; 7:47, 73; 8:58,
108, 164, 165, 166; 12:232; 13:125, 128,
195, 204, 205, 223, 303; 14:72, 327-28;
16:66-67, 68; 17:282, 332-40 *passim*;
19:202; 21:224; 22:46; 23:195, 209, 312,
358, 359; 25:128; 26:33; 31:294; 34:38;
illus., 13: opp. 301; railroad, 32:327-48
- San Pedro* (ship, 1560s), 7:27, 63, 146-51
passim, 185, 239; 31:295; log, 7:152-72
- San Pedro* (ship, 1594), 3:4; 20:316
- San Pedro, Puerto de (Magdalena Bay),
3:388
- San Pedro, Puerto de (Monterey Bay),
3:6, 15
- San Pedro Lumber Co., 31:294-95
- San Pedro y San Pablo (Pedro Valley),
23:250
- San Pedro y San Pablo Mission, *see*
Missions: San Pedro y San Pablo
- San Pedro y San Pablo River, 3:319,
363, 368, 376, 385
- San Prudencio, Lower Calif., 31:348
- San Quentin Prison, 9:165, 180, 248,
254-56 *passim*, 273, 277, 284; 10:52,
276, 361, 373; 11:22; 13:88; 15:77, 83,
165, 370; 16:339; 20:141; 29:239; 35:5;
38:27, 337; 37:204; 38:337; 39:293;
40:144; escape attempts, 15:167, 175,
177, 180, 268, 279; 16:285, 336, 339;
38:27; 39:290
- San Quintín Bay, Lower Calif.,
12:219-26 *passim*, 237, 238; 31:119, 269,
346
- San Rafael, 1:16, 135; 5:34, 39; 10:276;
17:275, 276; 23:252; Indians, 2:58, 59;
newspaper, 29:91; *see also* Missions:
San Rafael
- San Rafael, Lower Calif., 31:268, 270,
343
- San Ricardo, Arroyo de, 31:264
- San Román, Gerónimo de, 7:20, 55
- San Roque, Cabo de (Cape
Disappointment), 9:235; 10:326, 327
- San Roque, Isla de, 7:326, 327, 383; 8:62
- San Sabá Papers, The: . . . Founding of
the San Sabá Mission*, trans. Nathan,
ed. Simpson, rev., 39:271-72
- San Salvador, San Bernardino Co.,
12:118, 120; chapel, 3:241-42
- San Salvador, Isla de, 7:46, 73, 172
- San Salvador* (ship), 7:20, 55

- San Sebastián (Harper's Well), 10:216;
34:193-97 *passim*
- San Sebastián, Cabo de (Pt. St. George),
10:329, 330, 334
- San Sebastián, Isla de (Santa Cruz I.),
7:52, 58, 76
- San Sebastián, Rio de (Tomales Bay),
10:337
- San Sebastian River (Russian R.), 12:189
- Sansevain, *see* Sainsevain
- San Simeon, 18:162, 163; 35:238; *see also*
Ranchos: San Simeon
- San Simeon Bay, 11:250
- San Simeon Co. (whaling), 35:238
- San Simón y Judas, Baía de, 7:343-45
- "Sans Souci," San Francisco, 16:183
- Santa Agueda* (ship), 1:45, 48; 3:309,
311, 316-61 *passim*; 6:302; 19:240-44
passim
- Santa Ana, Pedro, 9:228
- Santa Ana (place), 21:349; 22:47;
31:293
- Santa Ana* (ship), 2:140, 159; 7:185, 257,
302, 309
- Santa Anna, Antonio López de, 1:31;
10:6; 13:101, 129-30; 14:231, 246;
15:269; 16:81, 83, 283; 17:60, 61, 307;
18:16, 146, 220; 23:267
- Santa Anna Pass, 11:262
- Santa Anna y Farias, 16:236, 245
- Santa Barbara, 33:278-80; in 1820s,
23:195, 208, 217; in 1830s, 12:141;
23:199; in 1840s, 8:108; 11:220; 19:201;
33:278; in 1870, 25:312, 314
doctors at, 4:155, 156-58; 17:68, 160
early settlers, 13:201; 18:168, 175, 176,
177, 276, 277
earthquakes, 15:376; 29:91
govt. and politics: in Mex. period,
1:26, 29, 31; 11:347; 14:232, 233,
244; 15:116; 27:333-38; 33:278-80;
in Amer. period, 18:167; 34:43
hotels, 2:52; 18:164, 262, 272
junta at (1846), 6:189; 12:38; 17:279
letters and procs. from: Alvarado's,
14:242-43, 244-45, 248-49;
Robinson's, 23:301-13; others (1850s
and 1860s), 29:230-31, 232-33;
34:44-48
"lost" cannon in, 18:165-66, 177
Mexican soldiers at, 16:364-65, 367;
18:164; 33:279; *see also* Presidio of
Santa Barbara
military cos. (Amer.), 29:230-33
Mission, *see* Missions: Santa Barbara
newspaper, 16:84
port of, 18:168, 175, 178
Presidio, *see* Presidio of Santa Barbara
pueblo, 1:29; 33:279
treatment of foreigners in, 15:123, 238
U.S. forces at, 1:249, 263; 12:57, 166,
168; 18:161, 164-65, 174; 19:133;
21:356; 22:62; 25:128; 30:50-51
- Santa Barbara* (cutter, 1829), 23:212, 218
- Santa Barbara* (str., early 1900s), 31:295
- Santa Barbara Channel, 7:352; 8:57, 156,
232; 33:278; *see also* Channel Islands
- "Santa Barbara County between Two
Social Orders," by Walter C. McKain,
Jr., and Sara Miles, 25:311-18
- Santa Barbara County Historical
Society, 33:278
- Santa Barbara Guards, 29:230-31, 233
- Santa Barbara Historical Society, 26:249
- Santa Barbara Island, 2:329; 8:58;
(Anacapa I.), 7:352, 388; on map,
7:350
- Santa Barbara Lumber Co., 31:294
- Santa Barbara Mission*, by Engelhardt,
rev., 2:252-56
- Santa Barbara Mounted Rifles, 29:231-35
passim
- "Santa Barbara's Place in California's
Background," address by Carl I.
Wheat, 32:174
- Santa Barbara's Royal Rancho*, by
Tompkins, rev., 40:265-66
- Santa Catalina, Matías de, 13:155
- Santa Catalina Island, 2:49, 329, 330;
3:6; 7:46, 73, 172, 349-52, 354, 371,
387; 8:58; 13:204; 23:216; 27:41, 48;
29:243, 249; on map, 7:350
- Santa Catalina Mission, *see* Missions:
Santa Catalina
- Santa Catarina* (ship), 3:386
- Santa Catharina, Brazil, 2:93-98; 11:158
- Santa Clara, 14:162, 168; 17:276; 20:217,
220; 26:165; 27:130-31; 28:102, 317;
29:40; 33:65; battle of, 14:149;
dispatches from, 10:105, 124-26; *see also* Missions: Santa Clara
- Santa Clara* (ship), 8:275
- Santa Clara College, 1:10-14 *passim*, 20;
3:209; 30:249; *see also* University of
Santa Clara
- Santa Clara County, 14:168
- Santa Clara Creek, 20:218, 219
- Santa Clara Female Seminary, 29:55, 59
- "Santa Clara in the Past," address by
George Fox, 3:208-9

- Santa Clara quicksilver mine, 13:78;
31:310, 322; *see also* New Almaden Mine
- Santa Clara Register*, 14:157
- Santa Clara River, 1:261; Valley, 23:361, 372; 30:52
- "Santa Clara's Hundred Years," address by Gerald J. Geary, 30:377-78
- Santa Clara Valley, 5:131; 8:115, 236, 237; 11:136; 14:10, 11, 18, 103-4; 25:2
- Santa Cruz, Alonso de, 6:293, 305; 7:174, 175; map by, 3:371
- Santa Cruz, 5:133, 360-63, 365; 8:302; 10:139; 12:341, 353, 366; 13:63; 15:125, 224, 227, 235; 18:79; 19:87; 20:256-57; 23:251; 25:129; 26:166, 167; 27:104, 162, 164; 30:3, 4, 5, 8; 33:65; 39:20; 40:12, 13, 27; *see also* Branciforte; Mission Santa Cruz
- Santa Cruz (peninsula of Lower Calif.), 1:39-40, 47-49; 51-52; 6:298; bay and port of, 1:51; 3:317-19, 322, 332-35, 337, 346, 370, 376; Indians of, 3:327, 331, 335, 346
- Santa Cruz* (schr., 1846), 11:208; 12:62
- Santa Cruz* (str., 1859), 22:10, 154, 169
- Santa Cruz harbor, 7:25, 51, 75
- Santa Cruz Island, 2:49, 329; 3:17, 18; 7:48, 52, 58, 74, 76, 353, 389; 8:156; 14:265; 21:318; 29:81
- Santa Cruz Mountains, 4:3; 5:358; 18:79; 27:259-60; 28:299; 29:51, 57
- Santa Fe, 1:117; 2:7, 10; 10:27-39 *passim*, 306, 408; 12:113; 13:388; 18:349, 350, 351; 20:341, 342; 34:128, 132, 133, 134, 137
- Santa Fe expedition, 11:293; 18:245, 310; *see also* Doniphan, Alexander W.
- Santa Fe Railway, 12:184; 31:152-53; 32:7
- Santa Fe trail, 2:7, 10; 4:308; 10:303; 23:298; 24:17; bk. on, rev., 10:406-7; *see also* Spanish trail
- Santa Fe Trail to California*, by Powell, ed. Watson, rev., 10:406-7
- Santa Gertrudis* (ship), 10:315
- Santa Guadalupe Mine, 13:78
- Santa Inés Mission, *see* Missions: Santa Ynez
- Santa Inez, Rio de, 7:369, 393; 8:28
- Santa Lucia Mountains, 1:157; 7:25, 50, 56, 75, 356; 8:57; 36:222-23
- Santa Margarita, San Luis Obispo Co., 33:263; 36:14, 15; *see also* Mission asistencias and chapels; Ranchos; Santa Margarita
- Santa Margarita formation, 36:14, 20
- Santa Margarita River, 36:2, 4
- Santa María (Sonoma, 1835), 16:240
- Santa María (Indian, 1846), 29:342
- Santa María, Vincente de, 2:321, 327
- Santa Maria, San Diego Co., 17:340, 341; 21:301; 26:27, 28, 39
- Santa Maria Creek and Valley, 26:24, 26, 52
- Santa María de Jesús* (ship), 2:141, 142
- Santa María de la Luz, Cabo de (Tillamook Head), 10:328
- Santa María del Parral* (ship), 7:135
- Santa Maria Gas Co., 31:304
- Santa María Rancho, *see* Ranchos: Valle de Pamo
- Santa Monica, 31:30
- Santa Monica* (ship), 31:295
- Santa Monica Rancho, *see* Ranchos: El Cajon
- Santa Paula* (ship), 17:94
- Santa Rosa (place), 16:235, 236, 246, 306, 307, 369, 370; 17:50, 237-38, 276; 29:149; 30:363; letter from, 27:307-9; library assoc., 38:312; newspaper, 21:137-38
- Santa Rosa* (ship), 1:176
- Santa Rosa Island, 3:17; 7:48, 52, 74, 76, 389; 8:156
- Santa Rosa Tannery, 33:61
- Santa Teresa (place), 28:253; 29:134
- Santa Ynez, 16:83; *see also* Missions: Santa Ynez
- Santa Ynez Mountain, 23:362
- Santa Ysabel, *see* Mission asistencias and chapels; Ranchos
- Santa Ysabel, Lower Calif., 31:344
- Santa Ysabel Valley, 25:298
- Santee (place), 26:24
- San Telmo, Lower Calif., 31:118, 268, 270
- Santiago, Juan José Norberto de, 23:371; 37:127; letters to, 37:118-23, 241-49
- Santiago* (ship, 1526), 7:135
- Santiago* (ship, 1540), 6:312; 7:137
- Santiago* (frigate, 1774), 9:203-42 *passim*
- Santiesteban, Antonio, 10:28
- Santillan, José Prudencio, land claim of, 15:364-66; 17:83; 18:250; 19:359; 21:322, 331; 23:245; *see also* Bolton and Barron
- Santo Domingo River, Lower Calif., 31:269, 270

- Santos, Antonio, 15:60
 Santos, María de los, 13:200
 Santos Reyes, Río de los (Kings R.), 4:4
 Santo Tomás, Lower Calif., 22:56, 57, 58;
 27:206
Santo Tomás (ship, 1540), 3:316, 317;
 6:308
Santo Tomás (ship, 1602), 7:263, 264,
 300-59 *passim*, 379-91 *passim*; 8:43;
 36:228, 230
 Santo Toribio, valley in Lower Calif.,
 31:343
 San Vicente, Lower Calif., 31:353
 San Ysidoro, valley of, Lower Calif.,
 31:264, 265, 269
 Sapatarra (Indian), 16:261
Saracen (ship), 26:74
 Saragossa Guards, Marysville, 38:22
Sarah (brig, 1849), 23:226
Sarah (schr., 1864), 22:24, 170; 27:68
Sarah and Caroline (ship), 14:317, 318,
 342; 15:347, 351; 23:323, 326, 327, 333,
 334
Sarah G. Merrill (ship), 35:47
Sarah Sands (ship), 2:107
Saranac (ship), 27:179; 33:236
Saratoga (ship), 2:250, 251
 Sardinas, Puerto de, 7:49, 52, 56, 57
 Sardines, 7:307; 31:157-58; 36:222
 Sardinians, 16:341; 17:85; 38:338
 Sardou, Victorien, 21:246-47
 Sargeant (Marysville, 1851), 15:29
 Sargent, Aaron Augustus, 4:251-52, 253,
 256, 268; 9:116; 10:64; 17:320; 24:213,
 217, 219; 27:97, 102, 346; 30:141;
 38:318
 Sargent, Ben F., 34:65
 Sargent, D., 27:226
 Sargent, David G., 9:138, 140, 145, 148,
 155, 166, 167, 174
 Sargent, Joshua C., 10:189, 394
 Sargent, Grace Tompkins (Mrs.
 Marston Cleaves), 38:183, 283; ed.
 "Forgotten Mother of the Sierra,"
 38:157-63, 219-28
 Sargent, Thomas D., 34:256
 Sarmiento, José María, 19:212, 216
 Sarmiento de Gamboa, Pedro, 3:4, 5, 20;
 6:316; 7:228, 232, 253
 Sarria, Vincente Francisco, 1:167; 8:151;
 9:277; 13:209; 16:109, 114-16; 23:5,
 7-8, 374
 Sarsfield Guard, San Francisco, 16:336
 Sartori, Joseph F., 37:267-68, 348
 Sartwell (Marysville, 1851), 15:29
 Sartwell, Dugald Stewart, 35:329, 332
 Sastise, *see* Shasta
 Sasty (Sorty, Sarty) River, 22:103;
 23:30, 138; *see also* Klamath River
 Satakarass, Pierre, 22:206, 222; 23:38,
 125, 134, 139
 Sather, Pedar, 9:72; 15:272; 19:232;
 37:215
 Satinstatesqui (Sonora, 1851), 35:316
 Satterlee, John, 9:26; 15:186, 269;
 16:285; 21:324; 27: opp. 97; 34:258
 Saucelito Water Co., 15:170
 Sauer, Carl Ortwin, address, "Plants as
 Documents of Human History,"
 22:374
 Saunders (Gold Lake, 1849), *see*
 Stoddard, J. R.
 Saunders, Mrs. (Mountain View, 1853),
 29:41
 Saunders, Col. (Marysville, 1857), 9:355;
 10:273
 Saunders, C. R., 13:32
 Saunders, Charles Francis, *The Southern*
 Sierras of California, rev., 3:92
 Saunders, Elizabeth, 21:63
 Saunders, Fred, 35:333
 Saunders, George, 27:368
 Saunders, John H., 25:344
 Saunders, Joseph, 2:99, 113-21 *passim*
 Saunders, W. A., 25:26
 Sauderson, Edward, 13:31
 Sausal Creek, Alameda Co., 27:71-72
 Sausalito, 3:30; 13:235, 238; 15:62-63,
 170, 181; 17:223, 274; 19:197; 20:220;
 23:372
 Savage, C. R., 36:97, 105
 Savage, Frank M., 31:56
 Savage, Hiram N., 36:156
 Savage, James D., 1:272; 2:197, 199; 4:12;
 5:328-31; 8:84; 21:362; 23:368, 376;
 art. on, 28:323-41; phot. of trading
 post, 28: opp. 326
 Savage, Morgan, 28:323, 324
 Savage, T. B., 22:251
 Savage, Thomas, 26:52; 32:267; letter,
 29:160
 Savage Mine, 11:64
Savannah (ship), 2:168, 169, 354, 356;
 3:105-25, 178-79, 184; 7:82; 8:71;
 10:124; 12:57, 58, 166, 168; 13:303;
 14:149, 327, 345; 15:63; 17:125, 278,
 282, 331, 334, 339, 340; 18:72-82
 passim; 20:31, 215-20 *passim*, 232;
 21:12, 14, 21, 224, 350; 22:53; 25:122-26

- passim*; 26:49; 30:21, 43-45; 34:117, 119; 36:310
- Save-the-Redwoods League, 29:185; 33:362
- Savelle, Max, address, "Cabrillo and California," 21:374
- Savings and Loan Society, San Francisco, 26:229, 232
- Savings Union Bank & Trust Co., 32:375
- Saw Mill Cottage, Yuba Co., 9:52
- Sawmills, 8:356; 9:52; 11:228; 18:295, 297, 311, 314; 23:191; 30:7, 8; 34:222; 37:232; 38:59-71; in Amador Co., 18:22; 20:181, 184; Bale's, 18:70; 28:266, 267; on Bear Cr., 11:119; Branch's, 18:259; Cottage, 52:70; in Grass Valley, 6:336; Hampshire, 8:341, 347, 357; 9:52; Maple Springs, 9:72; in Marin Co., 27:261; in Mendocino Co., 21:383; 27:220, 226; 30:163, 166; in Mono Co., 26:236, 243, 244-45; Moonshine, 8:357; Mud Springs, 15:377; Pine Grove, 9:52, 70; Ramirez', 9:62, 75; in S.F., 15:372; in Santa Cruz Mts., 5:358; 16:143; 18:295; 27:162, 164, 260; 29:57; Stephen Smith's, 13:34-35; 16:143; 18:65-67, 69; Washington, 9:52, 70; Yount's, 2:55; 5:273; *see also* Sutter's sawmill
- Sawyer (Napa Co., 1870s), 35:155
- Sawyer, A. F., 14:75; 16:283
- Sawyer, Charles H., 1:12
- Sawyer, E. D., 19:156
- Sawyer, Edmund Ogden, Jr., ed. *Our Sea Saga: The Wood Wind Ships*, rev., 8:384
- Sawyer, Edwin, 6:353
- Sawyer, Frederick A., 11:8-9
- Sawyer, J., 34:53
- Sawyer, Jesse, 6:335
- Sawyer, Lorenzo, 9:26, 29, 42, 174; 10:64; 16:79; 17:169; 19:261; 28:236; 29:202; 32:200; *Way Sketches*, rev., 5:404-5
- Sawyer, Otis V., 33:68
- Sawyer, Robert W., 22:384
- Sawyer, Thomas S., 24:37
- Sawyer Documents, 1:189-90; 3:183-84
- Sawyer's Bar, 34:269-70; 40:66
- Saxony* (ship), 34:337
- Saxton, J. B., 9:198, 200; 15:164
- Saxton, Rufus, 31:43
- Sayas, Juan de, *see* Martínez y Zayas
- Saylor, Mme. (actress, 1891), 20:136, 141
- Sayres (New York Flat, 1855), 8:342
- Sayres, Jimmy, 7:115
- Sayton (S.F., 1855), 15:280
- Saywood (S.F., 1850), 2:116
- Sbriglia, Giovanni, 21:68
- S. B. Wheeler (riv. str.), 25:327
- Scaglione, John, 28:188; ed. "Ogden's Report of His 1829-1830 Expedition," 28:117-24
- Scalchi, Sofia, 35:142
- Scales Diggings, 11:243
- "Scalpel under Three Flags in California, The," by George D. Lyman, 4:142-206
- Scammell, J. M., 29:284; "Military Units in Southern California, 1853-1862," 29:229-49
- Scammon, Charles Melville, 26:14-16; 33:2, 6, 8, 11, 12, 149-52; 35:239
- Scandia* (ship), 30:302
- Scandinavia, emigration from, 20:67-68, 75-76
- Scandinavian Colony, 25:169-70
- Scannell, David, 8:367, 369-70; 14:353, 357-58, 360, 413; 15:249, 252-53, 314, 322; 16:80-82, 84, 344, 346, 347; 17:82-84, 172-78 *passim*; 21:27; 23:76; 26:16-17; 37:157, 159-62; phot., 15: opp. 316
- Scarpia, George, 17:254-55
- Scellen, John D., 9:46
- Scenorama, 10:174
- Schadt, L., 8:358
- Schaefer, Glenn A., obit., 18:382-83
- Schaeffer, Frank B., 25:336, 343-44; 37:363
- Schaeffer (or Schaffer), John B., 9:26, 27, 109; 11:9; 15:281
- Schallenberger, Moses, 1:234; 4:171
- Schandorf, Rudolph, 15:277
- Scharrenberg, Paul, 35:153
- Schedel, George, 33:374
- Scheel, Fritz, 25:229
- Schegerle, Mrs. Kameron, 29:119
- Schell, Alex. M., 15:269, 270, 271
- Schenck, Mrs., *see* Pike, Naomi L.
- Schenck, James F., 8:7, 9; 10:376, 389; quoted, 29:274
- Scherer, James Augustin Brown, addresses: "Cotton and Gold," 5:205-6; "Forgotten Voyages," 18:85-86; "Jessie Benton Frémont," 21:278; bk. rev. by, 18:369-71; obit., 23:92-93; *The First Forty-Niner*, rev., 4:392-94; *Lion of the Vigilantes*, rev., 18:371-73
- Scherrebach, *see* Sherreback

- Scheyer, Galka, 38:3
 Schiel, Jacob H., *Journey through the Rocky Mountains*, rev., 38:80-83
 Schilling, August, 25:86, 249
 Schilling (A.) & Co., 23:187; 25:86; 35:146
 Schlegel, Gustave, 14:47-56 *passim*
 Schleiden, William (or Waldemar), 30:257, 357, 363, 366
 Schlesinger, Mrs. Amanda, obit., 40:274
 Schlesinger, Bert, 19:67; 40:275
 Schlesinger's Literary Depot, 30:362
 Schlichtman, Mrs. Emil, 25:95
 Schliemann, Heinrich, 12:303
 Schliemann, Louis, 12:303
 Schloss, Mrs. Aaron, 36:253
 Schlosser, Levi, 16:131, 136
 Schlosser, Theodore, 16:127, 136, 142
 Schmadcke, Richard and Margaret (Bell), 28:294
 Schmidt (Yuba Co., 1850s), 12:303
 Schmidt, Edward, 30:226-27, 230
 Schmidt, Jacob, 11:42; 16:138
 Schmidt, John (on *Dollart*, 1862), 9:320
 Schmidt, John (Berkeley, 1868), 17:44; 27:345
 Schmidt, John C., 30:226
 Schmidt, Karl, 12:191, 194, 236, 242
 Schmidt, Matt, 40:144
 Schmidt, Milton L., 11:8, 9
 Schmidt, Winfield, 17:49
 Schmidt Tract, Berkeley, 30: opp. 225
 Schmiedell, Henry, 14:413; 33:374
 Schmulowitz, Nat, 22:95
 Schmitz, Eugene E., 33:40
 Schneider, Eva, 28:292
 Schnell's Japanese colony, 27:280
 Schnitzer, Ewald W., 36:93; coauth. "The Last Will and Testament of Stephen J. Field," 36:41-55
 Schnitzer, Llano, 40:222
 Schoemann, Otto, 27:173
 Schofield, John M., 28:161
Scholars' Journal, 16:336
 Scholfeld, Nathan, 25:115, 119, 120
 Scholfeld, Socrates, 25:120
 Scholl, C. P., 12:302
 Scholl (or School), C. R., letters from, 24:124-25, 129
 Schoolcraft, Henry A., 11:107, 121; 40:125
 Schoolhouse Creek, Berkeley, 31:331
 Schooling, William L., 24:126, 356
 Schools and teachers, 1:17; 14:75; 32:127-28; in Alameda Co., 4:210, 211; 17:44, 45, 48; 19:76; 31:331; 32:127; 36:349; Benicia, 24:63, 64, 165, 179; 27:67, 303; 29:55, 59; 30:262; 36:349; Brownsville, 8:356; Columbia, 32:128; Crescent City, 32:166-68; Jackson, 32:128; Los Angeles, 13:206, 215, 223, 334; Marysville, 9:372, 395; 10:251, 260, 264, 287; 14:399; 15:53; Monterey Co., 3:181-82; 8:120; 15:286-87; 16:103-6; 35:109-10; Placerville, 15:190; Sacramento, 10:287, 291; 36:349; San Francisco (*see* San Francisco: schools); San Jose, 14:14, 23-24, 157; 35:109; 36:349; San Juan Bautista, 8:384; Santa Clara, 29:55, 59; 36:349; Sonoma, 8:120, 284; 36:349; Ventura Co., 16:291, 298, 300, 336; 17:28-33 *passim*, 40; for young ladies, 10:251, 264, 287; 17:182; 28:34; 29:59; 36:348; 36:349; *see also* Education; Mills College; Young Ladies' Seminary
 Schoonmaker, Jean (Howard), *see* McDuffie, Mrs. Duncan
 Schorer, John, 9:370, 374
 Schoyer, R., 15:374
 Schraubstadter, W., 10:390
 Schreiber, Charles, 18:174
 Schreiber, W. G., 34:158, 169
 Schuchardt, William H., 25:382
 Schulte, John G. W., 9:27
 Schultz (or Schultze; Yuba Co., 1856), 9:52, 59, 67, 132-39 *passim*, 143, 159, 163, 165
 Schultz (or Schultze), Mrs. (Yuba Co., 1856), 9:66, 67, 132, 135, 137, 146, 267
 Schultz, Mrs. (S.F., 1862), 10:374
 Schultz, Carl (painter, 1878), 35:49
 Schultz, Dr. Carl (L.A., 1904), 31:24
 Schultz, J. S., 26:247
 Schultz & Palmer, 25:119
 Schultze, John, 9:166
 Schulz, Fischer & Mohrig, 36:98
 Schumacher, John, 13:319; 32:330
 Schumann-Heink, Mme. Ernestine, 25:236
 Schurman, Jacob Gould, 37:41
 Schussler, Hermann, 19:187; 40:33
 Schutz, F. W., 25:190
 Schuyler, Daniel, 31:154-55
 Schuyler, T., 35:296, 303
 Schwabacher, James H., 20:288
 Schwartz (Swart or Swat), George, 27:136
 Schwartz, John, *see* Swart

- Schwartz, Sidney L., 26:190; obit. of Charles R. Blyth, 38:360-61
- Schwartz Hotel, St. Louis, Calif., 19:297
- Schwarzman, Richard C., bk. rev. by, 40:165-68
- Schwegerle, Mme. E., 10:390
- Schweitzer, Melville, 6:286-87; 11:184; collection of, 11:184-87
- Schweitzer, Mrs. Melville (Lolita Heyneman), 6:286-87; 11:184; 19:95
- Schwenninger, Andreas, 40:49
- Schwenninger, Martin Francis, 40:49-67
- Scoby, Joseph W., 9:244, 369; 10:52, 70
- Scofield, D. G., 17:115
- Scoggins, James D., 40:229
- Scola, Carlo, 15:183
- Scollan, John, 18:262, 264
- Sconcia, Olivia, 21:68
- Scotchler, J. B., 27:66
- Scotchman's Creek, 3:140, 141
- Scotia* (ship), 29:218
- Scott (Grass Valley, 1849), 11:244
- Scott, Alexander, 29:109
- Scott, Alice, 25:49
- Scott, Charles E., 28:59, 66
- Scott, Charles Lewis, 9:104, 106, 263, 272; 11:11, 12, 25; 29:195; 32:146, 148, 153, 157
- Scott, D. B., 7:14; 9:57, 78, 168, 256, 362, 363
- Scott, Edward L., 37:13
- Scott, George Alexander, 28:190
- Scott, Gustave A., 17:82; 24:263; 36:208, 300
- Scott, Harvey Whitefield, 21:134, 139
- Scott, Henry L., 28:215, 216, 219, 229; 33:255
- Scott, Henry T., 25:43, 44; 31:302
- Scott, Hugh, 34:164
- Scott, Irving Murray, 19:156; 25:42-51 *passim*; 30:344; 31:337
- Scott, Irving Murray, Jr., 31:75
- Scott, James ("Diego"), 1:170; 8:106; 11:264; 17:26, 145, 253; 18:172, 176; 28:113, 115, 246, 255; 36:11
- Scott, John (Sonoma, 1846), 17:240; 24:58
- Scott, John (Yuba Co., 1857), 9:153
- Scott, Jonathan, 13:315, 318, 330, 335, 338
- Scott, Joseph, 21:384; 28:190; obit., 37:183-84
- Scott, Mrs. Joseph (Bertha Roth), 21:384
- Scott, Levi, 1:119; 4:281, 340; 25:256, 260-63 *passim*
- Scott, M. Ainsley, 21:166, 169
- Scott, N., 6:374
- Scott, N. F., 26:247
- Scott, Olivia (Castro), 9:188, 190
- Scott, R. J., 21:226, 228, 235
- Scott, R. M., 16:208
- Scott, William (U.S.M.C., 1847), 33:105
- Scott, William (S.F., 1861), 27:152-53
- Scott, William Anderson, 1:273; 10:279, 293; 15:164, 167, 267, 270, 365, 376; 16:208, 336, 345; 17:173; 19:232; 20:166-67; 22:39; 29:107, 116-22 *passim*, 126, 377; 31:246; 32:134, 139, 233; 38:301; 39:292-93, 303, 304; art. on, 27:149-56; bks. by, mentioned, 17:173; 22:38; 30:357, 358
- Scott, William S., 15:88
- Scott, William W., 4:376; 17:220, 240; 19:125, 127, 140; 24:58; 25:126; 26:113, 115, 119, 122, 128
- Scott, Gen. Winfield, 11:18, 20, 305; 16:304, 307, 308; 17:307; 19:236; 23:259, 280, 359; 28:200, 204, 216, 221, 222, 225, 230; 38:18, 28
- Scott, Winfield (1929), address, "Redwood in the History of California," 8:283
- Scott-Siddons, Mary F., 21:241, 243
- Scott Bar, Siskiyou Co., 28:1, 4
- Scottish Rite Hall, San Francisco, 25:235
- Scott's Bar, Yuba Co., 8:342, 348, 359; 16:84(?)
- Scott's Bluffs, 3:51; 4:330-31; 6:115; 22:132, 148
- Scottsburg, Ore., 25:256, 257, 263
- Scott's Valley, Lake Co., 32:364
- Scott Valley, Siskiyou Co., 6:70-71; 26:201, 202, 302; *see also* Fort Jones
- Scout of the Philippines*, *The* (play), 34:364
- Scoville, Henrietta (Linden), 30:225, 228, 230
- Scranton, H. L., 12:92, 102, 104
- Scranton & Frennor, 13:6
- Scranton & Smith, 12:92, 104; 13:6
- Screech, Joseph, 4:12
- Scribner, T. H., 13:32
- "Scrimshawing," 32:229
- Scripps, Edward Wyllis, 35:362; 36:72
- Scripps, Ellen Browning, 36:78, 149
- Scripps College, 21:191; 36:78, 149-50
- Scripps Institution of Oceanography, 36:72

- Sriver, Charles, 18:174
 Scully, W. O. H., 13:85
 Scurry, W. R., 34:138
 Scurvy, 4:143, 151, 181; 7:359-60, 366-67, 370, 374-75, 376; 9:214, 230, 232; 11:36; 15:167; 19:126, 127, 141; 20:42; 24:134, 345, 352; 25:106; 29:213, 215; 31:353; 33:103, 268, 337; 34:97; 36:214, 230-31, 237
Sea Bird (ship), 6:17; 8:276; 13:325; 14:178; 15:281, 371, 374, 375; 16:337, 341; 29:232; 31:42
 Seabough, Samuel, 27:274
 Seabury (Brandy City, 1857), 9:165
 Seabury, A. M., 29:291
 Seabury, C. P., 15:178
 Seabury, Gertrude, 29:294
 Seabury, Pardon G., 34:258-59, 333, 334
 Seabury, Joel H., 9:132, 133, 134, 346(?), 365(?)
Sea Gull (ship), 2:123-27; 25:112
 Sea gulls, *see* Water birds
Sea King (ship), *see* *Shenandoah*
 Seale, Henry W., 7:412
 Seale, Mrs. Henry W. (née Carr), obit., 7:412
 Sea lions, 12:194, 228, 229-30; 13:10; 29:41, 42, 56; *see also* Seals
 "Seal of the California Supreme Court, The," by J. N. Bowman, 33:73-75
 Seals and seal industry, 3:326; 8:57, 135, 233, 289; 12:217-239; 17:23; 23:24; *see also* Sea lions
 Sealy (Sierra Madre, 1880s?), 31:18
 Sealy, Caroline, 33:82
 Seaman, H. J., 30:361
 Seaman, Job M., 21:164
 Seaman, Victor Waldron, 22:95
 Seaman's Reading Room and Library, San Francisco, 38:306
 Seamen's Bethel, San Francisco, 15:366; 16:182
 Seamen's Friend Society, 32:119
Sea Nymph (ship), 27:293; 29:109; 39:296
 Sea otter, 1:167; 2:37, 45-51 *passim*, 298; 6:102; 8:233, 320; 10:326, 330; 12:191, 194, 217-39, 304; 17:23, 57, 243-44; 23:302-14 *passim*, 318; phot., 17: opp. 243
 "Sea Otter Returns to the California Coast, The," by Augustin S. Macdonald, 17:243-44
 Searby, William M., 32:250
Search for Authority in California, The, by Hansen, rev., 40:253-55
Searchlight (ship), 22:163, 167
Searchlight, Nev., 3:169
 Searle, Dan, 38:76
 Searle, John, 16:341; 17:85, 254-55
 Searles, Dennis, 17:110-17 *passim*, 210; 18:201; phot., 17: opp. 111; of house, opp. 99
 Searles, Edward F., 36:200
 Searles, Mrs. Edward F., *see* Hopkins, Mrs. Mark
 Searles, John Wemple, 17:110-17 *passim*, 210; phot., 17: opp. 111; of house, opp. 99
 Searles, Mrs. John Wemple (Mary Covington), 17:117
 Searles Lake, 17:99, 110-12, 116, 209; 28:201, 203, 215
 Searls, Niles, 3:160; 10:248, 261, 385; 18:288; 20:82
 Searls, Robert M., 18:288
 Searles Lake, 17:99, 110-12, 116, 209; 28:201, 203, 215
 Sears, Capt. (Colorado R., 1870), 22:173
 Sears, Franklin, 5:117, 120, 121, 125; 11:84; 19:141; 30:54
 Sears, Harry, 3:161
 Sears, John, 17:220, 240; 24:58; 29:335, 336, 339
 Sears, Mrs. John, 29:265
 Sears, Sarah P., 28:294
 Sears, William H., 3:153; 34:51-52, 56
 Sears' Diggings, *see* St. Louis, Sierra Co.
 Sears Union Water Co., 11:242
 Searsville, 31:300
Sea Serpent (ship), 16:182
 Seavey, Clyde L., 36:252-53
 Seaward, John, 12:217; 14:217, 402
 Seawell, Emmet, Address, "General Vallejo, the Man of Vision," 5:415-16
 Seawell, Washington, 24:52
Sea Witch (ship), 13:11-12; 20:31, 46; 39:331
 Sebastian (Indian, 1774), 34:194
 Sebastian, William K., 19:21, 345
 Sebastian, Cape, 10:329, 330
 Sebastopol, Nevada Co., 3:148, 150-51, 158-60
 Secessionists, 10:274, 289, 296, 358, 360, 368, 369; 15:206; 19:360; 20:160; 22:358, 360-61; 31:196, 199; 32:223; 34:57; 39:291, 301; 40:309-25; *see also* Confederate

- Second Baptist Church, San Francisco,
15:171, 179, 186, 266
- Second Congregational Church, San
Francisco, 34:65
- "Second Incumbency of Jacques A.
Moerenhout, The," ed. and trans.
Abraham P. Nasatir, 27:141-48,
203-14, 353-60; 28:69-79, 151-60
- Secor, Charles F., 33:236
- Secretary* (ship), 15:88, 183, 273
- Secret Diggings, 11:240
- Secret Pass in Ruby Range, 32:198
- Secret societies, Confederate, 20:154-56
- Secret Springs House, 7:14
- Secularization of Missions, 1:27, 28-29,
168-69; 5:361; 12:130; 13:106, 114;
15:114; 16:236-42 *passim*; 18:320;
23:305, 331, 371, 375; 24:290, 293,
307-8; 27:337; 37:66-68, 254
- Security Savings Bank, San Diego,
35:361
- Security Trust and Savings Bank, Los
Angeles, 37:267
- Security Trust Co., Bakersfield, 32:5
- Seeley, Charles A., 29:291
- Seeley, J. W., 26:127
- Seely (Camptonville, 1854), 8:203
- Seely, David, 12:118-19, 120; 14:61
- Seely, Thomas W., 16:66, 67
- See Yup Tong, 27:23
- Segerstrom, Charles Homer, 28:378;
obit., 25:376-77
- Segerstrom, Mrs. Charles Homer
(Carrie E. Inch), 25:377
- Segerstrom, Donald Inch, 25:377;
28:378; address on James Wood
Coffroth, 35:77
- Segerstrom, Pearl N., 40:256; bk. revs.
by, 38:378-79; 40:255-56
- Segourny (Nevada Co., 1870s), 18:356
- Seguin, Brandt, 15:166
- Seguin, Edward, 24:263
- Segura, Eduardo, 37:201
- Segura, José María, 13:126-28; 17:328-29
- Seibert, Charles, 17:106, 107, 209, 213,
214
- Selby, T. O., 6:164-65
- Selby, Thomas H., 17:177; 19:232; 27:71;
37:215
- Selby, Mrs. Thomas H., 27:152, 154, 156
- Selby Smelting Works, 32:10, 18-19, 24,
26-27
- Selden (or Seldon), Edward A., 33:252
- "Selected Letters of Osgood Church
Wheeler," ed. Sanford Fleming,
27:9-18, 123-31, 229-36, 301-9
- Selfridge, George, 9:147, 177
- Selfridge, Richard, 9:149
- Selfridge, Thomas O., 33:233-34; 40:306
- Selfridge, W. O., 9:68, 158
- Selfridge & Co., 9:135, 160
- Seligman, A., 11:50; 27:170
- Selina* (ship), 21:123
- Seliuppert's Saloon, San Francisco,
15:371
- Selleck, Silas, 9:99, 102
- Selma (place), 25:175
- Selover, Abia A., 15:157, 180; 16:345;
17:82, 173-74; 28:64; 37:152, 154
- Selover & Sinton, 15:171, 173; 16:182;
17:168, 182; 28:64, 68; 30:258
- Selvaggio di California, Il* (play),
19:219
- Semaine Littéraire, La*, 39:149-50, 350
- "Semi-Centennial of April 18, 1906, San
Francisco," address by Lawrence W.
Harris, 35:161-69
- Semi-Weekly Observer*, Placerville,
12:323, 329
- Semple, Charles D., 6:155-56; 9:103;
25:340
- Semple, Robert Baylor, 1:73, 75, 97,
138-39; 3:114; 5:264; 10:16, 151, 152,
299; 11:130, 131, 133, 389; 12:129;
13:108, 267, 278; 15:180; 16:5, 340;
17:220-21, 224, 231-34 *passim*, 296-302
passim; 18:73, 76, 79, 83; 19:6-7;
20:103, 150, 152, 153, 233; 24:58, 63;
25:124, 128-29, 327, 328, 340; 26:109,
164; 27:44, 61-62; 29:262-65 *passim*,
270, 271; 30:6; 31:211, 216, 217; 35:97,
104, 201; 40:124; art. on, 6:130-58; fac.
affidavit, 6: opp. 141; fac. sig., 10: opp.
159; phot., 6: opp. 130
- Semple, Mrs. Robert Baylor (later Mrs.
Van Winkle), *see* Cooper, Frances
- Semple family, 6:130-32
- Señan, José Francisco de Paula, 16:111,
114-15
- Senasac, Arthur Thomas, 31:287
- Senator* (ship), 2:137, 201; 3:163; 6:240;
10:381; 12:92; 15:279; 17:176, 177, 266;
18:10; 20:30, 275; 22:259; 24:166, 180,
272; 25:109, 338; 26:328; 27:302; 28:59,
66, 360; 30:157, 172; 31:59, 60; 33:301;
34:71; art. on, 16:61-78; illus., 16: opp.
61
- Senator, The* (play), 34:367
- "'Senator,' The: The Biography of a

- Pioneer Steamship," by John H. Kemble, 16:61-70
- "Senator Benton Lays His Plans," by Francis M. Wheat, 13:150-54
- "Senatorial Election of 1893 in California, The," by Harold F. Taggart, 19:59-73
- Senator Mine, 15:19
- Senators, U.S., direct election of, 5:283
- Seneca House, Yuba Co., 10:171, 194
- Señora, Rio de la, 7:21, 22
- Sentinel Rock, Yosemite, 1:278
- Sentinel Rock (Half Dome), 1:278, 279, 280
- Seoul (Korea) Mining Co., 30:205
- Septon Hill, Amador Co., 38:25
- Sepúlveda, Diego, 12:114, 116; 14:233-34; 25:131
- Sepúlveda, Dolores, 33:249
- Sepúlveda, Encarnación, 21:320
- Sepúlveda, Enrique, 19:215
- Sepúlveda, Fernando, 13:349
- Sepúlveda, Francisco, 13:212, 313, 350
- Sepúlveda, José, 13:327, 341
- Sepúlveda, José Andrés, 13:322-23, 350
- Sepúlveda, Juan (1850s, 1861), 13:327, 330; 29:234, 236, 238, 245
- Sepúlveda, Juan (1870s), 20:346
- Sepúlveda, Juan María, 29:244
- Sepúlveda, Rafael, 13:203
- Sepúlveda, Vincenta, 19:208
- Sepúlveda, Ygnacio, 13:327, 350, 351
- Sequoia, *see* Big trees; Redwoods
- Sequoia National Forest, 4:51
- Sequoia National Park, 4:15, 44, 45; 10:309-10; 38:162
- Sequoyah (Indian), 3:300
- Sergas de Esplandian, Las*, 1:53-55; 6:167, 296; 19:220; 28:23
- Serieuse, La* (ship), 20:71; 35:315
- Sermans brothers, 6:52
- Serra, Antonio and Margarita (Ferrer), 31:281
- Serra, Junípero (Miguel José), 1:142, 143, 144-45; 4:142-45 *passim*; 10:295; 13:202; 14:4, 108; 20:236, 238, 239; 23:371; 28:19; 30:316, 318-19, 381; 31:111; 33:278; 37:292-94
- birthplace, 30:376; presented to San Francisco, 11:79-81, 188, 280-88; 14:191; 31:281
- death, 13: opp. 154, 155-58
- founder of Missions, 1:160, 161, 162; 11:274; 13: opp. 154; 23:372, 374; 31:113; 36:3
- letter from Monterey, 11:275-79
- Palou's Life of, 13:180; 14:99, 102-10
- port., 13: opp. 155
- Serrano, Florencio, 35:105
- Serrano, Francisco (16th cent.), 7:132, 134, 187
- Serrano, Francisco (1799), 13:203
- Serrano, José Antonio, 26:31, 42, 58, 60
- Serrini, J. R., 4:172
- Serroot (Yuba Co., 1857), 9:160
- Servín, Manuel P., trans. "The Instructions of Viceroy Bucareli to Ensign Juan Pérez," 40:237-48
- Sessa, Duquesa de, 5:197
- Sessar Cordero, Manuel, 7:390
- Sessions, Kate, 32:184; 35:358
- Setchell, Dan, 21:148, 151, 164
- Settle, Raymond W., address, "California Phases of the Pony Express," 34:87
- "Settlement of California, The," address by Fletcher A. Cutler, 4:399-400
- Settlemier, Charles and Augusta (Carnahan), 26:282
- Settlemier, George F., 25:38
- Settlemier, Weston H., 25:383; obit., 26:282
- Settlers and Miners Party, 9:44, 115; 15:377; 16:306
- Settlers and Miners' Tribune*, Sacramento, 20:333
- Settlers' League of California, 15:365, 366, 368, 372
- Seven Cities of Cibola, *see* Cibola
- Seven Sisters, The* (play), 21:53, 151
- Seven Sons, The* (extravaganza), 10:381, 393
- "1781 Cañizares Map of San Francisco Bay, The," by Douglas S. Watson, 13:180
- "17 Years with the Rollins Collection of Western Americana," address by Hilda K. Wilgus, 27:181-83
- Seventh-day Adventists, 31:15
- Seventh New York Volunteers, *see* New York Volunteers
- Seventy-five Years in California*, by Davis, rev., 8:183-85
- Severiano (Contra Costa Co., 1851), 34:6
- Sevier Lake and River, 28:124
- Seward, Anna, "California in the Eighties," from letters of, 16:291-303; 17:28-40

- Seward, Daniel, 2:122
 Seward, F. Dwight, 16:291, 292, 297,
 302
 Seward, Thomas Thompson, 16:338;
 33:374
 Seward, William Henry, 10:226, 227,
 231; 19:251, 266-67, 270, 362-66
passim; 26:19; 34:150; "Let California
 Come In," 24:116
 Sewell, Daniel, 34:294-95, 297
 Sewell, J. W., 25:27, 29
 Sewell, Newton, 9:145; 10:172, 194,
 256; 23:356
 Sewing machines, 24:265; 36:136, 138;
 phot., 36: opp. 137
 Sexton (Sacramento, 1862), 10:373
 Sexton, Daniel, 12:112, 115-16; 26:21, 51
 Sexton, Lucy Foster, 14:161
 Sexton, Warren T., 10:165, 189
 Seybert (Marysville, 1858), 9:358, 359,
 370, 372
 Seymour (S.F., 1856), 14:353
 Seymour, Col. (Salt Lake, 1868), 5:181,
 182; *see also* Robinson, Seymour &
 Co.
 Seymour, E. Sanford, 10:82
 Seymour, Sir George F., 3:88, 112;
 10:101, 116-19, 127-28; 14:327, 345;
 17:133, 282
 Seymour, H. I., 35:32
 Seymour, Jesse, 10:55, 76
 Seymour, Samuel, 16:65, 184, 282
 Seymour, Simon H., 10:290
 Seymour, William, 31:157
 Seyton (Nevada Co., 1850s), 6:334;
 12:72
 Shackelford, Thomas S., 26:333, 340
 Shadden, Thomas J., 14:278
 Shades, The (gambling house),
 Sacramento, 24:357
 Shadwell (on *London*, 1849), 7:222,
 225
 Shady Creek, 3:144
 Shaeffer (San Diego, 1890s), *see*
 Shaffer, J. E.
 Shaeffer, F. W., 15:24, 28
 Shaeffer & Hall, 14: opp. 209
 Shafer, Gideon, 23:226
 Shafer, Zachariah, 12:29
 Shaffer, J. E., 35:348, 349
 Shafford, Vera Mae, *see* Sharritt, Mrs.
 Charles E.
 Shafter, Helen, 19:288
 Shafter, James McMillan, 10:376-78,
 387, 389; 19:288; 20:261, 272
 Shafter, Oscar Lovell, 10:260; 11:9;
 17:177; 20:261, 272
 Shafter, Heydenfeldt and Goold, 21:120
 Shafter, Park, and Heydenfeldt, 20:261
 Shakespeare, ed. of 1632, 30:250
 Shaler, William, 13:204; 15:188; 36:6;
 40:198
 Shales, C. L., 9:317
 Shallenberger, F. C., 23:384
 Shallenberger, F. G., 23:384
 Shanagorati (Shangarette), Louis ("the
 Iroquois"), 22:327, 328, 347
 Shanahan, T. W. H., 19:69; 28:53
 Shanghai Theater, San Francisco, 23:104
 Shannon, Thomas B., 10:62, 65, 70; 11:9
 Shannon, William Edward, 1:213, 223,
 224; 10:151, 152; 23:352, 370;
 33:259-60; fac. sig., 10: opp. 159
 Shannon, Wilson, 29:169, 171
 Shannon & Armstrong, 22:40
 Shark, 15:282
Shark (ship), 2:163, 166; 3:108; 5:307;
 6:189; 17:125; 26:220, 221, 222; 34:119
 Sharkey, J. M., 4:194; 16:337
 Sharkey, John, 24:58
 Sharkey, W., 9:146, 151, 156, 257, 259,
 262, 351; 10:47, 57, 59, 168, 170, 184,
 251
 Sharon, Esther, 27:286
 Sharon, Mrs. Frederick W., 25:238
 Sharon, Joseph, 29:291
 Sharon, William, 2:207; 11:64; 15:381;
 22:95; 27:286; 34:245, 246; house of,
 19:233-34
 Sharon, William E. and Lillian
 (Mygatt), 27:286
 Sharon Mills, 10:340, 341, 356, 358
 Sharon Valley, 8:340, 356; 10:58
 Sharp, Ann, 28:294
 Sharp, C. G., 14:385, 402
 Sharp, Eliza M., 28:293
 Sharp, George F., 22:33
 Sharp, John, 13:257
 Sharp, Solomon A., 11:8-9; 16:81, 84
 Sharp, Wesley, 12:12
 Sharp, William H., 14:74
 Sharp (W.) & Co., 30:362
 Sharpe, Mrs. Howard G., 17:243
 Sharpsteen, Katharine Crittenden,
 coauth. *El Toroso*, rev., 6:99-101;
 obit., 22:381
 Sharpsteen, William Crittenden, 21:192;
 23:179; "Vanished Waters of
 Southeastern San Francisco,"
 21:113-26

- Sharpstein, John Randolph, 22:381
 Sharritt, Mrs. Charles E. (Vera Mae Shafford), 20:288; obit., 22:286
 Shasta (Shasta City), 3:90; 5:231; 7:5, 16, 122; 13:257, 260, 261; 18:299; 21:128, 383; 22:367, 368, 381-82; 26:298, 300; 28:1, 211; 30:259, 362, 367; 38:309; 40:60-61; art. on, 24:229-34; letter from, 20:253-56; newspaper, 21:283; 29:91; views of, 18: opp. 304; 30: opp. 104
 Shasta (riv. str.), 9:72
 Shasta, Mount, 5:117, 257; 10:263; 18:298, 301, 343; 23:293; 24:229, 335; 26:292; 28:210, 211, 245; 30:340; ascent of, 6:69-76; Whitney Survey on, 7:121-31; illus., 24: opp. 229
 Shasta Book Store, 28:1
 Shasta Butte City, 26:292; letters from, 26:298-301; *see also* Yreka
 Shasta County, 21:383; 22:367-71 *passim*, 382; 34:267
 Shasta Courier, Redding, 28:225, 226, 230, 231
 Shasta House, Sacramento, phot., 39:199, foll. 200
 Shasta River and Valley, 6:71; 16:341; 23:138; 24:229, 326; 26:201; 30:340
 "Shasta Was Shatasla in 1814," by Alice B. Maloney, 24:229-34
 Shattuck, Mrs. (singer, 1860s), 10:358; 24:263
 Shattuck, David Olcott, 9:29; 10:357; 15:274, 370; 16:182, 284, 285, 343; 17:180; 34:258
 Shattuck, Francis Kittredge, 11:9, 21
 Shattuck, Frank W., 15:271; 24:58
 Shattuck (D. D.) & (A. C.) Hendley, 29:253, 254
 Shaughnessy, Patrick H., 15:315, 318, 322
 Shaw, Rev. Dr. (fictitious, 1890), 14:49, 57-58
 Shaw, Bethuel P., 2:121
 Shaw, E. W., 21:235
 Shaw, F. P., 13:31
 Shaw, Frank, 7:113
 Shaw, H. R., 19:72
 Shaw, Henry A. and Margaret (McGrath), 28:293
 Shaw, James B., 4:158
 Shaw, John, 4:250
 Shaw, Laurence L., 31:287
 Shaw, Pringle, 22:255, 276
 Shaw, Richard G., 27:224
 Shaw, Samuel F., 12:138
 Shaw, Thomas, 6:143; 17:141, 253; 23:302-6 *passim*, 325, 330, 332; 35:198, 199, 203
 Shaw, William J., 1:9; 9:46; 16:80, 84
 Shawmut & California Co., 20:28, 36, 37, 42
 Shaw's Flat, 11:332, 336; 32:55; 38:308
 Shay, John C., *Twenty Years in the Backwoods of California*, rev., 3:93-94
 Shea, William, 15:239; 17:54
 Shearer, Charles, 22:178
 Shearer, George B., 37:201
 Shearer, Jacob, 8:360
 Shears (S.F., 1854), 15:171
 Shedd (Georgetown, 1849), 20:38
 Sheehy, Eugene P., coauth. *Frank Norris: A Bibliography*, rev., 39:366-67
 Sheep, domestic, 1:69-70, 148-49, 165, 166; 2:42, 267, 280, 290, 291, 295, 308, 310, 322; 3:120; 4:25, 286; 5:217, 258; 8:102, 237, 265, 319; 10:34, 39; 11:369; 12:193, 243, 251, 260, 274, 282, 283; 14:5, 6; 16:67, 118, 119, 242; 17:340; 18:28, 29; 21:220, 322, 329, 338, 341; 23:21, 242, 252, 253, 297; 25:30; 28:66, 98; *see also* Livestock; Wool
 Sheep, wild, 22:203, 204, 205, 215
 Sheep Ranch Mine, 19:28; 29:208
 Sheep Rock, Siskiyou Co., 22:103; 23:137, 146
 Sheffield, Charles P., 29:381
 Sheldon, "Deacon" (Marysville, 1861), 10:360
 Sheldon (L.A., 1888), 37:172
 Sheldon, B. A., 15:179; 17:176
 Sheldon, Catherine, 25:221
 Sheldon, George, 15:271
 Sheldon, "Hank", 10:280
 Sheldon, Jared, 25:221; 27:187
 Sheldon, Mrs. Jared (Catherine Rhoads), 27:187
 Sheldon, Lionel A., 36:330
 Sheldon, Mark, 17:174
 Sheldon, Miranda Wilmarth, 23:191
 Sheldon, Nicholas, 23:191
 Sheldon, Omar, 31:157
 Sheldon, Ross, 8:344; 9:148, 152
 Shelikoff, Paul, 8:323-27; 12:191, 209, 242
 Shell, Israel, lawsuit, 9:136
 Shellmounds, *see* Indians: mounds made by

- "Shell Mounds and Caves around San Francisco Bay," address by Mark L. Emerson, 13:284
- Shelly and Norris, 25:220
- Shelter Cove, 27:218
- Shelton (S.F., 1851), 28:35; 38:316
- Shelton, C. A., 22:33
- Shelton, H. A., 11:9
- Shelton, Harry, 10:280
- Shelton, William F., 26:204
- Shenandoah* (ship), 26:356, 359; 27:180; 33:151, 238; 40:301
- Shenk, John Wesley, 37:271
- Shepard (S.F., 1849), 27:366
- Shepard, Cyrus M., 3:74, 76, 77
- Shepard, D. M., 14:398
- Shepard, Forrest, 2:200; 12:75, 93, 99, 107; 21:321, 330
- Shepard, Isaac, 33:374
- Shepard, W., 22:251
- Shepard, William F., 37:91; ed. "California Prior to Conquest, a Frenchman's Views," 37:63-77
- Shepard, William W., 9:250, 269; 10: opp. 48, 62, 70
- Shepardson (Calaveras Co., 1851), 22:76
- Shepherd, John J., 26:4, 7
- Shepherd, Philip W., 17:181
- Shepherd, J. Avery, 14:76; 17:182
- Shepherd, Mrs. Theodosia, 13:188
- Shepherdess* (ship), 20:117
- Sheppard, William, 21:153
- Sheppard, William B., 15:165, 168
- Shepperd (Buckeye, 1859), 10:171
- Shepperd, Marcus L., 29:242
- Sherburn (Yosemite, 1852), 1:273; 5:332-35
- Sherburn, John F., 35:32
- Sherburne, John S., 33:374
- Sherburne v. Yuba Co., 10:380
- Sheridan, Capt. (of *Charles Quint*, 1849), 37:318
- Sheridan, James E., 9:269, 274; 10:62, 70
- Sheridan, William E., 21:252; 35:142
- Sherley, J. H., 13:32
- Sherlock's Diggings, 35:38
- Sherman (S.F., 1861), 30:130
- Sherman (S.F., 1866), 37:210
- Sherman, Allen Banks, 23:287; introd. to "Sherman Was There," 23:259-60, 288
- Sherman, Charles, 23:366
- Sherman, Charles W., 15:29
- Sherman, Edwin Allen, 9:193, 194; 22:288; 23:259-60; 25:196, 199, 206; 29:239, 248, 289; 31:86; letter, 9:196-200; "Recollections," 23:261-81, 349-77; 24:47-72, 165-80, 271-99; drawing by, 23: opp. 352; phot., 24: opp. 47
- Sherman, Isaac, 9:364; 10:57, 58, 59, 166
- Sherman, John, 23:358
- Sherman, Leander S., 25:286
- Sherman, Minna (Eshleman), 25:31
- Sherman, Thomas W., 23:358
- Sherman, William (S.F., 1854, 1864), 15:179; 24:266
- Sherman, William (Promontory, 1869), 36:268
- Sherman, William John, 39:122
- Sherman, William Tecumseh, 1:14, 151; 4:220; 7:4, 6, 291; 10:23; 13:34; 14:19-20; 15:370; 16:304; 19:251; 21:24, 33; 24:174, 176; 28:296; 33:256, 345, 374; 35:23; 40:20; as banker, 7:291; 17:320; 24:174; in Civil War, 16:195, 309, 315; 21:357; in gold region, 2:188; 17:233; 26:124; 33:269, 337; 34:22; at Monterey, 13:395; 16:196, 321; 23:358-59; 27:49; 29:36; 33:254, 255, 264, 338, 304-41; interest in N.Y. of the Pacific, 8:17; 12:27; 15:290; political candidate, 15:182, 280; 16:81; in San Francisco, 15:182, 280; 19:229; 30:159; as surveyor, 34:22, 24; against Vigilance Com., 9:283; 14:352-69 *passim*; 15:73, 82, 260-62; 21:27; cor., 14:359-60, 362, 367-73 *passim*; 15:260-61; 33:240-41; 40:20; quoted, 6:146-47; 14:352-57 *passim*, 362, 364-66; 15:260-61, 262; 16:201; 24:368; 26:199; 31:21
- Sherman, Clay & Co., 25:286
- "Sherman Was There," recollections of Edwin A. Sherman, 23:259-81, 349-77; 24:47-72, 165-80, 271-79
- Sherrard, Robert B., 9:347
- Sherreback (or Scherrebach), Peter T., 17:172; 18:158, 159, 173; land claim of, 16:339
- Sherry, Janes & McCrea, 15:275
- Sherwin, J. L. C., 9:250, 269
- Sherwood, Henry Hamilton, obit., 7:101
- Sherwood, James B., 10:173, 196
- Sherwood, James W., 21:291, 308
- Sherwood, Richard W., 21:308
- Sherwood, T. A., 13:32
- Sherwood, T. J., 10:358, 367
- Sherwood, Walter, 15:172

- Sherwood, William K., 15:33
 Sherwood, Winfield Scott, 10:157, 160;
 14:393; 19:6-7; 23:370; fac. sig., 10:
 opp. 159
 Sherwood Valley, 30:165, 168, 169
 Shew, Jacob, 15:370; 27: opp. 97
 Shew, William, phot. by, 36: opp. 304
 Shiel, Edward, 28:358
 Shields, James, 10:282, 284, 296; 19:173,
 345; 31:13
 Shields, Samuel, 2:36
 Shields, W. F., 14:342
 Shiels, William, 21:244
 Shiels' Opera House, San Francisco,
 21:170, 272
 "Shiftless Belligerent Pike, The, . . . as
 Described by Clarence King," by
 Roger H. Pearl, 38:113-29
 Shillaber, Capt. (Colorado R., 1866),
 22:171
 Shillaber, Theodore, 14:329, 333, 336,
 337, 345; 20:108(?)
 Shine, A. T., 18:384
 Shingles, 2:52, 53; 20:39
 Shingle Springs, 3:128; 20:39, 41
 Shinn, Beryle W., 16: No. 1, Pt. 2, pp. 1,
 2, 14, 20; No. 3, pp. 273, 275, 280; 17:
 No. 4, Pt. 2, p. 1; 31:100; 36:28, 31, 34
 Shinn, Charles Howard, 1:17; 4:51;
 24:80; 38:157-58, 160-61, 220, 225
 Shinn, Mrs. Charles Howard (Julia
 Tyler), 38:157-63, 219-28
 "Ship *Brooklyn*, The," by Amelia
 Everett, 37:229-40
 Shipbuilding and launching, 1:167;
 10:389-90; 12:190, 194-95, 242, 294;
 13:207; 14:201, 209; 15:175-76, 183;
 16:232, 243; 22:2-25 *passim*, 152-68
passim; 25:39-53; 27:65-66, 348;
 33:236; 37:82
 Shipley, Mrs. Maynard, *see* De Ford,
 Miriam Allen
 Shipley, William Chapman, 30:286
 Shipman, Aaron T., 21:308
 Shipp, Mrs. E. R. and Anna (Weller),
 27:382
Shipping List, San Francisco, 28:36
 Ship Rock, illus., 11:372
 Ships: Boston, 8:289-305; 12:217-26
passim, 229, 230; 22:319; built in Calif.
 (*see* Shipbuilding); on Colorado R.
 (*see* "Steam Navigation . . .");
 imported from England, 30:236;
 Japanese, 25:49, 50; in the Pacific
 (1861-65), 27:178-80; prefabricated,
 15:183; 22:5-6, 8, 15, 153; 25:41-42;
 33:236; Richardson's, 16:243-44;
 Russian, 6:25; 12:191, 194, 199, 207,
 220, 228-37 *passim*, 240; 16:108; 18:338,
 347; 26:13-19; 39:111; in S.F. Bay
 (1849), 23:56; (1853-54), 15:268; *see*
also Clipper ships; Manila galleons;
 names of ships
 Shipwrecks, 6:356-59; 9:179; 12:137;
 15:178, 179, 180, 266-74 *passim*, 279;
 19:27-42, 282; 21:302, 308; 24:321;
 26:9, 14, 360; 27:292-93; 28:111, 259;
 31:150, 274; 32:352-53; 33:235;
 34:337-38; 39:296; illus., 15: opp. 364
 Shires, Henry M., 25:192
 Shirkland, Hugh, 9:137, 141, 142, 148,
 150, 151, 161, 165, 176, 262, 266, 267
 Shirland (alias Stewart), Francis, 23:354;
 24:49
 Shirley, Dame, *see* Clapp, Louisa A.
 Shirley (ship), phot., 22: opp. 349
 Shirley Letters, *The*, by Clapp, rev.,
 1:299-301
 Shirwood (Sherwood?; on *London*,
 1849-50), 7:210, 215
 Shissler (Michigan Bluff and Idaho),
 16:177
 Shively, John M., 13:241
 Shoaf, Ross, 23:384; 24:191
 Shocken, Solomon, 12:201
 Shockley, Capt. (of *Roman*, 1846),
 31:209, 210
 Shockley, Thomas, 11:10
 Shoemaker (on *Oregon*, 1849), 27:366
 Shoemaker (place), 35:98
 Shokadjal (Indian village), 26:209
 Shondon, James, 15:29
 Shorb, Ethel R., obit. of Mrs. Alexander
 Garceau, 16:190-91; obit., 38:361-63
 Shorb, James A., 19:320, 321; 38:322(?)
 Shorb, James de Barth, 1:13; 27:342;
 38:322, 361, 362
 Shorb, Mrs. James de Barth (María
 Jesús Wilson), 38:322
 Shorb, Joseph Campbell and Mrs.,
 11:127
 Shores, M. T., 21:235
 Short (S.F., 1856), 20:308
 Short, Miss J. B., 25:31
 Short, John, Jr., 10:285
 Short, Patrick, 15:286; 30:98
 Short, W. H., 22:251
Short History of California, A, by Hunt
 and Sánchez, rev., 8:380-81
 Shortridge, Samuel Morgan, 36:254

- Shotwell, Randolph Abbott, 31:235
 Show, W. I., 15:368
 Showalter, Daniel, 9:198; 32:147-48, 158;
 34:136, 141, 142; 39:297, 306; 40:294;
 art. on, 40:309-25
 Shreve, C. S., 34:337
 Shreve, George C., 17:314; 29:253, 254
 Shriver, A. F., 33:276
 Shropshire, George, 15:278
 Shubert, Helen V., "The Men Who Met
 the Yankees in 1846," 13:43-55
 Shubrick, William Bransford, 1:231;
 2:250, 351; 8:261; 10:18-19, 25; 12:343,
 345-46, 348, 351; 13:151, 153; 16:196;
 18:52, 62; 21:194; 22:50, 65; 30:234;
 33:108-9, 269, 338; 35:107
Shubrick (ship), 26:14-15; 33:235-36;
 37:206, 208, 210
 Shuck, Oscar Tully, 20:368; 36:328-29
 Shuey, Dr. (Sierra Madre, 1890s), 31:22
 Shuey, Mrs. Clarence A. (née Hayden),
 25:95
 Shufelt, S., 23:179
 Shuk (Indian, 1849), 11:268-70
 Shuki Nakamura, 28:186
 Shuler, Marion, 8:344
 Shultz, Theodore, 5:27
 Shuman, John Franklin, obit. of Mrs.
 Alexander F. Morrison, 18:381-82
 Shumate, Albert, 17:359
 Shumway (Kern R., 1850), 11:256
 Shumway, Jacob, 29:56
 Shurtleff (C.P.R.R., 1869), 5:183
 Shurtleff, Benjamin, 10:372
 Shurtleff, George A., 4:183; 23:368, 376
 Shustor, Fred, 10:184, 185
 Shutes, Milton Henry, 15:100; 26:284;
 "Abraham Lincoln and the New
 Almaden Mine," 15:3-20; "Afterword
 on Col. Edward Dickinson Baker,"
 22:26; "Col. E. D. Baker," 17:303-24;
 " 'Fighting Joe' Hooker," 16:304-20;
 "Henry Douglas Bacon," 26:193-200;
 "Henry Wager Halleck, Lincoln's
 Chief of Staff," 16:195-208;
 "Republican Nominating Convention
 of 1860," 27:97-103; addresses,
 "Lincoln's California Contacts,"
 22:183; "Lincoln's Chief-of-Staff,
 Henry Wager Halleck," 16:89
 Shvetsov (fur hunter, 1803), 12:219,
 221, 223, 227
 Siamese Twins, 38:339-40
 Sibley, George C., 23:298
 Sibley, Henry H., 34:131-39 *passim*
 Sibley, Hiram, 29:345, 346, 352, 353;
 33:11, 12
 Sicard, Theodore, 8:120; 9:75; 12:280;
 14:205-12 *passim*, 219, 227, 383; 30:3-4
 Sicard Flat, 14:205, 207
 Sickels, Daniel E., 15:17
 Sickels, John, 17: opp. 200
 Sickness, *see* Diseases
 Siebert, A., *see* Liebert
 Siegrist, Rosa, 21:157
 Sienkiewicz, Henryk, "The Chinese in
 California," as reported by, ed. and
 trans. Charles Morley, 34:301-16
 Sierra, Benito de la, "Account of the
 Hezeta Expedition," ed. Henry R.
 Wagner, trans. A. J. Baker, 9:201-42
Sierra Blanca (ship), 22:353
 Sierra Buttes Mine, 3:259-60; 8:388
 Sierra Buttes Quartz Mill, 33:193, 199
Sierra Citizen, Downieville, 9:135, 173;
 17:178
 Sierra Club, 4:22, 32, 41-54 *passim*;
 25:190; 28:190; 36:113; 38:250, 251;
 Bulletin, rev., 7:92-93; 8:89; 9:186-87
 Sierra de Santa Clara, 9:233, 234
Sierra Estrella (ship), 22:353
 Sierra Flume and Lumber Co., 27:343
 Sierra Grays, 29:236
 Sierra Guard, Downieville, 38:19
 Sierra Madre (town), 31:18, 20-22, 27
 Sierra Madre Villa, 31:21-22
 Sierra Madre Water Co., 31:20
 Sierra National Forest, 4:51
 Sierra Nevada, 4:3-58; 7:3-19; 13:359;
 28:185-86; 34:216
 Sierra Nevada (prop. Terr.), 18:305;
 21:228-32
Sierra Nevada (brig, 1850), 5:252, 254,
 342-43
Sierra Nevada (transport, 1851), 22:4, 7,
 20, 168
Sierra Nevada (str., 1854), 11:152; 15:88,
 159, 165, 166, 170, 180, 184, 266, 271,
 277, 280, 366, 371, 372, 374; 16:82, 182,
 282; 17:75, 81, 172; 20:260
 Sierra Nevada Hotel, Coloma, 27:281
 Sierra Nevada Mountain Lake Water &
 Mining Co., 10:177
 Sierra Park Colony, 25:174
Sierra Railway, by Deane, rev.,
 40:249-50
 Sierras Nevadas (Santa Cruz Mts.), 4:3
 Sierra Valley, 10:249, 262; 27:194; Swiss
 in, 30:312
Sierra Ventana (ship), 22:353

- Sigler, H., 36:104
 Sigler, William, 6:88; 18:299
 Signal Hill, 31:15-16
 Signal Rock, Yosemite, 1:277-78
 Sign painting, 8:25; 25:106
 Sigondis, Lépine de, 18:6
 Sikes, Zenus, *see* Sykes
Silas J. Lewis (barge), 22:156, 163, 167, 168
 Silberio (Indian, 1790s), 1:164
 Silk and silkworms, 23:343; 25:15; 28:5; 31:335-42; 32:249, 253
 "Silk in Piedmont," by Evelyn C. Pattiani, 31:335-42
 Sill, Benjamin H., 32:17, 28, 34, 41
 Sill, Daniel, 14:128, 202, 226; 17:295, 301; 18:297, 311; 21:2, 10; 25:144; 28:265; 30:54, 63
 Sill, Mount, 5:48, 54
 Sillem, William, 11:127
 Siller Bros., 30:69
 Silliman (Benicia, 1849), 29:255
 Silliman, Benjamin, Jr., 4:67
 Silliman, Mount, 4:17
 Silly, Lea, 21:167
 Silsbee, Joshua S., 17:180
 Silva, Antonio E., 35:241
 Silva, Jackson, 33:94
 Silva, Louis Jackson, 33:94
 Silva, Mariano, 3:110, 180, 186; 7:84; 8:72; 9:82; 17:146; 25:197
 Silva family, 35:241
 Silveira family, 35:235
 Silver: coins, 12:12; in Death Valley, 18:197, 213; mines and mining, 11:42; 12:12, 328, 329, 330; 13:58; 15:324; 17:80; 18:307, 314; 27:116, 121; 32:1-41; 34:220; as political issue, 27:313, 315, 316; 28:48-50
 Silver Bow, Mont., 15:324, 326, 327; *see also* Butte
 Silver City, Nev., 17:80
 Silver District, Los Angeles Co., 32:328
 Silver Lake, Amador Co., 28:190; 34:219
 Silver Mill Co., 31:295
 Silver Mountain, Alpine Co., 30:246-47; 34:219, 220, 221
 Silvers, Pablo, phot., 36: opp. 320
 Silver Saddle Lease, 32:15
Silver Stampede, by Wilson, rev., 16:85
 Silver Zone Pass, 32:198
 Sime, John, 15:164; 18:55; 28:293, 295; 37:368; 40:204
 Sime, Mrs. John (Mary L. Toland), 28:293
 Simmerley, Samuel, 15:29, 54
 Simmonds (auth. of burlesque, 1855), 15:270
 Simmonds (S.F., 1855), 15:375
 Simmonds, James, 10:200; 15:270(?)
 Simmonds, John J., 2:128
 Simmons (S.F., 1849), 29:170
 Simmons (Marysville, 1858), 9:374
 Simmons (Long Bar, 1859), 10:168
 Simmons, Bezer, 16:76; 20:45; 22:69, 81; 25:104; *see also* Simmons, Hutchinson & Co.
 Simmons, Edward, 16:283
 Simmons, John C., 32:55, 121, 128, 130; 40:328, 334
 Simmons, Orrin, 17:44
 Simmons, Richard R., 14:223
 Simmons (Lew) and (E. N.) Slocum Minstrels, 21:168, 169
 Simmons, Hutchinson & Co., 20:30, 35, 45; 22:69-70, 81; 25:104, 108, 111, 117, 257, 338; 27:127-28; 30:100
 Simmons v. Carr, 10:183, 184
 Simms (S.F., 1850s), 16:130
 Simon, Capt. (S.F., 1849), 2:201
 Simon, Lt. (S.F., 1850), 5:26
 Simon, Mrs. Estelle, 5:21, 26
 Simon, Lucy, 35:269
 Simonds, James, 29:337
 Simonds, Samuel D., 31:1-2; 40:331
 Simonds, William Day, 33:224
 Simoneau, Jules, 3:292, 294, 295, 296
 Simonis (Cordua's Bar, 1850s), 12:303
 Simons, John, 18:154
 Simons, John E., 34:35
 Simons, Solon S., 9:260, 269
 Simonsen, James, 35:333
 Simonsen, Martin, 14:392; 15:46; 16:283, 337, 344; 17:82
 Simonton, James W., 7:281; 20:334, 336-37; 30:148; 32:224; 33:216
 Simoons, Frederick J., 32:383;
 "Development of Transportation Routes in the Clear Lake Area," 32:363-71
 Simpson, A. J., 29:110
 Simpson, Alexander, 28:98, 106, 109, 110, 111
 Simpson, Cyrus M., 19:65; 27:318
 Simpson, Sir George, 1:171; 8:125; 10:411; 11:197, 198; 12:199, 239, 249, 274; 13:226; 17:68, 142-44; 18:141, 327; 22:98; 28:99, 104-5, 110, 117-20 *passim*, 226, 243-58 *passim*; 29:149, 158, 314-15; 30:379; 33:83

- Simpson, H. L., 27:95
 Simpson, James, 10:173, 195-96
 Simpson, Mrs. James, 10:253, 357, 385
 Simpson, James H., 18:350-51, 353
 Simpson, John, 27:226; 30:162, 164
 Simpson, Lesley Byrd, trans. and ed.
*Journal of José Longinos Martínez;
 ... Botanical Expedition ... 1791-1792,*
 rev., 40:263-65; trans. *The Laws of
 the Burgos of 1512-1513,* rev.,
 40:76-77; ed. *The San Sabá Papers,*
 rev., 39:271-72
 Simpson, M. L. and Patsy (Ritchie),
 19:233
 Simpson, Mary R., *see* Barker, Mrs.
 Timothy
 Simpson, Richard French, 21:199; 33:98,
 339, 340
 Simpson, Robert, 22:71
 Simpson, William, 8:332
 Simpton, John, 9:253; 28:34; 30:92;
 31:284
 Simpton, Mary Ellen, 30:92; 31:284
 Sims (Camptonville, 1854), 8:199
 Sims, Columbus, 29:235; 40:349
 Sims, James M., 26:203
 Sims, William, 4:28
 Simson, Leslie, 21:370; 22:370
 Simson, Robert, 21:300, 301, 302, 306,
 307, 308; 22:71
 Sinaloa River, *see* San Pedro y San
 Pablo R.
 Sinclair, Lt. (Chagres, 1845), 2:163
 Sinclair, Mrs. (Sacramento, 1861),
 10:279, 280, 281
 Sinclair, Catharine N. (Mrs. Edwin
 Forrest), 15:163, 174, 177, 181, 185,
 268, 278; 20:304, 305; 37:366
 Sinclair, Isabella, 28:294
 Sinclair, John, 10:350; 12:267; 14:227;
 16:127, 138; 18:158, 159, 173;
 25:222-23; 26:123; 29:270
 Sinclair, Samuel Fleming and Ellen
 (Milliken), 29:93
 Sinclair, Sarah, 29:93
 Sinclair, William, 28:257
 Sinclair, William John, 29:93
 Singer, Ada, 8:197; 9:346, 356, 360,
 366-77 *passim*, 397; 10:42, 43, 46, 49,
 54, 55, 58, 166-74 *passim*, 178-82
passim, 188, 273, 286, 361-66 *passim*,
 372, 375; phot., 9: opp. 345
 Singer, Anna, 8:197; 9:346-77 *passim*,
 397; 10:42-49 *passim*, 54, 55, 58, 166-74
passim, 178-88 *passim*, 192, 258, 259,
 270, 273, 284, 286, 358-66 *passim*,
 372, 375; phot., 9: opp. 345
 Singer, Hattie, 9:357
 Singer, Isaac M., sewing machine of,
 36:136, 138; phot., opp. 137
 Singer, William, 9:345, 348, 349, 356,
 361-64, 372, 373, 377; 10:46, 53, 55, 63,
 72, 170-73 *passim*, 178-87 *passim*, 194,
 195, 257-58, 259, 283, 286, 357-61
passim, 369
 Singer family, 9:377
 Single tax, *see* George, Henry
 Siniac (or Signac; d. nr. Calaveras R.,
 1849), 13:375; 31:311
 Sinoba, José Francisco, 14:6
 Sinsheimer, A. Z. and Nettie (Weil),
 35:377
 Sinsheimer, Paul Ainsley, obit.,
 35:377-78
 Sinton, Richard H., 21:34; 23:73; *see*
also Selover & Sinton
 Sipp (from Ore., 1845), 5:125
Sir Charles Coldstream (play), 16:183
Sir Francis Drake's Voyage, by Wagner,
 rev., 6:93-95
 Sir Knights, 10:356
 Sirrine, George W., 14:176
 Sirrine, John, 11:135, 143
 Siskadee River, *see* Colorado River
 Siskiyou County, 26:202, 292; 31:126-37
passim; 34:271-72
 Siskiyou County Historical Society,
 39:72
Siskiyou Daily News, 31:127-38 *passim*
 Siskron, Charles, 29:291
 Sisson (place), 7:124, 125
 Sisson, Wallace & Co., 13:17; 37:130
Sister Beatrice (play), 20:141
 Sisterna (Berkeley, 1856), 31:331
 Sisters of Charity, 13:333; 15:174; 16:80,
 183; 28:33
 Sisters of Mercy, 31:24
 Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of
 Mary, 33:353, 359
 Sitjar, Antonio, 23:2
 Sitjar, Buenaventura, 1:165; 13:155
 Sitka, 16:339; 33:147-48; 38:332
Sitka (steam launch, 1847), 7:106;
 14:143-45; 19:124, 140; 27:300
Sitka (Russian ship, 1854), 15:180, 184,
 185
 Sit Ming Cook, 30:149
 Sivey, John, 16:138
Six Horses, by Banning, rev., 9:185

- Sixteen Mile House, Yuba Co., 10:254, 266
 "Sixteenth (Center) St., San Francisco," address by Charles F. Griffin, 7:410
Sixth of June (ship), 13:270
 Sixth Street Church, Sacramento, 31:11
 "Six-toed Pete," 15:178; *see also* Badillo, Pedro
 Skaggs, Chester W., 23:96
 Skeantlebury, William, 4:63
 Skelton (Marysville, 1858), 9:348, 374; 10:58
 "Sketches of Mariposa in the Fifties," address by Homer D. Crotty, 33:276-77
Sketches of the Sixties, by Harte and Twain, rev., 5:409-12
 "Sketch of the Life of Theodore D. Judah," by Carl I. Wheat, 4:219-71
 Skewes-Cox, Robin Warne, 22:96
 Skilling, E. W., 17:116
 Skillman, Henry, 40:320
 Skinker, John, 9:100, 103, 106
 Skinner (S.F., ca. 1898), 35:349, 350
 Skinner, Constance, 20:140
 Skinner, E. C., 13:31
 Skinner, Georgia, 38:343-46
 Skinner, Horace A., 14:177, 182
 Skinner, T. A., 13:31
 Skirven, T. W., 22:251
 Skis and skiing, 18:152, 153, 156; 39:80; *see also* Thompson, John A.
 Slack (S.F., 1855), 15:370
 Slack, Charles William, 25:15; obit., 25:87-89
 Slack, Mrs. Charles William (Katherine Woolsey), obit., 17:360; 25:88-89
 Slack, Edith, 25:89, 95; obit. of Marion Leale, 35:85-86
 Slack, John, phot., 36: opp. 320
 Slack, Uriah and Catherine (Straley), 25:87
 Slack (Levi) & (Ephraim W.) Morse, 31:37
 Slacum, William A., 3:77; 19:313
 "Slasher, The," 28:43
 Slate Creek, 9:176; 31:381
 Slate Creek Canal & Mining Co., 20:43
 Slate Creek Ditch Co., 9:138, 144, 153, 176
 Slater, Mr. and Mrs. (Round Tent, 1859), 10:169
 Slater, Jim, 10:373, 376, 377
 Slater, John A., 21:233
 Slater, Nelson, 22:29, 31, 32-33
 Slater, William, 20:38, 44
 Slate Range, Inyo Co., 17:99, 110, 116, 209, 210
 Slate Range, Yuba Co., 6:214, 215-16; 8:355; 9:54; *see also* Slate Range Bar
 Slate Range Bar, 8:338, 342, 344, 349, 355; 9:157, 158, 266; 10:171
 Slattery, M., 9:372; 10:177
 Slaughter, Henry S., 31:154
 Slauson, J. S., 11:49
 Slavery, 9:37, 38, 41, 100, 102, 271-72, 278, 281-82; 10:151-52, 220-31 *passim*, 234-35, 237, 268; 11:4, 15, 22, 27; 15:205, 207, 277; 16:26-28; 19:8, 16, 25-26, 348-55 *passim*; 20:103, 106, 155; 21:33, 132-33; 22:224-26, 355, 357; 23:356, 370-71; 24:65, 105, 194-202, 312; 25:65; 28:72, 155; 29:11; 30:129; 31:193-200 *passim*; 32:299, 315-16; 38:333, 359; of Indians, 5:130, 131, 257; 21:7; in Mex., 18:126
 Slavyanka (Russian River), 12:189
 Sledge, L. A., 25:24-25
 Sleight, John, 26:204
 Slidell, John, 5:306; 6:77; 11:12, 201-2; 18:220, 227; 19:44-48 *passim*, 345; 28:230
 "Slim, Joshua" (Lew Walker), 20:183, 184
 Slingerland, James S., 9:67, 68, 80, 130-41 *passim*, 145, 148, 150, 156, 158, 167, 254, 256, 266, 273, 349, 355, 363, 367, 375, 376, 385; 10:41, 46-54 *passim*, 69, 166-72 *passim*, 183, 194, 256, 266, 267, 273, 288, 367
 Slingerland, Mrs. James S., *see* Cowell, Mary
 Slingsby, William, 8:213; 9:78; *see also* Gattens, Daniel
 Slinkard Creek and Valley, 26:235
 Slippery Ford, 7:8, 9; 17:78
 Sloan, E. W. F., 10:266; 16:81
 Sloane, Norman Hinsdale, obit., 18:191
 Sloane, William, 32:263, 267
 Sloat, John Drake, 1:138, 139; 2:72, 162; 3:33, 105-14 *passim*, 179; 5:306; 6:77, 161, 162, 372; 7:84, 85; 8:258; 9:82, 83; 11:205-9 *passim*; 12:40-47 *passim*, 162; 13:47, 100, 109, 153; 14:148, 345; 15:58, 243, 306; 17:125, 131, 227, 271, 277, 278, 281, 282; 18:72, 217; 19:47, 52; 20:193, 215; 24:57, 63; 25:122-27 *passim*; 26:222; 29:272, 273, 274; 31:207, 210; 32:293; 35:103; 40:19; raises flag at Monterey, 1:138; 3:109,

- 111, 179; 4:303; 7:84; 9:82; 12:161;
 13:109, 301; 14:148; 16:188; 20:233;
 24:48; 25:125, 193-204; 30:224; cor.
 and orders, 2:71-72, 162-72, 247,
 249-51, 350-56; 3:84-87, 178-79, 181-82,
 184-86; 6:368-70; 7:81-83; 8:71-76;
 9:85-86; 11:209-10; 15:63-65 *passim*;
 18:82; procs., 2:352-54; 3:109-10, 112;
 10:11-12; 18:73
 Sloat, Lewis Warrington, 1:291; 3:178;
 21:304, 308, 363, 364; 38:314
 Slobodchikov (fur hunter, 1806), 12:220,
 222, 227
 Slocumb, E. H., 33:292
 Slocum, E. N., 21:168
 Slocumb, R. W., 9:109; 15:281, 364, 370,
 372; 16:342; 17:179
 Slooman (Yuba Co., 1859), 10:58, 169
 Sloss, Henry C., 10:43, 44, 47, 57, 62, 70,
 184, 189
 Sloss, Joseph, 25:381; 35:256, 257; obit.,
 18:383
 Sloss, Mrs. Joseph (Edith Esberg),
 18:383; obit., 21:381
 Sloss, Leon, 25:230, 231, 232
 Sloss, Louis, 19:156; 29:286; 35:307;
 37:21
 Sloss, Mrs. Louis (Sarah Greenebaum),
 37:182
 Sloss, Louis, Jr., collection of, 37:19-38;
 phot., opp. 24
 Sloss, Mrs. Louis, Jr. (Eleanor
 Fleishhacker), 37:21
 Sloss, Louis B., 15:76
 Sloss, Marcus Cauffman ("Max"), obit.,
 37:182-83
 Sloss, Mrs. Marcus Cauffman (Hattie
 Lina Hecht), 25:233
 Slough, J. P., 34:138
 Slough City (ship), 23:367
 Slover, Isaac, 2:10; 12:117; 15:109, 133;
 illus., 15: opp. 110
 Sly, James C., 14:278; 26:122; 32:195
 Slye (Marysville, 1851), 15:54
 Smal, Jake, 19:296
 Small, Clement, 13:296
 Small, Henry ("Hank"), 18:355
 Small, Mrs. Ina E., 29:294
 Small, W. H., 13:32
 Smallpox, 1:222; 4:152, 168, 286; 10:373;
 14:303, 322-23; 16:360; 18:68, 69;
 24:62-63, 240; 25:256; 27:382; 29:27;
 35:215; 36:145; 39:297
 Smart (on *California*, 1849), 27:38
 Smart, George, 7:112
 Smart, George R., 26:383
 Smart, Robert B., 2:113, 122
 Smartsville, 5:293; 6:221; 9:351, 376;
 10:56, 169, 251, 255-56; 28:235, 241
 Smedberg, Cora, *see* Felton, Mrs.
 Charles N. [Jr.]
 Smedberg, William Renwick, 4:45;
 20:383
 Smiley, Thomas J. L., 6:36; 9:27; 17:177,
 179; 32:149, 150
 Smiley, Yerkes & Co., 15:269
 Smilie, Robert S., 24:189-90
 Smith (Peru, 1843), 18:66
 Smith (S.F., 1849), 35:17
 Smith, Maj. (Monterey, 1849), 35:17
 Smith (brickyard, Marysville, ca. 1850),
 14:398
 Smith, Dr. (S.F., 1850), 2:117, 118
 Smith (S.F. and Carson Creek, 1850),
 7:400-401; 8:263
 Smith (S.F., 1851), 28:40
 Smith (on *Westward Ho*, 1853), 28:322
 Smith, Dr. (Placerville, 1854), 11:58
 Smith (Camptonville, 1856), 9:60
 Smith, Mrs. (Yuba Co., 1856), 9:65, 66,
 67, 132, 134; 10:256
 Smith (Grass Valley, ca. 1859), 6:335
 Smith (Siberia, 1865), 33:149
 Smith (Philippines, 1898), 31:65
 "Smith" (L.A. lawyer, 1919), 32:4, 11,
 12-13
 Smith, Albert, "scenorama" of, 10:196
 Smith, Albert A., 21:232, 238
 Smith, Alek, 23:229
 Smith, Alfred Emanuel, 39:121-22, 129,
 131
 Smith, Andrew, 19:144-45; 25:1; *see also*
 Hallidie, Andrew Smith
 Smith, Andrew Jackson, 1:148, 238, 241,
 244, 250, 251; 28:223, 231; 29:29, 34;
 33:101, 112, 249, 254, 264, 341; 34:35;
 40:349; letter from, 33:344-45
 Smith, Anna, 28:294
 Smith, Ann Elisabeth, 28:292
 Smith, Archibald, 23:171
 Smith, Austin E., 16:183
 Smith, Azariah, 14:269, 273-74, 282;
 26:109, 112-15, 122-23, 128, 131
 Smith, "Badger" (Robert?), 29:267,
 269
 Smith, Benjamin, 19:231
 Smith, Betty, 14:74
 Smith, C. C. (Sutter's Fort, 1848), 11:42,
 136; 16:138; (called George) 26:121

- Smith, C. C. (Grass Valley, 1861),
10:192
- Smith, Mrs. C. C. (Virginia Vineyard),
10:169, 192; phot., 10: opp. 170
- Smith, C. C. (Alaska, 1867), 35:298
- Smith, C. W., 13:296
- Smith, Caroline, 28:292
- Smith, Carrie Amelia, 25:190
- Smith, Charles (Yuba Co., 1850),
14:224
- Smith, Charles (mate on *Peerless*, 1887),
22:352
- Smith, Charles K., 29:253, 254
- Smith, Charles M., 22:163
- Smith, Charles Rand, 23:203, 215
- Smith, Charles W., 17:318; 33:374
- Smith, Clarence Mark, obit., 5:106
- Smith, Mrs. Clarence Mark (Alice
Elizabeth Prescott), 18:384; obit. of
Clarence M. Smith, 5:106
- Smith, David R., 19:149
- Smith, E., 21:235
- Smith, E. J., 15:173
- Smith, Edward, 33:352
- Smith, Edward P., 28:162-63
- Smith, Emery, 30:298
- Smith, Erwina Dunbar, 35:183
- Smith, Esther Ruth (Mrs. Elmer G.),
35:381; "The First Crescent City
Lighthouse," 35:325-34
- Smith, Florence, 21:227
- Smith, Frances Norris Rand (Mrs.
James P.), 23:94; "The Mission of
Nuestra Señora de la Soledad,"
23:1-18; obit., 17:191-92
- Smith, Francis Marion, 17:116; 19:76
- Smith, Mrs. Francis Marion (Mary R.),
19:76
- Smith, Frank (Russian America, 1865),
33:12
- Smith, Frank (d. 1873), 30:33-34, 37
- Smith, Frank (Redwood City, 1875),
34:80, 82
- Smith, Frank Meriweather, 8:364
- Smith, Frederick M., 33:6, 7, 12, 149,
167; 35:291-307 *passim*; phot., 33:
opp. 1
- Smith, G. C., 21:107
- Smith, George A., 14:63, 64
- Smith, George Dillon, 15:163
- Smith, Grafton, 33:12
- Smith, Grant Horace, "Bodie, the Last
of the Old-Time Mining Camps,"
4:64-80; as address, 3:398; address,
"John W. Mackay," 16:88
- Smith, Gustavus, 34:66, 82
- Smith, Guy B., 26:204
- Smith, Hamilton, Jr., 29:200-201
- Smith, Henry (Yerba Buena, 1847),
6:141
- Smith, Capt. Henry (of *Edward
Everett*, 1849), 20:27
- Smith, Henry and Emily (Alexander),
28:292
- Smith, Henry Clay, 12:173, 174; 30:4-5
- Smith, Mrs. Henry Clay (Mary van
Gordon), 30:4
- Smith, Hiram (Mormon), 26:291
- Smith, Hiram (Napa Co. pioneer),
16:131
- Smith, Hobart, 25:132
- Smith, Horace (Sacramento, 1855),
9:36; 10:277
- Smith, Horace (Auburn and S.F., 1861),
39:300
- Smith, Howard Van Arsdale, 28:381
- Smith, I. L., 29:231
- Smith, Ina Donna, *see* Coolbrith
- Smith, Isaac William, 9:269
- Smith, J. B., 9:157, 266, 359, 360, 369
- Smith, J. Connor, 15:164; 24:263(?);
25:335
- Smith, J. H. (d. Coloma, 1855), 35:77
- Smith, J. H. (Mono Co., 1865), 26:247
- Smith, Mrs. J. Howard, 33:314; *see also*
Jewett, Mrs. William Smith
- Smith, J. Langdon, 11:8, 9
- Smith, J. Mortimer, 9:272
- Smith, J. Mott, 13:32
- Smith, James (Sutter's Fort, 1845),
19:119, 138
- Smith, James (wounded, 1846), 3:118
- Smith, James (of Sutter Creek), 27:382
- Smith, James (Marysville, 1851), 15:29
- Smith, James (S.F., 1854), 15:178
- Smith, James (Marysville, 1859), 10:185,
186
- Smith, James Caleb, 20:314; 38:207-8;
40:207-8, 213
- Smith, James H., 31:37
- Smith, James Jerome, 33:374
- Smith, James K., 9:116, 269; 11:9
- Smith, Mrs. James Perrin, *see* Smith,
Frances Norris Rand
- Smith, Jeannette, 31:15
- Smith, Jedediah Strong, 1:16, 118;
2:34-36, 46; 4:5, 140; 10:4, 27; 11:389;
12:113, 364; 13:209; 14:195-96; 18:348;
19:311; 22:98, 102, 348; 25:286; 26:164,
172; 28:118, 119-20; 32:376; 37:265;

- 34:221; arts. on, 2:228-36, 344-49;
4:25-29; exped. of 1823-24, 4:110, 116,
119, 120-39; gold discovered by, 2:35,
36; routes in 1826-27, 2:228-36, (map)
opp. 236, 344-49; 3:25-29; 4:5;
26:234-35, 246; bk. on, rev., 13:410;
letters of, 2:233-36, 345-46
Smith, John (Monterey, 1835), 16:326,
327, 331, 332
Smith, John ("Jack," 1845), 14:205, 227
Smith, John (Sutter's Fort, 1847),
16:136, 138
Smith, John (U.S. dragoon, 1847),
1:242, 243; 33:254, 255, 256
Smith, John (Sacramento, 1849), 23:357
Smith, John (stage driver, 1850s),
13:258
Smith, John (S.F., 1855), 15:368; 20:304,
305
Smith, John, Jr., *see* Miller, Joaquin
Smith, John C., 5:339, 341
Smith, John F., 31:231
Smith, John G., 10:266; 14:394; 15:23,
24, 29, 49
Smith, Joseph (Mormon), 15:245;
26:291
Smith, Joseph (on *Galindo*, 1849),
22:251
Smith, Joseph F., 6:69
Smith, Joseph H. and Sarah B., 12:29
Smith, Josephine D., *see* Coolbrith, Ina
Donna
Smith, Joshua, 22:251
Smith, Julia, 34:66, 82
Smith, Julia A. (Fink), 25:31
Smith, Justin H., 8:251
Smith, Miss K., 11:127
Smith, Laura Cuppy, 21:49-50, 71
Smith, Leah Margaret, 33:351-52
Smith, M., 22:251
Smith, McDuffee, 26:204
Smith, Mary F., 30:16, 37
Smith, Mrs. Maurice D., 26:190
Smith, Mix, 8:338, 356; 9:54, 157, 163
Smith, Miss N., 11:127
Smith, N. P., 15:179
Smith, Napoleon B., 15:370; 30:4-5;
31:327
Smith, Mrs. Napoleon B. (Margelina
Brown), 30:4
Smith, Nick, 2:203
Smith, Noyes, 4:321
Smith, Oliver and Sarah Amelia
(Smith), 30:32, 37
Smith, Orson K., 9:107; 10:278
Smith, Oscar, 37:140
Smith, P., 9:253
Smith, Pat, 9:139, 161, 162
Smith, "Peg Leg," *see* Smith, Thomas L.
Smith, Persifor Frazer, 6:151, 286-87;
10:144, 148; 11:105, 365, 382; 13:363,
381, 389-91; 16:304, 305, 318; 17:3;
20:120, 125; 21:312; 24:59, 62; 26:328;
27:35, 37, 42-43, 251; 28:327; 29:165;
30:56, 62, 329; 33:344, 345, 346; 34:25,
29-30; 35:12; 40:124
Smith, Mrs. Persifor Frazer, 23:51;
33:344, 345
Smith, Peter, 2:117(?), 118(?); 6:41;
28:116; 33:324; lawsuit, 34:251
Smith, Richard, 30:5
Smith, Robert (on *Brooklyn*, 1846),
37:230
Smith, Robert (L.A., 1851), 13:333
Smith, Samuel, Jr., 2:122
Smith, Samuel B., 9:40, 100, 251, 349;
10:43; 11:6
Smith, Seth, 32:126
Smith, "Slung Shot," 15:167
Smith, Stephen (1841), 3:173, 174, 177;
11:130; 13:34-35; 16:143, 344; 17:145,
154, 297, 299, 300; 18:65-69 *passim*;
19:127; 26:207; 33:64; letter, 37:13-14
Smith, Stephen (Big Bend, 1855),
26:203, 204
Smith, Stephen C., 2:122
Smith, Stephen Sears, art. on, 33:321-28;
34:65-82; phot., 34: opp. 65
Smith, Mrs. Stephen Sears (Cornelia
Josephine Child), 33:326; 34:66, 79,
82; phot., 34: opp. 65
Smith, Susan Teegarden, 10:264
Smith, T. C., 29:225
Smith, "Texas" (Egbert Olcott), 4:312
Smith, Thomas (d. 1847), 21:350, 351,
357; 33:105
Smith, Thomas (S.F., 1854), 9:27
Smith, Thomas Boarman and Muriel
Catherine (Turner), 27:382
Smith, Thomas F., 21:154, 156
Smith, Thomas L. ("Peg Leg"), 2:9, 10;
4:157; 16:141; 20:343, 347; 22:200, 209,
217, 219-20; 23:37, 125, 127; 30:53
Smith, Thomas N. and Edith Alvord
(Bowman), 27:382
Smith, Tim, 9:58, 156
Smith, Tom (Yuba Co., 1857), 9:144;
10:256
Smith, W. (Yuba Co., 1855), 8:346, 347
Smith, W. A., 13:335

- Smith, W. C. S., 15:24, 28
 Smith, W. W., 33:166; 35:296-304
passim
 Smith, W. Wilson, 15:21, 28
 Smith, Waddell F., 28:286; address,
 "The Eastern End of the Pony
 Express," 29:73-75; obit. of Henry
 H. Arnold, 29:83-84
 Smith, William (San Jose, 1830s), 14:17
 Smith, William (London, 1842),
 28:247-49, 257
 Smith, William (Isthmus, 1851), 12:109
 Smith, William ("desperado," 1855),
 15:271; 16:83
 Smith, William (Philippines, 1898),
 31:60, 64, 65, 173
 Smith, William A., 3:116, 118
 Smith, William F. (Monterey, 1847),
 25:96
 Smith, William F. (Yuba Co., 1856),
 9:53, 54, 64, 72
 Smith, Gen. William F. (1861), 31:232,
 233
 Smith, William Fowle, 11:179, 180, 181
 Smith, William H. (d. 1854), 15:176
 Smith, William H. (S.F., 1864), 21:66,
 161
 Smith, William M. ("Jim Crow"),
 11:135
 Smith, Mrs. William M., *see* Hinckley,
 Mrs. William S.
 Smith, William W. (New York of the
 Pacific, 1849), 12:29, 30
 Smith, William W. (Marysville, 1852),
 8:363
 Smith & Co., 15:170
 Smith, Bensley & Co., 11:107
 Smithers (on *London*, 1849), 7:213,
 215, 221, 398
 Smith River, 26:5, 7, 8, 11, 207; 30:285
 Smith's Bar, 30:111
 Smith's Flat, 10:309
 Smith's Pomological Gardens,
 Sacramento, 10:278, 292; 15:173
 Smith's River (San Joaquin), 8:115;
 (Stanislaus), 23:127
 Smith's Temperance House, San
 Francisco, 22:263
 Smithwick, Mrs. Charles A., 32:9
 Smoke Creek Canyon, 39:264-66
 Smoky Valley, Nev., 6:347
 Smoot, George, 26:302
 Smuggling, 12:145; 13:208, 223; 14:15;
 15:275; 16:84; 22:319
Smyrna (ship), 23:308
Smyrniote (ship), 34:319-20
 Smyth, William, drawings by, 14: opp.
 109, opp. 147
 Smyth, William H., 36:110
 Snake River expeditions, 28:118-20
passim
 Snakes, 5:173, 225; 8:171, 180; 12:305;
 17:29, 33; 32:252; *see also* Rattlesnakes
 Sneath, Richard G., 20:266; 22:17-18;
 27:69-70, 272-73; 29:253-54; 31:290
 Snelling, Benjamin, 27:130
 Snelling, James, 23:90
 Snelling's, Merced Co., 12:6
 Snider, George G., 14:177
 Snider, John, 33:364
 Snodgrass, David E., 25:192
 Snodgrass, Harold G., 25:192
 Snook, J. S., 20:115
 Snook, Joseph Francis, 19:210, 216;
 26:22, 45, 61
 Snook, Mrs. Joseph Francis (María
 Antonia Alvarado), 26:61
 Snooks, P. (?; overland, 1844), 4:310
 Snow, Capt. (in mines, 1849), 20:38, 40,
 42
 Snow, Albert, 5:339
 Snow, Arthur P., 24:190
 Snow, Howard A., 15:88
 Snow, Joseph C., 38:166
 Snow, Robert, 14:305, 306, 307
 Snow, S. A., 22:251
 Snowden, Richard, 11:122
 Snowdon, Col. (prison director, 1855),
 16:339
 Snowwhite, Edward S., 9:355, 386; 10:199
 Snowwhite, Harmon, 10:177, 199
 Snowsheds, 18:365, 366-67, 368
 Snow Storm Canyon, 39:264-66
 Snow Tent, 29:194
 Snowville, 32:202
 Snowy Butte (Mount Shasta), 5:117,
 257
 Snug Harbor saloon, San Diego, 22:350
 Snug Saloon, San Francisco, 10:393;
 20:308; 21:40, 44
 Snyder (Yuba Co., 1857, 1859), 9:149;
 10:168, 372, 383, 384; lawsuits, 9:144
 Snyder, A. J., 34:57
 Snyder, Mrs. A. J. (née Chappelet),
 17:48
 Snyder, Albert, 38:32
 Snyder, H. M., 9:99
 Snyder, Jacob Rink, 10:156, 158, 160,
 190; 11:84; 18: foll. 72; 19:7, 116, 131,
 135, 136, 138, 142; 23:370; 28:373;

- 29:166, 336; 30:56; fac. sig., 10: opp.
159
Snyder, John, 10:349-50
Snyder, Joseph, 21:308
Snyder, M., 25:175
Snyder, S. L., 17:84
Soap, 2:55; 5:259, 269; 6:261; 13:215;
29:25, 320
Soap Lake, 29:25
Soberanes, Carmen, 1:234(?), 258
Soberanes, Feliciano, 1:258; 23:10, 13,
348
Soberanes, Gabriela, 1:234(?), 258
Soberanes, José María, 13:198
Soberanes, María Ignacia, *see* Bale, Mrs.
Edward Turner
Soberanes, Mrs. Mariano (Maria
Isidora Vallejo), 29:318
Soberanes, Panfilo, 23:12
"Social Life in Spanish California,"
address by Nellie V. Sanchez, 6:380-81
Socialism, 40:215-36; *see also* George,
Henry
Socialist Party, 38:350
Sociedade Portuguesa Rainha Santa
Izabel, 35:244
Sociétaire, Le (monthly), 39:316-19, 346
*Société californienne de 1850, d'après
Bret Harte*, by Réau, rev., 1:102-4
Société de Commerce de San Francisco,
22:303, 308
Société des Lingots d'Or, *see* Lingots
d'Or
Société des Mines d'Or de la Californie,
22:300
Société Française de Bienfaisance
Mutuelle, San Francisco, 22:213;
35:315; 39:153, 170, 227, 230-31, 234,
238, 242-43, 256
Société Immobilière de San Francisco,
22:309
Société Nationale, 22:296-97
Societies, *see* names of organizations
Society for the Preservation of
National Parks, 38:254
Society of California Pioneers, 6:197-98;
13:225; 15:166, 174, 301, 370, 373;
16:82, 200, 316; 17:74; 18:32, 36, 45;
21:369; 22:147, 275; 23:75, 173-74;
25:103; 26:107, 108, 129, 131, 133, 152,
158, 159; 27:106, 111; 28:65, 291; 30:55,
358; 30:358; 31:207, 208, 214; 33:311;
36:348; 37:216, 361; 38:28, 305
"Society of California Pioneers and
Pioneer Days," address by C. S.
Cushing, 6:197-98
Society of California Volunteers, 15:301
Society of Old Californians, New York,
17:205; resolution, opp. 200
Society of Pacific Coast Pioneers, 11:51
Society of the Golden Ingots, *see*
Lingots d'Or
Society of Thirty-two, 5:21
"Society's New Quarters [1938], The,"
by Douglas S. Watson, 17:74
Soda Bay, 32:366
Soda Lake, 2:235
Soda Springs, Nevada Co., 18:179
Soda Springs, Riverside Co., 12:9
Sofre (S.F., 1854), 30:254, 264
Soher, Lewis, 13:32
Sohr, Dr. (Calaveras Co., 1856), 7:13
Sokol, A. E., 28:92; "California: A
Possible Derivation of the Name,"
28:23-30
Solá, Pablo Vicente de, 2:341-43; 6:255;
12:231, 234, 235, 242; 13:205, 206, 209;
14:15, 123; 15:141-42; 16:105, 106, 109;
17:246; 20:239; 23:5; 24:291, 308;
25:60, 76, 149, 362; 27:333; 28:258;
37:123, 246
Solano, Francisco, 4:286; 12:133, 198;
16:244, 245, 250, 348, 355, 356, 360-61,
370; 17:52, 146-50, 155; 20:234; 23:295;
28:264; 29:311-12, 314
Solano, Francisco II, 16:351, 370
Solano County Courthouse, 24:64
Solano County Herald, Benicia, 16:340;
30:363
Solano House (or Hotel), Benicia,
14:364, 367; 15:73-74; 27:302, 308
Soldados de cuera, *see* Leather-jacket
soldiers
"Soldiers of the Overland," address
by Fred B. Rogers, 18:286
Soledad (Indian), 23:1
Soledad, Los Angeles Co., 17:113, 208,
209, 215
Soledad, Monterey Co., 17:100, 101;
30:311
Soledad (ship), 11:342; 12:147
Soledad Mission, *see* Missions: Nuestra
Señora de la Soledad
Soledad Valley, 26:59
Soler, Pablo, 4:145-46
Solerer y Sinton, 30:258
Solinsky, Frank J., Jr., obit., 29:378-79
Solís, Joaquín, 16:219, 222; 27:337
"Solitaire" (pseud.), *see* Robb, John S.

- Solitude* (ship), 8:234, 248
 Solomon, P. L., 10:170; 32:146, 148, 152
 Solomons, Theodore Seixas, 4:39, 46-47, 48
 Solvay Process Co., 17:117
 "Some Anthropological Perspectives on California History," address by Robert F. Heizer, 33:85-88
 "Some Bibliographical Notes Concerning Jerónimo de Ripalda's *Catecismo*," by Henry R. Wagner, 16:373-75
 "Some California Dates of 1859," comp. Mrs. Harold David *et al.*, 38:25-30
 "Some California Dates of 1860," comp. Gordon C. Roadarmel, 38:329-40; "... of 1861," 39:289-308
 "Some California Place Names," address by Aubrey Drury, 15:89
 "Some California Politics about 1860," address by George T. Clark, 9:90-91
 "Some Detached Notes by Henry Chapman Ford on the Missions of California," 3:238-44
 "Some Early Botanical Explorers of California," address by Alice Eastwood, 18:376
 "Some Engineering Works on the Comstock," address by John D. Galloway, 19:187
 "Some Facts Concerning Leland Stanford ... in Placer County," by Boutwell Dunlap, 2:203-10
 "Some Footnotes to Sutter's Fort," address by Carroll D. Hall, 30:375-76
 "Some Forgotten Characters of Old San Francisco," address by Robert E. Cowan, 13:88
Some Imaginary California Geography, by Wagner, rev., 6:95-96
 "Some Letters of George Sterling," ed. John R. Dunbar, 40:137-55
 "Some Letters of William S. Jewett, California Artist," ed. Elliot Evans, 23:149-77, 227-46
 "Some Notes with Regard to Drake's Plate of Brass," by Allen L. Chickering, 16:275-81
 "Some Oatman Documents," ed. Alice B. Maloney, 21:107-12
 "Some Observations of California Mission Life," address by Edward T. Planer, Jr., 30:84-86
 "Some Phases of California Literature," address by Br. Leo, 8:283
 "Some Phases of French Society in San Francisco in the 'Fifties," from Journal of Ernest de Massey, trans. Blanche C. Wagner, 32:105-18
 "Some Pioneer Artists of California," address by Eugen Neuhaus, 15:383
 Somero, Ángel, 23:371
 "Some Romantic Realities in the History of California," address by Robert E. Cowan, 8:90
 Somers, Fred W., 28:10
 Somers, George B. and Mary McIntyre (Hooper), 31:302
 Somerset House, El Dorado Co., 20:158; 27:86
 "Some Russian Influences on the History of California," address by E. O. Essig, 8:90
 Somerville (Yuba Co., 1857), 9:134, 135; & Co., 9:134, 136
 Somes, George A., 26:204
 "Some Shadows of the San Francisco Stage," by James Madison, 4:59-63
 Sommers, Capt. (of *Swallow*, 1861), 10:283, 286, 356
 Sommers, Charles, 3:118
 Songer, W. F., 21:130
 Songs: sung in 1827, 8:147; in 1844, 4:309-10; by Mormons, 1846, 37:234; in 1849, 2:99-100; in the '50's, 9:391; 22:30-31; in the '60's, 36:297; words by Bret Harte, 4:207; by Stephen Massett, 14:387, 388; 22:31; by Frank Soulé, 22:38
 Songster, J. T., 31:232
 Sonoma, 1:29, 31; 12:255; 16:114, 236; 17:66, 141, 155, 235, 236, 274, 281, 294; 25:122, 123, 124; 29:149-54 *passim*; 30:363; 36:242, 243; barracks, 16:236; 17:143; 21:13; churches, 26:171; 27:308; in 1840s, 12:255; 13:266; 16:101, 250; 17:55, 141-49; 19:198; 21:10, 11; 23:294; 29:316; in 1850s, 2:136; 17:237-38; 23:259-60; 24:58-63, 64, 67, 169; in 1860s, 17:236, 238; 36:245; 1870-1919, 17:238-39; founding of, 16:99-100, 114, 242-45; 24:57; guns at, 2:362; 15:64, 65, 69; 17:164, 278; 24:57; mail service, 10:353, 354; military post, 15:61; 16:100, 242, 243; 17:143-48 *passim*, 164; 21:13; 24:57, 59; 34:25, 27; name, 16:112; newspapers, 17:239-40; 18:277; 23:259-60; 24:58; printing at, 12:128, 133-34; thespian club, 9:79; U.S. flag raised at, 2:357, 361; 3:84; 16:100, 101;

- 17:275-76; letters from, 29:149-51, 153, 157; bk on, rev., 2:364-65; *see also* Bear Flag revolt; Missions: San Francisco Solano
- Sonoma County, 15:161; 24:58; fair, 36:245; newspaper, 22:361; Swiss in, 30:310, 311; tannery in, 33:63-64
- Sonoma [County] Democrat*, Santa Rosa, 20:165; 22:361
- Sonoma Hotel, 24:49, 57
- Sonoma Mission, *see* Missions: San Francisco Solano
- Sonoma Valley, 13:266; 16:112-13; 27:308; 29:319; 36:241-44 *passim*
- Sonoma Valley railway cos., 17:238
- Sonora, Calif., 1:98; 8:87; 10:45-46, 68; 11:164-69 *passim*, 331, 336; 13:373, 383; 15:273; 17:6-7, 10-17 *passim*; 19:325; 20:101, 256; 22:71, 73, 82; 30:110, 259, 266; 32:53, 55, 125-30 *passim*, 138; 34:213, 215, 293-95; 35:40, 41; 38:38, 309; letters from, 35:213-19, 221-31; newspapers, 1:98; 5:311; 7:277; illus., 10: opp. 58
- Sonora, Mex., 5:372; 9:281, 364, 369, 370, 391; 21:297, 328; 21:297, 328; 27:205, 206, 214, 353-54; 34:134-37 *passim*; Crabb's exped. to, 9:144, 176; 21:32-33; French filibusters in, 18:3-21; 23:174; 35:319-20; gold rush from, 13:363; 19:324-25; 27:162, 164; 35:37; newspapers, 1:98; 5:311; 7:277; Walker's exped. to, 27:145-46, 147, 203-4, 204-5
- Sonora* (ship, 1775), 9:205-32 *passim*, 240-42
- Sonora* (small str., 1852), 18:6
- Sonora* (Panama str., 1850s), 4:237; 11:10-11; 15:164, 166, 169, 176, 182, 186, 269, 270, 273, 278, 279; 16:84, 285, 338; 17:179; 26:305; 27:327; 29:103, 116; 32:209, 310, 312; 34:336; 38:337; 39:297
- Sonora Emigrant Road, 34:213, 215-17
- Sonora Greys, 37:366
- Sonora Junction, 36:360-61
- Sonoranian (Sonorian, Sonoran) Camp, Tuolumne Co., 3:373, 383, 384; 19:325; *see also* Sonora
- Sonorans, 4:170; 5:354, 372; 13:165, 225, 277, 383; 17:4, 15; 19:325-26; 21:358; 23:367; 26:124; 27:162, 164; 31:310; 35:37-46 *passim*; *see also* Mexicans
- Sonora Pass, 4:8; 26:236, 244; 34:216
- Sonorian Camp, Yuba Co., 15:39-40
- Sons of Revolutionary Sires, 29:290-94
- Sons of Temperance, 2:119; 9:157, 177; 15:45, 180; 16:81; 20:373; 32:131-32, 137; 38:311
- Sons of the American Revolution, 29:289-95
- Sontag, John, 8:281-82
- Sophie* (riv. str., 1851), 2:138
- Sophie* (brig, 1855), 15:272
- Sophie B.* (schr., 1864), 22:170
- Soquel* (ship), 31:295
- Sorbier, Cecile M., 31:377; 32:186
- Sorbier, Louise Agathe J. (Bacon), 31:377; 33:374
- Sorbier, Louis Jules, port., 38: opp. 160
- Sorcey, W. B., 9:61
- Sorcière, La* (play), 20:140; 33:45
- Soria, Rafael de Jesús, 23:9
- Sorrel, Francis, 28:352
- Soscol, *see* Suscol
- Soteaux (d. 1832), 22:198, 199
- Soto, Antonio, 14:22
- Soto, Felipe, 17:250
- Soto, Francisco (3 of this name?), 1:167; 2:346; 14:99
- Soto, Guillermo, 13:203
- Soto, Hernando de, 1:44; 6:299
- Soto, Ignacio (S.F., 1776), 14:99
- Soto, Ignacio (quicksilver mine, 1848), 13:60, 78
- Soto, Josefa, 6:270
- Soto, Juan (farmer nr. San Jose, 1841), 13:269, 278
- Soto, Juan (outlaw, 1860s), 17:115
- Soto, Mrs. Juan (Petra Pacheco), 13:278
- Soto, Lorenzo, 21:351; 26:29, 42, 54, 58
- Soto, Pepita, 9:275
- Soto, Rejis, 13:203
- Soucha (Yuba Co., 1857), 9:148
- Souffrey* (ship), 5:141
- Soulé, Frank, 7:281; 8:361, 362; 13:299; 14:74; 15:165, 174, 186, 272; 16:336; 20:336; 22:38, 260, 275; 26:344; 29:260; 30:252, 256; 38:310
- Soulé, Frank, Jr., 4:31; 35:255, 260, 263
- Soulé, Henry Douglas Bacon, 26:197, 200; "Old California Market, San Francisco," 5:85-86; bk. rev. by, 6:99-101
- Soule, Robert S., 22:78-79
- Soulié, Maurice, *The Wolf Cub*, trans. Symons, rev., 7:198-99
- "Source of the Sutter Myth, The," by Erwin G. Gudde, 9:398-99

- Souris (Mouse, now Mary's) River,
23:143
- South Africa, gold in, 28:277-78
- South America, emigrants from,
19:326-27, 334
- Southampton (ship), 6:151; 33:341;
36:310
- Southard, L., 13:32
- South Carolina, 16:154-60, 170
- South Carolina (ship, 1836), *see* Sarah
and Caroline
- South Carolina (ship, 1849), 27:362
- South Dome (Half Dome), Yosemite,
1:279
- Southern, May Hazel, obit., 22:381-82
- "Southern and Northern Methodism in
Civil War California," by Barbara
McClung MacVicar, 40:327-42
- Southern and Western Hotel,
Marysville, 14:394, 404
- Southern California Gas Co., 31:176
- Southern California, Los Angeles,
13:336, 337; 29:245
- Southern Counties Gas Co., 31:176
- Southerner (ship), 15:268, 270; 32:353,
360-61
- Southern News, Los Angeles, 13:347;
32:327, 344; 39:289
- Southern Pacific Railroad, 4:93, 225-26;
7:292; 8:282; 15:190, 380; 17:238;
18:373, 384; 22:162, 164; 24:91; 28:94;
30:341; 32:342-44, 366, 368, 369;
35:263-64; 36:104, 105, 375-77
- Southern Rifles, 29:234-39 *passim*
- Southern Sierras of California, *The*, by
Saunders, rev., 3:92
- Southern Syndicate, San Diego,
36:75-76
- Southern Title & Trust Co., 36:76,
156-60, 163-64
- Southern Trust & Savings Bank,
Southern Trust & Commerce Bank,
35:363; 37:353-54
- Southern Vineyard, Los Angeles, 13:337
- Southfork, Madera Co., 38:223-24
- Southgate, Horatio, 12:100
- Southgate & Mitchell, 19:146
- South Pacific Coast Railroad, 18:373
- South Park, San Francisco, 10:44, 67;
16:182, 195, 341; 17:85; 19:231-32, 238;
36:212; 39:304; *illus.*, 19: opp. 225
- South Pass, 1:64; 3:53; 4:127-28, 134, 139,
279, 338; 5:117, 362; 6:117; 22:137;
27:182; 38:275; 40:161
- Southport Land and Improvement Co.,
12:33
- South San Francisco, 5:376; 17:245, 254,
255; 25:264
- South Vallejo, 27:194, 197, 200, 201;
phot., 27: opp. 200
- Southwester (ship), 22:162, 166, 167
- Southwest Museum, Los Angeles, 4:215;
13:151; 31:18
- Southwick, John (Stockton's bat., 1846),
21:354, 357
- Southwick, John (Grass Valley, 1850s),
6:339
- Southwick, Willard, 16:283
- Southworth, Eli, 11:381(?); 12:138;
14:320, 322, 324, 328, 329, 330
- South Yuba Canal, 18:154; 29:193,
199-200
- "Souvenirs of an Interesting Family," by
Helen T. Pratt, 7:282-85, 406
- Soverano, Francisco, 13:78
- Sovereign (ship), 22:154, 170, 171
- Sovereign of the Seas (ship), 10:294
- Sowers, Lewis, 6:350
- Sowers, William, 31:171
- Spafford (Calaveras Co., 1852), 22:78
- "Spain Delayed Occupation of
California," address by David P.
Barrows, 26:374-76
- Spalding, Albert, 25:236
- Spalding (or Spaulding), Charles C.,
37:271
- Spalding, Georgiana Lacy (Thompson),
27:286
- Spalding, Henry Harmon, 4:353; 10:402;
15:283, 285; 20:25; 25:141, 142, 143
- Spalding, Josiah, 12:244-45; 17:63;
18:310; 28:108
- Spalding, Z. N., 18:306-7
- Spangenberg, E. M., 22:32, 39
- Spangled Gold Gulch, 28:335
- "Spanish Anchorage in San Francisco
Bay, *The*," by J. N. Bowman,
25:319-24
- Spanish Arcadia, by Sánchez, rev., 9:87
- Spanish Bar, 2:138; 19:134, 143
- Spanish Californians, 8:309-12;
15:231-34, 237-38; 25:313, 314;
soldiers, 8:310-11; women, 8:311; *see*
also Mexican Californians
- Spanish Camp, on Spanish Creek, 32:376
- Spanish expeditions and explorations,
3:262-67 *passim*; 4:142-43; 10:313-45;
26:375-76; 32:43-48 *passim*; *see also*
Anza; Atondo y Antillón; Bodega y

- Quadra; Cabrillo; Cermeño; Fages;
 Garcés; Goycochea; Hezeta;
 Malaspina; Portolá; Ulloa; Unamuno;
 Vizcaino
 Spanish Flat, 8:201, 210; 38:307
 Spanish language newspapers, 37:199
 Spanish Mine, 11:61
 Spanish period in California, 1:157-67,
 169; 4:142-50; 15:139-42; 17:118-22,
 246-48; 32:43-48 *passim*
 Spanish River (Sacramento R.), 24:232
Spanish Songs of Old California, ed.
 Lummis, rev., 2:363-64
Spanish Southwest, The, by Wagner,
 rev., 3:290-91
 Spanish trail, bet. Santa Fe and Los
 Angeles, 1:119, 121, 123, 148; 2:39;
 10:27-39, 89; 14:348; 22:12; 34:212;
 map, 10: opp. 27; *see also* Santa Fe trail
 "Spanish Voyages to the Northwest
 Coast in the 16th Century," by Henry
 R. Wagner, 6:293-331; 7:20-77,
 132-93, 228-76, 295-394; 8:26-70
 Spark, Anna Maria, 7:108-10
 Sparks (Stockton, 1892), 34:351, 354
 Sparks, G. S., 14:177
 Sparks, Isaac J., 1:170; 2:45; 4:157;
 18:162, 164, 175, 256; 27:135
 Sparks, Matthew, 28:237, 242
 Sparks, Quartus S. and Mary
 (Hamilton), 14:73, 176, 182
 Sparlin (Mt. Shasta, 1856), 6:74
 Sparrow, A. R., 39:159
Sparrow (ship), 22:172
 Spaulding (New York Flat, 1855),
 8:342, 348
 Spaulding (Marysville, 1859), 10:173,
 195
 Spaulding, Miss (nr. Placerville, 1865),
 20:256-57
 Spaulding, Charles A., 30:102, 107, 113
 Spaulding, De Forest Wells and Letitia
 Jane (Joiner), 31:190
 Spaulding, Nathan Weston, 29:381
 Spaulding, Lake, 29:199
 Spaulding & Martin, 30:103
 Spear (2d mate *Westward Ho*, 1852),
 26:227; 28:322; 29:39
 Spear (Marysville, 1859, 1861), 10:363,
 375; lawsuit, 10:188
 Spear, Nathan, 3:32; 4:169-70; 5:255,
 305; 8:124; 10:91; 11:73, 75, 130, 135;
 12:146; 14:80, 121-29 *passim*, 342;
 16:58, 106, 324-26, 329-31; 17:54, 157,
 293-95, 297, 300; 18:67, 70; 28:113, 253,
 257, 266-67; 30:1, 3; 35:200
 Spear, Mrs. Nathan (Jane Holmes),
 14:127
 Spear, Thomas G., 23:272, 279, 280;
 30:247
 Spear, William N., 14:128
 Spearman, Arthur D., 37:303-4
 Spears, John Randolph, 17:117
 Spear's Bank, Georgetown, 17:78
 Speckles v. R. R. Merrill, 10:174
 Spect, Jonas, 14:212; 23:349, 369
Spectateur, Le, 39:153, 350
Spectre Bridegroom (play), 15:48
 Spects (Placerville, 1854), 11:58
 Spee (from Ore., 1848), 24:27
Speedy (ship), 6:257, 259, 261
 Speer, William, 15:163; 30:251; 32:130
 Speiden, William, 18:52, 62; 29:275
 Speilbergen, Joris van, 8:36, 50, 54
 Spence, Clark C., 35:381; "The Mining
 Bureau of the Pacific Coast,"
 35:335-44
 Spence, David, 3:182; 4:170; 6:262;
 8:101, 105, 128, 301; 12:345; 13:34;
 14:318, 343; 15:123, 234; 16:106, 222;
 17:138-39, 146, 157, 231; 28:100, 102,
 108, 246, 260-62; 29:23, 27; 35:107, 110
 Spence, Mrs. David (Adelaida Estrada),
 29:27
 Spence, Edward Fallis, 36:330
 Spence, J. F., 13:32
 Spence, John F., 34:245, 246
 Spence, Robert, 19:126, 140
 Spence, Thomas, 11:369
 Spencer, Miss (Yuba Co., 1857), 9:148
 Spencer (alias Herrick, 1859), 10:177
 Spencer, A. J., 29:237
 Spencer, Dorcas J. (Barber), 6:332
 Spencer, Elizabeth (Durham), 20:255
 Spencer, Ephraim V., 18:307, 314
 Spencer, Hamilton, 2:216
 Spencer, Jeannette (Dyer), obit. of Mrs.
 Charles N. Felton, 20:383
 Spencer, O. W., 26:73, 74, 175, 176
 Spencer, Stephen, 9:134, 135, 139, 148,
 173, 267, 371, 373; 10:46
 Spencer, Mrs. Stephen (Carrie Green),
 9:173
 Spencer, W. R., 30:367; *see also* Kendall
 (E. A.) and Spencer
 Spencer & Adkinson, 9:79
 Sperry, Austin, 27: opp. 97, 194
 Sperry, Ethel W., *see* Crocker, Mrs.
 William H.

- Sperry, James L., 22:192
 Sperry, R. A., 22:192
 Sperry Flour Co., 27:194-95, 200; 30:285
 Sperry Hotels, Calaveras Co., 22:192
 Spice Islands, *see* Moluccas
 Spicer, Edwin and Mary Ann (Burke), 28:292
 Spicer, Henry, 30:8
 Spiders and scorpions, 17:28-29; 21:206
 Spier, Dr. (San Juan del Sur, 1852), 36:143-44, 146
 Spier, Robert F. G., 37:91; "Food Habits of Nineteenth-Century California Chinese," 37:79-84, 129-36
 Spiers, Mrs. Samuel (Sarah Graves Fosdick Ritchie), 19:139
 Spies brothers (1849), 23:161
 Spikes, railroad ceremonial, 3:398; 19:186; 24:365, 368; art. on, 36:97-106, 263-74; phot., 36: opp. 97
 Spiller, J. C., 4:36
 Spillman, B. R., 9:151, 163, 170, 248, 269, 349, 353, 385
 Spink, John, 13:258
 Spink, R., lawsuits, 9:153, 154
 Spinney, Mrs. Charles (Salista Bosqui), 21:332
 Spinney, Frank Oakman, 20:287-88; "A New Hampshire Minstrel Tours the Coast: Rhodolphus Hall and His Letters," 20:243-58
 Spinney, William, 26:204
Spirit of the Age, Sacramento, 9:275
Spirit of the Times, San Francisco, 10:68; 23:261; 25:336, 344
 Spiritual Bookstore, Sacramento, 30:355
 Spiritualism, 9:144, 169, 170, 179, 361; 10:186, 187, 201, 246, 247, 260, 261, 386; 14:74; 30:356; 31:6; 36:344-45
 Spoehr, Mrs. H. A. (Florence Mann), 29:382-83
Spoiled Child, The (play), 15:48
 Spokane House, 28:117-18; 33:82, 83, 84
 Spon, Henry, 2:128
 "Sponge, The: James King of William, His Surgeons and the Vigilantes," address by George D. Lyman, 7:95-96
 Sponknabel, William, 28:239
 Spooner, J. Pitcher, 35:48, 55
 Spooner, John A., 13:296
 Sports, 9:145, 147, 156, 157; billiards, 246, 251
 Sportsman's Hall, 20:158
 "Spotlights on the Political History of California from 1887 to 1898," by Donald W. Wheaton, 5:283-88
 Spotts v. Hanley, 21:118-19
 Sprague, Charles A., 31:125, 128
 Sprague, Richard Homer, obit., 18:95
 Sprague, Royal T., 10:362
 Spreckels, Adolph Bernard, 40:42
 Spreckels, Claus, 35:265; 38:259, 260; art. on, 40:33-48; port., 40: opp. 40
 Spreckels, Claus Augustus ("Gus"), 40:42, 43
 Spreckels, John Diedrich, 30:195; 35:362, 363; 36:69, 76, 156; 38:354; 40:43
 Spreckels, Rudolph, 31:303-4; 36:183, 255; 40:42, 43
 Spreckels, Mrs. Rudolph (Eleanor Joliffe), 36:183
 Spreckels Oceanic Steamship Line, 40:38
 Spreckels Sugar Co., 36:110
 Spreckels Theater, San Diego, 36:156
 "Spreckelsville Plantation, The: A Chapter in Claus Spreckels' Hawaiian Career," by Jacob Adler, 40:33-48
 Spring (Marysville, 1860), 10:246; lawsuit (Sacramento, 1861), 10:356
 Spring, Francis S., 32:236, 238-39
 Spring, Mrs. George, 16:137
 Spring, John, 10:246(?), 276
 Spring, John H., 31:297
Spring and Autumn (play), 16:339
 Spring Creek Mining Co., 32:359
 Springer (Coloma, 1851), 22:29
 Springer, Charles, 24:127
 Springer, James Peter, 10:62
 Springer, Robert, 24:127
 Springer, Thomas, 2:103, 117, 118, 121
 Springfield, 11:332, 336; 32:132
 Spring Valley, Mono Co., 26:242
 Spring Valley, Yuba Co., 3:149-51; 8:344, 360
 Spring Valley Canal and Mining Co., 29:196-97
 Spring Valley School, San Francisco, 33:308
 Spring Valley Water Co., 9:96, 259, 283; 10:391; 21:380; 25:241; 31:297, 301; 37:224-25; 38:251-53
 Sproul, Robert Gordon, 19:188; 36:151; phot., 37: opp. 208
 Sproule, William, 25:232, 239, 246, 247
 Sproule, Mrs. William, 25:233
 Sprowl v. Woods *et al.*, 9:130
 Spruce Gulch, 22:78, 83

- "Spurious Californiana: *Four Months among the Gold-Finders*," by Douglas S. Watson, 11:65-68
- Spy (schr., 1825), 8:290
- Spy (brig, 1846), 3:108, 113
- Spyns (on *London*, 1849), 7:210
- Squatters: 2:65, 119; 5:367, 376-77; 8:268; 9:256, 259, 281; 14:389-390; 15:8, 52, 163, 165, 179, 181; 17:233, 235, 253; 20:29, 109, 260, 333; 21:120, 226-27; 22:62, 361-62; 24:193; 26:70; 27:128; 29:323-24; 33:307; 35:7, 157; *see also* Settlers' League of California
- Squaw Man*, *The* (play), 34:364
- Squaw Valley, 7:14; CHS Olympic Games luncheon, phot., 39: opp. 80
- "Squibob" (pseud.), *see* Derby, George Horatio
- Squire, Henry Charles, 36:184
- Squires, George D., 20:337, 339
- Squires, Henry, 10:265; 21:51; 29:119
- Squires, Ogden, 10: opp. 48, 62, 70; 26:131
- Squirrels, 2:287; 12:304; 20:42; 23:297; 32:264
- S. S. Lewis* (ship), 27:293; 36:135, 139
- Stace, Elizabeth, 28:292
- Stacey, May Humphreys, *Uncle Sam's Camels*, ed. Lesley, rev., 9:182-84
- Stackhouse, Robert, 20:308
- Stackpole, Ralph, 38:1, 2, 4; phot., 38: opp. 8
- Stacy (Smartsville, 1859), 10:169
- Stacy & Grant, 30:366
- Stadmuller, Edwin W., 23:96
- Stafford, Daniel, 23:192
- Stafford, Helen Cortez, bk. rev. by, 16:85
- Stafford, J., 8:201, 205, 206
- Stafford, James, 23:192
- Stafford, Mrs. Mallie, quoted, 8:356-57
- Stafford, Morris G., 8:201, 205, 209
- Stafford, Mrs. Morris G. (later Mrs. Mix), 8:344, 347, 360; 9:52
- Stafford, R., 13:32
- Stafford, Walter B., 31:134, 135
- "Stage-Coach Days in California: Reminiscences of H. C. Ward," ed. Oscar O. Winther, 13:255-61; as address, 14:186-87
- Stagecoaches, 3:170; 13:255-61; 14:160-61, 187; 16:32-33; 18:359; 38:335; illus., 13: opp. 255
- Stage companies and routes, 3:170; 6:71; 7:13-19 *passim*; 8:345, 360; 13:255-61; 14:160-62, 187, 385, 402; 15:166, 328; 17:33-34, 43, 108, 109; 18:262, 359; 22:76, 162, 368; 26:244; 38:219; *see also* Butterfield Overland Mail; California Stage Co.
- Stage Drivers' Retreat, Columbia, 24:268
- Stage Hotel, Angel's Camp, 11:326
- Stage Hotel, Sonora, 11:331
- Stagg, Cornelius, 40:213
- Staghound* (ship), 15:172; 17:75
- Stair, Alexander, 4:13; 23:376
- Stakes, A. G., 9:249, 251-59 *passim*, 269, 274
- Staley, Thomas Nettleship, 34:318-19, 321
- Stambaugh, S. C., 15:24
- Stampede Lake, 22:202, 214
- Stamp mills, *see* Quartz mills
- Stamps (Nevada City, 1851), 8:359
- Stanbery, Henry, 21:120
- Standard, Capt. (Colorado R., 1863), 22:170, 172, 173
- Standard Mining Co., 4:68, 75-76
- Standard Oil Co. of California, 17:94, 115; 36:112
- Standard Theater, San Francisco, 21:259; 35:142
- Standish, Miles, obit., 11:296
- Stanely* (ship), 13:358, 382
- Stanfield, Miss (Yuba Co., 1859), 10:170
- Stanfield House, Yuba Co., 8:340, 356, 358; 9:53
- Stanford, Josiah, 26:181
- Stanford, Josiah W., obit., 16:384
- Stanford, Leland, 5:94; 7:17; 10: opp. 48, 392; 12:76; 19:249-54 *passim*; 21:369; 23:246; 24:98; 26:181; 27:17, 170, 171, 274; 31:337; 33:173; 38:311; Central Pacific RR, 4:219, 245, 246, 258-68 *passim*; 5:178-83; 19:249; 21:328; 24:367; 27:271, 272, 339; 30:136; 36:98, 99, 100, 263-72 *passim*; 38:352; gov. of Calif., 4:258; 10:373, 387, 388, 390; 19:250-53; 22:147; 23:109, 260; 26:16; 29:239, 241, 326; 30:134; 33:231; 34:51, 52; 36:318; 40:297; houses of, 19:234, 238, (phot.) opp. 245, 245, 249-53; 39:197-98; in Placer Co., 2:203-10; in politics, 5:94; 9:90-91, 116; 10:78, 195, 369; 22:146, 229, 230; 27:97, 99, 318; 32:159, 299; 39:299, 302; 40:291-92; university founder, 10:392; 15:98; 33:169, 173; letters to Hopkins, 5:178-83; bk. on, rev., 10:407

- Stanford, Mrs. Leland (Jane Lathrop),
2:208-10; 8:87; 10:379, 392; 19:240,
249-54 *passim*; 31:8
- Stanford, Leland, Jr., 2:209-10; 10:392;
19:253
- Stanford, Philip, 2:209; 26:181
- Stanford, Mount, 4:47, 54
- Stanford-Lathrop Memorial Home,
Sacramento, 19:245
- Stanford University, 7:412; 10:392, 407;
13:86; 15:98; 19:76; 23:180; 31:5, 8-9;
36:97-106 *passim*; 37:41-42, 45
- Stanger, Frank Merriman, "A California
Rancho [Buri Buri] under Three
Flags," 17:245-59; "The Hospice" or
'Mission San Mateo,' 23:247-58, 287;
ed. "Letters of an Artist in the Gold
Rush," 22:235-52; address: "The
Portolá Discovery Site," 27:377
- Stanhope, George, 14:211
- Stanislaus City, 5:34
- Stanislaus County, bk. on, rev., 3:90-92;
Swiss in, 31:312
- Stanislaus Diggings, 24:344
- Stanislaus River, 16:219, 220; 22:102;
23:60; 34:24, 222; 38:336, mining on,
13:173; 20:119; 23:60
- Stanislaus Water Co., 24:269
- Stanley (stage driver, 1850), 13:256
- Stanley, Emma, 21:42
- Stanley, F., 9:100
- Stanley, H.H., 9:38
- Stanley, J. L., 40:218
- Stanley, John Mix, 21:200, 205, 222;
25:294, 304-5; 26:40, 43
- Stanley, Larkin, 29:342
- Stanley, Leo Leonidas, address, "History
of San Quentin Prison," 13:88
- Stanley, Peter, 13:20-23
- Stanley, R. H., 26:181-82
- Stanley, Reva (Holdoway), "First
Utah Coins Minted from California
Gold, The," 15:244-46; "Sutter's
Mormon Workmen at Natoma and
Coloma," 14:269-82; coed. "A
Mormon Mission to California in
1851 . . . Parley Parker Pratt,"
14:59-73, 175-82
- Stanley, Wyland, 17:287, 359
- Stanlili* (ship), see *Stanely*
- Stanly, Edward, 6:11; 9:113, 115, 116,
153, 177; 16:81, 82; 17:177, 309,
320-21; 31:236
- Stanly, John Alexander, 21:328
- Stanner (San Luis Obispo Co., 1860s),
18:265
- Stansbury, B. B., 9:394
- Stansbury, J. J., 9:283
- Stanton, Charles H., 9:26
- Stanton, Charles Tyler, 10:348, 350;
19:121, 138
- Stanton, Edwin L., 29:81
- Stanton, Edwin McMasters, 15:5, 6, 15,
19; 16:197, 202, 203; 19:163; 22:13
- Stanton, Henry Whiting, 21:197, 221
- Stanton, Mrs. Lewis E., 24:93
- Stanton, Phil, 39:21, 22
- Stanwood, Capt. (of *Favorite*), 14:305
- Stanwood, Edward B., 10:270; 14:225;
bk. rev. by, 9:87-88
- Stanwood, Richard Goss, 6:69; 10:259,
270, 286, 357; "An Ascent of Mt.
Shasta in 1861," from *Journal of*,
6:69-76
- Staples, Mrs. (on *Westward Ho*, 1853),
28:322; 29:39, 55
- Staples, Charles, 2:122
- Staples, David Jackson, 10:359; 26:355;
27:97, 102, 166; *Journal*, ed. Harold
F. Taggart, 22:119-50; phot., 22: opp.
119
- Staples, Mrs. David Jackson (Mary
Pratt Winslow), 22:119, 146
- Staples, Fred, 22:127, 130, 144, 146
- Staples, Joseph M., 20:158
- Star*, Columbia, 24:269; 34:343
- Star*, Los Angeles, 13:319-20, 336;
20:186; 22:361; 33:198; 39:289
- Star*, North San Juan, 9:168, 181; 10:395;
30:126
- Star* (weekly, 1890), San Francisco,
27:318
- Star and Ryer, 13:348
- Starbird, Ellen Alicia, 27:285
- Starbuck house, Green Valley, 27:281
- Star Co., mining claim of, 11:233
- Stark (left Calif., 1849), 12:109
- Stark, Benjamin, 15:208; 19:3
- Stark, Daniel, 5:407; 14:177(?); 30:99;
33:65
- Stark, Mr. and Mrs. James, 7:117;
9:371, 385, 394; 10:42, 52, 65, 75, 246,
254, 260; 15:48, 166, 168, 266, 278;
16:182, 283, 285, 339, 341; 20:294-97,
304; 21:46, 53, 64; 39:298
- Stark and Ryer, 13:348
- Starke, D. Frederick, 19:128, 141
- Starkey (S.F., 1850), 7:227, 398, 400;

- 8: 180, 182, 264, 266, 267; store, 7: 397;
wharf, 7: 399
Starkey, Janion & Co., 8: 264; 23: 277,
278
Starkweather, McClenachan & Co., 6: 38;
15: 170
Starlight (ship), 16: 81
Star of Italy (ship), 22: 353
Star of Oregon (ship), 19: 197, 214;
23: 291
Star of the West (ship), 5: 132-33;
26: 178-79; 34: 119
Starr, Abraham Dubois, 27: 193-202, 284;
phot., 27: opp. 193
Starr, Mrs. Abraham Dubois (Mary
Anna Teegarden), 27: 194, 202
Starr, Augustus W., 27: 196, 197
Starr, Elizabeth, 27: 382
Starr, Henry, 9: 394; 11: 9
Starr, J. B., 9: 346; 10: 293
Starr, Walter Augustus, 27: 283-84;
36: 93; "Abraham Dubois Starr,
Pioneer California Miller,"
27: 193-202 "Drake in California . . .,"
36: 31-34; obits. of Everett J. Brown,
26: 90-91; Allen L. Chickering,
37: 86-88; Aubrey Drury, 39: 75-77;
Harry H. Fair, 40: 84-85; Olive H.
Palmer, 37: 181; Henry H. Patterson,
35: 183-84
Starr, William M., 27: 197, 199, 200, 202
Starr, Mrs. William M. (Kate Florence
Calkin), 27: 283-84
Starr & Co., 27: 197-202 *passim*
Starr King (ship), 15: 172
"Starr Kings Heads List; Subscribers to
First Unitarian . . . Building Fund,"
ed. Clothilde G. Taylor, 29: 251-54
Starr Mills, South Vallejo, 27: 194-200
passim; phot., opp. 200
State Board of Silk Culture, 31: 337
State debts, 15: 272; 19: 10; Civil: 15: 267;
War, 15: 173, 267
State Fair, 9: 385; 1854, 9: 385; 15: 177;
1858, 9: 354, 385; 1859, 9: 385; 10: 174,
196, 198; 1860, 36: 245-46; 1861, 10: 361,
370; *see also* California State
Agricultural Society
State Educational Convention, 15: 268
State General Hospital, Stockton, 10: 67
State Government and Finance
(newsp.), 36: 255
State House, Benicia, art. on., 17: 260-70;
see also California: capitol
State Journal, Sacramento, 20: 334-35;
21: 31
State Library, *see* California State
Library
State Marine Hospital, *see* Marine
Hospital
State of California (ship), 29: 225
"State of Jefferson," by William N.
Davis, Jr., 31: 125-38
State printer, 30: 129-34, 146-47
State Reform School, Marysville, 10: 258,
265, 269, 273, 288, 375, 388
Statesman, Sacramento, *see* California
Statesman
State Tribune, Sacramento, 17: 178-79
Stationers' Hall, San Francisco, 30: 356
Staunton, George, 10: 255
Stealey, Emma, 20: 286
Stealey, Thomas and Mary Louise
(Sanders), 20: 286
Steamboats: on Colorado R., 22: 1-25,
151-74; first on Calif. inland waters,
14: 143-46; 27: 366, 370; to Orient,
19: 169, 172, 260; 28: 357, 359; *see also*
names of ships
Steamboat Springs, Nev., 6: 343; 17: 77
Steam engines, 38: 335; *see also* Steam
paddy
"Steam Navigation on the Colorado
River," by Francis H. Leavitt, 22: 1-25,
151-74
"Steam paddy," 22: 257; 29: 148
Steamship companies: Australian,
27: 267; *see also* Calif. Steam
Navigation Co.; Independent
Opposition Line; Pacific Mail
Steam wagons, 9: 374, 396
Stearns, Abel, 1: 236, 251; 4: 159, 170;
6: 269-71; 12: 295; 13: 212, 216, 220-31
passim, 308-21 *passim*, 330, 336, 344,
349, 350; 14: 126; 16: 5, 225; 22: 2;
23: 197, 211, 213, 327, 332, 333; 25: 197;
26: 22, 23, 52; 27: 105, 108; 28: 196, 260;
29: 234, 242; 32: 327; 33: 345, 346; letters
from Larkin, 3: 180-81, 288; 6: 77-79
Stearns, Mrs. Abel (Arcadia Bandini),
1: 236, 244, 251, 257, 258; 13: 216, 344,
346; 33: 109, 345, 346
Stearns, Charles, 20: 37, 44
Stearns, Robert E. C., 30: 145
Stearns, Thomas, 20: 45
Stebbins (S.F., 1854), 14: 74
Stebbins, Charles M., 29: 349
Stebbins, Francis, 20: 45
Stebbins, Horatio, 18: 384; 19: 153-54;

- 20:2, 3, 5, 8; 23:246; 26:200; 29:377;
32:244-45; 34:180
- Stebbins, Mrs. Horatio (Lucy Elizabeth Ward), 34:180
- Stebbins, Ira, 17:240; 24:58, 71
- Stebbins, James C., 9:27; 16:341
- Stebbins, James G., 8:202, 211; 9:261, 262, 284, 350, 362, 372, 373
- Stebbins, Lucy Ward, 18:384; obit., 34:180-81
- Stebbins, William P., 20:308
- Stedman, Henry B., 31:29
- Steel, James, 8:113
- Steel, Thomas, 8:342, 358
- Steel, *see* Iron and steel
- Steele, Catherine Baumgarten (Mrs. William F.), 20:288; "The Steele Brothers, Pioneers . . . Dairy Industry," 20:259-73; obits. of Arnold M. Baldwin, 34:82-83; Theodore J. Hoover, 35:179-80
- Steele, Edgar Willis, 20:259-73 *passim*
- Steele, Elijah, 10:191; 26:202, 207; 31:137
- Steele, Frederick, 20:259, 265, 266, 271; 21:312
- Steele, G. W., 30:115
- Steele, George, 20:259-73 *passim*
- Steele, George C. (or D.), 21:308
- Steele, Isaac Chapman, 20:259-73 *passim*; port., 20: opp. 259
- Steele, Mrs. Isaac Chapman (Hulda Emeline Steele), 20:272
- Steele, John, *In Camp and Cabin*, ed. Quaife, rev., 8:87-88
- Steele, John A., 10:269
- Steele, John W., 33:296
- Steele, Joseph, 4:170; 14:126, 342; 23:319, 322, 323, 327, 333, 334
- Steele, Nathaniel III, 20:259, 260, 264, 271
- Steele, Mrs. Nathaniel III (Dameris Johnson), 20:259, 264, 271
- Steele, O. G., 31:127, 131, 134
- Steele, Rensselaer E., 20:259-73 *passim*
- Steele, Mrs. Rensselaer E. (Clarissa A. Jameson), 20:260, 261, 272
- Steele, Robert J., 21:78
- Steele, Mrs. Robert J., *see* Granice, Rowena
- Steele, Seymour G., 1:248
- "Steele Brothers, The, Pioneers in . . . Dairy Industry," by Catherine B. Steele, 20:259-73
- Steen, Edward T., *see* Gordon & Steen
- Steen, Leslie, 15:277
- Steeple Rocks, 6:113, 122; 22:144; 32:199, 203, 206; illus., 6: foll. 112
- Steere, George, 13:31
- Steeving, 6:262-63
- Steffens, Joseph Lincoln, 25:285
- Steger, Gertrude A., 20:384; 24:384; "A Chronology of the Life of Pierson Barton Reading," 22:365-71
- Steiff (North San Juan, 1854), 8:200
- Stein, Christine, 29:225
- Stein, Fritz, 25:233, 243
- Stein, William, 33:364
- Stein & Co., 10:189
- Steinberger, Baron, 15:266; 16:347; 21:327; 23:171, 176
- Steinberger, John A., 33:374
- Steinberger, Justus, 40:343
- Steindorff, Paul, 25:237
- Steiner (Stockton, 1858), 33:66
- Steinhart (Marysville, 1851), 15:38
- Steinhart, Ignatz, 21:370
- Steller, George Wilhelm, 23:219, 221-22
- "Stellifer, the King" (D. S. Moulton), 2:240-41
- Stenberg, Richard R., 18:288; introd. to "Further Letters of Archibald H. Gillespie," 18:217
- Stent, *see* Poverty Hill
- "Stephen Hodge Mann, Stockton Pioneer," based on his correspondence, 31:271-77
- Stephen J. Field*, by Swisher, rev., 10:85
- Stephens (Mt. Shasta, 1856), 6:74
- Stephens (Marysville, 1858), 9:265
- Stephens (or Stevens), Alexander, 14:269, 276; 26:110-23 *passim*
- Stephens, Henry Morse, 1:18; 23:189; 29:285; 32:98-99; 36:72, 237
- Stephens, William Barclay, 27:92; 34:381; 37:380; 38:76; "Hermann Wenzel and His Air Clock," 27:1-8; "Time and the Old California Missions," 37:289-310; "A Watch and Its Owners," 34:323-32
- Stephens, William Dennison, 27:183; 36:251; 37:273; 39:31, 32
- "Stephen Sears Smith, Hardwood Lumber Dealer of San Francisco," by Paul O. Clark, 33:321-28; 34:65-82
- Stephenson, Terry Elmo, 22:191
- Stephenson, William, 21:58
- Stepp, Joseph, 1:129, 132, 137; 6:88, 142, 182
- Step toe, Edward J., 27:217; 38:82

- Sterett, Benjamin F., 27:4
 Sterling, George, letters of, ed. John R. Dunbar, 40: 137-55; ed. *Continent's End*, rev., 5:90-98; phot., 38: foll. 8; 40: opp. 137
 Sterling, Mrs. George (Caroline Rand), 40: 137
 Sterling, John Ewart Wallace, 28: 381
Sterling (ship), 8: 297, 301; 12: 166; 17: 339, 340; 18: 68, 70, 161, 166, 174; 29: 335, 336
 Stern, Isaac, 34: 181
 Stern, Jacob, 35: 124
 Stern, Mrs. Louis, 24: 288
 Stern, Madeline B., 28: 92; "Anton Roman, Argonaut of Books," 28: 1-18
 Stern, Sigmund, 25: 230, 232
 Stern, Mrs. Sigmund (Rosalie Meyer), obit., 35: 184-87
 Sterritt, J. W., 9: 166, 180
 Sterritt, John, 8: 360
 Stetson, B., 13: 31
 Stetson, James Burgess, 27: 350
 Stetson, Capt. John (1835), 14: 316
 Stetson, John (1881), 21: 257
 Stetson, John Walter, 39: 21
 Stettinius, Alexander, 27: 361
 Stettinius, Edward R., Jr., 24: 162
 Steuart, Robert, 6: 361, 363
 Steuart, William Mott, 10: 152; 28: 195
 Stevens, William and Isabella (Sinclair), 28: 294
 Stevens (Brandy City, 1855), 8: 338, 355
 Stevens, Miss (Marysville, 1858), 9: 354
 Stevens (Sutter Co., 1858), 9: 352
 Stevens, Ashton, 20: 138-39
 Stevens, B. C., 9: 358, 364
 Stevens, Bruce, 36: 202
 Stevens (or Stephens), Elisha, 4: 278; 17: 156; 32: 197; *see also* Stevens-Townsend-Murphy party
 Stevens, Fernando, 2: 92, 121
 Stevens, Frederick, 21: 350; 33: 105
 Stevens, George, 6: 152
 Stevens, George S., 2: 121
 Stevens, Henry P., 12: 138
 Stevens, Isaac Ingalls, 15: 179; 35: 23-27
 Stevens, J. B., 9: 62, 75
 Stevens, John (Bodega, 1840), 18: 294
 Stevens, John (Santa Barbara, 1846), 18: 174
 Stevens, John ('49er), 21: 302, 308
 Stevens, John L., 18: 217
 Stevens, John T., 9: 64, 348
 Stevens, L., 8: 358
 Stevens, Lemuel, 14: 296-97, 298
 Stevens, Levi, 26: 264; 29: 253, 254
 Stevens, Robert J., 10: 294
 Stevens, Samuel S., 24: 288
 Stevens, Thomas H., 16: 345
 Stevens, William (owner of *Daphne*, 1882), 14: 298
 Stevens, William (fought Indians, 1846), 12: 310, 311
 Stevens, William (Monoville, 1859), 7: 112
 Stevens, William H., 15: 270, 371
 Stevenson (Galena Hill, 1857), 9: 159, 160, 161
 Stevenson, Mrs. Amelia, 9: 159, 160, 161
 Stevenson, Andrew M., 9: 107, 112; 23: 295
 Stevenson, Edward A., 11: 6, 9, 22
 Stevenson, G. Bush, 23: 295
 Stevenson, Jonathan Drake, 1: 208, 231, 238-39, 244, 246-47, 252-67 *passim*; 11: 142; 12: 26-32 *passim*; 13: 305, 306-7, 381; 14: 387; 15: 290; 16: 184; 17: 321; 18: 166, 167, 177; 22: 51; 23: 160, 163-64; 24: 48; 27: 368; 28: 60; 33: 113, 114, 118, 119, 122, 269, 338-45 *passim*; 34: 21, 22; 40: 20; letters of, 24: 343, 345-46, 352-53, 358, 363-64; regiment of, *see* New York Volunteers
 Stevenson, Joseph, 21: 308
 Stevenson, Matthew R., 1: 238, 242; 33: 254, 345
 Stevenson, Robert Louis, 3: 43, 44; 6: 380; 18: 181-82; 20: 376-77; 21: 81; 23: 179-80; 24: 88; 32: 238; 37: 215; bk. on, rev., 3: 291-96
 Stevenson, Sophie (Edwin), *see* Edwin, Sophie
 Stevenson, Wesley, 9: 180
 Stevenson, William, 21: 150
 Stevenson & McLean, Stockton, 30: 258
 "Stevenson and Silverado," address by Anne R. Issler, 23: 180
 Stevenson House, San Francisco, 26: 15
Stevenson's California, by Bland, rev., 3: 291-96
 Stevens-Townsend-Murphy party, 4: 10, 171, 278
 Steward (Stockton, 1858), 33: 65-66
 Steward, William M., 12: 199
 Stewart (w. Vancouver, 1792), 2: 275
 Stewart (Sacramento, 1849; Lake Co., 1850), 23: 354; 24: 49, 54

- Stewart (nr. San Joaquin R., 1849),
27:162
- Stewart (Marysville, 1858), 9:359
- Stewart, C. S., 35:193
- Stewart, D. M., 34:158
- Stewart, Daniel, 13:32
- Stewart, George Rippey, 14:192; 30:364;
fellow of CHS, 39:70; "Dumas's *Gil Blas en Californie*," 14:132-42; "The
Bret Harte Legend," rev., 7:278-88;
*Ordeal by Hunger: The Story of the
Donner Party*, rev., 40:251-53;
address: "Personal View of the
Literature of California," 14:410; bk.
revs. by, 14:185-86; 39:364-66; phot.,
39: opp. 72
- Stewart, George William, 4:43; 8:385;
address, "Yokut Indians of the San
Joaquin Valley," 4:301; *Big Trees of
the Giant Forest*, rev., 9:185-86; obit.,
10:309-10
- Stewart, Mrs. George William (Martha
L. Rowland), 10:309
- Stewart, H. J., 32:238
- Stewart, J. M., 9:115
- Stewart, L. E., 18:299
- Stewart, M., 16:82
- Stewart, Mark, 29:381
- Stewart, Victor B., obit. of Llewellyn
Bixby, 21:92
- Stewart, W. Frank, 12:329
- Stewart, William and Eliza (Ennison),
10:309
- Stewart, William Drummond, 3:76
- Stewart, William Morris, 3:144; 6:343,
351; 9:42; 10:61, 78, 152; 11:48; 17:218;
19:237; 21:120; 28:195-96; 36:36, 40
- Stickney, John I., 33:374
- Stidger, Oliver Perry, 9:181; 10:194,
385, 394, 395; 14:377, 397-98, 407;
15:34; 28:238
- Stidger, Mrs. Oliver Perry (Eliza
Haun), 10:395; (Almira H. Lyon),
10:395
- Stiles, Anson Gale, 2:204; 16:40
- Stiles, C. O., 5:343
- Stiles, Edwin B., 20:45
- Stiles, Harriet Waters, *see* Blake, Mrs.
Charles T.
- Stiles, S., 10:77
- Stiles' Nevada Book Store, 30:266, 366
- Still, John Hamilton, 28:378; 30:100,
101, 102, 113, 114, 253, 256, 264, 354,
364; *see also* Burgess, Gilbert & Still
- Still, Mrs. John Hamilton (Jane N.),
30:256
- Still, Robert H., 30:114
- Still, W. G., 29:245
- Still & Thomas, 30:113-14
- Still, Conner & Co., 30:102, 105, 113, 114
- Stille, Henry ('49er), 21:308
- Stillman, Mrs. (S.F., 1850), 12:99; 14:74
- Stillman (Gilman?; S.F., 1854), 15:170
- Stillman, Jacob Davis Babcock, 4:188-90,
198; 19:325; 23:279; 28:3; 36:29-30,
105
- Stillman, James W., 16:84
- Stillman, Stanley, 25:230, 232, 237
- Stimson, Marshall, address, "Clipper
Ships," 30:276-77
- Stipp, George W., ed. Bradford,
Historical &c Notes, rev., 11:386-87
- Stivers, Charles A., 2:244
- Stivers, Daniel A., 21:308
- Stivers, William D., 21:308
- Stockdale, James, 15:182
- Stocker, James T., 9:253, 269, 283
- Stockfleth, N. T., 39:290
- Stockman, L. E., 29:107
- Stockton, Col. (S.F., 1855), 17:177
- Stockton, Mrs. (Marysville, 1858),
9:263, 264, 345, 346, 348
- Stockton, Annis, 26:287
- Stockton, H. C., 10:71
- Stockton, John Edmonston, 22:367
- Stockton, R. P., 15:19
- Stockton, Robert Field, 2:163-72 *passim*;
3:115; 12:290, 345, 346; 14:345;
17:277-84 *passim*, 325-29 *passim*; 19:47,
170; 20:226; 25:129; 26:22, 287;
28:342; 33:115, 117, 374; 35:102, 103;
37:230; 38:41; com. U.S. forces in
Calif., 1:138, 142, 146, 171, 248; 3:113,
120-24 *passim*, 125; 8:252; 9:85; 10:118,
120-22, 353; 11:209; 12:41-48 *passim*,
52, 53, 57, 58, 161, 163, 334-37 *passim*,
340, 344; 13:47, 112, 113, 150, 151, 152,
301-6 *passim*, 313; 17:228-31 *passim*,
340, 344; 18:75, 82; 20:233; 21:2, 10,
20-21, 193, 194, 199, 343-49 *passim*,
354; 22:41; 25:127; 26:287; 29:274-75;
31:210; 35:103
- controversy w. Kearny, 8:251-61;
13:150; 16:196; 22:45, 46, 64; 33:106,
108; land owned by, 2:194; 14:19;
16:199, 285; 27:107; march to Los
Angeles, 1:46; 3:124-25; 12:335;
17:349; 30:51, 52; at L.A. and San
Pedro, 1:146; 13:100, 133, 302-6

- passim*; 14:328; 17:339, 345, 346;
 20:233; 21:354; 25:128, 129; 29:333;
 30:53; mil. gov. of Calif., 8:251-61
passim; 10:13-15, 18, 22; 18:35;
 20:216; 21:11, 15; 22:50-51; 25:129;
 at Monterey, 1:138; 3:187; 12:169;
 17:277; 21:2; 25:126; 29:334; orders
 and appointments by, 12:344, 345;
 21:10, 11, 14, 194; 22:45, 65; 25:128,
 129, 130; 27:106; 29:275, 335; 35:104;
 proclamations, 3:113, 188-90; 12:47,
 53; 13:123-24; 18:79; 20:215; 22:54,
 56; 25:127, 129; 32:293; relations w.
 French consulate, 11:205; 12:40-45,
 56, 60, 161-62, 169; ret. East, 12:315;
 18:299; at San Diego, 1:142, 146;
 3:120-24 *passim*; 12:334; 26:22, 24,
 47, 49; 21:333, 337; 28:342; at S.F.,
 6:145; 11:130; 12:56, 57, 162; 17:296;
 25:131; cor., 1:82-83; 3:188; 8:76-77;
 10:10-11, 120, 122; 12:41-42, 169;
 13:115-17; 17:228; 21:356
 Stockton, William R., 18:202
 Stockton (place), 6:248-49; 7:10, 12,
 277; 10:44-45, 403; 12:27, 312-13;
 13:356, 364, 372, 379; 14:17, 415;
 15:277, 290, 383; 16:138; 18:11, 27,
 166, 267; 20:100, 141, 166, 251, 376;
 22:146; 23:367; 26:99, 169, 171; 27:161,
 314, 379; 30:197, 311; 31:274-76, 311;
 33:65-66, 376; 34:22, 342, 343; 38:311;
 39:43, 44; book dealers, 30:109-10,
 258, 359; fires, 12:108; 15:272; 22:76;
 insane asylum, 10:44, 45, 67; 20:252;
 newspapers, 7:277; 15:163; 19:63, 68;
 20:162, 164-65; 25:192; 26:244;
 34:341-55; fac., 7: opp. 277
 Stockton and Aspinwall mine, 12:75
 Stockton and Tulare Railroad, 25:175
 Stockton Blues, 10:198; 38:18, 22
 Stockton Electric Railway Co., 31:298
 Stockton Gas Co., 18:100
 Stockton House, Stockton, 6:249;
 22:76, 77
 Stockton Lumber Co., 31:294
 "Stockton schooner," 11:232
 Stockton Street House, San Francisco,
 20:310
 Stockwell, Mrs. (N.Y., 1860), 11:11
 Stockwell & Co., 30:254, 264
 Stoddard (Graham's Ranch, 1859),
 10:169
 Stoddard, Charles Warren, 1:301;
 3:292-94; 5:88, 202; 10:201; 28:6, 8;
 37:215; *A Bit of Old China*, rev., 5:88
 Stoddard, J. R., 13:17, 28
 Stoddard, Joel, 9:349, 357, 379; 10:254,
 256, 281
 Stoddard, S. B., 26:232
 Stoddard, Mrs. S. B., 24:262
 Stoddard (R. R.) & Co., 10:189; lawsuit,
 10:178, 179
 Stoddard Well (Mojave Desert),
 27:116
 Stodder, George G. S., 15:281
 Stoepel, F., 9:388
 Stoepel, Matilda, *see* Heron, Matilda
 Stokely, John, 33:256, 257
 Stokes, Adolphus, 26:52
 Stokes, Aristides ("Reestis"), 26:52
 Stokes, Charles, 10:362; 14:394
 Stokes, Edward (1840s), 19:209, 216;
 21:333, 334, 355; 26:23, 24, 25, 52
 Stokes, Mrs. Edward (Refugio Ortega),
 26:24
 Stokes, Edward S., 38:381
 Stokes, James, 3:85; 4:152-53, 156; 8:74,
 109; 11:206; 13:48; 14:148, 318, 343;
 25:126; 28:261, 268; 30:98; 34:119
 Stokes, Mrs. James (Josefa Soto), 6:270
 Stombs, Daggett & Co., 9:395
 Stone, Dr. (S.F., 1849), 22:69
 Stone (Philippines, 1898), 31:58
 Stone, Andrew L., 29:377; 31:185
 Stone, C. E., 9:79, 287; 10:255, 366
 Stone, Mrs. C. E., *see* Phillips, Caroline
 Stone, Charles, 11:266-73 *passim*;
 24:49-54 *passim*
 Stone, Charles P., 4:225; 8:339
 Stone, Charles Pomeroy, 15:207; 17:320;
 31:233-37 *passim*
 Stone, E. W., 15:377
 Stone, Frederick P., 29:99-100, 221, 225,
 361
 Stone, J., 13:32
 Stone, J. P. ("Jerry"), 6:227
 Stone, John, 6:341
 Stone, John A., 22:31, 36
 Stone, Lucy, 34:44
 Stone, M. C., 24:45, 124
 Stone, Nathan, 29:100
 Stone, Raymond M., 29:186
 Stone, Mrs. Rockwell L., 28:93
 Stone, S., 4:127, 138
 Stone, William Hamilton, 11:9
 Stone and Kelsey "massacre," 1849,
 24:49-54 *passim*; "The Indian
 Viewpoint," ed. Max Radin,
 11:266-73
 Stoneman, George, 1:238-43 *passim*,

- 255; 16:305, 310, 315, 317, 318; 20:344;
22:52, 65; 24:59, 61; 28:340; 29:34-35;
32:341; 33:111, 112, 117, 119, 120, 255,
258, 263-64, 267, 339, 343, 345
- Stoner, Victor R., 30:227
- Stonewall Mine, 34:201; 36:124, 125
- Stoney Creek and Ford, 32:376
- Stonington (ship), 3:119, 120, 121, 125;
21:339, 356; 22:46; 29:335; 30:52
- Stony Bar, Placer Co., 2:206
- Stony Bar, Yuba Co., 8:201, 206, 210,
345; 11:55
- Stopes, Fisher, 2:116
- Storch, Louis, 30:228
- "Storeman in San Francisco," (pseud.),
24:359-60
- Storer, Si, 9:348
- Storer, Tracy Irwin, 22:194; coauth.
Animal Life in the Yosemite, rev.,
3:299-300
- Storey, W. H., 30:262
- Stories of Stanislaus*, by Elias, rev.,
3:90-92
- Storke, Thomas More, 25:287; 39:133
- Storm, Peter, 17:240; 24:58, 72; 29:276
- Storm Cloud* (ship), 22:24, 169, 170
- Storms, S. P., 27:215; 30:161, 164; his
"mile track," 27:222
- Story, Charles Robinson and Caroline
Pillsbury (Bailey), 28:293
- Story, D. W. C., 12:327, 329
- Story, George L., house of, 34:347
- Story, Robert, 22:351
- Story, Stephen C., 16:137
- Story, William F., 9:26; 15:367
- "Story of a Gold Miner, The,"
reminiscences of Edwin F. Morse,
6:205-37, 332-59
- Story of Inyo, The*, by Chalfant, rev.,
2:178-79
- Story of Rancho San Antonio, The*, by
De Veer, rev., 4:93
- "Story of San Jose, 1777-1869, The,"
by Oscar O. Winther, 14:3-27, 147-74
- "Story of the Last Expedition of Dr.
Josiah Gregg, The," address by
Charles P. Cutten, 6:197
- "Story of the Wreck of the *Rio de
Janeiro*, The," address by Mrs. Arthur
A. O'Neill, 19:282
- Stott & Co., 33:68
- Stout (Nev., 1861), 4:250
- Stout, Arthur B., 4:194; 13:249, 253,
387, 394; 15:179, 370; 19:237; 27:346;
28:17
- Stout, Moses, 9:116, 250, 256, 258, 269
- Stout, William, 14:175, 180, 182
- Stout, William C., 13:251, 398
- Stoutenberg, 22:72, 82; *see also*
Murphy's
- Stoutenburgh, John J., *Dictionary of
the American Indian*, rev., 39:274
- Stovepipe Wells, 17:196, 214
- Stover, David B., 15:370
- Stover, Jacob Y., 18:196, 215
- Stover, S., 9:68
- Stow (Sacramento, 1858), 9:250, 261
- Stow, Joseph W., 27:68; 33:374
- Stow, Nellie, obit. of Mrs. Edwin R.
Dimond, 13:288
- Stow, William W., 9:42; 15:269
- Stowe, H. K., 15:76, 146
- Stowell, Levi, 13:392-404; 26:85;
"Bound for the Land of Canaan, Ho!,"
Diary, ed. Marco G. Thorne,
27:33-50, 157-64, 259-66, 361-70;
28:57-68
- Stowell, William H., 20:30; 25:103
- Stoy v. Jones, 9:165
- Strahle & Hughes, 36:103
- "Straight toward His Heart: George
Wilkes' Eulogy of David C.
Broderick," by Donald E. Hargis,
38:197-217
- Strain, Isaac, 10:180
- Strain, James, 10:269
- Strain, R. R., 29:291
- Strait, J. H., 31:31
- Strakosch, Maurice, 15:165, 167, 169;
21:243
- Strakosch, Max, 21:245; Company,
21:258
- Stranger, The* (play), 15:48
- Stranger's Friend Society, 32:119
- Stranglers of Paris, The* (play), 21:257
- Strangman (S.F., 1850), 8:267-72 *passim*
- Strassburger, Isaac, 15:384
- Strassburger, Lawrence, obit., 15:384-85
- Stratton, George Malcolm, 37:39
- Stratton, James, 21:121, 126
- Stratton, Royal B., 21:99-100
- Stratton, W. C., 4:215
- Stratton, William C., 9:269, 276, 278;
10:40, 44, 52-53, 62, 67, 70, 75, 76
- Strawberry Valley, El Dorado Co.,
17:75, 78
- Strawberry Valley, Siskiyou Co., 6:72;
7:124, 125
- Strawberry Valley, Tuolumne Co.,
34:213

- Strawberry Valley, Yuba Co., 8:343;
9:51, 52; 10:171, 255, 359
- Strawbridge, Justus C., 31:337
- Strawbridge, William, 11:163
- Street, Charles R., 9:250, 269; 10: opp.
48, 53, 62, 65; 11:9
- Street, G. D., 16:79
- Street, James, 29:346, 350
- Streeter, David, 18:167, 265; 21:339-44
passim; 22:48-58 *passim*; 33:111
- Streeter, Thomas Winthrop, 30:353;
36:177; obit. of Henry R. Wagner,
36:165-75
- Streeter, William A., 4:157-58; 15:237;
16:58; 27:337; 28:263; 33:111;
"Recollections of Historical Events
in California, 1843-1878," ed. William
H. Ellison, 18:64-71, 157-79, 254-78;
phot., 18: opp. 64
- Streets, Walter, 16:346
- Strentzel, Louise Wanda, *see* Muir, Mrs.
John
- Stretch, R. H., 18:210-11
- Strickland, J., 33:200
- Stridwick (Fresno Co., 1868), 25:25
- Strikes: hod-carriers' and tenders',
15:168, 273; iron moulders', 21:67;
longshoremens', 16:81; plasterers',
39:305; Pullman employees', 35:271;
sailors', 12:99; street construction
workers', 39:299; teamsters', 35:66, 68,
145-52
- Stringham, Roland Irving, 25:93; "A
Note on Antecedents and Trends in
the Domestic Architecture of
California," 25:54-56
- Stringham, Washington Irving, 1:13;
25:93
- Strobridge, James Harvey, 4:300;
36:268-69, 272
- Strobridge, Tullius Albert, 33:380;
38:75; "Anderson Valley, Mendocino
Co.," 33:361-67
- Strobridge, Tullius Washington and
Sarah (Marvin), 33:380
- Strode (S.F., 1852), 12:174
- Strode, Col. (S.F., 1854), 16:346
- Strode, John A., 21:335
- "Stroll through San Francisco in the
Long Ago, A," address by Charles B.
Turrill, 2:369-70
- Strong, Charles L., 17:76, 77, 79; 19:231;
see also LeCount & Strong
- Strong, Daniel W., 4:240-47 *passim*, 250,
260-64 *passim*, 300; 5:178
- Strong, Demas, 30:21, 27
- Strong, Joseph D., 19:107
- Strop (or Stroh; on *London*, 1849),
7:210
- Strother, Fleet F., 13:237
- Stroud, Mary, 9:149
- Stroud, Robert, 8:208, 213; 9:267; 10:56
- Stroud's (hotel), Yuba Co., 8:208, 213,
338, 340; 9:50; 10:256
- Strout & Sargent, 30:359
- Struck Oil* (play), 4:212
- "Struggle for Civil Government in
California, The," by Joseph Ellison,
10:3-26, 129-64, 220-44
- "Struggle for the Valley, The:
California's Hetch Hetchy
Controversy, 1905-1913," by Elmo R.
Richardson, 38:240-58
- Stuart (Sonoma Co. and S.F., 1870s),
20:269
- Stuart, A. H. H., 9:15
- Stuart, Charles V., 9:27
- Stuart, James (d. Ore., 1851), 28:213,
229
- Stuart, James (hanged, S.F., 1851),
2:136; 6:49; 12:106; 15:34-37 *passim*;
28:43
- Stuart, Reginald R., 23:287; 28:378; ed.
"The Burrell Letters," 28:297-322;
29:39-59, 173-79
- Stuart, Robert, 14:409; 27:181-82;
Discovery of the Oregon Trail, The,
ed. Rollins, rev., 15:191
- Stuart, William W., 26:2, 4-5, 7
- Stuart, Mrs. William W. (née Basye),
26:7
- Stubbe, A., 22:251
- Stubborn Motor Car, The* (play),
34:364
- Stubbs, J. C., 28:375
- Stubbs, Mary, 28:375
- Studebaker, John M., 15:380; 30:208;
33:327
- Sturdavant, B. F., 33:374
- Sturges, George, 36:75-76
- Sturgis, William, 8:289; 19:49, 56;
23:193
- Sturtivant, Henry, 2:128
- Sturzenegger, John and Rosina (Zopfe),
28:292
- Suárez, Cayetano, 13:107; 17:155
- Suárez, Crecencio, 25:363
- Suárez del Real, *see* Real
- Sublett, Susan, 3:156, 158, 160
- Sublette (San Jose, 1853), 13:29-30

- Sublette, Andrew Whitley, bk. on, rev.,
40:256-57
- Sublette, Milton G., 2:35
- Sublette, William Lewis, 2:10, 34;
4:107, 120, 127-33 *passim*, 139, 140,
278, 279, 319, 322, 323, 324, 337;
17:161; 19:135; 28:119
- Succara (Indian, 1834), 16:236, 245,
355, 356, 371; 29:312
- Succès (ship), 5:28, 37
- Such, John, 7:398
- Sucker Bar, 8:338, 345, 355
- Sucker Flat, 9:351, 355, 376, 384, 386;
10:55, 56, 169, 173, 251, 255, 256,
257, 358
- Sudden & Christenson, 31:295, 296, 303
- Suenz, Domingo, 16:249
- Sugar, Carl, 25:383
- Sugar, 13:8; 18:95; 26:249; 27:117, 200;
36:110; 40:33-48; beets, 27:117, 121;
30:311; cane, 5:138; 13:8
- Sugar Factors Co., Ltd., 27:200
- Sugar Loaf (Liberty Cap), Yosemite,
1:281
- Suicides, 15:176, 277, 376; 16:83; 21:248,
258; 24:131; 28:252-53; 33:254
- Suisun Bay, 10:213, 214, 405
- Suisun, Berryessa & Clear Lake Railroad,
32:366
- Suisun Gun Club, 32:375
- Sullers (Sutter Co., 1858), 9:263, 264,
346; lawsuit, 9:264, 265
- Sullivan (cigar store, S.F., 1851), 30:109
- Sullivan (hotel prop., S.F., 1851), 19:228
- Sullivan (S.F., 1855), 16:82
- Sullivan, Anne, 19:96
- Sullivan, Barry, 21:241, 247
- Sullivan, Catherine, 33:352
- Sullivan, Charles A., obit., 7:413
- Sullivan, Dennis T., 15:315, 322; phot.,
15: opp. 316
- Sullivan, Elizabeth (alias Howard),
15:267
- Sullivan, Eugene Lemuel, 2:67; 8:187,
284; 19:237; 33:374
- Sullivan, Mrs. Eugene Lemuel, *see*
Davis, Mrs. John Calvert
- Sullivan, Georgina Frances, *see* Jones,
Mrs. John P.
- Sullivan, Isaac W., 19:128, 141
- Sullivan, J. W., 30:261
- Sullivan, James V., 20:36, 45
- Sullivan, Jerry, 6:15
- Sullivan, John, 5:407; 19:231, 237
- Sullivan, Mrs. John (Ada E. Kenna),
7:413
- Sullivan, Mrs. John A., 25:287
- Sullivan, John L., 21:263
- Sullivan, Maurice S., *Travels of Jedediah*
Smith, rev., 13:410
- Sullivan, "Yankee" (Frank Murray),
8:364, 372; 9:75; 15:171; 16:347;
17:182; port., 8:368
- Sullivan & Leland, 30:254, 264
- Sullivan (G.T.) & (K.) Root, 5:42, 140
- Sullivan's Camp, 20:100; 23:54; *see also*
Sullivan's Creek
- Sullivan's Creek and Diggings, 4:165;
11:168, 169, 171; 13:373, 383; 34:222;
see also Sullivan's Camp
- Sulphur, 15:235; 32:363
- Sulphur (ship), 18:344; 19:213
- Sulphur Bank, 32:365, 366
- Sulphur Creek, 32:365
- Sulphur Mountain, 17:28
- Summers, H. B., 9:366
- Summers, John E., 33:344
- Summers, Pete, 8:352, 363
- "Summers with Our Neighbor Authors,
A," address by Eudora Garoutte,
13:411
- Summit (RR station), 22:178-80;
23:117-22 *passim*
- Summit City (Meadow Lake), 18:154
- Summit of Sierra Nevada, 6:126-27,
363; illus., 6: opp. 124, opp. 126
- Summit Soda Springs, 34:19-20
- Summit Water and Irrigation Co.,
29:197
- Sumner, Charles A., 10:393
- Sumner, Edwin Vose, 1:144; 10:282;
13:39; 21:198, 200, 222; 24:276; 26:261,
363; 28:166, 168-71 *passim*; 29:239,
240, 243; 33:230; 34:136, 150-55
passim; 40:343
- Sumner, J. W., 31:93
- Sumner, Lowell, 26:134
- Sumner, Owen, 5:123, 125, 276
- Sumner, Owen, Jr., 5:123
- Sumner, R. R., 33:3
- Sumter (ship), 26:18
- Sun, San Francisco, 16:399
- Sunday: in the mines (illus.), 6: opp.
252; 15: opp. 295; laws, 9:255, 280-81;
10:362, 370; 14:165; 15:25, 280, 368;
16:80; 20:302, 304; 21:45, 49, 66;
31:7-8; 39:301, 302, 303
- Sunday Dispatch*, San Francisco, 13:299

- "Sunday Morning in the Mines," by Charles Nahl, 15: opp. 295
 Sunday schools, 15:165, 168; 27:125; 29:121; 32:128; 39:293
 Sundials, 36:77; 37:301-2, 308-9
 Suñer, Francisco, 25:135
Sunny South (ship), 15:279
 Suñol, Antonio María, 5:130, 305; 8:122; 12:247, 263, 266-67; 13:78, 167, 269, 270, 278; 14:19; 15:18; 17:67, 152; 20:108-9; 23:211, 218
 Suñol v. Hepburn, 20:108; 34:98, 240-41
 Sunset Development & Transportation Assoc., San Francisco, 33:376
 Sunset Telephone and Telegraph Co., 2:205
 Sun Sun Wo Co., Coulterville, 33:375
Superior (ship), 13:251, 397
 Supreme Court, California, *see* Courts
 Suría, Tomás de, 15:214-15, 380; 16:87; 24:292, 308; 25:60, 277, 363; sketches by, 15: opp. 213, foll. 214; 39: foll. 180
 Suriano, Juan Francisco, 7:299, 300, 334, 347, 377, 378, 385
 "Surmounting the Sierras," by Chester L. White, 7:3-19
Surprise, The (juvenile newsp.), 6:380
Surprise (clipper), 8:384; 10:294
Surprise (side-wheel str., 1852), 11:153
Surprise (riv. str., 1854), 15:267, 278, 377; 16:79
 Surprise Valley, 31:137
 Surprise Valley Mill and Water Co., 17:210, 218
 "Surrender of Monterey by . . . Gutierrez, The," by George Tays, 15:338-63
 Surveying, 11:161-63, 360; 13:177-78; 18:296, 304; 24:166-67, 171, 176-78; 34:1-17, 22; *see also* names of surveyors
Susan Abigail (ship), 15:271; 34:254
Susan Ann (ship), 27:157, 163
Susan Drew (ship), 1:208, 210-32; 22:65; 24:48, 70; 25:130
Susan E. Owens (ship), 11:358; 23:376
Susanita (ship), 16:127; 24:63
Susanetta (launch), 27:163
 Susan River, 7:14; 30:58, 66
 Susanville, 18:304, 308, 313; 30:60
 Suscol (or Soscol), 36:295, 296, 305
 Suscol House, 16:134
 Suspension Flume, 9:66
Susquehanna (ship), 15:183, 185
 Sussman, Emilie, 18:182
 Sussman, Mrs. Samuel, 25:233
 Sutch, John, *see* Such, John
 Sutherland, Judge (S.F., 1855), 15:366
 Sutherland, Daniel, 26:204
 Sutherland, David, 26:204
 Sutherland, Edwin S., 25:7; 30:382
 Sutherland, John, 26:204
 Sutherland, Roderick, 26:204
 Sutherland, T. W., 31:45
Sutil (ship), 3:233; 10:316, 320, 332, 334, 338-41 *passim*; 15:215; 38:275
Sutlej (ship), 33:235-36
 Sutro, Adolph, 4:62; 15:381; 18:192; 21:373; 32:234-35, 262; 33:374
 Sutro, Alfred, obits. of Horace D. Pillsbury, 19:85-86; Kenneth R. Kingsbury, 17:94-95; obit., 24:89-90
 Sutro, Mrs. Alfred (Rose Newmark), 24:90; 25:95
 Sutro, Oscar, obit., 14:287
 Sutro, Mrs. Oscar (Mary O'Sullivan), 32:191
 Sutro Heights, San Francisco, 4:62
 Sutro Library, 7:111
 Sutro Tunnel, 20:83
 Sutter, Adolphus, 17:172
 Sutter, Eliza, 8:25, 172-73; 14:217, 407; 29:300
 Sutter, John Augustus, 1:98, 121, 139, 182; 3:89-90; 5:36-37, 96, 305; 6:141, 153, 198-99, 239, 241, 273, 369; 8:97, 101, 120, 121, 123, 127-28, 168-74 *passim*, 181, 268; 9:75, 270, 395, 398-99; 10:292, 299; 11:67, 121, 141, 144, 349-50, 355; 12:280-85 *passim*, 295, 299, 301, 313, 357; 13:13, 262-63; 14:128, 197-99, 217, 219, 220, 378, 390; 15:4, 173, 179, 226-27, 236, 369, 370; 16:127, 129; 17:58, 69, 141, 145, 149, 150, 154-62 *passim*, 224-25, 231, 232, 273; 18:158, 159, 173, 293, 295; 19:22-23, 116-24 *passim*, 131-35 *passim*, 236; 20:36, 120, 148; 21:1, 5, 7, 9, 16; 22:33, 366; 23:245; 24:331-32; 25:123, 126; 26:109-18 *passim*, 124; 27:136, 140, 243; 28:245, 254; 29:303, 314; 30:3, 36, 98, 375-76; 37:363, 364, 366
 aids Donner party, 10:348-49, 350;
 aids Micheltorena, 12:149, 288; 13:229-30, 231; 15:228, 229, 230; 16:56-58; 17:157-59; 18:296-97; 20:151; 29:134-35; at Constitutional Convention, 10:163; 17:234; 19:7;
 buys Ft. Ross property, 12:189, 194, 199, 246, 247-48, 263-76 *passim*, 347;

- 14: 199; 16: 100; 17: 23, 66-68, 162;
18: 160; 28: 110; 30: 324; 33: 64, 311,
315-16; 39: 98-99, 110, 193
cor., 5: 77-78, 124, 184; 6: 80-83, 184-85;
11: 42-43; 14: 198; 17: 69; 23: 293-94;
26: 208; 28: 56; 36: 245; Diary, 1: 124;
11: 386 (*see also* New Helvetia
Diary); gun of, 26: 29, 54
land grants and claims, 5: 96; 11: 349;
12: 283-84; 13: 262; 14: 199; 15: 279,
280; lawsuit, 14: 378-79; list of
immigrants from Ore., 5: 125;
Mormon workmen of, 14: 269-82;
15: 244; 19: 134, 143; 22: 141;
26: 109-17 *passim*, 122, 123, 124;
32: 194-95; treatment of Indians,
12: 309; 16: 129
arts. on, 14: 28-46, 269-82; 38: 321-27;
bks. about, 9: 398-99; 10: 90; 12: 179;
14: 82, 185-86; 15: 187, 379; 18: 279;
21: 276; ports., 14: opp. 28; 23: opp.
227; 38: opp. 321; fac. sig., 10: opp.
159
see also New Helvetia; Sutter's flour
mill; Sutter's Fort; Sutter's Sawmill
Sutter, Mrs. John Augustus (Anna
Dübel), 8: 172, 173; 14: 37-38, 39, 41,
42; 27: 243
Sutter, John Augustus, Jr., 8: 170-74
passim; 12: 300; 23: 178; 36: 245, 250
Sutter, W. Alphonse, 10: 177, 199
Sutter Buttes, 3: 271; 9: 366; 10: 184, 382;
11: 113-14, 122; 13: 173; 14: 197;
22: 325-27, 331-34; 25: 122, 123; 29: 262;
illus., 22: opp. 323
Sutter Creek, 18: 22; 31: 190
Sutter House, Eliza City, 8: 25
Sutter Rifles, 9: 244, 268, 270; 10: 69, 198,
277, 291; 17: 268; 24: 172, 174-76
passim; 37: 363, 364, 366; 38: 19
Sutter's Fort, 1: 97, 296; 3: 89, 90; 4: 163;
5: 124, 128-29, 264; 6: 141, 239, 272;
8: 127; 10: 9, 111, 299, 301, 348, 353;
11: 88, 136; 12: 281, 295, 337; 13: 12, 13,
20, 21, 25, 43, 262-64, 372; 14: 271;
15: 226, 237; 16: 56, 57, 127, 129, 212;
17: 158, 161, 162, 273, 275, 360; 18: 173,
293, 297; 19: 116, 119, 131-38 *passim*;
20: 36, 120, 217; 21: 1-2, 10, 11, 13, 82;
22: 366; 23: 291, 369; 24: 22-28 *passim*,
324, 336, 353; 25: 123-29 *passim*, 144-47
passim, 220; 26: 109-13 *passim*, 118-23
passim; 28: 324; 29: 133, 257; 30: 376;
32: 194; aid to Donner party from,
10: 348, 350; Frémont at, 1: 121, 124,
126, 127, 137; 4: 9; 5: 264; 6: 140-41;
prisoners of Bear party at, 1: 75, 97,
293-94; 10: 114; 12: 337; 15: 230;
17: 222-30 *passim*; 19: 118; 29: 321-22;
views of, 13: opp. 265; 23: opp. 352;
see also New Helvetia
Sutter's flour (grist) mill, 11: 42; 14: 269,
273, 276, 278, 280, 281; 16: 127, 138,
142; 19: 133, 139, 143; 26: 109, 110, 118,
123
Sutter Slough, 23: 349
"Sutter's Mormon Workmen at Natoma
and Coloma," by Reva H. Stanley,
14: 269-82
Sutter's sawmill, 2: 186; 3: 128; 5: 96;
6: 247; 8: 210; 10: 298, 299, 348, 350;
11: 42; 12: 295, 357; 13: 56, 164, 169,
170, 172, 175; 14: 269, 273-82 *passim*;
15: 298; 16: 127, 140; 19: 124, 125, 133;
28: 295; 30: 26, 36; 32: 195; arts. on,
26: 107-62; illus., 6: opp. 205; 26: opp.
111, foll. 126, opp. 128, foll. 132
"Sutter's Sawmill," by Aubrey
Neasham, 26: 109-33
Sutter the Man, by Zollinger, rev.,
18: 279
Sutterville, 8: 22; 9: 252, 277; 10: 391;
11: 42-43, 106; 12: 300-303; 13: 367,
371, 372, 381, 382; 14: 202; 19: 127, 141;
21: 82
"Sutter Writes of the Gold Discovery,"
ed. Charles L. Camp, 11: 42-43
Sutton, Charles, 21: 169
Sutton, Cornelius, 21: 290
Sutton, Mrs. John (Anna B.), 27: 32
Sutton, Joseph, 6: 13
Sutton, Owen Paul, 15: 370; 27: 159, 160,
163, 259, 260, 265, 368-69; 28: 58
Sutton, Samuel S., 9: 264
Suwerkrop, E. A., 2: 188; 14: 333, 335-36,
346
Swaffield, Roland George, 26: 190
Swagert, S. Laird, 32: 95; "British
Comment—as of 1849-1851," 32: 81-
86, 269-75; 33: 23-28
Swain, Capt. (of *Crescent City*, 1849),
29: 18
Swain, J. W., 33: 68
Swain, Lizzie, 10: 171
Swain, Robert B., 4: 208; 29: 253, 254
Swain, William B., 33: 374
Swain, William Caldwell, 9: 156, 178,
264; 10: 250
Swaine (w. Vancouver, 1792), 2: 297
Swain's (S.F., 1860), 29: 110, 121

- Swallow (riv. str.), 10:273-86 *passim*, 380
- Swan (master of *Sarah*, 1867), 27:68
- Swan, George W., 12:328
- Swan, James C. (G.), 21:368
- Swan, James G., 21:4
- Swan, John A., 29:25
- Swan, John M., 1:144
- Swan, Thomas M., 11:9
- Swan, W., 16:282
- Swansea, Inyo Co., 17:115
- Swart, Jan Lows de, 27:136, 140
- Swartwout, Henry, 28:221, 230
- Swartzlow, Carl R., 18:384
- Swartzlow, Mrs. Carl R. (Ruby Johnson), 18:384; "Peter Lassen," 18:291-314
- Swasey, Henry S., 18:384
- Swasey, William F., 1:138; 2:369; 5:308; 16:79; 18:384; 28:290; 29:156, 342; 31:44; letter to, 29:157
- Swasey, Mrs. William F. (née Bascom), 18:384
- Swasey-Todd (or Snyder-Blackburn) party, 17:161; 19:135
- Swat (Schwartz or Swart), George, 27:136
- Swat, Juan de, *see* Swart, Jan Lows de
- Swayne, Noah Haynes, 15:8, 13
- Swayne, Robert H., obit. of Arthur L. Duncan, 9:293
- Swayne (R. H.) & Co., 34:330
- Swearingen, Belle, *see* McCreery, Mrs. Andrew B.
- Swearingen, Mary Lewis, *see* Whitney, Mrs. George E.
- Swearingen, Mrs. Richard S. (Isabella Virginia), 36:41, 44
- Swearingen, Sarah, *see* Condit-Smith, Mrs. J.
- Swearingen, Sue Virginia, *see* Field, Mrs. Stephen J.
- Swearinger, Miss (Sacramento, 1859), 10:44
- Swasey, Esther, 27:189
- Swasey, Louisa, 29:284
- Swasey, William John, 9:26; 27:189; 29:284
- Sweat houses, 2:325; 8:315; 15:111-12, 134; 17:293; 24:50
- Sweden (ship), 1:208; 33:261-62
- Swedenborgian Society, San Francisco, 38:306
- Swedes, 20:67, 76; 30:305
- Swem, J. B., 25:20-21
- Sweeney, George F., 22:33
- Sweeny, Thomas William, 22:4, 5, 20
- Sweet, Mrs. (clairvoyant, 1857), 9:163
- Sweet, Capt. (Colorado R., 1863), 22:170, 171
- Sweet, Lulu, 21:63
- Sweet, Paul, 33:64, 65
- Sweet, S., 18:26, 27
- Sweetheart, The* (play), 35:142
- Sweeting's Hotel, San Francisco, 11:65
- Sweetland, Henry P., 3:144-45, 153-60 *passim*; 8:209
- Sweetland (place), 3:144, 156, 161; 8:199, 209; 28:234, 236
- Sweetland's Crossing, 9:162
- Sweet potatoes, 2:321; 23:371; 35:242
- Sweetser, Albion Chase, 22:127, 129, 147; 38:33, 36, 39
- Sweetser, Joseph B., 9:277
- Sweetser (James E.), (U. P.) Hutchings & Co., 15:172
- Sweetwater Reservoir, 34:159; 35:269
- Sweetzer, A. J., 23:71
- Swenson, Mrs. Bert Edward (Stella Spillner), 28:190
- Swett, Frank, 33:306
- Swett, James, 15:174, 180, 267
- Swett, John, 4:29; 15:174, 180, 267; 16:283; 30:135; "Diary . . . 1853," ed. Will S. Cluff, Jr., 33:289-308; fac. of p. from "Pocket Memorandum," 33: opp. 289
- Swett, Leonard, 15:7-20 *passim*
- Swezy, Charles E., 9:391
- Swezy, Gabriel N., 3:149; 8:346, 361; 9:65, 257, 260, 364, 365, 390-91; 10:183, 194, 280, 382, 383, 384; 14: opp. 209, 382-83, 389, 403; 15:21, 23, 29, 33, 53, 54; family, 9:391
- Swift, Capt. (of *Derby*, 1807), 12:221
- Swift, Mrs. (Sacramento, 1859), 10:176
- Swift (S.F., 1864), 24:263
- Swift, Andrew M., 13:31
- Swift, C. A., 13:296
- Swift, C. H., 26:262
- Swift, Granville P., 1:134; 6:273; 11:184; 17:155, 240; 18:81, 158, 172; 21:14, 15; 24:58; 29:134, 262, 266-67, 271-72, 275, 333, 335, 339; 30:53-55, 169
- Swift, Harry G., 23:96
- Swift, John Franklin, 14:86; 27:93, 173; 35:259
- Swift, John H., 27:222
- Swift, Richard, 30:5
- Swig, Benjamin H., 26:287-88

- Swindlehurst, Lizzie, 21:152, 178
 Swindler, Frank P., 25:96
 Swine, 1:169; 2:41, 42, 310; 12:193, 287, 293; 14:6, 9, 200; 16:119; 21:209; 23:252; 27:298; 38:119, 120
 Swinerton, G. H., 33:333
 Swingle, John, bk. revs. by, 38:274-75, 371; 39:366-67; 40:170-71
 Swinnerton, James, 38:2
 Swinnery (Marysville, 1858), 9:364
 Swisher, Carl Brent, *Stephen J. Field*, rev., 10:85
 Swiss, 15:46-47, 226; 20:69-70, 77, 81; 28:293; 30:305-14; *see also* Italian Swiss
 Switzler, Simeon, letters, 24:135, 259, 353
 Sword, presented to Gen. Hooker, 16:310-11
Sword Fish (ship), 10:294; 15:373
 Swords, Thomas, 1:240; 21:201, 208, 211, 218, 221, 222, 335, 341, 356; 22:51-52; 25:297, 307, 371; 26:34; 33:103-4, 107, 109, 113-14, 117, 262, 266-67, 338-39
 Swycaffer, Jeff, 36:123-24
 Swycaffer, Joseph, 36:119, 124
Sybil (play), 10:51, 57, 75
 Sycamore (or Sycamous) River (Battle Creek?), 22:211, 216, 217; 23:134
 Sycamore Slough Co. v. Dry Slough Co., 10:274
 "Sydney coves" (or "Ducks"), 3:40; 6:226; 15:32; 19:328-29; 22:269; 24:169; 30:242
 Syer, Robert Reay, obit., 21:382
 Sykes, F., 2:175
 Sykes, Zenas (or Zenus), 29:42, 46, 49, 50, 55, 178
 Sykes, Mrs. Zenas (Eliza Burrell), 28:316; 29:42, 46-55 *passim*, 174, 178
Sylph (ship), 12:11; 13:7-10, 31-33
 Sylve, Madona, 28:294
 Sylvestro, Clement M., phot., 39: opp. 80
 Sylvie's (or Sylville's) River, 22:101, 199
 Symmes, Anita Day, 35:7
 Symmes, Loring P., 2:121
 Symonds, Rev. Mr. (Sonoma, 1851), 24:60
 Symons, Farrell, trans. Soulié, *The Wolf Club*, rev., 7:198-99
 Syndicate Mining Co., 4:68
 Symington, Mrs. Powers (Maud Fay), 25:94, 236
 Szabo, Janos, 28:130, 133, 141

T

- Taaffe, G. O'Hara, 15:53, 57; 17:176; 27:170
 Taaffe, William, 17:176
Taba, La (ship), 38:105
 Tabasacca (place), 12:10, 14
 Tabb, John Bannister, 40:137
 Taber, John, 11:56
 Taber, Loren B., 18:288; 30:191; coauth. "College of Physicians and Surgeons of San Francisco," 30:67-71
 Taber, Louise Eddy, 23:346; address, "Four Interesting Pioneer Personalities," 17:186
 Taber, William H., 20:45
 Table Mountain, Butte Co., 6:243; view, 6: opp. 243
 Table Mountain, Tuolumne Co., 11:335-36; 16:338; 35:227, 229
 Taboada, Luis, *see* Gil y Taboada
 Taboga (island), 20:20, 227-28; 27:38
 Tabor, B., 13:32
 Tabor, John, 15:270, 274, 376
 Tacamas, Ecuador, *see* Atacamas
 Taché Lake, *see* Tulare Lake
Tacna (ship), 22:303
 Tacubaya, Bases of, 1:31
 Taffe (Colorado R., 1850), 22:20
 Taft (Calaveras Co., 1850), 22:74, 75, 76
 Taft, William Howard, 36:70; 38:233-34, 237-38, 252
 Taggart, Harold Francis, 19:95; 22:181; 27:381; 33:93; "The Senatorial Election of 1893 in California," 19:59-73; "Thomas Vincent Cator, Populist Leader," 27:311-18; 28:47-55; ed. "California Soldiers in the Philippines . . . Correspondence of Howard Middleton," 30:289-304;

- 31:49-67, 163-73; "Journal of David Jackson Staples," 22:119-50; "Journal of George Russell Adams," 35:291-307; "Journal of William H. Ennis," 33:1-12, 147-68
- Taggart, J. E., 13:32
- Tagle (ship), 37:119
- Tagus (ship), 25:331
- Tahiti, 12:155, 156, 160; 14:320, 322, 323; 15:269; 18:315, 317
- Tahoe, Lake, 4:9, 10; 7:7, 8; 9:187, 307; 12:324; 17:76, 77-78; 22:191
- Tail, George, 15:376
- Tailer (ship), 31:63
- Tailholt, 28:377-78
- Tak, Eduard, 25:233
- Talamantes, Tomás, 13:212-13
- Talbert, T. A., 10:78
- Talbot (San Blas, 1849), 29:14
- Talbot, C. F. A., 31:300, 301
- Talbot, Frederick, 21:380
- Talbot, James W., 10:265, 363-67 *passim*, 375, 381
- Talbot, Mrs. James W., *see* Trego, Laura
- Talbot, Marcus H., 34:113
- Talbot, Mary, 32:375
- Talbot, Samuel, 34:112
- Talbot, Theodore, 1:125-26; 3:270, 271, 272; 4:9; 6:183; 12:166, 168; 18:161, 174, 266; 21:354, 357; 29:335; 30:51
- Talbot, William Chaloner, 21:380; 26:264; 32:375
- Talbot (ship), 3:108; 17:125
- Talcott (S.F., 1855), 15:282
- Talcott, William M., 10:394
- Taliaferro, Alfred W., 9:251
- Tallant, D. J., 15:272; 19:233; 28:116
- Tallant & Wilde (bank), 15:272
- Tallmadge, D. P., 9:113-14
- Tallman, B., 15:23, 24; 26:127-28
- Tallman, Mrs. Beverly Lamar (Lydia Alcinda Clyman), 4:106; 6:63, 65
- Tallmann, John H., 9:116, 269
- Tallman, Wilbur Lamar, 4:106; 6:63
- Tallot, A., 5:13, 42, 346
- Tallow, *see* Hides and tallow
- Talmage, William H., 9:26
- Tamalpais, Mount, 27:293
- Tamaral, Nicolás, 5:196; 8:375-76
- Tamariz, Francisco de Paula, 24:290-91, 292, 308; 25:60, 74, 267, 277, 351, 356, 361, 362, 366-67; 27:336; plans for colonization and trade, 25:69-72, 149, 150-66
- Tamiet, F., 39:324, 325, 328
- "Tammany" Democrats, *see* Democratic Party
- "Tammany Hall," San Francisco, 3:39
- Tampico, Mex., 23:262-63, 267; 30:238; 34:157
- Tam-Tam, *Le* (semi-weekly), 39:149, 246, 350
- Tanforán, Mrs. Toribio (María Sánchez), 17:255
- Tanguy, P. Louis, 14:142
- Tannahill, Alec, 7:117
- Tanner, Herman J., 20:192
- Tanner, J., 8:7
- Tanner, Zera L., 31:154, 157
- Tanner fishing bank, 31:158
- Tanning, 5:64; 12:194; 13:25; 29:133; 33:59-72; 34:80, 82; 36:135, 136, 137
- Tansill, Robert, 1:233
- Taos, N.M., 1:111, 112, 113, 117, 118, 124-25, 149; 2:31; 10:88, 90, 202
- Taperin (S.F., 1850s), 32:111-14 *passim*
- Tapia, Andrés de, 19:242; 30:279-80
- Tapia, Bartolome, 13:205
- Tapia, Felipe, 14:6
- Tapia, José Bartolomé, 30:336; 38:172
- Tapia, Mrs. José Bartolomé (María Lobo), 38:172
- Tapia, Tiburcio, 4:159; 12:112; 13:217, 220, 223; 21:320; 38:172
- Tapís, Estevan, 6:159; 12:123, 124; 16:115; 25:134, 135, 138; 36:334-35; 37:117, 152
- Taplin, Dr. (S.F., 1854), 15:172
- Taplin, Dewitt, 30:258
- Tappaan, Clair Sprague, 4:52
- Tar, 16:14-15; 23:350
- Tarabal, Sebastián, 10:216
- Tarakanov, Boris, 13:205
- Tarakanov, Vasilii Petrovich, 12:221, 223, 231; 13:205
- Taranto (ship), 22:22, 168
- Tarasov, Boris, 12:232-33
- Taraval, Sigismundo, 8:374-77; *Indian Uprising in Lower California*, ed. Wilbur, rev., 11:86
- "Tar Flat," San Francisco, 37:215
- Tarquina (ship), 3:93
- Tartary, Sea of, 25:357, 364
- Tasheira, George, 33:374
- Tassin (S.F., 1850s), 32:116
- Tassin, Augustus G., 27:223
- Tasso (ship), 5:255; 8:297-300 *passim*; 12:150-51; 23:202; 28:110, 111; 31:216

- Tatem (Indian village) 26:209
 Tatnall, Josiah, 23:335, 344
 Taubeneck, H. E., 19:66
 Tavernier (from France, 1849), 22:304
 Tavernier, Jules, 19:107; 21:329;
 37:36-37; painting by, 37: foll. 24
 Taxation, 5:258; 8:109; 19:13-14; 21:328;
 24:319-20; 28:70; 31:316-17; 32:378-
 79; *see also* Foreign Miner's Tax
 Tay (Marysville, 1850), 15:43
 Tay (ship), 32:84
 Taylor (Weaverville, 1849), 24:124,
 135
 Taylor, Mrs. (Yuba Co., 1855), 8:350
 Taylor, Mrs. (S.F., 1861), 10:276
 Taylor, Mrs. (S.F., 1864), 24:263
 Taylor (S.F., 1867), 11:127
 Taylor, Alexander Smith, 1:9; 3:101,
 248-49; 7:23, 61, 278; 10:91; 12:18-24;
 15:377; 20:171-80; 22:34; 30:251,
 262, 263
 Taylor, Augustus C., 29:292
 Taylor, Bayard, 3:37-39; 4:189; 6:155;
 9:7; 12:28; 14:165; 15:331-32; 16:61,
 64, 86; 17:352; 20:102; 23:254; 27:369;
 30:321; 32:297, 301; 38:27, 114
 Taylor, C. T., 15:275
 Taylor, Charles (to Calif., 1847), 16:136
 Taylor, Charles (Monterey, 1855),
 16:346
 Taylor, Charles L., 27:350
 Taylor, Charles Lassell, 29:253, 254
 Taylor, Clotilde (Grunsky), 29:284;
 ed. "Starr King Heads List:
 Subscribers to First Unitarian
 Society's Building Fund," 29:251-54
 Taylor, E. A., 22:39
 Taylor, Mrs. E. C., *see* McDowell,
 Mrs. James
 Taylor, E. H., 17:176
 Taylor, E. W., 9:26, 29; 16:79
 Taylor, Edith, *see* Pope, Mrs. George A.
 Taylor, Edward Robeson, 1:15, 16, 17;
 poem by, 4:271; obit., 2:262-63
 Taylor, Frances, 22:94
 Taylor, George B., 10:54, 55, 76, 190;
 39:293
 Taylor, H. C., 7:61
 Taylor, J. H., 10:386, 395
 Taylor, J. P., letters from, 24:124, 135
 Taylor, James M., 10:62; 13:32
 Taylor, Jarvis, 21:237
 Taylor, Jobe T., 7:14, 17
 Taylor, John (Oregon Bar and
 Sacramento, 1849), 30:238-39
 Taylor, John (Salt Lake City, 1849),
 22:141, 150
 Taylor, John F., 9:319
 Taylor, Knowles, 15:19
 Taylor, Levi W., 14:378; 15:29, 52
 Taylor, Mary Ellen, 24:88
 Taylor, "Mart," 9:144, 176
 Taylor, Nelson, 1:238, 259-60; 20:115;
 33:254-55
 Taylor, Paul Schuster, 24:285;
 "Foundations of California Rural
 Society," 24:193-228
 Taylor, Phoebe, 7:284
 Taylor, Ray W., *Hetch Hetchy*, rev.,
 5:316-17
 Taylor, Richard, 15:169
 Taylor, Robert Higgins, 10:186; 14:
 opp. 209, 385-89 *passim*; 15:21-29
 passim, 34-38 *passim*, 47-53 *passim*
 Taylor, Stuart, 13:305
 Taylor, Thomas, 10:168, 170(?), 172,
 246, 248
 Taylor, Mrs. Thomas, 10:246, 248, 250,
 251, 255, 273
 Taylor, W. H., 9:55
 Taylor, W. S., 16:341
 Taylor, William (Contra Costa Co.,
 1849), 30:7
 Taylor, Rev. William (S.F., 1849),
 3:36-37; 6:284; 15:165, 335; 16:130;
 22:260; 26:169, 170, 172; 27:124, 131,
 231; 28:291; 30:5-6, 358, 359; 31:1;
 32:135-36; 40:328
 Taylor, William E., 11:164, 169, 172
 Taylor, William H., 29:253, 254
 Taylor, William Henry and Mary
 Ellen, 24:88
 Taylor, Mrs. William John (Myra
 Hopkins), 25:103; 27:348, 351
 Taylor, Zachary, 2:119-20; 3:41, 270;
 8:270; 9:5, 18; 10:111, 147, 220, 221,
 231; 12:99-100; 14:393; 17:307, 308;
 19:1, 2, 15, 17, 174, 351; 23:259, 261,
 263, 267, 359; 26:321-33 *passim*
 Taylor (F. B.) & Co., 29:254
 Taylor's Ferry, 11:103
 Taylor's Ranch, Cold Springs, 7:7
 Tays, George, 14:192, 288; "California
 Never Was an Independent
 Republic," 15:242-43; "Capt. Andrés
 Castillero, Diplomat," 14:230-68;
 "Commodore Edmund B. Kennedy
 ... versus Governor Nicholas
 Gutiérrez," 12:137-46; "Mariano
 Guadalupe Vallejo and Sonoma,"

- 16:99-121, 216-55, 348-72; 17:50-73, 141-67, 219-42; "The Passing of Spanish California," 15:139-42; "The Surrender of Monterey by . . . Gutiérrez," 15:338-63; ed. "Pío Pico's Correspondence with the Mexican Government," 13:99-149; trans. "Record of Padre Fray Junípero Serra's Death," 13:155-58; address, "How Revolutions against Mexican Control Held California for the U.S.," 14:283
- Tea, 13:8; 28:5; 37:132
- Teague, Charles C., 25:287
- Teal, Hiram, 28:104, 111
- Teal, Lewis, 15:175
- Teal* (ship), 2:103
- Teamsters, 35:59-69, 145-53; *see also* Freight
- Tearle, Osmund, 21:257
- Techatacup Mine, 3:163-70 *passim*
- "Techniques and Implements of the American Whale-Fishery, from an Early Japanese Account," ed. Robert F. Heizer, trans. Hitoshi Watanabe, 32:225-29
- Tecumseh* (ship), 20:195
- Tedro, Philip, *see* Ali, Hadji
- Teed, H. W., 9:250, 276; 10:172, 189, 194
- Teed, Matthew, 38:32, 34
- Teegarden, Eli, 10:198, 264, 365, 367; 27:194
- Teegarden, Mrs. Eli (Deborah Anna Carr), 27:194
- Teegarden, Mary Anna, 27:194, 202
- Teegarden & Co., 27:194
- Teegarden, Susan, 10:251, 264
- Teel, H. J., 7:117; 26:247
- Tefft, Henry A., 10:151, 156; 18:255, 258-59, 275; 19:8-9; 20:105-6; 24:196-97; 28:193, 195-96, 361-62
- Tefft, Mrs. Henry A. (née Dana), 18:259
- Teggart, Frederick John, 1:108; ed. "The Gold Rush: Extracts from the Diary of C. S. Lyman," 2:181-202; ed. Lyman, *Around the Horn to . . . California*, rev., 4:91-92
- Tehachapi Mountains, 17:208, 213
- Tehama, 6:69; 15:161; 18:311; 21:9; 22:211-12; 30:158, 159
- Tehama Company, 15:48; *see also* Stark, James
- Tehama House, San Francisco, 9:253, 278; 19:229; 26:70, 74; 28:33
- Tehama Theater, Sacramento, 28:295
- Tehipite Valley, 4:26, 37
- Teichen, Charles, 11:174
- Teignemouth* (ship), 8:335
- Teiser, Ruth, 25:93; 26:308; "The Charleston: An Industrial Milestone," 25:39-53; bk. rev. by, 38:271-72
- Teixeira, Pedro, 27:290
- Tejon Pass, 10:214-15, 218; 11:256, 262; 29:29, 35, 36
- Telegraph, in Calif., 2:205; 34:346, 348; 38:29; bet. Calif. and Nev., 12:323; 15:95; 29:346; Columbia and Stockton, 15:272; L.A. and S.F., 13:347-48; 38:338; Marysville and Sacramento, 34:346; 38:25; Red Mt., 18:366
- Telegraph:
- ocean, bill to establish, 19:263
 - in Russian America (exploration), 33:1-12, 147-68; 35:291-307
 - transcontinental, 6:350; 15:95; 24:365-68 *passim*; 26:357, 359; 29:345-56 *passim*; 34:348 (*see also* Western Union); legislation for, 11:14; 15:170; 19:169-73 *passim*, 360; *see also* Pacific Telegraph bills
- Telegraph* (newsp.), San Jose, 14:157; 22:223; quoted, 14:162
- Telegraph* (ship), 15:278
- Telegraph Hill, San Francisco, 15:62, 370; 17:292, 301, 315; 25:126; 29:318
- Telephone and telegraph cos., 18:365-66, 384; 28:234, 237, 241; 29:199, 206; 31:301; 33:366; 34:354
- Telescope Mining District, 18:202, 204
- Telescope Peak, 18:200, 213
- Tellegen, Lou, 20:141
- Teller (d. 1849), 21:308
- Teller, John de P., 32:238
- Telles, Rafael, 13:45
- Tellurium Mine, 20:183
- Temécula (rancheria), 3:242-43; 25:300
- Temescal, 4:211; 30:220, 222, 224, 230
- Temescal, Encinal del (Oakland), 31:326
- Temescal Creek, 30:219, 224, 225
- Temescal*, *see* Sweat houses
- Temperance Hill, 10:251
- Temperance movement, 2:182; 8:212, 356; 15:377; 16:80, 81; 22:263; 24:165; 27:45, 50, 302; 30:247; 38:306; in politics, 9:44; 15:367, 377; 16:80;

- 20:368; *see also* Dashaway Association; Prohibition; Sons of Temperance
- Temple, Francis Pliny Fisk, 13:224, 326, 336; 32:331
- Temple, John (Juan), 13:210, 218, 220, 224, 302, 311, 319, 325-26, 345, 349; 14:317, 324, 342; 23:208, 217; 26:23; 30:99; 32:340; 34:33-34; 38:28; 39:175
- Temple, Mrs. John (Rafaela Cota), 34:21-22, 33-34, 39
- Temple, Thomas Workman II, 39:215; "Lanterns at Monterey: Serra's Description of the Founding of Monterey," 11:274-79; trans. "La Carta de Flores," ed. Douglas S. Watson, 12:147-54
- Temple Block, Los Angeles, 13:325-26
- Templeman, Eleanor Lee (née Redding), 22:370, 371
- Temple of Music, San Francisco, 21:161
- Temple's Ranch, Merced Co., 12:6
- Templeton, Alice V., 21:172
- Templeton, Fay, 21:172
- "Templeton Crocker Collection of Californiana, The," by Henry R. Wagner, 19:79-81
- Tenaya (or Ten-ie-ya; Indian), 1:272, 273; 5:330-33 *passim*, 336; 26:236; 28:332
- Tenaya, Lake, 1:272, 280; 4:7, 13, 31, 41; 5:331
- Ten Broek, George W., 14:394
- "Tenderfoot's Adventures in Hunting California History, A," address by Rodman W. Paul, 20:283
- Tendiso, Jesús, 15:356
- Ten Eyck, Anthony, 6:364-65
- Ten Mile, Mendocino Co., 30:164, 168
- Ten Mile River, 23:26; 27:216; 30:163
- Tennent, Miss (S.F., 1861), 10:276
- Tennent, James, 9:188
- Tennent, John H., 8:351, 362; 9:57, 73; 10:362; *see also* Fall, Eckman & Co.
- Tennent, May, 10:251, 264
- Tennent, Sally, 10:251, 264
- Tennent, Samuel J., 4:162-63; 9:188; 19:126, 140
- Tennent, Thomas, 22:35; 23:339; 30:256
- Tennent, William, 16:84
- Tennent, William R., 9:317
- Tennessee (ship), 2:107; 7:399; 8:7, 14-16, 263; 11:302; 12:372; 20:192; 27:293; 31:142, 147; 32:145
- Tennessee Jubilee Singers, 21:242
- "Tennessee Tom," 9:62
- Ten Nights in a Bar-Room* (play), 39:298
- Tent City, 26:53
- Tepic, Mex., 14:334; 15:130, 225, 234, 238, 239, 241; 17:125, 128-29; 23:273-74; 27:40; 29:14, miners from, 24:64, 344
- Tepusquet (place), 38:261
- Tequila, Mex., 23:270-71
- Terboy, Richard, 9:319
- Teredos, 16:342
- Terrapin, *see* Turtles
- Terrazas, Francisco de, 3:310, 313, 347, 363-66; 19:242
- Terrell, James E., 23:18
- Terrill, Charles C., 19:156
- Territorial Enterprise*, Virginia City, 11:48, 190; 12:84, 323-24; 21:141, 142; 31:185; 34:317; 36:365; quoted, 11:51, 52; 21:27, 147
- Territorial Pioneers of California, 33:376
- Territories, in U.S., 32:291, 315-16
- "Territory of California," 32:293
- "Territory of Nataqua, The," by William N. Davis, Jr., 21:225-38; as address, 21:184
- Terry, David Smith, 3:42; 4:184, 185; 6:11, 16; 9:39, 42, 45, 174, 244, 270, 277, 285, 389, 390, 397; 10:63, 70, 78, 85, 197, 199; 12:179; 14:351, 358, 364-65, 367-68; 15:70, 73, 77, 78, 85-86, 146-52 *passim*, 156-61 *passim*, 247, 248, 259, 377, 382-83; 17:180, 313; 19:167, 347-48, 353; 20:310, 371; 21:27-28, 96; 24:174; 25:22; 29:20-21; 32:223; 34:139, 142; 36:42; 38:28, 206, 212-15, 336; 40:203, 315, 321, 323, 324; *cor.*, 15:70, 78-79, 259; *illus.*, 15: opp. 143
- Terry, Mrs. David Smith, 15:159; 40:320
- Terry, E. G., 22:251
- Terry, Real, 21:96
- Terwer (Indian camp site), 20:173; 26:10; *see also* Fort Ter-Waw
- Teschemacher, Henry Frederick, 5:305; 14:342; 16:139; 18:40, 47, 50, 52, 59; 23:339, 344; 26:264; 27:107, 250, 251, 252; 30:165
- Teschemacher, S. E., 13:296
- Tetlow, Samuel, 4:61, 62, 63; 21:66, 159
- Tetrazzini, Mme. Luisa, 25:238
- Tevatcon, T., 22:196, 199, 200, 201, 206, 209, 217, 218, 222
- Tevis, Lloyd, 8:212; 11:127; 17:175, 191;

- 19:232, 233, 238; 25:224-25; 26:199; *see also* Haggin & Tevis
- Tevis, Robert, 8:212
- Tewksbury, Jacob M., 9:109; 15:280, 364
- Texans: in Calif. mines, 23:351-52
- Texan Santa Fe expedition, 18:235, 245, 247
- Texas, 18:57; 31:195, 200; in Civil War, 34:125-42 *passim*; proposed colonization of, 18:137, 138, 140; emigration from, 12:115; 40:161-62; 1849 journey through, 18:101-35; new State, 10:111; 28:74
- Texas & Pacific Railroad, 32:343, 344, 348
- Texas Bar, 8:199, 209
- Texas Rangers, 8:367; 18:122
- Thacher, Elizabeth, 23:95
- Thaddeus* (ship), 35:193, 198
- Thames* (ship), 17:78
- Thane, Arthur F., 30:286
- Thanksgiving Day: in the mines, 1849, 20:40; Marysville, 1860, 10:258; San Francisco (1854), 15:184; Visalia (1862), 20:161; proclamation, 10:135; sermon, 19:299-307
- Tharp, Eugene H., 28:63
- Tharp, Hale, 4:15, 29, 30, 41
- Thauillon (S.F., 1850s), 6:55
- Thayer, George A., 20:114
- Thayer, I. E., 24:368; 36:103
- Thayer, Isaac, 2:108
- Thayer, James B., 20:1; 33:244
- Thayer, Moses, 18:201
- Thayer, Philip R., 24:368; 36:103
- Thayer, William H., 13:296
- Theall, Hiram W., 20:114, 115
- Thearle Music Co., 29:92
- Theaters:
- Marysville, 8:213, 363; 15:47-48; 21:69-70
 - Oakland, 20:39; 33:44-45
 - Sacramento, 4:60; 9:251, 252, 273, 276, 277, 279, 377, 394; 10:41, 42, 51, 63, 74, 270, 272, 274, 279, 281, 289, 361, 368; 20:37, 46, 314; 21:43, 44, 160; 23:355
- Theaters and opera houses, San Francisco, 4:59-63 *passim*; 6:48; 7:283, 406; 10:276, 281, 290, 294, 368, 371, 376, 378, 381, 388-95 *passim*; 14:74, 133, 411; 15:163-88 *passim*, 266-81 *passim*, 364-75 *passim*; 16:84, 182, 183, 184, 283, 285, 301, 303, 339-47 *passim*; 17:81, 315; 18:286, 376; 19:107; 20:2, 31, 129-30, 135, 138, 293-308 *passim*, 314, 375; 21:40-69 *passim*, 77, 141-79 *passim*, 240-64 *passim*, 274; 22:113, 260, 266; 23:73, 97-116 *passim*; 28:36-37, 133-34; 33:39-47; 35:142; 37:227; *see also* names of playhouses
- Thelen, Rosemary, 33:19
- Theller, Edward A., 39:15
- Theller, Samuel L., 11:9
- Théodora* (play), 20:131, 137
- Théologne (S.F., 1849), 5:21, 346-47
- Thérèse, Capt. (of *Rose*, 1827), 8:222
- Thérèse* (ship), 13:382
- Therrill, J. B., 13:32
- Thespian clubs: Sonoma, 9:79; Young's Hill, 8:196; 9:66, 67, 79, 129-36 *passim*, 141, 144
- Thétis* (ship), 14:319, 342; 20:59; 21:373
- Thevelin (Paris, 1849), 22:301
- Thiaud brothers, 6:55
- Thibault, Frederick I., 31:312, 314, 322; son of, 31:312, 314, 315
- Thibault (G.) & Co., 31:312, 315; *see also* Fortune, La
- Thickens, Virginia Emily, 25:93; 31:189; "Pioneer Agricultural Colonies of Fresno Co.," 25:17-38, 169-77; coed. and trans. "Putting a Lid on California . . . Diary of the Portolá Expedition by José de Cañizares," 31:109-24, 261-70, 343-54
- Thiele, Théodore, 39:149, 151, 153, 160, 167, 221-22, 238
- Thieme, Fred H., 28:93
- Thierry, Mme. (S.F., 1854), 15:174, 179; 32:110
- Thillon, Anna, 15:88; 19:229; 22:272
- "Third Map of Yerba Buena, The," by J. N. Bowman, 26:267-68
- Thom (Yuba Co., 1861), 10:363, 376(?), 383
- Thom, Cameron E., 9:253, 254, 255; 10: opp. 48, 62, 376(?); 13:336, 338; 32:332
- Thomälen (mining region, 1859), 11:327
- Thoman, Jacob W., 9:275; 10:65
- Thoman, Mrs. Jacob W. (Julia), 16:283
- Thomas, Rev. Mr. (San Jose, 1851), 27:301
- Thomas, Alfred Barnaby, *Forgotten Frontiers*, rev., 11:387-88
- Thomas, Charles C., 29:298, 300, 306
- Thomas, Charles L., 10:284, 358, 359
- Thomas, Charles W., 34:163
- Thomas, Daniel J., 15:377

- Thomas, Rev. E. (Petaluma, 1855),
38:312
- Thomas, Rev. Eleazer, 28:163; 31:7;
40:329, 332
- Thomas, Mrs. Eleazer, 24:262
- Thomas, Elisha, 16:138
- Thomas, Eugene, 39:231
- Thomas, Frederick Folger, 25:383;
31:290
- Thomas, George, 16:205; 21:111
- Thomas, George F., 13:258
- Thomas, George W., 9:254(?);
10:52(?), 62
- Thomas, Mrs. George W. (?), 9:254;
10:44, 52, 176, 178
- Thomas, Helen (Marye), 23:96
- Thomas, Hugh, 28:239
- Thomas, I. R., Jr., 12:138
- Thomas, J. A., 31:152
- Thomas, James A., 29:109-10
- Thomas, Jeanne, 30:286
- Thomas, John, 37:210
- Thomas, John Hudson, 25:383
- Thomas, John S., 13:32
- Thomas, John Wickson, 25:383
- Thomas, Joseph B., 11:10; 19:233
- Thomas, L. W., 10:173, 179, 200
- Thomas, Martin E., 16:288
- Thomas, Massey, 19:60, 61, 63, 64, 69, 72;
27:316; phot., 19: opp. 59
- Thomas, Nathaniel S., library of, 8:78
- Thomas, O. H., 4:234
- Thomas, Richard, 35:298
- Thomas, Robert, 30:16, 19-28 *passim*
- Thomas, Thomas (Tepic, 1840), 15:240
- Thomas, Thomas (from N.Y., 1849),
30:21, 22
- Thomas, Townsend A., 9:103; 24:166
- "Thomas A. Ayres, Artist-Argonaut of
California," by Jeanne Van Nostrand,
20:275-79
- Thomas Cope* (ship), 16:337
- Thomas H. Benton* (ship), 33:252
- Thomas H. Perkins* (ship), 1:208, 210,
231; 22:58, 65; 24:48, 70; 25:130
- Thomas Hunt* (ship), 15:365; 32:358
- Thomas Nowlan* (ship), 14:345; 16:223;
18:176; 23:206, 210, 216, 217-18
- "Thomas Oliver Larkin in 1831," ed.
Robert J. Parker, 16:263-70
- "Thomas Sim King, Vigilante Editor,"
by George D. Carter, 21:23-38
- "Thomas Vincent Cator, Populist
Leader of California," by Harold F.
Taggart, 27:311-18; 28:47-55
- Thomas Walters* (ship), 23:259, 261,
279; 30:237
- Thomas Woodward* (ship), 35:305
- Thomasset, A., 39:343
- Thomes, Robert Hasty, 18:56; 22:366;
30:54; 35:105, 110
- Thomes, William Henry, 17:293;
18:283; 20:44
- Thomes Creek, 27:215; 30:160, 161;
32:376
- Thommen (Thomen, Thomann),
Henrich, 11:43; letter to, 11:42
- Thompson (Grass Valley, 1851), 6:229
- Thompson (Sacramento, 1853, 1859),
10:49, 53; 36:146
- Thompson (Yuba Co., 1854), 8:203, 341;
9:52
- Thompson, Capt. (of *Georgina*, 1855),
17:84, 168
- Thompson (East on *Northern Light*,
1852), 36:135
- Thompson, A. W. (surveyor, 1850s),
16:79; 19:369
- Thompson, A. W. (editor, 1893), 19:66;
28:48
- Thompson, Alpheus Basil, 2:52; 8:106,
299; 12:138-45 *passim*; 14:342; 15:121;
17:253; 18:70, 162, 164, 175; 23:215,
322, 332; 27:286, 337; 28:114, 123, 254,
258; 29:94; 34:118, 119
- Thompson, Mrs. Alpheus Basil
(Francisca Carrillo), 18:175; 27:286,
339; 29:94
- Thompson, Alvah, 30:239, 244, 245
- Thompson, Ambrose W., 28:359
- Thompson, Augusta Batchelder, *see*
Warren, Augusta
- Thompson, Bluford K., 25:145; 29:335,
337-39; 30:54
- Thompson, Carolyn Mabel, *see* Haas,
Mrs. Edward F.
- Thompson, Carrie Batchelder, 30:246,
247
- Thompson, Charles S., 40:343
- Thompson, D. W. (carpenter, 1850),
2:127, 128, 137
- Thompson, David, 22:97-98
- Thompson, Dewitt Clinton, 15:281;
40:298, 345, 350
- Thompson, Dixey Wildes, 27:286
- Thompson, Edward Batchelder, 30:246
- Thompson, Elena Anita, 29:94
- Thompson, Francis Alexander, 23:200,
214, 321, 324, 333; 27:286

- Thompson, Frank, painting by, 8: opp.
289
- Thompson, G. L., 19:2
- Thompson, G. W., 6:49
- Thompson, H. F., 10:70
- Thompson, Hugh, 10:356
- Thompson, I. B., 13:296
- Thompson, Ira, 21:99, 100-101
- Thompson, Isaac and Petronilla, 28:292
- Thompson, J. F., 15:29
- Thompson, James (dragoon sgt., 1846),
18:81
- Thompson, James (L.A. sheriff, 1855),
29:235, 247
- Thompson, James Alden, 25:287
- Thompson, John A. ("Snowshoe"),
7:13, 16; 12:323; 15:190; 18:152, 155;
30:246, 377
- Thompson, John Chatten and Mary
Adams (Williams), 36:374
- Thompson, John Chatten, Jr., and
Carolyn (Rutledge), 36:374
- Thompson, Joseph P., 11:142; 18:39, 40,
44-52 *passim*, 56, 59; 27:107-8
- Thompson, Joseph Sexton, 25:242, 249,
287
- Thompson, Josiah, 12:146; 14:342
- Thompson, Lewis, 20:22, 25
- Thompson, Lucius, 29:254
- Thompson, Lydia, 21:165
- Thompson, Manley S., 21:227-28, 238
- Thompson, Percy, 36:75-76
- Thompson, Peter (Sonoma, 1853),
24:169
- Thompson, Peter (Yuba Co., 1857),
9:167
- Thompson, R. Augustus, 9:260, 284;
14:354; 15:79, 80, 83, 169; 17:178;
report by, 15:249-51
- Thompson, R. B., 16:138
- Thompson, Robert (overland, 1849),
30:56
- Thompson, "Judge" Robert, 23:274,
279, 280, 356, 382; art. on, 30:237-48
- Thompson, Mrs. Robert (Caroline
Batchelder), 30:237-47 *passim*
- Thompson, Robert A. (Santa Rosa,
1870s), 3:174-75, 177; 12:197; 19:113;
21:138
- Thompson, Robert A. (S.F., 1889), 1:16,
18
- Thompson, Roy Gaige, 25:96
- Thompson, Samuel ("Buckle," 1841),
30:98
- Thompson, Samuel (Mormon, 1848),
14:278
- Thompson, Simpson, 16:134
- Thompson, Theodore, 2:121, 122
- Thompson, Thomas, 26:170
- Thompson, Thomas L., 3:174, 175
- Thompson, Thomas R., 26:204
- Thompson, W. P., 9:169, 181, 372
- Thompson, Waddy, 10:6, 7, 9; 11:198;
37:12
- Thompson, Walter Parmelee, 22:243
- Thompson, Web, 22:243
- Thompson, Wildes, 27:286
- Thompson, William Fletcher, Jr.,
32:190; "M. S. Latham and the
Senatorial Controversy of 1857,"
32:145-59
- Thompson, William H., 3:123; 22:44,
64; 26:49
- Thompson, Mrs. William Henry (Celia
Crocker), 23:96
- Thompson, William Neely, *see*
Thompson (William Neely) & Co.
- Thompson family, 30:246
- Thompson* (ship), 7:217-18, 221
- Thompson & Co., 21:323
- Thompson (William Neely) & Co.,
15:177, 271; 17:197
- Thompson (Lydia) Burlesque
Company, 21:165
- Thompson *v.* Bealer, 9:67
- Thompson, Wilcox & Taylor, 30:238-39
- Thompson's Dry Diggings, *see* Yreka
- Thoms Creek, *see* Thomas Creek
- Thomson, Virginia, 31:287; 32:286;
"Note on George Nidever,"
32:263-68
- Thong (Chinese, S.F., 1868), 23:111
- Thorn (d. on Isthmus, 1849), 27:36
- Thorn, Herman, 21:299, 304
- Thorn, Hiram, 30:8, 9, 10
- Thorn, Steven, 22:159
- Thornburgh, William, 9:40
- Thornburgh, William B., 8:360
- Thornbury, Delmar L., *California's
Redwood Wonderland*, rev., 3:203
- Thorne (S.F., 1853), 2:238
- Thorne, Charles Robert, 15:164-65;
16:184, 283, 285; 20:297; 21:63, 64, 165
- Thorne, Charles Robert, Jr., 21:63, 165
- Thorne, Edwin, 7:285
- Thorne, Emily, 21:142, 147; 28:294, 295
- Thorne, Isaac N., 17:174, 256-57
- Thorne, Marco G., 27:92; ed. "Bound
for the Land of Canaan, Ho! The

- Diary of Levi Stowell," 27:33-50,
157-64, 259-66, 361-70; 28:57-68
- Thorne, William ("Billy the Cooper"),
19:132, 138; 29:338
- Thornhill Canyon, 30:10
- Thornley, William H., obit., 11:94
- Thorn Road, Alameda Co., 30:10; phot.,
opp. 1
- Thornton (S.F., 1855), 15:370
- Thornton, Harry Innes, 14:364; 16:183;
19:230, 236
- Thornton, Harry Innes [Jr.], 10:262,
274, 289
- Thornton, J., 7:11
- Thornton, James Dabney, 29:108
- Thornton, Jessy Quinn, 28:324; 30:329
- Thorp, John, 4:277-78
- Thorp, Lindsay, 5:125
- Thorpe, Caroline M., 14:176
- Thorpe, Moses, 22:68
- Thorpe, Theodore, 14:176, 177
- Thousand Springs Valley, 32:199, 203
- Thrall, Stephen Chipman, 14:76; 34:233,
235
- "Threatened Invasion of California, A,"
13:38-42
- Three Brothers, Yosemite, 1:278
- Three Fast Young Men, The* (play),
10:277
- "Three-Fingered Jack," *see* García,
Bernardino; McDonald, Jack
- "Three Letters of John Gantt," ed.
Alice B. Maloney, 20:147-53
- Three-Mile House, Alameda Co.,
31:331, 333
- Threlkeld, Mrs. Melville Calvert (Annie
Rogers Fryer), 21:284; obit.,
28:375-76
- Thresher, Minord S., 8:211; 9:77
- Thresher, Mrs. Minord S., *see* Rideout,
Hannah Jane
- Threshing (1837), 8:237
- Throop, Helen, *see* Pratt, Helen Throop
- Throop, Origen B., 23:226
- Thrum, D., painting by, 14: opp. 291
- Thumb, Tom and Mrs., 6:65
- Thurlow, John M., 14:223
- Thurman, Allen G., 24:270
- Thursby, Emma, 21:80
- Thurston, Marion, 11:192
- Thurston, Samuel Royal, 10:231
- Thurston, Thomas G., 16:7-8, 9, 161-64,
170, 171
- Tiareng, W., 31:333
- Tibbett, William E., 32:2
- Tibbett, Lawrence, 32:2
- Tibbetts, Charles, 21:155-59 *passim*
- Tibbetts' Opera House, 21:179
- Tibbey, Edney Staggs and Emily
(Chase), 36:208, 210, 212
- Tibbey, Mrs. M. A., 27:369
- Tiburcio, José, 14:6
- Tiburon Island, 3:323; 11:370, 378
- Tiburon Point, 27:271, 273
- Tichenor, H. B., 26:264; 32:330-39
passim, 344
- Tichenor, William, 25:112
- Ticó, Fernando, 24:91; 27:335-36, 337
- Ticó, Joaquín, 27:337
- Tidball (Marysville, 1858), 9:363,
369-70
- Tide Land Reclamation Co., 24:212
- Tides: at mouth of Colorado R.,
22:159-60; San Francisco Bay, 11:314
- Tiernan, Patrick Henry, 22:23
- Tierney, Joe, 3:259-60
- Tiffany (S.F., 1849), 27:129
- Tiffany, Robert J., 21:151
- Tiffany, W. G., 7:119
- Tiffany, W. B., 24:76
- Tiger, American, 16:80
- Tiger Flat Mining Co., 33:375
- Tijuana River, 31:354
- Tikhmenef, P., 12:195, 215; 30:335
- Tilden, Mrs., boardinghouse of
(Sacramento, 1861), 10:272, 288;
26:181
- Tilden, (S.F., 1867), 11:127
- Tilden, A. F., 38:336
- Tilden, Alphonso F., 22:24
- Tilden, Bessie, 37:217
- Tilden, Charles Lee, 34:323, 328-32;
35:145, 152; 37:217; address, "William
C. Ralston," 17:185-86; letter from,
34:323-25
- Tilden, Mrs. Charles Lee (Lily F. von
Schmidt), 34:328
- Tilden, Harmon J., 34:328
- Tilden, Leslie, 37:217
- Tilden, W. P., 15:376
- Tilden, William P., 10:276-79 *passim*,
292
- Tilden (place), 34:330
- Tilden Regional Park, 34:332
- Tile (roofing), 1:163-64; 23:348
- "Tiles from Mission Soledad," by Paul
P. Parker, 23:348
- Tilfair, J., 13:32
- Tilford, Frank, 8:370; 9:26, 27, 46, 47, 72;

- 10:191, 255; 16:80, 82, 84, 336; 17:83;
22:112; 32:147, 151-52, 155; 34:243
Tilghman, Richard L., 3:112, 123;
17:345; 26:49
Tillamook Head, 10:328
Tillchson (Alameda Co., 1851), 12:173
Tillinghast, William De Silver, obit.,
13:92
Tillinghast, William H., 13:92
Tillman (Tillmann?) brothers, Fris
(Frederick?) and Tom, 6:15
Tillmann & Bendel, San Francisco,
35:305
Tilton, A. E., 40:212
Tilton, C. E., 40:212
Tilton, Cecil Gage, 32:286; *William
Chapman Ralston*, rev., 15:191
Tilton, S. S., 11:9
Timandra (ship), 22:171
Timber, 12:194, 203, 204; 22:318; 27:260;
see also Lumber
Timber Point, 25:322
Timbuctoo, Yuba Co., 9:264, 285, 351,
355, 356, 373, 375, 376; 10:55, 56, 167,
168, 169, 173, 247, 251, 253, 255, 265,
367; 33:202; phot., 9: opp. 376
Timbuctoo Rescue Hose Co. No. 1,
10:253, 258, 265; illus., 10: opp. 252
"Time and the Old California Missions,"
by W. Barclay Stephens, 37:289-310
Times, Aurora, 7:117; 26:241
Times, Los Angeles, 37:176-77; cited,
31:26-27; 37:171, 351; 38:131-32, 236,
237, 240, 243, 253
Times, North San Juan, 14:398; 28:238
Times (Sun.), San Francisco (1856),
21:25
Times (daily), San Francisco (1860s),
33:209, 210; 39:302
Times, Santa Ana, 18:384
Times, Stockton, 7:277; 34:342, 343;
fac. page, 7: opp. 277
Times and Transcript, *see* *Placer Times
and Transcript*
Timlow, Emily Carolan, 27:190
Timlow, William Ferree and Evelyn
(Carolan), 27:190
Timms, George, 8:196; 9:133, 147,
161-62
"Timothy Dwight Hunt and His
Wedding Records," by Clifford M.
Drury, 28:289-96
Tindal, J. C., 9:366
Tingley, George Brown, 4:207; 9:42;
14:376; 15:202, 211; 16:336; 17:81;
26:344; 30:131; 34:248
Tingley, Mary Viola, *see* Lawrence,
Mary V. (Tingley)
Tinker, D. B., 18:22
Tinker, James, 33:365
Tinker, P., 13:32
Tinling, Mrs. Marion, 27:137
Tinnemann, Mrs. Otto (Sue Parrish),
23:288
Tin plate, 30:350
Tioga Mine, 4:40
Tipton, J. S., 9:269; 10:62, 70
Tirrell & Co.'s Panorama, 10:250, 263
Tirrell *et al.* v. Townsend *et al.*, 9:129,
131
Tisdale, W. L., 9:69
Titcomb, Charles, 12:138
Titcomb, Rufus, 28:111
Title insurance company, proposed,
26:261
Tittmann, H., 30:40, 41
Titus, Isaac S., 10:62; 11:7, 9
Titus, Nat, 35:361
Titus, Warren I., 39:358; ed. "Two
Unpublished Letters of Jack London,"
39:309-10
Tivoli Garden, San Francisco, 19:231;
21:259; 35:142
Tivoli Theater, San Francisco, 25:235;
33:41
Tivy (from Liverpool, 1824), 6:259
Toana Range, 32:198
Toando (or *Towanda*; ship), 22:170,
171
Tobacco, 5:131; 10:382, 383; 12:29; 13:8;
22:319; 25:350; 26:183, 249; 33:197;
38:40; art. on, 40:97-107; Indian,
10:335; 12:293; 18:337; 40:97
Tobacco Plant (ship), 26:175, 183
Tobar y Tamariz, José, 10:317-18, 320;
38:275
Tobin, Mr. and Mrs. (S.F., early 50s),
19:230, 237
Tobin, James, 27:217, 220-21; 30:164,
165
Tobin, Richard Montgomery, 25:230-34
passim, 238, 242, 248, 249, 251
Tobin, Robert J., 9:109; 15:281, 364;
19:156
Toca, Manuel, 29:310
"To California through Texas and
Mexico: The Diary and Letters of
Thomas B. and Joseph G. Eastland,"

- ed. Dorothy H. Huggins, 18:99-135, 229-50
- Tocqueville, Alexis Charles Henri de, 36:337-38
- Tod, John, 22:100-106 *passim*
- Todd (Negro, Yuba Co., 1857), 9:144, 146
- Todd, Alexander H., 30:65
- Todd, Charles Burr, *The Battles of San Pasqual*, rev., 4:291
- Todd, E. H., 30:58, 59, 61, 62
- Todd, F. Walton, 2:204
- Todd, Harry L., address, "Washington the Patriot," 7:96
- Todd, Samuel, 2:205; 10:72
- Todd, William L., 1:84, 90; 10:10; 17:240; 24:58; 25:123, 190; 29:265-70 *passim*
- Todd's Valley, 2:204
- Todos Santos, islands of, 31:349
- Todos Santos Bay, 1:157; 31:119, 346, 353
- "To Europe via Promontory in 1869," recollections of Mary Gamble, 24:365-68
- Tofft, Peter, 24:265; 30:126
- Toft, Mrs. S. H., 25:32
- Tognazzi, Peter, 19:322
- Tognazzini, Roland, 25:192
- Toison d'Or, La (company), 22:309
- Tojetti, Amelia Musto, 25:252
- Toland, Hugh Huger, 4:187, 192, 195, 196-200, 202; 5:93; 17:176; phot. of bust, 4: opp. 200
- Toland, Mrs. Hugh Huger (1, Mary Goodwin; 2, Mary Avery; 3, Mary V. B.), 4:199
- Toland, Mary L., 28:293
- Toland Hall, 32:251
- Toland Medical College, 4:191, 192, 197-98, 199; 5:93; 27:187
- Tolay Lake, 16:112
- Toledo, Cabo, *see* Blanco, Cape
- Toler, Charlotte Catherine, *see* Hastings, Mrs. Lansford W.
- Toler, Hopeful, 22:35
- Toler, James Hoyt, 30:229
- Toler, William Pinckney, 4:303; 23:358; 25:125, 195, 196, 199, 374; 30:224; 31:37, 38
- Toler, Mrs. William Pinckney (Antonia María Peralta), 30:224; 31:77
- Tolle, Mrs. Mary A., 28:292
- Tolles, John, 8:346, 350, 360
- Tolles Dry Diggings, 15:52
- Tolles' New Diggin's, *see* Indiana Ranch
- Toll House, Yuba Co., 10:57, 77
- Toll roads, *see* Roads
- Tolmie, William Fraser, 22:103
- Tolmie, Mrs. William Fraser (Jane Work), 22:104, 107
- Tolson, Hillory A., 25:203
- Toma de Razón*, 21:311-20
- Tomales Bay, 2:304, 335; 9:242; 10:319, 331, 334, 337-45 *passim*; 11:314; map, 10: opp. 337
- Tomás de Aquino, Fr., 7:298, 300, 332, 337, 349, 357, 359, 370, 376; 8:54; 36:228, 230
- Tomé, New Mex., 25:300, 306
- "Tom Hill-Delaware Scout," by Francis Haines, 25:139-48
- Tomki Creek, 27:220
- Tomlinson, Ambrose G., 12:146
- Tomlinson, O. A., 25:200, 203
- "Tom Maguire, Napoleon of the Stage," by Lois F. Rodecape, 20:289-314; 21:39-74, 141-82, 239-75
- Tomo (Indian), 4:286
- Tompkins (or Thomkins, S.F., 1851), 14:73
- Tompkins, Christopher Q., 1:233, 234; 22:65
- Tompkins, Edward, 11:51
- Tompkins, Harry James, 38:157, 158, 222, 223, 226
- Tompkins, Mrs. Harry James, 38:157; 222-23
- Tompkins, Schuyler C., 8:204, 212; 9:141, 157, 161, 167, 257, 267, 381, 384; 10:72, 183, 367; 14: opp. 209, 378; 15:24, 29, 53; lawsuit, 10:167
- Tompkins (or Thompkins), Thomas, 14:177
- Tompkins, Walker A., *Santa Barbara's Royal Rancho*, rev., 40:265-66
- Toms (Berkeley, 1850s), 31:333
- Tondel, Healey, 24:288
- Tone, John Henley, 21:306-7, 308-9, 384
- Tone, Mrs. John Henley (Alice Walsh), 21:309, 384
- Tone, John N., 21:307, 309, 384; 22:81
- Toney, John A., 10:370
- Tong Hook Tong Company, 23:101-2
- Tonquin* (ship), 15:191; 27:182
- Ton Taché Lake, *see* Tulare Lake
- Tooker, J., 9:40
- Tooker, Lansing, 9:42
- Toole, J. Lawrence, 20:141

- Toomes, Albert G., 18:56, 82; 22:366;
29:135; 30:54; 35:105, 110
To Oregon by Ox-team in '47, by
Lockley, rev., 3:90
Toplin, Charles, 4:376
"Topographical Reports of Lt. George
H. Derby, The," ed. Francis P.
Farquhar, 11:99-123
Toppan (Tappan?), B., 9:63
Torbert, Charles J., 9:270
Torch Hill, 29:109
Torchiana, Henry Albert William van
Coenen, address on history of Santa
Cruz, 12:366; obit., 19:87
Toro (Japanese, 1858), 23:336
Toro's (Riverside Co., 1863), 12:9
Toroso, El, by Sharpsteen and Neelands,
rev., 6:99-101
Torquemada, Juan de, writings of,
7:267, 269-70; 10:83; 26:310
Torrance (place), 30:347, 349, 350, 351
Torre, Bernardo de la, 6:321; 7:147
Torre, Estevan de la, 13:48, 55; 29:28
Torre, Gabriel de la, 1:167; 12:151;
16:221, 248, 348; 25:145; 29:28
Torre, Hernando de la, 6:311, 321
Torre, Joaquín de la, 1:135, 136, 137, 289;
3:180-81; 9:81-82; 15:62, 127, 129, 138,
230-31; 16:346; 17:275-76; 18:277;
25:123-24, 145; 29:23, 28, 268-71
passim; 31:215
Torre, María Ramona Antonio de la,
12:135
Torre, P. de la, 9:104
Torre, Raimundo de la, 1:167; 16:221
Torrence, John, 15:177; 20:308; 21:52-53
Torrence, Mrs. John, *see* Judah, Mrs.
Marietta
Torrence, W., 13:32
Torres, Alonso de, 10:315
Torres, Francisco, 13:217
Torres, Joaquín, 31:77
Torres, Manuel (surg. gen., 1802), 4:145,
146
Torres, Manuel (Muñiz Rancho, 1845),
12:200; 13:35, 54; assemblyman
(1859), 10: opp. 48, 62
Torres, Mrs. Manuel (Mariana
Richardson), 13:35, 235, 238-39
Torres family, 13:239
Torrey, Delia C., 32:90
Torrey, E. W., 9:244, 269
Torrey, John, 18:343-44; 24:339
Torrey, Mrs. Mary A., 9:170, 181,
244-52 *passim*, 255, 257, 371, 376, 397;
10:67
Torrey, S. F., 13:31
Torrey, Susan, 33:375
Torrubia, Giuseppe [José], *I Moscoviti
nella California*, 1:192-93; 10:80
Tortolas, Rio de las, 9:220, 221
Tortoni's restaurant, San Francisco, 3:38
Tosca, La (play), 20:132; 33:45
Toste, Manuel, 35:243
"To the Fraser River!" Diary and letters
of Cyrus Olin Phillips, ed. Frederic
W. Howay, 11:150-56
Totten, Enoch, 31:47
Totten, Joseph G., 11:10-11
Toubin, Adolph, 35:313; 39:6, 15, 147-50
passim
Touchard, Gustave, 17:85; 26:265;
27:350
Toulmin, Mrs. Henry W. (Alice Sistare
Larkin), 16:321
Toupin, J., 22:196, 198, 201, 203, 207-8,
217, 218, 220, 324, 325, 330; 23:125
Tour de Nesle, La (play), 10:274, 289
Tournache, Mlle. (Monterey, 1851),
31:313
Tourney, Miss (S.F., 1864), 24:263
Tournoux, A. L., 39:343
Tourny, George, obit., 12:184
Toussaint, (S.F., 1850s), 32:116
Tovar y Tamariz, José, *see* Tobar y
Tamariz
Towle, B., 8:343
Towle, G. W., 2:121
Towle, Helen, 36:153
Towle, John, 2:110, 121
Towle, John A., 2:121
Towle, Katherine Amelia, 27:190
Towle, William, 2:101, 104, 109, 122
Towle, William C., 2:122
Towle, William M., 2:113, 116, 117, 121
Towle Brothers Co., 36:110
Towles, W., 8:341, 343, 353
Towne, Capt. (Death Valley, 1850),
18:198, 200-201
Towne, Alban N., 23:118, 121
Towne, Arthur W., 10:90; obit. of
James K. Moffit, 34:281-82
Towne, Smith D., 30:363
Towne & Bacon, 30:358; 31:381
Towne's Pass, 18:200
Townsend (Inyo Co., 1849), 18:214
Townsend, Capt. (of *John Stuart*, 1851),
25:331, 332

- Townsend (Yuba Co., 1857), 9:130;
lawsuit, 129, 131
- Townsend, Edward D., 28:204, 355
- Townsend, Mrs. E. J., 27:255
- Townsend, Edward S., 11:358-62; 23:376
- Townsend, Henry, 11:358
- Townsend, Isaac, 11:11
- Townsend, John, 1:234; 4:170-73, 175,
177; 5:132; 11:134, 141, 143; 16:212-13;
18:37; 19:77; 33:103; phot., 4: opp. 172;
see also Stevens-Townsend-Murphy
party
- Townsend, Mrs. John (Elizabeth Louise
Schallenberger), 1:234; 4:171; 5:132
- Townsend, John H. M., 4:173
- Townsend, John K., 3:74
- Townsend, Sidney, 11:358, 360
- Town Talk*, San Francisco, 15:182
- Toye, Harry F., 9:27
- Toye, Henry H. F., 9:27(?); 12:29, 31,
32; "Celebration of the Fourth of July
at Ciudad de Los Angeles . . . 1847,"
1:238-39
- Tozer (Sacramento, 1861), 10:272, 282
- Tozer, Mary, 15:164
- Trabucco, Louis and Eleanor
(Lambroschini), 33:94
- Trabucco, Louis J., 33:94
- Trabuco (place), 21:329
- "Tracing the Coronado Trail," address
by Aubrey Neasham, 25:372
- Tracy, E. W., 21:128
- Tracy, Edward W., 14: opp. 209, 403;
21:128(?)
- Tracy, Felix, 15:368
- Tracy, Frederick Palmer, 9:104; 17:323;
27:97-101, 102, 103; 28:59, 66
- Traders' Association of the City and
County of San Francisco, 33:376
- Trade Wind* (ship), 24:95
- Tragedy Springs, 14:279-80; 32:196
- Trahern, G. W., 27:382
- "Trailing the Forty-niners through
Death Valley," address by Carl I.
Wheat, 17:356
- Trails: Coronado, 25:372; Franciscan,
29:57; fur traders', 18:328; Indian (*see*
Indians: trails); Noble Pass, 18:302;
Santa Fe to Los Angeles, 18:328;
Sonora, 7:113; in Yosemite, 1:283;
4:13; 5:337; *see also* Lassen trail;
Mormon trail; Oregon trail; Santa Fe
trail; Spanish trail
- Traits of American Indian Life*, by
Ogden, rev., 12:364-65
- Tramezini, Michael, 8:38
- Trancas ford and bridge, 29:319
- Transcontinental railroad, *see* Railroads:
transcontinental
- Transcript*, Boston, 30:256
- Transcript*, Nevada City, quoted,
28:233-42 *passim*; 29:199-200, 207
- Transcript*, Sacramento, 10:239-42
passim; 13:297-98; 20:332-33; *see also*
Placer Times and Transcript
- Transcript and Times*, Nevada City,
10:394
- "Transport Case" (shipping), 27:67-68
- Trapier, Richard S., 3:113
- Trappers and trapping, 1:15, 111, 112-19;
2:7-51 *passim*; 4:5-6; 5:146, 229-31;
6:102; 8:97, 101-2, 120; 10:3-4, 27, 28;
13:210-11; 14:195-96, 252; 15:105-13,
133, 134; 17:54, 57, 68; 18:174; 19:135;
24:231-33, 332; 26:235-36; 32:263-68;
see also Bridger, James; Campbell,
Richard; Gantt, John; Nidever,
George; Ogden, Peter S.; Pattie,
James O.; Smith, Jedediah
- Trask, Capt. (Colorado R., 1855), 22:22,
168, 170
- Trask, John Boardman, 8:355; 21:309,
363, 365; 22:34, 35
- Travaillot, Capt. (S.F., 1851), 6:56
- Travels of Jedediah Smith, The*, by
Sullivan, rev., 13:410
- Travers, William B., 1:246; 33:256-57
- Traviata, La*, (opera), 21:68
- Traynor party, 34:216
- Treador (American R., 1847), 26:110
- Treadwell, L. L., 27:67-68
- Treadwell Hardware Co., 15:40
- Treanor, James Henry and Mary
(Harrington), 14:414
- Treanor, John, obit., 14:414-15
- Treasure City, Nevada, 11:49
- "Treasure Expresses of the Old West,"
address by Neill C. Wilson, 15:192
- Treasure Island, 32:184
- Treat, Archibald and Helen (Bosqui),
21:332; 22:96
- Treat, George, 21:118-19, 122-23
- Treat, Mrs. George (Clarinda Littlefield
Batchelder), 21:123
- Treat, John, 21:119, 123
- Treat, May Benton, *see* Morrison, Mrs.
Alexander F.
- Treat, Payson Jackson, 23:346; address,
"First Californian . . . at the Court of
the Tenno, The," 14:86

- Treat family, 21:123
Treaty of Guadalupe Hidalgo, 1:195;
5:322; 9:3-4, 11, 13; 10:129, 140, 142,
152, 153, 154, 233; 13:308; 14:149;
15:243, 306; 19:217, 218, 368; 22:22;
27:206; 28:325, 328; 33:264; 40:24;
address by F. L. Paxson, 27:87-89
Trébaol, Jean, 39:337-41
Trees:
mentioned by early explorers, 2:225,
286, 320; 14:10; 18:328, 335-44 *passim*;
in Portsmouth Square, S.F., 15:185;
on Yerba Buena I., 32:234-35
acacias, 26:280; 32:246, 247; alders,
5:265; 13:232; 18:337, 342; 26:3;
34:200; 36:241; mountain ash, 12:190;
Oregon ash, 18:342; box elder, 18:339;
buckeye, 5:266; 6:244; 18:342; 36:241;
cedars, 17:43; 18:336, 344; 28:218;
cottonwood, 8:113; cypress, 12:203;
13:21; 17:43; 18:336, 338, 342, 343;
32:225; firs, 5:47; 12:195, 293; 18:339,
341, 342; 33:60; Joshua, 10:215;
juniper, 18:339; 26:245; laurel, 15:185;
18:336; 36:241; madrone, 18:336;
20:39-40; 33:60; maple, 14:10; 18:339;
pepperwood, 25:4; plane, 2:320;
poplar, 2:320; 14:10, 14; spruce,
18:336, 337; sycamore 13:21, 214, 232;
18:342; walnut, 18:344; 21:202;
willow, 8:113; 14:10, 14; yew, 18:339;
see also Eucalyptus; Fruit; Oaks;
Palms; Pines; Redwoods
Treganza, Adan E., 26:136, 156
Tregloan (in mines, 1853), 11:172
Trego, Ellen, 10:264-65
Trego, Laura, 10:252-59 *passim*, 271-85
passim, 356-65 *passim*, 375, 380-81
Trego, Nancy, 10:252, 259, 265
Trego, William, 10:264
Tréhouart (on *Héros*, 1827), 8:150, 222
Trembley, David and Mary Matilda
(Kroh), 28:294
Tremmels, William R., 1:227
Tremont House, Marysville, 8:202, 211;
14:394, 404; illus., 14: opp. 209
Trench, Joseph R., 15:368; 16:80; 20:304
Trenor, Dr. and Mrs. (S.F., 1867),
11:127
Trent, Le (ship), 31:141
Trény (Fr. auth.), 22:289, 298;
"California Unveiled," trans. Desiré
Fricot, 23:41-68; fac. cover of his *La*
Californie Devoilée, 23: opp. 40
Trescony, Alberto, 29:22, 27
Tresidder, Donald Bertrand, 22:96, 191;
address, "Early History of Stanford
University," 23:180-81
Tresidder, Mrs. Donald Bertrand (Mary
Curry), 22:96
Trespass Act, *see* "No fence" law
Tres Reyes (ship), 7:271, 300-377,
382-90 *passim*; 8:26, 28; 10:337; 20:319;
36:228, 230
Treutline, Theodore Edward, 35:75
Trevett, Mrs. Theodore Brooks (Mary
Melissa Bancroft), 29:98-123 *passim*,
221, 222, 223, 226, 363, 365
Trevor, Frank, 10:196
Triad Society, San Francisco, 15:177
"Trial of the Hounds, 1849, The," ed.
Earl S. Pomeroy, 29:161-66
Trías, Ángel, 18:233-34, 247
Tribune, Oakland, 11:190; 38:236, 237,
243; quoted, 30:197, 199, 200, 204;
31:9, 126-28 *passim*, 297, 304, 340
Tribune, Sacramento, 9:39; 16:339
Tribune, San Jose, 20:162; 22:224, 230,
356, 360
Tribune-Index, Sonoma, 17:239-40
Tricou, Henry P., 11:127
Trimble, John, 13:29
Trimingham, James and Augusta J. F.
(Rathke), 27:383
Trimingham, Robert, 27:283, 383
Trinidad (town), 5:145, 146, 147, 154,
161, 220, 225, 232, 248, 253-54; 18:5;
22:247, 252; 34:269
Trinidad, Punta de la (Point Tosco),
3:342, 343, 344, 349, 350, 366
Trinidad (ship, 1500s), 3:316-62 *passim*,
367; 7:134, 147, 187; 19:240-44
Trinidad (ship, 1842), 13:280; 18:179
Trinidad Bay, 2:296-97; 3:200; 5:140,
145, 147, 154, 155, 161, 219, 230, 252;
9:208, 217-23; 10:319, 330, 334, 335;
11:302; 12:220; 16: No. 1, Pt. 2, pp. 6,
15; 20:316; 22:252; 23:176; 25:110, 118;
27:294; 28:245, 255; map, 9:219
Trinidad Head, 9:208, 221; 34:266-67
Trinidad Mill Co., 31:293
Trinity Bay, 5:160, 164; *see* Humboldt
Bay; Trinidad Bay
Trinity Center, 6:70
Trinity City, *see* Trinidad (town)
Trinity County, 15:195; 20:80;
21:127-28; 31:130, 133; 34:267, 268,
271
Trinity Episcopal Church, San
Francisco, 12:95, 99; 23:157, 176;

- 26:169, 171, 361; 27:111, 112; 28:33, 291; 34:233, 235
Trinity Journal, Weaverville, 21:383;
 29:91; 30:361
Trinity River, 5:145, 161-66 *passim*,
 170, 177, 240, 246; 19:313; 20:149, 357,
 364; 22:366, 379; 23:165; mining on,
 5:139, 146, 170, 177, 219-36 *passim*;
 13:384-85; 35:156
 Trip (Tripp?), Yuba Co., 1850), 10:77
 Tripler, Charles Stuart, 34:34
 Tripp, Cal. L., 2:128
 Tripp, Robert Orville, 9:27
 "Trip to the Colorado Mines in 1862,
 A," from reminiscences of Mahlon
 Dickerson Fairchild, 12:11-17
 "Trip to the Mining Regions in . . . 1859,
 A," by Eduard Vischer, trans. Ruth
 Frey Axc, 11:224-46, 321-38
 "Trip to the Yosemite Falls, A" (prob.
 by Warren Baer), 1:274-85
 Trist, Nicholas P., 5:323-24; 27:88-89
 Trivett, Theodore, 15:317
 Trocadero, The, San Francisco, 35:185
 Trollope, Henry, 15:175
 Tromelin, *see* Legoarrant de Tromelin
 Trona (place), 17:116-17
Tropic Bird (ship), 40:2
Troubador (ship), 14:336
Troupers of the Gold Coast, by Rourke,
 rev., 8:84
Trovatore, *Il* (opera), 21:47, 68, 162;
 38:338
 Trow, Henry, 19:117, 136, 142
 Trowbridge, Mrs. (Jackson, 1850s),
 32:128
 Trowbridge, William Petit, 11:303
 Troxel (Camptonville, 1857), 9:177
 Troy (Slate Range, 1857), 9:155
 Troy, Daniel Q., 8:279; addresses:
 "Early Day Political Bosses," 5:94-95;
 "The Old Cocktail Route," 12:180;
 "Recollections Inspired by a San
 Francisco Directory," 13:188;
 "Recollections of Contra Costa,"
 9:188; obits. of Fred M. DeWitt,
 23:90-91; Luke Fay, 12:183; William
 M. Fitzhugh, 8:189; Theodore W.
 Hubbard, 6:200; Eusebius J. Molera,
 11:94-95; account of luncheon
 meeting, 12:180; Rep. of Exhibit Com.,
 4:403
 Troy, Robert P., 19:67, 71, 72; 27:316
 Trubody, John, 6:62; 16:122-43 *passim*
 Trubody, Josiah Palmer, 16:123-34
passim, 143
 Trubody, Mrs. Josiah Palmer
 (Sophronia Ament), 16:143
 Trubody, Josiah Simmons, 16:131, 140,
 142
 Trubody, William Alexander, art. on,
 16:122-43; phot., 16: opp. 122
 Trubody, Mrs. William Alexander
 (Lura Jane Grigsby), 16:122, 131;
 phot., 16: opp. 122
 Trubody family, 16:122-23, 143
 Truckee, 23:117, 119, 121; 24:74, 75
 Truckee Lake, *see* Donner Lake
 Truckee River and Valley, 3:137-38;
 5:280-82, 378; 6:362; 7:14; 10:347, 348;
 16:126; 24:120; 32:198, 203, 207
 Trudel, Jean B., 13:345
 True, Jack, 16:134
True Californian, San Francisco, 17:80;
 21:28
True Standard, San Francisco, 6:46;
 32:108; 39:13, 14
 "True Tales of Early California Days,"
 address by Noel H. Jacks, 15:193
True to the Core (play), 21:159, 256
 Truett, Miss (Sacramento, 1861),
 10:282, 377
 Truett, H. B., 16:183
 Truett, J., 15:182
 Trueworthy, Thomas E., 10:293;
 22:14-19 *passim*, 25, 155, 159, 165
 Trujillo, Lorenzo, 12:114-20 *passim*
 Truman, Jacob M., 14:278
 Truman, John H., 31:151
 Trumbaugh (Hitt's co., 1849), 24:117
 Trumbull, Mrs. Henri (Emily Pope),
 23:94; obit. of Mrs. George A. Pope,
 24:88-89
 Trumbull, Joseph, 13:296
 Truorgy (mate on *Glencoe*, 1849),
 11:157
 "Truth about Frémont, The," address
 by Ernest A. Wiltsee, 11:88
Truth about Frémont, The, by Wiltsee,
 rev., 15:191
 Tryon, Ely, 3:163, 168
 Tryon, Joseph, 15:51
 Tryon, Thomas E., 25:192
 Tryon, W. M., 25:96
 T'Scharner, Théodore, 37:312;
 38:141-42; drawing by, 38: opp. 145
 Tschernikh (or Tschernich), George,
 12:197-209 *passim*, 271, 272, 273; ranch
 of, 12:193, 209, 257

- Tsukahara Jugoro Masayoshi, 23:342
 Tubbs, Alfred L. and Elizabeth R.
 (Chapin), 28:294
 Tubutama (place), 33:16-17
 Tucker, Mrs. (Augusta?; S.F., 1861),
 10:276
 Tucker, E. H., 25:175
 Tucker, Miss E. Havemeyer, 31:177
 Tucker, G. L., 10:76
 Tucker, John W., 7:117; 15:181; 16:310;
 19:232; 34:323, 327-28; bldg. on site
 of store, 34: opp. 329
 Tucker, Joseph C., 4:187
 Tucker, Reasin P., 10:350, 351
 Tucker, Thomas (1846), 6:374
 Tucker, Thomas (Sacramento, 1859),
 10:59, 70, 165
 Tucker's Academy of Music, San
 Francisco, 10:374; 17:315; 23:344;
 29:112, 114, 122; 39:302
 Tucson, 21:101, 105; 34:126, 127, 135,
 137, 391
 Tudor (Yosemite, 1852), 5:332-35
 Tudor v. G. W. Butler, 9:130
 Tueros, Pedro, 33:15-16; 34:195, 206
 Tuesday Club, San Diego, 35:354-55
 Tufts (or Tufts), L., 30:55
 Tufts, Mrs. (Yuba Co., 1855), 8:350
 Tukey, Francis, 9:36, 38
 Tulamniu (Indian village), 10:213, 215,
 219
 Tulare, 18:27
 Tulare County, 28:334; canals, 9:256,
 282; Confed. feeling in, 20:160-64;
 plaque marking organization of, 28:
 opp. 334
 Tulare County Historical Society,
 29:90, 93-94
 Tulare Lake, 11:136, 247, 248, 252, 254;
 18:27, 348; on map, 11: opp. 247
Tulare Post, Visalia, 20:160; *see also*
 Equal Rights Expositor
 Tulare Valley Citizen, 19:68, 72; 27:318
 Tule Lake, 28:228
 Tule River, 11:253, 256; 12:6; war on,
 28:338
 Tule Shooting Club, 29:365
 Tuley, Samuel P., 26:203
 Tull, S. R., 14:399
 Tully, E. C., 10:62; 27:313
 Tully, Eugene, 38:226-27
 Tulocay Cemetery, Napa, 16:122, 133;
 29:329
 Tuohy, John, 4:43
 Tuolumne City, 15:290
 Tuolumne County, 15:155; 40:249;
 water companies in, 21:288; 24:269;
 35:208
 Tuolumne Hydraulic Association,
 37:139
 Tuolumne Meadows, 4:40
 Tuolumne River, 11:359-62 *passim*, 390;
 20:101, 114, 115; 23:369, 376; 34:212;
 mining on, 24:131; 35:208
 Tuomey, Honoria Rosalie Pamela,
 12:197-98; "Historic Mt. St. Helena,"
 3:171-77; coauth. *History of . . .*
 Sonoma, rev., 2:364-65
 Tupper, Chester, 30:8, 10
 "Turk, The" (Indian), 3:264; 6:316
 Turk, Charles A., 18:206
 Turk, Frank, 9:27; 11:126-27; 15:180;
 19:4, 237
 Turnbull, James, 22:4-6, 21
 Turnbull, W., 16:81
 Turnbull, Walter, 30:293, 295, 300, 304;
 phot., 30: opp. 289
 Turner (Coloma, 1848), 19:125
 Turner (Death Valley, 1850), 18:197-98
 Turner (Sonoma, 1850), 24:59-60
 Turner, Mrs. (Plumas Co., 1853),
 28:322; 29:39
 Turner, Mrs. and sister (Sacramento,
 1861), 10:361
 Turner, Miss (S.F., 1862), 10:379
 Turner (S.F., 1867), 11:127
 Turner, A., 29:120
 Turner, A. W., 9:368, 370
 Turner, Albert D., 9:265, 286
 Turner, Archibald G., 10:372, 376, 377,
 381, 387
 Turner, Bob and brother, 10:173, 179,
 200, 253
 Turner, Charles C., 28:342
 Turner, David S., 9:29; 15:163, 180, 181,
 280, 373-74; 38:300
 Turner, Frederick Jackson, 5:288; 32:43,
 291; 36:214; 38:370
 Turner, Garrison and Elizabeth (Starr),
 27:382
 Turner, George, 15:10; 26:241
 Turner, George F., 33:266, 267, 344;
 34:27, 28, 30
 Turner, Gustavus James, 31:378
 Turner, H. Foote, 24:171
 Turner, Henry Garrison, 27:382
 Turner, Henry Smith, 1:142; 3:122;
 17:344; 21:202, 221, 222, 345; 22:46,

- 49, 64; 25:306; 26:44, 45, 47, 50, 54;
33:101-2, 108-10, 266-67; *see also*
Lucas, Turner & Co.
- Turner, Capt. I., 14:309-10
- Turner, James, 15:174, 178
- Turner, John (from Ore., 1850), 27:382
- Turner, John (S.F., 1876), 29:291
- Turner, John N., 9:105, 106
- Turner, John S., 22:331, 344, 348
- Turner, Justin G., 28:190; obit. of
Marco Newmark, 39:175-76
- Turner, Mary, 19:125
- Turner, Matthew, 22:353
- Turner, Theodore, 27:382
- Turner, Vi, 20:302
- Turner, William, 13:32
- Turner, R. M., 8:360
- Turner, Judge William R. (Marysville,
1850), 9:174; 14:378-82 *passim*, 386,
391, 397; 15:28, 30
- Turner, William R. (S.F. Recorder,
1854), 9:26
- Turner & Co. v. Lewis & Co., 10:383
- Turn Verein, San Francisco, 15:171,
268
- Turn-Verein Guard, Sacramento,
10:198
- Turpentine, 16:14, 15; 21:356
- Turrill, Charles Beebe, 18:334;
"Deuteronomy Brown," 6:169-80;
addresses: "Celebrations in San
Francisco," 4:400; "The First
Transcontinental Railroad," 3:398;
"A Stroll through San Francisco in
the Long Ago," 2:369-70; obit., 6:202
- Turrill, Joel, 6:365
- Turtles, 5:173; 12:14, 305; 15:279;
26:218; 28:39
- Tuscarora* (ship), 20:194
- Tusitala* (ship), 36:380
- Tustin, Columbus, 20:261
- Tustin, William Isaac, 6:147; 27:62;
29:136
- Tuthill, Franklin, 30:148
- Turnall, Josiah, 16:83
- Tuttle, Capt. (Benicia, 1862), 10:387
- Tuttle, Capt. (Colorado R., 1865),
22:171
- Tuttle, Anson Akenside Hull, 9:256, 269
- Tuttle, Charles Albion, 2:204; 9:369,
393; 18:361; 27: opp. 97
- Tuttle, Charles M., 10:412
- Tuttle, F. P., 9:393
- Tuttle, L., 26:247
- Tuttle, Raglan, 9:393
- Tuttle, William H., 37:198
- Tutusi (Indian, 1793), 10:323
- Twain, Mark, *see* Clemens, Samuel
- Tweed* (ship), 39:37
- Tweet, Fred, 11:161
- "Twenty-four Minutes in El Dorado,"
address and film by G. W. Wickland,
16:286
- "Twenty Rarest and Most Important
Works Dealing with the History of
California, The," 10:79-83
- Twenty Years in the Backwoods of
California*, by Shay, rev., 3:93-94
- Twigg, C. A., 9:180
- Twigg, D. E., 34:125
- Twins (or Two Sisters), Yosemite,
1:278
- Twin Star Republic, 12:318
- Twist, William W., 18:267-68;
29:230-35 *passim*, 239, 243, 244
- Twitchell, Caesar, 18:202-3, 204
- Twitchell, Theodore M., 14:220, 222,
229
- Two Bonnycastles, The* (play), 15:186
- Two Christmas Eves* (play), 34:367
- "Two Fourgeaud Letters," by John F.
McDermott, 20:117-25
- Two Friends* (ship), 17:78; 20:365
- "Two Letters of Lafayette Maynard,"
16:71-76
- "Two Men and a Mill: John Dolbeer,
William Carson, and the Redwood
Lumber Industry in California," by
H. Brett Melendy, 38:59-71
- Two Men of Sandy Bar* (play), 34:361
- Twomley, Richard, 8:357
- "Two Remarkable California Baskets,"
by Zelia Nuttall, 2:341-43
- Two Rock Valley, 20:260, 268, 271
- Two Sisters, Yosemite, 1:278
- "Two Unpublished Letters of Jack
London," ed. Warren I. Titus,
39:309-10
- Tyler, Asher, 38:159
- Tyler, Mrs. Asher (Sarah Worth),
38:159
- Tyler, C. W., 30:265, 365
- Tyler, Edwin ("Ned"), 2:204, 208;
12:94; 16:31, 40, 42, 172-78
- Tyler, George E., 27:36, 38
- Tyler, J. W., 22:251
- Tyler, John, 5:77; 10:8; 18:142; 37:11-12,
15

Tyler, Julia, *see* Shinn, Mrs. Charles H.
 Tyler, O. B., 34:257, 258
 Tyndall, Mount, 4:19, 28, 54; phot.,
 opp. 18
 Tyng, Francis, 29:94
 Tyng, George and Elena Anita
 (Thompson), 29:94
 Typhoid fever, 22:50, 56, 61; 33:252,
 258-59

Typographical Unions: 1859, 38:28;
 1862, 34:347, 349
 Tyre, John, 3:118
 Tyro (ship), 14:295, 299
 Tyrolese Singers, 15:47
 Tyrrell, Samuel and Mary Alice
 (Jones), 28:93
 Tyson, Charles, 22:156
 Tyson, James L., 4:181-82; 12:28

U

Ubiquitous (journal), 6:5, 12-14; illus.,
 opp. p. 3
 Udell, Joseph H., 22:39
 Ugarte y Loyola, Jacobo, 1:169
 Ugly Club, Camptonville, 9:57, 58,
 59, 73
 Ukiah, 32:364; newspaper, 20:165
 Ukiah Valley, 26:209-15
 Ullman, M., 30:256
 Ulloa, Alonso de, 19:242-43
 Ulloa, Francisco de, 1:36, 38, 42-43, 45;
 2:258-59; 3:388; 6:299, 301, 308, 325;
 7:71, 72; 36:218; "Voyage of," by
 Henry R. Wagner, 3:307-83
 Ulloa, Lope de, 27:290
 Ulph, Owen, bk. rev. by, 40:69-71
Ultimo (play), 21:174
 Umber, Charles, 15:281, 364
 Umbsen (S.F., 1855), 15:368
 "Umpqua City," 25:257
 Umpqua Mountains, 28:209, 212, 228
 Umpqua River and Valley, 22:343;
 23:293; 25:102; 28:119, 209, 251, 256;
 30:340; exped. to, 25:102, 110-16,
 255-63
 Unamuno, Pedro de, 7:245, 251;
 27:290-91; 36:226-27, 239;
 "Narrative," trans. Irene A. Wright,
 2:145-60; art. on, 2:140-60
Uncas (ship), 22:305-7 *passim*
Uncle John (play), 10:254
Uncle Sam (magazine), 30:253
Uncle Sam (steam tug, 1852), 22:1, 5,
 6, 21
Uncle Sam (str., 1852-1876), 15:165, 168,
 173, 178, 184, 267, 269, 273, 279, 365,
 371, 377; 16:79, 83, 338; 22:10, 22, 154,
 167, 169; 26:176, 177, 183; 27:154;
 32:355, 356, 361; 38:340

Uncle Sam's Camels, by Stacey, ed.
 Lesley, rev., 9:182-84
Uncle Tom's Cabin (book), 11:167-68;
 (play), 9:385; 10:258, 269; 21:78;
 38:337
 Unda, Pedro, 31:331
 Underhill, Jacob, 26:71, 75
 Underhill, Mrs. Jacob, 19:229
 Underhill, Reuben Lukens, "Frederick
 S. Dellenbaugh, 1853-1935," 14:347-49
 Underwood (Grass Valley, 1850),
 11:244
 Underwood, Dr. (Marysville, 1860),
 10:247
 Underwood, Joseph R., 19:21
 Underwood, N. I., 30:355(?); 31:6
 Underwood, N. J., 10:43, 65
Unequal Match, An (play), 9:360, 389
 Unger, Mrs. Frank B. (Minna C.
 Buchanan), 9:273
Unicorn (ship), 2:201; 28:59, 62
 Uniforms: Calif. Battalion, 29:340;
 Californian soldiers (1842-46),
 13:49-50; 17:144; mining co., 27:369;
 N.Y. Volunteer (illus.), 1:203; private
 military cos., 2:119; 37:364; 38:17;
 S.F. police, 16:340
Union, L' (weekly), Los Angeles, 39:1,
 324-26, 329, 350
 Union (U.S.): advocates of preservation
 of, 9:16-17, 22, 37, 38; 349, 351, 360-61;
 10:296, 394; 22:228 (*see also* King,
 Thomas Starr); conventions and
 meetings, 9:119; 10:282, 283, 284, 295,
 296, 355, 367; 22:232; demonstrations,
 10:282, 295; newspapers, 10:394 (*see
 also* *Union*, Sacramento; *Union*, San
 Diego); resolutions in Legis., 10:271-
 74 *passim*, 280, 281, 287-88, 289; 39:291

- Union*, Sacramento, 4:228; 7:277-81
passim, 286; 9:179; 10:196, 198; 11:190;
 14:80; 15:8, 202, 205, 208; 17:78,
 176-77, 300; 21:147; 30:195-202
passim; 31:5-6; 32:299, 301, 315-21
passim; 33:204-9 *passim*, 329-32
passim; 34:55, 56, 57, 318; quoted,
 15:206; 21:332; 31:315-21 *passim*
Union, San Diego, quoted, 31:151-59
passim; 32:335
Union, Yreka, 28:230
Union (ship), 15:51
 Union Association (reading room),
 San Francisco, 38:314
 Union Band, San Francisco, 15:267;
 24:263
 Union Book Store, San Francisco, 30:356
 Union City, 12:173-75 *passim*; 14:160
 Union Club, San Francisco, 32:215, 221,
 223; 37:198; 38:307, 334
 Union clubs or leagues (Civil War),
 10:283, 284, 289, 367; 15:49; 20:157;
 22:232, 358, 360; 27:152; *see also*
 Union Club, San Francisco
 Union Colony, Fresno Co., 25:174
 Union Co. v. The Ridge Co., 10:384,
 385, 386
Unione Nazionale, L', San Francisco,
 39:221
 Union Fire and Marine Insurance Co.
 of New Zealand, 27:349-50
Union Franco-Américaine, L', San
 Francisco, 39:154, 158-59, 164, 171, 350
 Union Guard, Sacramento, 10:296
 Union Guards, Los Angeles, 29:236-37
 Union Guards, Marysville, 38:22
 Union Guards, San Jose, 22:360
 Union Hall, San Francisco, 23:237, 246;
 24:262-65; 26:15
 Union Hotel, Camptonville, 10:359, 368
 Union Hotel, Mariposa, 1:274
 Union Hotel, Sacramento, 6:10; 9:54,
 72; 10:53, 75-76, 174, 191
 Union Hotel, San Francisco, 6:251;
 10:198; 15:178, 280; 16:344; 19:228,
 236; 22:263-64
 Union Hotel, Smartsville, 10:251
 Union Hotel, Sonoma, 24:60, 169-70;
 28:382
 Union Insurance Co., San Francisco,
 26:265; 27:168, 270
 Union Iron Works, San Francisco,
 7:292; 18:100; 25:39-53 *passim*;
 27:179; 30:344; 33:236
Union List of Newspapers, 39:1
 Union Lumber Co., 27:218
 Union Mine, 31:94
Union Nationale, L', San Francisco, 39:
 221, 349, 350
Union Nouvelle, L' (weekly), 39:1, 167,
 329, 334-46 *passim*, 350
 Union Pacific Railroad, 3:251; 4:255,
 299; 5:181, 182; 32:368-69; *see also*
 "Last Spike"
 Union parties (political), 10:369, 394;
 15:205; 21:358; 22:231; 30:135;
 34:51-59 *passim*
 Unions (labor), 35:59-69, 145-53;
 Brotherhood of Teamsters, 35:61-67
passim, 145-52 *passim*; Carpenters and
 Joiners, 40:258; Carriage Blacksmiths,
 Woodworkers and Painters, 35:65;
 Coal Yard Teamsters', 35:67; Coast
 Seamen's, 35:60; Draymen's and
 Teamsters', 35:59-60, 61; Hackmen's,
 35:67; Laundry Wagon Drivers',
 35:67; Milk Wagon Drivers, 35:67;
 Plasterers' Protective, 21:151, 305;
 Porters' and Packers' and Ware-
 housemen's, 35:67; Retail Delivery
 Drivers', 35:67; Riggers' and
 Stevedores' Association, 15:168, 173,
 174; Sailors', 35:67; Sand Teamsters',
 35:64-65, 67, 150; Sanitary Wagon
 Drivers', 35:67; Stevedores', 35:67;
 Team Drivers' International, 35:61;
 Typographical, 34:347, 349
 Union Saloon, Sacramento, 33:330
 Union Saloon, San Francisco, 15:369-70
 Union Square Theatre Co., 21:245-46
 Union Theatre, San Francisco, 15:165,
 169; 16:84, 182, 183, 184, 283, 285, 339,
 341; 20:305; 23:107-8, 110, 112; 38:330
 Union Title Co., San Diego, 36:159
 Union Town, 2:124; 5:145, 248-52
passim; 13:411; *see also* Arcata
 Union Volunteers, Arcata, 34:269
 Union Water Co., 11:329-30
 Unitarian churches and societies, 10:282,
 295; 15:169; 19:153, 299, 300; 20:2-7
passim; 25:334, 341; 26:71, 171, 361;
 27:350; 29:251-54; 31:248-49; 38:34;
 phot., 20: opp. 1; 38: foll. 40
 United Land Association v. Knight,
 21:121
 United Nations, 24:1-4, 7-8, 72, 162, 163
 United Pacific Gold Co., 25:99
United States (ship), 4:303; 34:320
 United States Arsenal, 14:356; 15:83, 84;
 20:154; 33:232

- United States Board of Land Commissioners, 13:322, 339; 15:4, 5, 164, 169, 172, 176, 183, 269, 277, 279, 280, 364, 365, 366, 370; 16:82, 197, 235, 306, 339, 342, 347; 17:169, 172-78 *passim*, 182-83, 253, 254; 19:163, 182; 21:120, 123, 318; 25:221-24 *passim*; 26:210, 253; 27:134-35; 30:330
- United States Bonded Warehouse, San Francisco, 8:275
- United States Circus, 10:280
- United States Coast and Geodetic Survey, 4:42; 19:165, 369, 370; 20:194; 29:185-86
- United States Coast Guard, 25:320
- United States Congress, measures relating to Calif., 19:16-23, 26, 157-84, 256-77, 344-67
- United States Consualte in California, 37:1-17; *see also* Larkin, Thomas O.
- United States Customs, *see* Customs
- United States Engineers, 30:320, 327, 328, 337
- United States Forest Service, 4:51-52
- United States Geological Survey, 4:33-37 *passim*, 42, 50-51; 7:121; 9:401; 15:290; 18:214
- United States Hotel, Camptonville, 9:129, 150, 151, 172
- United States Hotel, Los Angeles, 13:339
- United States Hotel, Marysville, 8:340; 9:365, 391; 10:252, 257, 356, 382; 14:215, 392, 393, 394, 402; 15:41-46 *passim*
- United States Hotel, Sacramento, 2:137; 9:35; 24:357; 28:254
- United States Hotel, San Francisco, 28:254; 36:309
- United States Hotel, Young's Hill, 9:61
- United States Land and Colonization Co., Ltd., 35:344
- United States Land Association *v.* Knight, 21:121
- United States Land Offices, 19:18; 24:176-78; 35:157-58
- United States Life Insurance Co., 26:256
- United States Mail Steamship Co., 8:7, 10; 13:389
- United States Marines, 18:82; 24:48
- United States Mint, 15:246; San Francisco Branch, 2:188; 10:190, 281, 294; 11:175; 12:12; 15:173, 182, 273, 277, 384; 16:32-36 *passim*, 342-43; 17:83, 184; 19:164, 169, 170, 183; 36:297-98
- United States Silk Culture Experimental Station, 31:335, 339-40
- United States Steel Corp., 30:351
- United States Topographical Engineers, 18:116, 124; 39:83-84; *see also* Abert, John J.; Derby, George Horatio; Emory, William H.; Frémont, John C.; "International Boundary Survey"; Ives, Joseph C.; Whipple, Amiel W.
- United States *v.* Andrés Castillero, 3:194; 10:191; 15:19
- United States *v.* Limantour, 1:32; *see also* Limantour, José Yves
- United States *v.* Perot, 30:333, 337-38
- Universalist Church, 15:45
- University Club, San Diego, 35:356
- University Gardens Tract, Berkeley, 30: opp. 225, 227
- University Hotel, Berkeley, 31:329
- University of California: proposed, 12:93; 21:330; 36:350; as College of Calif., 16:336-37; 17:49; 31:329; 36:349; in 1860s and '70s, 17:47, 49; 19:152-53; 20:2, 9; 25:12; 31:328-30; 36:350; in 1880s, 35:144, 253-61; 36:350-51; in 1890s, 25:12-13; 30:67; 37:39; in 1900s, 35:260; 37:45; architectural plans, 25:12; buildings, 26:193, 196, 200; 31:329; dental and medical depts., 30:67; faculty clubs, 35:152; gifts to, 36:151-52, 200, 350; at Los Angeles, 36:150; Philosophy Dept., 33:350-51; regents, 19:152-53, 155; 25:15
- University of California Alumni Assoc., 36:150-52
- University of San Francisco, 37:43; 38:26; *see also* St. Ignatius
- University of Santa Clara, 3:209; 30:307; 37:43; *see also* Santa Clara College
- University of Southern California, 36:328-29; 37:42-43
- University of the Pacific, 4:177, 191; 14:157; 16:131; 28:142; 29:55, 59; 30:249; 31:2-4, 10; 33:73; 36:349
- Unknown River, *see* Humboldt River
- Unmack, Mrs. William, 26:95
- Unona* (ship), *see* *Juno*
- "Unveiling at Columbia," 35:77-78
- Up and down California*, by Brewer, ed. Farquhar, rev., 9:401
- Upham, Samuel Curtis, 13:297, 298, 300; 20:332, 338

- Upper Corral, *see* Illinoistown
 Upper Hotel (Hutchings House),
 Yosemite, 5:338
 Upper Lake, 23:297; 32:364
 Upper San Joaquin Canal Co., 25:173
 Upson, Lauren, 17:78
 Upson, Lauren A., 4:228; 17:75, 77, 78
 Upson, Warren, 17:78
 Upton, Bruce, 13:293
 Upton, Isaac J., 38:60
 Upton, Mattias Gilbert, 10:69
 Urangu, Joanes de, 2:154, 156
 Uranium claims, 32:4, 28, 29, 33, 34
 Urbana (L.A., 1848), 33:268, 338
 Urdaneta, Andrés, 2:140; 3:266;
 6:310-11; 7:137-51 *passim*, 169, 172-73,
 181, 182, 233
 Urgideo, Encarnación, 13:211
 Uria, Francisco Javier de, 23:6, 13
 Urilda (riv. str.), 9:72
 Urio, José Antonio, 37:108, 126
 Urioste, Rosita de, 31:280
 Urquhart, C. F., 4:50
 Urrea, José, 14:259
 Urrutia, José de, 3:319
 U. S. Grant Hotel, San Diego, 35:365
 Ustel (Yuba Co., 1857), 9:167
 Usury, bill to prevent, 10:42, 63
 Utah, 22:29; 29:291; coal and iron,
 30:346-50 *passim*; coins from Calif.
 gold, 15:244-46; trade bet. Calif. and,
 22:12-17; *see also* Mormons; Salt Lake
 City
 Utah Lake, 11:53
 Utica Mine, 20:184
 Uvas, Cañada de las, *see* Grapevine
 Canyon
 Uznay, Károly, 21:327; 28:126, 130-31,
 137, 141

V

- Vaca, Manuel, 13:278; 16:249; 23:295;
 ranch of, 13:264, 265, 266; 29:256
 Vacaville, 13:278; 17:224; 26:381
 Vaccination, 2:256; 4:168; 9:137; 18:68;
 36:146
 Vachel, Horace A., 31:25, 26
 Vadugo, Sra. Ignacia, 16:285
 Vaidis Sisters, 4:61
 Vail (Wilde's bus. mgr.), 19:105
 Vail, E. J., 32:165, 167
 Vaillant, Clothilde A. (Hossefross),
 23:75
 Vaillant, J. Louis, 14:142
 Vaillant (ship), 7:212, 213, 214, 220;
 12:37
 Valdés, Antonio, 3:215, 236; 40:118
 Valdés, Basilio, 4:159
 Valdés, Dorotea, 23:5
 Valdés (or Valdez), Melecio, ranch of,
 13:203
 Valdés Flores Bazán y Peón, Cayetano,
 10:313, 315-16, 324; 15:214, 215;
 40:117, 118, 119, 122; map of
 explorations, foll. 112
 Valdez, Feliciano, 12:117
 Valdez family, 13:349
 Valencia, Calendario and Paula
 (Sánchez), 17:255
 Valencia, Mrs. José Jesús (Julia
 Sánchez), 17:256
 Valencia, Pedro de, 3:309
 Valencia (ship), 31:59
 Valentine, Charles, 21:308, 309
 Valentine, Matthias B., 21:309
 Valentine, Thomas B., 21:309
 Valentine & Co., 30:355, 356
 Valenzuela (bandit, Mex. War), 16:258
 Valenzuela, Francisca Xaviera, 14:6;
 30:217
 Valenzuela, Joaquín, 18:162-63, 175;
 26:41
 Valenzuela, Ramón, 13:326
 Valerio (Indian, 1827), 8:216-17
 Valladares, Manuel, 31:267, 270
 Valladares, Arroyo, 31:270
 Valle, del, *see* Del Valle
 Valteau, T. B., 15:179
 Valteau, Thomas P., 9:26; 15:179(?)
 Vallecito, Calaveras Co., 11:166, 331;
 22:74, 82
 Vallecito, San Diego Co., 21:219;
 25:298-302 *passim*, 307, 308; 34:198;
 36:117, 118-19, 123, 124, 125
 Vallecito Hill, 25:302
 Vallecito Springs, 1:145
 Vallejeda, Gerónimo de, 2:156

- Vallejo, Adelaida Rosario, 16:351;
17:235
- Vallejo, Andronico, 4:284; 16:232, 235
- Vallejo, Andronico II, 16:235; 17:236;
29:159
- Vallejo, Encarnación, 17:142, 145
- Vallejo, Enrique and Antonia, 29:326
- Vallejo, Epifania Gertrudis, 16:244;
17:235; 25:340
- Vallejo, Francisca, *see* McGettigan,
Mrs. Charles D.
- Vallejo, Guadalupe (dau. of J. de J.),
29:310
- Vallejo, Guadalupe (s. of M. G.),
17:150, 231; 29:159
- Vallejo, Ignacio Loyola, 29:326
- Vallejo, Ignacio Vicente Ferrer, 1:165;
14:9; 16:101-2, 103, 106; 29:309
- Vallejo, Mrs. Ignacio Vicente Ferrer
(María Antonia Lugo), 16:102; 29:309
- Vallejo, José de Jesús, 8:112; 12:261;
13:51, 107; 16:103, 247, 354; 17:51, 54,
55, 149, 151, 226; 21:320; 25:382;
29:309, 310; 33:350; 40:98
- Vallejo, José Manuel Salvador, 12:134;
13:36; 16:133, 237, 240, 250, 350-56
passim, 359, 368, 369, 370; 17:142-51
passim; 20:96; 21:13, 17, 20; 28:259-60;
29:157, 158, 263, 264-65; 40:348; art.
on, 29:309-31; Bear Flag prisoner,
1:72-73, 79, 90-95 *passim*, 135, 179, 186,
286; 2:69; 6:140, 272, 273; 7:79; 10:105;
13:107-9 *passim*; 16:100; 17:220-29
passim, 275; 19:118, 132; 24:57; 25:123;
29:264-65; expeds. against Indians,
16:250, 351, 355; 20:234; 24:49-50, 51;
ranchos and land grants, 5:273; 6:63;
21:317, 320; 24:49; 26:267; 27:107;
29:318; residence, 4:285; 17:143;
25:124; trouble w. Dr. Bale, 4:153;
17:155-56; 28:263-66; port., 16: opp.
236
- Vallejo, Mrs. José Manuel Salvador
(María de la Luz Carrillo), 27:107;
29:311-12
- Vallejo, José Mariano, letter to,
29:149-51
- Vallejo, Jovita Francisca, 17:154, 237,
239
- Vallejo, Juan Antonio, 27:107; 28:114;
29:318; 30:98
- Vallejo, Luisa, *see* Emparan, Mrs.
Ricardo
- Vallejo, Manuel (or Avril), 29:326
- Vallejo, María Isidora, 29:318
- Vallejo, María Ygnacia, 17:237
- Vallejo, Mariano Guadalupe, 1:180, 233;
2:53; 4:225, 284-89 *passim*; 5:269,
415-16; 6:142, 153; 7:80; 8:128; 9:90;
11:142; 12:38, 198, 199, 244, 345; 13:34,
35-36, 170, 267; 14:22, 101, 144, 231,
247-52 *passim*, 255, 258, 259, 264; 15:61,
141, 176, 183, 340; 16:305; 17:248;
18:294; 19:127; 20:108; 22:346; 23:39,
259, 328; 24:47, 63; 25:122; 26:121;
28:104, 111, 113, 243, 245, 260-66
passim; 29:309-29 *passim*; 30:321;
32:235; 35:109; 36:341; 37:195, 361;
38:338; arts. on, 16:99-121, 216-55,
348-72; 17:50-73, 141-67, 219-42;
29:146-60; 36:241-50
- Bear flag prisoner, 1:72-73, 79-97
passim, 135, 137, 179, 180, 182, 189,
286, 292-94; 2:69-73 *passim*;
6:137-41, 272-74, 277; 7:79; 9:81;
10:10, 105, 106, 114; 11:136; 12:39,
337; 13:107, 108, 109; 14:147; 15:230;
17:219-30, 275; 19:118, 132; 24:57;
25:123; 29:264-65; 31:209
- interest in Benicia, 6:146; 11:133;
13:267; 17:301; 20:152
- comandante general of Calif., 2:255;
8:103, 120, 121, 123; 10:9; 11:197;
12:244, 245; 14:232, 249, 255;
15:355; 23:334
- comandante linea militar, 4:85; 13:44,
45; 29:262
- at Constitutional Convention, 19:7;
24:63; 28:193
- cooperation w. U.S., 21:11-12, 13, 17
- offers land for capital, 12:30; 17:260,
263
- at 1846 *junta*, 4:286; 5:188-89, 193-95;
7:93-94
- library, 4:284; 20:108; 29:149, 151;
30:98, 101
- press, 12:128, 133-34
- ranchos, 4:284; 5:273; 13:267; 14:37;
15:280; 26:210; 36:242
- relatives, 4:153, 284-89; 11:69, 142;
13:267, 348; 14:125; 17:265; 29:159;
see also Vallejo family
- residences, 17:142, 143, 235; 29:149,
151; illus., 4: opp. 286; *see also*
Lachryma Montis
- state senator, 14:197; 24:58
- vineyards, 17:144; 36:241-50
- correspondence, 1:292-95; 4:380-82,
390; 5:184-86, 188-89; 6:184-85;
12:246-69 *passim*; 14:247-49;

- 15:341-42; 17: opp. 224, 230;
29:149-57
poems, 4: (fac.) opp. 289, 289; 29:152
proclamations, 4:387-89; 12:132
fac. sig., 10: opp. 159
ports., 4: opp. 284; 14: opp. 230; 16:
opp. 99; 17: opp. 141; 29: opp. 153
Vallejo, Mrs. Mariano Guadalupe
(Francisca Benicia Carrillo), 1:180;
4:284, 285, 286; 6:146; 16:222-29
passim; 29:159, 310; 17:150, 224, 226,
231-36 *passim*, 301-2; letter to,
1:184-85; port., 16: opp. 216
Vallejo, María Ynez Telecillia, *see*
Frisby, Mrs. William Edward Rose
Vallejo, Napoleon P., 4:284; 17:234, 239;
36:246, 247
Vallejo, Mrs. Napoleon P. (Martha
Brown), 17:239
Vallejo, Natalia, 16:359; 17:237; 29:159
Vallejo, Platón, 4:152; 6:138; 17:145,
236, 237, 239; art. on, 4:284-89; phot.,
4: opp. 284
Vallejo, Mrs. Platón (Lilly Poole
Wiley), 4:288; 17:237
Vallejo, Platón C., 29:326
Vallejo, Plutarco, 16:367; 17:145, 232
Vallejo, Rosalia, *see* Leese, Mrs. Jacob
Primer
Vallejo, Salvador, *see* Vallejo, José
Manuel Salvador
Vallejo, Uladislao E., 17:160; 29:159;
36:246, 247; 37:194, 205, 211
Vallejo family, 16:101-2; 17:142, 145,
234-39 *passim*; 18:265; 29:159, 309, 310,
326; 37:194; crest, 16: opp. 112; *see*
also individual names
Vallejo (place), 2:136; 5:94-95; 11:163;
12:30; 15:280; 17:234, 260-64; 24:63,
64; 27:196, 303, 306; 29:159; 31:294;
38:50-51, 312; newspaper, 8:285; *see*
also South Vallejo
Vallejo Savings and Commercial Bank,
29:155
Vallet (S.F. and Yuba R., 1850), 5:17,
18, 23, 34, 38
Valleyfield (ship), 28:247, 248
Valley Forge (ship), phot., 22: opp. 349
Valley Lumber Co., 31:294
"Valley of Dry Bones, The," address
by Robert G. Cleland, 29:375-76
Valley Springs, 11:182; 31:143, 148; *see*
also Double Springs
Valota Park, 31:298
Valparaiso, Chile, 1:224-27; 2:104-9;
6:212; 7:218-21; 14:315; 16:283;
20:205-6; 22:241-43, 302; 23:331;
28:101; 29:149; 37:13
Van Alen, William Knickerbocker,
23:229, 245
Van Allen, L. C., 29:107, 110, 122;
30:359; *see also* Rosenbaum and Van
Allen
Van Amringe, Edwin Verne, obit.,
36:184-85
Van Arsdale, J. A., 28:381
Van Arsdale, William Wilson, 28:381
Van Avery, Mrs. (Sacramento, 1858),
9:371
Van Beck, Pvt. and Mrs. (L.A., 1847),
1:243
Van Bergen, John, 26:264
Van Bokkelen, George A., 9:100, 101;
29:124
Van Bokkelen, Jacob Lorillard, 9:26;
10:76; 15:276, 281
Van Brunt & Johnson, 14:385, 402
Van Buren, George F., 21:309; 22:80
Van Buren, Martin, 37:9-10
Van Buren, Thomas B., 11:177-78, 181
Van Caneghan, Dr. P. N., 16:337
Van Caneghem, Peter C. L., 14:163
Vance, James M., 10:274, 289, 291; 11:8,
9, 21
Vance, James R., 8:204; 9:180; 10:186,
200
Vance, Robert H., 34:295; 35:48
Vance Mill, Eureka, 38:62
Vance's Bar, 21:128
Vance's Daguerrean Gallery, San
Francisco, 34:295
Vance's Panorama, 11:229
Van Choate, Sylvanus Frederick,
29:355
Vancij (or Vancy), Gaspard, Duché
de, 3:224; 15:213, 215; painting by,
15: opp. 213
Van Cleft, George H., 19:368-69
Van Cortlandt, Augustus, 9:75
Van Court (Crescent City, 1856), 35:326
Vancouver, George, 2:256; 8:136, 233;
9:223; 10:88, 313, 314, 316, 320, 321,
325, 328, 335; 15:59; 18:336-37; 23:250;
25:319-24 *passim*; 28:21; quoted,
14:10-11, 111-20; bk. on, rev.,
39:368-71; Menzies' journal of his
voyage, 2:256-57, 265-340
Vancouver, Wash., 22:213; 28:210; *see*
also Fort Vancouver

- Vancouver* (ship), 5:304; 6:189;
 28:249-50, 252, 253
Vancouver Island, 9:233; 10:323;
 11:150-51; 28:111
Van Crombrugghe, Alfred, 22:303
Van Curen, Paul, 18:212, 213
Vandalia (ship, 1840s), 3:115, 117, 118;
 8:75, 297, 298; 12:168; 17:332-40
passim; 18:59; 22:56; 29:335; 37:306
Vandalia (ship, 1889), 30:153
Vandenberg, F. L., 36:104
Vanderbeck, James and Mrs., 1:243-44
Vanderbilt, Mrs. (Benicia, 1852), 27:302
Vanderbilt, Cornelius, 31:37; 33:206
Vanderbilt Independent Line, 28:309,
 313, 320; 31:37; 33:206; 36:136, 140
Vanderslice & Co., 36:103
Vandervoort, Paul, 19:66; 28:54
Van der Weyden (artist), 37:38
Vandever, William, 4:44; 31:136
Vandewater, John, 9:109; 15:281, 364
Vandewater, Mrs. R. J., 19:229
Van Dorn (Death Valley, 1861), 18:206
Van Dorn, Earl, 34:125-26
Van Dyke (S.F., 1849), 23:159
Vandyke (Mariposa, 1856), 1:274
Van Dyke, Theodore Strong, 31:13, 29
Van Dyke, Walter, 10:372, 377; 34:269
Vane, William, 33:64
Vanegas, José, 13:200, 203
Van Ess, Miss (Marysville, 1861),
 10:280
Van Fleet, William Cary, 9:396
Van Guelpen, Mme. (S.F., 1854), 15:175
Van Gundy (Yuba Co., 1855), 8:347
Van Heusen, Henry, 9:135, 139, 143,
 147, 150, 152, 268, 349, 362, 363, 373;
 10:187
Van Heusen, I. N., 9:75; *see also* Van
 Heusen, Henry
Van Heusen, Mary, 9:62, 75
Van Heusen, S. H., 9:143; *see also* Van
 Heusen, Henry
Van Horn, Jefferson, 18:111, 130, 134
Vanin, Theresa, 34:181
 "Vanished Waters of Southeastern San
 Francisco," by William C. Sharpsteen,
 21:113-26
Vann, W. A., 19:60, 64, 66, 69; 27:316;
 phot., 19: opp. 59
Van Natter (RR conductor, 1870s),
 18:360
Van Ness, Mrs. (Grass Valley, 1851),
 6:231
Van Ness, James P., 9:26, 27, 108; 14:75,
 354; 15:281, 282, 369, 370; 21:124
Van Ness Ordinance, 15:367; 16:342;
 21:119, 124
Van Nortwick, J. L., 22:251
Van Nostrand, Jeanne (Skinner),
 19:384; 21:382; 23:286; 24:83, 84;
 "Audubon's Ill-Fated Western
 Journey," 21:289-310; "American
 Occupations of Rancho Santa
 Margarita de las Flores," 22:175-77;
 ed. "The Diary of a 'Used-up' Miner,"
 22:67-83; "Thomas A. Ayres, Artist-
 Argonaut of California," 20:275-79;
 obit. of Vera Mae (Shafford) Sharritt,
 22:286
Van Noy, A. R., 27:286-87
Van Nuys, Ezra, 26:95
Van Nuys, Isaac N., 25:287
Van Pelt, John, 9:277; 27:302
Van Pragg (or *Van Praag*), Samuel,
 13:32
Van Rensselaer, Mrs. (S.F., 1867),
 11:127
Van Reynegom, Francis William, 1:16;
 24:80
Van Sandt, J. W., 15:164
Van Sickles (Nev., ca. 1859), 6:342-43
Van Sloun, Frank, 38:3
Van Sooy, Neal, 23:384; address,
 "California Newspaper Centennial,"
 26:83-84
Van Tassel, A. J., 22:251
Van Tassell, John A., 22:251
Vantine, James, 30:8
Van Vleck, Miss (S.F., 1864), 24:263
Van Vleck, Fred B., 15:375
Van Voorhies, William, 10:50, 295;
 12:31, 32; 17:176; 27:34, 36, 37, 44, 45,
 46, 157-63 *passim*, 262, 368-69;
 28:58-64 *passim*, 67
Van Waler (or *Van Valer*), Andrew
 J., Jr., 22:251
Van Winkle, P. Warren, 7:110; 11:10;
 15:179, 376; 17: opp. 168, 177
Van Wormer, Martin, 13:18-23
Van Wyck, H. D. (or John), 28:219,
 230
Van Wyck, Sidney, 30:104; 38:314
Van Zandt, J., 16:79
Vaquero (ship), 32:361
Varela, Sérbulo, 17:328; 18:174;
 25:130-31; 26:32; 29:335
Varelas, Casimiro, 13:207
Vargas, Francisco de, 7:20, 61, 76

- Variael (or Veriael), Manuel, 26:215
 Variel, J. H., 8:358; 9:62, 150-51, 264, 360
 Varieties, The (theater), San Francisco, 10:381; 21:55, 78
Varina (ship), 20:194
 "Various Phases of Marin County History," address by Robert H. Menzies, 29:373-74
 Varney, Jeremiah, 14:176
 Varney, Samuel, 6:364, 368; 19:327
 Varnum (Yuba Co., 1854), 8:204-7 *passim*, 337
 Varsi, Aloysius, 1:12-17 *passim*; 24:79
 Vas, Count Samu, *see* Wass, Count Samu
 Vásquez, Francisco ("Chico"), 17:100
 Vasquez, Louis, 4:342; 26:324, 325
 Vásquez, Tiburcio (bandit), 10:86; 13:344; 17:100-102, 106-10 *passim*, 114-15, 116; 25:191; 29:27; 30:377; bks. on, rev., 7:195; 40:260-61
 Vásquez, Tiburcio (of Rancho Corral de Tierra), 17:252-53
 Vásquez de Coronado, Francisco, *see* Coronado
 Vásquez del Mercado, Jesús María, 17:153; 23:8
 Vassar (Philippines, 1898), 30:300
 Vassar v. Vassar, 9:362
 Vassault, Ferdinand, 9:26; 15:167, 177, 181; 17:173, 177; 31:44
 Vastan de Santiago, Felipe, 7:271
 Vatican Circus, Risley's, 9:152, 177; 16:183, 285
 Vaugh, Henry, 15:169
 Vaughan, A. M., 21:238
 Vaughan (or Vaughn), C. L. N., 9:376; 10:50, 62
 Vaughn, Charles, 12:117
 Vaughn, Henry, 15:269
 Vaughn, William F., 9:40
 Vázquez Mexía, Diego, 2:149-50
Veagas (barge), 22:156, 168
 Veal (New York Flat, 1855), 8:341-42
 Veatch, John Allen, 21:373
 Veazie, John, 2:122
 Vedder, Charles A., 26:256
 Veeder, Peter, 15:174
 Vega, Benito de la, *see* Díaz de la Vega
 Vega, Plácido, 37:193-214; phot., opp. 193
 Vegetables, 2:520; 5:131, 135, 186, 266, 269; 8:21; 10:414; 14:20, 22; 20:31; 24:189; raised by Chinese, 34:308-9; raised at Missions, 1:166; 2:321; 4:369, 370; 5:217; 8:319; by Portuguese, 35:242; by Russians, 12:193, 243; by Swiss, 30:310-12 *passim*; *see also* Beans; Corn; Onions; Peas; Potatoes; Sweet Potatoes
 Veiga, Dominic, 35:243
 Veitch, William, 18:343, 346
 Vejar, Pablo, 16:218, 221; 26:25, 29-35 *passim*, 40-41, 46-47, 52, 55
 Vejar, Ricardo, 13:349
 Vejar, Salvador and María Josefa (López), 26:32
 Velasco, Luis de (1550s), 7:139-42 *passim*, 145, 146
 Velasco, Luis de (1590s), 3:3-4; 7:257-62 *passim*, 266, 267; 8:47, 48, 49; 20:315-16
 Velasques (or Velásquez), José, 34:196, 197, 204, 208; 36:120, 121
 Velasquez (or Velázquez), Joseph, 11:275; 31:121
 Velásquez, Romualdo, 37:201, 204
 Velicatá, Lower Calif., 31:113-18 *passim*
 Vellati, Louis, 17:255
 Venard, Stephen, 18:359
 "Vendéen, Le" (pseud.; Mokelumne Hill, 1851), 35:317
 Venegas, Miguel de, 1:52; 3:335; 6:161-62, 166; 8:374-77 *passim*; 9:206; 15:190; 24:316
 Venetian Restaurant, San Francisco, 28:39
 Veniaminov, Ivan, 12:196, 200
 Venice, Calif., 20:139-40, 142
 Venice Island, 17:46, 47
 Venting of brands, 20:344-45; 23:360, 371
 Ventura: 17:40; natural history soc., 17:32; newspaper, 19:63, 72; *see also* San Buenaventura
 Ventura County, 18:275; rainfall in, 16:299
 Venus, transit of (1769), 11:315; 31:111
Vénus (ship), 8:117; 12:49
 Vera, Santiago de, 2:142, 144
 Vera Cruz, 16: No. 1, Pt. 2, p. 5; 18:219-22; 33:49; 34:158; 37:292
 Veranda Hotel, San Francisco, 8:273
 Verástegui, Martín de, 26:315; 27:310
 Verbar, Leonard H., obit. of Dozier Finley, 40:272-73
 Verde Ranch, 27:116, 121, 122
 Verdenal, D. F., 21:264-65, 268
 Verdenal, J. M., 39:160
 Verdugo, José María, rancho of, 13:203

- Verdugo, Juan Diego, 20:238
 Verdugo, Julio, 13:315
 Verdugo, Mariano de la Luz, 13:203,
 207; 20:238; ranch of, 13:203
 Verdugo, Mrs. Mariano de la Luz
 (María Guadalupe), 20:238
 Verduzco, Francisco, 16:239-40
Vérité, La, San Francisco, 39:258-59,
 312-15 *passim*, 350
 Ver Mehr, John L., 8:284; 10:290;
 11:146, 326; 12:96, 99, 106; 26:170,
 171, 172; 28:35; 30:39, 46; 32:122;
 36:243-44, 310
 Vermeule, Thomas Lloyd, 1:246-47,
 254; 20:115; 28:195-96; 33:254; fac.
 sig., 10: opp. 159
 Vermilion, John, 15:240
 Vermilion Sea, *see* California, Gulf of
 Vermilion Valley, 4:46
 Vernaci (or Vernacci), Juan, 10:316;
 40:121
 Vernal Falls, Yosemite, 1:280-81
 Vernon, Los Angeles Co., 38:131
 Vernon, Sutter Co., 4:204; 8:23; 11:117;
 14:212, 218, 375, 384, 402, 405; 23:349,
 369; 25:104; 27:128
 Vernon House, Sacramento, 10:41, 63
 Véron, Pierre, 39:160, 170
 Veron, Prosper Alexandre, 5:5, 17, 21,
 22, 23, 29, 31, 36, 42, 142, 144, 153-58
passim, 220, 227-28, 233, 235, 246,
 348; 6:38, 56; 39:10
 Verplank, Philip, 17:179
 Ver Planck, William E., 39:117, 119;
Salt in California, rev., 37:373-74
 Vert (S.F., 1850), *see* Virt
Very True Public Balance, 6:45; 39:13
 Vesey, Louis, *see* Xánthus, János
 Vesian (or Versian; S.F., 1853), 39:160
 Vessels, *see* name of vessel
Vesta (ship), 15:278; 26:176
 Vestal, Stanley, *Kit Carson*, rev.,
 7:194-95
 Vestments, 37:109, 121-22, 246, 256
 Vestvali, Felicité de, 21:146-47
 "Vétille" (pseud.), 39:160
 Vevis, Joseph, 1:235
 Viader, José, 8:153, 236, 237; 10:99;
 23:210, 217; 37:102, 117; 38:102-3, 105
 "Viator" (pseud.), 24:138
 Vice, Martin, 22:23
 Vick, Mrs. (Marysville, 1860), 10:258
 Victoria (Indian, 1888), 3:244
 Victoria, Guadalupe, 24:289; 27:333;
 port., 24: opp. 289
 Victoria, Manuel, 12:237-38; 13:211-13;
 16:223-26 *passim*; 23:197, 303, 304,
 305, 331; 26:249, 250, 251; 27:337;
 33:279; rebellion against, 13:211-13
 Victoria, B.C., 11:153, 307
Victoria (Magellan's and Loaysa's ship,
 1522), 6:294; 7:134, 135
Victoria (Cabrillo's ship, 1542), 7:20, 55
Victoria (British ship, 1849), 27:48
Victoria (Amer. schr., 1850), 7:404;
 8:17-24, 167
Victoria (barge-schr., 1864), 22:14, 15,
 23, 156, 166, 169, 170
Victorine (ship), 13:382
 Victorine Mine, 6:347
 "Victor J. Fourgeaud, M.D.," by George
 D. Lyman, 11:138-49
 Victorville, 27:113, 116, 121
 Vidal, Francisco, 7:376
 Videau, Henry, 14:395; 15:49;
 restaurant of, 10:255, 267
 Viejas Indian Reservation, 34:203
 Vienna Café, San Francisco, 35:126, 140
 Vigil, Francisco Esteban, 10:33-36
passim; 12:113-14
 Vigil, José María, 37:199
 Vigilance Committee, Aurora, Nev.
 (1863), 7:115-16, 119
 Vigilance Committee, Los Angeles,
 (1836), 13:218-21; 23:324
 Vigilance Committee, Marysville
 (1851), 15:30-41 *passim*, 36, 56;
 (1856), 31:5-6
 Vigilance Committee, in mining region,
 18:265; 30:239-43
 Vigilance Committee, San Francisco
 (1851); 2:135-36; 3:40; 6:49, 51;
 12:106, 157; 15:36, 38-39; 18:371;
 19:167-69, 291; 21:26; 22:112-14, 263,
 275; 23:72; 25:331; 28:42-43; 29:161;
 30:55, 208, 275-76; 31:140, 290, 319;
 32:133; 33:323; 34:243-49 *passim*;
 35:314; 37:330; 38:296, 299; bk. on,
 rev., 1:99-101
 Vigilance Committee, San Francisco
 (1856), 3:41-42, 101; 4:192; 6:3-14
passim, 49, 50; 8:382; 9:48, 61, 75, 103,
 106, 250, 275, 276, 283; 13:82, 83;
 15:205, 301; 16:344-47 *passim*; 17:310;
 18:259, 276, 372, 373; 19:169, 291;
 20:260, 306, 307, 371; 21:26-28, 30,
 37, 365; 22:39, 40; 23:74; 24:173-76
passim; 26:259, 260; 28:71, 151-53;
 29:175-76; 31:5, 291; 32:133, 149-50;
 37:30-31; 39:143, 153; arts. on,

- 8:364-73; 14:350-74; 15:70-87,
143-62, 247-65; illus., 6:6, 50;
8:368; 15: opp. 143
- Vigilance Committee, San Luis Obispo
(1856), 18:270
- "Vigilance Committee of 1851," address
by Peter T. Conmy, 30:185, 275-76
- Vigilance organization, San Joaquin
Valley (1879), 3:91
- Vigilante Days at Virginia City*, by
Dosch, ed. Lockley, rev., 3:297
- Vigneaux, Ernest, 18:5, 10, 17, 19, 21
- Vignes, Jean Louis, 1:235, 236; 12:282,
295; 13:213, 214, 230, 336, 345; 17:331;
21:313; 33:341, 342; 37:71
- Vignes, Pierre E., 12:333
- Vila, Vicente, 4:143; 31:110, 121, 123
- Villa Capt. (1837), 14:249; 15:341;
16:354, 359, 360; *see also* Villavicencio,
José María
- Villa, Francisco, 34:161
- Villa, José, 13:203
- Villa, María del Rosario, 13:218-21
- Villa, Rafael, *see* Villavicencio, Rafael
- Villa (institution), 1:25
- Villaceque (San Andres, 1851), 35:317
- Villa de Branciforte, *see* Branciforte
- Villalobos, Juan de, 1:45; 6:318, 319
- Villalobos, López de *see* López de
Villalobos
- Villalon (New Almaden, 1860s), 37:201
- Villamanrique, Marqués de, 2:140, 142,
144; 3:3; 7:238
- Villapando, Jesús, 10:29, 30
- Villa-Puente, Marqués de, 5:197
- Villavicencio, Antonio and María (de
los Santos), 13:200
- Villavicencio, José María, 1:170; 14:258;
see also Villa, Capt.
- Villavicencio, Rafael (San Jose, 1811),
14:14
- Villavicencio, Rafael (San Luis Obispo
Co., 1842), 18:162, 163, 175
- Ville du Havre, A la (restaurant),
28:46
- Villela, Juan Manuel, 14:6
- Villeneuve (S.F., 1850), 5:139, 228, 232,
235
- Viña Ranch (Stanford's), 16:136, 137;
18:302, 313; *see also* Ranchos:
Bosquejo
- Viñals, José, 37:304; letters to.
37:100-108
- Vincennes* (ship), 16:182; 24:324; 35:193
- Vincent (S.F., 1850s), *see* Quintin,
Vincent
- Vincent (Berkeley, 1855), 31:331
- Vincent, George W., 8:296, 297, 301;
18:68, 70
- Vincent, Joshua, 31:72; 33:374
- Vincent & Co., Coloma, 30:259
- Vincent & Payot, 30:265
- Vine* (sailboat), 20:135
- Vines, George Yount, 2:67
- Vines, William Bartlett, 2:63, 67; 16:132;
17:240; 24:58, 72
- Vines, Mrs. William Bartlett (Frances
Yount), 2:63, 67
- Vine Spring Garden, 11:164-65
- Vineyard, Caroline, *see* Whiteside, Mrs.
Ninian E.
- Vineyard, Elida (Mrs. Charles E. De
Long), 8:194, 196; 9:245-53 *passim*,
261, 263, 268, 270, 271, 277, 348, 356,
361, 362; 10:41, 42, 48, 56-61 *passim*,
69, 77, 166, 176-88 *passim*, 200, 246-54
passim, 259, 357, 365, 372-85 *passim*,
391, 395; 11:47, 50, 51, 61; diary of,
10:386-87; letters to, 10:269-70; 11:60,
64; phot., 10: opp. 170, opp. 378
- Vineyard, James R., 8:194, 359; 9:77,
274, 277, 361, 387; 10:56, 60, 61, 77,
78, 192, 247, 248, 253, 372-77 *passim*,
386, 387; 11:61
- Vineyard, Jenny, *see* Hays, Mrs. R. T.
- Vineyard, Nellie, *see* Woods, Mrs.
Matthew
- Vineyard, Virginia, 10:169, 192; phot.,
opp. 170
- Vineyard, William B., 9:387; 10:192;
lawsuit, 10:183
- Vineyard family, 8:194; 9:358; 10:192
- Vineyard, Lake, 26:22
- Vineyards, *see* Grapes; Wines and wine
making
- "Vineyards of Gen. M. G. Vallejo,
The," by Madie D. Brown, 36:241-50
- Vineyard Sound, 29:11
- Viniculture, *see* Wines and wine making
- Vining, Leroy, 4:13; 5:335-36; 26:236
- Vining River, 26:236
- Vinson, James H., 21:160
- Vinsonhaler, L. D., 28:334
- Vioget, Jean Jacques, 3:32; 11:69, 76,
134; 12:248, 272; 13:236; 14:226, 326,
328, 330, 341, 345; 17:67, 296, 297, 298;
19:198, 214; 30:325, 326; 38:327; 39:5
- Violé, Felix, 39:332, 338-39

- Violette, La*, San Francisco, 39:246, 350
 Violin City, 24:167, 169
 Viot, E., 30:357, 366
Virago (ship), 15:181
 Vírgenes, Ensenada de las (San Quintín Bay), 31:119
 Virgenes, Ensenada de las (Todos Santos Bay), 31:119, 346
 Virgin, George W., 18:331
 Virginia, overland party from (1849), 22:127, 128, 130, 131
 Virginia Block, San Francisco, 19:230
 Virginia City, Mont., 15:324, 326, 328
 Virginia City, Nev., 2:260-61; 3:297; 4:64, 66, 74, 77; 6:342-43; 7:92; 9:312; 10:260, 266; 11:47-51; 12:327, 330; 15:381; 17:76-77; 19:187; 20:250; 21:56-60, 67, 141-42, 164, 165, 176, 288; 34:317-18; letters from, 11:60-64; newspapers, 11:48, 51-52, 190; 12:84, 323-24; 21:57, 141, 142, 147; 31:185; 34:317; 36:35-40
 Virginia Creek, 26:236
Virginie (ship), 3:108
Virginus (play), 15:48
 Virgin River, 1:123; 2:37, 40, 41; 28:121, 124
 Virgo, Joseph H., 9:181, 270, 377, 397
 Virmond, Henry, 6:263; 8:106; 17:55, 65; 19:193, 214, 215, 216; 23:206, 209, 216, 217, 305, 331, 332, 333; 37:254-58 *passim*
 Virt, Auguste, 6:42
 Visalia, 1:271; 12:6; 18:26-28, 29, 201; 39:213; 40:293; Confed. feeling in, 20:160-64; newspapers, 10:309; 20:160-64
 Vischer, Eduard (or Edward), 9:183, 184, 342; 15:164, 370; 16:286; 30:165; "First Visit to California," ed. and trans. E. G. Gudde, 19:193-216; "A Trip to the Mining Regions in . . . 1859," trans. Ruth Frey Axe, 11:224-46, 321-38; drawings by, 9: opp. 299, opp. 306, opp. 312, opp. 332; *Pictorial of California*, 4:26; 9:184, 312, 332-35; port., 19: opp. 193
 "Visit to Monterey in 1786, A," by Jean F. G. de Lapérouse, 15:216-23
 "Visual Knowledge of California to 1700, The," by Arda M. Haenszel, 36:213-40
 Viticulture, *see* Grapes and Vineyards
 Vitoria (island), 7:46, 73
 Vivasseur, Paul, 10:77
 Vizcaíno, Juan, 31:121
 Vizcaíno, Sebastián, 1:158, 192; 2:144, 295; 3:5; 7:62, 256-76, 295-394; 8:26-70; 13:196; 20:222, 234, 319; 23:220; 25:363; 27:289, 290, 291; 31:110, 111, 354; 36:227-32
 Vizcaino, Cabo, 9:208; 10:330
 Vizetelly, Henry (J. Tyrwhitt Brooks, pseud.), 4:182; 13:175; 33:126; art. on, 11:65-68
Voce del Popolo, San Francisco, 39:221
 Vörös, Jozsef, 28:137-38, 142
 Vogan, James H., 26:204
 Vogel, Mrs., *see* Gantner, Mrs. John O.
 Voiles, Mrs. William H. (Jane), 21:384; address, "Old Homes of El Dorado [County]," 27:280-82
Volante (ship), 27:48
 Volcano (place), 32:55; church, 15:164; 32:55; newspapers, 16:339; 20:185
 Volcanoes, 27:137; 28:206, 227; 29:2; *see also* Lassen Peak
Volga (ship), 12:194
 Volkmann, George Frederick, 21:96; 23:188; obit., 25:86-87
 Volkmann, Mrs. George Frederick (Louisa M. Daegener), 23:188; 25:87
 Volkmann, William George, obit., 23:187-88
 Volkmann, William George, Jr., 21:96; 23:188; 25:87
 Volkmann family, 23:188; 25:87
 Volks, Voulks, *see* Foulkes
Volunteer (ship), 14:342, 343; 16:4; 23:305, 331; 26:164; 31:33; 35:199
 Volunteer Guards of Yerba Buena, 3:85; *see also* Militia
 Von Carnap, Robert, 28:294
 Von Geldern, Charles, 25:287; 29:329
 Von Geldern, Charles E., 25:287-88
 Von Geldern, Otto, 9:90; 36:247
 Von Hafften, Alexander, 27:191
 Von Hamme (dancer, 1869), 21:163
 Von Leicht, Ferdinand, survey by, 21:121
 Von Pfister, Edward H., 6:147, 148; 27:62
 Von Rosen, Jonas F. C., 24:190
 Von Schmidt, Alexis Waldemar, 19:370, 372; 23:275, 281; 30:338
 Von Schmidt, Lily F., 34:328
 Von Schrader, Frederick, 13:80
 Von Schroeder, Baroness (Mary Ellen Donahue), 7:292; 10:389

Voorhies (S.F., 1861), *see* Van Voorhies
 Voorhies, Margaret (Sinclair), 15:163;
 16:344; 17:82
 Voorman, Henry, 25:169
 Vorian (or Voriau; Indian, 1833),
 22:200; 23:38
 Vosbrough, A. S., 15:280
 Vosnesensky, I. G., 12:197, 198, 209;
 18:338
 Votaw, Homer C., 26:191; 36:380;
 coauth. "More on the Ewing Mutiny,"
 36:307-11
 "Voyage from the Columbia to
 California in 1840, A," from Journal

 of Sir James Douglas, ed., Herman
 Leader, 8:97-115
 "Voyage of Pedro de Unamuno to
 California in 1587, The," by Henry
 R. Wagner, 2:140-60
 "Voyage to California of Sebastian
 Rodriguez Cermeño, The," by Henry
 R. Wagner, 3:3-24
Voz de México, La, San Francisco,
 37:199
Voz Portuguesa, A, San Francisco,
 35:244
 Vulcan Foundry, San Francisco, 8:276
Vulture (ship), 23:216

W

W., E. M. rev. of Edwards, *Desert
 Voices*, 38:77-80
 Waack, William, 24:384
 Wachs, Aaron Nathan, 26:383
 Wachs, Lionel, 26:383
 Wackenreuder, Vitus, 14: opp. 209,
 398; 22:37
 Waddams, N., 22:73
 Waddell, Archibald, 33:120-23 *passim*
 Waddell, J. P., 13:32
 Waddell, James Iredell, 26:356; 27:180;
 33:238, 240; 40:301
 Waddell, William Bradford, 28:286;
 29:73, 74, 75
 Wade, James M., 9:42
 Wade, Jephtha Homer, 29:345-56
 Wade, John, 6:259
 Wade, Richard, 8:346; 9:166, 181;
 10:165, 170, 171
 Wade, Robert E., Jr., 26:383
 Wade's Opera House, 25:235; *see also*
 Grand Opera House, San Francisco
 Wadham, Ed, 35:351
 Wadleigh, J. W., 14:220
 Wadsworth, Charles, 24:263; 28:10
 Wadsworth, E., 13:296
 Wadsworth, James C. L., 26:71
 Wadsworth, Lysander, 14:180
 Wadsworth, Mary E., 9:384; 14:397
 Wadsworth, William R., 22:23-24;
 27:69; 36:306
 Wadsworth, Nev., 32:203
 Wadsworth's *National Wagon Road
 Guide* (1858), 3:46

Wagener, S.H., 30:363; & Co., 29:107
 Wages and salaries: in 1792, 2:323; in
 1830s, 2:53; 16:322-32; in 1840, 8:109;
 in 1846, 13:48; in 1848-49, 4:204; 12:29;
 13:84, 166, 263, 279, 357, 365, 368,
 369-70, 377, 379, 397, 401; 16:140;
 21:363; 22:70; 23:53, 56; 24:23, 24, 26,
 126, 133, 348, 354, 359; 26:110; 27:43;
 28:66; 30:24; in 1850-55, 11:54, 161,
 162; 26:302; 27:232
 Waggoner, W. W., 10:352; "The
 Donner Party and Relief Hill,"
 10:347-52
 Wagner (Sacramento, 1858), 9:244
 Wagner, Blanche Henriette Collet
 (Mrs. Henry R.), 32:190; trans.
 "Some Phases of French Society in
 San Francisco in the 'Fifties,'" from
 journal of Ernest de Massey,
 32:105-18; obit., 36:185-86
 Wagner, H., 9:67, 347; 10:246, 260;
 30:359; lawsuit, 9:346
 Wagner, Harr, 7:88; 32:234
 Wagner, Henry Raup, 1:19, 20;
 3:249-50; 6:91; 10:306; 12:86; 16:288;
 17:87; 19:288; 20:191, 325; 21:183;
 23:287; 24:80; 25:378-79; 27:291;
 32:44, 190; 36:27, 175, 176, 215, 217,
 218, 237
 "Albert Little Bancroft," 29:97-128,
 217-27, 357-67; "Another
 Huntington Acquisition," 5:196-97;
 "Bibliographical Note," 1:192-93;

- "California Historical Society, 1852-1922," 1:9-22; "The Descent on California in 1683," 26:309-19; "The Discovery of California," 1:36-56; "Edward Bosqui," 21:321-32; "Four Early Sketches of Monterey Scenes," 15:213-15; "Francisco de Ulloa Returned," 19:240-44; "George Davidson, Geographer," 11:299-320; "The Journal of John Wood," 6:361-63; "The Last Spanish Exploration of the Northwest Coast," 10:313-45; "The Last Will of Pedro de Alvarado," 25:309-10; "The Life of Ferdinand C. Ewer," 13:291-300; 14:74-79; "A Map of Cabrillo's Discoveries," 11:44-46; "Monterey in 1796," 1:173-77; "Quivira, a Mythical California City," 3:262-67; "A Recently Discovered Account of the Atondo Expedition . . . 1683," 8:80; "Recollections of Templeton Crocker," 28:364-66; "Some Bibliographical Notes Concerning Jerónimo de Ripalda's *Catecismo*," 16:373-75; "Spanish Voyages to the Northwest Coast in the 16th Century," 6:293-331; 7:20-77, 132-93, 228-76, 295-394; 8:26-70; "The Templeton Crocker Collection of Californiana," 19:79-81; contrib. to "Twenty Rarest . . . Works," 10:79-80, 83
- ed. and trans. "California Voyages, 1539-1941," 3:307-97; ed. "Extracts from the Log of the . . . *Savannah*," 3:105-25; ed. and trans. "Fray Benito de la Sierra's Account of the Hezeta Expedition," 9:201-42; ed. "Journal of John McHenry Hollingsworth," 1:207-70; ed. "Memoirs of Lemuel Clark McKeeby," 3:45-72, 126-70; ed. and trans. "Memorial of Pedro Calderón y Henríquez," 23:219-25; ed. and trans. "The Voyage of Pedro de Unamuno to California in 1587," 2:140-60; ed. and trans. "The Voyage to California of Sebastián Rodríguez Cermeno," 3:3-24
- introductions to "Adventures on the Plains," 1:57-59; "A David Douglas Letter," 2:223; "Some Phases of French Society in San Francisco in the 'Fifties,'" 32:105-6
- addresses: "California History and Our Own Society," 19:89; "California Material in the Archives of Spain," 2:258-60; "The Discovery of California," 1:20; "Drake's Voyage around the World," 3:204-7; "The Hartnell School," 15:286-87
- bk. revs. by, 1:194-97, 199-200; 2:256-57; 9:401-2; 24:77-78
- bks. by, rev.: *Sir Francis Drake's Voyage*, 6:93-95; *Some Imaginary California Geography*, 6:95-96; *The Spanish Southwest*, 3:290-91
- gifts from, 4:97; 11:82, 83; 13:285, 412; 14:93, 189; 15:94, 194, 215, 287-88, 386; 16:93, 189-90, 287, 381; 17:88, 190, 286, 358, 359; 18:92, 93-94, 186, 284, 285, 378; 19:83, 190, 283-84, 377-78; 20:90, 189, 284; 21:90, 186, 280, 375; 22:189, 282-83, 376
- rep. of Publication Com., 4:99
- obits. of William A. Bowen, 17:94; G. R. G. Conway, 30:278-80; Robert E. Cowan, 21:282-83; Frederic W. Howay, 22:380-81; Henry E. Huntington, 6:200-202; Walter A. Nimocks, 7:100; Glenn A. Schaefer, 18:382-83; arts. on, 36:79-82, 165-75
- Wagner, Mrs. Henry Raup, *see* Wagner, Blanche Collet
- Wagner, Jacob C., 33:66
- Wagner, John, 4:71-72
- Wagner, Joseph Anthony, 33:284; "The Oratory of Thomas Starr King," 33:219-27
- Wagner, Kate, 9:255; 10:173
- Wagner, William A., 3:113
- Wagner Memorial Award, 38:358; 39:62-63; 40:366-69; phot., 40: opp. 360
- Wagon Road Act (1855), 7:6, 10-11; (1857), 7:17-18
- Wagons, manufacture of, 13:314; 33:327-28
- Wagontire Mountain, 22:215
- Wahl, John C., 10:166; lawsuits, 9:367; 10:54; 10:178
- Wainwright, James E., 17:256; 28:35; *see also* Wainwright, Randall & Co.

- Wainwright, Byrne & Co., 28:35
 Wainwright (James E.), (Albert G.)
 Randall & Co., 15:183, 368; 17:181, 256
 Wair, J. W., 4:360
 Wait, Frona Eunice, *see* Colburn, Mrs.
 Frederick H.
 Waite, Edwin G., 9:46, 107; 27:315;
 30:146
 Waitt, Daniel, 12:12
 Wakeman, Abe, 8:366, 367
 Wakeman, Edgar ("Ned"), 10:193;
 15:267; 17:77, 80; bk. on, rev.,
 38:377-78
 Wakeman, Mrs. Ferdinand O. (Mary
 Eliza Wilson), 26:336; 30:56, 65,
 167-68, 169
 Wakeman, Mrs. Robert, 19:229
 Wakker, Micheltum, 40:63
 Walbridge, Dunstan S., 22:38
 Walbridge, H. C., 17:179
 Waldeck, Herman, 35:124
 Walden, Minor, 11:9
 Waldo, Daniel, 5:73-74
 Waldo, David, 20:342
 Waldo, William, 17:353; 24:169, 170;
 letter, 24:246-47
 Waldo, Ore., 19:370; 21:128, 129, 136
 Waldorf, Dolores, *see* Bryant, Dolores
 Waldorf
 Waldron, Asa, 12:329
 Waldron, W. C., 18:199
 Waldron (Daniel G.), & Co., 30:111,
 259
 Waldteufel, A., 30:367
 Wales, F. H., 4:38, 55
 Wales, Henry, 18:359
 Wales, Prince of (Edward VIII), 36:154
 Walker (San Diego, 1847), 22:57
 Walker (Mariposa Mine, 1850), 12:75
 Walker (Colusa Co., 1855), 17:177;
 ranch of, 17:176-77
 Walker (Marysville, 1858), 9:346, 347
 Walker, Lt., (S.F., late 1850s), 19:237
 Walker, A.B., 9:269
 Walker, Ben Randal, 21:96; obit. of
 George Cosgrave, 24:375-76
 Walker, Courtney M., 3:74
 Walker, Mrs. Cyrus, 25:233
 Walker, Cyrus B., 13:31
 Walker, Edith Marion, 32:375
 Walker, Edyth, 33:40
 Walker, Elkanah, 4:279
 Walker, Frank J., 4:43
 Walker, Franklin Dickerson, fellow of
 CHS, 39:70; "Ridge's Life of Joaquin
 Murieta," 16:256-62; address, "Frank
 Norris," 26:277-79; *San Francisco's*
Literary Frontier, rev., 18:280-81;
 phot., 39: opp. 72
 Walker, Hartwell, 20:28, 44
 Walker, James, 24:373
 Walker, James T., 6:61
 Walker, Joel P., 4:352; 5:69, 110;
 17:233; 23:291; 24:321; 28:196; fac.
 sig., 10: opp. 159
 Walker, Mrs. Joel P. (Mary Young),
 5:110
 Walker, John (Columbia, 1850), 24:269
 Walker, John (nr. Sebastopol, 1850s),
 19:129, 141
 Walker, Joseph Reddeford, 1:125, 126,
 138, 271; 3:270, 272; 4:6-12 *passim*,
 210; 5:328; 8:17; 10:33, 38; 13:224;
 16:56; 18:328; 20:343, 344; 22:57(?),
 366; 24:46; 26:235; 32:266-67; 34:212,
 221; phot., 4: opp. 6
 Walker, K. (Robert?), 4:310
 Walker, Lew, 20:183, 184
 Walker, Percival John, 30:222
 Walker, Robert J., 15:4, 15, 19
 Walker, S., 31:333
 Walker, Sam (Mex. War, 1847), 23:351
 Walker, Samuel (Oregon trail, 1844),
 4:310
 Walker, W. C., 11:127
 Walker, W. W., 21:309
 Walker, William, 1:15; 9:75, 249, 274;
 10:267; 12:318, 319, 321, 329; 14:397;
 15:88, 163-64, 178-79, 278, 370, 377;
 17:172, 178, 179, 285; 18:16; 21:31, 32,
 328; 22:112; 24:165, 179; 25:336;
 26:176; 27:145, 146, 148, 203, 204, 206;
 30:65; 35:220, 320, 322; fac.
 agreement, 12: opp. 318
 Walker, William C., 11:127; 33:375
 Walker, William W., 36:137; letters
 from, 140-47
 Walker & Co. (Yuba Co., 1857), 9:151
 Walker (J. M.) & Co., San Francisco,
 27:5
 Walker Lake, 4:9; 34:214
 Walker Pass, 1:126; 4:8, 9, 11; 13:224;
 19:312; 22:366; 34:210
 Walker River, 4:10; 12:325-26; 26:233;
 34:213, 215, 216, 219, 223; diggings,
 12:324, 325, 326
 Walkington, Mrs. M. O., 32:193
 Walkinshaw, Miss (S.F., 1867), 11:127
 Walkinshaw, Robert, 13:59, 78; 16:347;
 39:42, 49, 50

- Walküre* (ship), 31:296
 Walkup, Joseph, 9:116, 177, 244, 265,
 269-70; 19:347; port., 9:245
 Wall, Capt. (of *Alabama*, 1851), 25:329
 Wall, Isaac B., 16:342, 346; 27:213, 214,
 308; 29:23
 Wall, James R., 17:82
 Wall, John, 15:169
 Wall, Joseph G., 32:162
 Wall, Lot, 17:37, 38, 39
 Wallace, A. D., 30:115
 Wallace, Alfred Russel, 32:181, 256
 Wallace, Charles W., 17:85
 Wallace, F., 24:37
 Wallace, George (S.F., 1855), 34:257
 Wallace, George (Latham's sec'y.,
 1860), 11:7, 8, 10, 24
 Wallace, George W., 20:34, 45
 Wallace, James (from Philadelphia,
 1849), 23:266, 276, 277, 353
 Wallace, James (Anderson Valley,
 1862), 33:364
 Wallace, John T., 16:81, 341
 Wallace (William), 9:369
 Wallace, William B., 4:38, 55
 Wallace, William J., 25:194
 Wallace, William T., 15:257; 18:95;
 19:232; 34:98, 242; 38:49, 54
 Wallace Guards, San Francisco, 9:244,
 270; 15:375; 16:336; 38:17
 Wallack, Mr. and Mrs. James W., 9:257,
 258, 263, 283; 21:43, 45, 46
 Walla Walla, Wash., 29:142; letter
 from, 16:172-74
 "Walla Walla Indian Expeditions to the
 Sacramento Valley," by Robert F.
 Heizer, 21:1-7
 Waller, Alvin F., 4:356; 5:58
 Waller, Edwin, 34:130
 Waller, H. B., 15:176
 Waller, Royal Hiram, 9:29; 15:176;
 27:150; art. on, 22:110-18
 Waller, Mrs. Royal Hiram (Elizabeth
 A. Hodges), 22:110-16 *passim*
 Wallis, Joseph Sawyer, 18:49, 61; 19:137
 Wallis, Mrs. Joseph Sawyer, 18:49;
 see also Green, Mrs. Talbot H.
 Wallis, Talbot H., 18:37, 43, 49, 61
 Wallot, Paul, 25:12-13
 Walls, Jim, *Chinatown San Francisco*,
 rev., 39:367-68
 Walnut, California, 18:344
 Walpole, Frederick, 6:142; 18:75; 29:29,
 274
 Walsh (S.F., 1854), 15:181
 Walsh, Capt. (Colorado R., 1857),
 22:169, 170
 Walsh (Marysville, 1858), 9:363
 Walsh, Henry L., 30:377
 Walsh, James (Nevada Co., 1850s),
 3:154; 6:229, 336; 11:243, 245
 Walsh, James (Philippines, 1898),
 30:295
 Walsh, John, 10:77
 Walsh, Nicholas J., 21:300, 303, 309, 384
 Walsh, Tim, 32:30, 35, 37
 Walsworth, Edward B., 10:76, 190, 198,
 286, 361-64 *passim*, 370; 36:208
 Walsworth, Mrs. Edward B., (Sarah P.),
 10:370
 Waltemann, Louis, 14:142
 Walter, Charles, 9:195
 Walter, Charles Lewis, 25:174
 Walter, Edgar, 38:2, 7
 Walter, Gertrud, 29:225-26
 Walter, Isaac Nathan and Caroline
 (Greenbaum), 9:295
 Walter, John Isidor, obit., 9:295
 Walter, Max, 21:142, 153
 Walter Colony, 25:174
Walter Colton (ship), 21:373
 "Walter Colton, Chaplain and Alcalde,"
 by Clifford M. Drury, 35:97-117
 Walther, Eric, 32:184
 Walton, Henry Gordon, 19:229
 Walton, Mrs. Henry Gordon, *see* Wills,
 Elizabeth Maria Bonney
 Walton, J. W., 15:371
 Walton, Mrs. Robert (Georgina
 Frances Jones), 2:68
 Walton, Samuel, 3:92
 Walton, Stanley V., 25:96
 Walton, T. H. O., 8:358
 Walton, William E., 9:315-16
 Walton, William F., 19:233
 Walton, William N., 9:173
 Walton & Walton (lawsuit, 1859),
 10:167, 183
 Waltz, S. W., 25:170
 Walworth (Yosemite, 1856), 5:337
 Wambaugh, M. M., *see* Wombough
 Wambaugh's (or Wambo's) Bar, 8:338,
 345, 347, 355; 9:76
 Wambold, David, 21:64, 264
 Wandesforde, Juan B., 30:137; 36:199
 Wandle, Charles Westey, 14:72, 176
 Wangenheim, Alice, *see* Heyneman,
 Mrs. George
 Wangenheim, Emil S., 35:271; 36:163
 Wangenheim, Julius, "Autobiography,"

- 35:119-44, 253-74, 345-66; 36:63-78, 149-64; phot., 35: opp. 120
- Wangenheim, Mrs. Julius (Laura Klauber), 35:269-74 *passim*, 351-54 *passim*, 364; 36:70-73 *passim*, 77, 78, 153-54, 163
- Wangenheim, Sol, 35:119-23 *passim*, 359
- Wangenheim family, 35:119, 124; 36:163
- Wankowski, Robert, 34:160
- Wanzer (Marysville, 1858), 9:373, 374
- Wanzer, Harry S., 19:96
- War and the Far West*, 1861-1865, by Lewis, rev., 40:351-53
- Warbass, Thomas A., 9:27; 16:182
- Warburton, Austen D., bk. rev. by, 39:274
- Ward, Abba, 28:293
- Ward, Allen Thomas H., 29:324
- Ward, Andrew J., 19:139
- Ward, Artemus (pseud.), *see* Browne, Charles Farrar
- Ward, Charles, 5:39
- Ward, Frank, 5:39; 11:135, 142, 146; 14:278; 27:264, 266, 352
- Ward, George R., 6:9; 15:255; 21:37
- Ward, Harriet (Sherrill), *Prairie Schooner Lady*, rev., 38:378-79
- Ward, Henry C., "Stage-Coach Days in California," reminiscences of, ed. Oscar O. Winther, 13:255-61
- Ward, J. N., 9:269
- Ward, James C., 5:38, 39; 11:141, 142, 144; 19:4; 27:266
- Ward, Lucy Elizabeth, 34:180
- Ward, Michael R., 25:204
- Ward, Samuel, 11:11, 14, 17-18, 19, 25, 124, 125; 13:402; 19:4
- Ward, Mrs. Samuel (née Grimes), 19:229, 232
- Ward, Mrs. Samuel (née Astor), 11:125
- Ward, Thomas H., 29:324
- Wardall, E. M., 19:63, 72; 27:313, 314; 28:52
- Wardell, Justus S., 39:123, 126-30 *passim*
- Warden, William, 23:218
- Ward House, San Francisco, 7:396
- Ward's Furnishing Store, 28:7
- Wardwell, A., 17:174
- Wardwell, Mollie, 29:226
- Ware, Mr. and Mrs. George, 21:175
- Ware, Joseph E., 10:83; 32:199-200
- Ware, William, 18:295, 311
- Warfield, Dr. (Sacramento, 1849), 11:36
- Warfield (Marysville, 1859), 10:56
- Warfield, David, 21:266
- Warfield, Jacob Bigelow, 9:170, 181, 243, 250, 267, 269, 281, 365, 366, 376, 391; 10:174, 276-82 *passim*, 290, 358, 373-81 *passim*; 14:396; 15:29; 33:294, 305
- War Hawk* (ship), 15:375
- Waring, George, 35:263
- Wark, Alex, 32:27
- Wark, David and John, 22:99
- Warmcastle, F. M., 9:269
- Warm Springs, 10:358, 368; 36:294
- Warm Springs Hotel, 33:375; 36:294
- Warne, Lt., *see* Warner, William Horace
- Warner, Capt. (of *Isabel*, 1850), 5:147
- Warner, Alice, 5:289, 292
- Warner, Col. (S.F., 1854), 15:177
- Warner, Charles, 24:173
- Warner, Eric G., 32:286-87
- Warner, Francisco, 37:199
- Warner, Franklin, 4:211
- Warner, J. B., address, "Early Day Shipping," 5:415
- Warner, James, 21:309
- Warner, John, 15:239
- Warner, John Joseph, *see* Warner, Jonathan Trumbull
- Warner, Jonathan Trumbull, 1:15, 111, 118; 2:36; 4:170; 5:109; 6:79; 11:21; 13:213, 214, 223, 224, 337; 19:312; 20:342; 21:224, 333; 23:19, 39, 146; 25:302; 26:21, 22, 23; 31:44; 36:316; 38:184; 40:314; letters from, 26:23; 37:9-10; *see also* Warner's Hot Springs; Warner's Ranch
- Warner, Juan José, *see* Warner, Jonathan Trumbull
- Warner, Miron and Sarah, 14:73, 182
- Warner, William and Sarah, 5:289; letter from, 5:289-92
- Warner, William Horace, 1:249, 256; 11:101, 107, 247, 264; 17:343; 21:216, 221; 22:49; 24:23-24; 25:294, 305; 26:37; 29:32; 30:57-58; 33:268-69, 337, 341; 39:193
- Warner, William W., 9:27
- Warner Lakes, 22:203
- Warner's Hot Springs, 20:235, 239; 21:333; 25:303; *see also* Warner's Ranch
- Warner's Pass, 17:325, 340
- Warner's Ranch, 1:140, 146; 13:214;

- 17:325, 340; 20:157; 21:220, 333-34,
342, 345, 355, 356; 22:47; 25:298, 299,
302-3, 308; 26:21, 23-24; 31:40; 34:136;
bk. on, rev., 7:86-87; *see also* Warner's
Hot Springs
Warnersville, *see* Trinidad
Warnock, Samuel, 36:119-20
Warren, Capt. (of *Roman*, 1854), 15:183
Warren, Miss (S.F., 1861), 10:281-82
Warren, Augusta Batchelder
(Thompson), 30:246, 284; "Judge"
Robert Thompson," 30:237-48
Warren, Earl, 24:2, 267-68; 36:260, 317;
39:33
Warren, Frederic W., 30:247
Warren, Gilbert R., 10:374; 30:134
Warren, Henry S., 20:332; 28:293
Warren, Mrs. Henry S. (Maria L.
Hamblin), 28:293
Warren, James, 14:71
Warren, James H., 3:159, 160, 161;
32:54, 125, 129
Warren, Mrs. James H., 3:159; 32:125
Warren, James Lloyd LaFayette, 12:21;
19:250; 30:114
Warren, John, 26:301-2
Warren, Mary, *see* Howard, Mrs.
William Davis Merry
Warren, O. P., 33:289, 292, 294, 296,
300, 305
Warren, Stafford L., 33:188
Warren, Timothy, 9:61, 133, 144, 150,
158, 165; v. Joel H. Seabury, 9:132,
133, 134
Warren, Viola Lockhart (Mrs.
Stafford L.), 33:188; ed. "Dr. John S.
Griffin's Mail, 1846-53," 33:97-124,
249-70, 337-47; 34:21-39
Warren, William M., 12:146
Warren, William R., 1:235; 14:128;
16:328; 18:70; 27:105
Warren, William S., 29:242
Warren (ship), 2:166-71 *passim*, 188;
3:39, 108, 113; 5:132; 10:107; 12:351,
357; 13:272; 14:149, 327, 336, 342;
17:125, 130; 18:265; 20:215, 232-33;
22:65; 24:364; 25:128, 129; 26:221,
230; 27:264, 266; 29:169-70, 213; 30:21,
43; 31:207, 210, 216; 33:251, 268, 340;
34:119; 36:310
Warren & Co., 15:173; 30:103; 38:315
Warren Engine Co. No. 4, Marysville,
9:354, 366, 386, 391; 10:54, 55, 57, 165,
174, 179, 181, 182, 186, 246, 250, 257,
258, 259, 263-64, 265, 268, 285, 365,
380, 381, 382
Warren House, Portland, 2:130
Warrior Queen (ship), 27:293
Wartenberg (L.A., 1868), 33:66
Warwick, James H., 10:63, 65, 274, 289,
382, 394; 21:69, 74
Waseurtz af Sandels, *see* Sandels
Washburn, Benjamin, 18:80
Washburn, C. E., 4:29, 35
Washburn, Charles Ames, 10:268; 27:
opp. 97; 38:214-15
Washburn, Chester A., 27:346
Washburn, I. & J. H., 14: opp. 209
Washburn, Mrs. Israel (née Brown),
31:292
Washburn and Moen Co., 19:153
Washburne, Rev. Mr. (Marysville,
1850), 15:41
Washington, Benjamin Franklin, 9:54;
10:257; 11:6-7; 15:280, 369; 16:79;
19:232; 20:334-45; 29:302, 306; 32:148,
149, 151, 158; 38:214-15
Washington, Fannie Wallace, 22:369
Washington, George, 11:29
Washington, Henry, 34:11-17
Washington, John A., 29:380; ed.
"Noblet Herbert to Mrs. John
Augustine Washington," 29:297-307
Washington, Ovid, 13:85
Washington, Samuel, 33:374
Washington, Nevada Co., 13:28
Washington, Yolo Co., 4:225; 8:22,
201-2, 210; 9:259; 16:66; 23:365-66,
375; 25:329
Washington (schr., 1821), 12:230;
18:175; 23:203, 215, 217
Washington (str., 1850), 18:302
Washington City and California
Mining Assoc., 22:128; 27:363, 369
Washington Continental Guards, San
Francisco, 9:244, 270
Washington Grove, 10:165, 189
Washington Guards, San Francisco,
37:362
Washington Hall, San Francisco, 3:35;
20:293
Washington Hotel, Boston Ravine,
6:225
Washington Hotel, Monterey, 29:22, 27
Washington Irrigated Colony, 25:23,
32-35
Washington Marine Insurance Co.,
26:355
Washington Market, San Francisco, 5:86

- Washington Mill (Yuba Co.), 9:52, 70
 Washington Monument Fund,
 38:330-31
 "Washington the Patriot," address by
 Harry L. Todd, 7:96
 Washoe, 4:66, 241, 257; 6:343-44; 9:312,
 332; 10:246, 249, 260, 262, 392; 11:47;
 12:11, 327-30; 23:229; 36:365-70; *see*
 also Comstock Lode; Virginia City
 "Washoe's First Literary Journal," by
 Franklin R. Rogers, 36:365-70
Wasp, The, 19:102-3, 107; 21:249-50,
 252; fac. cover, 21: opp. 239
 Wass, Count Samu, 21:327; 28:126, 130,
 131, 137, 141
 Wassen, Warren, 21:238
 Waste, William Ewing, 28:381-82;
 address, "Photographs of California
 Missions," 34:87
 Waste, William Harrison, 28:381;
 34:87; address, "Romance Period of
 California History," 9:292
 Watanabe, Hitoshi, trans. "Techniques
 and Implements of the American
 Whale-Fishery, from an Early
 Japanese Account," ed. Robert F.
 Heizer, 32:225-29
W. A. Tarlton (ship), 15:279
 "Watch and Its Owners, A," by William
 Barclay Stephens, 34:323-32
Watch Dog, Sacramento, 9:246, 272-73
 Watches, *see* Clocks and watches
 Wateman (Marysville, 1859), 10:42
 Water birds, 2:52, 58, 200, 270, 285, 287,
 298, 303; 5:44-45, 49, 50, 53, 64, 71,
 155, 273, 275, 367; 7:361; 8:146, 147;
 10:213; 12:208, 305; 13:20, 21; 21:349;
 25:2; albatrosses, 30:243, 244; 35:13;
 bitterns, 13:21; booby, 30:244;
 cormorants, 13:21; cranes, 2:200;
 5:50; 7:361; 8:147; 10:213; 12:208;
 13:21; curlews, 2:303; 5:45, 155; 13:20;
 curly-jacks, 7:361; herons, 5:45;
 8:147; 12:305; ibis, 12:305; pelicans,
 2:303; 7:302; 12:305; 13:21; plover,
 2:303; 5:44; sandpipers, 2:298; sea
 eagle, 8:166; snipe, 5:53, 64; swans,
 5:44, 45; 12:305; 13:20, 21; whalebirds,
 30:244; *see also* Birds
 Waterbury (mate on *Salem*, 1849),
 30:21, 22
Wateree (ship), 27:179
Water Fount and Home Journal, San
 Francisco, 17:177
 Waterhouse, Lillian F., 32:239
 Waterman, Misses (Sacramento, 1861),
 10:274-75
 Waterman, Benjamin, 2:128
 Waterman, Edwin R., 13:31
 Waterman, Gordon B., 16:182;
 32:358(?)
 Waterman, Robert H., 20:46; 35:304
 Waterman, Robert Whitney, 27:174;
 33:374; 35:260
 Waterman, Waldo, 35:345, 353
 Water rights, 24:194; 25:23, 28-29
 Waters, Clara, 21:257
 Waters, Eliza, 28:294
 Waters, Eva, 21:191
 Waters, G. L., 9:369
 Waters, James, 4:350, 352
 Waters, Jane A., 2:88
 Waters, Joseph N. H. and Mary Louisa
 (Barker), 28:294
 Waters, Thomas J., 9:181
 Waters, Willard Otis, comp. "California
 Bibliographies," 3:245-58
 Waters, William, 18:201-2
 Waters, William P., 27:35-44 *passim*,
 157-62 *passim*, 362, 364, 365, 370;
 28:57-62 *passim*, 64-65
 Water supply, 25:17; 30:343-44;
 Columbia, 24:269; Fresno Co.,
 25:20-28 *passim*, 34, 169-75 *passim*;
 Los Angeles, 2:178; 13:201, 205,
 311-12, 339; 17:232; 29:247; mining
 region, 24:269 (*see also* Aqueducts;
 Canals; Dams); Marysville, 10:262;
 15:54; Oakland, 36:113; Philippines
 (1898), 31:52; San Bernardino Co.,
 27:113, 117; San Francisco, 11:390;
 17:175, 180, 181; 22:253 (*see also*
 Hetch-Hetchy; Mountain Lake;
 Spring Valley Water Co.); Vallejo,
 22:372; *see also* Irrigation
 "Water Supply of San Francisco,"
 address by Michael M.
 O'Shaughnessy, 11:390
 Water wheels, 29:203, 208; illus., 11:325
Water Witch (ship), 15:371
 Water Works Co. of San Francisco,
 17:175
 Water Works Hall, Marysville, 10:249,
 252, 259, 262, 366
 Watford, W. H., 34:190; "The Far-
 Western Wing of the Rebellion,
 1861-1865," 34:125-48
 Watkins, Capt. (of *Constitution*, 1865),
 6:350, 351
 Watkins, Andrew, 20:36, 37, 44, 45

- Watkins, Carleton E., 4:23; 15:190;
26:133; 29:204; 35:50; phot. by, 26:
opp. 128, 147; 29: foll. 200
- Watkins, Henry P., 9:353, 357; 10:72,
77, 166, 171, 191, 195, 285; 11:7, 8, 9;
14:397; 15:28, 51, 281
- Watkins, James T., 2:83 (?), 10:389;
16:184; 17:168; 19:232; 33:316;
36:207, 212
- Watkins, Lewis D., 24:65
- Watkins, W. T., 28:337
- Watkins, William F., 10:62, 70, 71, 74;
31:137
- Watkinson, Joseph S., 21:309; 22:71, 76
- Watmough, James T. Horatio, 2:359,
362; 3:123; 6:269; 8:74; 10:109; 15:64;
18:80, 81; 21:12, 14, 15; 26:49
- Watmough, Pendleton G., 3:118
- Watoka (Indian, 1852), 28:335-36
- Watriss, George E., 16:306, 316
- Watrous, Charles, 27:97, 101
- Watson (Sacramento, 1849), 26:171
- Watson (Napa, 1878), 35:8, 158
- Watson (Calif. Naval Militia, 1914),
34:158
- Watson, Charles, 24:173
- Watson, Douglas Sloane, 8:185; 10:307;
18:288; "Did the Chinese Discover
America?," 14:47-58; "The First Mail
Contract in California," 10:353-54;
"The First Mention of George
Washington in California History,"
11:29; "The Great Express Extra of
the *California Star*," 11:129-37;
"Herald of the Gold Rush—Sam
Brannan," 10:298-301; "An Hour's
Walk through Yerba Buena,"
17:291-302; "An Inquiry into the
Significance of the Raising of the
American Flag at Yerba Buena,"
15:306-10; "The San Francisco
McAllisters," 11:124-28; "San
Francisco's Ancient Cannon,"
15:58-69; "The 1781 Cañizares Map of
San Francisco Bay," 13:180; "The
Society's New Quarters [1938],"
17:74; "Spurious Californiana: 'Four
Months among the Gold-Finders,'" 11:65-68; "Meetings of the Society,"
10:307; 14:86; ed. "La Carta de
Flores," 12:147-54; trans. "Millions
for a Cent!," 11:40-41; foreword to
Thomas B. and Joseph G. Eastland,
"To California through Texas and
Mexico," 18:99-100; addresses; "More
Yerba Buena Days," 10:91-92; "The
Old 'Enterprise' Gang," 12:84; "San
Francisco's Old Spanish Cannon,"
15:90; "Yerba Buena's Village Days,"
8:387; ed. Powell, *Santa Fe Trail to
California*, rev., 10:406-7; ed. *Diary of
Johann August Sutter*, rev., 11:386-87;
bk. revs. by, 13:409; 18:279; obit. of
Mrs. Theodore J. Hoover, 19:287
- Watson, Elizabeth (Lowe), 33:374
- Watson, Henry B., 2:165 (?), 358, 362;
3:84, 85, 123; 17:298; 26:49; orders to,
2:360-61
- Watson, J. A., 13:338
- Watson, J. M., 31:137
- Watson, James, 14:318, 343; 29:26, 274;
34:119
- Watson, Job H., 15:51
- Watson, James H., 11:9, 23
- Watson, John H., 10:272, 273, 274, 278,
282, 288, 289; 11:7, 9; 14:376; 28:59, 66
- Watson, Joseph D., 23:366; 24:166
- Watson, Maud, 2:67
- Watson, Michael, 12:222
- Watson, Nick, 9:142, 147, 176
- Watson, Sereno, 18:344; 32:255
- Watson, William, 6:152
- Watson, Mrs. William Campbell
(Elizabeth Ann Davis), 2:67
- Watson, William S., 4:226, 250
- Watsonville, 16:354; 28:66
- Watt, Janet McAlpin, 31:177
- Watt, Robert, 6:335
- Watt, William, 6:335
- Wattles, Will, 37:53
- Watts, Mrs. (Monoville, 1860), 26:237
- Watts (Alaska, 1867), 35:294, 303
- Watts, Frances Ann, *see* Bancroft, Mrs.
Albert Little
- Watts, John William, 33:374
- Watts, S. T., 9:51; 10:362; 14:395-96;
15:28, 44-45, 53, 54
- Watts, Samuel, 30:162
- Waugh, Lorenzo, 31:9
- Wave (schr., 1841), 28:104, 256
- Wave (skiff, 1850), 5:352
- Waverly (ship), 2:45; 8:245, 250, 322,
335; 14:342; 18:175; 23:217
- Wawona, 4:24; 5:330, 334, 337, 341
- Way, Capt. (Colorado R., 1859),
22:169, 170
- Way, William S., 15:168
- Waybur, Mrs. Arnold (Marjorie
Stanton), 29:191

- Waybur, Julius R., 29:191; *see also*
 Weber, Julius R.
- Wayland, Mr. and Mrs. (Santa Cruz Mts., 1854), 29:47, 55
- Wayland, J. Harold, 40:259; bk. rev. by, 40:258-59
- Wayman, Theodore, 28:238, 242
- Wayman, Willard O., 19:96
- Waymire, James, 19:64; 27:318
- Wayne, Henry C., 9:300, 301, 302, 313, 314; 16:341
- Way Sketches*, by Sawyer, ed.
 Eberstadt, rev., 5:404-5
- W. D. Rice* (ship), 22:170
- Weapons, of Mexican Californians, 13:50-51; *see also* Cannons; Guns; Howitzers; Lances
- Weathered, T. H., 30:17
- Weatherlow, William, 18:304, 307-8, 313, 314; 21:237
- Weaver (Yuba Co., 1853, 1857), 9:169; 10:186; 11:53-56 *passim*
- Weaver, Franklin (or Miles), 14:278; 19:134, 143
- Weaver, James B., 19:62, 66; 27:315-16
- Weaver, Miles (or Franklin), 14:278; 19:134, 143
- Weaver, P. L., 29:253, 254
- Weaver, Pauline, 12:112
- Weaver, Thomas, 8:6
- Weaver's Creek, *see* Weber Creek
- Weavertown, *see* Weberville
- Weaverville, El Dorado Co., *see* Weberville
- Weaverville, Trinity Co., 16:82; 30:251, 259, 261, 361; 32:131; 40:61; newspaper, 21:383; 29:91; 30:361
- Weaving, 5:257; 36:6; 37:120
- Webb, C. C., 30:254, 264
- Webb, Charles Henry, 5:409-10, 412; 21:65; 28:7
- Webb, Edward C., 21:310
- Webb, Henry J., 36:93; "The Long Drive on the Hastings Cut-off," 36:57-62
- Webb, Henry Livingston, 21:290-93, 303
- Webb, J. C., 29:235
- Webb, Lisenard S., 21:310
- Webb, Samuel, 30:365
- Webb, Sidney P., 7:5; 9:28, 29, 32, 108; 15:176, 178, 180, 182, 266, 272, 280
- Webb, Thompson, 22:96
- Webb, W. S., 10:64
- Webb, Watson, 21:310
- Webb, William H., 13:249; 27:267
- Webber, R. N., 8:200, 203, 209; 9:132, 137, 163, 174; lawsuit, 9:132
- Webb Sisters (Emma and Ada), 21:46
- Webb Street House, San Francisco, 20:310
- Weber (Shasta, ca. 1851), 30:112
- Weber (on *Azalene*, 1889), 31:156
- Weber, Anna Barbara, 28:293
- Weber, Charles Maria, 18:173-74; 20:376; 26:54; land claim, 6:249; 15:277; against Micheltorena, 16:57; 18:173; in the mines, 2:187, 188, 189, 194, 198; prisoner, 8:73, 76; 14:148; 18:159, 173; in San Jose, 5:134, 305; 10:125; 14:17, 19, 149, 151; 16:57; 20:376; in Stockton, 6:249; 10:67; 13:379; 14:17, 415; 15:290; 16:138; 18:166, 173; 20:166; 26:99; 27:379; aids U.S. forces, 19:132; descendants, 6:249; 13:191-92; 14:415; 20:376; 24:381; *see also* Weberville
- Weber, Charles Maria (grandson), address on life of his grandfather, 20:376
- Weber, Julia Helen, 13:191-92; obit., 14:415
- Weber, Julius R., 25:252; *see also* Waybur
- Weber and Fields, 4:61-62
- Weber Canyon, 5:181, 182
- Weber Creek, 2:187, 194; 24:25; 26:125; 30:36
- Weber House, Stockton, 10:44, 45, 67
- Weber's Camp, 2:187, 188, 189, 194; *see also* Weberville
- Weberville, 6:238; 20:38, 39, 42, 46; 24:252; 30:36; illus., 6: opp. 238; *see also* Weber's Camp
- "Webfoot," *see* Phelps, William D.
- Webster (on *London*, 1849-50), 7:212, 213, 217, 219
- Webster, Charles A., 22:62-63
- Webster, Daniel, 6:368; 10:7, 142, 222-31 *passim*; 19:15-16, 266; 20:111, 112; 37:12-13, 15
- Webster, George Gideon, 2:208; 16:31
- Webster, Jonathan V., 28:48, 49, 53
- Webster, Kimball, 22:147
- Webster, Marcus L., 22:2
- Webster, Noah, 17:44
- Webster, Noah C., 20:44
- Webster, William, 14:337
- Wecter, Dixon, address, "Mark Twain and the Mark Twain Papers," 29:77-80

- Weddell, P. M., 24:93; "Location of the Donner Family Camp," 24:73-76
- Weddings: in North Carolina, 16:16-17; at Rose's Bar (1849), 23:352-53; in San Francisco (1850), 26:338; in Santa Barbara (1842), 12:282; Yerba Buena (1846), 37:235; De Long-Vineyard, 10:379, 392; Jeffers-Willey, 35:11-21; Semple-Cooper, 6:151-52; 20:152; Vallejo-Carrillo, 16:227-28; tin, 11:127-28; *see also* Marriages
- Weed (S.F., 1858), 9:255, 280
- Weed, Charles L., 5:337
- Weed (or Wead), George, 21:310
- Weeds, 5:135; 29:27; found in adobe bricks, 4:362-65, 370; *see also* Mustard
- Weed's Daguerrean Gallery, San Francisco, 34:295
- Weeds Point, 8:203, 212
- Weekly Ledger, *see* *Amador Weekly Ledger*
- Weekly Occidental, *see* *Occidental*
- Weekly Visitor, San Jose, 14:157; 22:223
- Weeks, Capt. (Colorado R., 1869), 22:172, 173, 174
- Weeks, Alanson, 23:192
- Weeks, Charles Peter, 38:3
- Weeks, George F., *California Copy*, rev., 8:82-83
- Weeks, James W., 14:17
- Weeks, William H., 9:394; 10:252, 264; 27: opp. 97; 30:134
- Wee-mah (Indian, 1850), 6:235
- Weer, William, 4:321
- Wee Willie Winkie (pantomime), 20:2
- Wehr, Mrs. Charles D., 25:192
- Weib & Beecher, 8:199
- Weick, Charles H., 28:337
- Weightman, Richard Hanson, 25:371
- Weights and measures, 2:199; 6:261; 24:318-19; 25:78; almud, 25:78; 30:315-18 *passim*; arroba, 2:261; 17:118; 25:78; 30:315, 318, 335, 336; brazo, 30:324; bushel, 30:335; cordel, 24:319; 30:326; cuarto, 25:78; dedo, 30:319, 327; fanega, 12:293; 17:118; 25:78; 28:109; 30:315-24 *passim*, 336; league (legua), 24:319; 30:315, 325, 335; marine league, 3:9, 332; 7:71; 9:10; square league, 30:315, 326; libra, 25:78; milla, 24:310, 318-19; 30:315, 325; onza, 25:78; pulgada, 30:315, 325, 327; quintal, 25:78; sitio, 24:319; 30:315, 326-27, 335; tierce, 28:110; vara, 24:318, 319; 30:315, 327-38 *passim*
- "Weights and Measures of Provincial California," by J. N. Bowman, 30:315-38
- Weil, Adolph L. and Florence (Greenebaum), 28:382
- Weil, Martin J., 28:382
- Weill, Alexander, 27:170
- Weill, M. (from Frankfurt, 1850), 22:305
- Weill, Raphaël, 39:229, 236-37, 238, 253, 257, 311; phot., 39: foll. 232
- Weimar, *see* Wee-mah
- Weingand, Alvin Carl, 28:286
- Weir, B. G., 9:103
- Weir, J. M., 5:46, 396
- Weissenhagen, Capt. (of *Caesar*, 1852), 12:304
- Weitchpec, 26:201-2
- Welch, Pvt. (L.A., 1847), 33:257
- Welch (Yuba Co., 1857), 9:140, 352
- Welch, C. W., 29:225
- Welch, Charles, 33:68
- Welch, G. W., 30:360
- Welch, J. C., 10:178, 180
- Welch, Presley, 3:89; 19:135
- Welch, John, 15:269
- Welch, Pat (San Jose, 1849), 14:153
- Welch, Patrick J., 10:177, 199, 255, 285(?)
- Welch, Thaddeus, 37:37
- Welcker, W. T., 1:16; 24:80
- "Welcome to the Czar's Fleet," by Benjamin F. Gilbert, 26:13-19
- Weld, Gilbert Cumming, 20:332
- Weldon, T. J., 26:213, 215
- Welland, Mrs. (Santa Clara Co., 1853), 29:40, 56
- Weller, Charles L., 15:165, 170; 16:338; 17:177; 20:156, 167
- Weller, Mrs. Charles L. (Elizabeth McMullin), 27:382
- Weller, John B., 2:207, 212, 214; 6:9; 7:15; 8:342, 359; 9:4-14 *passim*, 113, 115, 116, 150, 155, 157, 177, 178, 244, 250, 253, 259, 260, 261, 269, 270, 277, 281, 357, 381, 397; 10:49, 52, 59, 70, 71, 198, 240, 246, 260; 11:6, 7, 8; 13:402; 15:180, 182, 205, 280; 16:184, 305; 19:3, 173, 174, 263, 268, 276; 20:107; 27:221, 382; 29:14, 195, 237; 30:161; 31:136, 217; 32:146, 148, 318, 319; 34:346; 37:166-68; 38:28; cor., 31:214-15; port., 9: opp. 244

- Welles, Gideon, 15:5, 10, 19; 16:203, 204, 207; 26:14
- Welles, Nathaniel, 13:296
- Wellman, Chauncey R., 40:315, 316
- Wellman, Peck & Co., 24:378; 34:184
- Wells (Yuba Co., 1856), 9:67
- Wells, Dr. (Sonoma, 1876), 29:329
- Wells (Sonora, 1860s?), 34:295
- Wells, Alexander, 15:181, 182; 20:366; 34:252-53
- Wells, Benjamin F., 3:123; 26:49
- Wells, Evelyn, address, "Characters of the Champagne Period in San Francisco," 18:185
- Wells, Gaylord S., 22:34; 30:110
- Wells, Henry Jackson, 9:109; 15:169, 364, 370
- Wells, Henry S., 4:234
- Wells, James, 20:183
- Wells, Jerry, 9:67(?), 136, 137
- Wells, S. T., 27:150
- Wells, Samuel A., 9:273; 10:200; 20:305; 21:41, 42, 64, 67; Melodeon, 10:289
- Wells, Thomas (?), 9:369
- Wells, W. S., 30:69
- Wells, Nev., 32:199
- Wells & Co. Bank, 23:176
- Wells (Robert) & Co., 5:12
- Wells and well drilling, 27:118
- Wells, Fargo & Co., 8:212; 9:363, 390; 11:54, 331; 13:255, 261, 339-40; 14:169; 15:76, 99, 192, 271, 272, 273, 328, 376; 16:30-42 *passim*, 88, 172-81 *passim*, 286; 17:79, 169, 212; 18:70, 359, 360, 361; 19:292, 297; 20:158; 22:224; 23:188, 236; 24:268; 25:87; 26:199; 30:266; 33:275
- Wells Fargo Bank, 5:103; History Room, 15:196; 29:377; *see also* Wells, Fargo & Co.
- Wells Fargo Building, Columbia, 23:188; 24:268
- Welsh, J. C., 29:237
- Welsh, P. J., 9:390
- Welsh, William, 23:210, 218
- Welty, Daniel W., 11:9; 12:200
- Wemys (on *Camilla*, 1850), 21:321
- Wendell, George H., 15:371, 372, 374
- Wendell, Joseph F., 32:163, 167
- Wenderoth, A., 15:297, 305
- Wendling (now Navarro), 33:366
- Wendte, Charles William, 33:221
- Wentworth, Dan, 13:258
- Wentworth, Frank W., 23:192
- Wentworth, John Parker Hale, 25:325-26, 340
- Wentworth, May, 28:5, 7
- Wenzel, Caroline, "Finding Facts about the Stanfords," 19:245-55; as address, 19:282; obits. of George G. Pollock, 29:84-85; Albert F. Zangerle, 22:286; obit., 38:176-77; phot., 38: opp. 112
- Wenzel, Edward, 27:8
- Wenzel, Hermann, art. on, 27:1-8; phot., opp. 1; of clock made by, opp. 4
- Wenzel, Mrs. Hermann (Marie Mocker), 27:2
- Wenzell, William T., 32:251
- Werner, E. P., 27:285
- Werner, John, 32:239
- Werth, John J., 22:30, 33; 24:105
- Wertheimer, Henry, 39:151
- Wertheimer, Monroe and Annetta, 36:78
- Wescoatt, Jonas, 10:77; 11:9
- Wescoatt, N., map by, 8: opp. 199
- Wessel, Frederick F., 31:381-82
- Wessel, Peter and Mrs. (née Masten), 381-82
- Wessells, Henry W., 3:26; 27:224; 28:231; 34:32
- West (Mariposa Co., 1853), 11:174
- West (d. Nevada Co., 1853), 11:233
- West, Francis T., 14:19
- West, Frank, 21:96
- West, George (newspaperman), 40:142, 154
- West, George (vintner and viticulturist), 21:96; 27:379
- West, Harriot, 27:379
- West, John, 9:154, 347; 10:56
- West, Joseph B., 8:373; 15:282
- West, Joseph R., 15:147, 149, 164; 22:37; cor., 15:149-50, 256
- West, Joseph Rodman, 40:315, 348, 349
- West, Olive, 21:251
- West (San Jose, 1849), *see* West, Thomas M.
- West, Thomas (Marysville, 1850), 14:394
- West, Thomas M., 14:19; 34:22(?)
- West, W. B., 27:379
- West, William Marcus (Mark), 16:249, 324, 329, 330, 331
- West family (nr. San Joaquin R., 1848), 2:195; 14:19
- West Berkeley, 31:328, 330-33
- Westbrook, Henry, Jr., 26:11
- West Coast Lumber Co., 38:68

- Westcott, George, 16:82
 Westcott, George Clinton, 11:103, 121;
 19:22; 35:11, 14, 15
 Westcott, Mrs. George Clinton (Lottie
 Jeffers), letter of, 35:11-21
 Westdahl, Ferdinand, 35:292-304
passim; drawing by, 35: opp. 291
 Westend, San Bernardino Co., 17:117
 Western, Helen, 21:44, 158, 255, 272
 Western, Lucile, 21:44, 72
 Westerners, The, Los Angeles Corral,
 39:71
 Western House, Marysville, 8:341, 349,
 350, 357; 9:51, 357; 10:261, 280, 359,
 369
 Western Nursery, 31:378
 Western Pacific Railroad, 5:179; 29:382
 "Western Rendezvous of the Fur
 Trappers," address by George L.
 Gary, 32:174
 Western Salt Co., 35:350
Western Shore (ship), 27:293
 Western Star Lodge, F. & A. M., 18:299,
 312; phot. of bldg. at Shasta, 18:
 opp. 304
 Western Union Telegraph Co., 18:366;
 24:367-68; 29:200, 345-56 *passim*;
 36:104, 266-69 *passim*; exped. to
 Russian America, 33:1-12, 147-68;
 35:291-307
Western Watchman, Eureka, 19:68;
 27:318
 Western World Institute, San
 Francisco, 38:314
 Westervelt (S.F., 1867), 11:127
 Westfall, Jacob (?), 33:265
 Westhoff, Rudolf, 12:301
 Westlake, Richard, 15:239
 Westmoreland, Charles, 2:205; 9:46,
 346, 378
West of the Great Divide, by Kenneth
 Bjork, rev., 37:372
 Weston, Benjamin Frank and Abbie
 May (Bunker), 27:191
 Weston, F. E., 32:170
 Weston, H. L., 3:176; 12:197, 198
 Weston, J. M., 18:199-200
 Weston, William B., 27:191
 West Park, 25:174
West Point (riv. str.), 25:325
 Westrope, Mrs. (Yuba Co., 1857), 9:163
 West Sanger Colony, 25:175
 West Walker River, 4:8; 34:213, 223;
see also Walker River
Westward Ho (ship), 26:226, 227;
 28:314-16, 320
West Winds: An Anthology of Verse,
 rev., 5:90-92
 "Wet Diggings," 31:253, 260
 Wetherbee, Seth H., 29:253, 254
 Wetmore (lawsuit, Marysville, 1861),
 10:278, 279, 280
 Wetmore, Lt. (Calif. Vols., 1862), 26:3
 Wetmore, C. A., 31:47
 Wetmore, Charles A., 36:247-48
 Wetmore, Chauncey E., 6:151; 28:290
 Wetmore & Gray, 30:100
 Wetzel, Francis Theodore and
 Frederika W. Amalia (Merkel),
 28:293
 Wetzlar, Gustavus, 27:174
 Whalen, John, 33:257
 Whaler's Island, 3:8
 Whales and whaling, 1:224; 2:298; 5:64;
 7:211, 212, 331; 8:324-25; 12:141, 142;
 13:7; 14:320; 15:235, 276; 16:284, 344;
 17:23, 183-84; 21:323; 22:319; 25:258;
 26:183, 217-19; 27:180; 29:1, 15;
 30:212; 33:151; 35:194, 237-39;
 37:14-15, 74-75; 39:110, 111-12, 304;
 art. on, 32:225-29; implements, illus.,
 32: foll. 244
 Whaling, J. W., 15:366
 Whannel, P. B., 6:20-23, 26, 27, 28
 Wharton, James, 14:215
 Wharves:
 in San Diego, 22:350, 354; 31:34-35,
 36, 41-47 *passim*
 in San Francisco, 16:183-84; 19:228,
 235; Broadway, 15:282; 17:315;
 Central (*see* Long Wharf); Clay
 St., 15:175; 16:83, 340, 342; 38:207;
 Cunningham's, 16:284; East St.,
 15:176; Flint's, 16:182; Folsom St.,
 17:314; Jackson St., 15:170, 184,
 375; Market St., 15:165, 337; 16:184,
 337; Niantic, 5:140; P.M.S.S. Co.'s,
 16:337; Pacific St., 15:168, 277;
 16:337; Sacramento St., 15:275;
 Shaw's, 16:82; Steuart St., 15:170,
 180, 272; 16:337; Vallejo St., 15:373;
 see also Long Wharf; Meiggs'
 Wharf
 What Cheer House, Gold Hill, Nev.,
 17:76
 What Cheer House, San Francisco,
 11:152; 15:375; 38:306; 39:289; illus.,
 38: opp. 310

- "What It Means to Be a Californian,"
by Marion Clawson, 24:139-61
- "What the Indians Remember of . . .
Jedediah Smith," address by David R.
Jones, 11:389
- Whatcom, Wash., 11:152
- Whealdon, John, 9:349, 352, 357-58,
376, 379, 384; 10:41, 47-55 *passim*, 62,
70, 189, 358
- Wheat, Alexander R., 11:181-82
- Wheat, C. R., 15:169
- Wheat, Carl Irving, 14:96; 17:288;
18:288; 35:74; 39:63; fellow of CHS,
38:74; "Ned, the Ubiquitous," 6:3-36;
"Pioneer Visitors to Death Valley
after the Forty-niners," 18:195-216;
"The Rocky-Bar Mining Co.,"
12:65-76; "A Sketch of the Life of
Theodore D. Judah," 4:219-71; ed.
"The California Letters of James
Carr," 11:157-75; ed. "California's
Bantam Cock: The Journals of
Charles E. De Long, 8:193-213, 337-63;
9:50-80, 129-81, 243-87, 345-97;
10:40-78, 165-201, 245-97, 355-95;
11:47-64; ed. "The Old Ames Press,"
9:193-200; introd. to "A Glimpse of
San Francisco in the '50's," by Murray
Morrison, 13:80; addresses: "Early
Mapping of the American West,"
35:75; "Fact vs. Fancy in California
History," 7:289; "Pioneers . . . Three
Early California Printing Presses,"
11:389; "The Post Gold-Rush Era,"
9:408; "Santa Barbara's Place in
California's Background," 32:174;
"Trailing the Forty-niners through
Death Valley," 17:356; bk. revs. by,
4:299-300; 5:203-4, 316-17, 402-3;
7:92-94, 197-99, 286, 408, 409; 8:87-89,
186, 280-81, 384-85; 9:88-89; 10:85,
205, 406-7; 11:87; 12:177; 38:275-76;
note and reports by Publication Com.,
8:93; 9:93; 9:99; 12:187; obits. of
Arthur M. Ellis, 11:191; Thomas W.
Norris, 31:177; Henry Root,
7:100-101
- Wheat, Francis Millsbaugh, "Senator
Benton Lays His Plans," 13:150-54
- Wheat, Marvin, 22:40
- Wheat, Robert Cheatham, 11:11
- Wheat, 1:166; 2:278; 3:223, 224; 4:199,
362-68 *passim*; 5:47, 127, 131, 135, 217;
8:108, 111, 112; 12:193, 195, 251, 256,
270, 275, 287, 293; 14:11, 21, 168, 201,
202, 203; 16:346; 17:183; 18:23, 298;
20:270, 352; 21:333-34; 22:318, 319;
23:295, 300; 24:216; 25:340; 27:163,
194-98 *passim*; 28:101, 102, 108, 109;
29:320; 30:197; 32:196; 36:3; 37:69, 71;
38:103-4, 108, 110; 40:99; *see also*
Flour; Grist- and flour mills
- Wheatleigh, Charles, 10:362, 364, 376;
16:183, 283, 285; 21:51-54, 64, 145-46,
159
- Wheatleigh, Mrs. Charles, 16:183, 285,
344; 17:82
- Wheaton, Donald W., "Spotlights on
the Political History of California
from 1887 to 1898," 5:283-88
- Wheatport, 27:197-200; phot., opp. 197,
opp. 200; *see also* Crockett
- Wheeler (Marysville, 1851), 15:54
- Wheeler (Sacramento, 1851), 28:304
- Wheeler, Alfred, 13:339; 15:175; 16:82;
19:230; 22:37; 33:375
- Wheeler, Mrs. Alfred (née Sanders),
19:230
- Wheeler, Benjamin Ide, 1:19; 24:193;
35:150, 260; 38:251
- Wheeler, Burton K., 39:129
- Wheeler, Charles Stetson, 25:88
- Wheeler, Cyrus T., 10:190-91
- Wheeler, Edwin D., 9:349-55 *passim*,
361, 362, 365, 379, 383-84, 385, 389; 10:
opp. 48, 62, 173, 195, 198, 252, 266,
276, 279; 11:9; 14:377-78; 15:29, 33, 43
- Wheeler, G. H., 17:177
- Wheeler, George, 33:346
- Wheeler, George H., 31:231
- Wheeler, George Montague, 4:36;
18:214
- Wheeler, John O., 13:323, 337; 29:232,
234, 235, 245, 246
- Wheeler, Osgood Church, 12:96-97,
103; 20:266; 22:34; 24:47, 48; 26:168,
169, 171, 172, 348; 27:41, 44, 261, 370;
28:291; 31:1; 32:139; 36:310; "Selected
Letters," ed. Sanford Fleming,
27:9-18, 123-31, 229-36, 301-9
- Wheeler, Mrs. Osgood Church
(Elizabeth Hamilton), 26:168; 27:10,
14, 125, 130, 131
- Wheeler, William (Amador Co., 1850s),
20:183
- Wheeler, William (S.F., 1854), 15:183,
185
- Wheeler, Zenas, 6:336-37
- Wheeler, Mrs. Zenas, 6:226, 337
- Wheeler & Wilson, 24:263

- Wheeler Survey, *see* United States Geological Survey
- Wheelock (A.A.) & (B.) Wilcocks, 28:142
- Wheelock's Trading Station, 28:228; *see also* Fort Jones
- Wheelright, Alfred, 13:296
- Wheelwright, Mrs. Joseph B. (née Hollister), 27:287
- Wheelwright, William, 13:248
- Whelan (S.F., 1855), 16:346
- Whelan, George J., 16:79
- "When I Think Back to San Francisco" [poem], by Harry W. Frantz, 24:163-64
- "When the French Came to California," by Gilbert Chinard, 22:289-314
- When the Pack Mule Express Was the U.S. Mail*, by Wiltsee, rev., 8:385
- When the West Was Young*, by Bechdolt, rev., 5:312-15
- Whepley (S.F., 1849), 27:157
- Whidbey, Joseph, 2:282, 335; 10:321, 325
- Whiffen, Thomas, 21:172
- Whig Party, 3:81, 83; 8:366; 9:24-49 *passim*, 105, 119; 15:27-30 *passim*, 33, 168, 171, 172, 181, 200-201, 202; 16:79, 80, 81, 82; 17:309; 19:256, 261, 265-70 *passim*, 344; 20:109, 111; 22:115, 223, 228, 368; 23:74; 24:169, 170; 26:293, 345; 28:58; 31:38, 194; 32:295
- Whipple (Sacramento, 1858), 9:258
- Whipple, Albert, 10:381, 383
- Whipple, Amiel Weeks, 9:6, 7, 10, 11, 14; 19:3; 20:187; maps: boundary w. Mex., 9: opp. 12; mouth of Gila R., 19: opp. 217
- Whipple, Frank ("Big"), 10:370
- Whipple, J. C., 20:28, 44
- Whipple, Stephen, building of, 16:345; 37:156
- Whipple, Stephen Girard, 13:411; 26:203; 40:350
- Whirlwind* (ship), 30:243-44
- Whiskey Diggings, 11:240
- Whiskey Flat and Gulch, 22:79-80, 83
- Whiskey Hill, 29:24
- Whisman (or Whistman), John W., 13:256; 14:160; 16:127, 136, 137; 27:163, 164, 260, 370; ranch of, 22:245, 246, 251
- Whisman (or Whistman), Lorenzo, 27:164
- Whitaker (S.F., 1867), 11:127
- Whitaker, Herman, 31:340
- Whitaker & Ray, 18:23
- Whitcher, Jeremiah E., 25:321
- Whitcomb, Mrs. (Yuba Co., 1856), 9:66
- Whitcomb, Adolphus Carter, 26:216; 33:375
- Whitcomb, C. G., 9:147, 153, 160, 161; lawsuit, 9:136
- Whitcomb, Caroline (Peralta), 30:224, 229
- Whitcomb, Clem, 9:57, 156
- Whitcomb, Frank, 8:211
- Whitcomb, J. L., 3:79
- Whitcomb, Jonadab B., 8:199, 202, 211, 340; 9:50, 67, 130, 132, 138, 139, 144, 145, 153-59 *passim*, 166, 167, 168; lawsuits, 9:64, 139, 145, 147, 152, 154, 155
- Whitcomb, Walter F., 34:328
- Whitcomb (J. B.) & Co., 9:155, 167; lawsuits, 9:148, 153, 154, 155, 166, 167
- Whitcombe, Mr. and Mrs. (Marysville, 1859), 10:55
- Whitcomb Excursions, 31:20
- Whitcomb's, Foster's Bar, 8:202, 211; 9:135, 139, 153, 156, 161, 162; *see also* Whitcomb (J. B.) & Co.
- White (S.F., 1849), 5:17, 18, 23; *see also* Blanc
- White (overland, 1849), 22:138
- White, Capt. (of *Wm. G. Hackstaff*, 1849), 25:120
- White (Marysville, 1858), 9:359
- White, A. F., 16:337
- White, A. M. (Merced R., 1849), 20:114
- White, A. M. (S.F., 1855), 15:281, 364
- White, Annie, 30:66
- White, Asa, 26:168, 169; 27:307
- White, B., lawsuit (Yuba Co., 1856), 9:66
- White, Caleb E., 32:185
- White, Charles, 22:345
- White, Charles Corwin, address, "California's Place in the Tapestry of History," 26:280-81
- White, Charles L., 9:26
- White, Chester Lee, 10:306; "Surmounting the Sierras," 7:3-19
- White, Edward, 19:60, 61
- White, Elijah, 4:280-81; 5:65, 69, 74, 76, 82, 132, 255; 21:2, 82; letter to, 5:79-80
- White, Ernest E., 35:353, 354; 36:63
- White, Fannie, 10:267; 13:80
- White, Felix B., 21:53
- White, George, 26:204

- White, George Cossitt, 26:191; 30:185
 White, George E., 27:224
 White, George R., 2:122
 White, Gerald T., 36:112; bk. rev. by,
 37:373-74
 White, H. B., 17:176
 White, J. and Mary J., 6:74
 White, J. E., 29:119
 White, J. H., 13:32
 White, J. Q., 26:213
 White, James, 22:251
 White, James E., 33:293-304 *passim*
 White, James L., 22:9
 White, Jason, 13:11, 31
 White, John (newsp. pub., 1850s),
 14:371, 373; 34:342
 White, John (Assemblyman, 1860),
 10:280; 11:9
 White, John Roberts, coauth. *Big Trees*,
 rev., 9:185-86
 White, L. E., 20:114
 White, Laura (Retting), 15:99;
 "Meetings of the Society," 15:89-90,
 192-93, 286-87, 382-83; 16:88-89
 White, Lynn Townsend, Jr., 19:288;
 21:384; 22:191; "Changes in the
 Popular Concept of 'California,'" 19:
 219-24; addresses, "A Century of
 Mills College," 31:85-88; "Is History
 Becoming Less Interesting?," 23:380
 White, M. Catherine, ed. *Journal of*
 Richard Owen Hickman, rev.,
 8:185-86
 White, Martin, 38:60
 White, Michael C. (Miguel Blanco),
 10:32; 12:111-20 *passim*; 13:211, 230
 White, Milton, 15:239
 White, Robert (from New Zealand,
 1849), 19:192
 White, Robert (Fort Bragg, 1850s),
 27:226; 30:162, 164
 White, S. P., 9:27
 White, Stephen Mallory, 5:94; 19:59-72
 passim; 26:85; 27:316, 317; 28:47, 48,
 51; 38:56, 355
 White, Stewart Edward, 36:74; 38:221,
 228, 372; phot., 40: opp. 137
 White, Mrs. Stewart Edward (Elizabeth
 Grant), 28:186
 White, T. C., 25:31
 White, Thomas J., 4:188; 9:27, 42;
 10:267, 296; 13:80, 83; 28:63; 36:243
 White, W. A., 9:30
 White, W. L., 11:369
 White, Walter H., 19:192
 White & Friant Lumber Co., 38:220
White Cloud (str., 1858), 32:217, 223
White Cloud (cutter, 1946), 26:189
White Fawn (barge), 22:156, 168
 Whitehall Hotel, Butte Co., 8:340, 356
 Whitehouse, Joseph, 15:239
 Whitelaw, Thomas P. H., 33:375
 Whiteman (on *Westward Ho*, 1853),
 28:322
 Whiteman (or Whitman), Gid, 26:238
 Whiteman, William, 2:195
 White Maple Springs, 8:208; 9:51, 138
 Whitmore, F. W., 13:296
 White Mountains, 26:239, 243
 Whitenight (Aspinwall, 1860), 11:11
 White Pine, Nev., 11:49-50; 30:247
 White River, 12:8
 White Rock Canyon (nr. Placerville),
 3:127
 White Rock Mining Co., 6:243
 White Rock Springs, 20:39
 White's Ferry, 10:251
 Whiteside, Elvira, *see* Marshall, Mrs.
 Jacob
 Whiteside, Harrison, 3:149
 Whiteside, Ninian E., 3:147; 8:194, 203;
 9:54, 151, 157, 170, 244-51 *passim*, 256,
 259, 260, 269, 345, 349-56 *passim*, 361,
 373; 10:54-59 *passim*, 168, 173, 189,
 253-57 *passim*, 367, 383, 394; 19:347
 Whiteside, Mrs. Ninian E. (Caroline
 Vineyard), 8:194; 9:274, 354, 360, 362,
 373, 376; 10:58, 251, 255, 259, 370, 384
 Whiteside, Samuel, 3:149; 8:203, 212
 Whitestone, Jerry, 5:289
 Whitestone, Mrs. Jerry, 5:289, 290
 White Sulphur Springs, 36:295, 305
White Swallow (ship), 35:47
 Whiting (Tepic, 1846), 17:128, 129
 Whiting (mate on *Oregon*, 1849),
 29:212
 Whiting, Capt. (of *Golden Gate*, 1854),
 see Isham
 Whiting (S.F., early '50's), 16:130
 Whiting, Mrs. (S.F., 1855), 16:347
 Whiting, B.C., 9:44, 45; 10:48(?), 53,
 189
 Whiting, Charles J., 11:161
 Whiting, Fenton B., 29:306
 Whiting, H. A., 13:31
 Whiting, Jefferson, 11:168
 Whiting, M. S., 26:232
 Whiting, R. L., 16:285
 Whiting, Richard, 19:229, 232
 Whiting, William H. C., 15:179; 18:130

- Whitman, Bernard C., 9:102, 103, 106
 Whitman, G. N., 10:62, 70
 Whitman, G. W., 15:78
 Whitman, George (Yuba Co., 1854),
 8:200, 203
 Whitman, George N. (L.A., 1855),
 29:234, 237, 242, 243, 248
 Whitman, George S., 29:243
 Whitman, George W., 9:42, 45, 111,
 113, 116
 Whitman, Marcus, 4:279, 326, 353;
 10:402; 15:285, 380; 16:53, 55, 87;
 20:25; 21:1, 4; 24:61; 25:143-44
 Whitman, S. P., 15:281
 Whitmore, Capt. (of *Charon*, 1812),
 12:226
 Whitmore, Capt. (of *New Star*, 1850),
 14:161
 Whitmore, D. W., 36:146
 Whitmore, H. M., 26:253-54
 Whitmore, John, 20:45
 Whitmore's Ferry, 12:6
 Whitney (Stockton, 1849), 27:159,
 161, 162
 Whitney (m. Emma Jane Merrill, S.F.,
 1850), 28:292
 Whitney, Mrs. (S.F., 1851), 28:39
 Whitney, Asa, 2:211; 13:241
 Whitney, C. S., 9:27
 Whitney, Charlotte Anita, 36:47, 48,
 52, 55
 Whitney, Cleora M., 10:95
 Whitney, Emma Jane (Merrill), 29:292
 Whitney, Frank, 15:88
 Whitney, Franklin E. R., 10:77; 15:314,
 316, 322; 23:72; phot., 15: opp. 316
 Whitney, Mrs. George E. (Mary Lewis
 Swearingen), 36:44, 45, 52
 Whitney, George O., 15:172; 28:38
 Whitney, George W., 10:62
 Whitney, J. P., 25:33
 Whitney, James P., 4:194
 Whitney, Mrs. James P., 10:290
 Whitney, Josiah Dwight, 1:284; 4:16-18,
 24, 33, 34, 55, 67, 295; 7:121, 123,
 126-29, 410; 28:186; 32:249; 34:220;
 see also Calif. State Geological Survey
 Whitney, Sumner, 29:99, 361; *see also*
 Bancroft-Whitney Co.
 Whitney, Walter, 25:34
 Whitney, William (Grass Valley,
 1852), 6:334; 12:71, 72
 Whitney, William (S.F., 1854), 9:26, 29
 Whitney, William W., bk. revs. by,
 37:372-73; 38:382-83
 Whitney & Sutton, 27:159, 161, 162
 Whitney, Mount, 4:18, 19-20, 29, 32-36,
 38, 54; 7:125; 28:186; phot., 4: opp. 3
 Whitney Survey, *see* Calif. State
 Geological Survey
 "Whitney Survey on Mount Shasta,
 1862, The," ed. Francis P. Farquhar,
 7:121-31
 Whitney's Wharf (San Diego), 31:155
 Whit's Bar, Mokelumne R., 30:246
 Whitsell, Leon Otto, addresses:
 "Humor of the Mines," 11:295;
 "Lansford W. Hastings," 21:82
 Whitson, J. E., 25:175
 Whittaker, Mrs. Elmer H., 26:288
 Whittaker, Robert, 3:123; 26:49
 Whittaker, Samuel, 22:113-14; 25:331,
 340; 28:43
 Whittemore (William and F. H.) & Co.,
 30:244
 Whittier (overland, 1849), 22:134
 Whittier, John Greenleaf, 31:241, 251;
 letters from, 31:249-50
 Whittier, Mrs. William R. (née
 Carroll), 13:192; 24:89
 Whittier (place), 25:286; 31:294; 39:213
 Whittimore (Marysville, 1858), 9:348
 Whittle, J. S., 3:115; 24:321
 Whittlesey, Edward W., 21:291, 310
 Whittlesey, Gilbert B., 21:310
 Whittlesey, William, 21:310
 Whittock, Capt. (Plumas Co., 1862),
 10:387
 Whitton, Abel, 15:376
 Whitton family, 16:132
 Whitton, Towne & Co., 17:173; 30:358;
 31:381
 Whitwell, F. S., 27:254
 Whitwell, Gertrude Howard (Mrs.
 F. S.), "William Davis Merry
 Howard," 27:105-12, 249-55, 319-32
 Whitzel, Adam, 8:6
 Whympier, Frederick, 33:12, 166, 168;
 35:292, 304
 Wicher, Edward Arthur, *Presbyterian
 Church in California*, rev., 6:282-84
 Wicks, Chris, 18:203
 Wickersham (Yuba Co., 1858), 9:264;
 10:41, 52, 171
 Wickersham, W. R., 10:190
 Wickham, Harvey, 25:244
 Wickland, G. W., address and film,
 "Twenty-Four Minutes in El
 Dorado," 16:286
 Wicklow Rebel, *The* (play), 21:146

- Wickman (S.F., 1862), 9:319
 Wickoff (Woods Cr., 1853), 11:169-70
 Wicks (S.F., 1860), 29:113
 Wickson, Edward James, 25:283;
 30:195; 31:336; obit., 2:263
 Wickson, Mrs. Edward James (Ednah
 Newell Harmon), 24:94-95
 Wickson, Gladys Clare, 24:84; 37:92;
 38:76; obit. of Marion Leale, 35:85-86
 Widdleton, William J., 28:11
 Wide Awake Club, San Francisco,
 17:315
 Widenham, A. W., 25:235
Wide West, 15:301; 30:252-53; fac., 32:
 opp. 291
 Wide West Mine, 7:115, 116
 Widney, Joseph Pomeroy, 13:351; 31:16
 Widney, R. M., 19:65, 67, 73; 27:318
Widow's Victim, The (play), 15:48
 Wiegand, Conrad, 10:281, 294; (W.
 Carroll, pseud.), 22:39
 Wiegman (lawsuit, Marysville, 1859),
 10:185
 Wiehe, Elise Christian, *see* Hittell, Mrs.
 Theodore H.
 Wiel, Eli Hecht, 22:96
 Wienholz, Paul, obit. of Alexander S.
 Keenan, 37:375-76
 Wier, Jeanne Elizabeth, 22:192
 Wierzbicki, Felix Paul, 4:202; 13:56, 76,
 296; 14:78; 30:101, 113; *California as
 It Is and as It May Be*, rev., 12:364-65
 Wiesenthal (S.F., 1851), 20:296, 313;
 23:100
Wife, The (play), 3:35
 Wigenstein, Sam, 10:277, 280, 282
 Wiggin, Charles L., 29:290
 Wiggins (Sacramento, 1861), 10:279
 Wiggins, Frank, 31:17-18
 Wiggins, George, 9:36
 Wiggins, Lewis N., 27:383
 Wiggins, Oliver, 1:151
 Wiggins, Robert, 33:323
 Wiggins, William, 18:292-94, 310;
 23:291
 Wigginton, Peter Dinwiddie, 18:26-27;
 20:168
 Wight, George J., 21:164
 Wigman, Lewis, 18:82
 Wigwam, The (theater), 14:411
 Wilber (S.F., 1858), 9:250
 Wilber, James, 34:246
 Wilbur, J. Q., 15:53
 Wilbur, James Harvey, 26:165
 Wilbur, Marguerite (Eyer), 23:287;
 trans. "A Frenchman in the Gold
 Rush," 5:3-43, 139-77, 219-54, 342-77;
 6:37-57; trans. Ludwig Salvator, *Los
 Angeles in the Sunny Seventies*, rev.,
 8:379-80; ed. Taraval, *Indian Uprising
 in Lower California*, rev., 11:86
 Wilbur, Ray Lyman, 22:96; 36:151;
 obit., 28:279-81
 Wilbur, Mrs. Ray Lyman (Marguerite
 M. Blake), 28:280
 Wilbur, Mrs. Van Rensselaer, *see*
 Wilbur, Marguerite (Eyer)
 Wilburn, Misses (Yuba Co., 1855),
 8:350
 Wilburn, Mrs. (Sacramento, 1858),
 9:371; 10:272
 Wilburn, R. B., 38:330
 Wilcocks, Dr. (S.F., 1850), 2:118
 Wilcocks, B., 28:142
 Wilcox (Sacramento, 1849), 30:238
 Wilcox, Alfred H., 11:365, 366, 375,
 377, 378, 382; 22:3, 4, 6, 24, 159, 165,
 168, 170
 Wilcox, Charles Winthrop, 31:190
 Wilcox, George, 8:196; 9:62, 63, 133, 134
 Wilcox, Harry M. and Emma E.
 (Spaulding), 31:190
 Wilcox, James Smith, 36:183
 Wilcox, Tulita, 36:182
 Wilde, John Walker, 15:272
 Wilde, Jonathan, 9:26, 32; 15:276, 277,
 279, 281, 365
 Wilde, Louis J., 35:365; 36:155-56
 Wilde, Oscar, 18:369; 19:97-112;
 caricature, 19: opp. 97
 Wilder (Yuba Co., 1854), 8:206
 Wilder, A. H., 14:396; 15:43
 Wilder, C. R., 22:251
 Wilder, Edward, 13:31
 Wilder, F. B., 9:99
 Wilder, Hasen, 21:111
 Wilder, Henry, 2:122
 Wilder, Willard, 21:111
Wilder (ship), 35:302, 303, 304
 Wildes (fur trade, 1820s), 23:215, 217
 Wildes, Green, 10:277, 291
 Wildflower Colony, 25:175
 Wildflowers, 2:289, 302, 321, 334, 336,
 338; 5:274, 266; 18:335-46 *passim*;
 27:130; 28:217; *see also* Mustard
Wild Hunter (ship), 37:82
 Wildred, Robert, 15:34
 Wild Rose Canyon, 17:107, 116
 Wilds, Eliza Cambridge, *see* Yount,
 Mrs. George Concepcion

- Wild Wave* (ship), 33:376
 Wiley, Mrs. (S.F., 1864), 24:263
 Wiley, Hugh, 10:131, 135, 154
 Wiley, Lilly Poole, 4:288; 17:237
 Wiley, William Halstead, 32:37, 39
 Wilfred, Robert, *see* Windred
 Wilgus, Mrs. William John, Jr. (Hilda K.), 27:191; address, "17 Years with the Rollins Collection of Western Americana," 27:181-83
 Wilkerson, H. H., 24:237
 Wilkes (to mines, 1848), 2:183, 187, 188, 197, 199, 200
 Wilkes (Cape San Lucas, 1850), 11:368
 Wilkes, Charles, 2:232; 3:29; 4:4, 161; 8:125; 10:6; 14:324, 344; 17:55, 141-42; 23:44, 47; 24:321-42; 25:321; 29:320; port., 17: opp. 50
 Wilkes, George, 38:197-98; 40:205, 210, 212; eulogy of Broderick, 38:199-217
 Wilkes, Mary, 21:251
 Wilkins (English Bar, 1852), 8:355
 Wilkins (Marysville, 1858), 9:373
 Wilkins (Sierra Co., 1860), 33:200-201
 Wilkins, Calvin, 2:122
 Wilkins, Charles P., 11:9
 Wilkins, E. T., 10:259
 Wilkins, Edward, 16:138
 Wilkins, James F., "Moving Mirror" of the overland trail, described, 33:29, 32-38; adv. for, 33:35
 Wilkins, Thurman, *Clarence King: A Biography*, rev., 38:164-65
 Wilkinson (to mines, 1848), 35:111
 Wilkinson (overland, 1849), 13:84
 Wilkinson, N. N., 8:339; store, illus., 9: opp. 62
 Wilks, Thomas E., 9:80
Willamette (ship), 2:88, 130, 134
 Willamette Cattle Co., 3:77
 Willamette River and Valley, 2:166, 168, 171; 17:69; 23:144, 293; 23:142, 144; 31:287
Willapa (ship), 31:295
 Willapa Bay, 10:326; 31:295
 Willard, Charles Dwight, 31:18, 29
 Willard, E. L., 30:367
 Willard, Emory L., 29:289, 290, 291
 Willard, H. P., 11:127
 Willaume, Prosper, 39:343, 345
 Willet, Lawry, 2:122
 Willet, William, 9:35
 Willey, Annie Brewster, 35:12
 Willey, O. F., 27:172-73
 Willey, Samuel Hopkins, 1:14; 12:93; 13:389; 15:185; 16:198; 21:83, 330; 24:79; 25:191; 26:168, 170, 172; 27:47; 30:157; 31:75, 328, 332; 32:49, 133; 33:225, 292, 295, 301, 302; 35:11-20, 112-13; 38:312
 Willey, Mrs. Samuel Hopkins (Martha Jeffers), 35:11; letter of, 35:12-21
 William (Indian, 1845), 18:174
William (ship, 1820s), 14:300-302, 309
William (ship, 1847), 12:349
 "William Alexander Trubody and the Overland Pioneers of 1847," by Charles L. Camp, 16:122-43
William Chapman Ralston, by Tilton, rev., 15:191
 "William C. Ralston and His Times," address by Charles L. Tilden, 17:185-86
 "William Davis Merry Howard," by Gertrude H. Whitwell, 27:105-12, 249-55, 319-32
 "William Dunbar Jewett," address by Elliot A. P. Evans, 32:174
William G. Davis (ship), 22:353
William G. Hackstaff (pilot boat), 25:116, 120
 "William Heath Davis and the Founding of American San Diego," by Andrew F. Rolle, 31:33-48
 "William Herman Rulofson, Pioneer Daguerreotypist," by Robert B. Haas, 34:289-300; 35:47-58
William H. Russell, by Berthold, rev., 8:186
William H. Starbuck (ship), 22:353
William Irelan (ship), 22:171
 "William Keith," address by Br. Cornelius, 21:278
William Little (ship), 23:301, 330
William L. Marcy (ship), 32:149
William Penn (ship), 16:83
 Williams, Sgt. (S.F., 1849), 33:344
 Williams (Marysville, 1850-51), 15:38; 24:348
 Williams, Dr. (S.F., 1855), 17:176
 Williams (Portuguese, Yuba Co., 1857), 9:152
 Williams, Miss (Marysville, 1859), 10:186
 Williams, Dr. (Philippines, 1898), 31:173
 Williams, A. A. C., 37:203-10 *passim*
 Williams, A. B., 26:243
 Williams, A. Bascom, 18:277
 Williams, A. F., 8:360

- Williams, A. M., letters of, 24:248-52,
255-56, 257-58, 350-51
- Williams, Albert (Tepic, 1840), 15:240
- Williams, Rev. Albert (S.F., 1849), 3:35,
40; 12:105; 15:174; 20:13, 15, 22;
22:11, 113, 115; 26:168, 172; 27:260,
265; 28:34, 291; 30:46; 32:122, 126;
33:325; 34:65, 70; 38:304
- Williams, Barney, 15:175; 20:291, 304;
24:69
- Williams, Mrs. Barney, 15:175; 24:69
- Williams, Baylis, 19:139
- Williams, C. F., 25:195-96
- Williams, Charles, 15:240
- Williams, Charles H. S., 9:178; 10:62;
16:80, 81
- Williams, Charles L., 35:359; 36:65, 69
- Williams, David A., "The Forgery of
the Broderick Will," 40:203-14
- Williams, Delia F., 28:294
- Williams, Edward, 1:254; 33:254
- Williams, Edward H., 31:293
- Williams, Edwards C., 21:383; 25:342
- Williams, Eliza, 19:139
- Williams, Elsie B., 18:262-65 *passim*
- Williams, Ezekiel, 2:21; 4:126
- Williams, Frank, 1:274
- Williams, George, 15:169
- Williams, George E., 9:155, 178
- Williams, George W., 1:134; 24:58;
29:269
- Williams, Gordon (Thomas B.
Godden), 29:21, 25
- Williams, Henry, 15:368
- Williams, Henry Fairfax, 15:281;
27:33-44 *passim*, 259, 261, 264, 265,
361, 368, 369, 370; 28:58-67 *passim*
- Williams, Henry G., 25:7
- Williams, I. M., 13:296
- Williams, Isaac (or Julián), 11:367,
382; 13:215, 336, 348, 349; 28:189;
33:249; ranch of, 1:71; 13:215; 14:69;
25:131; 27:135
- Williams, Mrs. Isaac (María de Jesús
Lugo), 13:215; 28:189
- Williams, J., 18:306; 21:238
- Williams, J. Milton, 9:103; 11:9
- Williams, J. S., 30:46
- Williams, James, 5:77; 27:260; 28:293
- Williams, Mrs. James (Mary Patterson),
28:293
- Williams, James and Harriet (Lewis),
28:293
- Williams, James G. and Marie, 28:382
- Williams, John, 26:336
- Williams, John S., 29:134; 30:53
- Williams, Julian, *see* Williams, Isaac
- Williams, Mary Floyd, 3:101, 255;
"Mission, Presidio, and Pueblo: . . .
Local Institutions under Spain and
Mexico," 1:23-35; address, "Pushing
the Frontier Westward," 9:292; bk.
rev. by, 1:102-4; *History of the San
Francisco Committee of Vigilance of
1851*, rev., 1:99-101
- Williams, Patrick, 33:364
- Williams, Peter, 16:79
- Williams, Poe, 4:321
- Williams, R. F., 22:251
- Williams, R. L., 2:205
- Williams, R. O., 13:259
- Williams, Richard, 21:343; 26:31, 32
- Williams, Samuel, 30:148; *The City of
the Golden Gate*, rev., 1:199
- Williams, Stephen (or Steven), 18:262,
264, 265, 272
- Williams, Stephen Heddon, 38:32
- Williams, Thomas H., 9:116, 273; 11:48;
27:281; 40:206
- Williams, Thomas S., 14:177
- Williams, Virgil M., 24:265, 266; 30:139;
36:199-200; 37:21
- Williams, Mrs. Virgil M., 24:88
- Williams, W. J., 26:243
- Williams, W. R., 37:353, 354, 355
- Williams, W. W., 7:113
- Williams, Wade Hampton, 32:2-10
passim, 17-21 *passim*, 24, 36
- Williams, William (San Diego Co.,
1857), 36:128
- Williams, William (Santa Barbara,
1864), 18:262-64
- Williams, Mrs. William E. (Helen
Follett), 27:287; address, "Richmond's
Golden Anniversary," 35:75
- Williams, William Sherley, 2:20-21;
14:409; 26:56
- Williams (S. H.) & Co., 8:299; 14:333,
346
- Williams (ship), 11:208; 12:62; 13:59,
138, 139
- Williams and Kellinger Gold, Silver
and Copper Mining Co., 22:369
- "William S. and William D. Jewett,"
by Elliot Evans, 33:309-20
- William S. Clark (ship), phot. of
launching, 22: opp. 383
- William's Fork, 22:157

- Williamson, Mrs. Albert, 10:291
 Williamson, C. V., 10:272, 375
 Williamson, Frederick Warren, obit.,
 21:286-87
 Williamson, Henry, 4:320
 Williamson, Isaac H. (or J. A.), 21:310
 Williamson, J. C., 4:212
 Williamson, James, 18:77
 Williamson, John (lawsuit), 10:186
 Williamson, John Marshall, obit., 11:192
 Williamson, Lindley, 9:375, 376
 Williamson, Robert Stockton, 4:10-11;
 11:316; 27:71; 28:214, 229
 Williamson, Thomas S., 16:342, 346;
 27:213, 214; 29:23
 Williamson, Victoria, 25:383
 Williamson, William F., 9:258; 10:44, 46,
 47, 70
 Williamson, Mount, 4:54; phot., opp. 18
 "William Walker, Filibusterer," address
 by Aubrey Drury, 35:75
 Williard (lawsuit, Yuba Co., 1857),
 9:142
Willie Boy: A Desert Manhunt, by
 Lawton, rev., 39:371-74
 Willis (to mines, 1848), 2:182
 Willis, Edward, 4:179-81
 Willis, Edward B., 29:236
 Willis, Edward J., 15:164, 186; 27:305,
 309
 Willis, Ira J., 14:277, 278; 22:141, 150;
 26:110, 113, 122; art. on his "Best
 Guide to the Gold Mines,"
 32:193-207; phot., 32: opp. 193
 Willis, Sidney S. (or W. S. S.), 14:277,
 278; 22:141, 150; 26:110, 112, 121, 122;
 32:194-95
 Willis, Talbot H., 10:76
 Willis, W. H., *see* Willis, Ira
 Willis, William, 14:17
 Williston, Henry C., 22:30, 36; 30:251,
 364; *see also* Bonestell & Williston
 Willmot (Auburn, 1875), 18:361
 Willoughby, F. S. M., 27:38, 48
 Willoughby, Howard, 24:288; address,
 "From Quill and Pen to Typewriter,"
 32:174
 Willow Bar, Yuba Co., 8:338, 345, 347,
 355
 Willow Creek, Yuba Co., 8:340, 344,
 356; 9:64, 353
 Willows, The, San Francisco, 10:276,
 282, 285, 290, 379; 36:209
 Willow Springs, Kern Co., 17:104, 216,
 217, 218
 Willow Springs (Folsom), 8:210
 Willow Springs Hotel, Folsom, 8:201
 Wills, Elizabeth Maria Bonney (Mrs.
 W. R. D.), 4:406; 6:40; 16:83; 19:229;
 28:34, 45; 30:105, 114; *see also* Parker,
 Mrs. Elizabeth Maria
 Wills, G. W., 24:238
 Wills, Marianna A., 6:40; obit., 4:406
 Wills, Robert W., 26:204
 Willson, Israel C., 9:246, 247, 251, 269,
 375
 Willys, *see* Wyllys
 Wilmarth (or Wilmot), A., 9:372;
 lawsuits, 9:148, 149, 152, 166
 Wilmerding Training School, 19:153
 Wilmington, 13:325; 29:246; 31:294;
 32:327-48 *passim*
 Wilson (overland, 1849), 22:126
 Wilson (Santa Barbara Co., d. 1852),
 13:329
 Wilson (S.F., 1855), 15:270
 Wilson (Sutter Co., 1858), 9:264, 265
 Wilson, Dr. (Yuba Co., 1858), 9:348
 Wilson, A. Jeffery, 25:383
 Wilson, Andrew, "'Jottings' on Civil
 War California," ed. John H. Kemble,
 32:209-24, 303-12
 Wilson, Ann, 40:213
 Wilson, Benjamin Davis (Benito),
 4:165; 9:46, 47, 48; 10:375; 12:111,
 115-20 *passim*; 13:223-24, 230, 302, 318,
 319, 321, 335; 17:330, 331; 21:223;
 25:131; 26:22, 51; 29:234, 235, 245-48
passim; 30:99; 32:345; 38:361-62;
 dictation about Sutter, 38:322-24
 Wilson, Mrs. Benjamin Davis (Ramona
 Yorba), 13:224; 38:361-62
 Wilson, "Bob" (in mines, 1853), 35:210,
 212, 218, 219
 Wilson, Carol (Green), 25:288; 30:376;
 address, "Adventures of a Botanist,"
 32:180-85
 Wilson, Caroline, 28:294
 Wilson, Charles, 9:109; 15:281, 364
 Wilson, Charles H., 20:265
 Wilson, Charles Lincoln, 4:221, 226;
 11:11; 30:63, 66; 38:352
 Wilson, Dan, 10:184, 255
 Wilson, David J., 40:218
 Wilson, Ezekiel, 9:42, 45
 Wilson, Francisca Peralta, 31:190
 Wilson, George, 21:250

- Wilson, George Osborne (1849), 33:375
 Wilson, Mrs. George Osborne (1946),
 see Wilson, Carol (Green)
 Wilson, Henry Clay, 19:65, 67; 27:317,
 318
 Wilson, Herbert Earl, *The Lore and the
 Lure of the Yosemite*, rev., 1:199-200
 Wilson, Horatio Gates, 31:77
 Wilson, Gen. James (S.F., 1851),
 26:253, 254; 27:250
 Wilson, James (S.F. and San Mateo
 Co., 1855, 1867), 11:127; 17:254, 255;
 27:250(?)
 Wilson, James (Merced Co., 1860s),
 20:168
 Wilson, Jo, 11:161, 172
 Wilson, Capt. John (1826), 1:170; 8:106;
 11:247, 264; 14:325, 345; 17:26; 18:157,
 160, 163, 172, 176; 19:201, 202, 215;
 23:217; 28:115, 246, 255
 Wilson, Mrs. [Capt.] John (Ramona
 Carrillo de Pacheco), 1:170; 11:264;
 14:345; 18:172; 28:255
 Wilson, John (nr. Sonoma, 1837),
 16:249; 27:108
 Wilson, "Gen." John (S.F., 1849), 9:42;
 30:56-65 *passim*, 157-60 *passim*; art.
 on, 26:321-48; family of, 26:328, 338;
 30:56, 65, 157, 167
 Wilson, Mrs. ["Gen."] John (Anne R.
 Pulliam), 26:333, 334, 337-38, 346;
 30:56, 60, 65, 157, 168, 169, 172; letters
 of, 26:334-40
 Wilson, John (Carson Hill, 1852),
 11:165, 172
 Wilson, John (S.F., 1854), 22:192
 Wilson, John (Sacramento and S.F.,
 1858), 9:394; 18:270(?); 21:43-44, 45,
 46
 Wilson, Gen. John A. (Sacramento,
 1855), 15:367
 Wilson, John K., 3:111, 113; 33:112-13
 Wilson, Josefa (Peralta), 30:218, 221,
 228; 31:77, 190
 Wilson, Joseph (surgeon, 1846), 18:81
 Wilson, Joseph (seaman, 1847), 33:105
 Wilson, Joseph (purser, 1848), 28:113
 Wilson, Joshua, 15:41, 42, 45
 Wilson, Lewis, 26:204
 Wilson, Luzena (Stanley), 16:186
 Wilson, Mary, 15:371
 Wilson, Mary Eliza, *see* Wakeman, Mrs.
 Ferdinand O.
 Wilson, Matty, 27:366; 28:57-61 *passim*,
 64
 Wilson, Micajah D., 26:339, 345; 30:56,
 60, 62, 65
 Wilson, Neill Compton, 15:99; address,
 "Treasure Expresses of the Old
 West," 15:192; *Silver Stampede*, rev.,
 16:85
 Wilson, Obed G., 30:261, 362; 38:309
 Wilson, Oliver C., 33:263
 Wilson, Percy, 21:249
 Wilson, R. A., 14:222
 Wilson, R. M., 26:239, 242, 247
 Wilson, R. P., 13:32
 Wilson, Robert, 30:56
 Wilson, S. H., 29:235
 Wilson, Samuel (d. 1849), 24:119
 Wilson, Samuel (Calaveras Co., 1860),
 11:9
 Wilson, Samuel M., 10:295, 296, 380,
 393; 26:358; 33:333
 Wilson, Santa, 36:320
 Wilson, Susan Anne, *see* Ford, Mrs.
 Henry Lewis
 Wilson, Sherman, 36:322
 Wilson, Thomas Ware, 14:391, 406
 Wilson, W. H., port. of Edwin F.
 Morse, 6: opp. 332
 Wilson, Mrs. Wesley (Belle
 McDonald), 10:265
 Wilson, William Frederick, 19:87
 Wilson, William Henry, 26:341; 30:56,
 60-65 *passim*
 Wilson, Woodrow, 36:154
 Wilson, Zeke, 19:229
 Wilson & Spaulding, 30:102, 107, 113
 Wilson, Mount, 13:224; 31:20
 Wilson G. Hunt (ship), 9:55; 15:277;
 17:268
 Wilson's Exchange, San Francisco,
 15:267, 271, 376
 Wilson's Mastodon Champion Circus,
 21:145
 Wiltsee, Ernest Abram, 17:288; "The
 British Vice Consul in California . . .
 1846," 10:99-128; "The City of New
 York of the Pacific," 12:25-34;
 "Double Springs, First County Seat
 of Calaveras County," 11:176-83;
 "The Emigrant's Dream," 15:324-28;
 "Hawes & Co.'s San Francisco and
 New York Express," 11:30-32;
 "Meetings of the Society," 9:408;
 10:413; 13:284; addresses: "Gold Rush

- Steamers," 17:285; "Gregory's Express," 13:88-89; "The Pioneer Miner and the Pack Mule Express," 9:407; "The Truth about Frémont," 11:88; *The Truth about Frémont*, rev., 15:191; *When the Pack Mule Express Was the U.S. Mail*, rev., 8:385; coauth. *Early California . . . Post Office Cancellations*, rev., 8:385; obits. of Everett N. Bee, 15:95-96; Mrs. Richard T. Carroll, 13:191-92; Boutwell Dunlap, 10:95; John H. Hammond, 15:290-91; obit., 26:377
- Wim-mel-che (or Wim-mul-che)
River, 2:236, 345-49 *passim*, 3:25-26, 28
- Wimmer, John, 26:110-15 *passim*
- Wimmer, Martin, 26:118, 119
- Wimmer, Peter L., 4:89; 14:273, 275; 19:125, 140; 26:110-19 *passim*; 27:281
- Wimmer, Mrs. Peter L. (Elizabeth Jane Bays), 19:124-25, 126, 140; 26:110-17 *passim*, 131, 161
- Wimmer family, 11:136; 19:124, 125, 140; 26:110, 111, 118, 131-32
- "Wimmer nugget," 4:89
- Winans, Joseph W., 1:10; 16:183; 17:182; 23:373; 26:200
- Winants, A., 16:84
- Winants, Augusta, v. Alvin Winants, 10:54, 55
- Winants, Newel, 10:54, 55
- Winblad, Sig, 25:170
- Winchell, E. C., 4:26, 39
- Winchell, Lilbourne Alsip, 4:26, 37, 38, 39, 55
- Winchester (d. 1834), 14:314, 315
- Winchester, Ezra H., 29:253
- Winchester, Heman, 25:110-11, 113, 258, 260, 264, 265; *see also* Winchester, Paine & Co.
- Winchester, Jonas, 13:297; 23:279; 25:257, 265, 266; 30:131, 132, 146
- Winchester, Paine & Co., 25:257-63 *passim*, 334
- Winchester, Ore., 25:255, 256-57
- Winckler, Ad, 31:137
- Windeler (or Windler), Dr.
(Tuolumne Co., 1859), 11:229, 333
- Winder, William A., 22:9; 26:16; 33:233, 235; 34:47-48
- Winding, Capt. (Colorado R., 1862), 22:170, 171
- "Windjammer Days in San Diego," by Jerry MacMullen, 22:349-54
- Windred, Robert, 6:49; 12:106
- Wines and wine making, 2:55; 11:19; 13:166, 274; 17:144, 237, 238; 21:329, 334, 338, 353, 355; 22:319; 28:138-41; 30:309-10; 31:258; 34:22; 36:241-50; *see also* Grapes
- Winfield Scott (ship), 21:321; 24:64; 35:217
- Wing, W. P., 10:62
- Wing's House, 10:172
- Wing's Ranch, 10:366
- Wingate, Caleb C., 2:113, 116, 117, 121
- Wingate, Charles D., 2:117, 121
- Wingate, Richard P., 2:118, 121
- Winged Racer (ship), 4:223
- Wingman, Miss (Marysville, 1857), 9:151, 169
- Wing Souey, 23:109
- Winkley, John W., 22:371; 26:95, 163; address, "Gold and Ghost Towns," 27:85-87
- Winkley, P. William ("Dutch Bill"), 8:205; 9:57, 73; 10:362, 370
- Winman, Gertrude, *see* Glover, Mrs. J. T.
- Winn, Abel T. ("Fussy"), 35:139-40
- Winn, Adolphus Gustavus and Agnes T. (Hilsee), 13:92; 28:94; 39:177
- Winn, Albert Maver, 24:172, 174, 175; 28:93-94, 190; 29:290, 291; 39:177; report, 29:292-93; phot., 29: opp. 289
- Winn, Mrs. Albert Maver (Catherine Gaffney), 28:94; (Charlotte [Libbey] King), 28:94
- Winn, J. M., 9:180
- Winn, M., 17:174
- Winn, M. L., 15:369, 370; 27:307; *see also* Fountain Head
- Winn, William Watkin, 13:92; 28:93-94; 32:286; "California Society, Sons of the American Revolution," 29:289-95; "The Joaquin Miller Foundation," 32:231-41; "Joaquin Miller's 'Real Name,'" 33:143-46; obit. of George D. Louderback, 36:88-90; obit., 39:177-78
- Winne v. McKeebe & Co., 10:174
- Winnemucca (Indian), 12:326; 18:306, 314
- Winnemucca, Sarah, 38:153-54
- Winner, Emma Jane, 14:73, 182
- Winner, George K., 14:72, 73, 176, 182; 37:234

- Winner, Hannah P., 14:72, 73, 182
 Winner, Lizzie (Mrs. Basil Hall), 37:235
 Winner, Moroni, 14:174
 Winner family, 8:276; 14:72, 73, 175, 176, 182; 37:234, 235
 Winnett, P. G., 25:288
 Winn Park, Sacramento, 28:94
 Winn's Bookstore (Iowa Hill), 30:367
 Winn's Serenaders, 20:314
 Winrow, J., 15:171
 Winship, George Parker, 3:264, 370, 372, 384; 6:303, 306
 Winship, Jonathan, 12:220-24 *passim*
 Winship, Nathan, 12:223-24
 Winslow, Capt. (Winslow Bar, ca. 1850), 8:355
 Winslow, Charles Frederick, 15:177(?); 29:1-4, 259; 31:5; 33:375; 36:346; letters and diary of, 29:4-18, 167-72, 255-60; phot., 29: before 1
 Winslow, Mrs. Charles Frederick (Lydia Coffin Jones), 29:1, 3; letters to, 29:7-8, 11-14, 168-70
 Winslow, Chauncey R., 31:185
 Winslow, Elos, 13:32
 Winslow, George, 22:124-27 *passim*
 Winslow, Jesse, 22:127
 Winslow Bar, 8:338, 344, 348, 355; 9:53
 Winsor, Upton B., 8:360
 Winsted, James, 3:259
 Winston, I., 9:306
 Winston, Dr. James B., 12:12; 13:319
 Winston, Joseph, 9:103; 15:153; 17:266
 Winter, Henry, 11:127
 Winter, J. D., 15:29
 Winter, J. W., 14:396-97; 15:43
 Winters, John B., 11:48
 Winters, John D. (Coloma, 1848), 26:125; 30:36
 Winters, John D. (Nev., 1850s), 12:328
 Winters, Theodore, 9:100; 12:328
 Winters, William H., 2:75
Winter's Tale, A, 9:258; 16:84
 Winther, Oscar Osburn, 14:86; 40:250; "The Story of San José, 1777-1869," 14:3-27, 147-74; ed. "Stage-Coach Days in California: Reminiscences of H. C. Ward," 13:255-61; address, "Stage Coach Days in California," 14:186-87; bk. rev. by, 40:249-50
 Winthrop, Francis B., 21:310
 Winthrop House, Yuba Co., 10:171
 Wipley, Daniel H., 27:45, 157
 Wire rope, 19:146, 149, 153; 25:4
 Wisconsin Co., 9:158
 Wisconsin House, Yuba Co., 9:51, 69
 Wise, Daniel P., 20:45
 Wise, Henry Augustus ("Harry Gringo"), 4:285; 13:34, 36
 Wise, John H., 19:156
 Wise, Marion, 17:240; 24:58, 71
 Wishar, Emile Beauchamp, 33:190
 Wislizenus, F. Adolph, 18:245, 246, 292, 309-10, 344, 346; 32:249
 Wistar, Isaac Jones, 15:76, 83-85; 17:310, 318, 319; 31:230-37 *passim*
Witchcraft (ship), 15:172
 Witch Creek (resort), 35:352
 Witch Creek (San Diego Co.), 26:25, 28
 Witcher, James, 16:177
 Witherall, Joseph, 30:8
 Withered, T. H., 30:17
Within an Inch of His Life (play), 21:256
 Witowski (Grass Valley, 1855), 30:266
 Witt, Margaret, 33:144
 Witte, H. H. (lawsuit), 10:167
 Wittenbach, Dr. (Grass Valley, 1850), 6:229
 Wittmer, Jacob, 14:277-78; 26:121
 Wittram, Charles, 29:108, 118
 Wittram Colony, 25:174
 Wittschen, Theodore Peter, 23:192
 "Wives of the 'Big Four,'" address by Mrs. Frederick H. Colburn, 12:84
W. L. Capps (ship), 23:189
W. L. Marcy (ship), 15:172, 185; 16:83
W. L. Richardson (ship), 22:170, 171
 Wöhler, *see* Wohler
 Wogitiu (Indian village), 10:219
 Wohler, Herman, 9:26; 10:43(?); 12:303(?); 15:172; 16:81, 84
 Wohlgemuth, O. J., 23:192
 Wolcott, Marjorie Tisdale, ed. Hayes, *Pioneer Notes*, rev., 8:280-81
 Woldenberg, David, 19:291
 Wolf, Mrs. J. L., 27:383
 "Wolf Cub," *see* Raousset-Boulbon
Wolf Cub, The, by Soulié, trans. Symons, rev., 7:198-99
 Wolfrum, Philip, 25:233
 Wolfskill, John, 26:38
 Wolfskill, John Reed (or Reid), 2:65; 5:123, 126, 273-74; 6:152; 10:28, 31; 23:291, 293, 295, 364
 Wolfskill, Mrs. John Reed (or Reid), *see* Cooper, Susan

- Wolfskill, William, 2:10, 36-41; 3:164;
 5:109; 10:28; 13:213, 224, 325, 339;
 18:175, 176, 328; 23:295; 27:108, 109,
 110; 32:332, 339
 Wolfskill, trail, *see* Spanish trail
 Wolfstein, H., 30:361-62
 Wolf Tone Guard, 10:390
 Wolter, Charles (or Carl C.), 19:197,
 214; 29:22, 27
 Wolter, Mrs. Charles (née Estrada),
 29:27
 Wolters, Henry, 25:173
 Wolverine Mine, 20:184
 Wolverton, James, 4:41
Woman of the World, The (play),
 10:361, 370
 Woman's suffrage, 9:59; 21:79;
 proposed, 1878, 5:283; voted down,
 1896, 5:284
 Wombough (Wambaugh,
 Wornbaugh), M. M., 1:77; 4:320
 Women, 28:31-32; economic status
 (1850), 34:70; influence of, 28:31, 32,
 77; 32:125-27; "Mercer girls,"
 40:255-56; in mining region, 3:128-29,
 155-56; 4:78-79; in S.F. (1849-51),
 24:360; 32:114; scarcity of, 13:357;
 20:31; 27:261, 368; 34:70; on
 shipboard, 1:227-28; 24:69; Spanish
 Californian, 8:311; suffrage, 5:283,
 284; 9:59; 21:79; in wartime,
 24:261-66; *see also* Chinese; Farnham,
 Eliza; Indians
 "Women in War-Time, San Francisco,
 1864," by Dorothy H. Huggins,
 24:261-66
 Women's Auxiliary Silk Culture
 Association of California, 31:335-42
 passim
 Wong Fong, 23:109
 Wong On (Ah Louis), 37:130-31
 Wood (Negro, Yuba Co., 1857), 9:167
 Wood, A., 22:251
 Wood, Abram Epperson, 4:44
 Wood, Allen, 10:271, 272
 Wood, Charles, 11:166
 Wood, Charles S., 30:256
 Wood, David I., 28:242
 Wood, Delia Williams, 2:181, 201
 Wood, Elizabeth, 7:412
 Wood, Ellen (Lamont), 23:383;
 "Samuel Green McMahan,"
 23:289-300
 Wood, Frank S., 29:253, 254, *see also*
 Hodge & Wood
 Wood, Henry (?), 5:73
 Wood, Jake, 3:259
 Wood, James, 8:357
 Wood, John (overland, 1850), Journal
 of, rev., 6:360-63; family of, 6:361
 Wood, Mrs. John (Eliza Jane Slagle),
 6:361
 Wood, John (actor, 1858), 9:279, 280;
 21:43, 46, 71
 Wood, Mrs. John (Matilda), 9:254, 255,
 279, 280, 360, 389; 10:47, 69; 21:43, 45,
 46, 71, 164
 Wood, John Henry, 22:37
 Wood, Philo B., 14:61, 69, 71, 73
 Wood, R. N., 9:42, 100, 103
 Wood, Richard Coke, 31:287
 Wood, Robert S. S. and Frances E.
 (Merril), 28:292
 Wood, Rose, 21:246, 256
 Wood, Samuel A., 33:68
 Wood, Mrs. Samuel A. (Susan Torrey),
 32:90; 33:375
 Wood, Thomas, 25:258
 Wood, William (on *Columbia*, 1840),
 8:98
 Wood, William, 21:327
 Wood, William Bussy, 24:67, 172
 Wood, Mrs. William Bussy (Annie
 Harding), 26:172
 Wood, William Christopher, 36:252,
 253, 257-58; 37:352-56 *passim*
 Wood, William Graham, 15:368; 27:93
 Wood, William H. R., *Digest of the*
 Laws of California, 9:140, 175
 Wood, William Maxwell, 29:337;
 quoted, 13:49
 Wood, William W., 24:67
 Wood family (from Ky.), 35:352
 Woodall, John, 10:63
 Woodard, John, 4:60-61
 Woodbeck (fight w. Joaquin), 16:260
 Woodbridge, Sylvester, Jr., 6:63;
 20:166; 26:168, 172; 27:36, 37, 43, 47,
 49, 302-3; 29:109-10, 115, 117
 Woodbury, Stillman, 14:61, 73
 Woodbry (Woodbury?), Henry, 2:121
 Woodcock, William, 9:252
 Woodcuts, in Stockton newspapers,
 34:341-55 *passim*
 Woodlief, Deveraux Jerome, 15:182;
 35:317-18
 Woodman, Charles, 8:202
 Woodman, L. C., 38:314
 Woodruff, A., 19:230

- Woodruff, Charles A., 1:16; 24:80
 Woodruff, Edward C., 27:223
 Woodruff, Edwards, 14:400; 15:21, 24, 28
 Woodruff's steam mill, 7:11
 Woodruff v. North Bloomfield Gravel Mining Co., 29:202
 Woods (Yuba Co., 1850s), 8:345; 10:57; lawsuits, 8:345, 347; 9:130
 Woods, Miss (Marysville, 1858), 9:263
 Woods, Miss (Sacramento, 1859), 10:176
 Woods, Chaplin (on *Powhatan*, 1860), 23:342
 Woods, Cad (Carl?), 10:46
 Woods, D. W., 27:287
 Woods, Daniel B., 23:262, 279, 280; 30:105; quoted, 38:37
 Woods, Francis H., 29:253, 254
 Woods, George Lemuel, 35:338-39, 341, 343
 Woods, Isaiah Churchill, 15:177, 269, 277, 368, 371, 372, 377; 16:83, 184; 17:170, 171, 172, 180; 26:195; 31:40; report, 36:118, 121-29 *passim*, 37:139
 Woods, James, 13:333, 334, 383 (?); 15:168; 23:279; 26:173; 28:325; 38:36; 39:51 (?)
 Woods, Lottie G., 31:340
 Woods, Martha Elizabeth, 19:148
 Woods, Mrs. Mary E., 29:294
 Woods, Matthew, 8:194, 343, 347, 359; 9:53, 77, 149, 151, 254, 255, 259-62 *passim*, 265, 274, 279, 352, 358, 373, 396; 10:56, 61, 165, 166, 183, 370, 383
 Woods, Mrs. Matthew (Nellie Vineyard), 8:194, 359; 9:248-54 *passim*, 259-67 *passim*, 274, 346, 352, 354, 362, 367; 10:56, 167, 168, 179, 269, 370
 Woods, Robert E., 16:81, 84; 17:172
 Woods, Saschel, 18:299
 Woods & Purdy, Sonora, 30:266
 Wood's Bridge, Yuba Co., 8:338, 355
 Woods (Wood's, Woods') Camp, Tuolumne Co., 13:383; 24:345
 Woods (Wood's, Woods') Creek Diggings, 11:164-73 *passim*; 13:383; 18:166; 20:101, 114; 22:70; 23:60; 30:112; 39:45, 51; 40:99; *illus.*, 11: opp. 157
 Woods (Wood's, Woods') Crossing, Tuolumne Co., 13:383; 28:325
 Wood's Dry Diggings, *see* Auburn
 Woodside, Preston K., 15:167
 Woodside (place), 17:254
 Woodson (Sharon Valley, 1859), 10:58
 Woodson, Warren N., 30:158
 Wood's Ranch, 8:342, 359
 "Woods' Shorter Mountain Trail to San Diego," by Hero E. Rensch, 36:117-32
 Woodville, Joseph Shannon, 28:292
 Woodville House, Yuba Co., 8:357
 Woodward, Capt. (on *Valleyfield*, 1842), 28:247
 Woodward (North San Juan, 1854), 8:200, 201
 Woodward, Absalom, 6:122
 Woodward, Arthur, 25:218, 379; 38:75; "Lances at San Pascual," 25:289-308; 26:21-62; *bk. revs.* by, 38:371-73; 40:162-65
 Woodward, Chesley, 26:205, 207
 Woodward, D. S., 9:36
 Woodward, Mrs. Elizabeth, 16:283, 339; 20:296; 28:37
 Woodward, F. M., 26:205, 207
 Woodward, Gideon, 24:382
 Woodward, J. M., 13:252
 Woodward, Mrs. Mary, 20:296
 Woodward, Robert B., 3:260; 38:306; *see also* What Cheer House; Woodward's Gardens
 Woodward, Thomas, 13:187
 Woodward, William, 26:205
 Woodward's Gardens, San Francisco, 3:260; 10:368; 30:68; 35:130, 135; 37:217
 Woodward's House, 34:345; *see also* What Cheer House
 Woodworth, Benjamin R., 25:35
 Woodworth, Frederick A., 15:164, 270; 28:38
 Woodworth, H. ("Woody"), 13:258
 Woodworth, John D., 32:330, 333
 Woodworth, Selim E., 25:336, 343; 26:113, 119; 28:35; 29:27; 30:131; 33:340; 38:299
 Woodworth, Wallace, 13:331, 336
 Wool, John E., 14:356-57, 360-68 *passim*, 372; 15:70, 71, 75-85 *passim*, 158, 173, 180, 181, 272, 282, 367, 369, 373; 16:339; 17:175; 19:229(?); 23:245; 24:174; 27:207; 30:161, 162; 35:320-21, 322; *cor.*, 14:361-64; *port.*, 14: opp. 350

- Wool, 5:257, 258; 12:243; 20:343;
23:242; 32:335; blankets made from,
2:273; 5:131, 257; 14:118; *see also*
Sheep
- Woolen factories, 10:276, 291, 373;
20:343; 32:306
- Woolenschneider (Yuba Co., 1857),
9:131-32
- Wooll, John, 25:7; 30:382
- Woollarba (ship), 30:211
- Woolley, Charles, 30:254
- Woolley, G. W., 9:36
- Woolley, Robert W., 39:133
- Woolroof & Thornton, 33:375
- Woolsey, James B., 17:44, 360; 25:95
- Woolsey, John L., 28:294
- Woolsey, Katherine, *see* Slack, Mrs.
Charles W.
- Woolworth, S. B., 12:71
- Wooster, Charles W., 11:141
- Wooster, Clarence Marshall, 18:192;
"Building the Railroad down the San
Joaquin in 1871," 18:22-31;
"Compound Interest: Alvinza
Hayward Pays a Debt," 20:181-85;
"Early Days on the Mountain
Division," 23:117-22; "Meadow Lake
City and a Winter at Cisco in the
Sixties," 18:149-56; "More about
Railroading in California in the
Seventies: The Fire Train,"
22:178-80; "Railroading in California
in the Seventies," 18:355-68
- Wooster, Edwin Clough, 18:22, 151
- Wooster, Ernest, 40:231
- Wooster, Fletcher Lewis, 18:22, 28, 30,
151, 360
- Wooster, John Marshall, 18:22, 149-56
passim; 20:181, 182
- Worden, J. B., 29:291
- Worden, J. D., 8:346
- Wores, Joseph (Jósef Vörös),
28:137-38, 142
- Wores, Theodore, 37:26, 37
- Work, Jane, 22:104, 107
- Work, John, 19:313, 315; 24:230; 25:264;
arts. on, 22:97-109, 193-222, 323-48;
23:19-40, 123-46; Journal, 22:195-213,
323-43; 23:19-39, 123-45; map, 22: opp.
193; phot., 22: opp. 97
- Work, Mrs. John (Josette Legace),
22:100-106 *passim*, 218; phot., 22: opp.
104
- Work family, 22:107
- "Working for Wells Fargo, 1860-1863:
Letters of Charles T. Blake," ed.
Anson S. Blake, 16:30-42, 172-81; as
address, 16:88-89
- Workingmen's Party, 21:248; 37:218,
222-24, 339-40
- Workman, David, 29:29
- Workman, William (Julian), 3:164, 170;
10:34; 12:115-16, 335; 13:223-24, 230,
335, 343, 349; 21:348-49, 357; 22:64;
27:135; 38:25; *see also* Workman-
Rowland party
- Workman, William H. ("Uncle Billy"),
13:343
- Workman-Rowland party, 10:33-36;
17:152; 18:172
- Works, Mrs. (Yuba Co., 1857), 9:150
- Works, Hiram, 8:341, 356
- Works, John Downey, 26:85; 38:255
- Worland, Charles W., 26:247
- World Beater Mine, 18:204
- World Encompassed by Sir Francis
Drake, The*, from notes of Francis
Fletcher, 3:205; 16:273, 279; 17: No.
4, Pt. 2, p. 7; 36:23-24; excerpts from,
16: No. 1, Pt. 2, pp. 4-11 *passim*, 14,
23, 32-46, 52
- Wornbaugh, M. M., *see* Wombough
- Worrell, Franklyn, 26:291
- Worrell Sisters, 4:60
- Worth, Andrew I., 9:313, 325, 330-31
- Worth, George F., 38:158-59
- Worth, Sarah, 38:159
- Worth, W., 13:32
- Worth, William J., 18:130; 23:259, 370
- Worth a Million* (play), 34:367
- Worthington, Robert, 15:281
- Wozencraft, Oliver Meredith, 3:26;
4:185-86; 7:4, 6; 10:151; 15:267;
20:101-2, 114, 115; 22:368; 24:197,
198; 28:328-40 *passim*; 36:314-15
- Wozencraft's boardinghouse, San
Francisco, 19:230, 236
- Wrangell, Baron Ferdinand P., 2:227;
12:191, 198, 199, 209, 237, 238, 243-44;
17:62; 28:109
- Wren, Mrs. (laundress, 1863), 26:9
- Wren, Thomas, 11:49, 51
- Wright, Mr. and Mrs. (Halo Chamo,
1849), 20:34
- Wright (d. Mex., 1850), 1:60
- Wright (S.F., 1860), 29:120
- Wright, A. S., 15:273; bank, 3:37;
15:268, 272, 274
- Wright, Adaline M., 30:285

- Wright, Allen, 30:302
 Wright, Clarissa, *see* Burrell, Mrs. Lyman J.
 Wright, Daniel (David?), 27:108
 Wright, Daniel E., 1:60
 Wright, Doris Marion, 19:383; 29:383; "The Making of Cosmopolitan California," 19:323-43; 20:65-79
 Wright, Elizabeth C. ("Carrie Carlton"), 28:5, 6
 Wright, Elizur and Clarissa (Richards), 28:297
 Wright, Elizur, Jr., 28:297, 305, 314, 320
 Wright, F., 28:59, 66
 Wright, F. L., 39:247
 Wright, G. B., 11:151, 153
 Wright, George (S.F., 1849), 27:45, 50
 Wright, George (overland and Calif., 1850-51), 3:45-72 *passim*, 126-34 *passim*
 Wright, Gen. George, 15:9, 10, 11; 20:162; 22:224, 360; 24:278; 26:2, 5, 7, 9, 360, 363; 27:217, 222, 227; 28:168, 212, 214, 220, 228; 29:245; 33:230-36 *passim*; 34:136-37; 40:317, 343, 344
 Wright, George H. Burwell, 18:384; *obit.*, 22:93
 Wright, George M., 33:5, 7, 8, 12, 152
 Wright, George S., 9:313
 Wright, George W., 10:163, 238; 14:164; 17:84; 19:14; 33:375
 Wright, Gus, 9:63, 65
 Wright, Henry C., 14:379
 Wright, Irene A., 3:314; *trans.* Unamuno narrative, 2:145-60; *trans.* Ulloa narrative, 3:315-67
 Wright, J. (to Calif., 1840), 18:292-94, 309
 Wright, J. (Grass Valley, 1850), 6:229
 Wright, J. T., 6:17
 Wright, James Richards, 28:300, 310, 318, 320
 Wright, James William Abert, 4:38, 55; 26:237, 238, 247
 Wright, John, 27:174
 Wright, Leroy A., 36:63
 Wright, O. P., 9:144
 Wright, Patrick, 26:300, 302, 303, 304
 Wright, Philo, 28:302, 305, 309, 312
 Wright, S. H., 14: *opp.* 209
 Wright, Silas, 38:54
 Wright, T. T. and Rachel McCreary (McKnight), 2:21
 Wright, Thomas F., 40:349
 Wright, W. T., 8:348
 Wright, Washington, 9:275
 Wright, William (S.F., 1854), 15:163
 Wright, William ("Dan De Quille"), 15:381; 21:141, 142; 36:35, 39, 365-70 *passim*
 Wright, William B., 16:282
 Wright & Sanders, 27:173, 174
 "Writing an Epic of the California Gold Rush," address by Robin Lampson, 14:283
 "Writing Local History," by W. W. Robinson, 39:209-17
 Wroth, Lawrence Counselman, 36:172-74; *bk. rev.* by, 6:93-95; "Early Cartography of the Pacific," *rev.*, 24:77-78
 Wunderlich (S.F., 1864), 24:263
 Württemberg, Prince Paul Wilhelm, Herzog von, 8:180, 181; 12:301-2; 16:380
 Wyandotte (place), 15:52; 29:104
 Wyatt (Yuba Co., 1856), 9:65
 Wyatt, Christopher B., 13:299; 15:373; 34:233
 Wyatt, Dorothea, 11:3
 Wyatt, Lemerich, 18:307-8, 314
 Wyche (S.F., 1861), 29:127
 Wyeth, E. R., address, "Early Associations between California and Australia," 26:279-80
 Wyeth, Nathaniel Jarvis, 3:74, 75, 76, 279; expedition, 18:342
 Wyllie, Robert Crichton, 17:21, 22, 132; 18:142-44; letter to, 17:22-26
 Wyllie, Charles G., 26:256
 Wylls, Rufus Kay, "French Imperialists in California," 8:116-29; *French in Sonora*, *rev.*, 11:388
 Wyman, George F., 17:158; 19:119, 137
 Wyman, Mrs. George F. (America Kelsey), 19:119, 137
 Wyman, L., 13:32
 Wyman, Rufus P., 20:45
 Wyman, S. B., 4:250
 Wyman, Walker D., 24:93; *comp.* "California Emigrant Letters," 24:17-46, 117-38, 235-60, 343-64
 Wynn, Charles H. and Euphemia (Rittenhouse), 28:189
 Wynn, Wilbur Webster and Mabel Jessamyn (Heaton), 28:189
 Wynne, Sedman W., 4:52
 Wyoming (ship), 28:179

X

Xántus de Vasey, János, "California for Hungarian Readers," Letters of, ed. Henry M. Madden, 28: 125-42; port., 28: opp. 128
Xaramillo, Lope, 3: 389

Xexo (Cojo Anchorage), 7: 49, 75
Ximénez de Bertandona, Ortuño, 1: 39-40, 45-51 *passim*; 6: 298, 307
Xucu (Indian village), 7: 23, 48, 49
Xylon (ship), 14: 344

Y

Yabit (Indian rancheria), *see* Yang Na
Yacht racing, 15: 278, 369
Yaeger, *see* Jaeger
Yager, Cornelius, 11: 9
Yah-Fee-Pah (Indian, 1890), 26: 201, 206
Yainax Butte, 24: 231
Yale, Charles P., obit. of Edwin V. Van Amringe, 36: 184-85
Yale, Gregory, 10: 375; 11: 11; 16: 79; 28: 4; 34: 252
Yamamoto Kusu, 28: 349-50
Yamhill River, 23: 143, 144
Yanaga, Chitoshi, 23: 346
Yanagawa Masakiyo, 23: 346
Yancey, F., 11: 9
Yáñez, José María, 18: 17, 18
Yáñez, Juan, 7: 172
Yang Na (Indian village), 13: 195, 202, 204, 206, 211, 310, 344
Yankee (ship), 8: 371; 15: 158, 280; 16: 83, 347
Yankee Blade (ship), 15: 88, 165, 169, 173, 176, 178, 179, 185, 269, 270, 271; 16: 183, 347; illus., 15: opp. 364
Yankee [mining] Company, 3: 143, 144, 145
Yankee Jim's, 2: 203-8 *passim*; 7: 17; 16: 31; 24: 252; 30: 261, 285; 32: 133
"Yank's" (store at Smith's Bar), 30: 111
Yanovski, Semion, 12: 191, 234, 235
Yanson, Capt. (d. Gila R., 1850), 15: 374
Yaqui (place), 14: 132, 141
Yard, Edward M., 20: 234
Yarrow (L.A., 1850), 13: 319
Yarwood, Charles M., 9: 19
Yates, Capt. (Marysville, 1851), 15: 49
Yates, Mrs. A. J. (Matilda H.), 19: 236
Yates, Charles H., 26: 215

Yates, Frederick, 32: 261, port. of Hans H. Behr, 32: opp. 248
Yates, Lorenzo G., 1: 15; 24: 79
Yates & Co., 14: opp. 209
Ybarra, Desiderio, 13: 211
Ybarra, Gerónimo, 29: 236
Ybarra, Gil, 13: 222-23
Ybarra, Hilario, 29: 236
Ybarra, Juan María, 14: 257
Yeager (overland, d. 1849), 22: 143
Yeatman, William, 18: 244, 250
Yeatman, Woods, 18: 244, 250
Yee Chi, 23: 111
Yee Teen, 23: 111
Ye Liberty Playhouse, *see* Liberty
Yelland, Raymond Dabb, 37: 37
Yellow Aster Mine, 32: 1, 31
Yellow Bird, *see* Ridge, John R.
Yellow Jacket Silver Mining Co., 33: 375
Yellow Serpent, 5: 77, 79; 21: 1-6 *passim*, 9, 16, 17; 25: 144, 147; 29: 323, 327, 334; port., 21: opp. 1
Yelverton, Theresa, 28: 186
Yeomans, Capt., 4: 184-85
Yerba Buena, 1: 31; 3: 30-34; 4: 169; 6: 381; 8: 98, 107, 120, 122, 141, 146, 148, 234, 238, 244, 387; 10: 7, 19, 91; 11: 69-78; 12: 59, 161, 283, 341, 350, 353; 13: 63, 65, 235-36, 272-76 *passim*, 343, 355, 357, 365, 367, 378; 14: 121-31; 15: 59, 309; 16: 209, 243, 249-50, 343; 17: 230, 273, 274, 279, 291-302; 18: 293; 19: 197; 20: 216, 291, 292; 21: 11, 12; 23: 210, 372; 24: 47, 324, 335; 26: 267-68; 27: 61; 28: 246, 247, 250-54 *passim*, 266, 289; 32: 234; 37: 314; cove, 14: 111; 17: 291, 301; 20: 291; 25: 319-23; 27: 59-60; 28: 258; early settlers in, 14: 121-31;

- 17:291-301; (*see also* Leese, Jacob P.; Richardson, William Antonio); first houses in, 3:31; 11:69, 73-78; 13:238; 14:100, 125, 186; 16:249-50, 343; 17:292; U.S. flag raised at, 15:63-64, 306, 310; maps of, 17: opp. 291; 25:125; 26:267
- "Yerba Buena Biographies," 14:123-31
- Yerba Buena Cemetery, San Francisco, 15:172, 277
- Yerba Buena Island, 5:7, 178; 8:382; 10:91; 14:129, 144; 15:280; 17:174, 293; 32:234; 33:231, 234; *see also* Goat Island; Limantour Claim
- "Yerba Buena's Village Days," address by Douglas S. Watson, 8:387
- Yerba santa*, 31:25-26
- Yerington, H. M., 7:118; 19:95
- Yerkes (S.F., 1855), 15:269
- "Yipsels," 40:218
- Ynitiá, José Camilo (Indian, 1843), 29:268, 277
- Ynfanzón, Cristóbal, 2:150, 155
- Yoell (lawsuit, 1850s), 38:52
- "Yokayo Rancheria," by Charles Kasch, 26:209-15
- "Yokuts Indians of the San Joaquin Valley, The," address by George W. Stewart, 4:301
- Yollo Bolly Mountains, 32:376
- Yontez, John, 14:164
- Yorba, Bernardo, 13:224, 349
- Yorba, Isabel, 18:264
- Yorba, José Antonio, 13:198
- Yorba, Ramona, *see* Wilson, Mrs. Benjamin D.
- Yorba, Teodosio, 13:349
- Yorba, Tomás, 19:208, 211, 215
- Yorba, Mrs. Tomás (Doña Vicenta Sepúlveda), 19:208
- York (Weaverville, 1855), 30:261
- York, John (in mines, 1848), 2:183, 187, 194; ranch of, 24:57; 29:263
- York, Mrs. John (Lucinda Hudson), 19:142
- York, John (San Francisco, 1854), 15:175
- York (ship), 13:296
- Yorke, Peter C., 28:55, 190
- Yorkinos, Los, 8:223, 238
- Yorktown (ship), 34:116
- Yosemite (ship), 21:58
- Yosemite Falls, 1:274-79
- Yosemite Guide Book*, 4:16
- Yosemite National Park, 4:43; 38:249-58; *see also* Yosemite Valley
- "Yosemite Pioneers," address by Ansel F. Hall, 4:210
- Yosemite Valley, 4:12-13, 24, 195; 13:186, 224; 14:78; 15:190, 286, 379; 23:368, 376; 28:332-33; 30:274-75, 284; 32:193; 36:72-73; arts. on, 1:272-85; 5:328-41; Ayres in, 5:336-37; Emerson in, 20:2, 7; 33:245; granted to State, 1:24; 30:275; Roosevelt and Muir in, 17:18-19; bk. on, rev., 1:199-200; Ayres' sketch of, 5: opp. 336; *see also* Yosemite National Park
- Yoshida Ichitaro, 28:349-50
- Yoshida Yohei, 28:349-50
- Youghl, George, 13:30
- Youghl, John Alexis, 13:29-31
- Youmans, E. S., 13:32
- Young (relief exped., 1849), 30:60
- Young (Yuba Co., 1857), 9:138, 139, 161
- Young (S.F., 1862), 10:377
- Young (son of Brigham, 1868), 5:181
- Young, B., 13:32
- Young, Brigham, 5:181, 290; 9:90, 180; 11:132; 14:271, 272, 279; 15:244, 245; 21:228, 236; 22:12, 141; 26:326-27, 329, 333, 347; 30:57; 33:247; 37:230, 238
- Young, "Caddie," 9:172
- Young, Clement Calhoun, 30:350; 34:330; 36:55, 152, 252-58 *passim*; 37:273, 347-58 *passim*; 39:28
- Young, E. D., 13:32
- Young, Ewing, 1:111-18 *passim*, 143, 150; 2:7, 10, 37; 3:77-79; 4:5-6, 170; 8:98; 10:28; 12:176; 13:211; 14:22, 346; 18:175, 328, 349-50; 19:313; 20:341-42; 22:102, 208, 323, 326, 347; 23:25, 39, 140; 28:122
- Young, Fanny, 21:171
- Young, Francis G., 31:231, 234, 235
- Young, Fuller B., 26:10
- Young, G. W., 33:375
- Young, George A., 9:269; 10:62, 377(?)
- Young, George E., 26:1-10 *passim*; sketches by, 26: opp. 1
- Young, Gordon, *Days of '49*, rev., 5:312-15
- Young, Herbert, 31:155
- Young, J., 22:251
- Young, J. W., 34:246
- Young, Jacob C., 22:36
- Young, John Philip, 32:236
- Young, Levi, 22:346

- Young, Lorenzo D., 14:270
 Young, Lucy, "Out of the Past, a True Indian Story," told to Edith V. A. Murphey, 20:349-64
 Young, N. G., 8:358
 Young, Nicodemus, 9:172
 Young, Mrs. Nicodemus, 9:66, 131, 140, 143-51 *passim*, 172, 267
 Young, Pedro Lewis, 39:56
 Young, Richard, 3:114
 Young, Romualdo, 26:41
 Young, Sam, 20:358
 Young, Sheldon, 18:196, 214
 Young, Stephen, 20:248
 Young, Thomas, 23:339, 344
 Young, Thomas A., 7:14, 15, 17
 Young, William, 8:211
 Young, William M., 26:203
 Young & Co., 9:142
 Young America (riv. str.), 10:281, 285, 294, 375
 "Young Chief" (Indian, 1845), 21:5, 6
 Younger, Coleman and Augusta (Peters), 19:191, 192
 Younger, Rosalie, 19:191-92
 Younger, William John, 29:82
 Young Ladies' Seminary, Benicia, 24:63, 64, 165, 179; 26:354; 27:67, 303; 29:55, 59; 30:262; 31:85-86; 32:90
 Young Ladies' Seminary, Sacramento, 10:287
 Young Men's Christian Association, San Francisco, 14:75; 15:376; 17:177; 31:4-5, 24; Library Association, 38:304
 Young's Ferry, 34:269
 Young's Hill, 3:148-49; 8:193, 196, 203-4, 211, 337-38, 342, 349, 350, 352; 9:51, 54-68 *passim*, 78, 79, 129-69 *passim*, 172, 262, 266, 352-53; 10:56, 63, 170-71, 256, 359
 Young's River (Putah Cr.), 22:345
 Young Tartar (ship), 6:257, 258
 Yount, A. K., 12:329
 Yount, Frances, 2:63, 67
 Yount, George Concepción, 5:127, 135-36, 272-73; 6:40; 11:136; 13:54; 15:370; 16:129, 132, 249, 355; 20:82, 150-51, 153; 22:31-32, 37, 341, 345; 23:294, 296; 25:94; 28:262, 264, 266; 29:319, 325; 35:1; "The Chronicles of," ed. C. L. Camp, 2:3-66
 Yount, Mrs. George Concepción (Eliza Cambridge Wilds), 2:6, 67; 20:153
 Yount, Mrs. George Concepción (formerly Mrs. Gashwiler), 2:66; 20:153
 Yount, Elizabeth Ann, 2:4, 63, 67; 8:284
 Yount, Hattie Emma, 23:296
 Yount, Jacob, 2:5
 Yount, John Burnette and Lavenia Ellen (Clarke), 23:295-96
 Yount, John Burnette, Jr., 23:296
 Yount, Robert W., 2:67
 Yountville, 16:59; Cemetery, 16:132-33
 Yousef Bey, 15:377
 Yreka, 3:90; 6:71, 76; 26:201, 292; 28:210, 213, 219; 30:260, 362, 367; 31:125-38 *passim*; 38:308; letters from, 26:301-4; 28:214, 223, 356; the name, 26:292, 306; newspaper, 28:230; *see also* Shasta Butte City
 Ysunza, Juan A., 30:230
 Yuba (riv. str.), 14:384, 406
 Yuba City, 9:163, 264-67 *passim*, 356, 366, 373; 10:186, 280, 360, 386; 13:297; 14:212, 213, 216, 218, 384, 403, 405; 15:41-42; 23:369
 Yuba County: creation of, 14:375-78; politics in, 8:194, 204, 206; 9:66; 14:375-78, 383, 391-92; in 1850s, 6:214-21; 8:193, 199-213 *passim*, 337-63 *passim*; 9:50-80 *passim*, 129-81, 261-68, 285-87, 347-97 *passim*; 10:53-61 *passim*; map, 8: opp. 199; *see also* Marysville
 Yuba County Cavalry Co., 10:360, 369
 Yuba Hose Co. No. 2, Marysville, 9:263; 10:258; 15:369
 Yuba House, Marysville, 14:394
 Yuba Light Infantry, Camptonville, 9:74; 38:22
 Yuba Mining Co., 3:93
 Yuba Ranch, 10:385, 395
 Yuba River, 6:214, 244; 10:347, 349, 352; 11:110, 111, 112, 117; 12:284, 292, 301; 14:195-96, 198, 206-21 *passim*, 383-85, 389, 403, 406; 15:22, 50-51; 23:131; 28:233-42; 29:203; 33:51; early settlers on, 14:198-200; ferry, 14:403; mining on, 5:38, 293-95; 6:215-21; 8:193, 199-213 *passim*, 337-63 *passim*; 9:50-79 *passim*, 129-81 *passim*, 285; 13:170, 171, 174, 175; 14:203-11 *passim*, 244; 15:331; 20:119; 23:349, 350; 39:102-3; the name, 12:284; 14:196, 198; 26:307; map, 14: opp. 224; views, 6: opp. 242, opp. 244; *see also* Bridges; Dams; Floods; Indians

Yuba River Bridge Co., 15:53
Yuba Telegraph, Marysville, 15:29, 56
 Yubaville (Marysville), 14:218, 219, 220,
 376; 34:66
 Yukichi, Fukuzawa, 23:346
 Yulee, David Levy, 10:231, 237

Yulupa, Straits of, 3:173
 Yuma, 22:162-67 *passim*; 36:219; *see also*
 Colorado City; Fort Yuma
Yuma (barge), 22:156, 168
 Yun Sing Ping Company, 23:112
 Yuttan, Joseph, 14:207

Z

Zabala, Pedro (Monterey, 1849), 29:22,
 26
 Zabala, Mrs. Pedro (Anna Hartnell),
 29:26
 Zabala, Pedro (Salinas, 1913), 23:348
 Zabriskie, A. C., 8:360
 Zabriskie, A. L., 8:360; 10:170, 362;
 lawsuit, 10:362, 370; *see also*
 Zabriskie's Hotel
 Zabriskie, Christian Brevoort, 15:152
 Zabriskie, James C., 10:63(?); 15:151-57
passim
 Zabriskie, William M., 9:26, 27
 Zabriskie, Zayda, 21:379
 Zabriskie's Hotel, Yuba Co., 8:343, 349,
 360; 9:154, 350, 367, 376; 10:56, 170,
 172, 255(?), 370; 33:202
 Zachrisson and Nelson, 13:391
 Zadig & Weil, 27:5
 Zahn, Mrs. Otto J., 36:253
 Zakheim, Boruch Barnard, painting by,
 33: opp. 97
 Zakreski, Alexander, 22:36
 Zaldo, Ramón de, 37:199
 Zaltieri, Bolognino, 3:267; 7:234, 250;
 map by, 7: opp. 250
 Zalvidea, José María, 3:241; 6:258, 259;
 10:219; 12:115, 123; 13:210; 19:209,
 215
 Zamora, Manuel, 15:356
 Zamorano, Agustín Vicente, 1:258;
 6:143; 12:126-29 *passim*, 140, 149;
 13:86, 411; 14:233-38 *passim*, 243-50
passim, 255, 267; 15:341, 347-48;
 16:222, 229, 230-31, 245, 356, 375;
 23:216; 28:257; 33:188; 35:193, 199,
 201; bk. on, rev., 13:409; document
 (forged), 15:276; *see also* Zamorano
 press
 Zamorano, María de Guadalupe, *see*
 Dalton, Mrs. Henry

Zamorano, María Dolores, *see* Flores,
 Mrs. José María
 Zamorano, Nicolás, 3:386
 Zamorano, Rodrigo, 7:62
 Zamorano press, 6:143; 7:277; 12:126-31;
 13:53; 16:351; 25:129; 35:104, 199,
 200, 201
 Zampay (Indian, 1835), 16:250, 350-51,
 353, 355; 29:312, 327
 Zampillaerostation, 21:178
 Zamudio, Alonso de, 1:39
 Zander, L. T., 15:164
 Zanzas, 13:201, 311
 Zane, John P., 27:97, 99, 101-2
 Zanetta, Angelo, 33:352
 Zanetta, Mary, 33:352
 Zangerle, Albert Frederick, obit., 22:286
 Zapeda, Pedro, 30:317-18, 321, 336
 Zárate Salmerón, Gerónimo de, 8:38, 42;
 36:232
 Zavaleta, Antonio María, 14:237
 Zavalishin, Dmitry, 12:195, 198
 Zavitowski Sisters, 21:164, 167
 Zayante (or Sayante), 14:346; 15:121,
 227, 233, 235; 29:135; *see also* Ranchos:
 Zayante
 Zayas, Juan, *see* Martínez y Zayas
 Zealandia (ship), 31:60, 62
 Zean, Dusu, 15:377
 Zeigler, Charles, 24:275
 Zeilin, Jacob, 3:123; 17:344; 21:345, 356;
 26:49
 Zelee (ship), 31:296
 Zellerbach, Anthony, 31:186; 33:375
 Zellerbach, Isadore, 22:96
 Zellerbach, James David, 22:96
 Zellerbach, Marks, 31:186
 Zenobia (ship), 15:184; 16:337
 Zermenyo, *see* Cermeño
 Zimmerman (miner, 1848), 11:42

- Zimmerman, Peter, 8:204; 9:180
 Zoe, Marie, 21:172
Zoe, 32:180-82 *passim*
 Zollinger, James Peter, 14:96; "John Augustus Sutter's European Background," 14:28-46; *Sutter the Man*, rev., 18:279
 Zook, Edgar T., obit. of Charles W. Slack, 25:87-89
 Zook, Mrs. Edgar T. (Ruth Slack), 25:89
 Zopfe, Rosina, 28:292
 Zorer, Max, 9:274; 20:305
 Zornow, William Frank, 29:380-81; 33:93; 34:92; "California Sidelights on the Presidential Election of 1864," 34:49-64; "Jephtha H. Wade in California," 29:345-56, ed. "Prospecting on the Pacific Coast, 1848-1864," as recollected by Orlando J. Hodges, 33:49-58
 Zouaves, 10:360
 Zoyara, Ella, 21:145
 Zumwalt, D. K., 4:38, 41, 43
 Zumwalt, John R., 4:38
 Zúñiga, José, 2:332-39; 13:199; 34:204
 Zúñiga y Acevedo, Gaspar de, Conde de Monterey, 7:259, 260-68 *passim*, 295-99 *passim*, 377-78; 8:43, 44, 50, 69; 23:222
 Zweig, Stefan, *Die Entdeckung Eldorados*, 9:398









